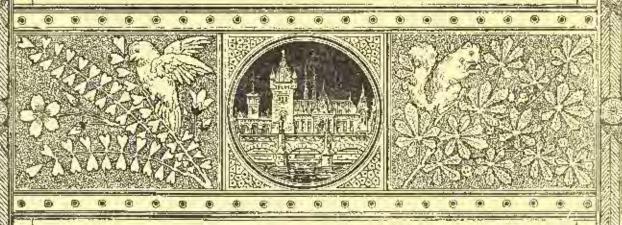


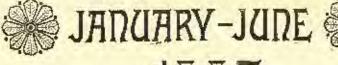
List 440 Stokes



BUILDING NEWS







1887

TICKNOR & CO. PUBLISHERS.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON.

108



NR 1 1322 V.21



INDEX TO VOLUME XXI.

JANUARY - JUNE, 1887.

Abandonment of Ancient Joghus. On the theory of the, 210, 222

Acctorars: — Holding, 231

Comme Quarry. The Accident at, 132
Fall of a Binkling at C logac, 35
Fall of a Binkling at C logac, 35
Fall of a Binkling at C logac, 35
Fall of a Ruspension Firlige in Germany, 239
Fall of a Workman through an from Sinoke-stack, 16

Norway Fron - Works at Roston,
Cresheld by Sons, 123
Fallway Cars Blown off in Calendar.

Excavatens around the Chending Cress, 72

Fall of a Suspension Stillge in Ger-hamy, 200 Wall of a Workman through an fron Stiller ton - Works in Bogian, Crashed by Sonw, 121 Kullway Care Blown off in Colematic and Russia, 122 Roshindale, Railroad Disaster at, 103

Rostinday. Railrosal Disaster at. 153
145
Tall Chimney-shatt, 233
Water-nam Struck by Lightning, 282
Aden. The Construction of a Busic Balling at, 14
Adrondsek Water-supply System, 110
Addi at Schemaltz, Hungary. The Great, 72, 254
Advice to Architect Suitors, 182

"Students, 35
Agination with from Parification of Water by 3
Aktla-Chapelle. A largend of, 182

"Raddin" Cooker, The, 288
Alexander the Dealand Petrologue, 264
Algiers. Legund of the Walls of, 236
Alphas. A Proposed Rope Baileny over the, 292
Legund of the Walls of, 236
Alphas. A Proposed Rope Baileny over the, 292
Legund of the Walls of, 236
Alphas. A Proposed Rope Baileny over the, 292
Legund of the Walls of, 236
Alphas. A Proposed Rope Baileny over the, 292
Legund of the Walls of, 236
Alphas. A Proposed Rope Baileny over the, 292
Legund of the Walls of, 236
Alphas. A Proposed Rope Baileny over the, 292

Legund of the Walls of, 236
Alphas. A Proposed Rope Baileny over the course.

the, 202 Amathesis Architecture. The Course of, 120

Tractical Joke played with Petro-leans. A. 234 Story of a Greek Status. The, 12 Anomal Fire Loss, The, 13 Antwerp Water-works, 8 Apology to an Architect. An Editor's, 265

263 April. The Strikes in 252 Aquatium are malacel. Au, 263 Arbitration. The Boston disable-rup-ters and, 183

tern and, 183
A Kintechnotical: —
Archicolnotical: — Archicolnotical histitute of America,
The Work of the 265
Athesis. Discorreles 25, 286
Churlemagnes Hall, 12
Colossal Kintue of Bhutdes. The, 22
Hatel Cujus. Housee, France, 12
Mexican Calendar Stone. The, 24

Sidon, Discoveries at 204, 284 Sphinx, Exercations around the Great, 12 Surfactional at Purissia. Greak, 12 10 Hunneses II. The, 228 Stone Images on Fastor Island, 71 Sylvaria: Exploring the Six of, 212 Woman's Work in the Northwest, A, 205

Architect's Charges to be given be till-cuts. Schedulouf, 12t Olajar la Case of Disalizat,

Commission, Suit for an,

Course of American, 128
at the Royal Aradomy,
314
in Jupan. Deinestle, 160
Art.Commission. Bill to establish a
National, 241
Art. Eathusionn in, 75
Artesian Well at Belle Plants, Iowa.
The, 312
Artesian Well at Belle Plants, Iowa.
The, 312
Artesian Well for Londom, 35
a in Tonis, 204
Artificial Rublee, 305
Asphalt Concrete for Machinery Foundations, 1
Asphalt, Trinicad, 263, 287
Association of Master-Carpenters of
Chicago, 235
Asylum Planting, 26
Atheres, Architectural Discoveries at,
260
Atmospheres, Hampil or Day, 175

Atmospheres, Hamid vs. 1919, 157 Autographometer, Au. 133 Automatic Sprinklers, 193

Back numbers, Sale of, is

Raithnere Montanents, J.M. Bank Bailding at Aden. The Con-atraction of a, 74 Battle Montanest, Butterare, Md. The,

230
Bedford Purk, Bankingter of the Founder of Belgium. The Manufacture of White Lead, 188
Bellow Memorial Tablet. The Dr.,

280
Berlin, Disinfection at, 186
Best Twenty Looke for an Architect's
Libbary, The SI
Beyol of a Hip-cafter. To find the
T1, (c, 10)
Bids, Written Wurds more precise
than Armenalain, 208

13.17, 119
15ds. Written Words more precise than Numerale in, 228
16H for Cleaning and Painting the 4 bicago Court House, 124
16H to Establish a National Art Conmission. The, 254
16H to Establish a National Art Conmission. The, 254
16H to Establish a National Art Conmission. The, 255
16H and Beath thates in England, 182
17 lines Country. Touchard. The Effect
of Strikes on the, 355
16Hack gracess. The, 35
16Hack gracess. The, 35
16Hack gracess. The, 35
16Hack gracess. The, 35
16Hack graces. The Art Con16Hack graces. The Art
16Hack graces. The Art
16Hack graces. Trinding Large, 229
16Hack graces. Trinding Large, 230
16Her Explosion in Penneylvania. Lomondities, 334
16Her Explosion in Penneylvania. Lomondities, 334
16Her Explosion in Penneylvania. 16Herter.
16Herter. Propositioning Textical, 366
16Herter. Propositioning Textical Propositioning Textical Propositioning Textical Propositioning Textical Propositioning Textical Propositioning Textical Pr

Beiler Explusion in Pennsylvania. Loonuncities, 59
Bookes. Proportioning Vertical, 96
Books on Enthing. A, 287
Books for an Architect's Library. The Books for Students, 180
Books on the French Bennissance, 187
Beautiful to Head Mass. Intallicie of Technology, 81
Boourand his Companions. Memorials to Daulel, 219
Books on Companions. Memorials to Daulel, 219
Inprovements on the Back Bay, 516, 116

Improvements on the Back Bay, etc., 116
Mussian of Fine Arts. Appeal for Funds for the, 301
Narway Ivon Works croshed by Snow, 121
Pail Hobswiter Henting System. The, 170
"Rambles in this Boston, New England," 52
Society of Architects, 168
State Home. Proposed Enlargement of the, 145
Roungeof, Sculptor. Beath of, 21
Boungeof, France. Hotel Cajus et, 12
Boycott filegal in Connecticut. The, 181

191
Breathing, To restore, 288.
Brewer's Yaus. Cedar for, 107
Bricklaying, 26.
Brickes, Re-burning a Kilm of, 179
Brickwork, 189
Bridge at Roslindale, Full of a Knitrosi, 133, 195
in Engined, Lowering a, 280
if (Iormany, Full of a Suspension, 290
in Regional Company, Full of a Suspension, 290
in Regional Company, Full of a Suspension, 290
in Reproduction of an old Type, 252

Brussels Patale de Justice Southment of the, 170
Buddha at Barriaa. The Calossal States of 22
Butders, Units for, by, 288
Building Academic 290
Arts Anticipated, 170
Associations, 30 St. Paul, Mina. 37
Brophysels Protective Feddration, 143
in Concloualtin 1886-7, 33
Methods. The Lowershop Companies Park in Betterning, 13
Practice. United States Government, 66, 44, 162, 226
Sulv. 6, 27, 145, 164, 234, 271
Brote. The Preservation of, 12
Booths. The Treatment of, 287
Business levium indicated by a Rise in the Price of Frod, 28
Sussey Errige Accident. The, 133, 143
Beschtste 477, Kondpholies, 176
Gabillet Tower, The, 144

Engage Bridge Accident. The 1900 to Be Bescotting Art." Kondakall's, 176

Cabillet Tower. The 161 Cabindar Stone. The Mexican, 24 canal Lacks on the Pananus Canal, 14 Capind. Cost of the National, 26 Capin. The Blue Grotte at 156 Carleoniaing Fabrica, etc. 287 Carleoniaing Fabrica, 287 Carleoniaing Fabrica, 287 Carleoniaing Fabrica, 157 Capin. The Browner of Jonathan, 28 Capin. De Founder of Bodford Tack, Benkeroptey of Jonathan, 28 Capin. Meria. 288 Cashing Merials upon Combnetible Blaberiais, 286 Cashing Merials upon Combnetible Blaberiais, 286 Calar for Brower's Vale, 107 Cellus and Retaining Walls, 115 Cenent for mending Stone. A New, 242 in 160 From 11 Mortar, The Effect of Freez ing 08, 282 Cements. Natural, 300 Childes do Scenario, Paris, 119 Chandellet. A New Incandescent Light, 15 Channet Tunnel. The, 36

Channel Tunnel. The, 80

Charnest Tuntiel. The 36
Charges and Fractive candersed by the Charges and Fractive candersed by the A. I.A., etc. Scheduleof, 200 " to be given to Clients. Schopule of, 12]
Charlemagne's Hall, 12, 238
Cumano — Bill for Cleaning and Painting a Wall, A, 12!
Finterprise. A lift of, 312
Stone-carving in, 170
Trade Union Heatility to Trade Schools, 181
Children. Regulating the Hours of Labor of, 18)
Chimney-Flues. The Effect of Pyroligueous Acid on, 52
in the Windel, The Highest, 86
Laddecing a Tall, 2-2

Chimney Shaft Accidents. Talt, 291 Chimneys and Walls. The Lending of, 24 by Loading. Steadying, 102 Chine Incomme? "La, 70 Chieride of Paindium Paper for De-lecting Gas Leakages, 300 Churches. Loss Sciending the Insur-nice of, 27 paris, 125 Charman:

G Paris, too
CINCHINACT Conleaded Exhibition, 229
Chapter, A. I. A., 230
Skepch Club, 106
Work in 1806 and 1885, 33
Girillang Japan. The Latest Step In.
161

Chaming the Stonework in Cities, 186 Chiff Honse, California. An Aquarinta at the, 203 Cost-Fax. A Saccharine Substance ni-tained from, 188, 203 Coltections. Some Paris, 285 Colteges. Fail of a funding at, 35 Coloses Statue of Buddha at Banisp. The, 23

Cohunn and its Theory. The, 124
A Guestian of, 251, 275
Hill re-establish a National Art, 241
Shift for an Architect's, 104

Competition, Imperial Institute in Lon-

tempetition, imperial institute in London, 1944

on the Profession. Effect of, 289

Layuran's Arguments against, 280

Secret Contrate des Architectes de Belgique op, 280

Compressed Art to illust-Blowing, Application of, 124

Void, 191

London, Mare. Memorials at, 65

Concrete for Machinery Feuedalionst, 1

Saw Least for, 38

Connection, Erra Bels, 196

Consection, A Problem in Stow-Entra-Ing, 55

Consecution, A Problem and Sow-Barrating, 53 Contractors. Openings for, 148 Contracts. Jost Interpretation of, 218 Contracts. Jost Interpretation of, 218 Contracts. Abstracts in Interpretation of, 218 Contracts. Tenants of Interpretation of Society. See Contracts in Minneapolis, Mich., 37 Copentation in Minneapolis, Mich., 37 Copentation of State of Ingelening, 181 Compared on a Legislate interpretation of Legislate interpretation of Legislate interpretation. A, 181, 239 Contraction. A, 181, 239 Contract of American Architecture. The, 123

124 Court-House at Engroit, Mich. The Berligh for the 211, 239, 259, 275 Cranes. Two Mondler, 105, Crane Quarry. The Accident 46, 131 Crossland, Arithmet, Apology made by an Edinot to W. A., 265

Dani at San Mateo, Cat. The, 288
Deafening Miron. Methods of, 24

Woodan Floors, 134

Beath at Theure Firos, Secondary Causes of, 200

'from Electric Shock, 311

Rates in England. Birch and, 182
Debts. How a Wisconsin Town avoids puring its, 228

Decamps, "288

Decamps, "288

Decamps, "288

Decamps, "288

Decamps, "388

Detones of the Rights of Non-Union Workman, Suggested, 311

Deserts in Aris formed by the Evaporation of Lukes, 30

Design for the Court-House at Decroit, Mich. The, 211, 220, 220, 220

Design for Court-House Rights. The, 177

Deriot, Mich, and the desure, 277

Deriot, Mich, and the desure, 277

Deriot, Mich, and the desure, 277

Deriot of Natural Gax. The, 300

Discoveries at Angloral Signs. The, 329

'a Athony. Architecta Chaim in Case of Exp. 329

Usinfaction at Retric, 108

Dispansed, Architecta Chaim in Case of Exp. 30

Dispansed, Architecta Chaim in Case of Exp. 30

Dispansed, Architecta Chaim in Case of Exp. 30

Dispansed, Commission, A Case of, 34

Disputed Commission. A Case of at Disputed Commission. A Case of At Disputed Commission.

Disconsions among the Kangure of the bor, 793 Diverting the Owns to the Casplan, 108 Dogstory. A Remarkable, 108 Dogstory. A Remarkable, 108 Dogsto Architecture in Jaguar, 169

Political Architecture in Samue, 168 Deric Column. The, 183 Deric Column. The, 184 Deric Column. However, Decective, 286 of Ventee, The 180 Drawing Feo. The Japanese, 122 Dresign Action, Au Interesting, 182 Dress in Japan. Adoption of the European. 181

pean, 101 Priven-Well Paleut. The 284 Pry-Rat. The leftnesses of Vestillation on, 50

Wysikat, The lathernes of Venitlation on, 50 On page 11 on Raft-Timber, 71 Owelling Houses, Probable Injurious Effect on Health of Trees near, 222 Owelling-Rooms, Tomperature of, 204

Early Settler Memorials, 3, 63, 141, 159, 218, 247

Rarth. Practical Method of Thawing. 249 Earthquake-proof Bullilings in Mozico and Halfy, 258 Earthquakes, 150, 286 in Half and Diexico, 265 Easter Island. The Sacos Images On,

Toules lastical Decorative Art in America, The timesth of, 218
Louis des Boaux-Arts. Changes at the, Economy in Domestic Cookery, 23

Economy in Domestic Conterty, 236
Editor foresid to A pulgias to an Architect. An, 260
Education of Architects. Professor Attained on the, 253
Elfol Tower. The Proposed, 141, 144
Electric Light on Plants. Effect of the, 218

** Light. The distributed 312
Light. The distributed 312
Lighting and Transmission of Power. Fire and Life links in 43
Lighting and Transmission of Fower. Fire and Life links in 43
Links of 1839. Proposed, 86
Shock. Fearly from 311
Storage-Battery, 120
Electricity an a Means of Supplying Heat and Youl, 49
Liorator in Chicago built in Fourteen Days. A Grain, 313
Employer's Liabilities, 216
ENTIMERICANIE.

Extendence in Macoo, Cal. The, 288
Hyering the Oxus ty the Caspian, 108
Dratuage of a Lurge Tract in Russia,

206 Bealding Lake Pacinos in Raly, 206 Deawbridge at St. Majo. A Novel, 194 Designing Machine. An Interessing,

Drawbridge at Sa. Maio. A Novel, 13d
Dradging Machine. An interesting,
182
Flooding an African forritory. Roudate's scheme for, 286
Lake Meris. Mr. Whiteboune's Plan
for Rectoring, 49
Lowering a Bridge in England, 289
Panana Canal. Looks on the It

"The, 275
Railway to Zerman. A Now, 98
Rope-Railway over the Aigh. A Proposed, 302
Railway to Zerman. A Now, 98
Rope-Railway over the Aigh. A Proposed, 302
Sovern Tennel. Utilizing the Water
From the, 12
Shp-Canal from Romen to Paris.
17oposed, 36
Tunnel at Schemnitz, Hungsty. The
Long, 72, 25d
bot woon Bennark and Swedon. The Sound, 47
The Channel, 35
Nagara Falls riydraul.
10, 189
Tunnels. Freezing Soft Maiotial in
Kreavaring, 33
Englisers Chib of Philadelphia, 130, 202
Englisud. A Sacrebing, Trip through, 10
Birth and Josth Kates in, 182
Rogisud. A Sacrebing, Trip through, 10
Enth and Josth Kates in, 182
Rogisus Architects. Some Trial- of, 201
Traide-Unions, 69
Eathenium and Brithudings in Art, 15
Raviroganont. Habitations affected by,
103
Epilaph. A Biarkesonthy, 252

103
Epitaph: A Blacksonith's, 252
Errors. Recont Pypographical, 86
Etching, A Bisch on, 287
Epithsol Architectural Fractice, The, 3
Evaporation of Lakes in Asia, 86
Exact Schmees to the Architect. Importance of the, 234
Excavation. Freezing Sold Material
for, 93
Excavations around the Great Sphing,
72

Exhibition at Havre. Baritime, 134

of Architectural Drawinge
to Philadelphia, 172

Dullibus in London. The
American, 123

of the innality contendst, 228

of the The Paris, 25, 122

Explication of a Locomotive Bollor in
Pennsylvania, 32

"Extras." Views of the Preside Minister of Public Instruction on, 254

Eye. Fruring the Soundness of an, 132

Eyesight as affected by School Methods, 146

Facade of the Cathedral at Florence.
The, 47, 228
Fallorg Sacrists. The, 188 286,
Fall of a Building at Cologne due to
Groun blasoury, 55

Suspendou Bridge to GerBatton, 8, 1984, by Sand 9.

Zatigue, s Filtration of Water by Saud, 9 Firstproof Floor. A, 80 Firs Underwriter's Work in Encourag-ing Safe Building, 73 Firs building, German Itules for Stove-making and, 87 Elternan in Philadelphia, Improving, 170

France

nousi Loss by. The, 13 rebitor's Responsibility to Case of,

Anguar Architect's Responses (1) Automatic Sprinkless, 193 (1988) by Friction of a Steam-pipe, 312 Automaty Flues. The Effect of Py-tickness Flues. The Effect of Py-led on, 62

Government Wharf, Furt Wayne,

Government Wharl, Furt Wayne, Dattut, 13.
How to get at a, 287 in Churches, Cause et 87 in Theatres, Cause et 87 in Theatres, Less et Life by 281 Opers Conjune, Paris. Burning of 182, 303, 301
Penchar thane of, 204 kisks in Electric Lighting and Tonus-niterion of Power, 40
Tile Reafs. The five-proof Qualities of, 74
Plat Roofs, 149
Plooring, Maple, 65
"Wund-block, 179
Plooring-borrds, Frezen ss, Kilu-dried,

Placefug-boards. Frezen ss, Kilu-dried,

Flooring-boston. Frozen is, invaluation, 12
Flooring Melhanis of Deafaning 30, 131
Flooring The Hapade of the Calhedral of The Calhedral of the Calhedral of the Calhedral of The Property Flooring the Calhedral of Martin of a Mathematical Association of Martin of a Mathematical of Martin of The Sales of The Calhedral of The Calhedral of The Sales Marquin de, 238
Foundations 67, 226
Foundations 67, 226
Francis Bariotomine (* 83
Francing Engravings, 38
Francing Engravings, 38

Francis Togravings, 28 Francis, Legal hours of liber in, 109 Frankin on non-combustible Building, Espisaria, 179 Presentancia Itousa Ventilating. Use

of, 151

Processing to Componituding. The Rifect of, 282

Soft Material for Execution, 33

French Architectural Pour and In Execution, 33

Architectural Journals, 47

Light-houses, 43

Prictures at the National Academy 254

Remainsance, Books on the, 287

287 Revolution. Menument at Paris to commonorate the,

Найм. Тhe 247 . А Sтемперіне спіраси біте бу, Printion.

Froze The Use of Mortar during, IF.
Frozen Ground. Linus for thowing, 305

Frozen Thaying, 131

On Kin-dried lumber, 12

Water Ironta. Londoners' Experiments with, 15

Fuel-Gar. The Roomers of using St.
Furniture Designing. Schools of, 84

Case. The Discoverer of Natural, 200

"The Economy of using Fuol of Gashamnor. The Welshach Incandescent, 129, 215
Gashamnor. The Welshach Incandescent, 129, 215
Gashampes. Chiurida of Palladhum pupar for detecting, 300
Gashighing. New method of Incandescent, 20, 26
Gashigh Places. Out, 1, 13, 231, 215
German Architect's Work in Japan. A. 26

"Praise of American Houses, 123
Rules for Stevensking and Fire-building, 31
Glass. A Road of, 24

"Bussey caused by Muchlage to, 2

Discorative, 143
Giase blawing. Application of Compressed air to, 194
Glass statuses. Administ Fashions according to the, 42
Goody. Farts, 100
Goody. Farts, 100
Government Building Practice. United
Status 53, 114, 163, 236

Sintes, 65, 714, 162, 228
Wharf, Fort Wayne, De-troit Fire on, 13
Grain Sievator field to four ton days.

A, 512 Granite-Cutters and Arbitration. The Beaton, 135 Green Massency. Fall of a Building due Groton Heights Celabrations and Mon-

mments, 3 Grotto at Capri. The Bine, 140 Grouting. The practical Value of, 275

Habitations affected by Environment,

103
Handiscatte. On the Festations of Ar-chitecture and the, 307
Hardening Copper. The Art of, 521
Have. Markime Exhibition at, 134
Heating System. The Prais Hor-water,

Heating System. The Prais Hoe-water, 170
Hellography, 53
Hereford Cathedrat. Proposed Restoration of, 40
Hewitt's Suggestion for Defending the Highs of Workman. Mayor, 241
Hins for hydders, 177, 258
Hip-Hafter. To find the Bevel of a, 71, 98, 119
Historical Monuments in France, 12
Holsting-Cables. The Management and Care of Wire, 114
Homes-Power, 263
Hospital for Contagions Diseases, 37

Hospitals. The Orientation of 215
Hot Cilimates. Constructions in, 14
Hot Water Heating System. The 158
Hours of Labor. French Laws eguinting the 168
House hotake. The Degenetion of, 167
House praised by the Serinams. Americon, 122
Household Conveniences with the
average Meshant. 2
Householders' Rapericance with the
average Meshants. 2
Hoghes' System of Sanitation, 212
Hydraulic Power Co., London. The,
312

"Tuenel. The Kingara Falls.

Tunnel. The Ningara Fails, Hydrogon Blanking-Cartridges, 229

Ide. Audhor, 193 Historytions. Decembel index of, 269,

imaginative Art Remaissance, 360 Imperial Rhitton, Our, 1 Instructed Leadon, Com-tition for the Equiding

tition for the Fullding of the 134 IncarRescent Gas burner. The Weiz-hach, 120, 215 Gas-lighting, New Method

of, 58, 98 Light Classifeller, Amer. 158 Indo: of Hustradous. Decemniat, 250,

India. Movelthto Remains in 84. "Indian Architecture and Ornament,"

"Indian areas 237 Ingelbeim, 12, 288 Instruct of Architesta. Convention of the American, 70, 37 Insurance Companies on Safe Hunding. The Information of ,73 1 Part in Battering Building Math-ods. The, 13

of Churches. Laws attending

the, of the Responsibility of Ar-chitects. The ladirect had account of Wild-est, of Interpretation of Contracts. The just,

218
Inventions, New Materials and, 250
Iron, Meridan's inclined of forming
Magnetic Owide of, 2
"Universal Machinible Price of, 28
Irrigation, Utilization of Town sewings by, 124, 134, 232
Iyanu Marbies, 233
Iyas Process Prints, The, 230

Jahrlochkoff Etectric-Light, The, 312

Janioschkof Birctrie-Light. The, 31:
Janioscowa, Virginia, 207
Japan, Domestie Architecture in, 160:
The Latest Step in Civilizing, 181
Japanese Drawing-pen. The, 122
Government. Herr Bock-mann's work for the, 26
Potters, The Morse Gollection of, 255, 362
Joints in Woodwork, 51, 267, 234
Jones, Architect. Death of Horsec, 263
"Jubilee" Service at Westminster Ablicy. The, 264

fabor in France. The Legal House of,

Corporation's Limbility under its In-ritation for Designs. A, 200 Diemissal. Archicect's Claim in Case of, 30

Dismissal. Architect's Claim in Dass
of, 30
Employer's Liabilities, 216
Forfetters of Wagen. The, 256
Lawrit about a Party-waif. French, 59
Retaining Fee. Demanding 8, 23
Status of Distorted Manuments in France, 12
Liabilities of Employers, 216
Library. The break twenty Books for an Architect's, 31
Licensing Architects in France, (21

"Mason in New York, 145
Life by Theatre free. Loss of, 281
Light in Daily Life. Value of, 131

JAN. - JUNE, 1887.] Might-Houses, Ameiert and Blodern, 15, 49, 21, 199, 147, 187, 231
Lighting Methods. Proposed Historious Exhibition of, 123
Lighting. A Water-main struck by, 261
Rost. Theories protected by 3, 158
Lights. On the Theory of the Abaudounced of Anglont, 210, 232
Lime and Centent, 11
Lights. Paris, 124
Lights. Paris, 124
Lights. Paris, 124
Lights. Paris, 125
Lights for Thawing Irozen Geound, 522 Liquid Figel Experiments, 215 Lisietts. A Day et. 249 Lending Chimbeys to scealy them, 107 of Chimbeys and Walls. The, 21 " of Chimneys and Walls. Tho, 24
Londs. To ascertain Amount of, if Locks and Keys. A Collection of, 276
" on the Panarin Chant), if Locks and Strikes, 141
London:— Amorian Exhibition. The, 276
" and testion of the for, 38
Roard Schools. The, 127
Building Trade in. Tho, 129
Toreign Fletutes: Some, 219
Hydrautis Fower Ca. The, 312
Imperial Institute. Competition for the Building of the, 131
" Upfilled" Service at Westminster Abbey. The, 364
Land-rathes in, 120
Nelson and Vork Monuments, 191
Parliament-lloness, Defective Drainage of the, 231
Roal-seiste Values compared with those in New York, 212
Royal Aradomy. Architecture in the, 334
" Upfilled New York, 212
Royal Aradomy. Architecture in the, 334
" Varnisbing Day the, 304 Varnishing Day " Varnishing Day at the, 235
Searc's Museum. Sir John, 13
Thames Tramel. The new, 13
Thates Tramel. The new, 13
Thates Tramel. The new, 15
Endee. Proposed Migh, 86
United Arts Chab. The, 50
Water-froms. Experiences with
Frozen, 14
Water-supply. Sources of the, 20
Landon Street. The mondal of an old, 36 ste hongrhips Light-house, 91 hard Eight and the Parthenon, 12, Loss. The Annual Fire, 13 Louisians State Association of Architeen, Sufference (fix-light, Up Lowering a Bridge in England, 284 Lowering a Bridge in England, 284 Lowest Bidder ust on Land at a Cor-cenment Fire. The, 13 Machinery Frandations. Asphale Con-erese for, I Marganese Steel, 185 Maple Flooring, 46 Maplin Sand Light-bouse, 83 Martile. Moreter Crunes for unlosting,

105
1 halian, 208
Musitione Exhibition at Hover, 144
Masons in New York. Licensing, 145
Mass. Inst. of Technology. The Prizes
of the Boston Society of Architects,
286 Massachuserts State-House. Enlarging the, 135
Master-Rudders. Formation of a National Association of, 73
Matches causing Fires, 204
Matgrists and Inventions. New, 205
Mayor Hewitt's Suggestion for delending the Rights of Workinen, 211
Memorial of the Old South Meeting
House, Worcester, Mass., 59

** Hutt, fluveret Cotteye."

The, 105

Memortale. Early Seltter, 3,83, 111, 153, 213, 215

Meming a broken Steam-pire, 271

Meriden's method of ferming Magnetic Oxide of Iron, 2

Mesonite Tree. The, 113

Metropolitan improvements, 118

Mexican Cabendar Stone, The, 21

Village. A submorged, 215

Windows, 48

Maxico, Maximental Statuary in the

Windows, 48
Montine Montine of Statutery in the City of, 111
The Recent earthquake at the City of, 206
Microbes of the Soit, 12
Millet's Exchings. Exhibition of, 118
"Millet's Triprio's, 311
Minneapolic, Minn. Comperation in, 37.

37, Minot's Lodge Light-house, 160 bloders and Ancient Light-houses, 17, 10, 100, 101, 117, 187, 281 Monetistic immediate in India, 84 Monethylo Prize. Award of the, 194 Monement at Paris to commemorate the French Roysludion, 205 the French Revolution, 208
Manuments: Statuary in the City of
Mexico, 116
Mongan Monument. The Charles, 288
Morse Sollection of Japanese Pottery.
The, 284, 282
Montar during Street. The Use of, 117
The Effect of adding Saccharine Manter to, 68, 203
Sugar in, 58, 208
Mesaics at St. Sephia. Periabment of
the, 86

Mocale Works. A Venetian, 191 Maclings. Damage which may be done to Gass by, 2 Mod Buildings of Persia. The 192 Muchany's "tibrist before Ulinto,"

135
Maseum. A Republican, 173
of Fine Aria, Boaron, Append
for funds for the, 391
of Fine Aria, Research, New
Wing to be added to the, 301

National Art Commission. The Billio establish a 211 Association of Bulliers, 75, 203

Workshop System in Paris. Follore of the, 116 Natural Centones, 3/90

Gas, 276

Supply, 'Phe Pittsburgh,
203

203

" The Discoverer of, 300

" Natural Law in the Business World,"

247 Netson and York Monuments, London, The, Bil New York: — Bellows Memorial Tablet. The Dr.,

281 Builder and the Trades-Unions, A, 25, 193

25, 103 Switching Employer's Protective Evil-eration, 153 Figurable Britishing. Strike in the, 103

tes Growth of the City, 37 Health Commissioner. The new, 182 Licensing Masons, 145 (Fid Landop Street. The Model of ms,

Pieruces of the Season, 135, 148, 198, Profestant Cathodral. The proposed,

277
Real-estate Values computed with those in London, 332
Showtaskers' Strikes, 184
Strikes at a Carpet Manufacturer's, man

Underwriters' Association's work in Improving Construction. The, 72, Niegara Falls Hydraudic Tunnel, The, 188 Non-Lajon Workmen. Suggested De-leage of the tilghts of, 241 Norway Iron-Works at Boston crushed by Snow, 121 Prescring Telegraph Poles in, 146

146 North-West

A Woman's Archienings-cal Work in the 295 Seal Rock Light house, 21

Galdand, Cal. Drudging-Machine used OTHERARY ?-

nt, 183
Outreast: —
Rougenis: Baron, Sonistor, 24
Foolon, Marquis do, Archivet, 218
Goodrich, Leel, Archivet, 238
Jonez, Burner, Architect, 238
Empricit Robert, Architect, 238
Webb, James, Builder, 35
Outo Architects. Association of, 78
Old Lenden Street. The Modri of an, 86
"South Meeting - Brase Memorial,
Worester, Mass. The, 80
Opera Combite, Paris. Burning of the,
205, 30
Organic Wastes. The Bemoval and Destruction of, 78, 92
Organic Wastes. The Bemoval and Destruction of, 78, 92
Organic Wastes. The Removal and Destruction of, 78, 92
Organic Wastes. The Cathedrai of, 235
Orectowing Artesian Well. Stopping, 312
Oxide of From, Meriton's methed of

20, 312 (axide of Iron, Meriton's method of

forming Magnetic, 2 Oxus to the Caspian, Divorting the, 198

Oxus to the Caspian, Divorting the 188

Patiding a Plastered Walt, 189

Patiding Tribust as the Caspian of today fineter. The, 14

The 270

Paper Plano-Cases, 71

Pager Plano-Cases, 71

Consiller Tower. The Hotet, 179

Collection of Locks and Keys. A, 278

Ecole des Beaux-Aris. Changes at the Scholards of Messelfe, 199

Fifter Tower. The Proposed, 141, 141

Gewip, 31, 189

Hotel des Postes. The New, 191

Lina-dealers Evasion of Daily, 72

Monomorat to Communicate the French Revolution, 205

Munde tibilized. The, 293

The Cappian The, 294

The Cappian The, 294

The Cappian Wall Case. A French, 61

Salod. The, 217

201
Pariy-well Case. A French, 61
Nation. The, 217
Schouse for making a Scaport of, 28
Statuses, 118
St. Martin des (Thamps, 138
St. Morri, 28
St. Morri, 28
Trousdere Museum. The, 291

Parts:—
Workshop System, Failure of the Narlonal 110
Partiament Houses, befective Dysimage of the London, 230
Partheron, Lord Elgin and the, 12
Party-Wall case, A French, 50
Supplied A Persian, 102
Patent, The Driven-Well, 284
Per-and-ink Skutching by French Architects, 62
Per-ala. The Shut Buildings of, 182
Per-ala.

Puldias," wa PHILADELPHIA: - Faldbillion of Architectural Draw-

Faldbilton of Architectural Drawings, 173
Furr-Risks, Improving, 176
Strike averted, A Big, 257
Winamaker's, Producting at, 185
Plano-Cases Paper, 71
Pictures in London, Some Foreign, 212
To the Season in New York, 136, 148, 198, 202
Piers, Walls and, 224
Piers, Walls and, 224
Pierson Monuments, The Abusham, 257
Pierson Monuments, The Abusham, 257
Pietsbargh Natural-Gas Supply, The, 203

Plague, A Vankse Paddier's Cure for the 138 Planes. The Whiteerth, 180

Planning Asylums, 20 Planning Asylums, 20 Plants. Effect of the Firetric Light un,

Mis-Plastered Wid. Printing a, led Plumber's Oversight. A, 316 Poplar: This American Fellow, 8 Port 1000 Marchanist Works (Thin-ney, Tho. 88 Post-Strin, Paris, The New, 105 Post-Strin, Paris, The New, 105 Post-String, Paris, The New, 105

Proceedings, Parks. The New, 105
Pollery. The Morke Collection of July
micros, Tho, 502
Peacityo, Ethics of Architectured, 3
Prall 160, Water Heating System in
Rimton. The 183
Preservation of Building State. The,
142
Procerving Telegraph Polos to Norway,
145
Pressure Statistics. Stand, 14
Prixe Fund Exhibition in Non York,
The, 293

The 298 Problem in Slow-Darning Grastruccion.

The proposed of all Parts in Acre 1978. The proposed of a Press dan, 9 21-k Pump. A Tike-Water, 197 Purification of Water by Agitation with Iron and by Saml Pittation, 6 Purific, The Proper Position of an Iron,

Pyroligheous Acht on Elithoney Phies. The Riff et of, 83

(¿pesilonable " Bercynlence, " 191

Rabbecov Robats, 28
Rail-Timbers, Durability of, 73
Rail-Timbers, Durability of, 73
Rail-Way Amidiant on the R. & P. R. R.,
at Residual and Wind-Fresoure, 122
be to Zermant, A Yew, 95
Rail-Ways In Switzerland, New, 25
beands in 10d Leaner, New, 26
beands in 10d Leaner, New England, 22
beands it, The Statue of, 226
Residual and Reicks, 173
Resolutionation of the Chemical Elements of Decomposed Substatutes, 176, 49
Red Jurket, Manorials of, 112

The, 49
The Adjunket. Memorials of 11°
Kelnso. The Descruction of House, 197
"Rembrished", Michel's, 237
Rembrished's "Michel's, 247
Rembrished's "Michel's, 247
Rembrished's "Michel's, 249
Remarks and Destruction of Organia
Wasters, 35, 32
Remarks and Destruction of Organia
The Michel's The Michel's Adjunction of the Press, 200
Repaire to Desching Acutes, 2
Reproduction of an Old Type Bridge,
252

Republican Museum, A, 173 Responsibility for Existent Accidents. The Moral, 11st of Architects, The Indi-

rec. In the new or Wild-catinagranes on the, 61 techning Fee. Permanding a, 83 Walls. Collar and, 115

TERVIEWS:

**American Art," 190

**American Art," 190

**Artheolory 190

**Artheolory 190

**Byzantine Art." Kandakoff'e, 176

**Uecampe," 291

**Detionative des Marques et Monogrammes de Griveties," 35

Reviews;- "France's, M. "Freestolomore," Graver's, E3 "Fre Estelomore," Graver's, E3 "Indian Architecture and Ornament,

"Johnson's Surveying," 36 "Johnson's Proceedings, R.I.B.A.," 199

"Journal of Proceedings, R.I.B.A.,"

"How o Moretam's Textbook on the
Medisanes of Minerisls," 71

"Le Chine Incounte," 70

"Machine Outro," 190

"Millet," Vriarie's, 31

"Midding Outro," 190

"Millet," Vriarie's, 31

"Monographs of American Archibecture The Memorial Hell, Harvard College," 197

"Natural Law in the Business World," 21

"Philips," 197

"Philips," 197

"Philips," 197

"Philips," 197

"Rembrandt," Michel's, 240

"Strike at the R.—Mill." "The, 250

Phologistic Workmen, Defence of the 24f

Indust Workmen, Defence of the 24f

Industry Workmen, Defence of the 24f

Industry of Freight Cars in Poursylva
Hell Strike A. 2

Read of Glass. A. 2

Read of Freight Cars in Poursylva
Hell Reads from the Rains of 288

Read of Freight Cars in Poursylva
Handan Fortified Carnes, Wrenghl-Fren

Remain Fortified Carnes, Wrenghl-Fren

Remain Front to the Rains of 288

tila, 198
Recommended Carries, Wreight-From Recognis from tin the Rains of, 278
Roof Creeked by Weight of Snew, 121
France, A, 210
Roofs, Flat, 118
File, 73
Rope-Railway over the Alge, A Proposed Street, 322

rosed, see Foodhede. Buttrond Physics at, Ed. 15 Rosel Travelling Scholars. The, 15 Travelling Scholarship Examina-Hope, 45 Royal Academy. Architecture of the,

304 Varnishing-Day at the 235 Institute, B.A. "Fransactions."

tostante, N.A. "Fransactione,"
100
Rubies, Arrifferal, 202
Ruprich-Pobert, Architect, Reath of
M. 257
Ruskin vanquishes: by a Mason's Trouel, 186

Saccharine Matter to Mortaes. The Rifect of adding, as

"Substance obtained from Cont-Ter. 108-106
Safe Building, 6, 87, 417, 164, 227, 271
Corrections, Hs
succeptuage for Water-backs, Hu
safen, The, 217
Santrany :—
Illiancetion at Beelin, for
Drainage of the London Parillament
Buildees, Detective,
220

Parties. The 180 light on Health, buffer he of, 135 light on Health, buffer he of, 135 light on Health, buffer he of, 135 light on the state. The Hemoval and Jestrarion of, 37, 32 drientation of Water by Aglactics, will from and by Sand Phiragion, 38 Refuse. Instruction of House, 187 Sand Style, buffer of the 187 Sand Style, buffer of the 187 Sand Style, Dr. Tidy on the Treatment of, 1, 36, 12 Sourceage System for Worvester. The Proposed, 205 Temperafure of Dwelling-rooms, Tie, 205

Tran Sipherage, Z.

Tran Sipherage, Z.

Trees near fewelling-louset. Probable injurious Enfect on Health of 228

Utilization of Town Sewage by Irrigation, 124, 124, 126

Ventilating Houses. Use of Free Steam in, 187

Matericlasets in Paris. Public, 189

28, 123, 123

San Matro, Cut. The Dam at, 288

Sand Billration, 2

Santhann. Hughes's System of 213

Saud Filiration, 9
Saultation, Hughes's System of 213
Saulta Machadol Flore, 223
Schedule of Charges and Proteins in the All.A., etc., 286
to be given to Ulficial Computer, (2)
Schemmitz, The Long Tunnel at, 72, 274

Scholarship Examinations, Rosch Trav-

Scholarship Examinatione, Rosch Travelling, 187
The Whit worth, 129
Schools affecting Eyesight, 140
Schools of Furniture Pesigning, 84
The Lendon Bosret, 127
Screw Systems, 216
Search for an American Syste. The, 16
Search for an American Syste. The, 16
Search for an American Syste. The, 16
Search for an American Syste. The, 182
Search for an American Syste. The, 182
Search for an American Syste. The, 182
Search for an American System (1986)
Settler Records and French for Marie (1986)
Search for System (1986)
Search

159, 240, 247
Severa Tunoral Utilizing the Water From the, 72
Sewage by Prigation. Utilization of Thurn, 121, 138, 132
II. Tidy on the Treatment of, 17, 50, 42

Seworsgn System for Wordester. The proposed, 205 Shandles Purtraits of Washington. The,

Ship. Amount of Timber required for

Ship. Amount of Timber required for a 70 Canal between tensor and Paris. The proposed, 25 Shintage in Solid Timber Walls, 83 Shion. Discoveries at Audient, 281, 288 Stemens on Electric Heat and Feed. Dr., 48 Shiver-suiths' Strike. The 217 Siphenage. Trap. 27, 51 Skarteyand high-liboux, 18 Skartenagh a Pencand-link by French Architects. 62 Trip through England. A, 18 Sky Lines, 209

A problem in through England. A, 190 Storbarting Construction. A Problem in, 55 Siew. Normy Iron-Works at Boston crushed by, 12t Same's Duseum. Sir John, 12 Same's Duseum. Sir John, 12 Seedely of American Artists' Exhibition in New York. The, 200 Soil. Marriles of the, 12 Sound Tunnet between Desamrk and Swiden. The, 17 Specifications. Altered, 92 Bucopfing, 228 Speciasion Real Light-bonse, 17 Sphere del achie of Matter. A Curiesity of Ire, 200

of the, 380 sphiley. Exchantions around the Great,

Sprinklers: Automatic his Great,
Sprinklers: Automatic his
Staire. Show, 144
Scanford's Bill to broutete Predishers,
ing in California. Sentator, 11
State Bouse. Schemes for Enlarging
the Massuchusseks, 145
Strone of Fueblia. Colossul, 22

11 Rameses 11, The 220

12 Strone in Paris, 11a
The City of Mexica, 17
Stearing Chicaneys by Londing, 107
Stearing as an algorit in House Ventuladon, Free, 157
Popular Nations regurding, 44
pipe mages Pire by Frietton. Ap. 2

1012

Sign panels rite by Freshot. Sep. 313

"Mending a broken, 274

Sicel. Mandagenes, 183

Stellar Movements, tilminations of passible, 194

Stewart Sale. The 110

St. George's Rued Light-Station, 231

Louis, Education in Art in, 190

Malo, A Norde branchridge at, 191

Stema, A new Coment for mending, 202

Carring, A Pley for better, 170

Images on Easter Island, The, 51

States, 111

Preserration of Ruining, 143

work in Parge Cibes. Cleaning, 150

Evanuals, 190

Evanuals, 190

Storage-battery Kisende, 12a Stored Merchandise. The Weight of, 95, 127, 113 Storem thing and Pire building. Ger-nian lance for, 97 "noulder's Sirike. The, 217

St. Paul, Miss. Intriducy
11, 37
Strain. A Roof-trass, 178
"Strike at the B- Mill. The," 256
Strike at the B- Mill. The," 256
Strike at the B- Mill. The," 256
Threadened, 186
Silver-smithel, 217
Strikes and Lockouts, 145
at a Curpet Manufactory in New York, 256
in April. The 252
of Shoemaskers in New York, 181
on the "Black Country," Eng-

181
" on the "Black Country," England, Effect of, 213
" The, 110, 100
St. Sephia. The Perishing Hoxales in,

508
Students: Advice to, 35
Students: Architectural Society, 194
Style: The Search for no American, 10
Supported Mexican Ciliage, A, 273
Suffication in Wells, 251
Sugar in Meriars, (C, 253
Sintons: Advice to Architect, 1-7
Suspection Bridge in Germany: Fall
of a, 259

of a 200 Switzerland, New Ballways in 2 Sybarts, Exploiting the after of 312

Taxes on time in Page. Evasion St.

Technology. The Prizes of Lie Boston Society of Architects. Mass. Less, of, 280 Telegraph poles. Method of preserving, 166 Temperature of Dwelling-counts. The, 205

Testing Car-Fiper, 23
Test-broke, 25
Test-broke, 25
Test-broke, 25
Tismos Tennel. The new, 16
Thawing Festh. A Fractical distlant
of, 230
Thestie Fiper, 13
Thestie Fiper of Loo, 122
Thestie Fiper of Loo, 122
Thestie Fiper of Loo, 122
Tigary of thest familiamond of Apoleid
Lights. Do the, 212, 252
Tale-water Finally, 16
Tidy on the Frantment of Stoops, 172,
17, 20, 32

Thy out the Transition of The Roofs, 72
The Roofs, 72
Tithemask Back Light Bluese, 157
Tithemask Back Light Bluese, 157
Tithee Architecture in America, 157
Tegaired for a Ship. Amount of, 76

required for a Ship. Account of, 16
Seasoning of, 312
Water-Seasoning of, 226
Tinker. The Universal. I
Toute. A Coolin, 230
Tepeggaphy of House. As Instrument recording the, 122
Tower belondon. Proposed high, 86
The thybiten 14
" projected Killel, 14, 11
Trade-Shouls in Calicago. Trade-Union thoshifty 59, 181
Surveys, 22, 36, 18, 46, 42, 54, 26, 192, 204, 216, 128, 129, 204, 256, 284, 319

St. Paul, Mun. Ruilding Association Trades-Union boattlity to Trade-Schools

in Chicago, 151

Unious of England. The, 60

Treatment of a New Y " Unions of England. The, 60
" Treatment of a New York
" Treatment of a New York
" Treassactions" of the Reyat Institute
of British Architects, 186
Treas Sphonago, 21, 54
Treatment of Sawage. Dr. Tidy on the,
17, 30, 42
Tree. A weeping, 504
Trees to Dwelling houses. The Proximity of, 220

Trees to Dwelling-houses. The Proximity of, 250
Trisk of Ringisch Architects. Some, 206
Trisk of Ringisch Architects. Some, 206
Triskad Asparati, 283, 285
Triss. A Ring, 290
Take. Artestan Wells In, 294
Tangel at Schemints. The Long, 2
hotween Bromark and Sweden.
The S. Ond. 47
The thomest, 36
"Kingara Falls Hydranic, 189
Turbine Penstella. Gollapse of a, 43
Twenty Booke for an Architect's Library. The book for an Architect's Library.

United Arrausian of London. The 50 States Covernment Building * States Government Building Principle, 55, 114, 162, 226 Universal Turker Co. A, 7 Utilization of Tewn Sawage by Junga-thon, 121, 128, 352

Vornishing-Day at the Royal Academy,

235
Yats. Codor for Brewer's, 107
Venetian Mossic Works, A, 174
Ventian Mossic Works, IA, 174
Ventilation. Use of Free-Steam in
Roman, 155
Physics state 218

Confreshall, 218
Confreshall, 218
Dryslot. The Inflamee of, 59
Vertical Rollers, Proportioning, 30

Wages. The Footmare of, 288
"Wolking Delegace" Encounters with
the Law, 158
Wallis and Piers, 221
"Sariakage in Solid Phytor, 81
"Sariakage in Solid Phytor, 81
"Lowling of Chinarage and, 21
Waranaker's, Profit Sharing at, 192
Warana Mountains and States, Gen.
-tosoph, 11)
"Assilts rink"—
Capital, Cast of the National, 96
Wachington, Montanent, Baltimore, 11d, 221

Mastes. The Removal and Description

of Organic, 57, P2 Water-book Exploylens. Device to per-

relaink Explorions. Desire to per-yeat, 150 ireks. Salety-ping for, 173 Chosens in Furie, Fulfilo, 173 from the Severn Tunnel. 1741, Izing the, 72 fronce. Leadour's Experiences with Flozen, 74 that in Benting and Sandding typersticus, The Value of, 275 Majlo Struck by Leghtning. A. 201

Water, Parification of, 6
Sessoning of Thinber, 206
Supply for Londbu, 36
of Englings, The, 39
98, 123, 183
Secures of the London, 29
System. The Adirendack, 129
Wagaba of Herr Erups, 108
Webb. Builder, Peakh of James, 37
Weeping Tree, A Real, 284
Weight of Flour in There, 107
Straid Merchandian. The, 28, 287, 187, 118

Weight of Flour in Tiere, 101

"Straid Merchandian The, 26, 101, 118
Well Patent. The Delven, 281
"Stepping an Operflowing Artosian, 313
Wells. Suffocation in, 351
Westend Intenderment Gas Burner, The, 122, 215
West, Licensing Architects in the 25
West, Licensing Architects in the 25
West, Licensing Architects in the 25
West diagram, 251
West, Licensing Francisc The "Jubbles"
Service at, 251
White Lead in He gland. The Manufacture of 104
White Lead in He gland. The Manufacture of 104
Whiteword. The, 3

Whiteworth. The Jube Sir Joseph, 120, 120
Whiteworth. The Indees it Joseph, 120, 120
Whitehith, Konses, 227
Wild for Insurance on the Responsibility of Architects. The Indirect Indisence of, of Wind-Prosence on Reliway Care, 122
Windows, Marketa, 18
Wind Prosence on Reliway Care, 122
Windows, Marketa, 17
Windows, Marketa, 17
Wisconsin Town a rectae Paying its De Is. Howa, 229
Worketa Individual Paying its De Is. Howa, 229
Worketa Individual Paying its De Is. Howa, 229
Worketa Individual India World India Processor, 228
Whomesor, India India

Yellow Peplar The, 8 York and Nelson Monoresite, London, The, 191 Yellow's Hoplany, "M

Zermatt. A New Railway to, as Zine Gennett, 213 Zini Freellings, 163

ILLUSTRATIONS.

[The figures refer to the sounder of the journal, and not to the page.]

DETAILS.

A Bay of the Appe. Anthray-de-Saintenge, France, 509
Drai way at Charlieu, France, 594
of the Chirch of St. Vincent,
Avila, Spain, 589
Futrance and Mantel in Building for
the Mistoal Life Inc. Co., of New
York, N. V. C. W. Chaton, Archi-

teet, 578 Hall Mantel, House of W. H. Howard, San Masso, Cal. Bruen Press, Archi-

San Succe, Cal. Interest error, Marianteez, 573
Interior Filtings of Delmonico's new Restaurant, New York, N. Y. J. B. Lind, Architect, 599
King's Chapel, Beston, Mass. Juncally of, 584
Old Calenial Work, 584

DWELLINGS.

Châtean at Azay le Isideau, France, pp Giri House. II. Gillette Clarke, Archi-tect. 588 Country House. B. D. Robertson, Ar-

Collect, 300
Designs for a City House, by Students of the M. J. T., 301
"Kidy" House, Lake Shore Drive, Chicage, Ill. Jenney & this, Architetta, 321

100 House, "Sunset Ladge," Ayelis-

35,800 House. "Samed Ladge," Architox. 382
(Got.)
Gardner Home, Herobester, Mass. The,
738 (Got.)
House at Brookline, Mass. H. LangFord Warren, Architect. 390

Detcott, Mich. Wu. A. Bates.
Architect. 397

Fox Hill man Fhiladelphia,
Fh. Thosphilos P. Chand
ber, Jr. Architect, 394

Richmond, Va. M. J. Dimmock, Architect, 384

St. Paul, Mann. J. W. Star2018, Architect, 884

J. I. (Follows, N. Y. W. I.) Jacoby, 2015, 283
W. H. Haward, San Mateo, Cal. Brine, Princ, Architect, 575
Mess Allice keys, Chreimann, O. F. W. Scheinery, Architect, 502
Sol Suitch Russell, Minneapositis, Millin, Walt & Cotter, 188, Millin, 188, M

House of Mrs. Cots. (Teveland, Ohio.

1. O. Arev. Architect, 383

2. Mrs. Ags. E. Creig. Albory.
N. V. Bobert W. Gleon.
Architect, 383

2. Zeons Grans. Ar., Indian.
Mass. Falley & Whoeler.
Architects, 393

3. Mrs. William (commed), Previdence, Architects, 393

4. J. J. Goldennin, Raghandon.
N. V. W. I. Lacoy. Architect. 383

4. J. J. Goldennin, Raghandon.
N. V. W. I. Lacoy. Architect. 383

ETPLESIASTICAL.

GCULESIASTICAL.

Christ Manarisi Chatch, Philadelphia, Pa. Parcell & Fry, architects, 501 Church of Notre Hame de l'Eplin, mar Chatch ne - 5 o t Maring

Outline-sur-Marie, France, 578

8t. Mary of the Assumption, Brookline, Mass. Problem & Stearer, Architects, 600 (Gel.)

Design for an Episcopul Country Charel, F. L. V. Hoppin, Architect, 588

Eginesopal Chuych, Kennehmikport, Mo-H. P. Clark, Archiver, 7 S First Metrimilist Episcopal Church, Ent-thores, Md. McKim, Mesel & White, Archivers, 287 (Geb.) Patrick Charch and Soldlers' Manu-mant. Horebester, Muss., 583 (Geb.)

Hing's Chapel, Boston, Mins., 583
Hing's Chapel, Boston, Mins., 584
Park Aronne M. E. Church, Philadelphis, Ps. Hazlehurst & Huckel,
Anolinets, 584
St. Church Steeple, Baston, Mage,
Prawe by Henry Bason, Jr., 595
Portions of the new Facade of S. Maria del Flore, Florence, Italy, 588
Sterch For a suburban Episcop al Church, Robert Brown, Jr., Archimet, 509
St. Thomas's Church, New York, N. Y.
R. M. Upjohn, Architect, 889 (1984.)

Tower of San Miguel, Saragemen, Spain,

EDUCATIONAL. EDUCATIONAL.
Callege of Unuine Sisters, THin, O.
E. D. Fullis & Co., Alchibets, off
Design for flatholic University Bullating, Washington, D. C. O. You Norin,
Archibect, at8
Gendrich Brief School, London, Eng.
T. J. Bulley, Archibect, 585
Proposed School Building at Saco, Mo.
John Galvin Sievens, Archiboch, 576
PARTIEN.

PORFIGN.

PORFIGN.

A Buy of the Apee, Anhay-de-Sain-longt, Prance, 500 Chateau at Azayle-Ridsau, France, 501 Chespeille, London. After an Eighing by R. A. 1911, 600 Chayen of Notic Pamo de l'Eplan, near Chalans sir Marne, France, 584 of the Chareh of Si. Vincent, Avila, Spain, 500 taleway and Temple, Yound, Japan, 168

(62)
(condrich Kanat School, Landon, Eng.
T. J. Balley, Architect, 583
Hotel Bourgehermide, Ronen, France, 583
de Ville, Andemurde, Belgium, 583 Gel.)
La Casa de his Meines, Zamora, Spain, 586

58% Mercycry Lane, Caulochury, Eng. After 20 Etching by C. J. Walson, 587 Moniment Commemors (two of the War of Independence of the Republic of Mexico, Cluss & Schulze, Architecte, 200

New City-Hall, Hallina, N. S. Edward Fillet, Architect, 509 Palace of the Fessola, Copolludo, Spain, 809

Purk Entrance, Uyeno, Japan, 588 (Gel.)

Parlion of the Chatelin de Blots, Franct, 595
Plan of the Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Canada, Tuylor, Gordon & Boueledd, Atchievet, 589, pp. 175.)
Plans of the Opera Comique, Fariz, 600
Portions of the new Function of S. Maris and Flore, Florence, Italy, 630
Street in Bramen, Common, 584 (Grd.)
Toward San Mignel, Saragessa, Spain, 594
Venics by Day. After an Elekting by Otto H. Bacher, 596

EEL ATTIME.

GELATINE.

Church of St. Mary of the Assumption, Brookline, Mass. Peabody & Stearns, Architects, 609.
Front Notheslist Mplacepul Church, Bul-timore, Md. Making, Mead & White, Architects, 507.
Farish Church and Soldlers' Mon-ament, Dorchester, Mass. 585.
Soldery of Gyesk Sculpture, Horton Museum of Fine Arts, 521.
Gardone House, Dorchooper, Mass. The, 478.

Motel de Ville, Audenarde, Beigium,

House of Win. G. Saltensiall, Boston,
Mass. Penhidy & Stearns,
Architects, 579

4 A. E. Tonzalla, Milton, Mass.
W. B. Emerson, Architect,
885

6 Ress Winana, Bullimere, Md.
McKim, Mond & Wille, Architect, 500

Houses of W. S. Wobb and R. Mark.
Twombley, New York, N.
T. C. B. Atweed, Architect, 500

as Bellevine Avenne, Newport,

tect. 500

to Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R. t., 582
Interfor of a lintag-crom. Charles it, difford, Archifect, 507
Memorial Tablet to Dr. Hellows, Unitarian Church, Youth Ave., New York, N. Y. Augustus St. Gaudens, Saniptar, 688
Offices of the Missouri Safe Deposit Co., St. Lenie, Mo., The Resuling-room. Thayer & Robinson, Architects, 580

tects, 580
Park Entrance, Uyeno, Japan, 583
Parker in Rouse of Mrs. Won. Gammett,
Providence, M. 1., 577
South side of Main Hoom, concelling
Prof. Morse's Cellection of Japanese
Pettery, 506
Staircese-hall in House of A. A. Curey,
Cambridge, Mass. Sturgls & Brigban, Architects, 516
St. Thomas's Church, Now York, N. V.
R. M. Upjohn, Architect, 390
Store of John H. Pray, Some & Co.,
Baston, Mass. H. H. Richardson,
Architect, 594
Street in Bremen, Gormany, 684

HOTELS.

Holel at Forest tilon Fark, noar Washington, D. C. T. F. Schneider, Architect, 585 Lockwood House, near Kanase City, Mo. W. W. Polk & Son, Architects,

INTERIORS.

INTERIOLS.

Bank of Binnesola, St. Pani, Mina. J. Walter Stevens, Architect, 298

Binlog-Koom. Charles A. Gifford, Architect, 697 (Gel.)

Gallery of Greek Sculpture, Boston Museum of Pinc Aces, 501 (Gel.)

Ollices of the Missouri Safe Deposition, St. Louis, No. - The Beading-room. Thayer & Rohlmon, Architects, 580 (Gel.)

There & Robinson, Architects, 500 (Gel.)
Parier in House of Mrs. Win. Gammell, Providence, R. J., 517 (Gel.)
South Side of Mate Recon, containing Prof. Morse's collection of Japanese Fostery, 560 (Gel.)
Starcase-hull in House of A. A. Carey, Cambridge, Mass. Stargis & Brigham, Architects, 513 (Gel.)

LIGHT-HOUSES.

LIGHT-HOUSES.
Light-House of Ar. Men. France, 578

"Bears de Brêhes,
France, 578

Minot's Ledge Light-House, 578
Secrivoro Light-House, 578
Spectade Rest Light-House, 577
St. George's Rest Light-House, 574
Illiansols Rock Light-House, 574

Illiansols Rock Light-House, 574

Wolf Rock Light-House, 582 MERCANTILE.

MERCANTILE.

Building for the Nutual Life Ins. Co., et N. V., New York, N. V. C. W. Clinton, Architect, 579
Chadwick Land. Works, Bosiou, Mass. Win. G. Freston, Architect, 689
Cumberland National Bank, Bridgeton, N. J. Hazlohurst & Huckel, Architect, 581
Derby Eddising, Cincipnati, O. Samuel Haimaford, Architect, 580

Design for New York Life ins. Co. attractions. St. Paul, Minn. Krdgson & Siem, Architectu. 617
New Mugland Bullding, Knussas City, Mr. Bruilee, Winslew & Wotkerell, Architects, 589
New York Life ins. Co.'s Offices, Knussas City, Mr. McKim, Mosaf & White, Architects, 589
Premises of the West Publishing Co., St. Paul, Minn. J. W. Stevens, Architects, 589
Store of John H. Pray, Sops & Co., Buston, Mass. 11. II. Mehaddson, Architect, 591 (Grd.)
Sotes on South St., Beston, Mass. Gel.) South St., Preston, Mass. in & Whidden, Architects, Chamberlin &

580 Wholesole Warshouse for John Limberger, St. Louis, No. Shep, flutan & Coolidge, Azeldtecis, (20 Shepley

MISCELL ANEOUS.

Agriculture." Lorede Taft, Sculptor,

Algorigate Club House, Poston, Mass., McKim, Moud & White, Architects, 517 are Cod Sketches. E. Eldon Deans,

517
Cape Cod Sketches. E. Enco.
576, 578, 589, 589
Cheapende, London. After an etailing by It. A. Gill, 800
Design for the Algoriquin Crob Hadne.
60000, Mass. Carl
Februare, Architect, 578
V. M. C. A. Building,
Battalo, N. V. M. H.
Hichardson, Architect.
511

Experiments in Trap Siphousgs, 977 Pishermen's Rouses, Cape Ann. Alter on Elebing by Sandiel Parish, 379 Gateway and Temple, Yangu, Japan,

less
Japaneso, Working-Francing.

Japaneso, Working-Francing.

Japaneso, Sife
Jekyi Island Chab-Hense.

Brance A. Alexander, Architect. 551

"Mercery Lane, Canterbury, England."

After an Etching by C. J. Watson, 537

Palace of the Posada, Lagolinda, Spain,

600

Para Entrance, Ureno depart (1961) Parallem of the Chateau de Blois,

Park Entranes, Urene, Jupan, Section)
Parklica of the Chatesy de Moni,
Francis (Samela, Chatesy de Moni,
Francis (Samela, Tayler, Gordon &
Roneled, Architects, 1887), (Samela,
Flava of the Opera tentique, Farls, (On
Sheeting, Box for Junes J. Berese,
Tuxede Purk, N. V. H. M. Kohertsen, Architect, 186
Sketches in the Vatical Moscome and
al Pompel by G. Borath Walker, 500
Street in Bresides, Bernson, 184 (Aul.

18 Freaking up of the Agamenthon,
After an Etclaing by Seymour (Lalen),
186

Venice by Day. After an electing by Otto D. Bacher, 506 Y. M. C. A. Bullding, Worcester, Mass., Fuller & Helano, Architects, 507

MONUMENTAL.

De Lors Monument, Anwerp, Est, Jum,

600
German National Monument, Niederwald, Germany, 800
Liberty Status, New York, N. Y. 100
Memorial Patient to Dr. Bellews, Unitarian Church, Pourth Ave., New York, N. Y. Angustus St. Genders, Sculptor, 508 (5ch)
Monument Commemorative of the War of Independence of the War of Independence of the Kerschilze, Architecte, 320
Schulze, Architecte, 320
Sational Monuments, 800

PRIBLIC.

Academy of Shride, Slacon, tia, Alexander Blair, Architect, 575
Armory for the First Corps of Cadata, M. V. M., Roelon, Slace, Win. C. Freaken, Architect, 597
Besign for Building for Merticultural Society and Burk Commissioners, Boston, Masse., Shepley, Rutan & Cochidge, Architects, 582

"" Carnegle Library, Alleghan, Pa. M. S. Fraser, Architect, 597
"Carnegle Library, Alleghan, Pa. W. S. Fraser, Architect, 591
"" Carnegle Library, Alleghan, Pa. W. S. Fraser, Architect, 591
"" Carnegle Library, Alleghan, Pa. W. S. Fraser, Architect, 591
"" Carnegle Library, Alleghan, 592
"" Representative Frankunge, Kap.

Names City Exchange, Kap-sae City, Mo. Glenn Brown, Architect, 596 Kaness City Exchange, Kap-sae City, Mo. Cope, Stow-ardson, Johnson, & Trus-cots, Architects, 581 Kaness City Exchange, Kap-sus City, Mo. E. M. Wheel-weight, Architect, 585

Hospitals for the Insula. Richmond, and. E. H. Ketcham, Acchiect, 899
Hotel de Ville, Andersarde, Belginn, 589 (Rel.)
New City-Hall, Radifax, N. S. Edward, Ellion, Architect, 899
Passenger Station, O. F. By. Co., Cheyenic, Wye. Van Brout & Hewe, Architects, 519
Proposed Sawyer Memorial Ward, Butter Hospital foy the Lusane, Providence, R. I. Stone, Carpenter & Williams, Architects, 581
Stations on the Santon & Albuny, Old Colony and Cong. River Radironde, H. H. Richardson, Architect, 585
U.S. Centri-House, Post-Ullice, etc. Decreased in the Architect, 581
Captom-House and Post-Office, Captom-House, and Post-Office, Architect, 581
Captom-House and Post-Office, dalverton, Texas, M. E. Bell, Architect, 581

Cartem-House and rose intereserveton, Texas, M. F. Bell, Architect, fell Fost-Office, Springfield, Ohin. M. E. Bell, Architect,

E. Rell, Architect, 198 and Court-House, Au-born, B. Y. M. R. Bell, Architect, 598

ROTCH SCHOLARSHIP DRAW-INCS.

Amboise, Sketch at, 768 Andros Cabedral, 768 Beaugency, Sketch at, 982 Brasswork, 365 Urdelease

Brasswork, 565
Breizewerk, Naples and Pompeli, 581
Chaid, 586
Charletter, 582
Chinen, 581
Aniver, 581
Holgen, 580
Chine de Ville, Etampes, 588
Chine, 581
Mondolling, 588
Noyon, Shatelli at, 582, 592
Cotte of the Stern, 581
Noyon, Shatelli at, 582, 592
Cotte of the Stern, 581

Alberta Kirlen, Stanton Haccourt-Fing, Thr. 985 Altarial Cheders, Gi of St. Andreas, Treves Cuthedral, Portable, 75

Of St. County
Technology 15 Arabics que, 201
Arrancies, Sacreh at, 193
Bas-relist on Chuprimeric Nationale,
Faris, 33
The Chare of Meleagor,
Rade, Scripper, 276
Brangency, Sacreh at, 192
Brangency, Sacreh at, 192
Bridge, Caebaur, 20
Himalayas, 222
Cantrale, 5, 5t, 5t, 102, 167, 172, 249
Chair, A Chinese Child's, 268
Chairs, 27, 35, 338, 148
Chandelier, 194
Chance, 141
Charch-rower, Jamesjova, Va. Roins

Church-rower James own, Vs. Roins

Citif-Dwelling. Fygical, lot

offer, 217 arbel, 20 Carbel, 20
Goulagees, Skepele at, 136
Goulagees, Skepele at, 136
Goulagees, Skepele at, 136
Grame at Pick's Wuarf, Boston, 105
Detail from the Lowers, 42
Dormer, Carnogle Library, W. S. Feasor, Architect, 75
Programes, Carnegie Library, W. S.
Frason, Architect, 79
Font, Minburgh Cathedral, 105
Grayestone of Aginetz, 65

a "Ledyard, 4

a "Abrahum Pierson, 287

Elson Williams, 219
Halb Lantern, 367

Hall Landern, 567 Hotel de Ville, Brouz, 65 House, 124 In Winchester, 2

in Winchester, Mass. Chamberth & Windelen, Ar-utiliatts, Ii "Winchester, Mass. Rand & Taylor, Architectus, 87, 207 Meriais, Frances. Old, 308 near Culiford, Rog. Old, 308 of Charles L. Ely, Bradford, Mass., Perkins & Baneroft, Architects, 180

Hopse of Wns. 11. Duffett, Rochester, N. Y. Walker & Nobas, Arditests, 282

"Augustus Homenway, Resdeville, NSSS, W. R. Horeesen, Architect, 262

"H. R. Maker, 266

Architect, 266

Putney, Eng. Suffax, 266

Typical Solitary, 154

H. H. Hokebins, WishirspHighlands, C. F. Laring,
Architect, 236

Putney, Eng. Nairiax, 258

Houses, Thibri, India, 284

Hatt, A. Nassjo, 432

Initials, 184, 201

Japanese Potney, 285, 276, 277, 258, 258

Lecture, 51

Light-Ireuse, Bass Marker Henri, Mo., 40

Bell Rock, 15

Eddrsteer, 16

Highland, 147

Minote Ledge, 166

Nerth Unst, 188

Northnest Seal Rock, 231

Portland Heart, 18

Northnest Seal Rock, 231

Portland Heart, 18

Minotes Ledge, 166

Nerth Unst, 188

Northnest Seal Rock, 231

Portland Heart, 16

Medal presented to Red ducket, 161

Mindra at Carmer, 65

Wenerial Stones, Camented, Mass, 67

Warenster, Mass, 17

Wenerial Stones, Camented, Mass, 63

Granding Control, Mass, 63

Granding Control, Mass, 63

Granding Control, Mass, 63

Granding Control, Mass, 223

Daniel Boune, 210

Example Daniel Boune, 210

Ex

Hamphrese, 65 Jefferson, 65 Johnson, Frank Frei,

f. Jelferson, 10

dobnson, Frink Free,
Ky, 21

Lotysch, 4
Freeton, 68
Bet Jacket, 12
60 Ja Salle, Rowen
Franco, 12
Saldiers', Lawrence,
Wass. 229

Orishents
129
Panel, 135
Pillar at Ellera, tadle, 65
Pillar at Ellera, tadle, 65
Pillars, Chartres Uathedral, 208
Perch of Rouss at Brookline, 11, Lang-fact Warran, Architect, 197
Pet office, Paris, The new 189
Provincetown, A Rit of Old, 16, 29
Pariste, Typical Terrovol Communial, 104
Pares, A hady's, 176
Noot-true, itense, 186
Namid Pueblo of Lava, 186
Namid Pueblo of Lava, 186
School-drek, 127
Spire, Foussels, 216, 212, 233
Finant, 224
Roffies 298
Pasting and Stadle, Kent, Pag., 242
Pasting and Stadle, Roll, Pag., 242
Pasting and Pag.

Finant, 224

Reins 208

Static and Studio, Kont, Eng., 243

Studiese, Hôtel de Ville, Orienne, 123

Static ef Eudsha, Emilian, India, Delega, 22

Califfac, Petrolt, Mich., d. Meletiers, Sculptor, 287

Carles 17, 171

Colon, 771

Washing.

Carlos IV, IT

Colon, 27I

durinal Dupont, Washingington, D. C. Launt Thompson, Scriptor, 208

Marquetts, Hurtolt, Mich., J.M. Bonaldson, Sculptor, 267

Sbraham Pierson, New Harren, Cond., Launt Thompson, Sculptor, 268

A Saller, 228

ten, Sedgwick, Wast Point, N. Y. Launt Thompson, Sculptor, 268

A Solder, 82

Con. Warren, 112

St. John's Gale, Launton, 206

Throns, Edischurgh Uathedral, Bishop's, 23

Tomis at Bordenra, Jonalstot, Schiptor, Boussard, Archiber, 111

op's, 23

Tomb at Bordeniw, Jonandot, Schiptor, Bousard, Archilest, 111

at Doyes, Fraces, Bousard, Architect, 35

of Benito Juanez, 172

Tower, Carnegie Library, W. S. Fracer, Architect, 75

of St. Nicholas, Bloks, 183

Well-cuch, Marine, 283, 285

Wild-will, Cape Cod. (Bd. 141

Windows, Chicago, 111, O. J. Plerce, Architect, 43

INDEX BY LOCATION.

Architert, 589 Mexico. Mornasent

(The figures refer to the number of the journal, and not to the page.)

Albent, N. V. House of Mrs. J. E. Drug, R. W. Offbeen, Architeon, 886
Alleghent, Pa. Design for Carnegie Library. J. L. Faxon, Architeot, 97
Dodge for Garnegie Library. W. S. Fraser, Architeot, 584
Benge for Garnegie Library. W. E. Wood, Architeot, 322
Antwerp, Belgion De Loca's Monument, 600
Achtwarp, N. Y. U. S. Poet-offbee, M. E. Bell, Architeot, 588
Advantale, Mass. R. & A. R. R. Smalon, M. H. Robardson, Architect, 588
Advantale, Belgion. The Ruitel de Ville, 189 (584)
Author, Prinner, A Bay of the Asse, 589
Achter, Standa Deservat of the Church Audemards, Belgium, the rates as Miller, (84 (Get.))
Author, Frances, A Bay of the Ages, 5% Arings, Spain. Poorway of the Church of Sa. Vincent, 500
Ages haddient, France. Chiteso, 581
Isaltheore. Mol. First Methodisk Roiseopal Church. Molkin, Mead & White, Architects, 837 (Get.)
Heuson Ross Window.
Mc K. First, Monte.
Mc K. First, Monte.
Mr K. France.
Mr K. Franc White. Architects, 322 (Red.)

Ringbampton, N. Y. Houses for J. J. Goldsmith, T. J. Lazey, Architect, 33
Riofs, France. Pavilion of the Chileson da, 335
Linston, Mass. Algonomy Club-house, 32 K. Im., Mea.d. K. White. Architects. Armory for Pirst Horps of Castets. Win. C. Prestan. Architects. 336 Chadwick Leon-Works, Wan, G. Preston, Ar-chilact, 500 Postgr for Algonquin Club-house, Carl Feb-mer, Archisect, 179 Festga for Enthling for Messachuserne Forti-nchural 80 of sety, Skepley, Rutan & Uno.nige, Architects, 582 inthery of Breek Senipruse, Misseum of Pine Arts, 9r1 (584). Koose of Wun 44. Salientall. Prahedy a Steamer, Architects, 509 (6rb.) King's chapel, Occasis, 584 Fire Street Church

Park Street Church

Steeple, Hrwan by
Henry Busen, Jr., 391

Stora of John H. Pray,
Sons & Co. H. U.,
Richardson, Architer, 381 (1951)

Stora on South Street,
Chamberlia & Whill
Heat, Architecta, 880

Bridgeton, N. J. Comberland National
Bank, Haziehursa & Hunkel, Architecta, 544 isplitgenous, and the second s

Brahewick, Ga. Johyl Island (Sub-house, C.A. Alexander, Architect. 154)

Buffalo, N. Y. Design for Y. M. C. A.

Emittings. H. H. Richardson, Architect, 74

Cambridge, Mass. House of R. N. Toppan, Chamberlin & Whidden, Architects, 84

" " Starrenso - E. v. I. In House of A. A. Carey, Stargis & Brighens, Architects, 75 (4741).

Canterbury, Eng. Breesy, Lond. Adpress Excling by Cape Ann, Mass. Fighermen's Houses, 679

Tong Chet. Mass. Steetches, 445, 175, 1980. Sh6 Chalanseur-Marne, Prance. Church of Noire Danto de PEpine, near, 258 Charlton, France. Doorway, 5c1 Theyenno, Wyo. Pescencer within for the E. P. Ry Co. Van Brunt & Howe, the U. P. Ky too And The Architects. 574
Chicago, Bl. The Fridy," House, Jeuley & Ota, Architecta, 521
Carchanata, O. Kouse of Miss Allec Keys, F. W. Satokpag, Architect, 522
The Deeby Isoligang,
Samuel Humaford,
100 Marchanata Sadies Runarcha, Architer, 189

(5ig of Mexico, Mexico, Mornacent Cammemorative of the War of Independence of the Republished Mexico, Cleveland, O. Houses for Mrs. Colo. (C.). Arey, Architect, 199

Cleveland, O. Houses for Mrs. Colo. (C.). Arey, Architect, 188

Conceste, Mars. Minor'e Ledge Lighthiouse, 1824, 1845

Croncut City, Chl. St. George's Real Lightential Mess. House of Zense Crano. Jr. Puller & Wheeler, Architects, 268

Detroit, Mich. House, Why. & Ister Architects, 268

The Starthions. M. The Starthions. M. The Starthion Mornanden, 383 (Cas.)

The Starthion House, 582

Control of the Property of the Color of the The Sackher House, 574 (Fid.)
England. Welf Rock Light house, 572
Flathuelt, L. I. Proposed House sit, spart-ore & Discribel, Architects, 696
Florence, Findy. Portions of the New Englac of S., Sparts for Flore, 586
France. As Men Light house, 553
Bloocy de Brobat Light house, France. Ar Men Light house, 355

O Hongx de Brebat Light house, 355

Indiceton, Fexse. D. S. Caston-house. M. E. Berl, Ardinach, 556

Indicator, Spall. Pulser of the Position Argellado, 600

Balica, N. S. New Ying Had. Edward

Filian, Indicater, 569

Holtyder, Mass. Comm. River R. R. Stution, H. B. Erfeardsen, Architect, 385

Kamabank port. Me. Episcopul Oburch.

H. P. Blark, Architect, 585

Kamabank port. Me. Tenscopul Oburch.

H. P. Blark, Architect, 585

Kamabank port. Me. Tenscopul Oburch.

H. P. Blark, Architect, 585

Familian City, Mo. Design for Kansas.

City Exchange.

City Exchange.

City Exchange.

Fig. Stewardson, Architect, 584

Design for Kansas

City Exchange. E.

M. Wheolwright,
Architect, 485

Leskwool II a use,
1835 Peabody & Steame, Peabody & Steame, Architects, 1996 (feet) Finase, 11, Langford Warren, Architect, 520

Kansas Chy, Mo. N. V. Life Ins. Co.'s Offices, McKlm, Mead & White, Ar-chlimits, 689 The New England Butfaing, Brad-lee, Whislow & Wathersh Arable

Wetherell, Archi Russell, Wait & Cutter, Architects, 586 Catter, Archineus, 588

In Log House for Mrs. Me a.d. H. W. Jones, Architect, 188

Montreal Con. Plan of the House field, Architects, 580

Nagles, fatt, Sactabes in the Musseum, by C. H. Walker, 580

Newport, R. L. House of Belletus Attenue, 585 (Gel.)

New York, N. V. Dr. Reitows's Memorial Tablet, Augustus St. Galdens, Sculpton, 685

House for C.W. Ward, Beat & House, Architects, 590

Houses of W. S. Wohle & H. McK. Twombulty, G. B. Arosool, Architect, 590 (Gel.)

Jones Co. Table and Tablet, 1990 (Gel.)

Jones Co. Table and Tablet Co. Sec. (Gel.) & Bids, Arentsons, 608.
Interior Fishings of Definoutions in ew Rectaurant. J. B. Jand, Architect, 80.
Shittost Life Line, 80.
Smilling. U. W. Clinton, Architect, 50. Clinton, Architect, 518
St. Thomas's Church.
R. M. Upjebin. Architect, 520 (Feb.)
Liberty Statue, 630
North Easton, Mass. O. C. R. R. Station.
H. H. Richardson, Architect, 583
Oregon, Tillamcok Light house, 550
Paties, France. Plans of the Opera Computer, 570
Monument to the Register, France. Plans of the Opera Computer, 570
Monument to the Register, 583
Patis, France. Plans of the Opera Computer, 570
Monument to the Register, 583
Patis, France. Plans of the Opera Computer, 570
Monument to the Register, 583
Philis-ielphia, Ps. Christ Memorial Church. Pursell 4 Pry, Architecte, 391
Monument Property Computer States of the Register, 581
Robes at Pox IIII House at Pox Hill, near, T.P. Chand-ler, Jr., Architect, 584 House of Rodman Wister. Wilson Eyro, Je, Archi-test, 528 Pick-Avenus M. E. Church. Haste-burs & Hackst, Architects, 584

585 Tuxedo Fares S. J., Robertson, Architect, 596
Uyene, Japan, Park Entrance, 588 (77.7.)
Vorice, Italy. Venico by Pay. After an Steining by Otto H. Bacher, 598
Wathan, Mass. R. & A. R. R. Station. H. H. Riebardson, Architect, 588
Washington, D. C. Design for Catholia University, O. You Nerto, Architect, 376
Expertmonata in Trap-Slphonage. The Magon to of Hygiene, 517

"" the Architect, 576
"" thought for the Pick, wear, J. F. Schneider, Architect, 586
Wellesley Hills, Mass. B. & A. R. R. Station, H. H. Richardson, Architect,

Frovidence, R. J. Mrs. William Userundl's House, 577
(66.)

" " Details of samo, 577
Proposed Sawyer
Memorial Ward,
Butler Hospital
for the Insane.
Strong, Carpenter
& William Archimus, 191
Richmond, Ind. Mospital for the Insane. E. H. Ketchmun, Architect, 598
Vs. Besidonce, M.J. Dimmock, Architect, 598
Kone, Hally. Skelinbes in the Vallesh,
by C. H. Walker, 590
Remen, France, Holes Bourgtheroulde,
586

Saco, Mc. Proposed School Building,
Join Calvin Stevens, Architect, 575
Salem, Mass. Main Rason confidency
Prof. Morse's Collection of Japanese
Fontery, 386 (Gel.)
San Matco, Cal. Lemidence of W. H.
Haward, Brace Frice, Architect, 576
Margassa, Spath. Tower of San Miguel, 594
Sectlemit. Skerryvoro Lighthouse, 576
South Framingham, Mass. B. & A.B.R.
Statola. H. H. Hichardsen, Ambitect, 583
Springfield, C. U. S. Past-uffice. M. R.
Springfield, G. U. S. Past-uffice. M. R.

bect, 881
Springfield, O. U. S. Post-uffice. M. E.
Bell, Architert, 898
St. Louis, 300. Offices of Missouri Safe
Deposit Co. Thayer &
Koninson, Architects,
589 (Gel.)
Wholesale Warshouse
for John R. Lionherger. Shopley, Rutau &
Coolinge, Architects,
593

Banking-room, Bank of Minnesota, J.W. Secrens, Architect, St. Paul, Minn

Design for New York besign for New York
Life Ins. Gu.P. Of.
fose, Hodgson &
Slum, A rehitsets, 597
House, J. W. Sterour, Architect, 580
Hremises of the West
Publishing Cn. J.
W. Stevons, Architect, 582
(pp. 5954)

Tiffin, O. College of Ureukin Sisters. E. D. Falls & Co., Architects, No. Tuxedo Park, N. Y. Shrotdug-finz for J. L. Breeze, R. H. Robertson, Architects.

Wellesley Hills, Nass, B. & A. R. R. Station, H. H. Elebardson, Architect, 583

183
Westland, Mass, R. & A. R.R. Station, R. H. Minbardson, Architect, 883
Wetceater, Mass, Y. M. C. A. Building-Fuller & Delano, Architects, 351
Yound, Japan, Gatway and Temple, 888
Zanora, Spain, La Casa de los Munes, 201

JANUARY 1, 1887.

Entered at the Poet-Office at Roston as second-class matter.



Summary:

The Geintine Edition. — Asphalt Concrete for Machinery Foundations. — A Universal Tinker Co. — Householders' Experiences with the average Mechanic. — The Damage Muchage may do to Glass. — Details of the Meritons method of forming Magnetic Oxide of Iron. — New Railways in Switzerland. Earney Settles Memorials. — V.

The Ethics of Arostructural Peacific.

The Internations:

Stairease-ball, Cambridge, Mass. — Unilding in Tiffin, O. — Cape Cod Sketches, No. 1. — House, San Mateo, Cal. — Hall-mantel in the Same.

Safe Boilding. — XI.

The Tolie-Tree, Whitewood, American or Yellow Poplar.

On the Pumpication of Water by Advanton with Iron and

The Tours-Trees, Whitewood, American or Yellow Porlar.
On the Purispection of Water by Actiation with Iron and
by Sand Futrathin.
Lime and Creeses.
Notes and Clippings.

THE preoccupation of mind attendant on bringing our year's operations to an end, and preparing for those of the ensuing year has caused us to overlook an announcement concerning the Gelatine edition, which should have been made at an earlier date. When the Gelatine edition was announced, subscribers were promised one gelatine print each mouth, which was full money's worth for the extra dollar paid for subscription. The success of the experiment proved the possibility of issuing more of these prints to those who would pay for them, and, following the example of the astute fisherman who wastes a sprat to catch a whale, we promised subscribers to this edition two gelatine prints each month during 1886, and, in falfilling our promise, have served these subscribers at a loss to curselves. As is known, the publication of the Imperial edition was begun in March last, instead of beginning to-lay, as was our original intention, and as we landed our whale at that time, we really wasted the greater part of our sprat, and there is neither wisdom nor aconomy in continuing the operation. We shall returu, then, to the original scheme of publication, and, henceforth, subscribers to the Gelatine edition will receive only one gelatine print each mouth.

H SUGGESTION, which may be of considerable value, Malo, which we find in Le Génie Civil, in regard to the formation of foundations for machinery by means of masses of concrete made with asphalt. Every architect who has had to provide for the placing of steam-engines or other pieces of heavy machinery knows that it is often a difficult matter to obtain a bed for them which shall have weight and inertia enough to be immovable under the straining of belts and the lateral movements of the various parts, together with the cobesion necessary to prevent gradual dislocation, without incurring serious expense, and to architects have been due many of the improvements and economies which have already been made in this detail of professional work. In general, the tendency has been of late years to substitute concrete for the masonwork of earlier times; and whore the architect of twenty years ago would have hurried about among the stone dealers to find one or two cuormous blocks upon which to secure, by means of bolts leaded into the stone, or passing entirely through it, the engine which his client wished to use, he now stays on the ground to watch the mixing of the coment concrete, which, if carefully made, gives at small expense, a mass of any size equal in resistance, and superior in inertia, to any combination of two or more stones, while it offers admirable facilities for securing the iron bed-plate of the machine by means of bolts embedded in the concrete before it hardens. According to M. Malo's plan, the cement concrete of ordinary use is simply replaced by a rough concrete of stones and asphalt, softened, as asphalt for such purposes usually is by the addition of seven or eight per cent of hitumen. To form the mass of asphalt concrete which it is intended to use as an engine-hed, a mould of planks is first formed, enclosing the form of the proposed block, and lined with paper to provent adhesion. On the bot-

tom of the mould is placed a layer of stones and asphalt, heated to about 400° Fahrenheit, and then other layers, allowing the larger stones to break joint as far as possible, and growing conscantly with hot asphalt, until the block is complete. The work may he interrupted for several days, and then resumed, without injury to the solidity of the mass, and cut-stone blocks can be inserted, or holes for bolts made by means of round sticks covered with paper, as the construction goes on. The mass of hot stone and asphalt must be allowed to cool for several days before the planks of the mould are taken away; but when all has set firmly the block forms an admirable, and almost indestructible foundation for any machine whatever. The asphalt concrete differs from solid stone, or from coment concrete, in possessing a slight permanent elasticity, so that a vibration communicated to one end of a block is absorbed, becoming imperceptible at the other end, and M. Malo finds that this quality gives it a remarkable advantage as a foundation for machines, which are found to run better, and keep in good order longer, on this than on any other bad. Whether coal-tar could be safely used in place of asphalt for a concrete of this kind we cannot say, but it seems at least probable that it might be, and the experiment seems to be well worth trying, particularly in places where high-speed ongines are to be used. M. Malo calls attention to two precautions which it is necessary to take with the asphalt concrete, one being to protect it by a coating of coment, or better, we should say, of plaster-of-Paris, in places where it might be softened by too close proximity to a hot cylinder or steam-pipe; while the other is to avoid dropping oil on it, as all oils, and particularly the mineral oil used for labeieation, dissolve asphalt more or less completely. The same precautions would be needed with coal-tar concrete, and it might be well also to cover this all over with plaster of Paris or some other finish, to prevent not only softening, but the evaporation of certain volatile constituents which are present in coaltar, but not in asphalt.

EVERY one remembers a rather striking letter, written to I't the Century a year or more ago, by some one who had become as tired of having carpenters, abunders and glaziers in his house as Charles Reade was of the curse of families, the British workman;" proposing that a new profession should he established, that of the Universal Tinker, the duty of whose members should be to know something of all the trades concerned in house-building, or rather, in house-repairing, so that they might be appealed to in all cases of functional derangement about a house, with confidence that they would know how to diagnose and oure the disorder at once and completely, without requiring the busy master or mistress of the mansion, on perceiving a leak in one of the water-pipes, to hunt up first a plumber to find the leak, then a carpenter to take up the boards to enable the plumber to reach the pipe, then the carpenter again to put back the boards after the plumber had done his work; and finally a painter to paint or varnish the deuts and scratches which the plumber and carpenter had left behind them. This suggestion seems to have home fruit, at least in Chicago, where the Universal Tioker Company has just been established, with a capital of twenty-five thousand dollars, for the purpose of undertaking household repairs systematically in just the way proposed in the Century. In order to avail them-selves of the services of the company, it is only necessary for householders to pay a subscription, at the rate of three dollars a month, in return for which the company will send men once a week to the subscriber's house, who will do all the small repairs needed on the premises, testing the gas-pipes and waterpipes for leaks, and stopping any that may be found, setting lights of glass in place of broken ones, cleaning out waste-pipes and traps, refilling batteries and seeing that electric apparatus is in good order, winding and regulating clocks, protecting exposed water-pipes with straw or felt, with a thousand other small jobs of the same sort, which can be executed systematically by a company at much loss than the expense of having the same work done by isolated workmen. The idea seems to have produced a great impression; two French journals have already copied a portion of the prospectus of the company from the American papers, and we shall expect to find it in others as the news spreads. So far, it meets with nothing but commendation, and if careful men are employed, who can be trusted to go about a hand-omely-furnished house without leaving and on

the velvet carpets and the damask furniture coverings, the company is likely to meet with great success.

II N account of the various experiences of architects and householders with workmen of the ordinary sort would fill volumes with stories which would amuse the reader more than the person whose sufferings they portrayed. Mr. Gardner and Mr. Holly have given several examples, but there are many more of the same kind. Perhaps the plumbers are the heroes of more anecdotes than workmen of any other sort. We remember one case where the proprietor of a house found some petty trouble in one of his plambing fixtures, and, on his way down town, engaged a plumber to go to the bonso and make it right. When he came home in the evening he found almost the entire contents of his coal-bins, which were under the sidewalk, pilod in the middle of the kitchen floor, and the plumber hard at work getting out what romained. The leak was still unrepaired, but the plumber explained that be was transferring the coal from the bins into the kitchen so as to got at the shut-off, which he supposed was in one of the bins; and it did not seem to occur to him that he had been doing anything foolish when he was shown the shut-off in plain sight on the kitchen wall. Perhaps the worst feat of the destructive workman that we ever came across was the setting of a tub, consist-ing of half a lime barrel, nearly full of mortar, on the beautifully polished marquerry floor of a room in which some triffing repairs were to be made to the plastering. This tub, which, of course, leaked at all its joints, was loit standing in the middle of the floor over Sunday, and when we saw it, it formed the centre of a mass of brown stains, which extended over the floor in every direction.

MESSRS. ANDREWS & JAQUES, architects, of Boston, write to the Sanitory Engineer in of very considerable importance to architects and own-It seems that these gentlemen, not long ago, had occasion to number temporarily certain rooms in a house to be aftered under their care, and for this purpose used paper num-bers, which they pasted on the glass of the windows with mucilace. Later, when they attempted to wash off the numbers. they found that the mucilage had left a stain on the glass, which could not be removed. They applied for advice to a chemist, who informed them that the muchage contained silicate of soda, and that nothing but repolishing the glass would remove it. The glass dealers who beard of the matter said that they lead themselves met with similar accidents in pasting on their labels, and that nothing could be done but to repolish the glass. The murilage manufacturers gave the architects some comfort by telling them that if the windows were treated with het water the silicate stain would come off, and this proved true for the slicor-glass windows, but the stains on the plate-glass did not The editor of the Sanitary Engineer seems to have no suggestions to make in regard to the trouble, and we doubt if any one knows of a treatment which will take off such stains from plate-glass. With us silicate of soda and glass windows do not often come in contact, but it was at one time common abroad to give house walls of porous brick or stone a coating of silicate of soda, sometimes alone, but more often followed by chloride of calcium or other reagents, in order to prevent them from absorbing moisture. It was soon discovered that in applying these "preservative solutions" care must be taken to keep the silicate of soda from spattering on the windows, and the printed descriptions of the various processes usually contained directions for covering them, so us to avoid the "indelible stains" produced by the solution; but the presence of this chemical in mucilage could hardly have been suspected even by those familiar with the precautions to be taken in applying preservative solutions; and the manufacturors of the mucilage, who must have known the effect of silicate of soils on glass, would have done well to print on their labels a warning against what is certainly a very common use of their product.

M. announced the discovery of a process for covering iron and steel, by means of an electric current, with an unchanging coating. By the aid of electricity a perfectly pure iron has been obtained, which is as little subject to corrosion as copper, but this metal is too costly for general asse, and so far the only way in which electric currents have been found of practical advantage is in producing upon the outside a covering of magnetic oxide, similar to that given by the hot-air or steam of the Bower-Barff processes. The manipulation necessary is

the same as that for electro-plating. The piece of from to be coated is cleaned, and placed in a bath of water, warmed to a temperature of about one hundred and seventy degrees Fahrenheir. The piece to be coated is made the anode, and a piece of copper, or of carbon, or even of iron, serves as cathode. On passing a gontle current through the circuit the water surrounding the iron under experiment is decomposed: the hydrogen accumulates on the cathode, while the nascent oxygen acts upon the metal of the anode, covering it with a shining black coat of magnetic oxide. If the current is too strong, the coating is powdery, and liable to rub off, while the surface of the iron is roughened by a sort of honey-combing action; but with a moderate one a perfectly adherent black coating is formed in a few minutes, which can be brilliantly polished. Moreover, by the chamical action of the decomposed water pieces of iron already deeply corrolled may be cleaned and permanently protected from further corrosion by a single operation. To do this, according to Le Génie Civil, it is only necessary to place the rusty iron in the bath, and send a gentle current through it. As before, the decomposition of the water of the bath in contact with the iron sets up a chemical action, but in this case the hydrogen as well as the oxygon of the water is engaged, and the sesquioxide of the rust is reduced to magnetic exide, at the game time that a further exidation seems to take place in the pores of the auchanged metal. The result of all the reactions is to produce a black skin upon the piece of metal under treatment, the outer portion of which is rather loosely attached to the rest, and can be brushed or scraped away, while the inner portion clings tightly, and is as hard as the iron itself. If distilled water is used for the bath, and in other respects a suitable eleanliness is maintained, the coating given by the electric process is more uniform than that produced by the action of hot-air or steam, and is quite as hard and adherent, while its production is a matter of a few hours, instead of days.

HE Doutsche Bauzeitung gives some details about the two newest engineering improvements proposed in Switzerland. One of these, the Brunig railway, is already, we believe, under contract. The road is to be of narrow gauge, the rails being one metre, or thirty-nine inches apart, and is to be divided into three sections. One of these comprises the line from Brianz to Meiringen, while the second forms the opposite end of the route, extending from Alphaeli, on the Lake of Lucerne, to Lungern, a village at the foot of the pass of the Brunig. The third section is the mountain line, which passes over the Brunig and connects the other two. For this last portion it is intended to use a toothed rail, midway between the others, into which will look the teeth of a eog-wheel on the engine, as is done on the Mount Washington railway and others of the kind. Without such help it would be impossible to ascend or descend the grades of the Bronig line, some of which rise at the rate of six hundred and thirty-four feet to the mile, and even with it the road will only be traversed in summer, leaving the winter traffic between the two valley sections, which are to be kept open throughout the year, to be carried on over the mountains, as it now is, by means of sledges. The second enterprise of the kind now under consideration is the construction of a carriage-road over the pass of the Gemmi. To judge from our own experience of both passes, the engineering of the Brunig railway will be child's play compared with that required for laying out a road over the other route, which begins, just above the baths of Lenk, by the ascent of a cliff, more than four hundred feet high at the lowest place, of which the top is said to overhang the base. We will not warrant the truth of this, but we can testify that the zigzag path hewn out of the face of the rock projects in some places considerably beyond the portions of the same path immediately below, and it is hardly conceivable how anything short of a spiral tunnel, like those which ascend the Saint-Cothard mountain, could be contrived to get carriages to the top of the cliff. Once over this barrier, which is so formidable as to have kept for many thousand years the people on either side of it completely distinct in race, language, religion and manners, the ascent of the General is not extremely difficult, but the pass is very high, and much exposed to snow, so that, however desirable it may appear to the Swiss Government to establish more direct communication between the valley of the Rhone and the Germanspeaking Switzerland, we are not sure that the object might not be as well attained by making a special cheap railway fare around the mountains as by the more remantic expedient of

EARLY SETTLER MEMORIALS?—V. GROTON HEIGHTS CELEBRATIONS AND MONUMENT.



IIIE and meniversary of the massa ere at Groton Fort was celebrated for many years with sad solemnity. Within the enclosure of the old wall of the fortress, where the victims had been beaped up and the blood flowed around in rivulets, sermons were annually preached and all the details of the terrible event rebearsed. In the year 1789, Rev. Henry Channing of New London delivered the annual scrmon. His text was: "If thine enemy hunger give him bread to eat; if he thirst, give bim drink." Unlike the usual troe of such discourses which had served to keep alive the memory of the country's wrongs, the speaker recommended for-

giveness, peace, and reconciliation. Through the effects of this sermon, or The Gratan Manument, the division of public sentiment from some other cause, the celebrations were discontinued for many years. In course of time, however, a desire became prevalent — not to revive the embittered feeling of revolutionary days — but to erect some endering memorial of the heroism and ne-fortunate end of the Groton victims. A general spontaneous atterance of this wish led to a celebration of the anniversary of the battle-day in the year 1825. The orator was William F. Brainard, Esq. A grand military parade and a large assemblage of citizens gave effect to the scottinent then expressed, that a monument to the memory of the slain should be erected near the scene of the fatal assault. The published account of this celebration contains the surprising expression that the battle "had hitherto been deemed unworthy of commemoration." Tradition cays that at least ten thousand people attended

this celebration, including the military and eighteen survivors of the massa-cre, disfigured by sears, maintal by wounds, and wearing the clothes they wore in the light, which were perforated by bullet holes and bayonet cuts.

Immediately behind the orator sat three veterans, and behind them one thousand ladies who, with tearful eyes and glowing hearts, showed their appreciation and gratitude to these brave men. The scene is described as most soleion, affecting and impressive, where more of tears than mirth prevailed.

In accordance with the sentiment expressed at this celebration, sixty formed themselves into an association for the purpose of creeting a mon-ument on Groton Heights. Each member paid an entrance fee of two dol-lars, except the survivors of the bat-tle, they were admitted free. The first by law of the association stated that "any while made person may be-some a member." In the horrors of battle the negro's services are wel-

comed, but in times of peace he is told that he is not wanted. A charter was granted to the association by the legislature in 1826, and the latter body was asked to assist in the erection of the monument. At one of the first meetings held to devise means to erect the mon-

the sense of the meeting was tried, and it was manimously agreed;
"that the events of the Sth of September, 1781, possessed that general interest, that justly entitled them to the respect of our country at large."

The petition to the legislature for this aid is a very remarkable

document, and its general character is illustrated by the following extrante :

"In asking for the means for erecting a monument, they do not propose to gratily the narrow feelings of pride and vanity, nor even to cherish a remembrance of private excellence and worth, but to animate and keep alive a recollection of an interesting event of our Revolutionary War, and strengthen the remembrance of the brave men who were actors in it."

As to the propriety of raising a monument, they say: " And if it should still be considered a question whether the method is a wise and proper one for commemorating a distinguished event in our history, it might be deemed a sufficient answer that such has been the usage of all nations whether barbarons or civilized, in every age of the world. But without resorting to the sanction of usage, your petitioners believe they may safely refer the points to be decided by the principles and feelings of our common nature." As to the As to the matter of art in the monument, the petitioners stated their feelings

with singular honesty, if not with a very deep understanding of what

really makes a monument. This is what they say:
"We are not ambitious that it should possess the fine symmetry and proportions of the Greeian and Roman models, nor exhibit a display of the sculptur's skill; these things, though fine in themselves, are too apt to attract more admiration for the artist than for the event intended to be commemorated. But in the qualities of simplicity, strength and durability, it cannot too much abound. The best skill of the mason should be employed to make the monument endure as long as the hill on which it is to stand. And the only business of the sculptor should be to mark upon it in plain and indelible characthe scriptor shauld deeds of the brave sufferers of the 6th of September, 1781." In closing their printion, the signers add this curious sentence:—"In presenting their case to the consideration of the Legislature, your petitioners feel sensible of the great embarrassment that ordinarily attends those appearing in the character of suppliants for brothery attends these appearing in the character of supplients for public bounties; your petitioners cannot but express their hopes that the present application is not of that ordinary kind which excites little interest, and which merits as little as it excites." Some of the members of the Legislature favored a State appropriation of

of the mombers of the Legislature favored a State appropriation of \$15,000, though it was unanimously agreed to authorize a lottery to raise a sum not stated. The managers of the lottery were David Coit, S. F. Dennison, E. F. Smith, T. P. Trott and W. W. Law. They published the first scheme August 2, 1826.

Their highest prize was \$5,000, the lowest \$3.00, and the whole amount of prizes \$25,000. "This lottery," they advertised, "will be drawn in the good old way, in which no intricate combination of numbers can be used. The noble purpose for which the lottery is granted ought of itself to scrure the countenance and support of the middle but in addition to a motive of patriotism, adventurers have public; but in addition to a motive of patriotism, adventurers have in this scheme a favorable opportunity to enrich themselves."

The corner-stone of the monument was laid September 6, 1826,

with Masonic ceremonies by the Grand Lodge of the State, in the presence of many men of distinction, the military, and a large concourse of people. It was completed in 1830. It is not known that any architect was employed in its de-

sign, or who the master-builder was. There was a building-committee. It is built of native rock, quarried not far from the place where it stands; is twenty-six feet square at base, twelve at top, and one hundred and twenty-seven high. In the interior a circular flight of one hundred and sixty-eight seeps leads to the platform on the top, from whence a fine view is obtained.

The monument cost \$11,000. stands a short distance from the old fort. Its style is described as that of an obelisk. The top is two bundred and sixty-five feet above the waters of the bay.

Upon a marble slab on the west face, over the entrance, is the follow-

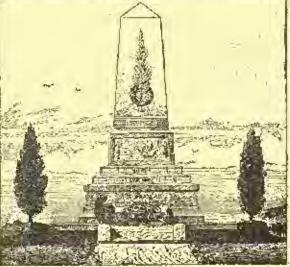
ing inscription:
"This Monument was creeted under the patronage of the State of Connecticut, A. O., 1880, and in the 55 year of the Independence of the II. S. A. In Memory of the Brave Pa-triots who fell in the Massacre at Fort

Griswold near this spot on the 6 of September, A. D., 1781, when the British under the command of the trailer Benedict Arnold, burnt the towns of New London and Groton

The most striking line of the inscription—emphasized as it were in large capitals—is THE TRAITOR BENEDIOT ARNOLD. It seems as though the builders of the mounteent having set out to honor the memories of the departed heroes, had been so carried away by the flood of their patriotic indignation when they came to the by the hood of their patrione integration when they weight of the mention of Arnold's name, that they hurled the whole weight of the monument open him, and left the memories of the heroes—as indeed they might—to take care of themselves. Perhaps they thought it wise to make his infamy monumental, as a warning, instead of glorifying the services of better men as examples for posterity. How-ever that may be, the monument is obviously more commemorative of Arnold's treason than of the patriolism of the men who fell. Not that the latter are omitted entirely.

Within the monument, upon the right of the entrance, is a marble tablet bearing the names of the eighty-three heroes who fell on that bloody day, and the proverbial Connecticut thrift is suggested by the charge of ten cents admission to see them. You get the Connecticut opinion of B. A. for outhing. By paying ten cents you can read the names of the martyrs.

This was formerly on the south side of the monument, facing the fort; some years since, repairs becoming necessary, it was removed to the present location, and its place supplied with solid masonry. There was also above and connected with it a slab bearing the following inscription, which was also removed at that time and never replaced:—
"Zelmion and Naphthali were a people that jeoparded their lives



Design for a Manument on one of the battle-fields near Paris. MM. Sauffroy and Vienne s, Architects.

* Coulinnest from page 265, No. 571.

unto the death in the high places of the field "-Judges, 5 chap.

The monument is fully described in the words of the association's petition to the Legislature: "We are not ambitious that it should possess the fine symmetry and proportions of the Grecian and Roman models." It is simply a piece of masonry, and as far from beman models." ing a monument as its entire dimensions are greater than a single stone need in its construction. There was a vital sentiment and a atone need in its construction. There was a vital sentiment and a universal character in the Indian memorial, gradually accumulated by personal and spontaneous effort on Sachem's Plain, that touched every one, be he savage or civilized. Even though the object for which it was piled up he hidden in the greatest uncertainty, its appeal to the heart is not a particle diminished. It stood there for the less toyalty of remembrance to a human existence. What a falling off in sentiment, of appreciation of what was due to the event was there in the uninds of the men who caused the erection of the Groton shaft, in comparison with that expressed by the penniless widows in their memorials. The cruel and careful discrimination made by the The crucl and careful discrimination made by the their memorials. peritioners, when they said that "they do not propose - even to cherizh a remembrance of private excellence and worth, but to keep War" could not have been thought of by a savage. The old grave-stones are complete and beautiful memorials. The Groton Monustones are complete and beautiful memorials. ment is the most heartless pile of stone ever built up to any object deserving munumental remembrance. From every point of riew from which real monuments are to be considered, it would have been better for those who made it and for the generations who succeed them, if it had never been built.

The desire of the men who made this monument, that it should not be a work of art, for fear that it would distract attention from the momenty of the heroic dead, displays an ignorance only equalled by their belief that the skill of the mason and an enduring pile of stone would alone commemorate the event, or "strengthen the remembrance of the brave men who were actors in it." They knew that it had "been the usage of all nations," whether barbarous or civilized, in every age of the world, to commemorate memorable events by great monuments; but they failed to observe that these structures were distinguished by qualities as notable in themselves as the events they signalized; qualities quite beyond the reach of the muson, and still more enduring than stanc. If the Groton Monument Committee had followed the usage of their cavage predecessors, piled up their native pieces of granite as spontaneously as did the Indians on Sa-chem's Flain, and with a modest rustic taste trained the wild vines of the forest to grow over them, they would have shown an under-standing of the lessons which the usages of all nations — worth re-ferring to — teach, and answered to the full all "the principles and

feelings of our common nature."

The Gruton Monument does not, however, stand alone in its shocking and ineffectual presence as a communiorating object in discordand relationship with the event it assumes to keep alive. It has a fitting counterpart near by in the Norwich images, and hundreds of others scattered all over the States of the Union. If the idea of the sculptor's art in Groton was the same in 1826, as it was in Norwich in 1871, than the Graton chelisk, in comparison with the granite soldier, needs no apology and deserves no condemnation. Since the erection of the monument the anniversary day has been usually noticed by gatherings on the spot of individuals, and sometimes by prayers and addresses, but not aften by a public calcbration. Mr. Jonathan Brooks, of New London, who died in 1848, took a special interest in this anniversary. For many years before his death, he resorted an-nually on this day to Groton Heights, and whether his andience was few or many, delivered an address, which was always rendered interesting by graphic pictures and reminiscences connected with the On one occasion when he found bimself almost without an audience, he exclaimed with sudden fervor, "Attention! Universe!"

THE LEDVARD MONUMENT.

In 1864, the State appropriated \$1,500 for the ercetion of a menoment to Colonel Ledyard. It was made of native granite, and bears his name, and stands in the cometery which is situated within a few hundred yards of the fort. Within the iron railing that encloses the monument are the remains of the slab of blue state which originally marked his grave; it is now nearly destroyed, and the inscription rendered illegible by the vandalism of the relie hunter. On the die of the monument is the following inscription ; -

"Sons of Connecticut behold this monament, and learn to emalate the virtue valor and Patriotism of your ameritors. Erected in 1854 By the State of Connecticut in remembrance of the painful events that took place in this neighborhood during the war of the Revolu-tion; It commemorates the burning of New London, the starming of Groton Fort Massacre of the Garrison and the standition of Ledyard the brave Cummander of these posts who was slain by the Conquerors with his own Sword. He fell in the service of his country Fearless of death and prepared to die."

On the north side of the die is a copy of the inscription on the head-stone originally erected over the grave of Colonel Ledyard. It

read as follows: --

"Sacred to the Memory of William Ledyard Esq. Coll Cummandant of the Garrisoned Posts of New Lundon & Groun; Who after a gallant defence, was with a part of the brave Garrison, unhumanely Massacred; by british troops in Fort Griswold, Sep 6 1781 Al tatls

sum 43.

" By a judicious & Faithful discharge of the various duties of his Station, He rendered most essential Service to his Country; and stood confessed, the unchaken Patriot; and intrepid Hero-

"He lived, the Pattern of magnanhaity; Courtesy and Humanity. He fell the Victim of Ungenerous Rage and Crucky."

The monument itself is one of the kind that owes its origin to the

marble-cutter. As a memorial it has no interest whatever in comparison with the battered remains of the old stone.

The rest and shirt worn by





The Ledyard Monument and Gravestone, Groton, Conn.

served in the Athenæum at Hartford. They bear the rents made by his own sword in the hands of his murderer. These, and the noble inscriptions, are his only monuments. The one on the monument ought to be engraved on a tablet of gold. Not to encourage the sons of Connection "to emulate the valor and patriotism of their sucestors," for they need no such encouragement, but to shame, by con-trust, the weak sensibilities of a committee who would erect such an object as that over Ledyard's grave.
Inside the old fort, a few steps from the entrance, a slab, enclosed

by an iron fence, hears this inscription: "On this spot Colonel Wil-liam Ledyard fell by his own sword in the hands of a British officer to whom he had surrendered in the Massacre in the Fort, Sept. 6,

1781.

THE LITERARY MONUMENT.

The book called "Battis of Groton Heights," first published, with many illustrations, by Wm. W. Harris, Esq., and enlarged and revised by Charles Allen, Esq., both of New London, is, after all, the only monument, excepting the old gravestones, worthy the slightest attention. It is a human, just and tender tribute; beautiful in its appreciation of the subject; thorough in its purpose, and of inspiring interest. The chapter devoted to "Monumental Records," contains excellent illustrations of twenty-six of the fifty-two of the old gravestones, and thirty inscriptions and entarths: the two of the old gravestones, and thirty inscriptions and epitaphs; the histories of the families of the stain; the narratives of those who survived the slaughter, with their biographics, are given with minute fulness. We are gratefully indebted to this book, the best one we have ever seen on such a subject, for aid in the preparation of this puper, as we are also to John J. Copp, Esq. of Groton, Conn.

FORT GRISWOLD.

The old fort has changed very little. It is substantially the same in size and outline as at the time of the battle. The flag-staff raised in 1881, stands as nearly as possible on the spot occupied by the old The well is the same, whose cooling waters the implacable British refused on that bloody day to the dying defenders of the surrandered fort.

THE NEGRO HEROES OF FORT ORISWOLD.

That there were two free negroes, Lumbert Latham and Jordan Freeman, among the garrison of the fort, who fought as despurately as the white men, and were both killed, has not always been noticed by historians and orators. Freeman, who was the hody-servant of Colonel Ledyard, is credited with killing with a spear Major Montgomery, the commander of the assaulting forces, as he was about to jump on to the wall of the fort from the shoulders of his soldiers. As the Major breathed his last, he cried, "I'm every man to death." Freeman was buried in the cemetery of the Ledyard family.

Lambert Latham lived with Captain William Latham, and just Latham lived with Captain William Latham, and just before the attack on the fort was sent off with Mrs. Latham, her children and servants to a place of safety; but seeing a musket in the wagon, he took it and hurried back, following the Captain into the forc. The Latham family say that Lambert lought marfully by his master's side, discharging his musket with great rapidity, even after he had been severely wounded in one of his hands. On the tablet in the monument where the names of the skain are inscribed those of frequency and lathau and lathau and lathau and for the same and lathau and the same of frequency and lathau and lathau for the same and lathau and lath those of Freeman and Latham are placed luci, with a wide space between them and those above, and the latter is given as Sambu. At the seventy-second anniversary of the bettle in 1853, the Hon. Robert C. Winthrop was the orator. His emission to make a brief allusion, even to the two colored soldiers, though speaking in strains

of sloquence of the Sons of Connecticut, catled out from Mr. Win. Anderson, a colored citizen of New London, a reproof for this neglect, a reference to the manner of conting Lambert's name on the mannerat, and an account of his tragic death. Mr. Anderson's article was published in 1855, in a book called "The Colored Pariots of the Revolution." He says:—"Lumbert was a brother of my grandmother. He was near Colonel Ledyard when he was slain, and retalisted upon the British officer by thrusting his bayonet through his body, and received in return from the enemy thirty-three bayonet wounds, and thus fell, nobly avenging the death of his commander. These facts were given up on the spot at the time of laying the corner-stone by two veterans who were present at the battle." of elequence of the Sons of Connecticut, catled out from Mr. Wm.

No confirmation of this statement of the death of Lumbert was made in the published narratives of other witnesses of the massacre-

The following epitaph is from the oldest gravestone in New London, erected to the memory of Captain Richard Lord, who died in

Bright starre of our chivalleria lyes here "Bright starre of our chiralteria lyes aere.
To the state a counsillor full deam
And to ye truth a friend of awests content.
To Harbford towns a silver ornament.
Who can deny is Poors, he was relted.
And in composing paroydles he was choife.
To Marchantes as a patterne he might stand.
Adventring daugers new by sea and land."

GROTON HEIGHTS CENTENNIAL, 1881.

The ninety-ninth anniversary of the battle collected the largest The amery-annth anniversary of the datase collected for days a moder of people that had been present for many years, and was a promising preliminary to the still more imposing celebration of the following year. The Congress of the United States appropriated \$5,000, for the purpose of repairing and improving the monument, and a like amount for the centennial celebration. The State of Connecticut gave \$3,000 for the latter object, and over \$3,000 more were account force propositions and other sources. received from subscriptions and other sources. The animber of people in attendance at the centennial was variously estimated at from thirty thousand to one hundred thousand. General Joseph R. Hawley, United States Schator, delivered the oration. During the centennial year, important repairs were made to the monument, its height increased eight feet, and the summit completed in proper proportion to the rest of the monument. The association was also revised through the efforts of Mr. E. L. Avery and Mr. John J. Copp. and a large number of names added to its membership.

T. H. BARTLETT.

Plo be continued.]

THE ETHICS OF ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE.1



BY the ethics of archi-tectural practice you will understand, with me, that courtesy and consideration which persons of the same profession not only should practise, but which they owe to one another. In other words, it is the golden rule of life, "Do unto others as you would be

All occupations, trade, call it what you will I yea, the foundation of all life and mutual dependence, exist under this moral obligation, and, without it, earth would be but chaos.

Without the enguizance of this bond, from which no

one is free, or can absolve himself, and its enforcement or compliance therewith, no industry can flourish, no craft can thrive; and the higher the morale, the more exacting the standard and its observance, the greater must and will necessarily be the resultant good.

H in the ordinary avocations of life this code is requisito, it is infinitely more essential to the arts. The product of the manufactunamery more essential to the arts. Independent of the manufacturer, the wares of the murchant, represent, embody a value, a cost of production and of hardling, that is positive and cannot be annihilated. The labor of the scientist, he his special pursuit what it may, is the product of his mind, which, once transformed into substance, goes forth beyond recall, to earlich some one possibly, but may leave him "poor indeed."

When the product of the scientist is the product of the product of the scientist of the sc

What constitutes the code of ethics of our profession? Is there a written law to govern? Is there established assign to guide? Is there a power to protect? Exists there a tribunal to decide?

You will say my questions are numerous, and, like many cases, it may be much easier to ask than satisfactorily to answer. Craving your indulgence, I will attempt it.

Ethics, as I understand its import, is the science that treats of hu-

man actions, right or wrong, in the practice of human life. As we

A paper by Geo. A. Frederick, F. A. I. A., road at the Twentish Annual Convention of the American fuglitude of Arabitects, held in New York City, December 1 and 2, 1886.

all are probably and unfortunately painfully aware of many of the wrongs. I will at present confine myself to speak of the right — of what should be, not what in many cases is. If the above definition is correct, then the written law, if such there be, must have been the result of, and formulated by such practitioners as were upright and honorable, their action and conduct gave it credence, merfied appro-bation, and established it as proper usage. Strictly speaking, in the light we are considering, there cannot be such a thing as a law, ema-nating of sud by itself; it is that innate feeling of honor, self-respect, and of the esteem and protection which we desire to gain for ourselves, that acquaics and prompts us to reader it to others if we would exact it in return; this makes usage, usage makes law.

The art of all arts, for apart from its sister Music, it is the only The art of all arts, for apart from its sister Music, it is the only art creative, and, in comparison with the evanoscent character of the former, fitly called "frozen music," with its memorials to mark every epoch, from Pyramid-studded Nile and the rock-cut temples of India to the monuments of to-day, graving each people's history in enduring stone, for the instruction, wonder and admiration of future ages and generations, has not colled by, nor its illustrions achievers, honored and rewarded by emperors, kings and pontiffs, fixed, without leaving us their legacy. What the usage was in times gone by, is not the object of this paper. Its purpose is, what are its recognized usages to-day? usages to-day?

Every practitioner will tell you they are those universally known and embodied in the constitution and schedule of the American Institute of Architects and other kindred associations. And what are the American Institute of Architects and its kindred associations? They are a connection of architects for the honorable and dignified prosecution of their profession, on a uniform and reputable basis.

Have these institutions, entrusted with our mutual welfare, a duty

to perform? Do you smile at the simplicity of the question?
I think you will agree with me that they have, that their existence is due to a desire, and their paramount duty is to see, that all of its individual members comply with the honorable, the dignified, and reputable usages and practices of the profession they represent; and just to the extent to which they fulfil this mission, is it in their power to improve, or on the contrary to debase it.

If, then, we have such associations, and our united presence here on this occasion, and others gone before, and others that will follow, proves that we have, then have we also a power that should protect, a tribunal that should decide; and if it falls so to protect, fails so to judge, then can it acither expect, much less command either public

respect, or individual confidence, still less recognition or obedience.

Do the various members of these bodies comply with their obligations to the profession and its representatives? In other words, do

they fulfil what they promised, worthity uphold what they agreed to when they joined in feltowship?

I should like each member to answer this question for himself, but I will here venture the assertion, in which I think every honorable number will join with and bear me witness, that fully one-third of all the members of the various organizations are simply associated therewith to use the same for a cloak, and but too often as a weapon against their more honorable confreres.

Is there unity of action or of practice amongst us, as there should be between members of a common cause, with common interests, and for a common good? Are we actuated by a common zeal and common friendship? Or, do you not rather find in the place of confidence that should exist, mistrust; in the place of amity and good-will, jealonsy and envy; in the place of honorable consideration and support, sold-hoese and indifference? Does not the motto, instead of "Truth and Unity," seem to read "Every man for himself, and the devil take the hindmost?"

When members not only of the profession but of the association besiege a person who contemplates making an improvement, for whom, in many cases, an architect has done previous building and is his choice, and offer, age, beg for the privilege, and exert influence to secure this, to make drawings free of charge if not adopted, and at ridiculous commissions or remuneration if chosen, well knowing

that by such means alone they can find entrance, do they devate the profession or add lustre to the Institute which tolerates it?

Or, when an architect is engaged, plans are prepared and in the hands of his client, another goes to him and offers to do the work at one-half rates, and if he finds response, possibly takes your drawings to his offen and makes copies of them, and you can only secure yourself against his assault by threatening your quondam elient with a suit at law, does this look as if the morale of the profession has an

honorable standard 7

Or again! when an architect has a commission promised for a work in the near future, the regular commission on which would amount to between seven and nine hundred deltars, and when about ready the supposed client informs bim that, owing to certain influences which he cannot ignore, he feels compelled to ask another architect what he would be willing to do the work for, and when the architect, once employed, informs his opponent of the facts, and that his proposition has been made in accord with the schedule of the his proposition has been made in accord with the schedule of the American Institute, and, a few days after, the first mentioned is shown a proposition in writing, signed and submitted (possibly in a spirit of pique) by the latter offering to furnish full service required for the sum of fifty dollars, and this also by a member of the American Institute, does it show unity and interest in the promotion of good?

Or again! when a member of the Institute proclaims as a medium

of influence that he charges only one-half commissions on all ecclesiastical work for a certain denomination, and thus securing the bulk of it, frequently makes the business relations of other architects with their circuts for this class of work very much strained and unpleas-ant, they (the clients) feeling when informed of this, that they have been or are being taken advantage of, can this be productive of fellowship and barmony?

I have often heard it assured that a man's labor is his, to do with a pleases him, can be given away if he so chooses, and no one has

the right to cavil or object.

This is true only when such a gift does not wrong another. There are circumstances when a person has this tundoubted right, but such can only exist when the preson so benefited would not have gone to another for the labor involved. If, on the contrary, such work is done in a spiric of competition, advertisement, or to prevent another from being properly remunerated, it ceases to be generosity, becomes contemptible, and degrades not only the door but the entire profes-

One more example from my experience, and I will heave this field of surrow and heartburnings. An architect is employed, receiver instructions, makes and presents his sketches, which are pronounced satisfactory. Shortly after he is informed by his client that several reputable architects have volunteered to do the work for one-half commission, and unless he complies the work will be given to another. He declines, asks to be relieved, paid the regular commission for the sketches furnished, and is refused. The work is given to one of the parties referred to, who knows of the existing chromatances, and probably did so when he made the first offer. The resistances, and probably did so when he made the first offer, is carried. One more example from my experience, and I will leave this field tiring architect is compelled to sue in a court of law for his carned commission; the architect supplanting him, as above indicated, and also a member of the Institute appears as a witness against him, and testifies that although one per cent is the usual and enstomary compensation for the work done, he considers it an excessive and extravagant charge, and he would feel perfectly satisfied with one-half of that amount. And although three other architects testified in the ease to the correctness of the charge, the judges decided, an the testimony abuve cited, against the suizor's claim, and allowed him only one-half.

Can one feel surprised or aggricered under circumstances and experionees like these, that the vast majority of the public attach no value to the services of an architect? That they are looked upon as extertioners? hay, almost as a species of legalized robbers, whom it is dangerous to approach? If we wish to exact respect from the public, we must respect ourselves, and if we wish them to believe our services are of value, we conselves must first value them; otherwise we indeed labor in value nor need feel astonished at treatment as starding as occurred only a few days since, and which illustrates a sad chapter on competitions, that architectural "Pandora's box." without some allusion to which this paper could scarce pass current

as complete.

A distinguished prelate of an influential church, especially notest for his fine sense of honor and integrity, invites a number of archi-tests to submit plans for a large selectional establishment about to he founded. Somewhere shout a dozen respond, and after due delib-eration, three of the submitted designs are chosen, and respectively rewarded by the first, second and third premiums. The conditions stipulated in the invitation were that the recipient of the first preminn should make the requisite drawings for the work on a commission of two and one-half per cent, the amount of the premium received to be deducted from the commission named. The successful competitor arknowledges the receipt of the premium with natural satisfaction, and intimates that he is ready to go on with his work, and the more time allowed him the more existence and the satisfaction. and the more time allowed him, the more satisfactory sould be make To this acknowledgment he never even received a reply, his labor. and about three weeks since, the work was awarded and accepted by a member of this Institute, conversant with every circumstance of the competition, who had never drawn a line, or, possibly, given it a moment's thought.

What I have given you in this paper is the result of personal knowledge, and in most instances, as you will probably conjecture, of unpleasant experience, nor are my thoughts far wrong when I imagine it will tally with that of a majority of this Institute, as well

as others.

And now, Gentlemen and Brothers in the Art Creative, does it not strike you that there is something wrong somewhere, and the sooner we remedy it, the bester it will be for all of us? If we have a code of others and they are sufficient, they surely want to cease being a dead letter, or, if not suited to the wants of to-day, a regeneration that will fit them to the demands. If our schedule of charges is unfair and exerbitant for the labor we perform, let us lesson it; if proper, let us enforce it. Let the Institute and its, may, our repreproper, let us entorce it. Let the institute and its, may, our representatives say what is proper, and, after saying it, not let their words die on the air, but give them life and force, by demanding either strict compliance or severance. Let not the Institute become an idle name, and, in being a name only, deserve the contempt it is sure to earn, both from the public and its nembers; not the less true because it may be not expressed, but because felt by all who strive well and longerly. and honestly.

Let the edict go forth:-

No more competitions without the sauction of the Institute, and in accordance with its rules and regulations.

No more offering or agreeing to make plans or drawings free of charge, to be paid for if adopted.

No more scaling of prices for the sake of securing work.

But let every member work and give his best efforts to maintain the honor and integrity of the Institute, and thereby he will surely advance and sustain his own. In doing this he will make his coworkers respect and estoum him, as he will learn to regard them, and not, as is too often the case now, feel and look upon nearly every one who happens to be located near you as a bird of prey, watching your

every movement to capture your spoils.

I am not picturing to myself, nor asking your assistance to found an architectural Utopia. I am fully convinced that no two persons probably ever existed, whose ideas of right and wrong were precisely or identically the same; there must and will be some, the opidermis of whose conscience is of thicker texture than that of others. It is not fluicky honesty, but manly integrity we want, an intention to do right unselfishly, not for our own benefit, but for the good and welfare of all; this all can give, be it in their own way, so their purpose be but true.

Let our officers, those selected and designated to watch over our welfare and the prosperity of our art - let them, I say, do their duty fearlessly and without favor; let their justice he swift and sure, ever on the alert, ever ready to act and perfect the trust confided to their keeping. Then, indeed, will every member striving to do what is keeping. Then, indeed, will every member surving to do small right feel that he has some support, some assistance; then, in fact, will our Association, our Institute become a palladium to the honest, and cease to be a bulwark to the unscrupulous.



Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

STAIRCASK-WALL IN THE HOUSE OF A. A. CARY, ESQ., CAM-MESSRS. STURGIS & BRIGHAM, ARCHITECTH, IMSTON, MASS.

[Gelatine Print, lessed only with the Imperial Edition.]

DUILDING FOR THE DESULIN SISTERS, TIFFIN, O. MESSES, E. O. FAULIS & CO., ARCHITECTS, TOLEDO, D.

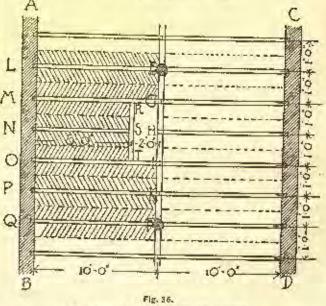
THE building is to be used as a convent and school for the Ursu-lin Sisters; the right wing being compiled as about it. lin disters; the right wing being occupied as chapel, the left as school-rooms; the centre portion, with intersecting wings, as con-The first story of this part is to be built of scone; the other portious of brick, stone trimmings and terra-cotta.

CAPE COD PRETCHES, NO. 1.

HOUSE OF W. H. HOWARD, ESQ., SAN MATEO, CAL. MR. BRUCE IMICK, ARCHITECT, NEW YORK, N. Y.

HALL MANTEL IN THE SAME.

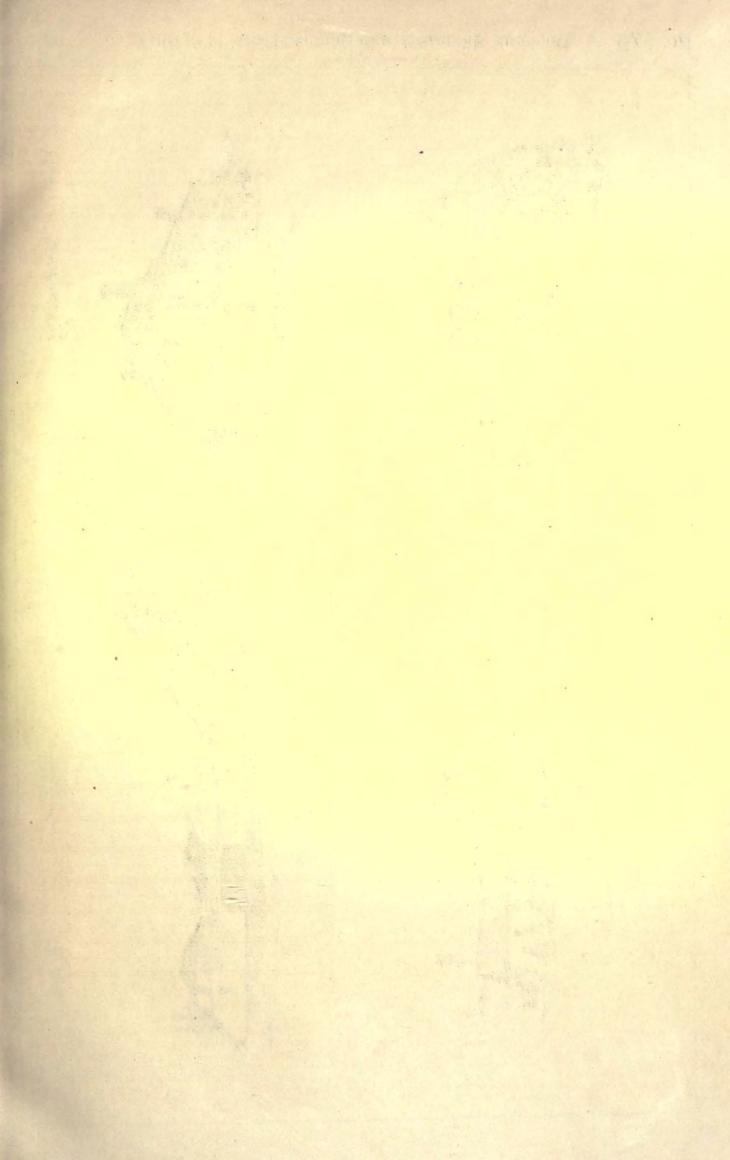
SAFE BUILDING 1-XI.



TO ASCERTAIN AMOUNT OF LOADS.

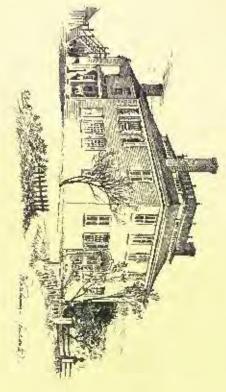
If TABCD be a floor plan of a limiting, AB and CD are the walls, E and F the columns, with a girder between, the other lines being floor beams, all 12" between contrast on the left side a well-hole is framed 2'x 2'. Let the load assumed be 100 pounds per square foot of floor, which covers the weight of construction.

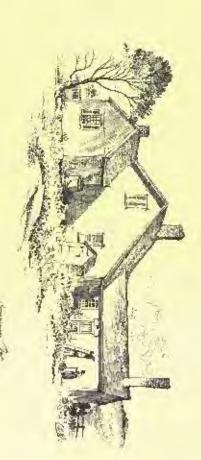
*Continued from page 289, No. 571,

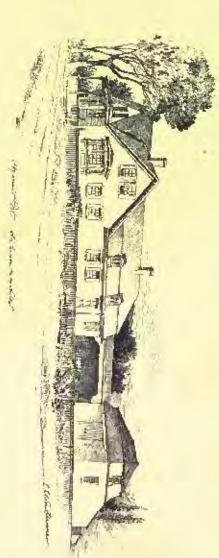


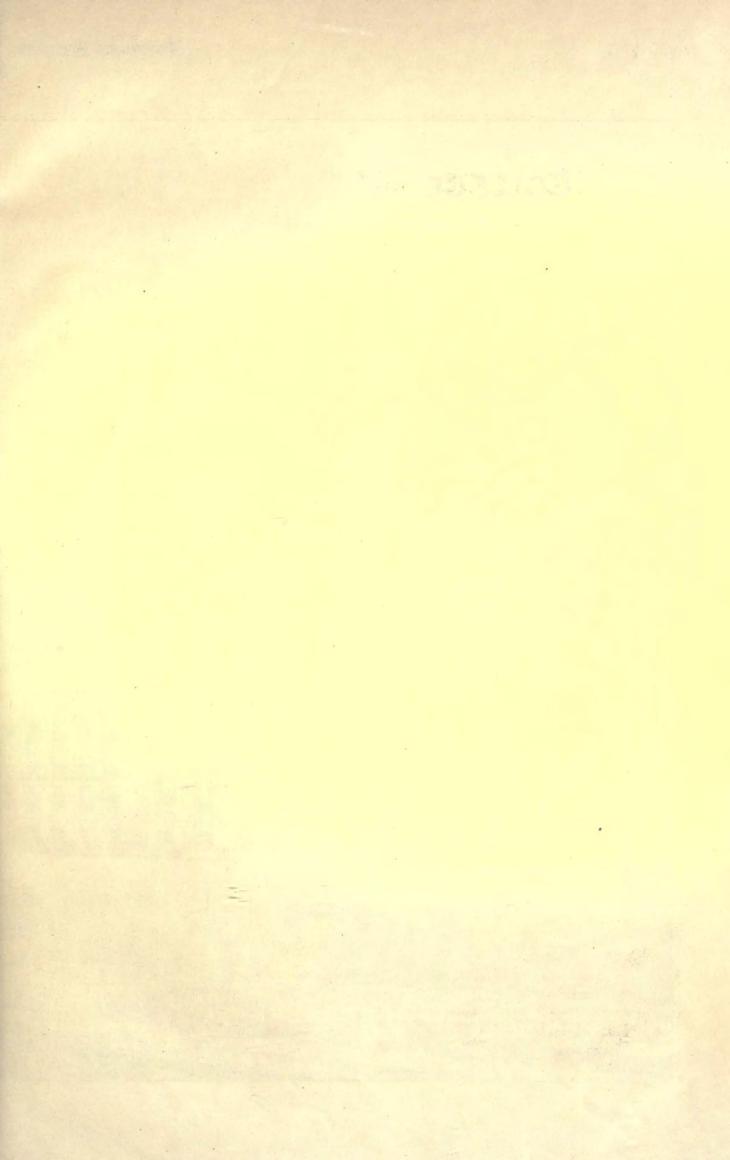
Cape Cod Sketches, Nº 1.







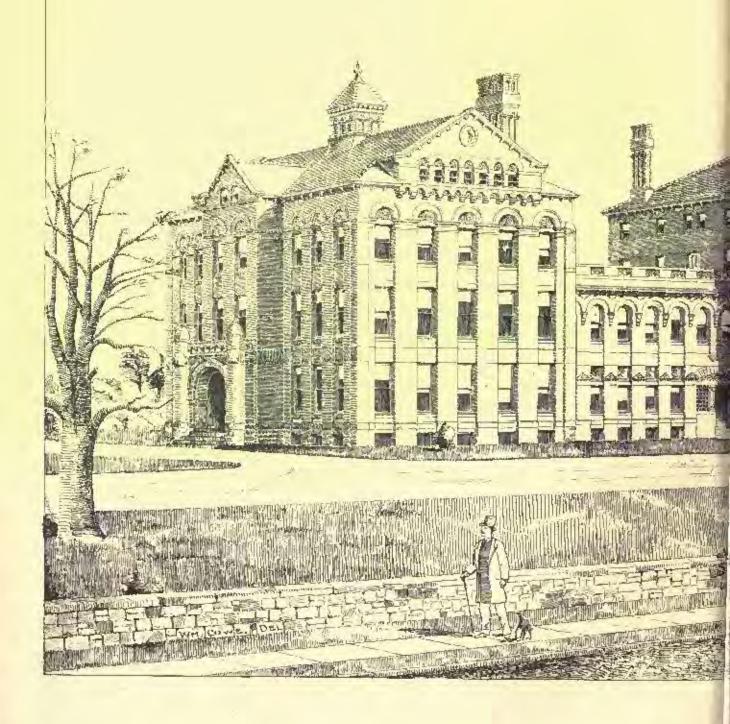


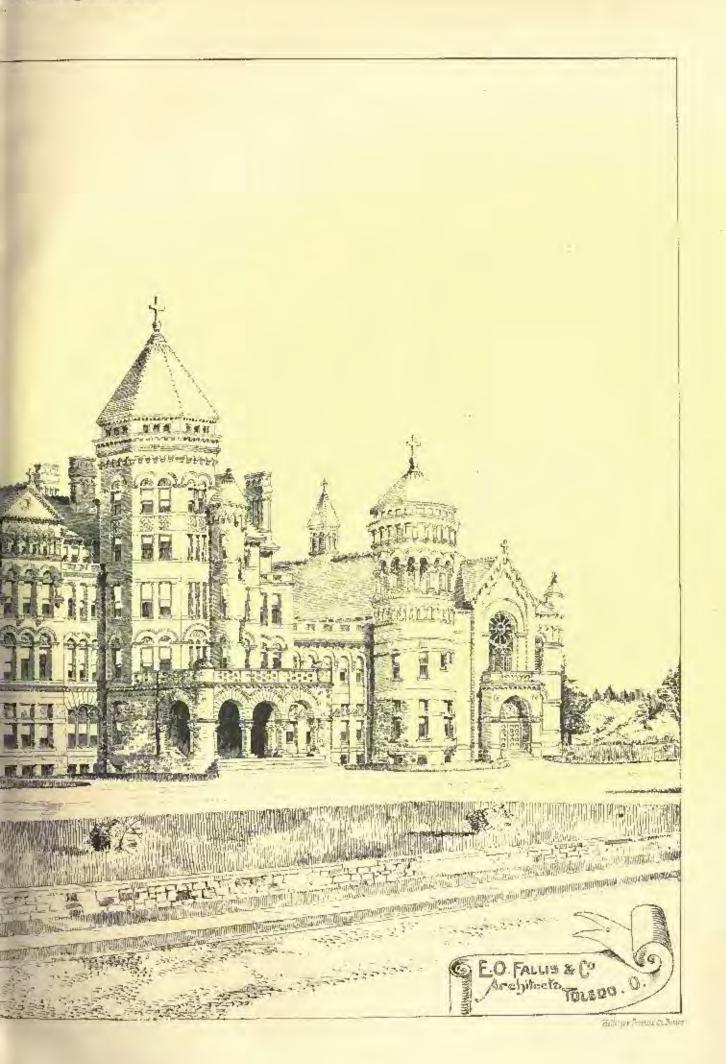


COLLEGE of

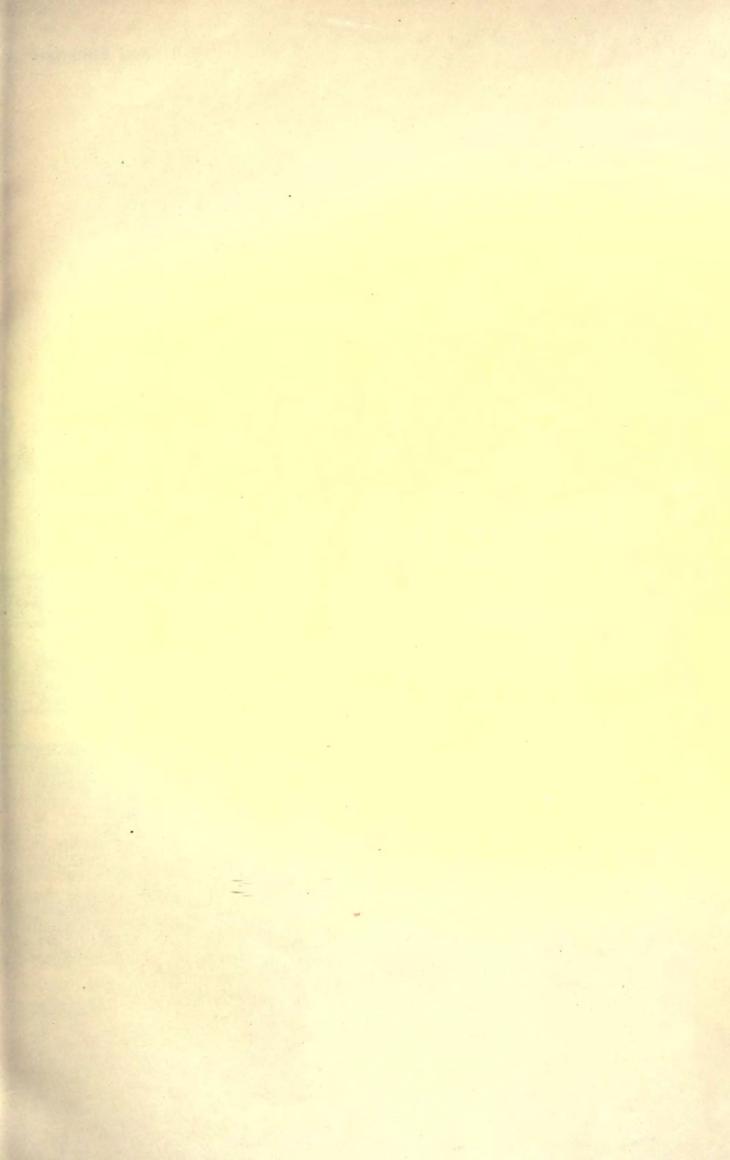
Urbuin Sisters

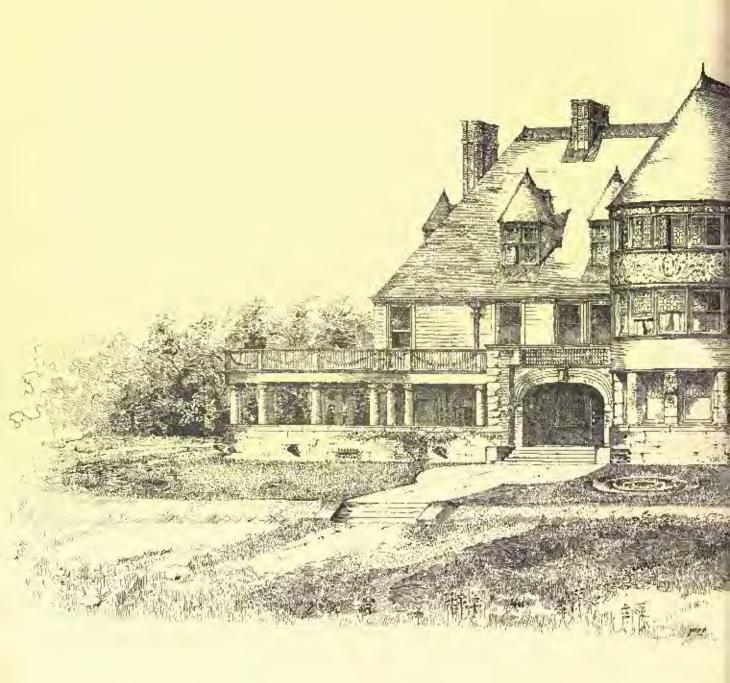
TIFFIN OHIO.





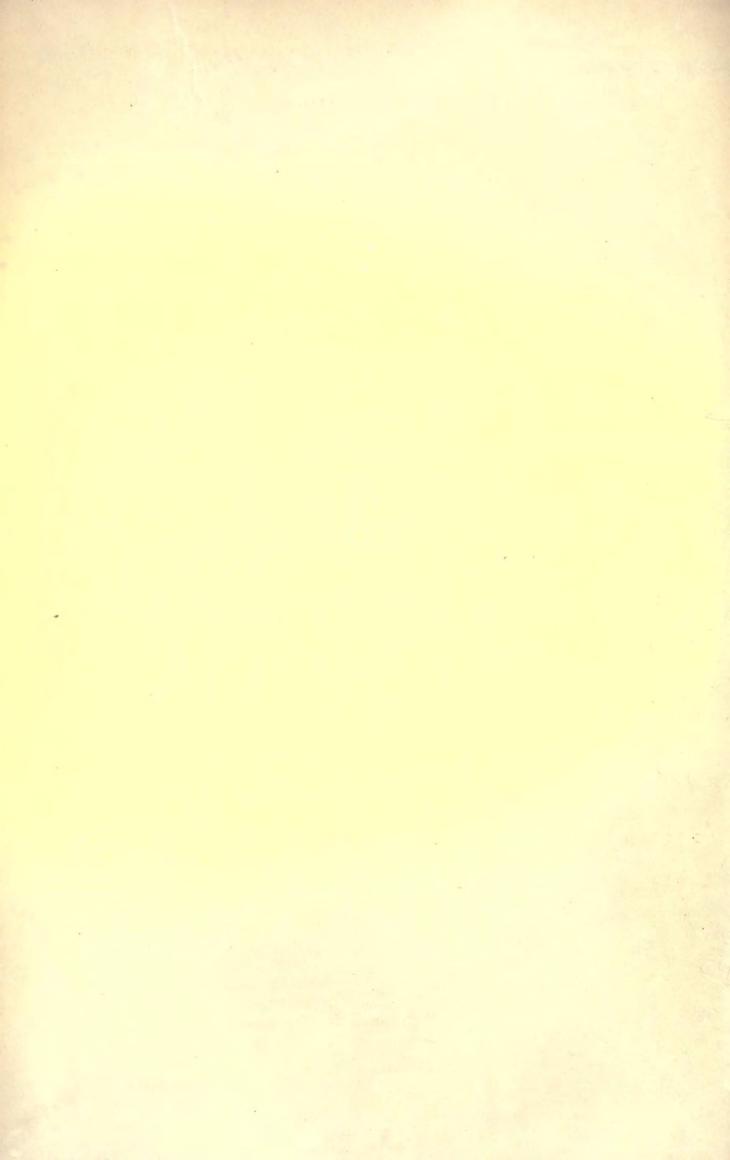


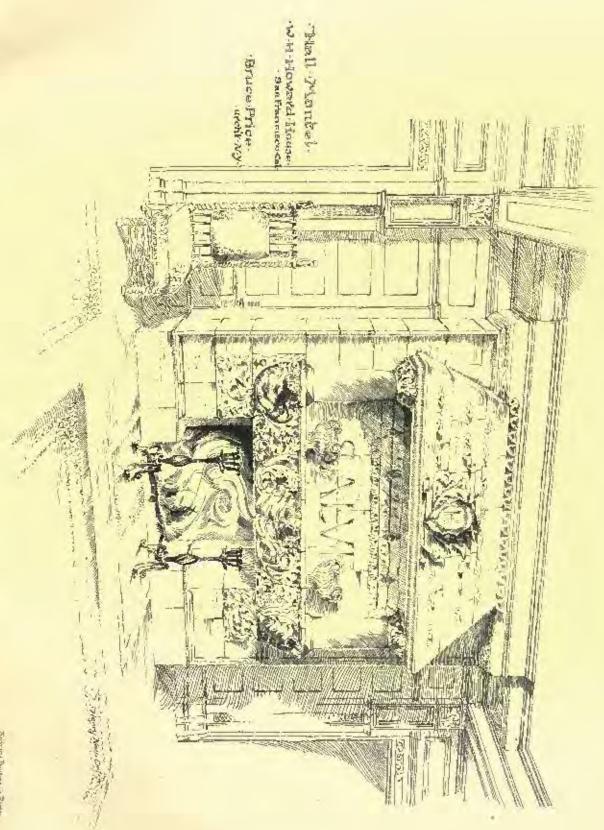






Religion Employ the Bestion.







Total 1070 pounds.

Total 500 pounds.

Total 1070 punnds.

Total 1000 pounds.

Each of the right-hand beams, also the three left-hand Each of the right-hand hearis, and the carry, of course, tun square feet of thor, or

10.100 = 1000 pounds each uniform load. Each will transfer one-haif of this load to the girder and the other half to the wall. The tail beam 8 N will carry 8 square feet of floor, or 8.100 = 800 pounds uniform load. One-half of this load will be transferred to the wall, the other half to the header R T, which

will therefore carry a load of 400 points at its centre, one-half of which will be transferred to each trimmer.

The trimmer beam G M carries a uniform load, one-half foot wide, its entire length, or fifty pounds a foot (on the off-side from well-

hole), or

50.10 = 500 pounds uniform load, one-half of which is transferred to the girder and the other half to the wall. The trimmer also carries a similar load of fifty pounds a foot on the well-hole side, but only between M and R, which is eight feet long, or

50.8 = 400 pounds, the centre of this load is located, of course, half way between M and R, or four feet from support M, and six

feet from support G, therefore M will carry (react)

 $\frac{6.400}{100}$ = 240 pounds and G will carry 4.400 = 160 pounds.

See Formula: (14) and (15).

We also have a load of 200 pounds at R, transferred from the header on to the trimmer; as R is two feet from G, and eight feet from M, we will find by the same formulæ, that G carries

 $\frac{8.200}{100}$ = 160 pounds and M carries

2,200 = 40 pounds.

So that we find the loads which the trimmer transfers to G and M, as follows:

At M = 250 + 240 + 40 = 530 pounds.

"G = 250 + 160 + 160 = 570 pounds.

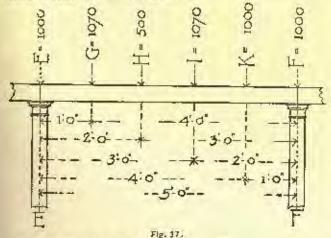
The loads which trimmer O I transfers to wall and girder will, of course, be similar. We therefore find the total load-Load on Walls. ing, as follows:

On the wall A B:

At L = 500 pounds. " M= 539 pounds.
" N= 400 pounds. " O = 530 points. " P == 500 pounds. " Q= 500 pounds.

Total on wall A B = 2900 pounds.

On the wall C D we have six equal loads of 500 pounds each, a Load on Girder, total of 3,000 pounds.



On the girder E F, we have: At E from the left side 500 pounds, from the right 500 pounds.

At G from the left side 570 pounds, from the

right 500 pounds. At H from the left side nothing, from the right 500 pounds.

At 1 from the left side 570 pounds, from the right 500 pounds At K from the left side 500 pounds, from the

right 500 pounds.
At F from the left side 500 pounds, from the right 500 pounds.

Total 1000 pounds. Total on girder 5640 pounds.

As the girder is neither uniformly nor symmetrically loaded, we must calculate by Formulas (16) and (17), the amount of each reaction, which will, of course, give the load coming on the columns E and F. (These columns will, of course carry additional loads, from the girders on opposite side, further, the weight of the column should be added, also whatever load comes on the column at floor above.)

Girder E F then transfers to columns,

At E = $1000 + (\frac{1}{4}, 1070) + (\frac{3}{4}, 500) + (\frac{3}{4}, 1070) + (\frac{1}{4}, 1000) + (0.1000) = 2784$ pounds.

At $F = 1000 + (\frac{1}{6}, 1000) + (\frac{2}{6}, 1070) + (\frac{2}{6}, 500) + (\frac{1}{6}, 1970) + (0, 1000) = 2856$ pounds. As a check the loads at E and F must equal the whole load on the

As a check on want at the girder, and we have, in effect, 2784 + 2856 = 5540.

Now as a check on the whole calculation the load on the two columus and two walls should equal the whole foad. The whole load being $20' \times 6' \times 100$ pounds minus the well-hole $2' \times 2' \times 100$ pounds, or 12000 - 400 = 11600 pounds. And we have in offeet,

Load ou A B = 2960 pounds. " CD = 3000 pounds. two columns = 5640 panads,

Total loads = 11600 pounds.
We therefore can calculate the strength of all the beams, headers

and trimmers and girders, with loads on, as above given.

For the columns and walls, we must however add, the weight of
walls and columns above, including all the loads coming on walls and columns above the point we are calculating for, also whatever load comes on the columns from the other sides. If there are openings Load over wan in a wall, one-half the load over each opening goes to openings the pier each side of the opening, including, of course, all loads on the wall above the opening.

Thus in Figure 38, the weight of walls would be distributed, as indicated by

Fig. 38.

etched lines; where, however, the opening in the wall is very small compared to the mass of wall-space over, it would, of course, be absurd to consider all this load as on the arch, and practically, after the mortar has set, it would not be, but only an amount about equal to the part enclosed by dotted lines in Figure 30, the inclined lines being at an angle of 50° with the horizon. Where only part of the wall is calculated to be carried on the opening, the wooden centre should

be left in until the mortar of the entire wall has set. In case of beams or lintels the wall should be built up until the intended amount

of load is on them, leaving them free under-neath; after the intended load is on them, they should be shared up, until the rest of wall is built and thoroughly set.

Wind Pressure on a roof is generally assumed at a certain load per square foot superficial measurement of roof, and added to the second (dead) weight of roof; except in large roofs, or where one fout of truss rests on rollers, when it is important to assume the wind as a separate force, acting at right angles to incline of raiter.

The load of snow on roofs is generally

omitted, when wind is allowed for, as, if the roof is very steep snow will not remain on it, while the wind pressure will be very severe; while, if the roof is

Gioscart up Symbols.—The tollowing letters, in all caus, will be found to express the same meaning union additionity otherwise isolard, viz.t.—

— merc, in aquare inches.

5—broadil, in inches.

5—broadil, in inches.

6—constant for utilizate resistance to compression, in pounds, per square inch.

d = depth, in auclies.

5—constant for modelins of classicity, in pounds-inch, that is, pounds per square inch.

factor-of-safety.

6—constant for utilizate resistance to absorbing, per square inch, across the grain.

7—constant for intimates resistance to absorbing, per square inch, across the grain.

8—constant for intimates resistance to absorbing, per square inch, lengthwise of the grain.

4—monest of incette, in inches. (See Table 1.)

8—different products of reprises, in pounds, per square inch.

1—stength, in inches.

1—tength, in inches.

1—tength, in inches.

of long pillars. [See Table 1.]

o the centre.

the amount of the left-head reaction (or support) of bassus, in penade.

the amount of the right-head re-action (or support) of bassus, in mands.

the amount of the right-head re-action (or support) of bassus, in mands.

statement of rasistonce, in inches. [See Table 1.]

statement for attimate resistance to tension, to pounds, per square inch.

manform load, in pounds.

states, in ponode.

state of sightly animous quantities, atther to pounds or inches.

states in penade.

state defection, in lockes.

superce of the radius of gyratum, in luches. [See

= square of the radius of gyratum, in luches. [See Table I.] = diameter, in motion.

= radins, in luches.

 π constant to Rankine's formula for compression $\pi=3.1419$, or, say, 8.1-1 signifies the ratio of the circumference and diameter of a circle.

compresses and dismester of a carele.

If there are more than one of each kind, the second, third, etc., are indicated with the Broman numerals, as, for instance, a, a, m, an, etc., or b, b, b,, bn, etc. in taking moments, or bending moments strains, stresses, etc., to signify at what point they are taken, the letter signifying that point is added, as, for instances:

point A.
point A.
point X.

flat there will be no wind pressure, the allowance for which will, of course, offset the load of snow.

If the roof should not be steep enough for snow to slide off, a

If the root should not be sleep enough for snow to slide off, a heavy wind would probably blow the snow off.

In case of "continuous girders," that is, beams or girders supported at three or more points and passing over the intermediate supports without being broken, it is usual to allow more load on the central supports, than the formulæ (14) to (17) would give. This subject will be more fully dealt with in the chapter on beams and girders.

FATIGUE:

If a load or strain is applied to a material and then removed, the If a load or strain is applied to a material and then removed, the material is supposed to recover its first condition (provided it has not been strained beyond the limit of elasticity). This practically, however, is not the case, and it is found that a small load or strain often applied and removed will do more damage (fatigue the material more) than a larger one left on steadily. Most loads in buildings are stationary or "dead" loads. But where there are "moving loads, such as people moving, dancing, marching, Most loads. etc., or machinery vibrating, goods being curted and the static triangulate assume larger loads than will ever be imposed; dumped, ale, it is usual to assume larger loads than will ever he imposed; compen, e.c., it is usual to assume larger loads than will ever be imposed; sometimes going so far as to donite the actual intended load, or what amounts to the same thing, doubling (or increasing) the factor-of-safety, in that case retaining, of course, the actual intended load in the calculations. This is a matter in which the architect must exercise his judgment in each individual case.

Louis DeCorret Beeg.

[To be continued.]

THE TULIP-TREE, WHITEWOOD, AMERICAN OR YEL-LOW POPLAR.



IIIIS is the Liciodendron talipifera of Lionwos, the talip-bearing tiriodendron, tulip-tree, saddletree, or tulip-bearing lilytree of the arboriculturists, which produces the wood known in commerce by the varient name of poplar, Virginian poplar, white poplar, yellow poplar, whitewood, endary whitewood, canarywood, or cance-wood. The French Tukpier de Virginie and the German Virginisch-er Tulipertaum are literal translations of the word Virginian talip-tree.

This tree is called Lirlodendron, from leirion, a filly, and dendron, a tree, from the flowers resembling those of a life, though more cor-rectly those of a tulip, as the specific name implies. It is called poplar from its gen-eral resemblance to trees of that genus; whitewood, and canary-wood, from the white or yellow color of the wond, the wood varying in color when grown under different circumstances; cance-wood, from the use to which it is

applied by the native Indians; saddle-tree, from the cut or scalloped applied by the native indians; saddle-cree, from the cut or scalloped form of the leaves bearing some resemblance to a saddle. There is only one species of this tree, and it is of the first rank. The flowers are yellowish, variegated with green, red, and orange; the corolla is composed of six petals, and it assumes a tulip or bell-shaped form.

The tree has no relation to the poptar; it represents one of three genera, composing the order Magnoliness, the genus Magnolia being considered the true of this color.

considered the type of this order.

The tulip-tree is a native of North America. It abounds in the Middle States, in the upper parts of the Carolinas and of Georgia, and is found still more abundantly in the western country, particularly in Kentneky. Its comparative rareness in the maritime parts of the Carolinas, and of Georgia, in the Floridas, and in lower Louisiana is owing less to the heat of summer than to the nature of the soil which, in some parts, is too dry, as in the pine harrens, and in others too wet, as in the swamps which border the rivers. Even in the Middle and Western States the tolip-tree is less abundant than the oaks, the walnuts, the askes, and the heeches, because it delights only in deep, loamy, and extremely fertile soils, such as are found in the rich bottoms that lie along the rivers, and on the borders of the great ewamps that are enclosed in the forests.

In the Atlantic States, especially at a considerable distance from the sea, thip-trees are often seen seventy feet, eighly feet, and one hundred feet in height, with tranks from eighteen inches to three feet in diameter; but the Western States seem to be the natural soil of this magnificent tree, and there it displays its most powerful vegeta-

tion. It is commonly found mingled with other trues, such as the hickories, the black walnut and butternut, the Kentucky coffee-tree, and the will cherry-tree; but it sometimes constitutes, alone, pretty large tracts of the forest, as on the road from Beardstone to Louis-

wille. In no other part of the United States is the tolip-tree so ledy and of so great a diameter.

The southern extremity of Lake Champlain, in latitude forty-five degrees, may be considered its northern limit, and the Connectical River, in the longitude of seventy-two degrees, as its eastern limit. Its expansion is represent in Vermont, and in the upper part of the continent, by the excessive cold, and by a mountainous surface un-

and the contract of the growth.

This tree has what is termed an artificial geography, which may be said to embrace the middle region of Europe, from Berlin and Warsaw, on the north, to the shores of the Mediterraneau and Naples, on the south, Ireland on the west, and the Crimea on the east. Although not much known as an introduced tree in Great Britain, it has gained a remarkable footing in Central Europe. The first notice we have of the tolip-tree on the Continent is in the "Catalogue of the Leyden of the tamperee on the Continent is in the "Catalogue" of the Logical Genden," published in 1731. From the number of trees existing in France, the south of Germany, and Italy, there can be little doubt that it spread rapidly in those countries. Public avenues are planted with it in Italy, and as far north as Strasburg and Metz. It stands the open air and attains a large size in Vienna.

The uses of the talip-tree in Europe are limited almost entirely to

those of ornament; for though there are numerous trees which would produce excellent timber if out down, we have never heard of any having been felled for this purpose, or, indeed, for any other. Every possessor of a tulip-tree in Europe values it far higher for its beauty in a living state than for its products.

Considering the rapid growth of the tree, and the valuable obsrac-tor of the wood, it is somewhat strange that it is not propagated for its timber, to the displacement of other and less valued trees. London informs us that he saw at Syon, in the environs of London, a don informs us that he saw at Syon, in the envirous of London, a tree which in about seventy years attained a height of seventy-six feet, the trunk at one fout from the ground being two feet six inches in diameter; another at Mount Grove, Hampstoad, eighty years planted, was seventy feet high, with a diameter of trunk three feet ten inches; another in the arboretum at Kew, sixty years planted, was seventy feet high, with a diameter of the trunk of two feet eight inches; a tree at Kinlet, Worcestershire, lifty years planted, sixty feet high and two feet seven inches diameter of trunk; at Croome, in the same county, seventy years planted, seventy-five feet high, and two feet six inches diameter of trunk; at Hopetoun House, Scotland, eighty-six years planted, sixty feet high, and two feet four inches diameter of trunk; at Traingham, seventy-two years planted, thirty-four feet trunk; at Tyningham, seventy-two years planted, thirty-four feet high, and two feet three inches diameter of trunk. Other statistics could be given in Ireland, France, Prussia, Austria, etc., which would prove that it thrives in its adopted home of Europe.

This tree, in its native woods, is often seen from seventy to one hundred feet in height, with a trenk the diameter of which varies from eighteen inches to three feet. Instances are recorded of their being found lifteen feet or sixteen feet in circumference, one near Louisville being twenty-two feet six inches to circumference at five feet from the ground, the height of the tree being from one bundred

and twenty to one hundred and forty feet.

Of all the decidous trees of North America, the talip-tree, next to the button wood, attains the amplest dimensions; while the perfect straightness and uniform diameter of its trunk for apwards of forty feet entitle it to be considered one of the most magnificent trees of

the temperate zones. The hark, till the trunk exceeds seven inches or eight inches in diameter, is smooth and even; it afterwards begins to erack, and the depth of the furrow and the thickness of the bark are proportioned to the size and to the age of the tree. The heart or perfect wood of the tellip-tree is yellow, approaching to the lemon color, and its sap or albornam is white.

In Enrope, though not attaining the same magnitude that it does in situations favorable to it in its native country, it still forms a mag-nificent tree, in some cases reaching the height of ninety fees or one

hundred feet.

The timber, though classed among light woods, is much heavier than that of the common poplar; its grain is equally fice, but more compact, and the wood is easily wrought and polished. It is found strong and still enough for uses that require great solidity.

The heartwood, when separated from the sap and purfectly sea-

soned, long resists the influence of the air, and is said to be rarely attacked by insects. Its greatest defect, when employed in wide hoards and exposed to the weather, is that it is liable to shrink and warp by the alternations of dryness and moisture; but this defect is in a great measure compensated for by its other proporties, and may be, in part, owing to its not being allowed sufficient time to be properly agreement. seasoned.

The nature of the soil has so striking an influence upon the color, and upon the quality of the wood, that the consumers distinguish it by the names of the white poplar and the yellow poplar. The trees show no outward signs of the special character of the wood they contain, and it is only made manifest by cutting it. The white variety is looked upon as inferior, the yellow being used for all the better purposes.

At New York and Philadelphia, and in the adjacent country, it is often employed in the construction of houses for rafters, and for the joists of upper sturies. In the other Middle States and in the Western States, it is more generally used in building, and is considered as the best substitute for the pine, the red coder and the cypress. Wherever it abounds, it serves for the interior work of houses, and sometimes for the exterior covering, the panels of doors and of wainsucts, and the monldings of chiumey-pieces.

Shingles about fifteen inches long, are made of this tulip wood; for this purpose the wood is very suitable, as it is found to be proof

against splitting by extreme heat or frost.

In all the large towns of the United States talip or poplar boards are used in widths of two feet to three feet. When dry, it takes the paint or polish remarkably well. The seats of the American Windsor chairs are invariably made of this wood. It is also used for trunk and box-making, for furniture, agricultural implements, turners, broom beads, etc. The farmers use it for troughs, which are lawn from the solid log. The Indians who inhabited the Middle States, and those who still remain in the Western country, prefer this tree for their canoes, which, consisting of a single trunk, are

very light and strong, and sometimes carry twenty persons.

In the lumber yards of New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore a great quantity of this wood is found in converted sizes, and compared

with black walnut, curly birch, etc., it is sold very cheap.

In the country watered by the River Monougabela, between thirty-degrees and forty degrees of latitude, the tulip true is so abundant that large raits compased wholly of its logs are made to float down

the stream.

Of late years a growing trade has been done in England in what is called American whitewood, or canary whitewood, for in the field of commerce we do not hear of it as indipwood. This adoption of a popular trade name, merely descriptive of the wood itself, offers a real difficulty where the hotanical name or character of the tree producing it is required. The writer, who is well acquainted with the imported wood, made inquiries amongst the Liverpool merchants, with the result that it was considered the produce of an American poplar, a statement negatived by the curator of museums at Kew. and the betanical secretary attached to the Canadian section of the Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London, who class it as tulip wood.

The imported wood reaches this country, principally from New York, in wancy logs, prepared after the manner of Quabec wancy pine, associated with sawn planks of very fine dimensions.

The wood is remarkably clean and sound, and in the case of planks, they are mostly out clear of heart or fault, in which state they command a price fully equal to that of first quality Quebec yellow pine. The yellow or lemon-colored wood is the best, and it is only occasionally that the white variety, or real popular is shipped. The uses to which this fine wood is applied are legion, and it is rapidly becoming a factor in the wood trade of this country.

rapidly becoming a factor in the wood trade of this country.

It is freely used by the cabinet-maker, the shop-fitter, and the builder or house-litter, the easy manuer in which is is wrought or worked, its firm character when fully dried, and its suitability for staining or polishing rendering it a special favorite.

It is a favorite wood with coach and carriage builders, who have not been slow to discover its merits, and it is highly spoken of by agricultural implement makers and other consumers of wood. - The Timber Trades Journal.

ON THE PUBLIFICATION OF WATER BY AGITATION WITH IRON AND BY SAND FILTRATION?



If IE fact that iron possesses the prowaters coloring matter and organic contamiontion has been known for these thirty years. In 1867 Dr. Medlock took out a patent, according to which water out a pasent, according to which water was to be purified by suspending iron in the tanks containing it; but no practical results followed till some eighteen years ago, when Prof. G. Bischot took the matter up, and contrived the domestic filter, which now enjoys a deservedly high reputation. In these filters the matter to be a filter to be a filter. fillers the water, after a rough prelimi-nary altration, passes through a layer of iron in a cuarsely granular condition, then through a stratum of native peroxide of manganese, and finally through a layer of filtering sand.

In applying iron to the purification of water opon a large scale, Professor Bischof adopts a different arrangement. The water first passes through a layer of ordinary filter sand, by which the mechanical impurities are separated, then through a layer composed of a mixture of three parts, by measure, of cuarse gravel to one part of the granu-

lar iron, and, finally, the water is made to flow through an ordinary sand filter. In the layer of gravel and iron a chemical reaction

'A paper by W. Anderson, M. I.C.E., rend before the Society of Acts, November 24, and published in the Journal of the Society.

takes place. The iron is slowly dissolved by the water through the combined agency of the free oxygen and carbonic acid which are always present, in variable quantities, in natural waters; the carbon-ate of iron and low hydrated oxides of the metal which are formed afterwards pass into a higher state of oxidation at the expense of the free oxygen in the water, or of that taken up from the air after the passage of the water through the iron and gravel mixture. I will not attempt to determine the precise nature of the purifying action, but the fact remains that Iron is first dissolved in the water to the extent of about one-tenth of a grain to the gallon, and that, during this process and the subsequent deposition, a powerful effect is pro-duced on organic matters bold in solution.

Professor Bischof's system was for some time in operation on a large scale at the Antwerp water-works, and left nothing to be desired so far as the cleansing effect on the water was concerned. But the River Nothe, from which the supply is taken, is a greatly pulluted stream; the fron, thorefore, had an atmortial amount of work to do, and, in consequence, the upper layers of the iron and gravel mixture got choked comparatively quickly with the dissolved

impurities separated from the water.

It was curious to note the appearance of the iron filters. All that could be seen from above, when the water had been drawn off, was the ordinary surface of a sand litter, which had to be clumed in the usual way about every formight. On digging through the sand no change could be detected till the spale arrived within a couple of inches of the iron mixture, when discoloration became apparent, and this continued to increase till the layer of iron was reached. six or eight inches the gravel and from particles were thickly coated six or eight reends the gravet and from particles were thickly coated and mixed with a reddish, slimy substance, the product of the themical action of the iron. Deeper down the mixture was of an intense black, and had apparently remained unchanged during the four years that the filters had worked. The apper six inches of the iron mixture had to be removed and washed about every six months, but no difficulty was experienced from any renereting together of the mass. There is very little doubt but that, with purer water, the in-cunvenience and capense caused by the great deposition of slimy matter would have been less severely felt, and I believe that, in the case of domestic supplies and moderate-sized installations, Professor Bischof's system is the best jet introduced. The behavior of the filters at Antwerp demonstrates conclusively that a true chemical action takes place, because the water, before it reached the iron, had undergone twolve bours' subsidence and ordinary filtration through two feet deep of sand, and must, therefore, have been deprived of all the mechanical suspended impurities which sand was capable of taking from it; and yes, the remaining impurities, when accord on by the iron, were sufficient to cause the elogging up of a very upen mixture of gravel and iron, much too course to act as a filter, and which, us a matter of fact, permitted the water to issue on to the sand fil-ters in the muddly condition which it must have acquired in passing theomelia

The rate of filtration was not nearly so rapid as it was expected from preliminary experiments. It was thought that the water could he paritied at the rate of one hundred and lifey gallons per square foot per twenty-four hours. In reality, however, the rate did not exceed half that amount. For small installations and with fairly clean water it would be suic, I think, to make the iron and sand filters each have an area of such extent as to filter at the rate of nighty

gallons per square font per twenty-four hours.

The water, as it comes from the iron filters, should be allowed to full in a shallow cascade or a bulloon-jet into the saud diter, so as to bring as large a surface as possible into contact with the air; with some kinds of water it is very difficult to remove a faint marshy taste and smell; in such cases, the biowing of a considerable volume of air through the water after treatment with iron, by means of perforated pipes, has been found beneficial, and the same method is efficacions in hastening the deposit of iron where there is not sufficient space to allow time for natural aeration. The depth over the sand should be such as to allow about four hours before the inflowing water reaches the sand. Thus, if the filtration be at the rate of six inches deep per hour, or seventy-four and out-half gallons per square foot per twenty-four hours, the water over the sand should not be less than two feet deep. Over the filters the water assumes a reddish hue, and a slimy deposit is left on the surface of the sand; this has to be removed from time to time in the usual manner, the frequency depending on the purity of the water to be treated, and generally, also, on the season of the year. When a filter begins to run sluggishly, its life may be increased by about twenty-five per cent by trailing a light chain over the surface of the sand, and by that means breaking up the slimy deposit.

After four years' working the demand for water by the city of Answerp had increased to an extent which rendered it imperative that the means of parification should be extended. To double the that the means of purification should be extended. To double the existing arrangements would have involved the employment of nine handred tuns more iron and an extension of space which would have led to immense expenditure. Under these circumstances I determined to try a suggestion first made to me by Sir Frederick Abel, of treating the water by agitation with iron instead of by filtration through it. Sir Frederick had pointed out that the action of the Iron was of a chemical nature, and that it was desirable to present it continually to the water in the cleanest condition possible, and at the same time to cause the clean metal surfaces to come into contract with fresh are cause the clean metal surfaces to come into cuntact with fresh quartities of the water under treatment; and that these conditions could

be hest secured by causing the iron particles to tomble about in a celinder through which the water was caused to flow very stowly. The difficulty in the way of adopting Sir Frederick Abel's angestion arose from the idea which prevailed, though not with lilm, that very prolonged contact, as much as three-querters of an hour. between the water and the iron was indispensable; hence the scheme seemed almost impracticable for large volumes of water. Notwithstanding this projudice, however, an experimental revolving cylinder was at last made, and it was very soon proved that even the impure waters of the Nethe could be perfectly deall with by agitation with clean iron, with a contact of three and one-helf miontes only. In working out this process I have been greatly indebted to Mr. G. H. Ogston, who had been associated with me from the first, who had made all the numbers and who had provide the first, who had Ogston, who had been associated with me from the first, who had made all the analyses, and who had previously tested and condemned many other plans for obtaining the object in view. The "revolver," as the purifying apparatus is called, consists of an iron cylinder arranged to revolve on its long axis on hollow trunnions secured to each end. The trunnions are fitted with pipes, connected to them by means of ordinary stuffing-boxes and glands, so that the pipes remain stationary while the transions revolve water-tight around them. The transions are supported on ordinary pedestals, and a slow rotatory motion is given to the cylinder by means of a sporring secured round one end, and driven by a pinion actuated by a suitable train of wheel work. The inlet pipe opens into the cylinder against a disc which forces the water to spread evenly in a radial direction, and the outlet pipe commences in the cylinder in the form of an inverted funnel, up which the water streams so slowly that none but the finest particles of iron are carried away. The inside of the revolver is fitted with curved shelves or ledges arranged in sets to hit and miss each other; these serve to scoop up the iron and shower it down again almost continuously through the water. One-tenth of the volume of the cylinder is lilled with coursely-subdivided iron. either Professor Bischof's granular, so-called, spongy material, or iron cast into small bullets, or iron granulated by being poured into water, or by ordinary coarse, cast-iron turnings or borings from en-gineer's shops. The last form of iron is found, so far, to be the most efficient. The motion of the cylinder is very slow. The Antwerp clinient. The motion of the cylinder is very slow. The Antwerp revolvers, which are five feet diameter and fifteen feet long, with teninch inler and outlet pipes, capable of purifying five hundred gallons per minute, revolve once a minute, and require about one-third horsepower to drive them.

In March, 1885, three of these revolvers were started at Antwerp, and the original iron and gravel hels were converted into ordinary sand filters; by this change the capacity of the works was at once doubled. The total weight of iron in nee at one time was reduced from nine hundred tons to three-and-whalf tons, and all the expenses connected with digging over and washing the purifying materials were done away with.

rists were done away with.

When pure water is passed through a revolver, a certain amount of iron is dissolved, and then the water flows out a light gray color. After two or three hours the color changes to a reddid brown, and a deposit of rast takes place at the bottom of the vessel. If filtered at once, on escaping from the revolver, the liquid will generally be clear at first, but after a time it will sometimes get cloudy and the deposit of rust will take place, showing that the iron existed in the litet instance in solution, and was afterwards precipitated by the ac-tion of atmospheric oxygen. If the water he impure, colored and sharged with dissalved organic matter, it will issue from the revolver of a dark gray color, and this will increase so an inky black in the of a nark gray color, and tone with increase to in they back in the case of very bad water, so that it is possible to judge of the quality of the water by the color assumed during its creament. If the impurities are not more than the iron can deal with, the liquid, on standing for some three or four hours, becomes lighter and lighter in color, a black precipitate forms and sinks very slowly to the both tom, the color becomes a dirty gray, and then the water will filter quite clear and bright. If the impurities overpower the iron, or are of a nature which the iron eagnet effectually attack, a purplish color remains, and the liquid will not filter colorless. As in the case of the Bigologistics the state of the Bigologistics the state of the Bigologistics the state of the st the Rischof filter, the time of repose and exposure to the air before filtration is obtained by providing a sufficient depth of water over the sand of the filter berls.

In addition to its chemical action, iron possesses the property of causing the very finely-divided particles of matter, which cause opalescence and cloudiness, to congulate to such an extent that they can be removed by filtration. The waters of the Nile, for example, which will not subside clear in any reasonable time, and which can-not be liltered bright by sand filters, yield a beautifully clear water if agitated with iron before distration through sand.

From the nature of the case, the system described is absolutely permanent and constant in its antion. The surfaces of the particles of iron are necessarily preserved bright and effective, and the slow waste being made good by periodic additions of fresh iron, the revolver once set to work, will go on acting in the same manner for an indefinite time. in lefinite time.

In a recent paper, read before the Institution of Civil Engineers, Dr. Perey Frankland! described certain results which he had obtained by agitation of water with various finely-divided solid substances, including the so-called spongy iron of Professor Bischof, and his results led hun to the conclusion that the simple process of agitation could accomplish " a most remarkable parification," but that its

Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers, Session 1885-6. Vot. 85.

efficiency "number at present he relied upon, awing to the numertainty

of its success."

This conclusion may be correct with respect to such materials as chark, charcoal and coke, with which Dr. Frankland experimented, and which might have the effect of removing organized matter "by mere contact, to which be appears mainly to ascribe the results obtained by him, and the uncertain success of the treatment. But it is impossible to understand how the classification of finely-divided from with these materials, "in regard to the dependence of its efficiency upon mere contact, and therefore, to the uncertainty of success of an agitating process in which licely-divided from is the agent used," can be reconciled by the author with his statement of results obtained by him in the employment of tree as a littering agent. Dr. Perey Frankland justly considered it of great interest to ascertain the char-actor of the parifying results obtained by Clark's process upon the large scale. It is therefore to be regretted that be did not also examine into results which the treatment - by agitation of water with finely-divided iron — were furnishing upon a large scale, and thus climinate the uncertain, and the consequently fallacions mature of the results of his small-scale laboratory experiments in this direction.

The effects of the treatment of water by iron may be classed under

three heads: -

1. The invariable result is that the organic matter is altered in its chemical nature, and the allumenoid ammoria is reduced to from one-half to one-lifth of its original amount.

2. A reaction analogous to that in Clark's softening process appears in many cases to go on. The iron axide which is produced by combining with some of the carbonic acid which holds the carbonates of lime and magnesia in solution in the water, causes some precipitation of these to take place, and hence an appreciable amount of soitening generally results. Thus, at Antwerp, the boilers at thu pumping-station were originally fed with untreated water; a hard scale was consequently formed in them; but whon the arrangements were altered, and the treated and filtered water was supplied, the reale was greatly reduced in quantity, and became of a very open Iriable character, which does not adhere to the boller plates. In the same way, when water contains much iron in solution, the treatment with iron causes a deposition of the metal on account of the removal of the free carbonic acid, so that the waters of the Nethe have less iron in them after treatment than before. It is very resparkable how completely the tron is deposited from solution in this process; the merest trace only remains, an amount not greater than the Kent Company's water, for example, contains. An idea prevails that, because iron is used in parification, the water resulting must necessarily be notil for many proposes, such as washing linea, paper-making, and so on. I have not been able to find any grounds for this prejudice. Figh live and thrive in the water; it is used exclusively by the famous Zoological Gardens at Autworp; aquaria are supplied with it; and no complaints about its injurious effect on lines have ever been received.

ever been received.

3. Treatment with iron appears to destroy or remove much of the intesorial life. According to Dr. Frankland, Bischof, Voelcker, G. H. Ogston and others, who have experimented in the laboratory, the treatment with iron prevents the development of that kind of microscopic life which is the cause of purrefaction of animal substances; and Mr. Ogston's experiments with sterilized infusions placed in sterilized chambers, and also with Dr. Koch's method, prove that the microbes causing fermentation and putrefaction are destroyed or

removed.

At Antweep, during the antumn of last year, the unusual drought, coupled with the great inflax of visitors in coasequence of the latercoupled with the great influx of visitors in consequence of the Lacousticial Exhibition, made so severe a demand upon the parifying arrangements of the Water Company, that it proved impossible to remove entirely the marshy taste in the water. This caused considerable alarm, because the cholera was raging in Spain, and great fears were entertained lest it should travel eastward; the Town Council, therefore, appointed a Commission of five distinguished Relgian chemists to report on the condition of the water. mission made a very exhaustive examination, and reported that there was nothing deleterious in the water, that it was absolutely sterile to Koch's gelatine test, although life was developed by cultivation on potato slices. I do not venture to pronounce any outnion as to whether it is desirable or not to remove all infusorial life from water. There is no proof whatever, as yet, that it would be any advantage to do so, while there is evidence that microscopic life has the effect of nuturally parifying water; and analogy would lead us to suspent that, just as small birds keep down insect pests, so some kinds of microbes, harmless in themselves, may be of great use in destroying dangerous

It is well known that from is inimical to vegetable and animal life. The presence of salts of iron in the soil produces sterility. Iron must not be used in the construction of aquaria, or of the pipes and pumps connected with them, for even creatures as hardy as eal fry show such strong repugnance to the water as it issues from the revolvers, that they make the most persuvering efforts to crawl out of it, even up the vertical sides of the iron tank in which the water flows. It is not surprising, therefore, that it should prove inimical to infero-It is not surprising, therefore, that it should prove infinites to into-scopic life. It has been suggested that the presence of iron deprives the water of its iree oxygen, and thus smothers animal life, and again it is thought that the slimy precipitate which is formed carries down and entangles the infusoria, and prevents them getting through the sand filters. However that may be, this property of iron is

11

undoubtedly established, and would lead to the inforence that, supposing dangerous as well as harmless germs to be destroyed, the worst water treated by iron is safer for dietetic purposes than the best natural supplies, because protection from contamination of water artificially purified is under the complete control of the establishment supplying it, for it can be kept in covered reservoirs and pipes beyond all risk of pollution; whereas, the best natural supplies, used in their had to be shandoned in the outskirts of London, and the obvious

ways in which springs and water-courses can be defiled.

The adoption of iron purification by water-works deriving their supplies from rivers liable to periodic muddiness and discoloration from floods, would obviate the necessity of having large intake reservoirs for the purpose of storing up water, when the source is in a good condition, for use when it is too discolored and polluted to be drawn upon. Not only would such a course save a vast amount of valuable space, but it would remove the danger which must accomnany the exposure of a vast surface of water to the contaminating inthe nee of the atmosphere of large towns, and who can tell how fatal this may be on the outbreak of epidemic disease? The practice adopted largely in London, for example, is to convert running streams into stagmant ponds situated in the midst of a dense population, and surrounded by factories, and make such ponds the real source of

The system which I have had the honor of bringing before you is now in operation on the large scale at Antwerp, at Gouda and Dormow in Operation of the large scale at Antwerp, at Gouda and Dormow in Operation of Messrs. Cail & Co. drecht in Holland, and at the great iron-works of Messrs. Call & Co. in Paris, where the water of the Scine, considerably pulluled by sowage and by the floating wash-houses, is taken from opposite the factory on the Quai Grenelle, and purified for the supply of the factory and the workmen scottages. In addition, experimental apparatus of large size is in operation in Berlin, and at Ostende. In the case of the latter town, the object is to determine whether an abundant supply of good water, which the town shanks much in need of, can be obtained at Jabbaka from a canal, the water in which, usually about the same quality as that of the Nethe, of which the Antwerp supply is derived, is subject to periodical pollution by the Espierre, a stream which drains a large manufacturing district. The apparatus has been at work since last spring, and has given very satisfactory results, the purified canal water being superior to any at present in use in the town.

A table of analysis, showing the dogree of purification attained is

appended: -

RESPONDING PURIFICATION BY TRON.

	Orga	un (m	Ammonia				
	mate		Albumenold.		Preo.		
	Before,	After,	Before,	After,	Bisfare,	After,	
Antwerp. Dordrecht Gouds Ostende (stugts purification) " (double ") Paris	77 34 151 136	31 14 85 78 40 25	,37 ,14 ,41 ,58 	,08 ,05 ,23 ,22 ,19 ,06	,41 ,42 ,05 1,30	.00 .00 .00 .03 .12 .23 .00	

The distinguished Antwerp chemist, Mr. Kemna, has found that in the case of bad waters, a double purification is possible, the water being twice passed through the revolver and twice sand filtered. The results, in the case of Ostende, are given in the table. In his capacity as consulting chemist to the Antwerp water works, Mr. Kemua has devoted much time and research to the process, and to him as well as Mr. Devonshire, the resident engineer, I am much in-

debted for many useful investigations and suggestions.

I will conclude this paper by exhibiting a laboratory apparatus, wherein the process which I have been describing is in actual open-

ation.

The revolver before you is made of cast-iron, and has a capacity of one-and-one-half litres. It is charged with one-tenth of its volume, or one hundred and fifty cubic centimetres, of coarse cast-iron horings, and is caused to revolve by means of a train of wheel-work driven through the agency of a band by a small electric motor, the power required being about two-and-one-half watts. The water to be purified is placed in the glass ressel, above the revolver, and is sightened over into it through the bollow trunnions by means of a class tabe and India rubber pipe, fitted with a pinch cook. The water is delivered from the revolver into a series of four tall jars connected together by glass siphons, so arranged that the contents of one jar are drawn from its bottom into the top of the next in the series. This arrangement is adopted merely to avoid the heat in the secies. This arrangement is adopted merely to avoid the inconvenience of a single jar four feet deep. The last jar delivors, by means of a siphon, into a sand filter, arranged in a large glass breaker, the filtered water being siphoned over into a Winchester quart bottle. Beside this filter is a second one, in which, by way of contrast, the water being purified is filtered direct without the intervention of the iron treatment.

The fluid being operated on consists of Kent Company's water, contaminated by the addition of four per cent of a strong infusion of leather cettings, which give it a strong yellow color, and the like amount of house sewage of a very pronounced odor.

The apparatus was started three hours before this meeting companies and real real real results.

menced, and was stopped as soon as the glass jars were full, in order

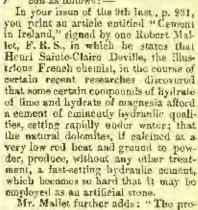
to give the time necessary for the chemical action to take place, and restarted when the meeting commenced. You will, probably, be able to notice the difference in shade of each encomeding jar, the able to decler the difference in shade of each stockeding jar, the black deposit at the bettom of each, and the same on the surface of the sand in the filter. The dirty rellow water you see has been changed into a colorless fluid, while the same water, merely filtered through sand, retains nearly all its color, though it has become somewhat clearer.

I place into beakers a sample of the water supplied by the water company to this house, a sample of the water you have seen purified, and another of the same water unpurified, but filtered through sand and another of the same water unpurified, but filtered through sand only. I add to each beaker an equal quantity of a weak solution of permanganate of potash, and you will see, in a few moments that the purified water does not yield much in color to the water company's supply, while the original water has hardly changed color at all, the permanganate having been reduced by the impurities.

The cost of applying this mothod of purification depends, of course The cost of applying this motion of purincation depends, of receive upon local circumstances, and the quality of the water to be treated; but the capital outlay, where filters exist aircady, may be taken as £1,000 per million gallons per twenty-four hours, while the working expenses are merely nominal, the revolvers running without any attention beyond regular oiling, and the addition, once a week, of a fresh supply of iron. The cost of the water at Antwerp, delivered into the town main under a pressure of two bundred and eighty feet does not execut three-quarters of a penny per thousand gallons in working expenses of all kinds. Where filter-bods exist, as at Dordrecht and Gouda, in Holland, the revolving purifiers can be added without any substantial alteration, and the filter-bods can generally he worked at a greater rate than when the untreated water is to be made reasonably fit for use. 1

LIME AND CEMENT.

CORRESPONDENT addresses the editor of the Scientific American as follows:



cess which has been given to the world by Deville is hampored by no patent." The process is not confined strictly to delomitic rocks. Any magnesian

ROBYSTAMVLYSVCIONOSO limestone will answer the purpose fully, so Mr. Mallet states. Every tow years some one discovers (1) that an eminently

hydraulic coment can be produced from pure magnesian limestone; and, singularly enough, the discovery is invariably given to the world free. It is never "hampered with a patent."

This story generally follows in the wake of the seaserpent story that we always like so well to read about. It is always fresh, always

inspiring.

Probably three-fourths of the quicklime manufactured in this country is derived from the magnesian limestone formations. When this stone is calcined sufficiently to expel the carbonic acid, it is called quicklino; and when water is applied it gives off heat, expands, and falls to powder. It is then a hydrate of time and hydrate of magnesia.

In this condition it is mixed with sand and water, and becomes morter for masoury and plastering. The lime and magnesia are not chemically combined. It is simply a mechanical combination whom in a pure state. They are both bases, containing no acid with which

to form a salt.

Taken singly or together, neither of them contains the slightest

trace of any setting or bardening proporties.

They are, however, the bases that when intimately mixed with certain proportions of silica or silicic acid, and subjected to a high heat, produce silicates of lime or line and magnesia, i. e., an hydraelic

when water is applied to these silicates, they crystallize and harden, whether in air or water, and will not dissolve by the action of water; while pure line and magnesia, either singly or as a dolomite, will dissolve in water - will be taken up and held in solution-

¹ Further information may be obtained by reference to the "Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers," Vol. 1xxII, p. 21, Vol. 1xxXI, p. 279 and p. 281; "Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society," Vol. xx, Part II, 18t4, p. 881, "Rayport our la qualité de l'aun de la ville d'Anners pendant l'été de 1855." In the library of Inschutton of Civil Engineers.

This result cannot be changed by any manner of calcination or sub-

sequent manipulation.

Not long ago an article appeared in one of the trade journals, stating that "the only way to produce silicate of line was to mix common white or quicklime and saud together with water, and pile it up in a heap, and at the expiration of two or three weeks the whole mass would have become silicate of line." This idea seems to be

mass would have become silicate of lime." This idea seems to be quite prevalent, but its absurdity is easily exposed; for, no matter how old the mortar may be, if the lime was pure and white, a few days' immersion will dissolve the mortar, thus proving conclusively that there is no chemical combination between the sand and lime. A true silicate of lime cannot be dissolved by water. Impure limes, such as the gray or brown limes, always contain silica. Five to six per cent will not prevent active slaking, and the resultant mortar will contain fitteen to eighteen per rent of true silicates, and even this amount will tend groutly to the hardening of the mortar. It was probably through the use of these impure limes that people have been led to imagine that pure limes contain inherent setting properties—a theory that never has and nover can be sustained. properties - a theory that never has and never can be sustained.

MOTEST SECTION

THE LEGAL STATUS OF "HISTORICAL MONUMENTS IN FIGURE."—
The courts have just decided in France a curious point. At Bourges there is a famous palace called the Hotel Cujus, which is an historical monument in Reels, and as such was sold in 1870 by the Department of the Cher to the town for 80,000 france. It was bought for a nuseum, of the Cher to the town for 80,000 frames. It was bought for a miserim, but when the mayor began to after it for that purpose the prefect the department forbade all changes, because it is a public monument. The town complained that when it bought the place such limitation to its right of proprietorship was not understood. The court decides that the classification of a piece of rest extate among historical monuments does not invalidate the rights of the owner, and does not invest the Ministry of Fine Arts with the power to oppose projected repairs.—

Boston Transcript.

Microbes or the Soil.—The value of the action of microbes in the soil would not be questioned by any one who had given the matter sufficient thought. But to establish a conclusion by means of experiment always commends itself to the scientific bind. M. Lagrent has made a series of comparative experiments in order to ascertain the influence of the aderobes an vegetable life. Seeds of buckwheat were sown in four different kinds of mould. In the first flower-pol natural mould was employed; in the second the same carth sterilized and then inocalated with bacteria of the soil; in the third, simply sterilized mould; and in the fourth, sterilized mould with the addition of chemical manure. Precautions were taken to prevent contamination of the four receptacles (Isosond de Pharmacie et de Chinis, No. 7). The production of wheat in each of the pots respectively was in the proportion of 94, 90, 28, 66. In all the experiments the third series was inferior to the others. The value of microbes in soil rich in organic detritus seems thereby to be proved.— Lancel. MICRORES OF THE SOIL .- The value of the action of microbes in

Charlemacen's Hall. — An historic spot, noteworthy in the early life of medisaral Germany, is donmed to disappear beyond recognition. Ingelicial was a favorite residence of Charlemagne, where he built is great palace and monastery, and laid out pleasure grounds. From the hill where he had fixed his own dwelling he remarked the early disappearanes of the winter mow from the Johannisberg and the slopes of Rudeshelm, and he had vines brought from Italy and planted in these places, which instinct told him would produce good wine. This was the first introduction of the vine into Germany. Few remains of the buildings now exist. What their extent must have been may be interred from the fact that from the Ingelheim bill to the Rhine is fully two miles, and set the river is said, in all accounts, to have washed the rulese walls. the fact that from the Ingelhein hill to the Rhine is fully two miles, and yet the river is said, in all accounts, to have washed the palace walls. It is this hill and immediate neighborhood which is known among the people by the name of "Charlomagne's Hall." Some pillars were standing in the last century; but they have been long since scattered. One of them is preserved at Mayence. A great champagne grower, M. de Barry, purchased the property some years since. But he died, and it has passed into the hands of a limited liability company, who have had the place surveyed, and purpose latting it out in small peasant holdings.

— St. James's Gazette.

FROZEN 28. KILN-EGIED FLOORING BOARDA.—A well-informed lumberman vouches for the truth of the statement that frezen lumber occupies a smaller space than the best kiln or air dried; that is, that if two boards of the same size be taken green from the saw one will contract more under the full cinco of extreme cold than the other will through any artificial drying. An instance of this character is thus absted: A gentleman, now old, remembers how his father determined to lay a floor; but the proprietor of the old-fashioned saw-mill, on which the community depended for their humber, had no dry stock — nothing lay a floor; but the proprietor of the old-fashioned saw-mill, on which the community depended for their humber, had no dry stock — nothing but green logs which might be supposed to be frozen under the influence of the below-zero weather then provailing. He was ordered to saw up those logs. The frozen humber was taken just as it came from the caw, dressed off by hand, as usual in those days, and laid in the floor. Many years after, the son, who was a builder, put up a house for his own use, and built it as well as he knew how. He paid particular attention to the flooring, and himself superintended the kiln-drying

of the strips. But in spits of all his care the floors shrank, and in a few years showed wide spaces between the boards. On the contrary; the floor his father taid of frezen lumber, after 40 years of service, showed not a crack — a knife-blade could not be inserted between the boards, and it had always retained its perfect surface. The story is an interesting one as showing that woods have peculiarities which are nuderstood by but few. — Northwestern Lamberman.

The Store of a Greek Status. — Visitors to the Louvie of late may have noticed a remarkable little marble statue labeled "A Young Athenian Girl." The story of its discovery and acquisition, just disclosed by the Temps, forms a curious page in the history of antiquitles. A peasant of Patiesia, while digging in the fields, suddenly came across an old status. Knowing that the Greek law forbids the exportation of ancient objects of art found in the country, and that foreign amateurs are always ready to pay a high price for them, he at once took it home and hid it under a heap of fagots. He then went to the French ambassador, who was well known for his love for such relies, and offered it to him for 12,000 frames. The ambassador repaired secretly to the peasant's dwelling to examine it and found it was a bona fide gene of the fourth century. He telegraphed the discovery to the French minister of fine arts, who authoffized blut to conclude the bargain. But there was a scrious difficulty to overcome, and that was to get it cut of the constry without being delected by the customs authorities. After some reflection the almbassador instructed the peasant how to set to work. country without being delected by the customs authorities. After some reflection the ambassador instructed the peasant how to set to work. He was to hide the statue in a cartload of regelables, drive down to a creek on the seashore, where he would find a beat from the French steep stationed at the Fireus waiting to receive him. The job was performed successfully. The statue, in the midst of the regelables, was shipped on the boat, and the 12,000 frames was handed to the peasant by the captain as he left the shore. On the arrival of the statue in Paris it was placed in the Louvre, not far from the famous Venus of Milo, while its discoverer, the poor Greek peasant, is now leading the life of a small gentleman farmer on the proceeds.—Pall Mall Garette,

Lord Blain and the Partnerson, —Lord Blain is made accountable for the vanishment of some of the frieze-work of the Wingless Victory. Without doubt Lord Hain is a badly-used man. There is no nation that calls itself civilized but loves to cast a stone at his lordship. Even his follow-countrymen, who have had all the profit of his depredations (to give them a lard name) do not spare him. And yet, if a man is to be judged by his motives, Lord Elgin deserves rather to be crowned with an alive wreath. Who could foresee the emandipation of Greece in Lord Elgin's time? And who, knowing with what scant esteem the Moslems looked upon the sublimest of human achlevements, could aver that the Paralismon itself might not any day be blown pellmell to the four quarters of the winds! The Turks, during Lord Blain's residence in Athens, were accustomed to forage among the stainary of the city for the whitest bits of marble, sculplured or otherwise; these they would reduce to powder and serve up as mortar in their own building work. They were also wont to trundle columns and statuce and capitals, and throw them indiscriminately among the dust and brickends of their own building material; a mixtore of all these together would surely make a good, substantial wall, quoth the Turks; while, warst of all, if was a custom with them, when their bands were tibe, to scale this or that pillar or status larger than themselves, and amuse themselves by knocking off noses and other cliselted excreaemens until they were tired. At other times they would use the stantary as a target. Under such ingest of noses and other cliselted excreaemens in this great task. A fittle later and he took the more mature seep of trying to rescue from what seemed to him inevitable destruction estain of the ornaments of the Farthenon. The Sultan had no objection. All the marble treasures of the East were little to him save as valuable equivalents of gold and silver. And thus it was the friezes and other magazine—a fact to be remembered when Lord Elgin is held up to

Sta John Soann's Museum. — According to the dally papers, the "secret chamber," or rather capboard, in Sir John Soane's house in Lincola's Inn-fields, was opened on Monday afternoon. The trustees present were Mr. Waterhouse, R.A., Mr. G. Goodwin, R.R.S., Mr. C. S. Petelval, F.R.S.A., Prof. T. Hayter Lewis, F.S.A., Professor Flower, E.R.S., Doctor Freshfield, V.P.S.A., Doctor Richardson, F.R.S., and Alderman Sir R. W. Carden, together with the curator (Mr. Wild) and the soficitor to the trustees (Mr. Uplon). On being opened, the cupboard was found to embose a nest of sixteen drawers, to the outside of which was affixed a memorandum, of which the following is a copy, slyned by the exacutrix of Sir John Soane's will, Sir Francis Chantrey, and two other crustees of the Museum, and the then curator:

"December 8, 1837.

"December 8, 1837.

"Pursuant to Dr. Lunbington's opinion, this repository was opened by the executivi, to the presence of three trustees, to according if there were money, notes, or valuable to require thrillar product duty, and after merciy looking at the papers, etc., for that purpose, they were all returned without further examination, retaining for use some articles of stationery."

It is stated that a careful examination is now being made of the conthe stated that a careful dashingtion is now being made of the contents of the drawers, which appear, however, at first sight, to contain nothing of public luterest, but only documents relating to various buildings with which Sir John Soane was professionally connected, and to a well-known family disputs. The worthy Sir John scenes to have been addicted to mystification.— The Builder.

JANUARY 8, 1887.

Fintered at the Post-Diffee at Boston as second-class matter.



D. M. DELTON H. F. T.	
Prolonging the Sale of Early Issues of the American Architect. — The Gelatine Edition.—The "lowest Bilder" not on hand at a Government Fire.—The Annual Fire Loss.—The Insurance Companies' Part in bettering Building Methods.—The Boston Herald to try Profit-sharing.—Senator Stanford's Bill to promote Profit-sharing in California.—The Panama Canal Company considering the Question of using	
Locks	11
ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES VI	13
FUE SEARCH FOR AN AMERICAN STILE	11
THE TREATMENT OF SEWAGE, - VIII.	17
Cur Leestrations -	
The Gardner House, Dorchester, Mass. — Proposed High-School, Saco, Mc. — Skerryvore Light-house, Scotland. — Union Pacific Railroad-Station, Cheyenne, Wyo. T. — Jekyl Island Club-house, Branswick, Ga.	20
ABYLUM PLANNING.	30
THE COLOSSAL STATUE OF BUDDIN AT BANKAS.	22
Egrand Gas-Pipris.	20
FOTES AND CLIPPINGS.	2
Peans Surveys	24

HE amountement made a few weeks ago, that at the beginning of the year we proposed to grind up the remaining stock of the issues of the American Architect from 1876 to 1880 inclusive, has caused such a demand for these numbers at the reduced rate we named, that we have decided to keep the offer open until February 1. Until that date we will supply such issues for these years as remain in print, at the rate of five cents each—no order being taken for less than ten copies. This offer does not apply to complete volumes, bound or unbound, the price for which does not vary from the regular established rate. In this connection it may be well to state that we have in stock only two complete sets of this journal, and any individual, library or association that hopes ultimately to have a complete set on his or its shelves will do well to seize the passing apparamity.

As several subscribers to the Gelatine edition have been puzzled by finding the word "regular" on the cover of the papers they received, it may be well to remind them that, except in the case of the last issue for a month, the Regular and Gelatine editions are identical.

IIIE Firemans' Journal, which appears in a new and hand-some form, under the name of "Fire and Water," wells a carious story about a fire which occurred lately at Fort me, Detroit. The Government wharf attached to the fort Wayne, Detroit. took fire, and would have been entirely destroyed, but for the energy of Colonel Poe, commanding the engineer corps in charge of the place, who succeeded in attracting the attention of the people on board a tog-boat, and by means of the extinguishing apparatus belonging to the boat the fire was subdued. For the services of the tug-boat on this occasion the Colonel paid the owner the moderate sum of forty-six dollars, and forwarded a memorandum of the transaction to Washington, with a request that he might be reimbursed for his advance. the usual delays the account came up for settlement, and, secording to the story, was rejected by the Treasury Department, on the ground that as advertisament had not been made, and bids received for the services rendered by the tug-boat, payment for such services was unauthorized by law. Unless some one finds messus to overcome this tremendous obstacle, therefore, the Colonel will have to lose, out of his small pay, the sum which he devoted to saving the public property from destruction. We doubt if anything in the annals of red-tape surpasses this story as an illustration of mechanical officialism. If it is true that there is no fined at the command of the United States Government which can be used to pay for putting out fires in public buildings, the attention of Congress should be called to the subject without delay, and an appropriation made; and meanwhile those who have public property under their care will do well to notice that in case a fire breaks out among the goods, or in the building containing them, they must, before calling upon any one to bring a pail of water, advertise for bids in several newspapers, specifying the nature of the service required, and appointing a day for submitting estimates, with surety for faithful performance, or they will be obliged to pay ont of their own pockets the cost of lighting the fire. As conflagrations do not usually wait for bids to be submitted, and contracts made for putting them out, it is probable that most officers would consider it useless to do the advertising which the law insists upon, and would simply put their hands in their pockets and see the public property burn, and this, in the present state of the law, seems to be the only product thing to do.

ACCORDING to the same excellent journal, there has been recently a great increase in the amount of property destroyed by fire. Most architects are by this time quite alive to the importance of constructing buildings with a certain amount of precaution against fire, and there are few of them who do not know the best methods of doing so, but, although the practice of architects has greatly improved in this respect within a few years, the general public responds as yet but fee-bly to the representations of its professional advisers, and the resisting power of buildings hardly keeps pace with the increasing dangers incident to the accumulation of merchandise in the luge stores and warehouses now creeted. Up to the first of December last, the fire losses for the year in this country aggregated one hundred and five million dollars, and it is probable that the total losses to January, 1887, will be at least one hundred and fifteen millions. About sixty per cent of this loss was distributed over the community by means of insurance. The remainder, although it falls nominally on the owners of the property destroyed, is really to a great extent distributed, in an irregular manner, through bankrupteles, enhancement of prices of all goods to cover cost of insurance, and in various other ways, so that the community really shares pretty uniformly the total fire loss, together with the cost of maintaining the officers and clerks of all the insurance companies in the country, which is probably nearly as much more. Another large item, for the maintenance of fire-departments and apparatus, must be added to the rest before we arrive at the cost for the year, to the citizens of the United States, of defective building and carelessness about combustible substances, and if we call the total outlay three hundred million dollars, which is probably not very far from the truth, and divide this by the number of families in the United States, we shall find that the cost to each family of fire protection and fire destruction has been for the year about thirty dollars. It may be said that the large property-owners pay the heaviest premiums and taxes, and that the burden therefore falls lightly on the poor; but the truth is that the large properly-owners add the amount of the taxes and premiums which they pay to the price of the goods which they sell, and the houses which they rent, and those who have to live in the houses, or consume the goods, have, in the end, to pay the extra cost, and the rich man pays only a trifle more than the poor man because he consumes rather more goods. To make up for this, however, the poor man is apt to have more children than the rich man, so that the contribution of each householder to fire-losses is perhaps fairly stated at ten cents for every working-day, or sixty cents a week. There are few families where this sum, if it could be saved, would not add very appreciably to the comfort of life, and if it could be clearly shown that under the present system the comforts that this would buy are sacrificed without a murmur to foster the carelessness and setfishness of a few individuals, it might be possible to create a most salutary public sentiment on the subject.

IP to this time the officers of the mill mutual insurance companies have done nearly all the work in this direction that has been accomplished. So far as their efforts have been directed toward calling the attention of the public to the enormous losses which are suffered through avoidable causes, they have been made from pure public spirit; their own business, the results of which demonstrate most forcibly the truth of their representations, being carried on in such a way as to involve no waste of time in argument. Next to them the architects, many of whom have published valuable treatises or articles on the subject, beginning, perhaps, with a remarkable essay written nearly twenty years ago by Mr. P. B. Wight, then a brilliant member of what was perhaps the most exclusive cotoric of artists and architects in the country, deserve the greatest credit for their zeal in a good cause; and with them the list of those who have devoted much time and trouble to the subject ends. In one way the Underweiters' Association of New York has improved the character of constructions within its jurisdiction by a caroint and judicious classification of risks. which is now being imitated in other places, but, so far as we are aware, the efforts of the insurance interest generally to enlighten the public mind in regard to good construction and avoidance of danger may be summed up in the publication of two or three small circulars, carelessly written, and containing nothing calculated to attract public attention, or to instruct any one who had ever taken enough interest in the subject to obtain information upon it from other sources. To most persons it seems plain that the underwriters, of all others, are the persons whose duty it is to undertake this work in an efficient manner. Under the present system, the insurance business is becoming every day less profitable. Even with premium rates as high as the public will bear, the underwriters complain that the losses equal the receipts, and the fact that a small diminution in the loases, such as might, we believe, be effected by an appeal to public opinion, would greatly increase the profits, which appears plain enough to the world in general, seems to be hidden from those alone who are most interested in it. take the losses for the present year as an example; out of the one hundred and fifteen millions lost by fire, certain insurance companies will pay about sixty-live millions, or rather, will collect that sme from their policy-holders and hand it over to the sufficiers. Now, supposing the premium rates to have been fixed at the beginning of the year, and the underwriters interested in these particular cases to have sent circulars to their poticy-holders, similar to those of the mill-owners' mutual coupanies, or to have in some other way called attention to the ways in which tires should be avoided or checked, it is not unreasonable to suppose that, even without the discipline which the taill manual companies exercise over their members, one person in sixty-live of the policy-holders would have been led to buy an iron match-box, or a tin bux for oily rags, or to take some other small precaution which would have saved his premises from fire during the year; yet even with this small proportion of result from their warnings the underwriters for these buildings would have finished the year with a million dollars more to divide among their stockholders, or to pay salaries with, than they now have. In this country one can proclass a great deal of eloquence with a million dollars, and he must be a poor rhetoricism who, with the materials afforded by the records of the insurance companies, could not compose an address to the public which would attract the attention of at least one person in sixty-five of his audience.

ME proprietors of the Boston Herald have joined the ranks of the pioneers in the way which is, we trust, to lead to the more equal distribution of material wealth, and the development of a higher character among those who work for wages, by inviting all their employes, during the coming year, to participate in the profits of their business. The details of the arrangement have not yet been made public, but the proprietors have adopted in general the features of the best and most specessful participation schemes now in operation, protecting their men against business mischances, which they would as yet be hardly able to bear, by promising them their full wages in any case, and proposing, in addition to those, to set apart a portion of the net profits of the business, which is to be divided at the end of the year among those who have been employed during the year, in proportion to the value of each one's services, or, in other words, to the amount of regular wages which each one has earned. In connection with this, the proprietors suggest that a benefit association should be formed among their employés, after the method which is now becoming common, as a reliance in case of death or accident; thus happily joining, in the minds of their men, the prospect of an increased income, to be earned by increased energy and care, with the idea of putting aside a portion of that income as a fund for lightening the burden of the sickness and bereavement which must sooner or later come to every one. We shall expect to see a "boycott"

ordered by the demagogues against the Herald, and against all the men employed upon it who accept the proposition of its owners, for countenancing an arrangement so well calculated to enable those who participate in it to "acquire some wealth," and thus become "monopolists," incapable of sympathizing with the feelings of "working men," who, in the Socialist theory, are always supposed to be paupers; but we know that the owners, at least, have courage enough to bear a little martyrdom in defence of the faith which they have adopted, and the men who, by accepting their terms, join with them in carrying out their plan, could hardly have better leaders in the struggle which is sure to come, sooner or later, between the real friends of working people, who wish to teach and help them to provide for themselves, and the pretended ones, whose interest it is to keep them poor and dependent.

NOTHER noteworthy effort to help working people is, according to the newspaper reports, to be made by Seuator Stanford, of California, who proposes to introduce a bill into Congress which shall facilitate the association of men of small capital to carry on industrial enterprises. In the early days of California, as he says, it was common for miners, without any capital whatever, to form an association for some given purpose, usually in the way of an engineering work in aid of mining operations, and complete it successfully by their own efforts, although the scheme sometimes involved the construction of aqueducts many miles in length; and he believes it possible, we suppose by legislation regulating the duties and liahility of the participants in such an enterprise, to make cooperation of this sort safe and profitable for men possessed of the energy which, with the miners, took the place of capital. There is no doubt that something of the kind can be done, and Senator Stanford's plan is likely to be a well-studied and efficient one. In France, the bitter labor struggles of four or five years ago leave resulted in what seems to be the permanent establishment of associations of workmen, with small capital, but well equipped with French industry and common-sense. Those associations which made a business of building were for a long time excluded from competing for public work, on the ground that their capital was too small to furnish the guarantee of responsibility, which the public interest required, but their prudent conduct of their affairs has advanced them so rapidly in the general estimation that a year or more ago they were formally admitted to tender for public buildings on the same footing as private contractors.

LETTER to the New York Times asserts that a plan has been for several months under consideration by the best French engineers, for the construction of a number of locks on the Panama Canal, and some details are given which certainly convey the idea that this is not only intended, but that it would probably be the most prudent step that the Company could take. According to the last official report of the Directors of the Company, every part of the work on the canal has now been contracted for, and an enormous amount of excavation has already been done, but it seems that two excellent sites exist for building dams, and thus forming a lake at the middle part of the canal, with looks at either end, by which a vessel could be raised to the lake level, and then lowered to the sealevel channel at the other end; and this arrangement presents such advantages, at least as a temporary measure, that it seems not at all unlikely that it may be adopted. The greatest benefit to be derived from it would perhaps be the provision which it would afford for utilizing the Chagres river, which, instead of needing to be turned from its course, at great expense, would serve as a feeder for the upper-level canal; but as the lake locks would take the place of the tidal locks of the scalevel canal, there would be a still further economy, independent of the great saying in excavation which would follow from making the bottom of the middle portion of the cutting, for some twenty miles in length, a bundred feet higher than the ends. The idea of interrupting the canal with locks has been funitiar enough over since the enterprise was first projected, and there are many reasons why an elevated lake, connected with the sea by a short but narrow canal with locks, would not be much less convenient for navigation than a long, narrow channel without locks; and if a waterway of the former kind can, as is thought. be completed in two years, it will come at once into service. and the matter of deepening it may be deferred until it becomes evident that the traffic requires it.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES. - VI.

SKERRYVORE LIGHT-HOUSE.



MHE light. house at Skerryvore is another of those remarkable structures, of which Eddy-stone was the type, which we owe to the genius of the Stevcuson family.

The cluster of rocks apposite the west coast of Scotland, the largest of which is known as the Skerryvere, have long been a standing medice to the meriner, and, from the great difficulty of access to it, exposed as it is to the full fury of the Atlantic and surrounded by almost perpetual surf, the erection of a light-house upon it has always been regarded as a most formidable undertaking.

The success of Stevenson, the elder, at Bell Rock and the valuable experience gained there warranted the attempt to erect a similar structure at this place, as its importance as a light-station was too

evident to require argument.

A long list of disasters, comprising the total loss of many vessels and of most of their crews, is a melancholy proof of the dangerous character of the reef and of the need of a light which would con-

vert it from a source of dauger to one of safety.

As the plate shows, the Skerryvorc reef is a tract of foul ground, consisting of a number of small rocks, many below the level of high water; the surface of the principal rock on which the light-house is placed measures, at the lowest tides, about two hundred and eighty feet square. It is extremely irregular and is intersected by many gullies of considerable breadth and of unloaked-for depth, which leave it solid only to the extent of one bundred and sixty by seventy feet. One of these gullies, at the southeast corner of the rock, formed the landing-creek after clearing it by blasting under water; its sides and bottom were left comparatively smooth, and a landing could

be effected here when the rocks were elsewhere inaccessible.

Another gully, lumediately to the southeast of the light-house, was quite a natural curiosity; it was found to undermine the rocks for eight or ten feet and to terminate in a hollow submarine chamber which threw up a jet of water about twenty feet high accompanied by a land noise like the conting of some sex mouster. Notwithby a find none that the the second of some as some of considerable dis-comfort and inconvenience, as it drenched any one whose work carried them near it. One calm day, at a very low cide, Mr. Alan Stevenson explored its interior by means of ropes and a ladder; he found the cavern to terminate in a polished spherical room, about seven fuet in diameter, its floors strewn with boulders whose inceseant motion had hollowed it out of the veined rock and rendered its interior heautifully smooth and glassy. As the cavern pencirated too far toward the place which Mr. Stevenson had selected for the site of the tower be changed somewhat the location of the foundation, and he also filled the cavern to prevent the discomfor; of being drenched by the column of water which spouted from it even thring calm weather.

Another popularity of the rock, in addition to its shattered and disjointed appearance was the glassy smoothness of its surface, which proved throughout the whole duration of the work, but especially at its commencement, a serious obstable and hindrance to the operations. At first sight this peculiarity may seem to be of little moment, but, as landings had often to be made in very bad weather, there was considerable danger in springing from a boat in a heavy surf upon an irregular mass of rocks as smooth and slippery as ice, and many awkward accidents occurred. The foreman of the massus said it was a little climbing on the side of a bottle."

and many awkward accidents occurred. The toteman of the masons said it was "like climbing up the side of a bottle."

During the progress of the work the rise and fall of the tides was measured—at high spring tiles the rise was from twelve to thirteen feet, and three fact at dead low neap tides. The velocity of spring tides is between four and five wiles and of man tiles between two tides is between four and five miles, and of neap tides between two and three miles an hour. Although an act of Parliament in 1814 provided for the erection of this light, yet the undertaking appeared so formidable it was not until 1834 that the Light-house Board of Scotland took any measures to carry the provisions of the act into

The first thing done was to make a careful survey of the site, an operation attended with much labor, as in connection with the work is was particularly desirable to have exact details of the depths, rocks and shallows of the surrounding sea with the nature of the bottom accurately laid down. This information afterward proved extremely useful during the progress of the work, as some of the vessels lying near the rock were frequently driven, by change of wind, to seek shelter among the neighboring islands.

Lip to this time seamen knew box little of the extent of the rect. On one operation a vessel was boarded within three-fourths of a mile

On one occasion a vessel was boarded within three-fourths of a mile of Skerryvore, between it and a rock known as Bo-rbna, or red rock. So little did the captain know of his proximity to these dangerous

reefs that he was found lying at ease on the companionway, smoking a pipe, with his wife sitting beside him knitting stockings.

During the survey Hynlsh, a creek twelve miles from Skerryvore, was selected as a site for the work-yard and harbor for the vessels. The Doke of Argyle gave free permission to quarry materials for the purpose of a light-house on any part of the Argyle estates, and during the summer of 1836-7 about 3,800 feet of guess rock were quarried and a rip-ray wharf or pier was commenced to improve the harbor at Hynish. In 1838 a steam-tunder was ordered and a comtract let for building a temporary barrack on the rock.

Mr. Alaa Stevenson chose an outline for the Skerryvore tower

different from either the Eddystone or the Bell Rock, as the accom-

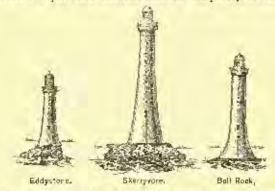
panying sketch shows.

The outline of the Skerryvore approaches more nearly to a conic frastum than either of the other two. This shape was chosen so that the thickness of the walls at the top might be added to the conic of th besides, the more nearly the walls approach a perpendicular the greater pressure is exerted on the stones near the base, and operates to prevent them from being drawn from the wall as well, if not better than by any system of develocing or joygling, devices chiefly useful in the early stages of the work when it is exposed to storms and before the tower is raised to such a height as to prevent the seas from breaking over it. Consequently, the other important differences from breaking over it. Consequently, the other important differences in this work from the others was the absence of doverailing and joggles between the courses. During the early progress of the work the stones were retained in their places chiefly by common diamond joggles, and the courses were temporarily held together with wooden treenails, like those used at Eddystone and Bell Rock. Kibbon joggles were used in the higher part of the tower, where the walls begin to get thin, both to prevent any tendency of the stones to spread autwards, and also to make a better joint against the intrusion of rates. The walls were also tied together at regions points by more The walls were also tied together at various points by means of the floor-studes which were connected by dovetails let into large circular stones, forming the centres of the floors.

The first season's operations consisted solely of fixing in place the beams furming the pyramidal support for the temporary barrack; this was accomplished with great difficulty and danger, and the disgust of Mr. Stevenson can well be imagined when he was informed

of its total destruction the following winter.

The next year, 1830, a stronger framework was put up, the burrack-house built upon it and the levelling of the rock to receive the foundation of the tower began. The entiting of the rock to a level surface was mainly done by blasting; injury to the men, who were of necessity in close proximity to the blasts, was avoided by covering the inlues with mats made of old rope. It is of some interest to note that Mr. Stevenson made you of a reclusive better that the Stevenson made you of a reclusive better that the that Mr. Stevenson made use of a galvanic hattery to fire the minus, though its use was mainly restricted to blasts under water, or when several blasts were to be fired simultaneously. After the year's work was clused a report was received that the temporary barrack had



again been destroyed; this, fortunately, proved untrue, the damage being confined to the loss of all the timbers and other material which had been left lashed to the rock, and of the moorings of the tender.

The next year found the barrack all secure, and the stock of provisions left in it for the use of any scamen who might be wronked on the rock was in sufficiently good condition to be used by the work-men who, with Mr. Stevenson, took up their abode in the barrank, -a comfortless residence in stormy weather, when, for days together, it was impossible to descend to the rock, and it was impossible to keep warm except by remaining in bed.
The plate shows the nature of their singular dwelling; imme-

diately under the tower was a wooden gallery for the storage of coal, tool-chests, beef and bucr casks, and other materials which could not be safely left on the rock itself. The floor of this gallery was removed at the end of each season so as to leave free passage for the waves during the winter storms. Next came a kitchen and storezoom, which, curtailed as it was by the seven beams passing through it, contained a caboose capable of cooking for forty men, and various cupboards and lockers lined with tin for holding the provisions.

The room above was divided into two apartments, one for the

superintendent of the landing-gang and the foreman of the masons,

the other for Mr. Stevenson.

The highest apartment, surmounted by a ventilator, was lined round the sides with four tiers of berths or bunks, capable of accom-modating thirty people. The closeness of the room was most intol-erable, uspecially during the heat of summer. These were, indeed, eramped quarters for so many people when it is considered that this odd, twelve-sided house, perched up like a bird-box on a pule, was

only twelve fact in diameter.

The following was the daily rentine when weather permitted: the men were roused at half-past three in the morning; at four the work commoneed, hreakfast at eight, for which half an hour was allowed, work until two, when there was another half hour for dinner, when the work was again resumed and carried on till seven, when the work was again resumed and carried on till seven. eight, and even nine o'clock, when anything urgent was on hand; support was then exten in the cool of the evening. These protracted suppor was then calon in the cool of the evening. These protracted hours produced continual drowsiness, and any one who sat down

generally fall asleep.

The coromony of laying the foundation-stone was performed on the 1th July, 1840, by His Grace, the Duke of Argyll, who was accompanied by the Duckess of Argyle, the Marquis of Lorne, Lady Emma Campbell, and a party of friends; he left a donation of £10 to be divided among the workmen.

During the year the tower was carried to the height of eight feet two inches, and contained a mass equal to 10,780 cabic fact, not much less than the whole mass of Smeaton's Editystone tower. From this time forward the building of the tower made comparatively rapid progress, and finally, on the 21st July, 1842, the last stone was successfully laid.

The masonry of the tower is one hundred and thirty-seven feet

The masonry of the tower is one hundred and thirty-seven feet high and contains 58,580 cubic feet, weighing about 4,330 tome. The fautern was placed the same year, and the work for the season was closed on the 14th September. In 1843 the interior fittings of the tower were completed and the light was exhibited to the mariner on the night of the 1st February, 1844. In the course of the summer of 1814 a markle tablet, bearing an inscription in letters of gold was, by orders of the commissioners, placed over one of the windows in the visiting officer's room.

THE SEARCH FOR AN AMERICAN STYLE.

(to would be an injustice to the author of this paper to publish it with the meagre aditing it has seemed to us advisable to bestow on it, without reminding our readers that not only is he a foreigner by birth (though now a most enthusiastic citizen), and as such more prone to the use of colloquia-Hame then one to the manor born, but that his lot has for many years been cast in the South, where the dialects used by the uneducated mountaineer, the poor white, and the negro have inevitably had an effect on the everyday speech of all classes, and lend to it a raciness which is perhaps as effeetive as the more labored metaphor of the closel student. - Eds.]

"Hrur me for my cause." - Julius Caster.



As you all very well know I have been looking forward to the coming, for a long period past; have been thinking

and working and fossing and fuming, and at times cassing, over this problem of a legitimate, healthy and respectable architectural form of our own. I see a glimpse of daylight through the murky clouds in an necasional return to good sound sense, but withal too rare as yet to be much clated over. In our own craze for new things we often take very bad things, if only new. I deeply deplote this tendency of late years, of at times keeping everything so inordinately plain and grade that it often looks as though the rudest kind of man had built it, and the crudest kind of man had designed it; or in the other direction, for the sake of a new thing we often see some one of the well-known styles, handled with rough bands and bunged up numercifully. We are so determined to have something new at all hazards and as raw crudeness was easiest attainable we "went for it," and are going for it considerably not it seems. We have ran-speked everything between the Queen Anne and the Mother Hubburd styles of architecture; we take from here and there, and don't call it stealing; it has n't occurred to us that we have about passed the years of our totelage, and should begin to raise our own crops This idea of piracy in art matters is not new; when the Romans conquered Greece, they earlied away many valuable art treasures and the artists too, yet how could these slag the songs of Zion in a strange land? The early Christians were the worst of all pirates; they took the materials of the heathen temples and built their churches with them.

It seems a curious fact in the history of art matters, that whenever man got so clumsy that he could u't make beautiful works of art himself, he always valued them and bought or stole them, for he wanted them. It seems to have been reserved for our day to say we don't like it, for it is summon-place stuff. A romark I have often heard about French decorated ornaments is that it takes too much thought and stuff to draw them, and the contractors don't like to make them. The kind of job ours down South like hest, is the kind where they can shove a car of lumber and a nigger into one end of the machine. and the nigger comes out with the bank-cheek for the job at the other end. It is a much easier way out to throw contempt on the whole business, and try to persuade the world they are common-place, that this can all be done with "chin-music," and it is easy and pleasant too, for we are very much like the old Dutch professor answered when a young lady deploringly observed that it must be dreadful hard work to read such long papers before these scientific societies: "No, no, the hard work is to be oblige to listen to de odder ones."

I noticed with considerable interest a series of papers on American Hamas in the Century, watching for some suggestion from so pro-foundly learned a source, that might help us out of our apparent moddle; but the writer's caution in this direction transcended his hearning, he gave but one hint and that was that we might take up the unfinished Rumaneyque style and finish it up; eternally teaching us that if we would be very nice we should imitate some very fine gentleman from afar! We have ransacked everything easy from the Queen Anne down to the Mother Hubbard styles, as I have said before; a good many of our late publications favor the latter as the very latest importation from old Logland, the nobbiest thing out; the fact that we should do something on our own hook doesn't seem to take hold of us. Our thoughts run very much like those of the young man, whose father chided him, and told him to quit sowing his

young man, whose father chided him, and told him to quit sowing his wild cats, and take him a wife and settle down. The young man thought he would, and asked his father "Whose wife shall I take?" The old Texas preacher's method of getting good servants is our way out, an old lady complained very bitterly about her trouble with her servants to the old parson, when he replied, "We have none of that trouble at our house." The old lady inquired, "Where on earth did you get them from." "Oh, "said the parson, "I married one and we raised the rest." We are married and ought to go raising something for ourselves. It is high time that we should assert ourselves and say to the world, "We rind and either Leute Kind.

ing something for aurelives. It is high time that we should assert ourselves and say to the world, "Wir rind much chilger Leute Kind, Wir nicht auf der Strasse gefunden sind," which translated means, "We, too, were born in wedlock, we were not picked up in the street." There are a great many people tooking up this matter now — there never was a time when the craving for something new was greatur than just now. In the Decorator a short time ago one of the contributors promised to ransack the Azuer ruins of Central America. for some new styles; I expect they will be very nies, especially the dress-patterns of the Aztee young ladies. This artist once more repeats the young man's "whose wife shall I take?"

But the man wielding the most peraleious influence of our time, is he who forms a large percentage of our artists; he fills his studio with all sorts of incongruous rugs, curtains, brie-à-brac and truck of every description, throws healthy drawing, anatomy, perspective and everything that takes hard work and close application to the dogs, and exters his canvas with a fog, and calls it feeling; he lengthens Greek columns to any number of diameters, the goddesses and female figures to, at times, twelve heads high, as shown by some superb engravings in the magazines of a most elaborate engraving of the staitway of Hartford Capitol,—the centre of a cap in the foreground was at least one-sixth or one-fourth out of centre, and yet this is the stuff that presumes to lead the million! We do want something new, and are trying to get it without hard work, and it can't be done. In a disquisition on arthe without hard work, and it can't be done. In a disquisition of architecture, one author gave us a rugged mountain scene, with a rivulat eaming forward in sunlight, and taid us here is heavity, but did n't tell us how or where we could apply it. I never could eateh on where any idea of it would fit into a building scheme; be about as lucidly discoursed about the vine, and in his foliage I found, only by referring to Number 19, on the Key, that Number 12 were meant for oak leaves. He gave us a sketch of the Greek enthemion, he had evidently the product of the content of the content of the street authority of the street of the content of the c dently drawn it bimself, it looked like - as though somebody had made it himself, and he closed up by drawing a fence-corner with some invariant ferns forming this line (?) at the end, and gravely teld us here is a suggestion for a decorative ornament. That was true, but I have seen that form one hundred times in rescee: Colling gives exactly that kind of a leaf with minutest detail. I used the form two years before the article appeared on a pillar capital in St. Philip's church in Atlanta, and yet herecomes this learned dude, and in all seriousness offers it to us as something brand new, just from the store.

Now I have always agitated for a systematic effort in this direc-Now I have always aguated for a systematic effort in this direc-tion by the profession, and have been often told this thing must grow, that it can't be made to order. Yet I ask, in whose hands is it to grow, if not in those of the profession? Neither the Texas cow-buy nor the metropolitan dude will do anything towards it. It is the skill and learning and carnest thought and study of the profession that will do all that will live in this direction, because whatever is not the nutcome of serious thought, backed up with positive and ux-act knowledge will be transient, it wou't live; it is only trained hands that can have to specessfully graphic with this subject and it is the that can hope to successfully grapple with this subject, and it is the problem for us, and not for the cowhey, don't let us forget that.

A large percentage of the emanations of the present day are still-born, and no wonder. The style often changes before the house is finished, and yet the fact remains that the brantiful, the good and the true are Three Graces, and will be to all eternity, while we are flying round like a bee in a tar-bucket. Let us learn wisdom from the experiment of past ages, don't let us steal their forms. If you feel like taking an idea from somewhere ar samehody else, do it, but do it like the good boy, who says thank you when he takes anything, don't try to spirit it away like a pickporket.

⁴ A paper by Mr. John Bloser, F. A., I. A., road at the recent Convention of the American furtificate of Architects held in New York, Describer, 1995,

I found one idea in architectural form since last I saw you that I think will be profitable for all of us to bear in mind in our decorations. Decorative forms are trifles to be left to the whim of our draughtsmen. I seem to hear some one say the arrangement of the plans and the grand massing of the whole are the all-important things. Well, perhaps so; but I notice the average young man doesn't go raving over a well-formed woman with a clumsy, stupid face, as he will over one whose countenance spackles with intelligenes; hesides, the great Michael Angele gave as a rare bit of wisdom when he said "it is true that purfection is composed of trifles, but, don't forget it, perfection is no trifle." Some trifling changes in the Venus de Mila will degrade her to the level of the cigar statuc. The great secret of the sweet lacciness of the carving of Richardson's work lies in the use of the spike-point and vegroove undelling interspersed with sharp, deep incisions. The Greek toliage possesses the the domination of the vertical line and the naturalistic foliage of the Gothie, these wonderful Greeks had and utilized. In the combine tion of these two ideas lie the possibilities of our time and for us. For a large ernamental composition, like a capital of a column, etc., the main lines must ever be architectural or conventional. The designer needs a particular mass or form, and must invent it, for it doesn't grow in the woods as he wants it, and herein he impresses his individuality—he gives it his character, and it will be as heavy or as light as he is bimself, and, let us never forget, it takes a big man to du a big thing. Now, when we have the main lines, the frame or skeletion, let us dress it up as it may require, utilizing the sharp, clongated spike-point, and sticking to the v-groove modulation, with a reasonable number of bold, sharp incisions. Do it in our own way; don't let us attempt to make it Celtic or Greek, for the finer subtilities of the latter will most assuredly clude our grasp, before we are done with parting it into our harness, but let us be content with the possibilities of our own calibro. We wan't reach any more, any way, no

well, when our main lines are fairly dressed up, balanced and barmonized, then in the spaces between, struggling here under and there over the conventional lines and forms of the skeleton, let us use parely naturalistic forms, as fine, crisp and subtile as they grow outdoors! let there be no conventionalizing the naturalistic further than to make them possible for stone; but let the conventional he as severe as possible—by this mode of procedure we will get sumething new and our own. The French Non-Gree and Colling in his "Art Foliage," though actuated by the same thoughts, are yet as far apart as a Frenchman and an Englishman are different. They brought their conventional towards the naturalistic and conventionalized the natural taking the force out of both. If we keep them severely apart, we shall gain what is lacking in them all, that is, contrast, and if we apply a reasonable amount of skill, we shall excel them all by this procedure. There are a large number of places where but small ornaments are necessary, such as the ending or stopping off of a moulding, usually closed by a conventional ently-wiggle. For this propose I have seen nothing so practical and effective as a simple naturalistic leaf, or combination of a flower and a few leaves, laid right over the end of the moulding. We may be asked by the old academic professor, what holds them on? There should be a string for banging apparatus of any kind, just laid over the place. The single heaves of the horse-chestnut, the maple, the sweet-gom, the fern, the oak, the academ, a bunch of violets with a leaf or two, a use and bud and a leaf, a few ears of wheat or barley, and the thomsand and one heautiful forms of nature. If one is not large enough, make a banch of overcrowd them, but make them rigidly naturalistic. A round head in a cluster of mouldings, with a stein wound spirally around it, with necessional leaves, buds, etc., treated very close to nature, makes a very beautiful rombination.

As you all know, the mouldings form the architectural lines necessary for contrast to the naturalistic, and the latter giving expression of a thought in the composition; that is, if we put any thought in it—and let me here once more reiterate the old maxim that an ornamental composition becomes a work of art when it expresses an idea or thought, but when it tells no story it is filagree. A composition all conventional is upt to become tame, and one all naturalistic is apt to tern wild, but when the two are united, the one will keep the other

One important point should not be forgotten: that is, that the effect of the whole is very seriously heightened or lowered by the more or less persistent and systematic treatment throughout the whole; there must be no let-up anywhere. The same idea should be carried rigidly through, with no repetitions in the naturalistic, as there are no two blades of grass alike. This would require a higher grade of skill, both in the design and the execution, than our present affairs, but refined art will rather rourt difficulties than seek smooth water, and if we expect to receive the admiration of the world we must command their attention — command it, neither soliciting nor begging will being it

hegging will bring it.

I have listened to a great deal of chaff at different times, about the respectable mediocrity of the work of the Government office, and I went to give you a piece of information, and that is that I know men there capable of challenging anything in America, no matter how tall,

and quite a number of small fry capable of handling the little two penny follows outside, that often make the most noise. One new scheme I would like to see tried, and here suggest it to your consideration, and that is that the Government office become a part of the educational system of this country (I mean in our line) similarly as was done with the Cathedral of Cologne sixty years ago. Say, give a certain number of graduates of the various schools, as prizes for the highest honors, say a two years appointment in the office, with the usual salary—one year in the draughting room, and one year as assistant-superintendent at one or the other of the buildings. This would first confer a benefit on the young men, and would eventually seriously help to Americanize our architecture as well as elevate it.

The young men would bring the influence of all the American schools to the office, and earry the influence of the office with them when they go out into the world on their own hook.

Now to reiterate a proposition regarding a style of architecture of our own that will be legitimate and will live: 1. Aim to unite the quiet screnity shown in the Greek with the heaven-aspiring tendency of the Gothic. 2. Aim to have the proportions as agreeable and the whole as harmonions as the Greek. 3. As agreeable as the French. 4. As vigorous as the English. 5. As refined as the Florentine. 6. As systematic as the Greek. If the conventional and naturalistic decorative forms, as before laid down, making the decorations tell as interesting a story as we know how; he every detail tell of caractit thought and salid study, and the time may come when foreigners will copy as eagerly from us as we now do from them.

THE TREATMENT OF SEWAGE, 1- VIU.



PROSPHORIC ACID, MAGNESIA AND LIME.

HERAPATH'S Process — Blythe's Process. — The object of this mixture as a sewage precipitant is to fix the ammonia (as an insoluble ammonio-phosphate of magnesia) which in the employment of lime, or iron and alumina salts, remains in solution in the offluent, and consequently is lost. The lime, however (in common with iron and alumina salts) precipitates the phosphoric acid in the sewage. The use of sulphate or oblivide of magnesium as a precipitant, in order to form the involuble ammonio-phosphate of magnesia, was first suggested by Sir James Murray. Herapath, in 1953, patented a process for the use of magnesia or one of its compounds, in order to precipitate the ammonia and phosphoric acid "at or about the same time as the deaderization of the same sewage is effected by the addition of some chemical agent which will not decompose ammonia or its salts."

With this object he employed a mixture of 1 part of sulphate of iron, and 4 parts of burnt magnesian limestone. The process was tried at the Sewage Works of St. Thomas, near Exeter, but proving unremonerative was abandoned.

Murray and Herapath's process did not meet with the approval of Holmann and Witt, on the ground that 1 part of the ammonia-phosphate of magnesia is soluble in 15,000 parts of water containing free ammonia and in 15,000 parts of pure water, whilst in a water containing a salt of ammonia, it was soluble to the extent of 1 in 7,000 parts.

In 1858, Blythe (Consulting Chemist of the Board of Health) patented the use of a solution of phosphate of magnesia in combination with lime or other precipitating agent.

The following is his description of the process:-

"Superphosphate of magnesia is first to be prepared by the mutual decomposition of superphosphate of lime and a salt of magnesia, the

³ A paper by Dr. C. Meymort Tidy, tood feater the Society of Arts, April 14, 1826, and published in the Journal of the Society. Continued from No. 575, page

superphosphate of time being obtained from bones, bone-ash, apatite, phosphorite, coprolite, phosphate of alumina, phosphate of iron, phosphate of copper, or any other substance containing phosphoric acid, by the aid of sulphuric or muriatic soid, or other acid, the proportions being, in the case of phosphate of line, one ton of phosphate to half a ton of sulphuric acid of commerce, previously mixed with three times its weight of water, or three-quarters of a ton of hydro-chloric acid of commerce diluted with twice its weight of water. These are allowed to scand together for two or three days, being fre-quently stirred, and then they are mixed with a ton of sulphate of magnesia, dissolved in a small quantity of water, say a little more than its own weight. Powdered charcoal is then added in sufficient than its own weight. Powdered charcoal is then added in sufficient quantity (about one ton) to bring the mixture into a solid and convenient form for transport. When used for the parification of sewage, it is to be dissolved in water, and added to the sawage in the proportion of five parts of the phosphate to every 100 parts of solid matter in a gallon of the sawage. The whole is then to be well-mixed and thoroughly incorporated by means of an agitator. If the sawage does not contain enough free ammenia or other alkali to neutralize and precipitate all the superphosphate of magnesia, lime is to be added in the form of milk of lime, nutil the sawage is faintly alkaline to test paper. By this means the ammonia-phosphate of magnesia is thrown down as a threedent meetinicate, which carries with it, after thrown down as a floreulent precipitate, which carries with it, after the manner of a clarifler, any insulable imparities suspended in the In like manner, any insomine implicities suspended in the liquid. In like manner, instead of lime, he claims the use of any other sikali or alkaline earth, as potash, sold, magnesia or magnesian limescone or aluminus. He thes preduces a valuable manner, containing, as he supposed the ammonia, as well as the nitrogenous organic matter of the sewage, and the phosphoric acid employed; while the supersample liquid being freet from ammonia and nitrogenous organic matter. genous matter, liable to indorgo putrefaction, becomes decidered, and may be either applied to the irrigation of land, or run off into the ordinary channels of drainage without fear of creating any nui-

the ordinary channels of dramage wholes.

Way, in 1861, in the second report of the Commission to inquire into the best ande of distributing the sewage of towns, condemned the process as the most costly of all the plans that have been proposed, but on grounds that scarechy commence themselves to our judgment. I am ready to admit that the process may fail in removing the abmonia to the extent indicated by the patentee, but how it can possibly fail in removing the phosphoric acid (I am arguing now on chemical grounds), as Way's analysis shows, is beyond comprehension. The only explanation can be that Mr. Way did not use sufficient line.

Many experiments were made with Blythe's mixture, of which the following are illustrations. Superphosphate of magnesia was added, in the proportion of 10.8 grains of phosphorte and per gallon, and then an excess of time until the sewage was faintly alkaline.

		51ai turs	had been in solution.			Matters in suspension.		
	Total solids,	Phosphoric acid.	Antimouria,	Oxygen required.	Total solids,	Orennie.	Mineral	
Mesupolitan, Baw sewage.	68,33	301	6,43	2.54	47,42	27.51	10.01	
Politicali	\$0,02	,00	6,24	1,41	1)	0	-91	
Haw sewage.	\$6.01 68.07	.53 .06	1,12	.76 .43	21.11 fl	8,87	12.21	
The strice	I pree	ipitates ha	d the follo	owing per	centra	опривоз по	sition :	

Organic matter Phisphate of that Farity maters Sand, etc. 100,000 100,00 Vitrogen equal to annuous 1.61 0.99

The process purified the sewage successfully. One ton 3 even, of the superphosphate compound and 4 evet, of line was found on an average to be required for 1,000,000 gallous. This produces 3 tons, 1 evet, of a manure valued at £3 14s, per ton, the chemicals and labor to produce which sost £1 15s, leaving a net profit of £1 19s.

Blythe's later experiments showed that the magnesian compound that the magnesian compound

might be emitted, and that the precipitated phosphate of line was as valuable for plants as the original superphosphate.

Arrangements had been made to try the process at Southampton and Leicester, but fell through owing to the death of the patentes. PHOSPHORIC ACID, LINE AND ALUMINA. - PROSPHATE SEWAGE

PROCESS.

The patent of Mr. David Forbes, F. R. S., and of Dr. Astley Paston Price was taken out in 1878. In consisted in the use of an acid ton Fries was taken out in 1943. In consistent in the use of an arm solution (sulphuric acid being generally employed) of natural phosphate of alumina, with or without lime or carbonate of line. The object was to employ a precipitant of manurial value, in order to obtain a compost of high fertilizing power.

The phosphate of alumina was obtained from the West Indies,

where it occurs in such enormous quantities, that on one island alone the deposit is estimated at 9,000,000 tons. It contains about 38 per the deposit is estimated at 3,000,000 times. It contains agont so per per cent of phosphoric acid and 25 per cent of alumina, with atom 2.5 per cent of peroxide of iron. It was formerly supposed to be phosphate of line, but analysis shows that the material does not contain more than two per cent of line.

The following is the description of the process given by the pat-

"In carrying out the invention they say, we firmly submit to the

action of sulphuric or muriatic soid the natural phosphates of absand rendered soluble by the employment of sulphurir or nutriatic acid. Having converted the phosphates into a soluble condition, or having obtained a solution of the phosphates of alumina, they may either be employed in their concentrated form, or a solution of the esther be employed in their concentrated form, or a solution of the same may be diluted, and they are then in a fit and proper condition to be employed for the treatment of sewage. Whilst the sewage is remained in a sistem or reservoir, or whilst it is in the act of flowing thereinto, the requisite proportion of the soluble phosphates of alumina is to be added thereto, and after thorough admixture with the sewage by the use of agitators, or other well-known means, the sowage so treated may be allowed to remain tranquil in the reservoir in order that subsidence of the resulting precipitate may be effected, or after having added to the sewage the requisite amount of the soluble phusphate of alumina, lime (by preference in the form of milk of lime) is to be added in such quantity as that the phosphates in solution shall be precipitated. This result will be known by the swage asquiring a neutral or alkaline reaction, or the lime may be first added, and the solution of the phosphates of alumina solded subsequently, but we prefer the former process, or the soluble pluephates of alumina may be first decomposed by means of lime or carbonatu of time, and the resulting precipitate may be employed for the pur-

pose of effecting the separation of certain constituents of sewage.

"In conjugation with any of the before-mentioned methods of carrying out our invention, deodorizing agents, such for example, as anrying out our invention, deadorizing agents, such for example, as animal or vegetable charcoul, may be employed, but good results will be obtained by the employment of the phosphates of alumina alone, or in conjunction with line as before mentioned. The sewage, after treatment by either of the before-mentioned processes, is allowed to settle, and the clear or supernaturt water may be run off, and the clear or supernaturt water may be run off, and employed for agricultural purposes either in the moist condition, or after having been submitted to a drying or desiceating process. Or the precipitated plusplates may be again submitted to the action of sulphuric acid, and the solution he again employed for the treatment of sewage in a manner similar to that before described. The proportions in which the sewage to be operated upon, and the quality of the manner desired to be obtained. We have obtained good results by the employment of about two parts by weight of the soluble phosphates of alumina to every one thousand parts by weight of sewage treated, but mins to every one thousand parts by weight of sewage treated, but

we do not limit ourselves to such proportions."

Our experiments with London and Coventry sawage, in which we added 83 grains per gallon of the phosphacic material (-10.33 grains of phosphoric acid, dissolved in its own weight of commercial sul-

phoric acid, gave results as follows: -

Watters in solution.

Matters in suspension.

ı	Landon,	Total	Phosphi asid.	orio Amenimia,	Oxygen required.	Total solids.	Organic.	Mineral	Phosphoric acid.
	Enw sewie. Enlacht		0.68	0,33 0,50	3,64 1,44	47.42	31/2T	19,57	0.08
	Efficient	82,30	0.80	1.14 1.01 ce cave s	0.78 0.47	21.11	8,87	11.00	0.28

Organic matter	Loadon Aswage, 24,80 10,82 49,00 9,00	Cavaritry sewage, 19.40 22.11 59.14 6.34
	100,00	1int.00
Nlurogen equal to ammonia	1.41	n.mc ·

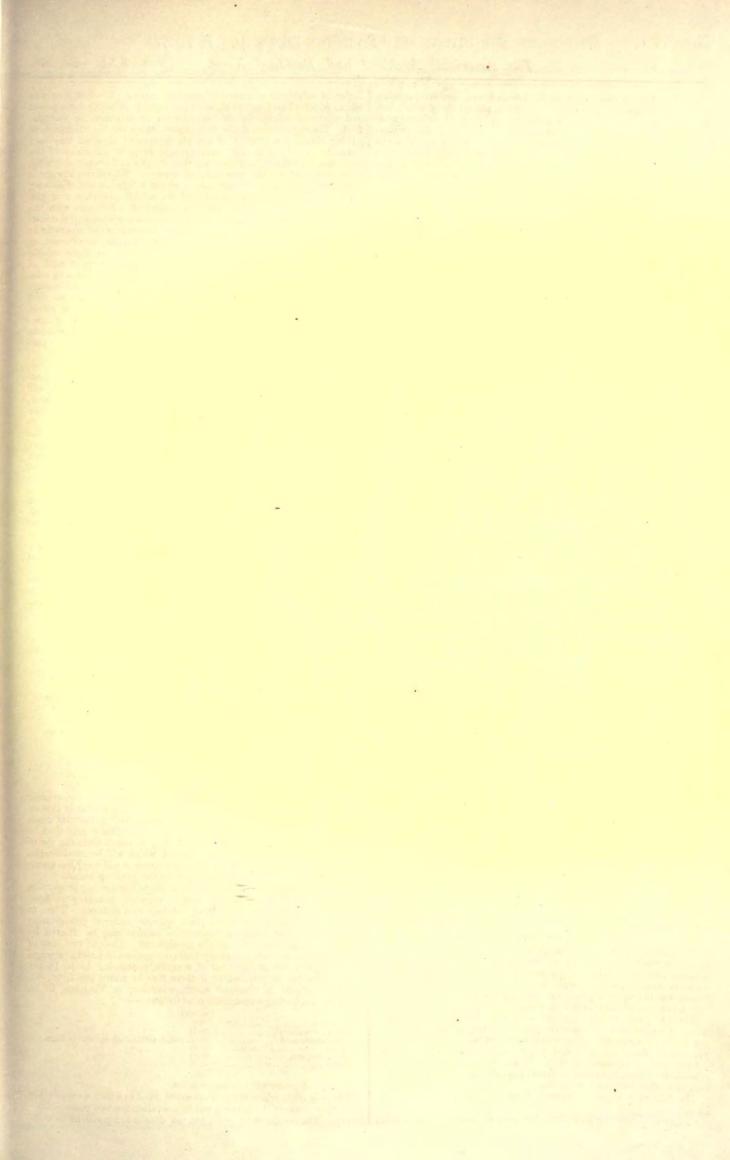
The cilluent was clear and without smell, much soluble organic matter being removed. The process, however, is pendiar in this respect, that if no lime be added after the precipitating material, much soluble phosphate will remain in solution. The effluent may then be used for irrigation, no nuisance being likely to result from the use of the clarified water, the manurial value of which will be considerable. In other words, we strengthen (the patenties would say) the manurial value of the sewage, and purify it by the same operation. If lime be used, the deposit may be made to contain any proportion of phosphate of line (indeed it may be rendered almost pure bone

If the he used, the deposit may be made to contain any proportion of phosphate of line (indeed it may be rendered almost pure bone earth) necessary to pay its cost of carriage to a distance. Thus, to effect a good sanitary result, a small quantity only of precipitating matter is required, whilst a commercial success may be effected by the use of a large quantity of the precipitant. Thus, if two tons of the phosphate be added to every 1,000,000 gallons of London savage, it would yield four or five tons of manure, containing 15 to 18 per count of phosphoric acid, whilst if three tuns he added per 1,000,000. cent of phosphoric said, whilst if three tons be added per 1,000,000, a manure would be obtained worth, according to Voelcker, £7 7s. per ton, and having a composition as follows:-

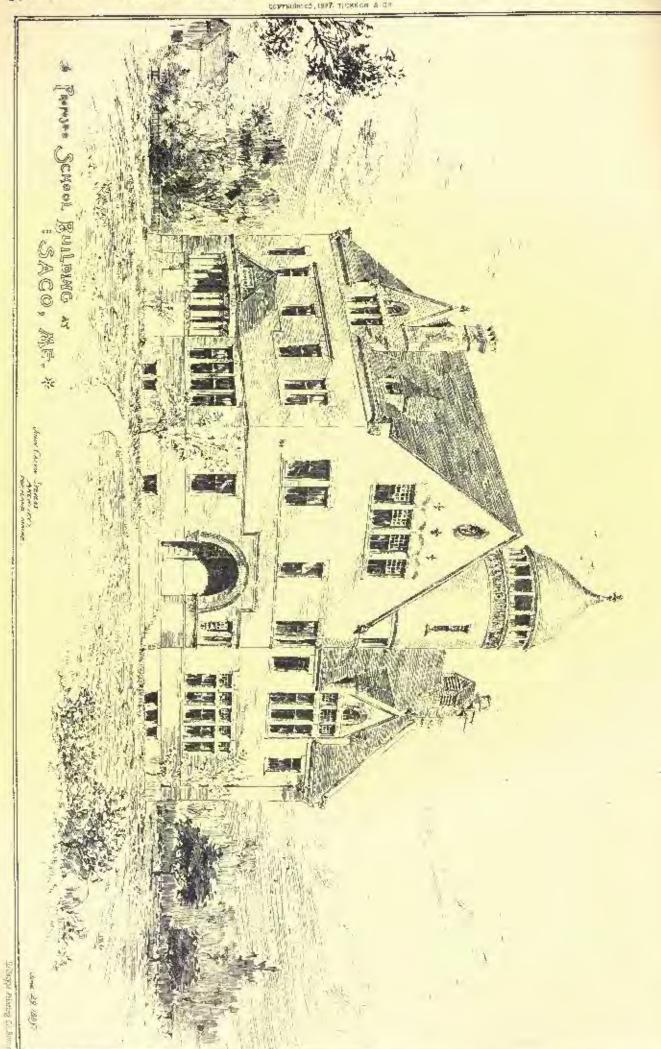
	Transfort.
Moisi are	3,99 20,11
Phosphoric acid	28.52 = 62.26 tribusic phospheric of lime. 15.09
Sand, etc.,	20,05 4,85

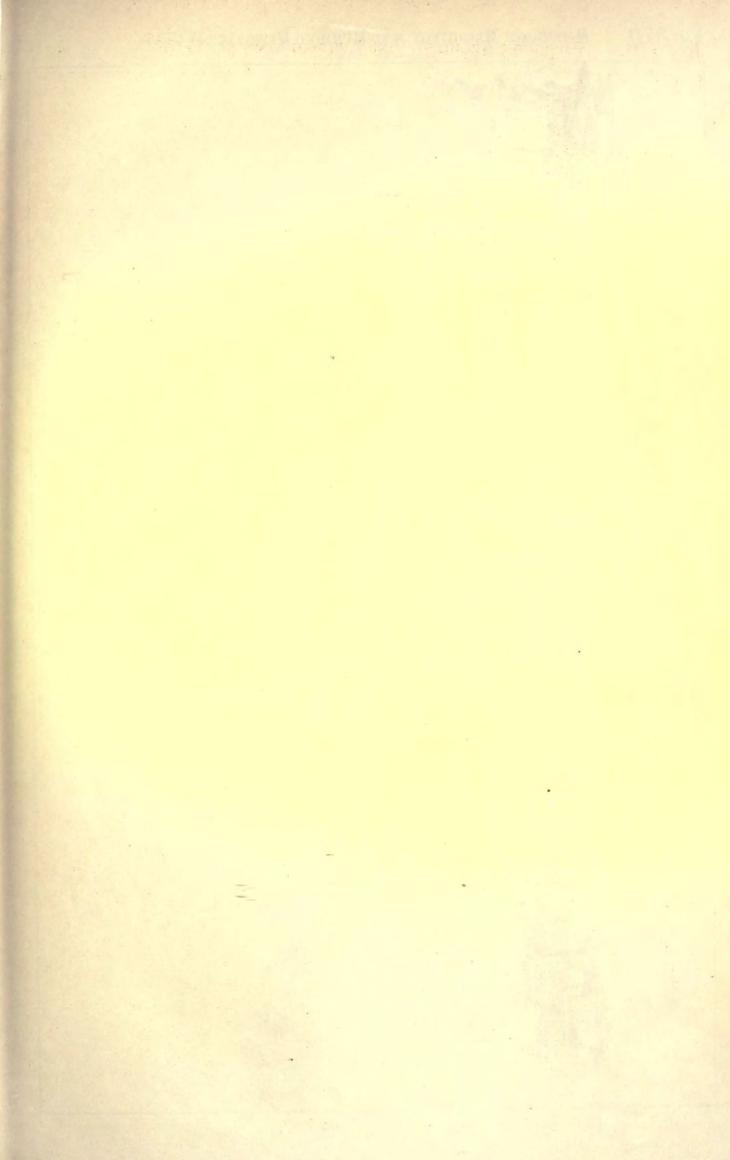
Nitrogen 0.57 = tir ammonia 0.59.

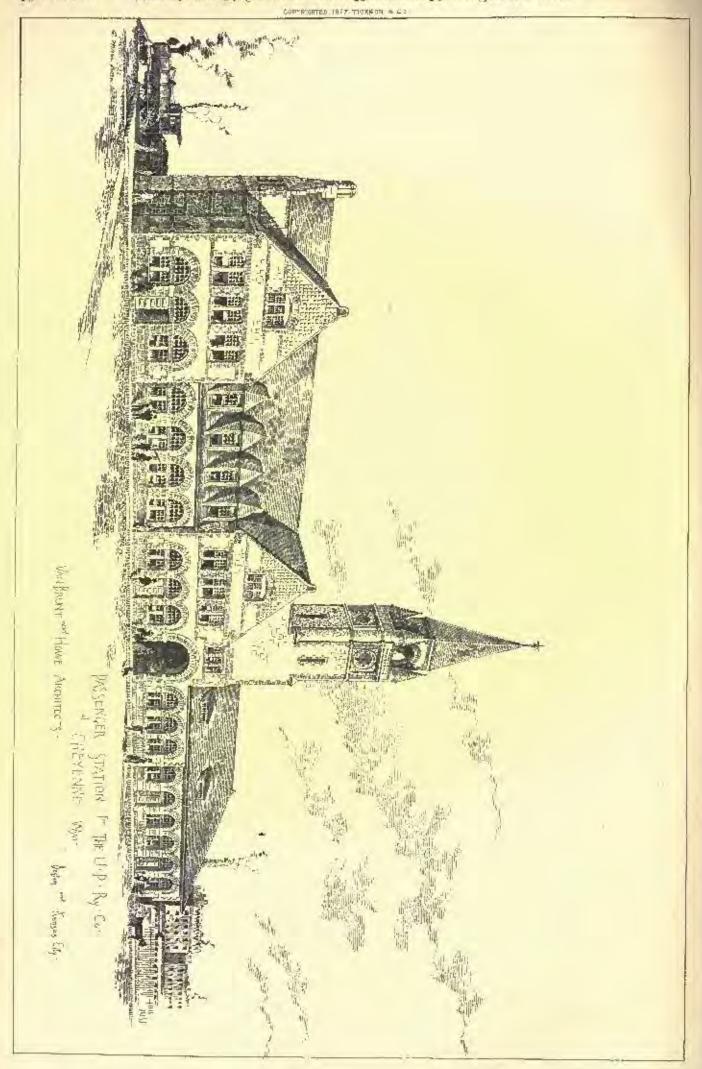
The only place where the process was worked to which we need refer is Henford, where the process was in operation for two years (1876-1877). The results were good, but no details are given as to cost.

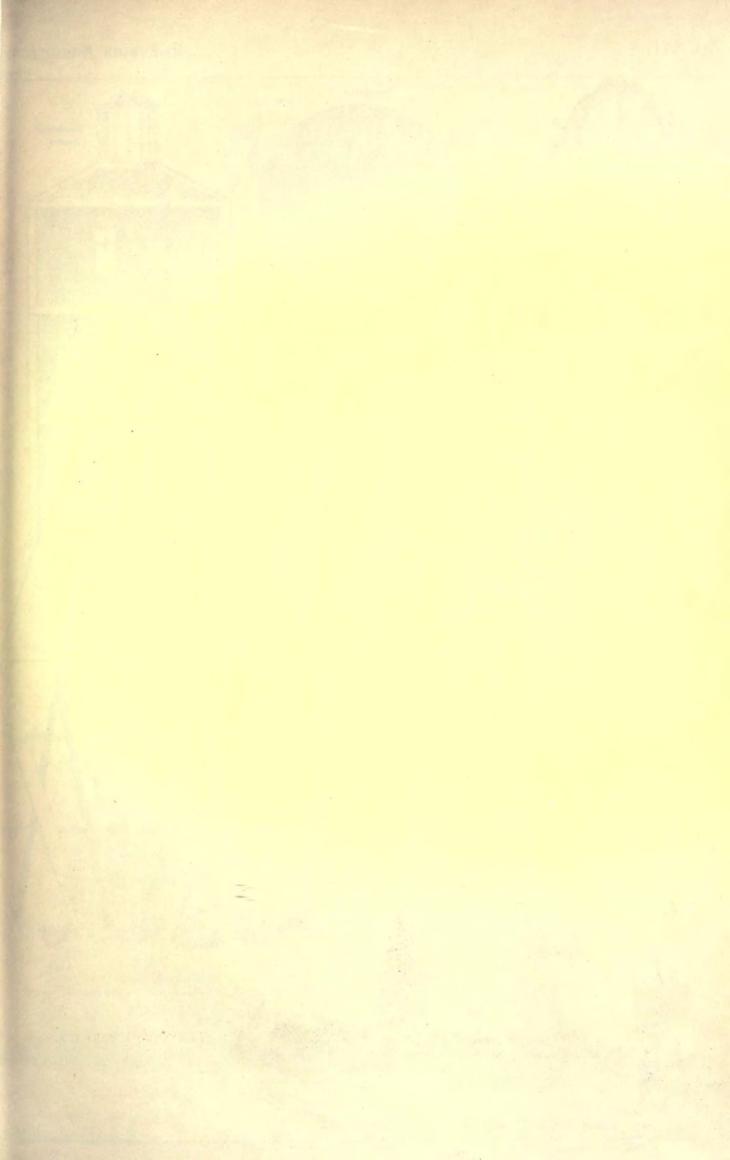


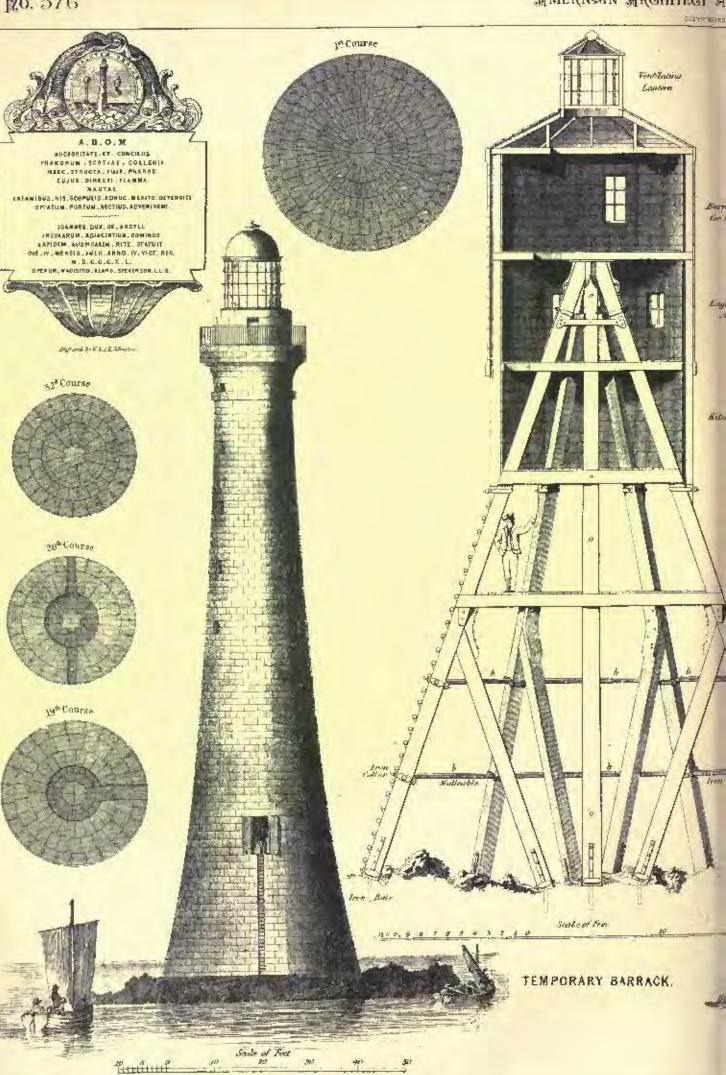
MERIGAN ARGHITEGT AND BUILDING REWS, JAN. & 1887. No. 576

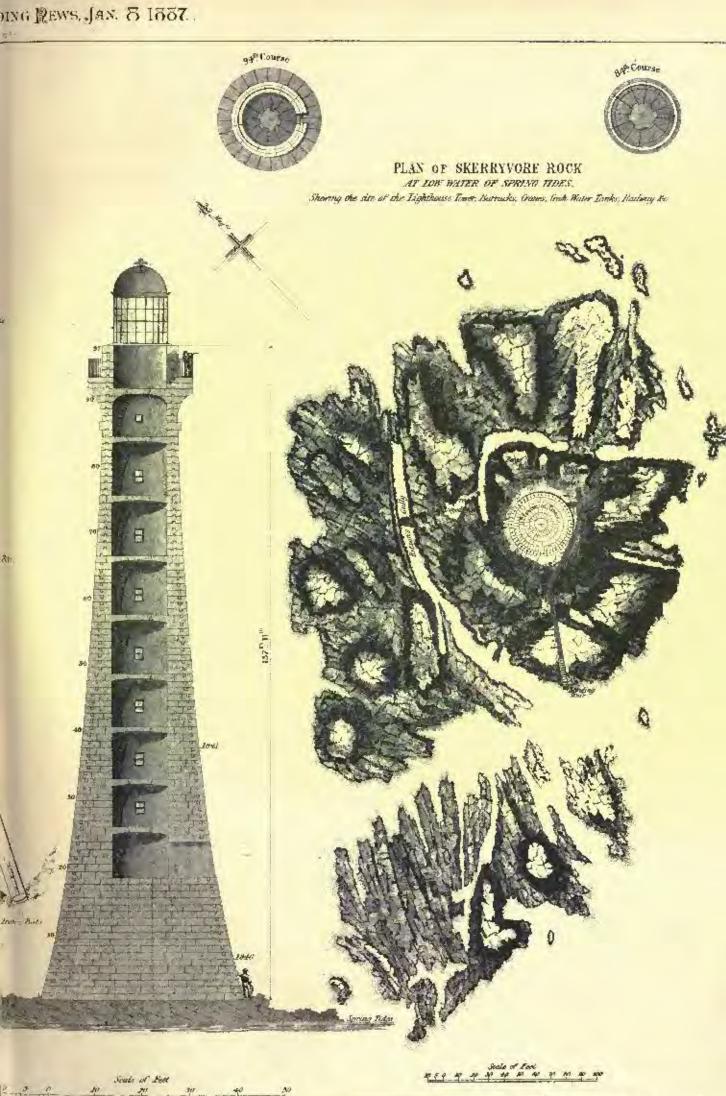




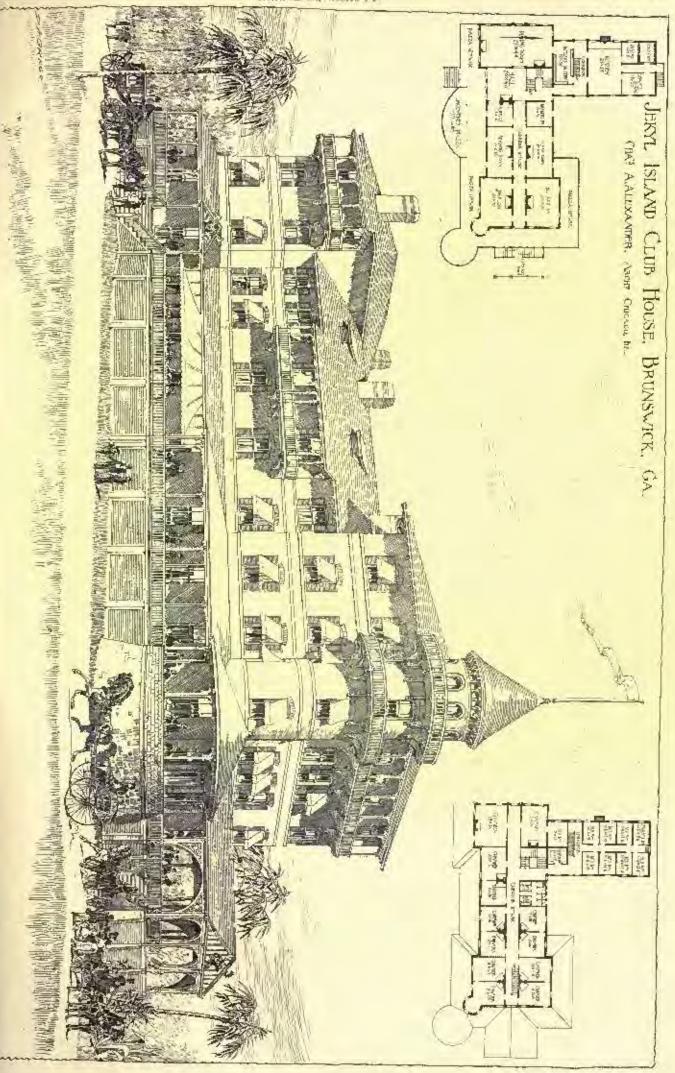




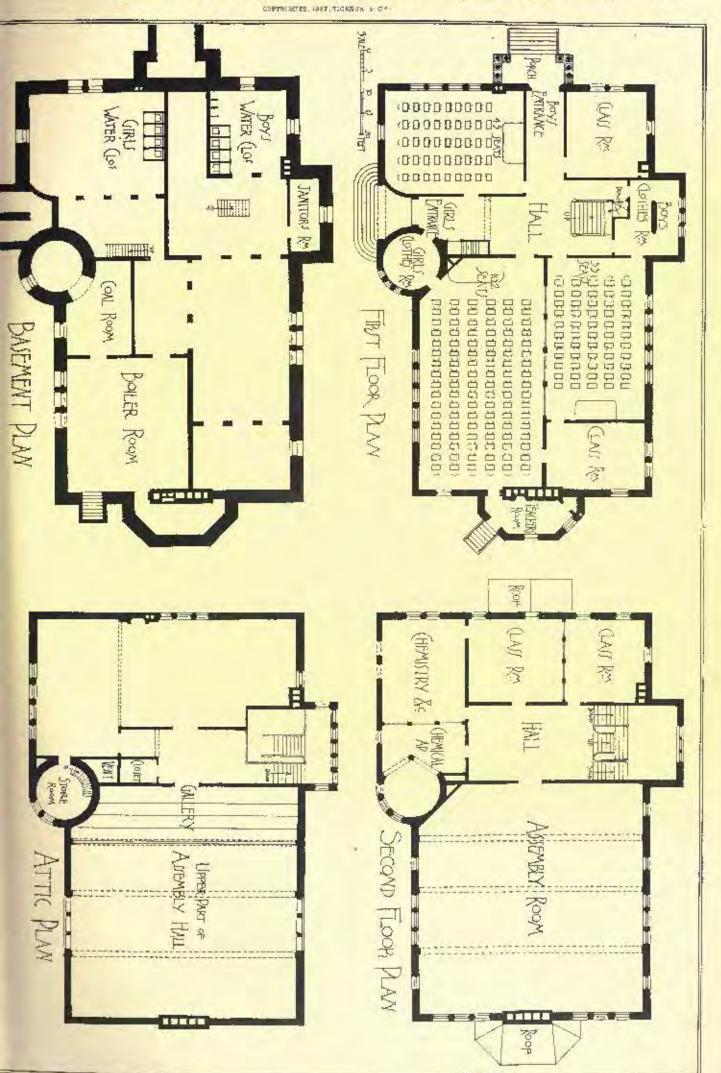












The company paid £100 per year rent for the works, and received £300 per year as a subsidy from the corporation, i. s., at the rate of 7d. per head of the population.

Whithread's Process (1872).—The patentee employs superphosphate with a little milk of lime, the object being to recover the phosphoric acid in the sludge.

It was used at the following places:—
Romford Sewage Farm.—Tried by Colonel Hope, and mentioned by him with approval, in 1872, at the Social Science Congress.

Luton (Bedfordshire).—Used in 1874. Not successful.

Enfield (1874).—Was considered successful, but abandoned on the several of conf.

Engen (1874).— was considered successin, but abandoned on the ground of rost.

Tottenham (1874).—18 ewt. of chemicals was added per 1,000,000 gallons, at a cost of £3.2s. The sindge was dried, its value being estimated at £4.3s. 0d. per ton, the cost of production being £3.8s. 3d. The purity of the effluent was questioned, owing to the quantity of phosphoric acid in solution. The process was soon abandone to the description of the process was soon abandone. doned, owing to the liquidation of the company.

Dugald Campbell's Process (1872). — The patentee employs superphosphate and some lime. It was tried in l'ottenham in 1872, for six days on 3,500,000 gallons, at a cost for chemicals of £16 6s. 5d. per 1,000,000 gallons, yielding 6.3 tons of manure per million, valued at Li ner tun.

If was also tried experimentally (1873 to 1875) on the metropolitan sewage, when the chemicals required to produce a good offhem were found to cost at the rate of £22 0s, per million gallous. The dry manure was valued at from £4 15s, to £5 15s, per ton.

SALTS OF IRON.

Brown (February, 1847) patented the use of the sulphates and Brown (February, 1847) patented the use of the sulphates and chlorides of iron as sewage disinfectants, and Ellerman (October, 1847) the use of the chlorides and pyrolynates (acctates of iron). Ellerman's fluid (price 1s. 6d. a quart retail, 9d. wholesde) contained from 24 to 45 per cent of the iron salts named, and had a specific gravity of from 1336 to 1443. There was some division of opinion respecting its value, Lethchy reporting that 100 grains of Barnett's fluid (sp. gr. 1594) had an equal decolorizing power to 170 grains of Ellerman's fluid (sp. gr. 1443), a view supported by Mr. Hawwood and others. Haywood and others.

Dale's Filid (sp. gr. 1450, price 6d, per gallon) was a strong solution of perclibereds of iron, and was proposed by Hofmann, Frankland and Miller, for decolorizing the Thames during the hot summers of 1857 and 1860, on the ground that it compared favorably, as regards cost, with line or oblavide of lime. Thus they said 1,000,000 galloas of London sewage required for decolorization the following

quantities of the several ingredients named :-

	Cost.				
	Æ	W-	et.		
86 gullans of Dale's fluid	1	1.3	- 6		
400 the, of chloride of time	12	2	102		
1324 bushels of time	3	17	6		

They remarked that the sewage treated with time became offen-sive after three days — with chloride of time after four days — whilst that treated with perchluride of iron did not become offensive even after nine days. The use, however, of the iron was objected to by Odling and Letheby, both urging that a black mid would form in the river, which, after a time, would undergo putrefactive changes, and be more unsightly than even the sewage. Letheby also urged the quantity of a senie in the perchloride as an unanswer-ble objection

to its employment as a precipitant where the simile is not removed before the treated sewage is allowed to escape into the river.

Dale's liquid (130 gallons to 1,000,000) was used at Croydon in 1852 and 1860. The results were not satisfactory, because the suspended matter was imperfectly removed, the iron sulphide giving the

effluent a black and polluted appearance.

Dover's patent (1851) claims the use of acids with iron filings or exide of iron and protosulphate of iron, the defecated sewage being afterwards filtered through charenal, peat, etc.

Madie's disinfectant, a preparation of dry copperas, is valuable for the deodorization of drains, etc., owing to its property of absorbing aumonia and sulphuretted hydrogen. It is hardly suited for the defection of sawage, although it acts well as a general disintectant, for which purpose it is largely used in the French slangiter-houses.

LIME, SULPHATE OF IRON, AND COAL DUST .- HOLDEN'S PROCESS,

This mixture, as a sewage precipitant, was patented by Jules Honzeso and Devedeix (1866), and was used at Bradford by Mr. Holden (hence known as Holden's process). The sulphate of iron was to be added first, and afterwards milk of lime mixed with coal-dust. The use of clay is also mentioned in Holden's patent. The treated sewuse of clay is also mentioned in Holden's patent. The treated sewean be obtained, about one-half of the dissolved organic matter being

precipitated. The manure is of little value.

Bradford.—The process was tried in 1868, on 130,000 gallons daily. It was reported against by the Rivers Pollution Commissioners, as giving a clear effluent, but of a quality worse than the original sewage, founding their opinion on the quantity of organic nitrogen present. They supposed that the putrescible organic matters in suspension passed into solution by this treatment. Further, they considered the hardness of the effluent an objection to its being allowed to pass into water-courses.

Marsden and Collins's Process consists in the use of lime, earhonwaste from the prussiate manufacture, house-ashes, sods, and per-

chloride of iron.

This process was used in 1874, at Bolton, in dealing with one-sixth of the sewage (population, 93,000). The cost of chemicals was given at £1 7s. 3d. per million gallons of sewage, the total cost being £7 14s. 3d. per million.

Hanson's Process (1875) employs lime, black ash (tank waste, or refuse from alkali works, containing sulphides of calcium and sodium), and red homatite treated with sulphuric soid.

This process was tried at Leeds, the chemicals used being in the proportion of

NUMBER OF STREET	Fig. sec. of	Carls
+ Table		1200182
Ident	20	0
Black ash	- 1	0
Hed bequalite and oil of vitrol	. 1	6

Two tons, 16 ewt. and 1 up, were added to every 1,000,000 gallons, at a cost of £2 3s. 8d per million. The effluent was said to be good. Its use was discontinued in April, 1876.

A modification of this process is now in use at Leyton. The pro-

ress was adopted in 1882 by the Goleur Local Board.

Goodall's Process (1875) employs lime, unimal chargoal, askes, and iron liquor (solution of sulphate of iron). It was claimed that the cost would be 7s. 6d. per million gallons (Leed's Charifying and Hillization of Sewage Company).

Leeds.—The process was tried at Lords. Tried for three months in 1875. The chemicals were mixed in the following proportions:

	Time.	13m35
Limo	21	10
Cartron	13	15
Ashes	10	1.1
Iron Henor	3-0	4

Five tons 3 cwt. of this mixture were added per 1,000,000 gallons,

at a cost for chemicals of £2 4x, per million gallons.

Newcastle-index Lyme (papatrion 18,000; 700,000 gallons daily). This process was adopted between 1877 and 1881. In 1881, 30 acres of had was secured, 10 only being employed for irrigation. There are four precipitation-tanks, 125 ft. x 25 ft., and 4 ft. deep; cost, £1,100 per annom-

TAME AND AN IRON SALT.

At Ealing the lime (20 cwt. per week to 3,000,000 gallous) is added to the sewage in course of its transit to the subsidence-tanks. These tanks, each measuring 64 ft. × 10 ft. × 10 ft. deep, are divided into five compartments by cross planks, where the lime precipitate subsides. In the last sub-division of the tanks, the detected sewage is treated with an iron solution (erude sulphate 15 ewt. to 3,000,-600 workly). The sewage then flows upwards through two liter-bals (No. 1, gravel, 30 ft. x 10 ft. x 2 ft. thick; No. 2, sand, 60 ft. x 10 ft. x 2 ft. thick), the effluent being clear and inoffensive when

At Northampton, in 1862, lime (as milk of lime) and obbride of iron (in solution) were used as sewage precipitants. The constituents were mixed together, and so decomposed, before they were added to the sawage (60 lbs. of solid chloride of iron, 12 bushels of lime to 400,000 gallons of sewage daily). There was no mechanical contrivance to mix the sewage with the chemicals. The sewage after treatment passed into two subsiding tanks (40 ft, x 30 ft, and 80 ft, x 30 ft, each 5 ft, deep) from the second of which it flowed over a weir into an outfall channel a mile in length, being ultimately dis-

weir into an outfall channel a mile in length, being ultimately discharged into the River Nene. The tanks were worked for a formight, when the shudge was convered into pits, and mixed with the town refuse, the manner realizing 1s 9d per load.

Lethely recommended adding the from salt to the sewage first and the line afterwards, and that some mechanical contrivance for stirring the treated sewage both after the addition of the iron and the line should be adopted. He considered 4.5 grains of chloride of iron and 15 grains of line per gallon were needed. These details were adopted and the results obtained were excellent.

Some difficulty having occurred in procuring the addepted of iron

Some difficulty having occurred in procuring the chloride of iron, a solution was prepared on the works of 5,400 groins per gallon. A fit of economy then hed the authorities to reduce the quantity to 0,006 grain of chloride of iron, and 5.88 grains of lime per gallon, quantities manifestly insufficient, under which treatment it was seen and reported on by the Rivers Pollution Commissioners.

For a short period combinations of lime and salts of iron were used both at Clifton and Cheltenham.

Having now dealt with the various provipitunts suggested, to throw down the suspended motier and congulate a part of the dissolved slimy organic matter of sewage, let me note that these precipitants, for practical purposes, are time, chloride of magnesium, sulphate and phosphate of alumins, and sales of iron, alone or in conjunction with each other. In addition to these, clay and other weighing holies, regether with charcoal and other absorbent substances, have been added under various patents.

In selecting a chemical presipitant, five main points present them

selves to ua:

1. That, consistently with purity of effluent, the chemicals used should be cheap.

2. That the presiples of should act as a decolorizer and disinfectant as well as a precipitant.

3. That the precipitated matters should subside rapidly.
4. That the maximum purity should be obtained with the minimum of deposit in other words, with the smallest quantity possible of chemicals.

5. That the sludge should part with its water readily. To be continued.7



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE GARDNER HOUSE, PLEASANT STREET, DORCHESTER, MASS.

Getatine Print, seemed only with the Imperial Edition.)

ITHE date of the erection of the original portion of this house is lest in obscurity. The control part is undoubtedly two hundred years old. By going into the collar one can now see that the timbers under the parlor floors are of hard wood (mainly black ash and oak) with the bark still on, while the upper side has been chantered off with a broad-axe, indicating its evertion before the existense of saw-mills. A grove of black-ash trees stood a little north of the house, one or two fine specimens of which still remain, from which it is inferred the trees of which its frame is composed grow

apon or near the spot where the building new stands.

In Henry Gardner purchased the estate near the close of the post rentury, and he added to the structure in every direction. He built the swell ends or "hows" as seen in the plate. He also increased its height by a half-story, exerced the diving-room in the rear and built the south-west portion over the well which originally was degrout side the boose. In these various repairs and additions, some of which were made within the memory of the writers of eals and swell was accurately and found to be all improves thinkers of eals and some of which were made within the incinery of the writer, the remework was exposed, and found to be of immense timbers of oak and ash. The mails were all band-wrought ones; its hinges mainly of the III.a pattern; its locks were of brass screwed to the inside of the doors and the hirsh me in panels, some of them these feet wide, from a single piece of pine, with hand-carved pine mouldings.

Like all houses created so long ago: the ceilings were low originally, probably not exceeding seven feet in height. Some half-century ago.

however, Dr. Gardner sunk the floors of the parlurs, thereby making those rooms a foot higher. The curliest-known occupant of the these rooms a toot higher. The earliest-known occupant of the house, about the time of the Revolutionary War, was one Bird, and probably the original steneture was creeted by his ancestor a century betwee. After him the house was inhabited by Mr. Thomas Niles, an ancestor of the present owners of "Niles limbling;" subsequently Dr. Cardiner purchased it, and he and his descendants lived in it till the currourdment of undesirable buildings drove them away. The house has been neglected of late years, and probably before long will be demolished to make room for new structures.

PROPOSED AGADEMY AND RIGH-SCHOOL, SACO, ME. MR. JOHN CALVIN STEVENS, ARCHITECT, PORTHAND, MR.

Trus design was submitted to Saco City Government, and by them accepted for a proposed academy and high-school. It was proposed that the city should erect the building, and that the "Trustees of Thornton Academy Fund" should have charge of the running of the school. It was to have been built of brick and Lengmendow stone, and cost, complete. \$65,000. Owing to some disagreement between the Prostees and City, the creation of the building has been post-panel, but it will probably be put up next year.

PREBRYVORE LIGHT-HOUSE, OFF THE COAST OF SCOTLAND. For description see article elsewhere in this issue,

UNION PACIFIC BAILROAD STATION, CHEYENNE, WYO. T. MESSES. VAN BRUNT & HOWE, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

JENYL ISLAND CLUB-HOUSE, BRUNSWICK, GA. MR. CHARLES A. ALENANDER, ARCHITECT, CHICAGO, TILL

The Sources of the London Water-supply. — London is at present supplied with water from the rivers Thames and Lea, amplemented by Chadwell springs, and from eleven wells in the north of London, and ten wells in the south of London, all down to the chalk. The proportions from each of these sources for the month of October, 1880, were nearly as follows: From the river Thames and certain chalk springs in the Thames Valley, about fifty-two parts of the whole; from the river Lea and certain chalk springs in the Lea Valley, about thirty-six parts of the whole; from the civer Lea and certain the leven chalk wells in the north of London, about five parts of the whole; from the ten chalk wells in the south of London, about five parts of the whole; from the ten chalk wells in the south of London, about seven parts of the whole, — N. Y. Evening Post.

ASYLUM PLANNING.



FROM REVOIL

AM strongly of opinion that for large public asylums (say 600 heds and upwards) the separate block system is far superior to any other. As the most excellent and recent examples of this may be mentioned the new county asylums at Cane Hill (Surcey) and at Gloucester; also, though not quite so recent, the Middlesex County Asylum, at Banstead. For smaller asylums, however, the separate pavilion system is too expensive both in construction and administration for adoption by public bodies; the special circumstances, moreover, which render its adoption so desirable in the case of very large asylums are not present in the same degree in smaller institutions.

It is believed that the plan now submitted combines most of the advan-tages of the block system with the con-renience of the old succession of gal-lery wards, and that it avoids the chief

disadvantages of each. In the block system each pavilion is surrounded on all sides by fresh air, thus affording special facility for lighting and ventilation, also great varicty of aspect and prospect. In the present plan cash ward is open to the air on both sides, being lighted and ventilated by windows throughout its length. The buildings to the north of the wards, moreover, being but une story in height, there is practically no ob-struction to the access of light and air from that side. As in the block system, some of the windows must everlook other parts of the asylum building, but every ward commands unlatterrupted views of the surrounding country from many of the windows. In the block system each ward is a complete administrative nois shut off from the rest of the asylum; the attendant in charge of it can, therefore, be rest of the asymm; the attendant in charge or it can, therefore, be beld responsible for everything occurring within it, for he is not subject to interference by other persons passing through on their way to or from other parts of the building. The present plan possesses this advantage in the fullest degree, each ward having a separate and independent entrance from the general system of corridors, so that through traffic is unnecessary and may be forbidden to all except the superior inspecting officials. In the present plan, as in the block system, each ward is complete in itself, containing, in addition to living and sleeping accommodation, lavatories, store-rooms and attendant's rooms with baths, single rooms, senlleries, etc., wherever they

are required. The chief excellence of the old corridor plan (successive strings of gallery wards) lies in the facility it affords for medical and other supervision by reason of the easy communication from ward to ward, In the present plan this is fully provided for on both upper and lower fluors, the supervising officer being able to pass through the whole range of wards without once retracing his steps. The doors of communication are also most valuable as alternative exits in case of fire reparic. On the upper floor they afford access to additional stair-cases. The chief disadvantage of the separate pavilion system, from an administrative point of view (to say nothing of the exces-sive original cost in small seylums), arises from the loss of time ex-perienced in "going round the wards," owing to the necessary re-tracing of steps. When the upper floors of the blocks are visited each staircase has to be separately ascended and descended, a length of corrider being also traversed between each block. All this is avoided as has already been explained in the recent also. of corridor using also traversed between each brock. An one avoided, as has already been explained, in the present plan. As a general rule, in the block system there is but one means of exit from the upper fleors, and this is apt to be cut off in case of fire; no such danger exists in the present design. In the block system the wards are so isolated that there must necessarily be some delay in obtaining help from adjoining wards in cases of emergency. No such ilelay would occur in an asylum constructed upon the plan now proposed; this is specially important in small asylums where, the wards being small, the attendants in each are necessarily few. The most marked defect of the old system of construction, where gallery wards open one into another, arises from the almost incossant passing of traffic through the wards. This disturbing influence interferes with the comfort and temper of both patients and attendants; it destroys all feeling of humeliness and coziness, leads to disagreements among the staff, and prevents attendants from taking that pride in the appearance of their ward which conduces so much to the happiness and re-It should be noted that this last objection covery of the inmates. holds good with almost increased force in the case of some asylums which are professedly constructed upon the block system. In the buildings to which I refer the corridors which connect one block with another take the form of gallery wards, which, being small, are usually occupied by recent and refractory cases. The very patients whom it is most necessary to withdraw from all disturbing influences are thus unduly subjected to them. This system of construction is advocated on the ground that great waste of space and building material is avoided by utilizing curridors of communication as wards.

From a paper by C. S. W. Cabbold, M.D., contributed to the Journal of Mon-tal Science for January basi.

It must, bowever, be borne in mind that a gallery ward is far more expensive to construct than a simple covered way; also, that one of the great advantages of the block system (complete isolation of each block) is connected if the pavilions be connected together by wards, thus allowing an interchange of vitiated atmosphere such as cannot occur if only covered ways with free cross ventilation are interposed between the blocks. Vacious plans have been devised with the object of avoiding the evils of traffic passing through the wards. That most generally adopted is the placing of a covered passage beside each ground-door ward heneath the sills of the single room windows. This mode of meeting the difficulty is the best practicable in many gallery-ward asylums, but it is objectionable, and asnally results in the provision of a cramped, low, ill-ventilated passage, at the expense of the proper lighting and ventilation of the ward upon which it abots. In the plan now submitted, each ward has a separate approach through well-lighted and ventilated passages; but these latter are very economically provided, being, for the most part, placed under the same roof with various parts of the administrative buildings, to which they serve as means of approach and passages of communication.

The present design may be briefly described as follows: Facing the north is the main entrance; upon one side of it is the medical superintendent's residence, and upon the other the committee rooms and clerk's office, with separate accommodation over for the assistant medical officer, matron, etc. Running directly backwards from this block are administrative buildings in the following order: Steward's stores, engine house, boiler-house, coal store and bakery, all surrounding the stores' yard. Next follows the kitchen department, consisting of main kitchen, scullery, larder, pantry, two mess-mons for attendants, and a good meat store well placed in the centre of an open court. Immediately south of the kitchen, and separated from it by a cross-corridor, is the large dining and recreation hall, which thus forms the centre of the south front, and is conveniently placed both for the serving of meals from the kitchen and for the access to patients from the male and female departments independently. The hall is capable of seating about six hundred persons, and is fitted with a raised stage and dressing-rooms. Additional exit doors, com-municating through side lobbies directly with the open air, are provided in case of need. From this ball, as a central feature, the male wards run castward and the female wards westward, all of them fac-The wards run in a straight line for only half their length; they are then canted to the north-east and north-west respec-tively at an angle of forty-live degrees. This has the effect of bringing the more distant wards much nearer to the central administrative departments, thus producing compactness and avoiding uso-less lengths of communicating corridor, while, at the same time pre-serving to each ward a large element of southern aspect, and providing an increased range of view from the windows. This arrangement also removes, to some extent, from the general patients' front those wards which are intended to accommodate the most noisy and refractory cases. Another subsidiary advantage is that a good view of the avylum front can thus be obtained from many more points of the compass than would be the case if the frontage were all in one

The wards are nowhere more than two stories high; they provide salable accommodation for four distinct classes of patients of each sex, and comprise in each department: (1) The infirmary for sick and bed-ridden; (2) a ward for recent and convatication cases; (3) the chronic ward for working and quiet patients; and (4) the epileptle and refractory ward with observation dormitory for suicides and cpileptics. On the francle side a separate ward for twenty-live landry workers is also provided, thus supplying the excess of accommodation which is always required for females in public asylums. In planning an asylum for a larger number of lumates a greater variety of accommodation would, of course, be provided; the refractory might be separated from the cpileptic, the recent from the convalescent, the workers from the harmless idlers, and so forth; but nine separate wards is a liberal allowance for a pumper asylum with only 100 beds, and it is believed that an experienced superintendent could so utilize the accommodation now suggested as to effect a perfectly satisfactory classification of his patients. The infirmary ward is inform a combination of a gallery ward with an ordinary rectangular hospital ward; it is placed upon the ground floor next to the central hall, and is, therefore, most conveniently placed for access by the medical and other officers. It contains twenty beds (including three single rooms), a day-room, with a large bay-window, separate kitchen, storeroom, attendant's-room, bath-room (with movable bath), water-closets, lavatories, slop-sink, etc. A veranda upon the south front has a door opening directly into it, and is fitted with son-thiods, which would be removed in winter so as not to interfere with the access of light and air.

The reception or convalencent ward is placed upon the fluor above the infirmary, to which it is somewhat similar in shape, but it contains more single rooms and a more spacious day-room. This ward is also capable of further sub-division by means of a dwarf glazed screen placed across it. The chronic ward is lutended to accommodate seventy-five patients; it consists mainly of a large day-room upon the ground floor and associated dormitories above. The spactous day-room has a large bay-window in the south front and, owing to its cauted line of axis, commands from its windows a great variety of aspect and view. The patients for whom this ward is intended do not require such constant immediate supervision as is necessary

in the other wards; they are also proue to form cliques and cuteries, each of which likes to appropriate a table or corner in the ward to its own more immediate use. The somewhat irregular shape of the day-room readily lends itself to such arrangements, which are really advantageous in that they allow each patient to "choose his own society" and thus avoid quarrels arising from the forcest association of uncongenial temperaments. Independent water-closets and lavatories are placed in this, as in all the wards upon each floor. Suitable stores for coals and clothing are also provided. The dormitories for this ward extend over the day-rooms of both this and the adjoining epileptic ward; rooms are provided for three attendants, and alternative staircases afterd free exit in case of fire. The ward for cullery is is confined entirely to the ground floor, and is arranged for thirty patients with rooms for form attendants. The day-room is lighted from both sides and posseses a large bay-window, a souldery, and a store-cupboard. The observation dermitory for twenty-four bulls upons directly out of the day-room; it also is lighted on both sides, and has at its farther end a range of eight single and padded rooms; in these latter the beds would be construered to look down in position upon the floor. The water-closet, bath, and lavatory pavillon is so placed and arranged that it can be made accessible from either the day-room or the dermitory, or can be locked off from either. A room for two attendants is so placed as to overlook both the dormitory and the day-room. One of the baths would be movable, so as to be capable of heing conveyed to the belefied of a patient. The single rooms are lighted through thick glass by gas-burners placed outside the rooms, and the doors would be fitted with narrow open panels to allow of constant supervision.

The central y-placed stores and kitchen departments are flanked

The central y-placed stores and kitchen departments are flanked by two central curridors, running north and south. Branching off from these at right angles are the east and west corridors which lead to the epileptic and chronic wards. Upon these lateral curridors are situated, on the male side, a range of spacious work-shops and the general bath-house, with dressing-room, lavatory, and water-closet; on the female side, the laundry, laundry-yard, sewing-room, general bath-house, etc. The workshops open off the lateral corridor, they also communicate one with another and with an enclosed goods and work yard, the opposite side of which is formed by goal stores and the smith's shop. The laundry is close to the engine-room and boiler-house, being also easily ancessible from all parts of the asylumber above, ironing-room, wash-house, drying-closet with hoteframber above, ironing-room, sorting and distributing-room, also a separate washhouse for fund linen, and spacious drying ground. The rain-water from all roofs is collected into lanks and made available for use in the boilers and laundry. The laundry ward is in direct connection with the laundry itself; it is a leulated for twenty-five patients, the day-room being upon the ground floor, and the dormitories up-stores. Storeroom, water-closets, lavatories, and attendants' rooms are provided in connection with this ward. Each general bath-room contains five baths, one of which is partitioned off for the attendants' use; a convenient dressing-room, with fire-place, water-closets, etc., adjoins it. The bath-houses not being connected with any ward, can be used independently by the patients from each, without giving rise to administrative friction. Convenient quarters for the chief-attendant and head-ourse are placed at the junctions of the central and lateral curridors. At the north ends of the central corridors are the side outrances for patients, visitors, and servants — male and female visiting-rooms with superate water-closed accommodation for each. Near to the pati

The detached chapet, designed to seat three hundred and twenty persons, is placed near to the patients' entrance upon the male side; it is provided with separate entrances for the sexes, and with wairing-rooms adjoining the lubbles as required by the commissioners. I am personally strongly in layer of having asylum chapels in direct communication with the main bulkling, or forming a part of it, thus differing from some high authorities. I know by experience that detached chapels are not used so frequently nor by so large a proportion of patients as those which are attached. Many causes combine to bring about this result. Attendance at a detached building necessitates out-door clothing, and a larger staff of attendants to supervise the patients in going to and fru. In inclement weather several things may happen; either a very small congregation attends, or a large number of patients get their clothes wetted (a serious matter in a pauper asylum, where change of clothing and drying accommodation must be limited, and umbrellas are unknown), or the service is baselly held in the recreation hall with unavoidable detriment to a devotional frame of mind. When the chapel is detached its use is generally restricted to Sundays and festivals, daily prayers being said in the hall. When, however, the chapel forms part of the main building, morning and evening prayers are usually held in it daily the short, bright service, with the organ, attracting good congregations. Many runaway and troublesome patients, who would not be taken to the services in a detached building, attend them regularly in the asylum, and have no ideas of escape aroused in their minds thereby. If the chapel is used only upon Sundays it is very apt to be insufficiently heated in the winter; if used daily it is fur more likely to be kept comfortably warm. The great argument in favor of a detached chapel is that it is more tatural to go out to church than to have a private chapel at huma, and that the putients regard

attendance at a separate building as something ontside their asylum life, and prize it accordingly. I cannot attach very much weight to this argument, as it does not accord with my experience, and even during service in a detacked chapet the patients are surrounded by the same officials and fellow-patients with whom they always associste. The privilege of attending a public place of worship outside the asylum is quite another thing, and is greatly appreciated by those patients to whom it can be safely accorded. In compliance with the recommendation of the Commissioners in Lanacy, the chapel in the present plan has been designed as a separate and detached building, but a revered corridor connecting the chapel with the asylum could be easily provided if thought desirable. The position of the chapel with respect to the main building might also be varied in accordance

with any peculiarities of site. The sanitary arrangements of the asylum have been most carefully planned. All water-closets (and urinals) are placed in separate pavilions, and are ent off from the wards by lubbics with cross-ventilation. They would be subjected to periodical fushing by automatic apparatus, in addition to the ordinary flushing after use. This latter is affected by a simple pull fixed in a slot in the wall and connected with an automatic flucking-cistern above. All soft-pipes would be outside the walls and be carried above the roof. drains are planned to run in perfectly struight lines for the longest distance possible; at every point of function or change of direction is a proper inspection man-hole through which the drains run in open channels. No drain passes under any part of a ward or other in-liabited portion of the asylum. Where it is necessary for drains to pass under the corridors of communication they are carried in straight lengths of perfectly air-tight construction. All waste-pipes straight lengths of perfectly air-tight construction. All waste-pipes from baths, sinks, lavatories, atc., discharge over upon intercepting gullies; in connection with these would be fixed automatic dushingtanks by means of which the drains would receive continually and regularly a powerful and effective flushing. The traps in connection with kitchen and scallery sinks are, in addition, specially adapted for the intercaption of all grease. Drains would be trapped at all proper points and would be freely and thoroughly ventilated throughout. The drainage could be discharged into a main sewer, or made available for irrigation as might be desired. Large rainwater receiving-touches are planned at various points and are all in continuous connection. From these the water would be raised by a literature fixed in the preintercommittee a large traff over the holler. life-pump fixed in the engine-room, into a large tank over the boilerhouse. From this the boiler would be supplied for laundry, heating and other purposes. The whole of the wards and administrative buildings (including corridors, bath-rooms, water-closet pavilions and workshops) are warmed by a system of circulating hot-water pipes, charged with rain-water in order to avoid the incrustation and stoppage which follow the use of hard-water for this purpose. In the wards generally the pipes are enclosed in easings constructed to form seaks around the walls and bays. Fresh air is admitted through grated flues in the outer walls, it then passes over and along the hotwater pipes and afterwards enters the wards through large hit-andmiss gratings. These last are not placed opposite to the flues in the outer walls, but alternate with them. In the single rooms and other parts where it is not advisable to have the pipes in the rooms, they are laid in channels in the floors and communicate warmed freel air to the rooms by means of appropriately-placed flues and bit-aud-miss gratings. All pipes are easily accessible for examination and repair-All bit-und-miss gratings are made to lock cither open or shut. Open fireplaces are also provided throughout the asylum in suitable situations, strong iron guards being always supplied. Specially-constructed windows afford a means of thorough cross-ventilation wherever desired, without exposing patients to direct currents of cold air. Additional and more permanent ventuation is afforded by the prorision of flues and special construction, which lead to channels connected with four main extract shafts. In each of the latter a coil of steam-pipes is fixed, thus creating a powerful extracting force, the effect of which can be regulated in each ward by means of gratings to lock open or shut. The exhaust will also be increased by the gasjet provided under the outlets in the ceilings of the wards, above single-room doors, etc. Thus are amply secured both the extraction of foul air and its replacement by either warmed or cold fresh air, admitted as already described.

The window-sashes to all parts of wards, and wherever accessible to the patients, are provided with locks to fasten closed or open at certain regulated heights. They are also formed with an extra wide bottom rail and closing bend on sill, thus enabling the lower sash to he raised sufficiently to form an up-current of fresh air for ventilaha raised sintelenty to forth an apecarrent of reson at for ventua-tion at the meating-rails without opening the lower portion to admit draught. Strong simple shutters are fixed in the single rooms to work flush with lace of wall both when open and shut; they are also provided with locks for fastening in either position. All windows accessible to patients throughout the asylum are protected on the outside by iron guard-bars following the lines of the glazing bars of the sashes, and securely fixed to the brickwork. This arrangement produces absolute safety, but is neither ansightly nor prison-like in appearance. When the windows are closed, the guard-bars are not seen from within. From the outside, at a little distance, the guardbars look like the glazing hars of the sashes, and arc, therefore, not specially noticeable whether the windows he open or shut.

Glazed tubular dust shows are formed in the walls at points convenient at each ward; they discharge into iron sifter bins, carried on wheels, and placed outside under the outlets of the shoots. These

can he wheeled away when required, and empty bins substituted. The openings to these shouts are protected at the fulets by horizontal iron cross-bars, and have stout iron quadrant receivers, formed to shut flush into the wall when not in actual use, and to be so locked by the attendant. Throughout the asylum thorough provision has been made for the suitable placing of supply-pipes for gas and water, but the source of those necessaries must depend upon the special conditions and surroundings of the site. Fireproof foorings and ceilings are used in the wards and in all parts occupied by patients, also in the main administrative block at the north front. All staircases and pussages are fireproof, except the staircases in the administrative block. Hydrants with all proper fittings and high-pressure fire mains thereto are provided within and without the building at all necessary points. The enbical and superficial contents of all wards, day-rooms, dormitories, single-rooms, and attendants'-rooms are regulated in strict accordance with the published "suggestions and instructions" of the Commissioners in Lunacy; indeed, care has been taken to adhere closely to these in all the arrangements and details of the design. Whilst ward accommodation is in this plan calculated for three bnodred and ten patients, the administrative por-tion is designed to accommodate four hundred and fifty patients, thus providing for convenient further extension. Plans have been drawn for the addition of such extensions, and, keeping these in view, the low portions of the epileptic wards are in the original plat provided above with proper fireproof floors so that they would be ready to receive the additional story at any time without uncovering the ward beneath. The adding of this upper story in the first instance would provide additional accommodation for fifty patients at an ex-

tremely slight increase on the original cost.

Plans have been prepared of the following necessary supplementary buildings, the positions suitable for which would vary upon different sites. An isolation hospital affording accommodation for eight patients, with day-room, attendents'-room, kitchen, etc., com-plete. The building is so arranged that if patients of both sexes were under treatment at the same time they would be kept thor-oughly apart. Farm buildings suitable for an asylum of the size now proposed, with cottage for the farm bailiff. A mortnary, with accommodation for visitors, and a post-mortem room. A porter's lodge with weigh-bridge. The total cost of carrying out the design complete in every respect (excepting only laying out of grounds) is estimated at £45,000. Quantities have been taken out, and a contractor has expressed his readiness to carry out the work thoroughly and well at that price. The estimate includes the supplementary huildings just enumerated, and also numerous items which it has not buildings just enumerated, and also animerous nems which it has not been considered necessary specially to mention in the above description, e.g., builders, engines, laundry-machinery, cooking and baking apparatus, fencing for estate and airing courts, and shelters for the latter. If the asylum were creeded for three hundred and ten patients only, the cost per bed would be £145; this figure would, however, be mutarially reduced if the building were exceted in the Within certain limits, the first instance for a larger number.

smaller the asylum the greater must be the cost per bed.



THE existence of the great statues of Bamian has been long known to Indian archaeologists, but correct drawings of them, or reliable measurements, have never been brought home till now. At last they have been drawn and meas-ured in a manner that can be depended upon; this is one of the many important results of the Af-ghan Reundary Commission. Offiocrs of the Survey Department accompanied the Commission, and they have been busy at work all the time; the outcome of this will be reliable maps of the region. To car-To carvey officers have gone off on exeursions in various di-

Colorate Statute of Barnian Incha had 1754 Hon. M. G. Talbut, R. E., started, along with Captain Maitland, of the Political Department, on a survey route through the Kohi-baba or Paropamiens

range. They went eastward along the Heri-Rud valley, from near Obeh, till they reached Bamian, a line of travel over which almost no European had before passed. Ferrier may perhaps have gone over a small portion of it at the western end. It is to Captain Maltland that we are indebted for the sketches of these great statues, as

well as the remains of paintings on the walls of the niches and cares.

Bamian is on the road between Cabul and Bakh, where it crosses the Paropamisus range. The situation is high, being somewhere about 8,500 feet above the sea. The rock is conglomerate, or pulling-stone, of which there is a high lift in the valley. In this at an analysis of the Christian or an analysis of the Christian or an analysis of the Christian or an analysis. early period, probably during the first conturies of the Christian era, Buddhist monks excavated caves. These are in large numbers at Bamiau—"extending for miles"—but there are numerous groups of caves besides, extending northward, along the road as far as Hai-bale. Judging by the remains in the Jelalabad valley, these caves would not be the only viharas or monastories; there would be built structures as well. When Hwen-I sang, the Chinese pilgrim visited Bamian, about 630 A. D., he states that there were 1,000 monks at it, and ten convents. He describes Bamian as a kingdom; but now we poly know the spot from its caves and the great statues, which are remains of Buddhism, and not, so far as is known, the remains of anything like a capital city of a kingdom. There stand near to this spot the ruins of an old city, known as Gbulghula, which was utterly destroyed by Genghis Khan, in the thirteenth century. He gave the order that not a coul was to be spared—man, weman or child—all were to be slaughtered, the order was fulfiled, and the place has been a ruin ever since. Ghutghula may have been the principal city, of which Bamian was only a sort of suburb. This is confirmed by the Chinese pilgrim, who states that the statues were on "the northeast of the royal city." Alexander, in passing from Bactic to the fire covered the Prevention room of the royal city. India, crossed the Paropennisus range either at Bamian or near to it; but the historians who describe his doings give no mention of the statues. This is, so far, evidence as to their non-existence at the time. It is also understood, as confirmation of this, that Buddhism could not have spread so far northward at that early date.

Hwen Tsang, the Chinese pilgrim, is the earliest writer to mention the statues. In later times, they have been described by travellers, who had given them little more than a passing notice. Among these may be mentioned Burnes, Mohun Lal, who accompanied Burnes, Masson and Sir Vincent Eyre — who was one of the prisoners in the first Afghan war. The latest notice is that of Dr. Ynverski, who accompanied Stoletieff's mission to Cubul in 1878, and has published an account of the mission in Russian. These writers have generally done little more than repeat the local traditions respecting the place, which are chiefly of a Mohammedan kind. The statues are known in the present day as Sal Sal and Shah Manich, and the Bacheli or child. The Hindeos, of which there are a few scattered about in Afghanistan, have also their own legends regarding them. All won-derful things in art or nature in India they attribute to the work of Panch Pandu Ke Bhai, or the Five Pandu Brothers, and of course, according to their ideas, the great figures at Bamian could only be produced by these heroes of the Mahabharata.

There are five statues at Bamian; three of them are in niches, which have been out out, the figures being formed of the rock within the niche. The largest statue has been produced in this way. Its size has been variously estimated by travellers, some putting it at 100 feet, and others as high as 150 feet. Captain Talbot used a theodolite, and found that all previous estimates had been short of the truth. The figure is 173 feet high, which is only 29 feet lower than the London monument, the exact measure of it being 292 feet. The Nelson column in Trafalgar Square is 176 feet, just three feet higher than comman in Tracager Square is 176 rees, just lifter real nager of the the Bamian figure, and thus giving almost an exact counterpart of its height. If a general meeting of all the colossal statues of the world could be brought about—if the Meunon figures from the banks of the Nila could come (they are 51 feet high, and would be taller if they could stand up out of their seats); the four Great Guardians in front of the Temple of Ipsambul (those are also sitting figures, about 50 feet high); the bronze Dai Boots of Japan; if we can imagine to be reproduced for the occasion the statue of Athene, made by Phidias for the Parthenon, which was 39 feet in height; or the Olympian Jupiter of the same artist, 60 feet high, a statue celebrated for its great size as well as for its perfect workmanship; or even the still greater Colossus of Rhodes, the records of its height varying from 100 feet to 120 feet; if all those — and they are all well known to fame - were to meet at one place, and the almost unknown Banian statue were to appear among them, what pygmies most of them would then seem! The colossal Apollo of Rhodes, one of the Seven Wonders of the World, would lose all pretense to superiority in height as he had to look up 53 feet—at the lowest esti-mate—to the gigantic strangers from Bamian. The new "Liberty" scatue at New York is 111 feet high, but the distance to top of torch

is 1514 feet.

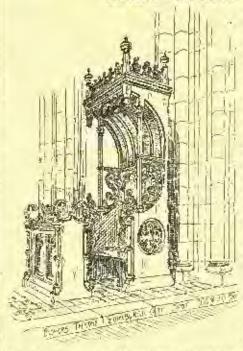
The Chinese pilgrim estimated the height of the largest statue as 140 or 150 feet. In all probability it was originally gift, for in his short description of it, he says: "Its golden huse sparkle on every side, and its precious ornanents dazzle the eyes by their brightness (Professor Beal's translation). Captain Talbot says that the folds of the drapery have been laid on with stucce. Local tradition asserts that when the soldiers of Timur, who were Mohammedans, passed on their way to the Invasion of India, they shot arrows at the idels; and that the troops of Nadir Shah fired artillery at them. This is to account for the dilapidated condition of the lower limbs of

the figure. It will be noticed that there are small holes in the broken parts; these are supposed to have been made for wooden pegs to support mortar or stucco, which had been used in repairing the detects. As the Mohammedans would most willingly destroy such ob-jects of idulatry, we must suppose that the efforts to restore the figure must have taken place as early as the time of the Buddhists. feet of the statue there are entrances, which communicate with stairs

and galleries, so that the top of the figure can be reached.

Hwen-Teang distinctly states that it is a figure of Buddha. This is of some importance, because it has been suggested that the figures belonged to the pre Buddhist period. Captain Mailtand's drawings are quite sufficient to determine this point, and the Buddhist characthe quite singular to determine this point, and the Buddhist character of the figure need no longer be a question of doubt. There is the well-known knob on the top of the head, the long ears, and the drapery arranged in folds, which all know who are familiar with Buddhist art. The influence left by the Greeks of Buetria, and which is so manifest in all the Buddhist remains in the Pesha-wur district, as well as in the Jelalahad valley, scens to be wanting at Banian, or at least is so slight that it scarcely attracts notice. This is strange, as it might be expected that the farther north from India, the greater would have been the Greek influence. — Illustrated London News.

TESTING GAS-PIPES.



QO many ques-O tions, says the Sautary Record, are being addressed to us at this time of the year as to any scientific method for insuring gas-pines against lenkage, and for dis-covering exactly where the leaks lis, that we think it salvisable, for the benefit of our readers generally, to reprint a portion of a clienter written by Mr. W. Eassie, C. E., on this subject, in his "Sandary Ar-rangements for Dwellings," which is now one of print. Mr. Eassie says:-In England, as

a rule, we are col-pably carnites a about our gas sup-

ply. A gas-company, for instance, receives notice that the service of such and such a house is ready to be connected with their main, and when they have obtained a signed agreement setting forth who is responsible for payment, the mater is connected forthwith, and there is an end of it. The gas-fitter may have done many things hadly. there is an end of it. The gas-fitter may have done many things hadly, and not done some things at all, but the gas-company soldum, very rarely ever, exercises any jurisdiction. The gas-fitter next sends in his account, which is paid, and when the small of escaped gas from some faulty portion of the pipes has become unbearable, he is sent for to remerly it, and charges for the rectification. The workman may be thoroughly incompetent, as gas-fitting is not, as it should be, a separate trade. Indeed, the artisan who performed the work may be a blacksmith, whitesmith, glazier, brazier, plumber, bell-hauger and gas-fitter, all rolled into one.

A gas-filter who is a gas-filter, and who understands his business, will never take leave of a house until he has tested the pipes for Where this trouble is taken, the ordinary practice amongst us is as follows: When the pipes have been hid throughout the house, and the company's main connected to the meter, a temporary hurner is fixed to each floor of the house, and the gas is turned on. The gas is now ignited at these trial jets and allowed to burn for some little time. The main is then turned off, and at the same time the exact reading of the index is taken. When the gas left in the pipes has burnt out, the taps of the experimental lights are turned off, and if, after the lapse of an hour or so, the dial of the meter continues to ludicate a consumption of gas, it is plain that it somewhere escapes, and the leak is searched for by the sonse of smell, etc., and remedied.

Whether from sanitary reasons or wholesome dread of fire, I do not know, but in most of the large cities of the United States every length of gas-pipe which has been laid in a house has to undergo even a severer ordeal than the shore before the gas is laid on. The haspector examines the joints and elbows, secutivizes the plugs where brackets and chandeliers are intended to be fixed, and if there is the slightest departure from the rules, he jusists upon all being set right.

Before, however, the gas-fitter — a separate hande there— asks the gas-company to make the connection with their main, he sets about

proving the pipes. He stops up, with one exception, all the outlets which have been left for brackets and pendants with plugs or with screwed caps. On the one not so stopped he attaches a force-pump. into the interior of which has been put a few drops of sulphurfu ether. This pump is now connected with a gauge, and it is then set to work, generally until a high pressure is registered. A high pressure in a gas-pipe at first appears unnecessary, but gas-fitters know very well that iron pipes have many latent weaknesses, so to speak seams just ready to open, pin-holes filled with grease, etc., which might not drop out for years, and a good pressure exerted would rip up the one and cause the others to fall out. When the gauge indicates a certain figure, therefore, the ounping ceases, and if the mercury falls, it is evident that there is one or more palpable leaks, which are at once sought for. The escaped other will guide the first these, and the defaulting pipes are replaced by others. The pumping is now continued and the same routine recommences. If the mercury still descends and it cannot be detected, even by the sense of smell, the joints are separately lathered over with soap, whereupon the weak places will be indicated by bubbles. These parts are then marked, heated by means of a portable spirit lawp, made for the purpose, and covered over with an approved and durable comont. When the inspector arrives, the pump is once more set in action, and as the pipes are now tight, he has simply to cast an eye upon the gauge, the column of which as langer shows signs of sinking; examine, as before mentioned, how the pipes have been laid, and sign the requisite order. Some naiversal system of house-pipe testing should prevail here. It is common enough with us for gas companies to test the gas-pipes which constitute the main hefere they are laid down; but the house-pipes are seldem properly everhanted by any one. by any one.

Mr. Eassie has practised this last-mentioned method of testing gas-

pipes for many years past, and with every success.

SP STEEL

Dearn of Bason Bousdens, Schurde.—Baron Charles Arthur Romgeois, the French sculptor, has just died in Paris. Born at Dijon in 1633, he was a pupil of Durol and Guillaume and obtained the Prix de Rome in 1933 for his group "Nisus and Enryshus." The same year he made his debut at the Salon with the "Screent Charmer," which was repeated in branze at the exhibition of 1834. Among his other well-known works were "La Pythle de Delphes," sequired by the State in 1870, "In Esclave," a statue of St. John in stone for the church of St. Enstache; "La Ridgion," also a statue in stone, for the front of the (Thurch of the Scobonne) "Circe" and "Here and Leander" groups and portraits of Lamartine and the Marquis de Barthélemy. Baron Hourgeois obtained two fried-ciass medials in 1862 and 1870 respectively, and one of the second-class in 1873.— W. Y. Econory Post.

A Road or Grass,—By and by we reached the obsidian cliffs—a bindiffrom 150 to 200 feet in height and 1,000 feet in length. As it was necessary to build a carriage-way under this cliff, and indeed, I may say, across it. Colonol Norrie accomplished it by building large fires upon the larger masses and then dashing cold water upon the heated surfaces, which, being suddenly cooled, were showered into fragments that were easily moved, and thus the road-hed is composed of broken of siddlen or roleanic glass, but one would never imagine that he was driving over a glass highway unless he chanced to get a little beneath the surface and discovered a litt of obsidian that resembles the loctom of a bottle, as I did. The glass cozes from the rocks like gum from a tree. It is almost black, quite opaque, and the edges of it, when chipped off at a proper angle, are as sharp as razors. Of it the Indians fashiound arrow-heads, weapons and tools. The supply seems inexhaustible, for it is found in many parts of the National park, and these cliffs alone, as a mine, or fountain, shall I say, of glass, are probably unequalted in the world.—Yallowstone Correspondence San Francisco Chronice.

The Loading of Chinary and Walls.—In the Zeischrift des Fereines deutscher Ingenieure, Herr A. Hollenberg communicates some interesting information respecting the effects of loading chinacys in preventing, or at least diminishing oscillations. A chimney only 56 ft, high, set in ordinary line martar without cament, when tested after completion for the degree of oscillation, displayed this property to such an extent that it was thought advisable to make its upper end more so come by placing a load on it. This was done by putting on the top an irea plate weighing 145 kilegrames. This plate is street to have proved a complete success. The chimney, which is rather exposed, has withstood since its crection (1870) many a storm, and shows neither horizontal non-vertical cracks. According to the Praktische Maschines Constructer, similar results have been obtained by a full owner at Millifort, near Rheydt, by placing raits on walls. He found it necessary to creek two additional stories over the first flow, without, however, interrapting work in the factory. But the constant sibration descroyed the brickwork as soon as it was creeted. An antempt to hold the walls together by leading them with rails was so far successful that the two additional stories could be campleted. The ribration of the walls was completely stapped by the boad placed upon them.—The Builder. completion for the degree of oscillation, displayed this property to such

The Mexican Calendon Stone.—After a careful analysis of the Mexican codlers and graven inscriptions, Zelia Nortall of the Peabody Mascum, Cambridge, has reached the conclusion that the monolith known generally se the Calendar Stone, was really the market-stone of

the City of Mexico, and that the pictographs upon it make up a record of fixed market-days, etc. The Sacrificial Stone is deemed by the same authority to be in reality a law stone "recording the periodical cultication of certain tributes paid by subjugated tribes and others whose obligation it was to contribute to the common wealth of Mexico." Many of the large stone receptacles, vessels generally assumed to be for the purpose of holding the blood of the human victims of the sacrifice, are purpose of holding the blood of the human victims of the sacrifice, are believed to be "the standard measures kept for reference in the market place." It would be rash to leap to the conclusion that here we have believed to be "the standard measures kept for reference in the market place." It would be rash to leap to the conclusion that because the purpose of these vessels has been misunderstood, there is room for charizable doubt as to the existence of the sacrifice of human rictims to the Azter deities. The paper from which we have quoted hears evidence to the general trustworthiness and accuracy of the early Spanish chroniclers of the conquest, Bernal Diaz and others who served with Cortez, or came into the country with the vanguard of the Spanish settlers. Diaz visited the temples in which the borrul rites were celebrated, and from the Spanish leaguering lines had witnessed the sacrifice of those of his countrymen who had been taken prisoners in one of the Mexican sorties from the hesieged city. There is no more graphic or puwerful chapter in Prescott then that in which he tells how the Spaniards heard the great serpent-skin dram booming from the summic of the toocals. chapter in Present than that in which he tells how the Spaniards heard the great serpent-skin dram booming from the summin of the treatist on the midnight air, and, by the light of the great fites on the alter, say their captive contrivened murdered on the rock of sacrifice. The Church of the Martyrs communerates those of the Spaniards thus immolated to the Mexican gods. One likes to think well of a people who have developed civilization to the same degree as had the Aztecs, but the dark and bloudy superstition which ruled them prevents one from lamenting their exertions, even when accomplished by that nation which abjectly bowed to the behasts of the Inquisition. — The N. Y. Times.

The year's business is pronounced satisfactory, at least as to volume. Two or three new factors are about ordering which will evert an Indinoce upon the contert's business. One is specialation one is financial, and one is taken, we are threatened with an order the smalled chair to the heaviest and many result jointness. The is specialation could be seen and the smalled that the product from the smalled chair to the heaviest and many result jointness. The same the smalled that the same supply of goods are being contracted for, and the same specialation is exhibiting itself, and manufacturers and joint chances are the same specialation is exhibiting itself, and manufacturers and joint chances are the same special to secure and retain customers. In the true trade a speciality is feeling is disalined observable. Furnare companies have sold then product from three to elght months aboad, and a portion of this becomes is placed by payers who expect no self to other parties. Rainhakers are rold from three to elght months aboad, and over 100,000 tons of material have been contracted for abread of the same special parties. The secondaries have sold the product from three to elght months aboad, and over 100,000 tons of material have been contracted for abread of the same special parties. The secondaries have sold the same contracted for abread of the same special parties are the same special parties. The secondaries have seen and the same contracted for abread of parties their special parties are sold to seen and the same contracted for and of violation and argument in overy industry. Contracted for abread of parties their special parties are sold over one handrod million dollars worth of material. The months of the secondaries are sold to the secondaries are sold to the secondaries and the manufacturers are looking the same sold over one handrod million dollars worth of material. The months of the secondaries are sold over the secondaries and the same sold over the hand, it is learned from the for this are sone cause for

JANUARY 15, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Sewton as second-class matter.



SUMMARY: -

Licensing Architects in the West. — A New York Builder's Generons Treatment of his Men, and the Way in which the Unions resented it. — Herr Böckmann, Architect to the Emperor of Japan and the work he has undertaken. — A promising Scheme for turning l'aris into a Maritime Port. 25
That Signonage. — 27
The Incestrations: — Parlor in the House of Mrs. William Gammell, Providence, R. I. — Sketches in the House of Mrs. William Gammell, Providence, K. I. — Accepted Dougn for the Algoridam Clabhouse, Boston, Mass. — Apparatus used for the Experiments on Trap Siphonage. — 1X. — 33
The Treatment of Sewage. — IX. — 33
Books and Fapres. — 34
Compensational — A Problem in Slow-burning Construction. — 35
Notes and Claptings. — 36
Trape Scrivers. — 36
Trape Scrivers. — 36
Trape Scrivers. — 36
Trape Scrivers. — 36

GOOD deal of discussion is going on, particularly in the of licensing architects, in the same way that physicians are already licensed in many States, and it seems likely that two or three experiments of the kind, at least, will be tried before another year. The plan proposed is to establish a Board of Examiners, who will examine all caudidates for the practice of the profession, and, if they find them possessed of the requisite knowledge and skill, will recommend them for a license. There can be no doubt that in the case of the medical profession the system of requiring evidence of skill in the shape of a diploma of recognized value, as a condition of exercising that profession, has worked well, and the official records of the States in which the system has been adopted contain many amusing accounts of the struggles of the authorities with the ignorant and heartless charlatans whom they finally succeed in dislodging; but there is some doubt whether the application of a similar rule to those who wish to be architects would be so easy. There is no question that it is as desirable to make sure that architects understand their business as that doctors comprehend theirs; but while the attainments of physicians are inquired into and attested by bodies of examiners at the medical schools, whose interest as well as duty it is to make their examination therough, and keep their standard high, those who wish to become architects can in this country rarely show the diploma of a recognized school of architecture, and must depend, for the attestation of their qualifications on the verdict of a board of strangers sitting at care intervals, serving usually without pay, and obliged to hurry through their work. In the majority of cases the decision of the Board would undoubtedly be correct, but there would sometimes be eases whore unfit persons would present themselves for examination, and a license once granted could not easily be revoked. We think that the examiners in most medical schools would say that their acquaintance with the caudidates, particularly in the case of men whose rank on the examination list is rather doubtful, often proves to be of great value, and the personal element in such tasts cannot well be dispensed with. In the ease of architects it might perhaps be secured, with advantage to all parties, by committing the examination, or at least some portion of it, to local professional associations. If we are not mistaken, the Boston Society of Architects, one of the largest in the country, already requires that candidates for membership shall pass a satisfactory examination before a committee appointful for the purposo; and although it would, perhaps, be premature to expect that private associations should be ompowcred to represent the public in granting licenses, their certificate of admission might be accepted at least for a part of the required evidence of qualification, and it would be as easy for them to examine a dozen applicants a month as one. To the local associations of architects, some such public recognition of their

authority would be of 'considerable service, and in return, the assumption by them of the duties of holding at least the preliminary examinations for license would not only relieve the public, but would have the advantage of providing candidates about whose general character something was known. At present, of course, no one can be elected to a professional society without the recommendation of a committee of some sort, whose duty it is to inquire into his autecedents, and if the local societies were to take charge of public examinations while they could not exclude candidates, they would be sure to know something about nearly all of them, and might at least, as do the masters of preparatory schools, add some sort of personal observations to the statement of the results of the examinations.

OME works ago a demonstration of trades-union principles took place in New York, which excited unnecessary astonishment among the newspaper editors and other persons in that city who enjoy the untrammelled use of their faculties. Mr. Lewis II. Williams, a very well-known builder, and a man of the highest integrity and ability, made up his mind long ago that he could manage his own linsings better than any one else could manage it for him, and has for years carried out the succession of important contracts with which he was entrusted in such ways as seemed to him best. One of his ways was to try to interest his men in their work, and to inspire them, as well as other persons who knew him, with confidence and regard, and we can testify from personal knowledge that he succorded. In the course of his business he became satisfied that he could reduce the number of working hours of his men, without much detriment to his own interest, and with advantage to them, and more than two years ago he voluntarily made his week's work consist of fifty-seven hours, instead of the customary sixty. Six months later, in the hot, but busy months of June, July and August, he reduced the number to fifty-three hours, by stopping work at noon on Saturdays, and about a year ago be made another change, by which the fifty-three hour standard, with the Saturday bali-boliday, were made the uniform rule throughout the year. All this was done, it is needless to say, without consulting the union officials, and he selected his men in the same way, complaying those whom he considered honest and faithful, without regard to their society affiliations, and paying them according to their skill, his scale of wages varying from three dollars and a quarter to five dollars a day, the rates remaining unchanged throughout the successive reductions of working time.

AST November, Mr. Williams, out of the kindness of his heart — for he could have had no selfish interest in making so large a sacrifice - issued a circular to his men, offering not only to continue their wages as before, but, in addition, to divide among them regularly one-half the profits of his business, in proportion to the wages which each one carned. As his business is a large one, keeping about one lundred and fifty men employed, and is managed with great prudence and suscess, this offer was naturally a tempting one, and was immediately accepted by the men. Meanwhile, however, the professional friends of the workingman had heard that Mr. Williams's employés were becoming so contented with their lot as to be in danger of forgetting their allegiance to the "walking delegates," but when they learned that they were actually on the point of altaring in the profits of the business, their alarm lest they should not only "accumulate some wealth," but also some forosight and energy, became so intense that they resolved to interfere at once, before the man should get too far away from the condition of mind which they consider suitable for working persons; and Mr. Williams was served with a "demand" that he should immediately discharge all his non-union men, and should level off the wages of the others to a uniform average of three dollars and a half a day. Mr. Williams submitted this summons to his men, who voted unanimously that they preferred his terms to those ordered by the union, and that they would keep to their agreement. Even the men who were paid, exclusive of their share in the profits, but throughollars and a quarter a day, instead of the rate required by the union, joined with the others, frankly acknowledging that their work was worth no more, and that they would much rather take that than go without employment, as would otherwise

probably be the case; while those who received four and live dollars a day, with a dividend at the end of the year in addition, naturally viewed the union's proposal to reduce their wages with very little favor. The union leaders, fluding their commands disrogarded, began to make a display of that terrible power which they use so cruelly, and ordered a general strike on all the buildings in which Mr. Williams's men were en-gaged, sending, at the same time, delegates to threaten the individual workmen who belonged to the unions. Three of these were so far frightened that they left their work, but two of them came back a day or two later, and the struggle between the overwhelming force of organized and drilled industrial slavory on one side, and new-born independence and hope on the other, has gone on ever since, with the result still unde-cided. The temper of Mr. Williams's men, and the intelligence with which they uphold their cause, may be judged from a remark of one of them to a reporter of the New York Times, which is well worth remembering. Speaking of the system of profit-sharing, this man observed that it was "of peculiar boxefit" to the men of interior skill, for the reason that it interested his companion in teaching and helping him, so as to enable him to do his part of the work with a rapidity and knowledge proportionate to theirs. "Under the union's system," said he, "it one of these men gets stuck on a piece of work which he does not nederstand, and asks a fellow-workman for advice, he will not get it. On the other hand, with us there is a common interest which makes us help each other, and if a fellow needs a little help be gets it readily, because we all want the job done as quick as possible, so that the division of profits may be more satisfactory." There is material for a volume of social science in those few words, as well as for a good many sermons.

THE Deutsche Ikuweitung gives a brief but interesting account of the interesting account of the journey to Japan of Herr Witholm Bilckmann, the distinguished architect of Berlin. It will be rememhered that a year ago a commission of high Japanese officials was sent to Europe to inspect the principal public buildings, and to get such information in regard to the more eminent avchitects and their work as would enable the Government to seleet an architect to design and carry out a series of great building works which it has now in contemplation. The Commissioners did their work well, and made an excellent choice in nominating Messes. Ende and Böckmann of Berlin, whose names are connected with much of the best and most beautiful building in Germany. As soon as the preliminaries had been sorthed, Here Böckmann started for Japan, to look over the ground, study on the spot the conditions of the problem, and consider the methods of obtaining proper unturial for works of a sort as yet little known in Japan. He took with him one of his assistants, Herr Manz, intending to leave him in general charge of the work on the ground. The two gentlemen left Berlin early in the spring for Brindisi, where they took a steamer for India by the way of the Sucz Canal and the Red Sen, and from India sailed to Japan, reaching Tokio on the thirtieth of April.

HERE they were received with much distinction, and were assigned quarters in the house which the Japanese Government has built for the reception of its guests. Their first business was to examine the ground set apart for the proposed group of public buildings, and Herr Bickmann had the courage at once to pronounce it musnitable. His opinion was listened to with respect, and he was requested to make plans for providing a more suitable site; and, although his new plan, which necessarily looked to the effective and dignified grouping of a number of very large buildings in the best position in a city of a million inhabitants, involved a considerable amount of demolition and rearrangement of streets, it was adopted. A month was speut in overcoming this unlooked-for difficulty, before Horr Bockmann's intended work could begin; but he proceeded at once with his preliminary sketches for the first buildings to be exceled, consisting of the Parliament House, the Imperial Court-House and Ministry of Justice, and the Prefectore of Police. By what most have been extraordinary industry, combined with great capacity and experience in mastering such complicated problems, he completed his sketches for all these buildings, and obtained their approval from the Government, in about a month more, and still had time to examine stone-deposits and clay-beds enough to decide upon the site of brick-

yards, and of certain quarries, before the second of July, when he left Tokio for home by way of San Francisco and New York, arriving in Reclin on the fourteenth of August, after making in five months a journey around the world, fuclusting a stay of two months at the antipodes. From the sketches brought back to Berlin the working drawings are to be made, and in the spring of this year, Herr Ende, the other partner in the firm, will take them to Japan, and direct the laving of the foundations. The construction of the two most important buildings, which will occupy about five years, is to be carried on under the responsible supervision of Messis. Ende and Bockmann, but the Prefecture of Police is to be built under the care of Herr Mänz, and of Mr. Josiah Conder, a cheyer English architect who has for several years held an official position in Japan; Messrs. Ende and Bückmann giving the work only general direction. For the better control of the workmen employed on the buildings, arrangements have been made to send immediately to Berlin two young Japanese architects, who will be taken into Messrs. Ende and Böckmann's office, and twelve young mechanics, who are to be distributed among the best houses engaged in their special trades. These men, by the time their services are required, will be telerably familiar with European methods of work, and will be also of great use as interpreters.

VIGOROUS effort seems about to be made to convert Paris into a scaport, by means of a ship-canal extending from Rouen, the present head of navigation on the Seine, to Saint-Denis, the manufacturing suburb of Paris. It will be remembered that Paris is already, with perhaps the exception of Buffalo or Chicago, the most important center of inland mavigation in the world, and the Parisians, who soo constantly before them the spectacle of London, with its forests of ships, forty miles from the sea, have for many years desired to find means for uniting a waterway to the sea, comparable with that which London onjoys, with the network of inland canals which it alone possesses. It is likely to be a long time before an artificial Thames extends from Paris to the Channel, but in the meanwhile a good canal will be much better than nothing, and this can, if the French Government grants the emcession desired, be built at once, at the expense of a private company, which has adopted the plan propored by M. Bonquet de la Carye, and is ready to construct the canal without cost to the public treasury, asking in return only the right, for minetynine years, to collect a talk not exceeding three france per ton, on all vessels passing through the canal, to or from Paris, on all vessels passing turning the portagether with the privilege of cultivating or renting the portagether with the privilege of cultivating or renting the portage laid dry by its construction. The canal which the company proposes to build will follow in general the hed of the river from Saint-Denis to Ronen, but the channel will be straightened and regulated by artificial banks, and two of the long bonds of the river, at Pont de l'Arche and Sartrouville, will be cut off by a straight ditch across the chord of the are formed by the present channel. There will be three locks, and perhaps a fourth, but the canal will be so wide and deep that vessels can pass through it quickly, and the time occupied in the passage from the sea to Paris will not usually exceed twenty-four hours. The proposed depth is six metres, or about nineteco and one-half test, which will be sufficient for vessels of two thousand or twenty-five hundred tons, and the width will be one hundred and fourteen feet in the straight parts, and one bounded and forty-six feet at the curves, so that ships can meet and pass at any point. Although twenty-six existing highway bridges will have to be altered over into drawbridges, it is remarkable that no important railway is intercepted by the canal, and, by changing slightly the course of the present line from Paris to Havre, it will be possible to avoid interrupting any important railway route. According to the Commandant Cugnin, who writes an interesting description of the scheme to La Semaine des Constructeurs, the cost of constructing the canal will be about twenty-two million dollars, and it can be finished in three years. With the rate of tells proposed, the cost of carrying merchandise to l'aris in the same vessels that have already brought it to Rouen will not exceed ninery-six cents per ton, while the cost of transhipping it to lighters at Ronen, and conveying to Paris, under the present system, is about a dollar and eighty-three cents per ton. By means of this great saving it is hoped that Paris, as a point of embarkation for goods exported from Switzerland and eastern France will be able to compete with Antwerp, which is tapidly securing a large part of the maritime business of the Continent.

TRAP SIPHONAGEJ



IIII experiments on trap siphomage made by S. S. Hellyer, of London, and similar experiments con-ducted by Philbrick and Bowditch, of Boston, clearly proved the utility of trap ventilation. The experi-ments of George E. Waring, of Newport, and J. Pieker-ing Putnam, of Boston, as elearly (apparently) proved the uselessness of such ven-tilation. In the preparation of a work on plumbing, I found this conflict of authorities very perplexing. In fact, it was impossible for any one to form a definite enclusion on the otherency

or inefficiency of trap ventilation without actual experiment. The difficulty and the object to be artained were laid before Dr. J. Mills Browne, medical director, United States Navy, in charge of the Museum of Hygiene at that time. Upon consulting with the surgeon-Museum of Hygiene at that time. Upon consulting with the surgeor-general of the navy the subject was thought of sufficient importance to have a system of iron and lead pipes with fixtures cracted out-side of the measure building. With these pipes I have been con-ducting experiments from the fail of 1865 to the present time, as opportunity would permit. The waste and yeur pipes are of the sizes used and arranged as in common practice. The traps on which the tests were made were selected so as to cover the different kinds in the market, both mechanical and non-mechanical. The apparatus is so arranged that the fixtures can be subjected to a strain count to is so arranged that the fixtures can be subjected to a strain equal to what they would receive in actual use, as well as strains more severe than they would have to withstand, except in unusual contingencies.

The points or places of inspection, and for the attachment of fraps, are platforms located on the first, second, third and fourth stories, as shown in the drawings attached hereto. By this account ment the effect of water discharged from varying heights can be thoroughly tested in their relations to the different staries of a building. There is a marked change in the effect produced in different stories

of a building by a discharge of water from the same point.

The main stack of pipe is of four-inch extra heavy cast-from. the main stack of pipe is of four-inch extra heavy castered, starting at a connection with the sewer (branches, valves, and connections being inserted at the proper points) and running themes a distance of thirty-two feet horizontally, and forty-two vertically, to a point above the roof of the linibing. In the second story there is an auxiliary stack of four-inch lead pipe connected with the Iron pipe and running to a point above the roof. Both the iron and lead pipes have running-traps and fresh-air inlets near their points of commencement, with valves and screw-plugs, by which they can be partially or completely closed as desired. By means of a Y-branch the system can be made to empty into the sewer without passing through the running-trap. Either outlet can be used at pleasure, both being governed by gate-valves. Two stacks of three-incle vent-pipe (one lead, the other iron) run vertically from the second story to the roof, thence horizontally along the roof. By means of place and valves the lengths of the vents may be varied from a few feet to farry-two feet, and the opening from nuching to three inches, outlets in both the soil and vent, pipes are so accanged that traps from one and one-fourth to four luches, can be attached at pleasure. all outlets not in use being out off by gate-valves or seven-plugs.

Siphonage, caused by the discharge of water through the trap itself from a fixture above, has been found of very little consequence siphonage rarely takes place, the water passing over the long arm of the siphon rarely fills the pipe so as to cause the necessary vacuum. When it does take place, the trap fills by the drainage from the fixtures above, such as the wash-basin or slak. The back-pressure which comes from sewers would never force the seal of a trap in a house plunbed according to modern practice, the fresh air-inlet and the top of the soil-pipe being always left open. The greatest danger arises from the discharge of large bodies of water down the long vertical four-inch pipes. This column acts to a certain extent like a vertical four-inch pipes. This column acts to a certain extent like a piston, compressing the air in front of it and creating a vacuum behind it. The air rushing in to fill the vacuum forces or draws the water from the traps into the soil-pipe, while the compressed air finds its easiest made of escape through the traps below the point of discharge, even when there is a fresh-air opening between the running-trap and the house. Although the water, in case of backrunning-trap and the house. Although the water, in case of back-pressure, is driven up into the pipe or fixture above the trap and then returns to the trap, the sener air passes into the house. The unifority of the experiments have been made to test the power of traps to resist the siphonage and back-pressure produced by the column of water passing down the vertical pipes. The question of trust importance is: These restillation protect the seal of traps in ordinary use? This question is answered by the following experiments, in all of which the vent-pipes were open, and a positive effort was made to

break the seal of the trap. In the first experiment the fresh-air inlet at the foor of the soil-pipe and the opening at the cord were closed, in this way subjecting the traps to the greatest strain which they could possibly have to resist for either siphonage or back-pres-

EXPERIMENTS.

Number 1. A Sinch lead trap was attached to the outlet in the second story and the water discharged from the tank in the fourth story through a 4-inch opening; the column of water passing down the vertical pipe a distance of 50 feet before it reaches the branch to which the trap is attached; the air confined in the 4-inch pipe between the running-trap and water-column was forced out with considerable violence through the vent-pipe; the outlet of vent in trap was 2 inches in diameter and ran into a 3-inch vent-pipe, which extended up above the fourth story; a discharge of 15.5 gallons created a slight commution in the trap, from a sixteenth to an eighth of an inch, splashing out when the trap was full.

trap was full.

Number 2. The same discharge, same condition (except the small amount of water shaken out of the trap), no effect.

amount of water shaken out of the trap), no effect.

Number 3. Same as Number 2.

Number 4. A 15-inch trap was connected at the same point, the 3-inch head pipe heliag kemoved; inch vent-pipe open, 15.5 gallons discharged from the tank; water only shaken a little; none thrown out.

Number 5. Same conditions; 7.75 gallons discharged through 4-inch meeting in tank; no effect on the seal of trap.

Number 6. A discharge of 15.5 gallons through 2-inch opening in tank; no effect on the seal of trap.

Number 7. Same as Number 6.

Number 8. Same as Number 6 and 7.

The fresh-air inlet was now opened and the following experiments

Number 9, Saniras trap attached: 7.75 gallons discharged through 4inch opening, no effect an seal. Number 10. Same as Number 9.

Number 11. Same as Numbers 0 and 10.

An opening was now left near the top of the soil-pipe, a practical illustration of an open fresh air inlet and top of soil-pipe, and the fol-

lawing experiments tried;
Number 12. A 1) inch lead trap was attached at the same point; 15.5 gallons discharged through the two-inch opening of the tank; no effect

on the seal of trap.

Number 13. Same as Number 12.

Number 16. Fred Ader's 11-inch trap was connected at the same branch of the soil-pipe. I inch discharge of 15 5 gallons through the 2-inch opening of the tank. No effect on the water-seal of the trap.

Number 16. Same condition; same effect.

The point of experiment was now transferred to the third story and the traps attached at that point, the discharge being made from the same rank on the functh story.

Number 17. A Trinch Benner's trap was connected with the branch from the main suil-pipe; discharge of 155 gallous through the 4-inch opening in the tank. No effect on the seal of the trap.

opening in the tank. No effect on the seal of the trap.

Number 18, A small 11-inch S-trap was inserted; the same discharge and the same effect.

Number 19, A + inch S-trap was connected. Same discharge; same

The following experiments were made with vents more or less closed:

Number 20. A 4-inch S-trap. The outlet to vent was half closed. There was considerable commotion in the trap, but the seat was not in any way affected by 1.75 gallons discharged from the tank through the

Ainch opening.

Kumber 21. Same experiment; same effect.

Number 22. The outbut of vent was three-quarters closed, and a discharge of 16.6 gallons was lot out of the tank. There was a great commotion in the trap, the water being lowered until only a quarter of an inch seal remained

Number 23. The 4-inch lead S-trap in position; the top of vent-pipe half closed; no effect from 7.75 gallous discharged through the 4-inch

half closed; no effect from 7.75 gallons discharged through the 4-men number 24. The same trap; nariles of rent quarter closed; one discharge from tank through the 4-melt opening in the tank; water lowered five-eighths of an inch in 17ap.

Number 25. Same as Number 24.

Number 26. The same trap; the top of vent half closed; one discharge of 15.5 gallons through the 2-meh outlet of the tank. The water was lowered five-eighths of an inch.

Number 27. Same as Number 26 and 27.

Number 28. Same as Numbers 26 and 27.

Number 29. Same trap; same vent half closed; 15.5 gallons discharge 29. Same trap; same vent half closed;

Number 20. Same trap; same vent half closed; 13.5 gallons discharged through the 4-meh outlet of the trap. The air was drawn through the trup and 2 inches of water taken out. The scal was not

through the trap and 2 theres of water taken out. The scal was not bruken. The trap was refilled.

Number 39. Same as Number 39.

Number 34. Same as Number 29.

Number 32. One discharge of 7.75 gallons, the top of vent being seven-eighthe closed and the trap was siphoned.

Number 33. Same as Numbers 32 and 33.

A question of equal importance is, are unventilated traps siphonable or are some varieties exphonable and others age so? If some are unsephonable and at the same time not affected by back-pressure it is important to know which they are. The following array of facts will answer the

In the following experiments the ventpipe was closed, nuless otherwise noted. The first tried were with the top of soll-pipe open and the fresh-air inlet closed.

^{*}Deport on experiments in traps splicinage at the Museum of Hyglens, U.S. Navy Repurbacent, Washington, D.C., and read as a paper at the recent Convention of the American Testilate of Architects, by Glein Brown, architects.

Number 35. A Sinch lead Strap was connected to one of the branches on the second story, and 15.5 gallons were discharged from the rank in the fourth story through the 4-inch opening. The confined six in the pipe between the running-trap and the descending column of water was forced through the trap, currying the water with it. This passage of air continued as long as the water was flowing through the time from the rank.

passage of air continued as long as the water was flowing through the pipe from the tank.

Number 36, Same discharge from the tank. A small amount of water was blown out by back-pressure; then the frap was siphoned to 11 buth below the seal of the trap.

Number 37, Same as Number 26.

Number 38 Same as Number 26 and 37.

Number 38. Twanty-three gallons were discharged through the diach opening in the tank. The water was thrown up above the trap by hack-pressure, playing above the trap like a fountain, a large part of it falling back into the trap, after which suphonage took place, as in experiment Number 36, leaving an eighth of an luch seal in the trap.

Number 40. A 3-inch lead S and a 3-inch lead U and a 13 Sunitas trap were all stracted to the same branch on the second floor. In a gallons were disclarged from the tank on the fourth floor through a 4-inch opening. The two lead traps were siphoned and half the water taken opening. the Sanitus trup.

Number 41. Same as Number 40. Number 42. Same as Numbers 40 and 11.

Number 43. The two lead traps were then out off and the discharge sem through the pipe, the Smitas S-trap was two-thirds emptied. Number 44. Shadar discharge without the trap refilling. The Sanitas trap was siphoned, only an eighth of an inch being left in the trap. Number 45. A small 14-inch S-trap was inserted at the same place; 1h.h.gallons discharged through the 4-inch opening in the tank. The trap was siphoned.

trap was siphoned.

Number 40. The same trap was removed to the second floor and 155 gallons discharged through the Sinch opening in the tank. The water

Nas blawn out of the 1rap. Namber 47. Same as Number 46. Number 48. Same as Numbers 40 and 47.

The following experiments were made with the top of the suil-pipe and the freshair inlet both apon, making a system of pipes the salde as are now most commonly used in our houses:

Number 49. A large 4-inch S-trap and a 11-inch Bennor's trap were connected with the soil-pipe branch in the third story; 15.5 gathors discounted with the 2-inch opening in the tank. The Bennor's trap charged through the 2 inch opening in the tank. The Bennes's trap was not affected, white the 4-inch 8-frap was completely siphoned. It this case the 8-frap formed a rent for the smaller trap.

Number 50. The 8-frap was removed and the same discharge mode. The water was completely drawn out of the glass cylinder of the Ren

nor's trap.

nor a cup.

Number 51. Another similar discharge without refilling the trap, and the seal was broken. The water would be drawn by sphanage beyond the ball into the cylinder, when the ball would take its seat, and the water would not pass back into the lower part of the trap. This shows the ball to be effective against the back-pressure in a new trap of this seak.

Number 52. A Sanitae trap was put in at the same place; same discharge as above. Half of the water was taken out of the trap. charge as above. Half or the water was taken out of the (rap. The air passed through the trap rapidly, creating a continuous communition in the water. The bulk of the water seemed to be thrown out against the separator in this trap and to fall back without passing nor.

Number 58, Same trap; same discharge, one-eighth at an inch being extracted.

extracted.

Number 54. Same as Number 5%.

Number 65. A Winch lead Strap, Bower's Winch trap, and a Winch bead S-trap, all connected at the branch in the third story; a discharge of Indigations through the 2-inch opening in the tank. The Bower's trap was lowered to within a balf-inch of the seat, the small S-trap to within I inch of the seat, and the large S-trap to within two inches of

Number his Same discharge; the Straps not affected. A small amount of water drawn from the Bower's trap. The traps were not

Number 57. Same discharge; same effect on the S-traps. The Bowor's trap was lowered to within an eighth of an inch of the scal. As
soon as the air began to pass freely through the Bower's trap it acted
as a vent for the two S-traps, the air finding its way into the soll-pipe.
Number 58. The small S-trap was removed and 15.5 gallons sent
through the pipe from the 2-inch opening in the tank. The Bower's
trap not baving been refilled, was lowered to the scal; the air passing
freely through it formed an excellent vent for the large S-trap.
Number 59. Same experiment, the Bower's trap partly closed; the
S-trap was immediately siphoned, the seal being broken.
Number 69. Same as Number 59.
Number 61. The 4-inch S-trap is same position. The vent was conmered with the 3-inch vent-pipe, 20 feet long, closed at the top; 7.75
gallons discharged through the 4-inch opening in the tank. The trap
was siphoned, seal being broken, the clasticity of the air in the long
vent-pipe baving no effect in preventing siphonage. vent-pipe having no effect in preventing siphonage. Number 62. Same as Number 61.

Number 63. A 3-inch lead S-trap was attached to a double X on the second story. 15.5 gallons were discharged through the 4-inch outlet of the tank, the running-trap was cut off, and direct outlet to sewer used. Half an inch was blown out of the trap; the trap was not refilted.

Number 64. Same discharge. A quarter of an inch more was blown out by back-pressure.

Number 65. Same discharge; one-eighth inch more blown out of the

tran.

The following experiments were tried with the top of soil-pipe and freely air inlet closed;

Number 60. The Sanilas trap was attached to the outlet in the second story. 16.6 gallons were discharged through the 2-inch outlet in the tank; the seal of trap destroyed by the back-pressure.

Number 67. Same as Number 66.
Number 68. Same as Numbers 66 and 67.
Number 69. Same as Numbers 66 and 67.
Number 69. Same as Numbers 66 and 67.
Number 69. Same arange 7.75 gallons discharged through the 4-inch outlet of the tank; water first blown out of trap, then taken out by anction.

Number 70. Same as Number 69. Number 71. Same as Numbers 69 and 70.

The following experiments were rried with the top of soll-pipe classed and the freshair inlet open

Number 72. A large 4 inch Strap was inserted in the third story, a Bennor's trap in second story, and 15.5 gallons discharged through the 4-inch opening in the tank. The seal of the 4-inch trap on the second 4-inch opening in the tank. The seal of the 4-inch trap on the second story was broken, while the seal of the Bennar's trap on the first floor was not uffected.

Number 73. Same as Kumber 72. Number 74. Same arrangement Number 74 Same arrangement of traps; 31 gallons discharged through the 4-inch opening in the tank. The S-trap signoned, tinch drawn out of Bannar's trap, S-trap refilled.

drawn out of Baunor's trap, Strap refilled.

Number 75 Same arrangement of traps; 15.5 galtons discharged through the 4-inch opening in the tank. The Strap siphoned, buch, drawn out of Bennor's trap, Strap refilled.

Number 16: Same conditions. The water would rise slowly, the ball moving perceptibly mull it passed over the top of the outgo, a small smount at a time. The vacuum in branch on the second story scened to be caused by the friction of the column of water passing the branches, as it siphoned before the water relumn passed the branch.

Namber 77: A 14-inch Santas trap was studied to the branch in the third story, and a discharge of 15.5 gallons through the 4-inch openings in the tank. Ball of the water was taken out of the trap.

Number 78: Some trap; same conditions. Twenty-seven gallons were let out by accident, and the trap was towered three-eighths of an inch below the scal.

Number 70, Texp was not refilled; 15.5 gallons discharged; one-quarter of an inch drawn out of the trap.

Number 80, Same trap; same discharge; one-quarter of an inch taken out of the trap.

Number 81. Same as Number 80 Number 82. Same as Numbers 80 and 81. Number 83. A Heisch Sanitas was put in same place; a similar dis-sarge. The water was drawn completely out of the trap, leaving only charge. a tablesmonful.

Number 34. Same conditions; 7.75 gallons discharged through a 2-inch opening in tank; same effect on the traps. Number 35. Same trap was astached on the second story and 7.75

gallons discharged through the f-inch opening in the tank; half the water was blown out

Number 86, Same discharge; half the remaining water was blown Number 87. Same discharge; only a sixteenth of an inch left in the

trap.
Number 88 Same trap; same conditions; 15.6 gallins were discharged; three-quarters of the water was blown out of the trap.
Number 89, tame discharge; the whole amount of water was blown out, leaving only a trace.

Fresh-kir infer closed; top of soil-pipe open?

Number 90. A 5-inch lead S-trap was attached on the legizental pipe on the first or ground floor, and Decem, Engles, Zane, and Meyers chosens were discharged simultaneously with no offeet on the trap.

Number 91. Six closets were discharged simultaneously with no

effect on the trups Number 92. Small Strap was inserted; no effect.

Number 93. Same as Number 62

Number 64. Discharged 15.5 gallons from the tank; a small amount

Number 95. Discharged the gallons from the tank; a small amount of water was blown out of the trap.

Number 95. Same as Number 94.

Number 98. Same 8-trap was inserted in the second story and closets on first story discharged; no effects on the traps.

Number 97. Same as Number 98.

Number 98. Sough lead Strap inserted in third story and water-closets discharged on first story; no effect on the trap.

Number 99. Same as Number 88.

BECAPITULATION.

The Vent Pipes on Trap Open.—In experiments Number 1 to Number 9 the top of the suil-pipe being closed, the only means of lagress for air to fill the vacuum is through the traps of their vents. This is the most severe test to which the traps can be subjected for siphonage. The fresheair inter being closed, the air in the pipes between the down-coming water and the running-trap onest necessarily find its way out through the running-trap or through one of the traps connected with the soil-pipe. A strong current of air did, in every case, pass outward through the veol-pipe. Such strains would never cour in actual work unless the soil-pipe and fresheair inlet should happen to become stopped. This is of rare occurrence in the top of the soil-pipe, somethoes happening from collections of mow or fresh. The fresheair inlet, as it is guestrally not in, may be easily closed by earth or dirt collecting on the perforated or grated opening. Experiments from Number 9 to Number 11: The fresheair inlet was open; back-pressure was not great, while the siphon effect was the same. The condition of experiments from Number 11 to Number 34 were what would exactly have to be encountered in actual practice. The simple lend S-trap is acknowledged by all, to be the trap which is the most easily siphoned. It will be seen, by referring to the experiments from Number 1 to Number 34, thus in no case was I sabe to siphon or force by back-pressure the seal of an S or any other kind of trap when it was properly vented. From that I conclude, that traps, when Properly Ventilated, are not Siphonalde.

It has been asserted that when the vent is placed on the crown of a trap that in time it becomes choked up by refuse matter adhering to the sorface. In these experiments the vent has been put in different posttione, and it makes no difference in its effectiveness as long as it is between the trap and the vertical smbpipe. With a little care the Y can be so placed and shaped that matter passing through the pipe would not adhere to the vent.

Experiments from Number 20 to Number 84 were tried with the vent on roof more or less chised. By these it can be seen that a vertical rent-pipe less than 3 inches, when the trap is connected with the 4-inch soil-pipe, cause a commotion in the trap, and a pipe of half its area with a discharge from the tank through a 2-inch opening in the rank drew five-sighties of an inch out each time. This discharge was no greater than would come from a hark-tub. The trap was completely siphoned when the outlot was seven-rightles closed, with a discharge consiled three planurer-closetts. equal to three plunger-closets.

When the Venta were closed. - From Number 35 to Number 93. All ups failed from either sightmage or back pressure. The experiments traps failed from either siphomage or back-pressure. The experiments from Number 35 to 48: The top of the soil pipe was open and the fresh air inlet closed, in this way admitting the traps to the most severe strain they would have to withstand from back-pressure. Every trap

failed except the ball-traps.

Experiments from Number 49 to Number 65 inclusive. The soil pipe and fresh air inlet being open were similar to the action traps would receive in every-day use. In every case the texps failed or sightnood, except the Sanitas.

I would call special attention to several experiments, Number 40 to The discharge being 15 6 gallons through the 2 inch open-Number 69. ling in the tank was hardly as severe on the trup as a discharge from a lath-tub. In every case except that of the Sanitas the trape failed.

In Number 49 a 4-inch trape initar to a hopper-closet trapend a small

and a large Strap were siplanted by a discharge no prenter than some mash-hasin; Benner's trap, a combination often found in hath-mouse, and a large Strap were siplanted by a discharge no prenter than sould come from a hath-tub in a story above. Such traps will always be used, and should never be put in without vent-pipes.

Number 55 to Number 60. Intended to represent a water-closel, wash-basin and bath-tub connection, water extraored from traps at each discharge of the Report trap at the paster and the

charge, and the Bower's trap setting as a vent, the water was taken out to the scal at the third discharge. The wash-basin or both trap was then partly closed, as would happen in actual use, by the plug, and the 5-traps were siphoned by a discharge no greater than would come from a bath-tub in the fourth story.

Experiments Numbers (8) to greater the more severe than such types would be additioned in greater in muscul continuous.

traps would be subjected to, except in musual conformation -f. c., the stoppage of the two air-inlets. All failed. These tests were in more severe than rentilated large were subjected to.

In the experiments from Number 72 to Number 80 inclusive, the si-

In the experiments from connect to the American street of back-plant action was greater than in actual practice, while the effect of back-pressure would be less, the air confined between the reading-trap and the sail-pipe having free escape through the fresh-air opening. Number 55 to Number 89 show how the air in the sail-pipe was forced

through the trap. All the traps failed.

Experiments Number 90 to Number 90 were with discharges into a horizontal pipe on the ground floor. The traps were not affected, although the vents were closed.

Number 94 to Number 95. Water discharged from the tank in the

Back pressure seems, from the experiments, to be a more important feature in plumbing than is generally supposed. Although the freshair has spen, the air confined in the pipes almost invariably found egress more easily through traps on second and first floors (but through the spening near the foot of the soil-pipe. No trap withstood backpressure botter than the others.

DEDUCTIONS.

(i) The seals of ventilated traps are safe against siphonage and back-

(2) The scale of unventilated traps are never safe from siplom action back-pressure, except in deduction 4.

(3) The vertical vent should be three inches, with a four-inch soilpipe.
(4) Traps connected on a horizontal pipe and fixtures discharging on

the same level into horizontal pips apparently have no effect on mixentilated traps.

(5) All varieties of non-mechanical traps are more easily affected by

back-pressure than by siphonage.

(6) The ball-traps were not affected by back-pressure, but by siphon-

(7) The Sanitas trap withstood siphon action better than any of the patent traps, but was easily affected by back-pressure.

(8) The sewer air is more liable to enter unawares by back pressure through the seal of the trap, because the seal remains unbroken.

(9) Difference in friction of iron and lead pipes made no apparent difference in the effect on the traps.

The experiments will be continued as to other matters of unament.

Experiments have been made on evaporation of water in traps and the different methods of testing soil-pipes for leakage; but the matter is not yet sufficiently complete to put in this report.

Very respectfully, GLESS BROWN.

(Mr. A. P. Putnam, believing that the foregolag experiments were suscoptible of a different interpretation, addressed himself to Dr. Turner, Medical Director U. S. N., in charge of the Museum of Hygiene, etc., where the experiments were made, to such purpose that the surgion-general has authorized the publication of the following remarks of Mr. Putham, and has promised that a copy thereof should be sent to every person who had received Mr. Brown's original document, 'To the unprejudiced mind the true, porhaps the only, way to get at the truth of this much vexed

question is not for each investigator to make his experiments where and as he chooses, but for the uphablers of the different theories to all meet in Washington, where there seem to be facilities for the work, and afterngreeing on what experiments will really test the matter, make them and shide by the results. - Ens.]

HHE necessity of enacting suitable plumbing regulations has lately begun to be keenly felt by one levelsteen begun to be keenly felt by our legislators and hoards of health throughout the country. Following the example of a few large eities the smaller cities and towns are everywhere, in capid succession, hastening to frame codes of plumbing have, and the present is a thue of unprecedented activity in this direction. Accordingly any measures tending to throw light on the very important subject under consolvration, where light is greatly needed, are of the unnost prac-

consolvention, where light is greatly needed, are of the atmost practical value.

The most important question upon which a difference of opinion still exists, to the great confusion of the legislator, is in relation to the destrability of special trap-vanting. The final solution of this question will practically turn the scales either in the direction of complication or of simplicity in planobing. All admit that special trap-venting adds enormously to the complication, cost, and danger of defective work in our plumbing. It is, therefore, evident that it cannot be permissible, unless it can be clearly shown, not only that plannling can be made safe without it, but also that plumbing cannot be made safe without it.

heade safe wilkout it.

The tests which are now being made by Mr. Glenn Brown, at the Museum of Hygiene, and which have in part been published, form rahuable accessions to the data necessary to enable us to decide the spection, but have not been sufficient to justify their author in his coordinates. What was needed on his part was a careful comparison of these data with those heretofore obtained by other experimenters, and an intelligent and impartial interpretation of them alf. ference of opinion among investigators, particularly in this field, too frequently mises from a failure on the part of one to study the re-sults obtained by others, as carefully as he should. The consequence is a disagreement on the part of those whose facilities for arriving at the traffi are the greatest, and this disagreement not only confuses the public, but theory discredit on the experimenters themselves. I have outbravered, by a careful study of the apparatus and experiments of Mr. Brown, and by a personal interview with their author, to account fully for the difference of opinion existing between us.

find, first, that Mr. Brown's experiments were made with apparadus and conditions which do not, and, in most cases, could not, it is in practice in plumbing; second, that in his comparisons of diftraps with each other different conditions were employed, conducing the comparisons uncestable; and, third, that he has drawn his conclusions from insufficient data, ignoring facts which have an

important bearing upon them.

Considering the matter more in detail we are forced to accept the fallowing

(1) The object of our test is to determine what solverse influences are liable to affect the seals of traps in good plauding, and how to

gravel against such inductores in the best manner.

(2) The trapevent pipes used in Mr. Brown's tests are larger and straighter than those used in practice in house-pluraling under the trapevent law. The pipes used by Mr. Brown were 3-inch, with 2-inch branches to the traps. His drawings are incorrectly made. They show the vent-pipes not more than half the size he actually.

They show the vent-pipes not more than half the size he actually used, and produce an erroneous impression on the very point under discussion, namely, the efficiency of the trap-vent pipes.

(8) The trap-vent pipes which are used in ordinary plumbing practice, in accordance with the present cent have, would not be large enough to protect ordinary. Straps, such as were used to Mr. Brown, from the severe tests which he applied to them. We know that the reason why trap-sent pipes often fail in their duty, as they are now made, is because the air is returded by friction against their walls in passing through them, and that the amount of this friction is increased as the size of the pine is diminished, and as its course is increased as the size of the pipe is diminished, and as its course raries from a straight line. Siphonage acts with the rapidity of a flash, inasmuch as it is crossed by a falling body of water as it passes suddenly by the mouth of the branch waste-pipe. The air must, therefore, as instantly be supplied, if it is to protect the seal of the trap. This it will certainly fail to do if it encounter any observations, such

as are frequent in plumbing practice, either in a sharp bend in the rent-pipe, or in too great friction along its walls.

The sinch pipes show more correctly the true appearance of the vent-pipes used by Mr. Brown. At the right-hand side of the drawing is shown a trap-vent pipe run in a manner very common in ordinary ing is shown a trap-vent pipe run in a manner very common in ordinary practice under the trap-vent law. Such venting, even when new, has been shown to be far less effective than the use of a good antisiphon trap, which, like the Sanitas trap, commended by Mr. Brown, may be made substantially self-scouring, and which has been repeatedly shown by numerous disinterested authorities to be proof against any suphemage that can be encountered in good plumbing practice.

(4) It would be useful to extend the tests at the Museum of Hysima has naturally practice, and the proof against and the proof against and the proof against and the proof against and the state of the Museum of Hysima has practiced in the first against and the proof against and the proof against and the proof against against a supplier of the proof against a state of the proof against a supplier of the proof against a suppl

(4) It would be useful to extend the tests at the Museum of Hygiene by using vent-pipes 1 inch, 14 inches, and 14 inches in disancter, as used in practice, and varying in length between 5 and 25
feet. Such tests would then correspond with those made by Messrs.
Putman and Rice for the Boston City Board of Health, and with
those made at Worcester by the Worcester master-plumbers, in both
of which suries of tests ordinary (raps fully vented lost their seals
under siphonage no stronger than that applied by Mr. Brown,

while unvented anti-siphon trups held their reals under the same tests. (5) Certain forms of unvented anti-sighon traps, including the larger pot or cesspool traps, would be capable of resisting a much more powerful siphoning action than S-traps sented in the manner shown in Mr. Brown's drawing, or as is usual in practice.

(6) Eack-pressure may be early guarded against by simpler methods than by trap-venting, one of which methods is to connect the waste-pipe of the trap with the soil-pipe at a point beyond the bend which causes the back-pressure. This can always be very bend which causes the back-pressure. This can always be very easily done in practice. Another method is to set the trap far enough below the farmer to permit of the formation in the waste-pipe, above the trap, of a column of water long and heavy enough to resist the greatest back-pressure of air likely ever to be encountered in good plumbing. The trap must then be constructed with sufficient water capacity to fill such a pipe. In the experiments for the Boston Board of Health the length of pipe required in the worst cases which could be encountered in good plumbing was found to be from 14 to 18 inches. This method could always be easily applied in practice in places where lank-pressure was expected, and the other neethod was not as convenient.

(7) It would be useful to make the tests last referred to an the apparatus at the Museum of Hygiene.

(8) The tests made by Mr. Brown, which broke the scale of the traps, were presental enough to collapse and ernsh out that the soun lead pipe direagh which the discharges were sent, so that it has to be replaced by another pipe. Such a feacht such in sevidently much greater than would ever be encountered in plantbing work, and rules for practice should not be based on such severe tests. Such tests are only serviceable as means of comparison between different traps or systems, and care should then be taken to apply precisely the same tests to each trap or system so tested.

(9) The only tests made at the Museum of Hygiene which were

powerful enough to descrey the seal of the strongest anti-siphon traps were these in which the main sail-pipe openings were closed as by snow or ice. Such closure, however, would be equally, if not more likely to close also the month of the trap-neat pipe. Hence, in these cases, trap-venting would be most needed. Trap-venting is, therefore, and these sailed more of several description.

not always relied upon as a safeguard.

(10) Waste-pipes and traps, especially under Litchen and pancy sinks, liften begåme etogged of coated with congested rapor and greasis. Hence the month of the vent-pipe, wherever placed in them must, and these often become closed by such charging. Here, again, the vent-pipe is rendered inoperative and uncellable.

(11) The water discharged from the tank in Mr. Brown's experiments was discharged by opening and closing a solid play without nievent, in the bottom of the tank, only a partian of the water in the tank being discharged at a time. This caused a very powerful suction, so powerful, in Fact that it was bound exceedingly difficult at first for the assistant to manage the plug without injury to his hands. This kind of discharge would never occur in planting practice, since every plunding feature has, and must have, its overflow passage, and this supplies air during the discharge, and the transfer the furne of the vacuum. A allowers have modures are effect reason. the force of the vacuum. A plunger thisely produces an effect near-est in power to this: but the eventow-pipe, though small, is still suf-ficient to break the vacuum. Now the scale of the traps and acce-tions of plunger-closets are often destroyed by their own discharges. in supplying air to break this vacuum, and the use of this kind of closer should never be permitted in plannling practice. If the use of valve and plunger closers were prohibited by law the greatest cause of siphonage would be removed.

(12) As is the case with plunger-closers, so it is with other fixtures, such as weathering when practicated as they always cheald be

such as wash-basins, when construeted, as they always should be,

(12) As is the case with junger-closers, so it is with other factores, such as weal-basins, when constructed, as they always should be, with outlets large enough to lill their traps and waste-pipes "full-bare," their own discharge will often destroy the seal of their traps, provided ordinary S-traps are used. This has frequently been demonstrated by myself and others. Hence, if the vent-pipe be used at all, it should be applied at the crown of the trap to protect it from "self-siphonage."

(13) If the cent-pipe be applied at the crown of a trap, as it should be in the case of S-traps, the centilating current will rapidly destroy the seal of the trap through evaporation, and the continuous again mareliable as a protection against sever-gas.

(14) Siphonage and back-pressure are supplementary to such other. The greater the power of the one at any place, the less that of the other. They cannot co-exist in full force at the same time and place, but stand in inverse relation to each other. Thus, where at the bottom of a straight soil-pipe just above an abrupt bend back-pressure is strong, siphonage is scarcely perceptible. Hence, in making comparative tests on different traps the same conditions of head and foot vents should be observed. This was not always done in the tests at the Museum of Hygiene, and a much more powerful test was applied to the unvented anti-siphon trap than in the vented S-trap. Mr. Branche accountable and the strength that are the same and the test was applied to the unvented anti-siphon trap than to the vented S-trap. Mr. Brown's recapitulation should be entirely remodelled, in view of this and the other facts above enumerated. His Deduction Number (1) seems to be contradicted by his Deduction Number (3). For in the latter he admits that the vent should not be less than 3 inches in diameter to be efficacious. In practice they are rarely, if ever, found so large throughout their length. Hence in practice the vent is not ellicacious.

From the above function considerations we draw the following

conclusions:

(1) The seals of ventilated traps are not always secure against the adverse influences liable to affect them in good plumbing.

(2) The seal of a properly-formed enti-siphon trap is score

against such adverse influences when properly placed in good plumb-

ing.

(8) Where trup-vent pipes are large, straight, new, and not too long, they will afford protection against siphenage and back-pressure as long as they remain unobstructed. To make them large chough would involve a greater expense than would be justifiable in view of the result attained.

(4) Back-pressure may be easily and safely provided for by simple means without the aid of the trap-vent pipe.

(5) From the above considerations we conclude that special trapventing is not desirable, the simpler system being safer and more

economical.

I take pleasure in saying that Mr. Brown has consented to make the experiments above suggested on the apparatus, at the Museum, as som as the weather permits, which will result, as have the tests of many other experimenters, in a further confirmation of the statements made herowith. Very respectfully,

J. PICKERING PURNAM To Dr. T. J. Turner. Medical Director, U.S.N., in charge of Misseem of Hygiene, Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Washington, D. C.



[Proceedings are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a sentement of cost.]

PARLOR IN THE HOUSE OF MRS. WILLIAM SAMMELL, PROVI-DESCY, R. L.

[Gratine Print, issued only with the Imperial Edicion.]

SECTOBES IN THE HOUSE OF MES. WILLIAM GAMMELL, FOWER STREET, PROVIDENCE, R. L.

127HS home was built by one of Mrs. Cammell's ancestors (Mr. 126th lirewn a brother of the well-known benefactor of Brown University) a. p. 1786. Situated on the hillside east of the river—at that date it was most probably the further removed from the then fa-biunable quarter, now the old part of the cover, at a lower level fronting the river—it was the pioneer of a number of proad family mansions in its vicinity, all more or less enriched with minament and decorative treatment predictor to that period. The house in question, beilt by one of a family of wealthy mendiants trading with the Med-Herranean and the Last, bears the impress of a mind appreciative of forcion taste in art; and is for its size— in plan at out fifty feet square, the L being maderu—rather lavishly entirbed with a number of whitemarble basts, imported from Italy, as is also the scapstone mantelpiece in the drawing-room. The rocceo ornament is not of so course a nature as is frequently to be observed in houses of a little earlier date, and, indeed the woodwork throughout possesses a delicases and refinement more of the period of the Adams Brothers, though possibly executed in French workshops.

ACCEPTED DESIGN FOR THE ALGONOPEN CLUB-HOUSE, BOSTON, MASS. MESSES, MURIM, MEAD & WHITE, ARCHITECTS, NEW YOUR, N. Y.

APPARATUS USED FOR THE EXPERIMENTS ON TRAP-SIPHONAGE CONDUCTION BY MR. CLEAN BROWN, ARCHITECT, AT WASHING-TON. D. C.

THE TREATMENT OF SEWAGE. 1-1X.

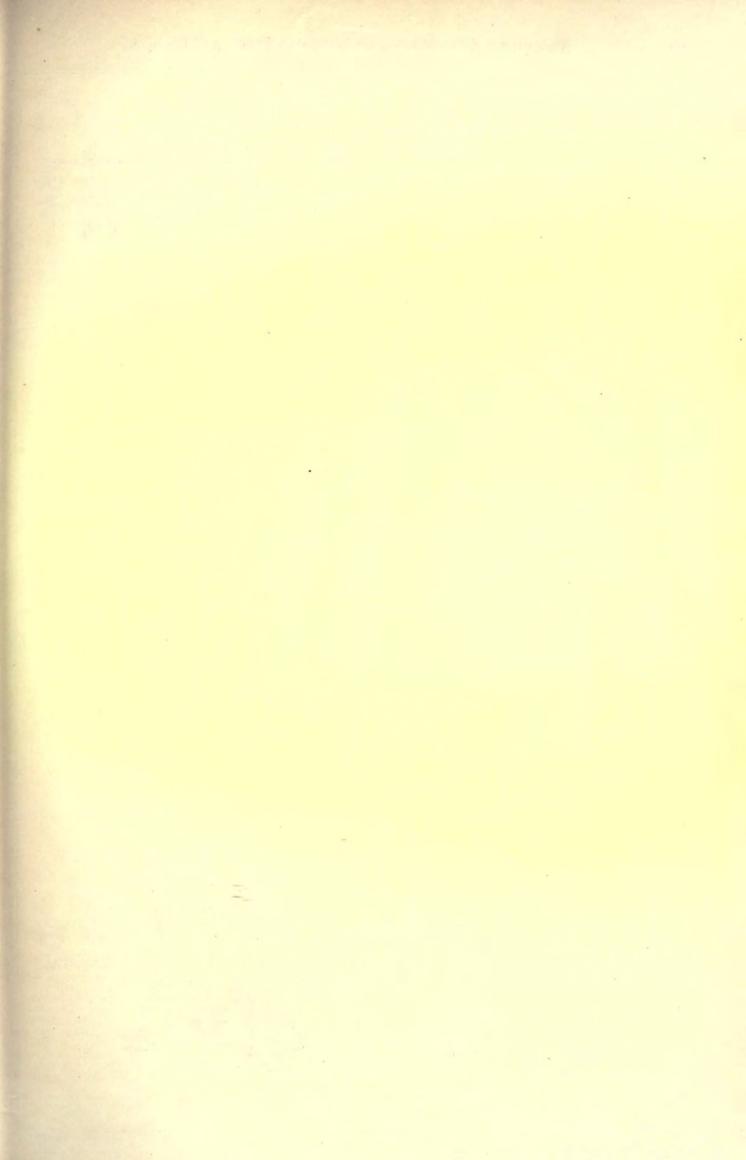


NOW approach the really practical ques-tion, asked all over the country, from every sunitary authority, often in tones of painful despair, viz., " How shall we deal with our sentine

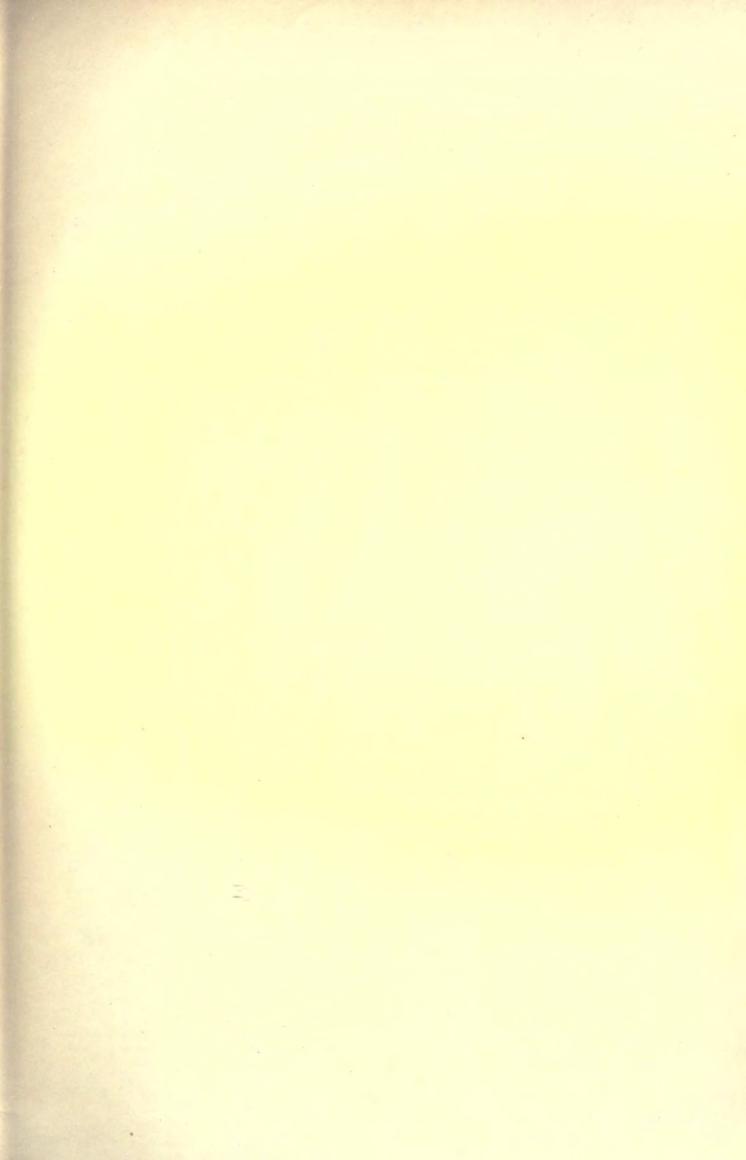
And here let me say, there is no one answer that can be given to this question. The adviser, to advise fairly, must be prepared to sink his hobby, be it the hobby of precipita-tion or the hobby of irrigation, remembering that whilst conditions favorable to his hobby may exist at one place, conditions absolute-ly unfavorable may exist at another. Fur-

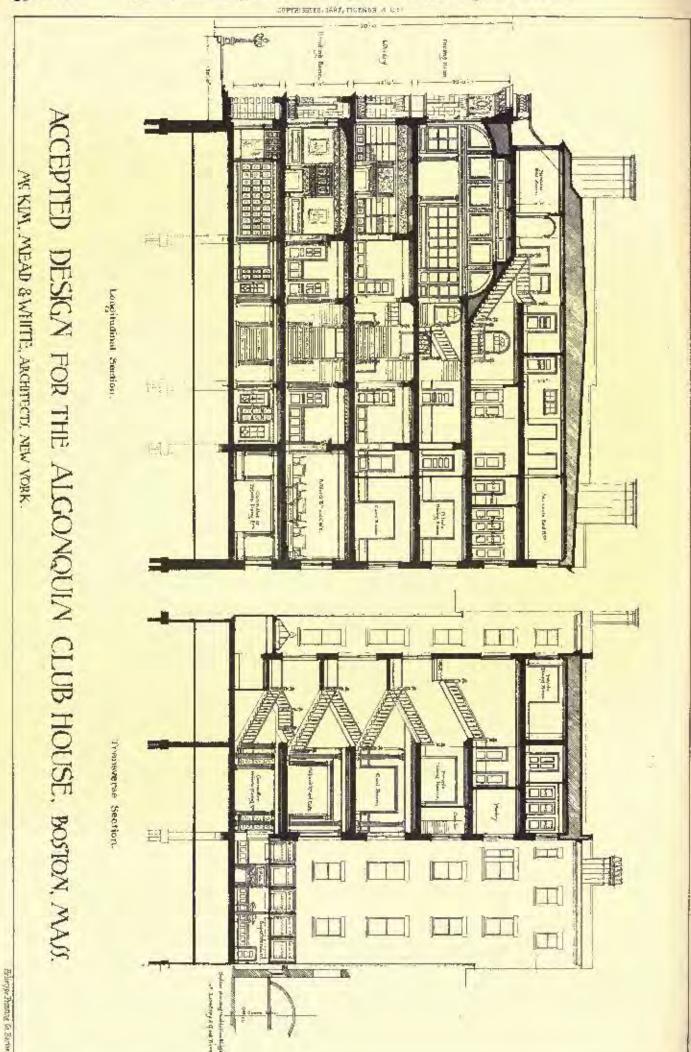
ther, it is of no use relling how some pet plan, say, of irrigation or of precipitation, has succeeded at some one place or another, persuading heal authorities to undertake a pilgrimage of inspection (although they are usually ready enough to do) and arguing that

A paper by Dr. 4. Meymolt Tide, read before the Society of Aria, April 18, 1895, and published in the Journal of the Society. Communed from No. 576, page

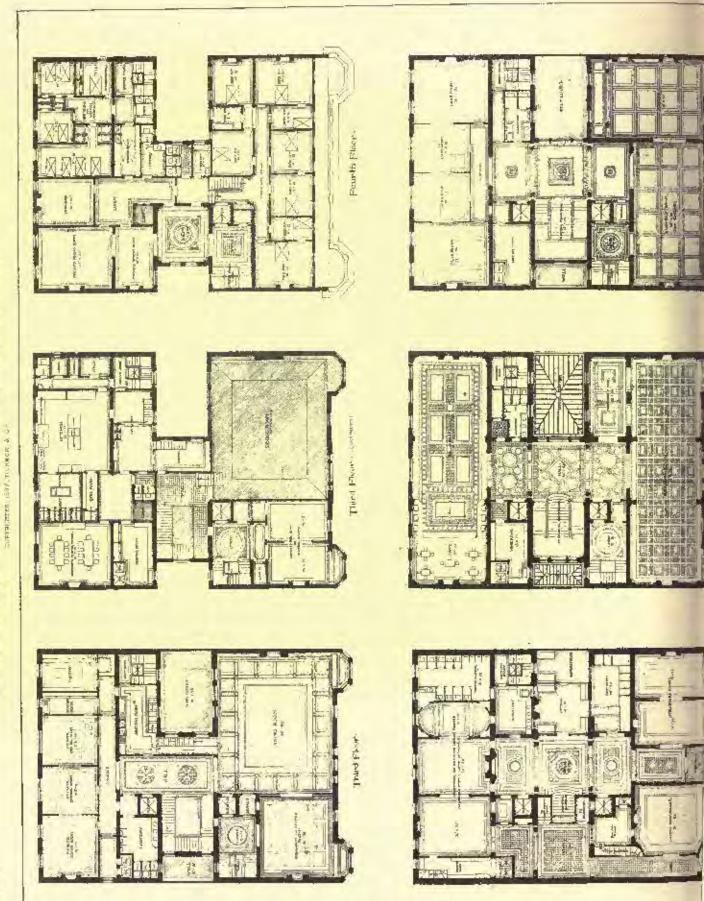


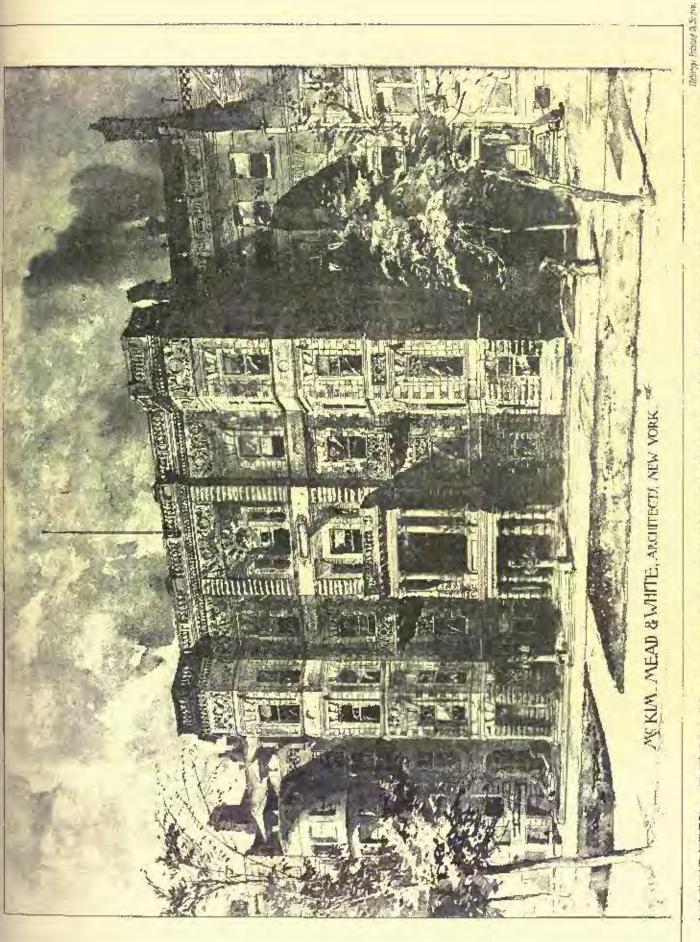
SUPPRIGHTSD, LIKEY, TICKNOW & CO. in the Parlar Plantelpiece on Second Floor Door hend in Darlor. Door-head in Wall. Mouse Prov-Mrs. William Gammellis -idence .R.I. Marring - Room. Skettler by E.Eldon Beach





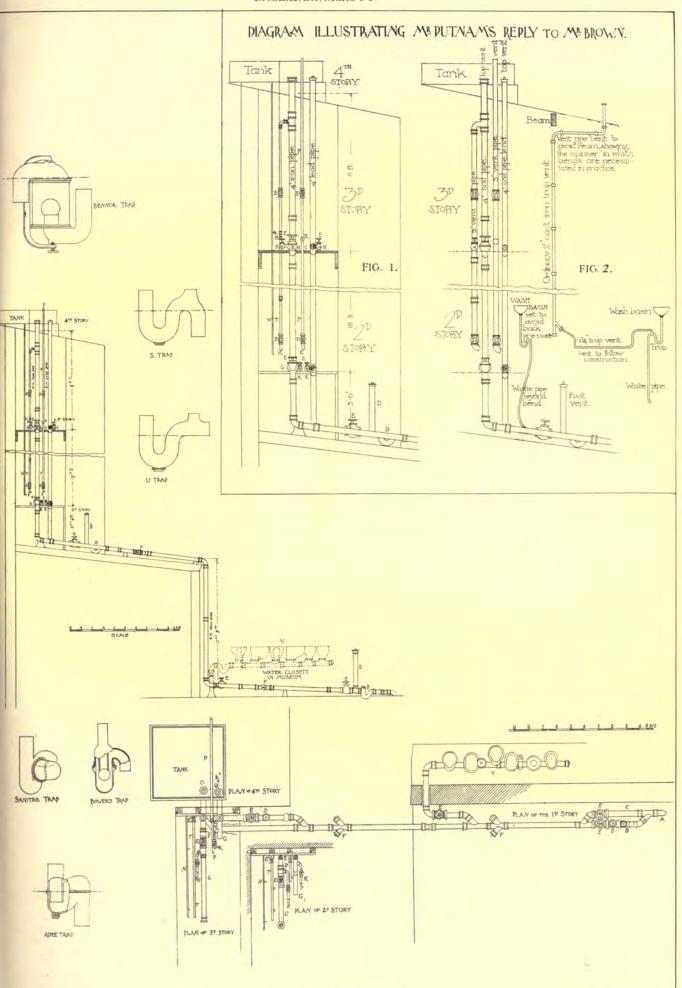








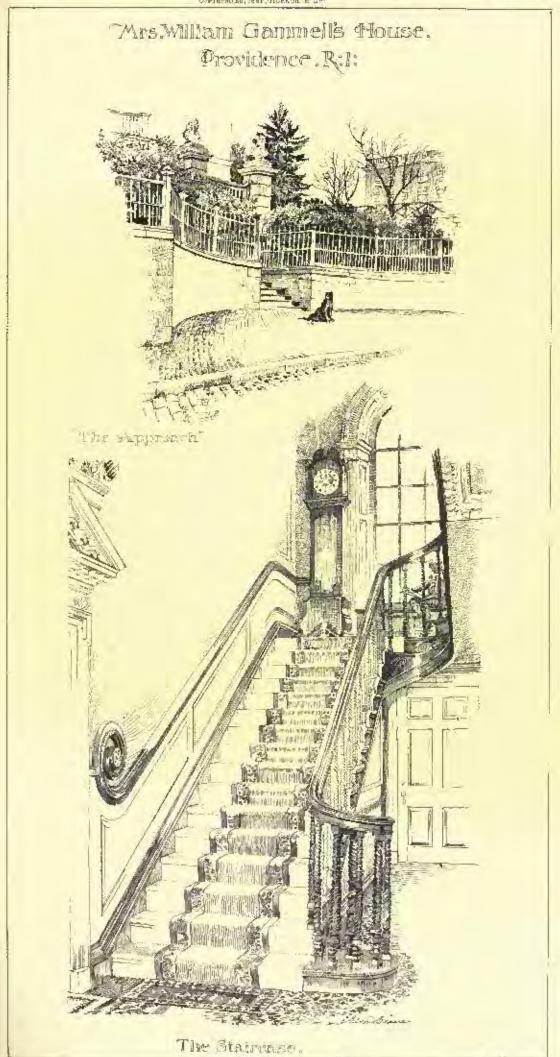
COPYRIGHTED, 1887, TICKNOR & C 9



EXPERIMENTS IN TRAP SIPHONAGE AT THE MUSEUM OF HYGIENE, U.S. NAVY DPT,

WASHINGTON, D.C BY GLENN BROWN, ARCHT







because such and such plan has succeeded at A, therefore it will succeed at B. There is no universal remedy for the sewage difficulty, and no one plan of treatment to be laid down.

When people say, "The whole thing is easy enough, only do this or do that," be certain they have not grasped the difficulties of the subject, and I for know little about it.

subject, and I fear, know little about it.

Let me attempt, however, to enggest certain fundamental propositions that may serve as a starting-point in advising local authorities:

 Towns must be prepared to pay to be clear. You will never be able to make your sewage pay your rates; on the contrary, ex-perience shows that you must porify your sewage at the expense of the rates.

2. That health demands that your sewage should be got rid of, and purified at any cost. Minimize the cost, but pay you must for purification. Hence, you must be prepared not only to borrow money to erect works, but for an annual expenditure after the works have been

3. That no matter how perfect your works, your sewage will require constant artention, Sunday as well as week-day, night as well

as day.

4. That to let unperified sewage pass into a stream means passing your filth on to your neighbors. Sewage ought to be treated where your filth on to your neighbors. Sewage ought to be treated where the sewage is produced, as far as it is possible. And, considering this aspect of the subject, let me add, litigation is a more expensive hunry than sowage treatment, and breeds, it possible (although on this I admit a doubt), more ill will.

5. That although our duty is to do our work well, at as small a east as possible, we believe remire (qua the efficient) to produce a drinking water, nor (qua the shidge) to produce Perucian guano.

Our sewage has to be treated. We shall necessarily implies how much sewage there is to recet, and what kind of sewage it is.

Let me suppose that our first thought is the possibility of an irri-

gation scheme

Far he it from me to say that irrigation may not prove successful. But it is fair to note that, to actain the end of a smiltary authority, experience has shown that the amitary authority must itself be the proprietor of the land. If you give the sewage to the farmers (supposing they would accept your gift) the interests of the local authority and of the farmers are opposite. For it is manifest that the interest of the farmer is his eraps, whilst the interest of the local authority is the purification of their sewage. The local authority as a sanitary authority, must demand a pure elliport at all times, in winter and in wet seasons as well as in summer and in dry seasons. Between these divided interests of farmer and sanitary notherity, the question of purity of offlicent may, and in our experience usually does fall to the ground. Hence, is irrigation is to be adopted, the local authority must provide its own land for the purpose.

Sundry questions at unce arise :-1. Is it practicable to obtain sufficient land, and land properly constituted as regards general character, level, etc., for irrigation pur-poses? Let me note that the word "sufficient" is not expedde of process definition. What is sufficient in the case of one kind of land is insufficient in the case of another. What is sufficient land with one kind of engineering treatment, and with one kind of sewage would prove insufficient with another kind of engineering treatment, and another kind of sewage.

2. Is this properly constituted land reasonably near to the town, so that the cost of conveying the savage to the land will not be excessive, but at the same time reasonably distant, so that the town may not derive injury from the unisance likely (we might almost say

certain) at times to result?

8. Is the land of such a level as to necessitate pumping? Is it

mean a water-course, canal, railway, etc. ?

Let me suppose these questions answered satisfactorily. serious further question has now to be considered, viz., where is the

efficient to be discharged?

The importance of the question is this. In all irrigation schemes, of whatever nature, we are dependent for effective purification on effective land in effective order. The action of land may become ineffective from circumstances over which we have no control, viz., first, where the ground may become absolutely impenetrable, and mater-logging, in times of heavy rains, when the sewage is in far greater quantity than normal, and for a time at least more foul than normal, from flushing of the sewers.

flence, if the outfall is into a river where considerable purity, and unfailing continuity of purity is demanded, an irrigation scheme is, to say the least, unsafe. If, however, the discharge be into the sea, or into a tidal estuary, or into a stream, where the occasional discharge of a little doubtful water is unimportant, an irrigation scheme,

pure and simple, may pass moster.

To sware land for a sewage-form (even after the proper land has heen found) is not an easy matter. It often means a laney price. It means, too, a mass of opposition from adjoining property-holders, who suddenly discover that all the fields in the vicinity of the land soluted are building ground.

I do not mean this as an objection peculiar to land required for

irrigation purposes.

Another matter has to be considered. If land be taken on lease for a sewage-farm, its renewal may prove difficult. The lease of the Croydon farm expites in 1892.

I will at once admit that my own experience has led me to the opinion that greater advantages result from a combined process of precipitation and irrigation than can be obtained by either method independently, admitting as I do to the full, that a good ellbent may be obtained by a precipitation process alone, nearly as good, in fact, as any effluent that can be obtained by irrigation. A precipitation scheme by itself has these two enormous advantages over irrigation, viz. (1) its efficient working is totally independent of weather, and (2) that, if sufficiently large works be creened, any energency of quantity can be met. Precipitation has had its greatest enemies in its most curnest advocates. Extraorgant advantages have been claimed for it. The sindly has been advertised as of enormous machine of the characteristic process. claimed for it. The sindre has been anvertised as a Precip-normal value. Parents by the hundred have been taken out. Precip-normal value. in which they are interested. And there is no wonder that discrust in pre-cipitation schemes have arisen, when the chains put forth by exclusions and parent-mongers have been weighed in the balance against the facts, and found wanting.

Supposing, then, we determine in a precipitation process there arises the first great question, what precipitant should be used? He two points must be considered. At any rate it will not be disputed: That, consistently with efficiency and purity of officent, the

chemicals should be cheap.

2. That the smallest quantity of chemicals that experience proves is capable of doing the work properly should be added to the senages

so as to minimize the quantity of shalps formed.

I am anxious to be in no sense the advocate of any one system of precipitation. I will admic however— the process now is not a patent, and if it were I should speak with greater custion—that the A B C mens out the best efficient with which I am acquainted. My A B C mins out the best efficient with which I am acquainted. My own experience leads me to speak way highly indeed of the evaluated use of line and sulphate of alumina. The quantity of line which is to be added first should be such as to render the sewage failedly alkaline. Probably at the rate of from five to seven grains per gallon will be needed for this purpose. It should be added as milk of line, and should be thoroughly stirred in by means of a public-wheel, or other efficient mixer. A flow of a few yards should now be allowed to permit the aggregation of the precipitate. This having taken place, a solution of crube sulphate of alumina, in the proportion of alumin live grains of sulphate of alumina, is to be added, and the sewage again actively aftered. In the allowing taken position of and the sewage again actively stirred. In the alkaline condition of the sewage, the alumina will be precipitated, and will then combine with a portion of the organic matter, forming regether an insoluble procipitate. Thus treated the sowage should be allowed to they into fanks for the precipitated matter to collect.

Let me attempt to indicate the effect of such treatment. A portion of the line will be at once converted into carbonate of line, by combining with the rarbonic ucid present in the sewigo, and serve as a weighting material to aid in the deposition of the lighter describent materials. This muchanical action of the line carlsmate is of great The floresdent suspended matter is no doubt one of the importance. most important materials to remove, because it is that ingredient of the sewage which readily putrefies, and in this way causes a uni-sance. It is moreover, so light that, unless weighted, it is difficult to precipitate. A second partion of the fine combines with some of the organic matter in solution, producing an insoluble precipitate (of uncertain composition) of a compound of line and organic matter, the subsidence of which is again assisted by the formation of the ear-benate of line previously described. A third paction of the lime

renders the sewage slightly alkaline.

The alumina salt is now to be added. The alumina is precipitated, owing to the alkalinity effected by the slight excess of line. aluming condines with some of the organic matter in solution, not previpitated by the action of the lime. The power of alumina in combining with dissolved organic matter, and so removing it from

solution, is taken advantage of in many commercial processes.

Respecting the iron salts, one strong dijection to their use is, that
if the ellinent be discharged into a river, the stream is liable to be the eliment is discharged that a civil, the stream is taken to be blackened from the formation of a sulphide of iron, a condition likely to be mistaken by the general public for a sewage deposit. I have therefore, of late, admitting the value of iron compounds as precipitants, besitated to recommend their use, save under very exceptional discumstanters. As regards the use of phosphares as precipicants, the ellluent is almost certain to contain some phosphoric acid, which greatly aids the growth of low forms of fungoid growths unouget which may be included the so-called sewage fungus.

It is advisable that the effluent, before its discharge into a stream, be at least nontral, and preferably slightly acid. This condition is easily brought about by the addition of a small quantity of acid to

easily brought about by the adminion or a small quantity to be the effluent before its escape.

The effluent after treatment, will no doubt have a slight odor. This is not, however, a sewage smell. If in this condition of comparative parity—indicated by absence of color and freedom from suspended matter—it be allowed to flow over and through a small area of land (a loany sand or gravel by preference) to serve as a chemical filter, high-degree of purity may be obtained, and the finer condition smaller of purity may be obtained, and the finer finishing touches of partitioning effected.

The cells of irrigation under such chromasances do not arise. Such a filtration of the efficient (1) cannot produce a missance, because it contains no foul suspended matters to collect on the surface

and putrefy; (2) it cannot clog the ground, because the gelatinous and pupier mache matters in solution have been removed; whilst (3)

and paper makers matters in solution have been removed; which is that a certain manurial value, the quantity of unmonia in solution being not much less than that of the original sewage.

Again I may quote from Dr. Monro's paper, who, it will be remembered, doubts the advisability of ordinary irrigation as a general process, on account of importants deposits clocking the porce of the land. He says, "The removal of the suspended matter, however, from the proper analysis helpfatter much many creaticable. With a from the sowage, renders brigation much more practicable. clear effluent and a porous soil, the nitrifying power brought into play is enormous, and a mosterate area of soil, whether of grass find or arable, can deal with large and almost continuous doses of sewage water." Dr. Mouro points out that the presence of objectionable organic matter is as destructive to nitrification as the elogying of the soft, or a great lowering of temperature.

The following Table will give some idea of the cast of chemical

treatment of water-curried sewage:

From the above thirds to will be seen that if the proportion of water-checks at itherwish and those was larger, the ones of the principles of the collection of water-checks are the collection of the principles of water-checks and the collection of the principles o Title showing that the Cost of Chemical Treathaset of Winserstrict Sowings at a coording to the faitness of the Sowings appeared upon, and that such cost is a namelies of renar-closets in use. It will be observed that under-closets increase to call at the adjust and leases the cost of cleansing private, paids, or within the cost of chemicals at less than the cost of cleansing private, paids, or within the cost of private, paids, or withdown to a private, paids, or withdown. Jano process -----REVE 00 PROCESS. Corcating Bradford 1,0000 Where used. 320,000 197,000 42,000 12,000 Population. of n. co 13,789 おおの 0,000 8,000 Number of 20 FF ct. 43,000 privies or middene, 780 ち offer in use SHIP IN TORVER Quantity of reluse removed yearly from 184,200 Leads 7,000 londs T, HOO Troubs noldiens, etc. Amitted there of emptying priviles, tell-lens, ere, 13.8% 8,000 1,000 1,1150 Cost her million gallons for elicidicals. 1910 80 1 12 PERSONAL STATE that per head per minum for chambride. 上 三 4 00 44 at the outfall varies in interest by the out of chemthet this increased out of the contents Mint chemicale.
(ose per head
per anator for
emptying
privies, rec.
Total cast per
lead per anator
for chemicale
and emptying
privies, cra. 三角 0

I may be asked what quantity of land is needed where sewage has been ediciently precipitated. Again the answer will depend on the nature of the land. But if I say an acre to every 5,000 to 7,000 people, I am well within the results of my experience.

Sowage works of the kind I have mentioned can be carried out without the slightest univance. The mixing should be done in Good wells. The mixture, as it flows into the tanks, should, if sufficient chemicals have been used, be as free from odor, at the distance of a few feet from the mixer, as common water. The land cannot possibly produce noxions effluxia or poisonous vapors, because the sewage has already been treated with antisentic nessimilant.

has already been treated with a stiseptic precipitants.
Of course all depends on the treatment having been efficient.
Success in the treatment of sewage obeys the same laws in this re-

speet as success in anything clse.

I am desirous here of pointing out certain details of treatment essential for the success of a precipitation process:—

1. It is necessary that the sewage treated should be fresh—by which I mean sewage in which active putrefactive changes have not taken place. Perhaps, speaking generally, the sewage should not be more than 48 hours old for effective precipitation. But it is certain that, with a sewage of not more than 24 hours old, a far better result, with a smaller amount of chemicals, can be obtained. In fixing, however, the time, a certain classicity must be allowed, an clasticity by way of extension in winter and of compression in summer.

I have said the treatment should be effected before active putrefaction commences. In savage, the decomposition of the different consistences takes place at different times, in same masse the periods of active change being separated by periods of practical rest. Thus, a certain alteration in sewage takes place almost immediately. This results (amongst other changes) in the breaking up of the urea, and the formation from it of earhonate of automais. It is a rare thing,

indeed, for any sewage, when it reaches the sewage works, to contain there than a trace of area. No nuisance results from this change of the area. A considerable interval occurs before any other purrefactive stage occurs, and it is during this interval when the precipita-tion should be effected. If this period be allowed to pass, increased difficulty in working results.

2. The straining of the sewage before treatment, in order to remove rags, cocks, and the various et ceteros, such as dead rats, walk-ing-sticks, etc., that come down along with the sewage, is advisable but not resential, in order to prevent accumulations on the surface of the tanks. Fixed wire gratings are objectionable, on the ground of their becoming so easily choked. Balliwin Latham's extractor is out-

ployed in several places with success

S. It is essential that sufficient chemicals be employed to effect complete precipitation, disinfection and deodorization of the sewage.

No prester mistake can be committed than to starve the chemicals. To this must be attributed many cases where a precipitation process has proved a failure. A local authority will spend a large sum in creeting works, perfect in architectural detail, excellent for sewage accurate the willst they shock a small annual payment for the necessary chemicals. I need scarcely point out that efficient works will not purify sowage. They are but the means to an end. It is better to calculate the amount of chemicals to be used on the population than on the quantity of sewage.

1. It is essential that after the chemicals are added, the mixture

should be well stirred. The chemist understands the value of the stirring-rod in order to effect perfect elemical contact. My own experience is that the chemicals added to sowage are often wasted from insufficient stirring. Not only is it the case that they do not precipitate so much as they might, but the process of florenlation is hoperfeet, and the difficulty of obtaining a clear offluent correspondingly

5. it is essential that there should be sufficient tank accomposite tion. Let me note, sufficiency of tank accommodation is necessary

for two reasons !-

(1) That the precipitate may subside perfectly, and leave a clear, colories cilluent. Shallow tanks, with considerable velocity of sew-age through them, or insufficient tank accommodation, means imperfor smisidence. Imperfect subsidence means the discharge of a cortain quantity of the entent organic matter in the effluent (the mineral matter bedog more likely to be deposited from its greater specific gravity), and which fluerulent matter is likely to occasion unisance from its decomposition. The treated sewage should flow through at least two subsiding-tanks in series, the first being capable of holding one hour's flow, and the second not less than four hours' flow. tanks should be at heast four feet deep, and the overflow of the deferand sewage should be over a well, not more than half an inch below the surface. There should be a double set of tanks for successful

(2) Sufficiency of tank aeromandation is also important, so that the shalpe may be frequently romoved, otherwise the freshly precip-itated sewage may be contaminated by the decomposing materials of a previous precipitation, or a nuisance result from a collection of dea previous precipitation, or a nuisince result from a conceining in accomposing matter. Many a good effluent is spoiled by food materials being allowed to collect in the substitug tanks. These materials undergo putrefaction, the gases given off contaminating the effluent. The solid matters, becoming specifically lighter than the liquid, by the gases of putrefaction developed in and amongst them, rise to the surfaces, the floating black masses presenting an objectionable appearance of discharge products into the six. After a time ance, and discharging offensive products into the air. After a time these black masses sink, and thus, by constant commetion of the precipitated matters, a turbid cilluent, with a more or less foul smell, re-

6. That the defecated water should flow through a shallow open conduit of not less than a quarter of a mile before being discharged

into the stream.
7. The stream

7. The stream into which the efficient is discharged should have a free ron, and in volume he not less than eight times the volume of the defecated sewage.

6. That the tanks themselves should not only be emptied of the

sludge, but thoroughly cleansed before being refilled-

The extent of tank accommodation needful will depend a good deal on the dilution of the sewage to be dealt with, either by subsoil or surface waters, or by both, and whether the treatment employed be intermittent or confinuous. The following gives the tank capacity provided at certain successful works:—

PERCIPIZATION TASK CAPACITY.

Place.	Trestment.	Population.	No. of tanks,	Capacity in gallons.	Gallons, per Load
Covenery.	Totermittens Friermitten-und sondinuous Conclurant Continuous	200,000 45,000 7,742 40,000	4 4 5	012,000 1,000,000 318,000 1,000,000	8,96 ,22 ,41 ,25

The most suitable depth for tanks is from five to six feet.

It may be worth noting the rate at which the precipitated matters deposit when the treatment with time and sulphate of alumina is effi-cient, and the sewage collected in tanks of 5 feet 6 inches. The water begins to clear a few minuter after the cossation of agitation. In thirty minutes it clears to a depth of 3 feet, with 8 inches precipitate, while after two home the precipitate will measure 41 inches All this accomplished, two questions remain: (1) Have you produced such an efficient that it will not pollute this water-courses?

(2) Is not the studge certain to cause a musance? That a clear, colorless, non-frothing effluent can be produced by That a clear, colorless, non-frothing efficient can be produced by more chemical precipitation, is not a matter of opinion but of fact. That an efficient absolutely without smell can be produced. I doubt. The smell, however, of the efficient from properly treated sewage is not the other of sewage. I have never, I candidly confess, famult as efficient without a certain smell. I have beard a well-known authority ascribe it to the presence of minute graces of essential oils or strong-smelling bodies (s. g., online), difficult of removal by precipitants. If the efficient is to be discharged into the sea, or into a tidal or large river (say two hundred or three hundred times the volume of the efficient), this other is absolutely immaterial; but where great purity is required, s. g., when the efficient has to be discharged into a small stream or into a river employed at a short distance from the outside for drinking purposes, some further treatment is called for.

Such further treatment consists either (1) in the use of artificially

Such further treatment consists either (1) in the use of artificially prepared filter-beds, such as are used for the filtration of water, or

(2) by filtration through a small area of land.

Of these two mellowls, I prefer the latter. After careful consideration, I consider that for this purpose an acre to every 5,000 to 7,000 people (as I have before noted) is abundant. I shall not discuss any question of manurial value, although I may point out that the authorize of sewage is not appreciably affected by ordinary chemical pre-

cipitants.

(2) Is not the sludge an inevitable cause of noisance? I confess it may be, and often has been. Allowing the similar to accumulate week after week in the depositing-tanks, is not only an evil (as I have pointed out) so far as our endeavors to procure a good efficient is concerned, but an numilicated nuisance, so far as relates to the studge. Further, the old method of emptying the studge into open sludge-pits, where the liquid parties was allowed to drain away and to evaporate, has proved a constant cause of just complaint, more especially in warm weather. I am not some whether the shalge, under those conditions, was not sometimes a greater nuisance after being taken and of the sewage than when left in it. Until bucky the difficulty of the disposal of the studge was one inherent to all precipitation works. Until lately, I said, because now the difficulty is over-

I am indebted for the following table to the manager of a sewage works in a residential neighborhoust of a population of 18,000. The process used is lime and sulphate of alumina. The sewage is pre-sed in one of Johnson's presses

			Amount per million galer of spwinge in Fons.	of acwage	Am'nt per bead of population per sound in cwts.	Cost for boa.
Wisk	53,13	12,310	44.50	87.5	13.7	tod.
Pressad	6,04	2,288		12	2.45	4s, Ed.

The record of slielge begins on February 16, 1885, and ends on February 16, 1886. The wet slielge is got by a series of eighty different actual measurements on rations days throughout the year. The presses sludge is got by keeping a record of the number of times the presses were emptied on every day in the year. A cubic yard of wet sludge is taken as weighing .38 of a ton, and a cubic yard of pressed sludge as weighing .75 of a ton (actual determinations).

The following details are taken from Mr. Lacay's Report to the Brentford Local Board, on "The disposal of Sewage Sludge";

THE DISPOSAL OF THE SEUDOF AT VARIOUS POWNS.

SALIS PROPERTY OF	I SEE	400		1 4/	TIT	771.0
Laft to dry in open pits and given or sold to farmers.	Run on land, or dag in and deposited.	and given to	Partly sir dried, and burnt in kim,	and number into	VI. Pressed in diter presses	YII, Mixed with homes re- fuse and burnt in destrus- tor,
Atterion, 12,802 Barup, 29,654 Burton-on-frent, 11,500, Chaster, 27,800, Liv, 8,171 Pertry, 50,600, Lucas, 25,000, Over terrwin, 25,000, Twickschaus, 13,200, Themton,	lam, 603,000 Redditch, 10,500, Royal Leaning-	Epeam, 5,080. Northamp- ton, 56,000. Wellingbo- crough, 14,000.	Salined, 180,000		1 Croy-don the- ral, 25,000, \$Coven- try, 47,000, 1129- Low, 38,000, \$Waa- idedon, 20,000, \$Waa- wick.	Ealing, 18,000.

*The number after each town is the astimated population.

†479 cuble varied dally; I sure of land need weekly; treatment repeated every third read.

*End at 1a. 67, per ton.

\$ Cost of pressing per ton of cake 2s. 6s. Sold at 2s. 8s. per ton.

I Cost of pressing per non of cake 1s. 8s. Count for read seet.

*Cost of pressing per non of cake 3s. 4ss. 6s. Sold at 1s. per ton.

*Cost of pressing per ton of cake 3s. 4ss. 6s. Sold at 1s. per ton.

**Cost of pressing per ton of cake 3s. 4ss. 6s. Sold at 1s. per ton.

It is essential, both in the interests of the elfluent and of the charge, that it should be frequently removed from the tanks—I mean that the sludge should be removed before putrefactive decomposition sets in. This frequent removal is necessary (1) so that the effluent may not be polluted, and (2) so that no nuisance may result during the removal of the sludge and the cleansing of the tank. For here I must express a strong opinion that it is not enough merely to empty the tank of sludge, but it is imperative that, after being emplied, and before being relified, the tank should be well cleaned; in other words, that the matters which stick to the sides of the tank should be completely and efficiently removed, to prevent unisance or fouling by subsequent decomposition.

It would be entside my province to deal with the methods of raising the studge out of the tanks. This is a purely mechanical question. The studge is a thick black liquid, which may be pumped out

of the tanks or lifted out by bucket-pumps into troughs, which serve to conver it wherever it may be wanted.

It will be convenient at this point to consider the amount of studge produced, its value as a manufal agent, and the methods suggested for its disposal.

To be continued.]

CINCINNATI WORK IN 1886 AND 1887.



IIIE architectural year of 1886 has passed out of existence, and, whatever of good or evil that has been done during the year has been left as a "guide unto our feet and a light note our pathway." Let us but hope that during the coming

and of old Professionfi. even more good and even less evil may be accomplished because of the lessons it has

tanght.

is a difficult matter to ascertain, with any degree of accuracy, just how much building has been done in Cincinnati during the year, as the laws now in existence in regard to building permits are somewhat lax; but the records kept are for the present the best we have and as a basis of comparing one year with another is perhaps a great deal bottor than nothing; and so we give the number of permits and the actal cost of building operations during the past four years, with the advice that if will be sufe to multiply by two in each cases.

Venr.	Total premits.	Total cost,
1853	77.4	\$2,670,800
1684	774	2,058,000
159.5	872	2,145,000
4 cold	15174	2/3/17 (0/0)

It will be seen by comparing the above table that 1886 has held its own, notwithstanding the strikes of last spring, which seemed for a while to true things wide open and appet the calculations and lopes of builders for a prosperous year. There can be no doubt but that, bad the strikes not occurred, there would have been perhaps forcy per cent more building, and the strikes, coming as they did in the early spring, when they were not expected, threw building matters into confusion and knocked out two of the best months of the year. However, even those difficulties were oversome, and from present appearances there are no mutterings of any shallar strife, and every-thing now points to a busy season, as things go here.

The journeymon bricklayers have set wages for the coming season at filly cents per hour, and nine hours to constitute a day's work; this is an advance of fire cents per hour over last year, but it will make no practical difference in brickwork, as the prices of brick are

lower than last year.

The limestone masons have not yet set the price for their labor, but it will probably be orty-five coats per hour and une hours to the day. The result will be the same as with the brick masons; that is, tabor will be higher but material will be lower, thus making the price

per perch about the same as last year.

The freestone culters and setters have about agreed upon a price for labor which will be satisfactory to all parties concerned, and as no trouble is anticipated in other departments, it may be set down almost as a certainty, that we will be saved a repetition of last sea-

son's set-backs.

An important event in connection with the building interests of the city is about to be mangarated, in the shape of a Permanent Building Exhibit similar to the one in Chicago. The matter has been undertaken by the architects and builders, and promises to be a great help to all persons connected with building houses.

The Cincinnati Chapter of Architects have, during the past three The Cincinnati Chapter of Aramteets have, during the past three months, been engaged in revising the Building Law that was prepared a year ago, under the sanction of the Builders' Exchange. The Chapter's chief endeaver was to cut the bill down, as it was entirely too large, and in many cases it was inconsistent. The labors of the Chapter have just been completed, and the result is to be submitted to a joint conference of architects and builders, after which it will be ready for the Lagislature.

Can be proved directly to applying that the day Museum on the bill

Coming more directly to architecture, the Art Museum on the bill overlooking the city has been completed during the year, at a cost of some \$300,006. It is a fire-proof building, in native limestone, with granite trimmings. The designs were published in the American Architect for January 9, 1886. Just alongside of the Art Museum,

another building to be used as an art school is now in course of ercetion under the same architect, J. W. McLaughlin; the walls of this building are now up, the most trusses in place. The rost will be building are now up, the mostrusses in place.

about \$50,000.

The court-house (also by Mr. McLaughlin) has been linished and lately occapied by the various county officers. It will be remembered that this building was destroyed by fire two years ago this next March, and it seems as though a good piece of work has been done in a short space of time. This is about all of the public work that has been done during the year.

been done during the year.

Of the store work, most has been done by Mr. Hannaford, and, while all of them are good, it will not be out of order to state that it does seem as though Mr. Hannaford is getting too much iron into the fronts of his building, and it may not be long until the iron manufacturers will be doing what they did some different years ago: i.e., repeating store fronts from old patterns without the aid of architects. Without exception they all have two stories of fromwork, and the last one (H. and S. Pogne, on Fourth Street) is all of iron, and while it good, yet there may be nothing to prevent anothers one from the same patterns being unt up anywhere else without the usual commis-

as good, yet more may be nothing to prevent another one from the same patterns being put up anywhere else without the usual commission of five per cent being paid the architect.

Of the stores referred to as having been out up by Mr. Humaford, there is the row of six on Fourth Street, between Central Ave. and John, for the Gen Estate ; one for John Simpkinson, one square betterness on the Gen Estate; one for John Simpkinson, one square farther up on Fourth Street; and me nearly opposite, for Mr. H. W. Derby, which also goes around the corner and has a similar front on Central Avenue. The three scores corner of Fourth and Elm Streets, 100° x 150°, were completed early in the year; one for Louis Seasongowl, on Sixth Street, near John, and others might be men-

tioned.

The United Bank Building, by H. E. Seiler, corner of Third and Walnut Serrets, is of pressed-brief and terra-terts, and is a pleasing innovation on the style of mercantile building that has been the rage here for years. Of the prospective buildings for the coming spring, another latter had best set out the number and merits. C. C.



POLICENY, 1

CYPAIN has never been famous for the number of its great artists, State when a native of that sume tame is here with the divine fire his genius does not fail to develop like the luxurant flowers of his own Andalesia, blossoning out with a dazzling beillioney, which throws all sessor light into shade, rising to the otmost possibilities of art almost at a bound, disdainful of critics and academies, an artist soil generies. Such was Murillo, and in our own time such has

been Mariano Fortuny.

Any one to whom it has fallen to be belonguered in a small Spanish town can appreciate the thoroughly inartistic character of For-tuny's early sucroundings. He was born at Reus, a few miles from Tarragona, June 11, 1828. His parents were poor, and his educa-tion was limited to what he received at the village school, poor enough at the best; but a boon to him for the little drawing mingfed enough at the best; but a been to him for the little drawing mingled with the grammar and arithmetic. He draw by instinct, and his attempts having attracted the attention of a local art patron, the gening points was given a patetre and brush, and taught how to use them. When the lany was twelve years tell, he lost his father and mather, and fell to the care of his grandfather, by trude a joiner, who added to his small wages by exhibiting a small collection of wax figures, which the old which the old man modelled and the future artist covered with color. When Fortuny was fourteen, the grandfather and the boy went to Barcelona to seek their fortunes. They were still so poor that the whole journey was made on foot. Fortuny's fortune name first in the shape of a narive sculptor, who took an interest in the boy, and specceded in obtaining for him a pension from the city of eight dollars and forty cents a month. I pen this munificent bounty, Fortuny was enabled to follow the courses at the Academia de Bellas Artes in Barcelona, and with such success that at the age of nineteen, he wen the Prix de Rome. At Rome his progress was no less rapid wen the Prix de Rome. At Rome his progress was no less rapid than in Bartelom, though his work of that period shows that he had not yet appreciated the true hent of his genius. Two years later it was revealed to him under most striking circumstances. Queen Isabella declared war against Morocco, and in the patriotic amicipations of an easy conquest, Fortuny was summoned from Rome by the city of Bartelona, and commissioned to accompany the local volunteer corps to the land of the Morre, in order to hilly represent their deads of calor in a huge painting for the town-hall. The expedition departed, and for six months Fortuny was in a painter's paradiae, observing every thing, noting the thousand wonderful effects of noetle serving every thing, noting the thousand wonderful effects of poetle color, which cling about Arab life and architecture, fascinated by the wild charms of the Mourish civilization, the borses, the curious types, the rich stuffs, the arms, and the strange costumes of the black soldiery. One day the emperor of Morocco came in all the splendor of his sumptious array, and Fortuny's penul flew only less rapidly than his imagination. Indeed, the civil life of the Moors, the pio-

turesque apisodes, and the dazzling bits of color and detail so won thresque episodes, and the quzzing bits of color and netal as wonthe heart of our painter, that the historic hatthe-piece was neglected
or forgotten, and the only return Barredona ever received was a lunge,
empty canvas. Fortung's genins did not lie in great compositions.
Dazzled himself by a new revelation, his mission henceforth was to
dazzle others by his art. He struggled manfully with his task, horever; took the lunge canvas back with him to Rome, painted at the and about it, and did all he could to redeem his pledge to the city which had given him an art education, salasing bimself between times with hits of art in his own true vein—brilliant water-colors, Moorish interiors painted as only Fortuny could paint them, besides a few more important paintings wherein his takey had full freedom to introduce all the rich, transparent tones and wonderfully-executed accessories which are so characteristic of his style. It may be of interest to note a fact not mentioned by his French biographer, that one of the first art amateurs to suck our and appreciate Fortuny's talent was an American, Mr. W. H. Stewart.

By 1869, Fortuny was beginning to have a more than local repuand about it, and did all he could to redeem his pledge to the city

Ry 1866, Fortney was beginning to have a more than local repu-tion. His name was spoken in Paris, and Goupil agreed to take a origin number of water-colors at one bundred frames each. In the certain number of water-colors at one bundred frames each. In the antumn of the same year he went to Puris, being then twenty-right antumn of the same year he went to Puris, being then twenty-right years of age, and spent some time studying under Meissaniur and Gerûme. Fortuny was by nature an exact draughtsman when he cared to be, but his studies under these mosters made him appreciate more fully the small values, and helped him greatly in his technique. The next year he married the daughter of Madrazo, the Spanish court mainter, and by his marriage came into possession of quite a snug fittle fortune, which permitted him thereafter to be entirely independent. He coursed to hame with his wife, and established his stuffs there, soon creating a reputation for his works, which were beginning to being high prices in the artistic world; and drawing about him a cotorie of artists, all exger inmators of his style, and all cultus-instite admirers of his extraordinary genius. It was about this about him a cotoric of artises, all eager minators of his style, and all cultusinates admirers of his extraordinary genius. It was about this time that he made the acquaintance of Henri Regnaultz the correspondence of the author of the "Salomó," shows how strongly he was impressed by the works of the Spanish painter. "Pai passé avanthies la journée chez Fortuny et cela m'a cussé bras et jumbes. Il est rionnual ca gaillard-là! Il a des merceilles cless bit; c'est nobre mattre à tous." But outside of a comparatively restricted circle, Purtuny was then almost unknown. He carrel light for mere remown, was on a retiring disposition, had now no need of patronage, and those who would know him were obliged to such him out. In 1870, he exposed at Gospil's his "Spanish Marriage," which excited quite a force among actists, and prepared the way for his chef-Donvre, "The Choice of a Mistel," which appeared shortly after. This painting, the gent of the Stewart collection, established Formay's reputation inconcestably, and confirmed the considerable prices that had been put on his works.

From 1870 to 1872, Fertuny lived in Grennita among the hewireling leveliness of the Albambra. There he was at his best. All the thousand and one diversified beauties of that dream-like Moorish palace found a ready eche in his mind, and a sure interpreter in his penell and brush. It was in the gardens of the Albambea that be for the first and almost the only time in his life painted something which was more than a reflection—something which showed thought, as welf as takent—the "Reheursal of a Tragede in a Garden;" a wonder setting of a luxuriant Moorish garden about a few figures simply and effectively posed; a palating impossible to describe to one who has not seen it; but showing Fortuny at his best in many

In the spring of 1874, he established himself near Naples, and made a quantity of outbusiastic studies. In November he made a visit to hame, and had an attack of fever, which he succeeded in

visit to hame, and had an attack of tever, which he shedered in overcoming; but an after attack took him unawares, and he died the 21st of November, 1874. He was then thirty-six years of age.

The influence of Fortuny has been very widely felt. Endowed with a wonderful natural ability as a draughtsman, without wishing it he created the school of the haml, and established a precedent which has led many a young artist, less rightly endowed untarally, into weakly copying his delusive style. Fortuny's real science added to an incomestable charm that every one admits, his love of light and making acceptance in his choice of subjects in and sunshine, a certain unexpectedules in his choice of subjects in his aleas and in his technique, gave bita his reputation, and it was a ins nears and in the normaline, gave into its reputation, and it was a legitimate one. But he astonishes more than he moves. One can not but feel that the greater share of his works have been inspired by the accessories grouped in thou, and that like Gilbert and Sullivan's operas, his paintings were first made and then named. For instance, in "The Choice of a Model," the beautiful half of the Palazzo Colomna at Rome had evidently tempted him, and he had reasoned that the accessible would have lazzo Colonna at Rome had evidently tempted him, and he had reasoned that the scene which would heat suit such an interior would be that embodying a display of elaborate costumes in opposition to the figure entirely nude. For the "Spanish Marriage," he perhaps saw some beautiful sacristy sach as exist in Spain and Italy, and said to himself that the signing of the act of marriage in the last century would be a group best calculated to show off such architecture. He executed with a rapidity without equals but his very mastery of technique—or was it a deeper appreciation of the value of upposition by contrast—led him sometimes to slight one portion of a figure while another would be finished with microscenic expectness. he while another would be finished with microscopic excetness; he would over leave the surface of his cauvas or paper to give all the effect, and with most surprising results. M. Triarte tells of one of his most successful water-colors, which was made on a piece of paper

[&]quot; Les Artistes Celebres, - Fortung :" par Charles Yriarts, Inspecteur des Bonox-

that had been half-burned and scorched over with old spots. Forthat had been any owned and scorene over with tota spots. For-they saw in it a background all ready prepared, and without any throught of performing a feat of artistic gymnastics, accepted it as so much help towards the finished picture. But though he very early in life made up his mind about the kind of work he wanted to do, his genius was by no means fully developed at the time of his death, and he evidently appreciated the fact himself, for as late as October, 1873, he wrote to a friend, "To-day, I have no debts, I have even

something put by, and my independence is assured. I am now only beginning to do what I feel, and what pleases ms."

Into what Fortuny might have developed had his life been spared, it is impossible to say; but his artistic character as he left it can be well summed up in M. Yriarte's words, "Veritable character, plein de séductions, qui visait aux yeux et nous chloriesait."

JOHNSON'S SURVEYING.

Writze books on engineering science, as applied to construction, drainage and water-supply, follow one another rapidly from the press, the subject of surveying continues to be taught, in most technical schools, without further aid from teat-books than such as can be obtained from works which treat of methods of practice, and of instruments and appliances, which have for years been replaced by better ones, while the scope of most of them is restricted to land-surveying alone. By lectures in the schools, and by practical experience and the reading of the professional journals, the young engineer is able to make good in some degree the deficiencies of text-book literature, but at a serious loss of time, and Professor Johnson has done a service to the science, as well as to those who Johnson has done a service to the science, as well as to those who Johnson has done a service to the science, as well as to those who wish to study it, by collecting in one compact hook, clearly and concisely written and well arranged for students' neads, a treatise on the modern art of land-surveying, with all its important extensions and applications, in the form of topographical work, railroad, hydrographic and mining surveying and geodesy, to which are added special chapters on city practice, on topographical drawing, and on earthwork, and some useful appendices on the judicial functions of surveyors, on the instructions to the United States deputy mineral surveyors, with tables of trigonometric formular four-place logarithms, natural sines and tangents and others, and an isomorphy duct of the natural sines and tangents and others, and an isogonic chart of the United States, showing the average variation or declination of the compass for the year 1885 at all points. Notwithstanding the comprehensiveness of the book, it is extremely practical. To use the author's own words, the problems of the old text-books on surveying whose only claim for attention is that of geometrical interest have been extracted to release a surveying whose only claim for attention is that of geometrical interest have been extracted to release the survey of omitted, to make room for descriptions of improved methods or apcontrest, to make room for descriptions of improved factors of apparatuse. In the latter respect, particularly, much new matter is to be found, and it may be supposed that a work which describes and explains, both theoretically and practically, all the principal forms of suspended and rolling planimeners, the Sacgmuller solar attachment to the transit, and the heliotrope as applied to geodetic work, leaves nothing to be desired. In the discussion of methods applicalife to particular classes of investigation, Professor Johnson has not trusted to his own experience, but has calisted the services of specialists to make his book more valuable, calling upon Mr. William Bonton, the City Surveyor of St. Louis, for the chapter on City Surveying, on Mr. C. A. Russell, United States Deputy Mineral Surveyor at Boulder, Colorado, for the chapter on Mining Surveying, and on Justice Cooley, of the Supreme Court of Michigan, for the admirable Asymptotic on the Judicial Emptings of Surveyors. admirable Appendix on the Judicial Functions of Surveyors.

WE have received from M. Rouam, the well-known Paris pub-We have received from M. Rouam, the well-known Paris publisher, the first two volumes of what appears to be a most excellent book of reference in a "Biotionaire des Marques et Monogramme de Graveurs," by Georges Duplessis and Henri Bouchet. Both of these gentlemen are of the staff of the Bibliothèque Nationale, M. Duplessis being keeper of the prints. The volumes which we have comprise the letters A to O inclusive, are of 16mo size and finely printed on hand-made paper. They include the distinguishing devices of the engravers from the earliest times of the art to the present day, and form part of a series of "Guides du Collectionneur" now being issued by M. Rouam.



ADVICE TO STUDENTS.

LEWISCHE, M.E., December 28, 1886.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT: -

Dear Sirs. — Will you please advise me, through your column of communications, which of the following methods of study would, in your opinion, he of the greatest advantage to one who has already real three years in an architect's office, and has acquired a fair knowledge of construction and designing of the less complex work: — 1. A six months' trip through England, France and Italy.

1" The Theory and Practice of Surveying," Designed for the Use of Surveyors and Engineers Generally, but especially for the Use of Students in Engineering. By J. B. Johnson, C. R. Professor of Civil Engineering in Washington University, St. Louis, Moc. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 15 Astor Place, 1885.

2: The same length of time spent in study at the School of Pine

Arts, Paris, or
3. The same length of time spent at the Massachusetts School of Technology, studying the theoretical part of architecture, which me does not get in an architect's office. Yours,

[Under the circumstances it seems to us that the first scheme promises the best results, if the trip is made seriously and not for amusement, particularly if, basides sketch-books, one or two manuals of construction, of history, or whatever clso, are packed up for use in evenings and rainy days. In Paris our correspondent should after some of the evening drawing classes, and should consult libraries, besides doing the usual amount of sight-seeing, and in London he should time his trip so as to be able to attend a course of Architectural Association or Royal Academy lectures.—Eds. Amusican Absuntace.]

MONNOUTH, YLL., December 5, 1885.

To the Editors of the American Architect:

Dear Sirs.— An architect, of whom I inquired what institution he would recommend as the best in which to obtain architectural training, referred me to you, as he was educated in Germany. Would you kindly do me the favor to answer the question. And also, is it customary or desirable to work in an architect's office before going to a school? I graduate from Monanouth College this spring.

Bespectfully, D. E. Wart.

Bespectfully.

D. E. Wart.

It depends largely on impresement whether office-work before study is beneficial or projudicial to the student, and his desire to become a designer or a coagerment must also be reckoned with. A student who, after a rear or two in an office, seeks instruction in design, often finds himself embarrassed by his knowledge of merchantable sizes and the methods in regne in the office of historious employer. The result usually is that his designs are thin and moagre, although they can unquestionably be built. On the other hand, the student who becomes a facile designer, according to the academic methods is often annoyed, when he first undertakes to bandle actual building operations, to find that it is far from an easy or chrisus thing to build what he has so affectively designed. Still as proper instruction will diminish this ovil, we incline to think that the test and natural course for one who proposes to design that which he is to build is to receive his instruction by design before he enters on practical every-day office-work. If the student can spare time to take the full course at Columbia College, New York, we advise him to take the full course at Columbia College, New York, we advise him to take the full course in the hest thing for him,—Ens. American Architect.

EATON, Unite, December 10, 1885.

To the Editors of the American Architects.

Dear Sirs, - The enclosed letter from Mr. G. will explain my application to you, and in accordance with his advice I will state the

ease to you as short as possible.

I am a carpenter by trade and follow building, and have erected by contract a number of public and private buildings, and am fairly well informed on all that relates to the material or labor required in the erection of any building. I have done a good deal of drafting in connection with my building, and have drawn a number of photo omplete which passed with praise, but as I never received any instruction in architecture except such as I learned from different works on deafting and architecture. I know, of course, that I am erude and uninformed on many points, and my wish is to find a school or place of instruction where I can correct these.

I am aware there are many schools where architecture is taught, but all I am informed of require a three to five years' course, and do not meet any wishes.

do not meet my wishes,

Any information you can give me on the subject will be thank-lly received. Yours truly, WM. McCare. fully received-

The course for our correspondent to follow is to spond a year or two in the architectural department of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Boston, where they admit special students, and where it is possible, within reasonable limits, for a student to follow his own bunt and devote himself mainly to the study of those branches in which his previous education has left him deficient. With the aid of capable instructors, the freedom of a good library and collections, and the influence of the architectural character of Boston buildings, a hullder, such as we take our correspondent to be, should be able to transform bineelf into an architect more speedily than by any other course we can devise.— Eus. American Architect.]

A PROBLEM IN SLOW-BURNING CONSTRUCTION.

Tornerro, Jaminey 7, 1987.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs,—How would you adapt the system of slow-barning construction to a college building under the following conditions:

1. Rooms to be of sizes ranging from 19' x 30' to 36' x 39'.

2. No columns to be used and, as far as possible, callings to be

unobstructed by beams.

If these conditions are impracticable, what would be the least amount of obstruction by columns and otherwise required.

ENQUIRER

[Use beams heavy enough to carry safely the floor and the required had, spacing the beams not less than five feet upors, and more, if possible, up to nine or ten feet. Cover with three or four inch splined phanks, necessing to the distance between the beams, with seven-eighths inch or one and one-lourth inch flooring over, and plaster the ceiling below on wire tath, carrying the wire around the boams and close to the underside of planks, lessing only space crough between the wire and the wood for the clinch of the mortar. Just where the heaves should be placed, and what should be their size and spacing, it would be impossible to say without knowing all the details of the plan, the position of doors and windows, and so on. To cover rooms of the size mentioned on the slow-borning principle without

showing the beams in the room would be impracticable unless by furring in some way so as to get a lovel celling on wire lath below the level of underside of main timbers, and this detracts somewhat from the fire-resisting quality of the construction. With nothing more than the actual weights usual in such structures to provide for, we see no reason why the floors could not be carried without columns, though the large rooms would require very heavy thubers. It should be observed that sound passes much more readily through floors of this kind than through those of the ordinary construction, and if this should be an objection it might be well to adopt some less efficient, but still tolerably reliable procaution against fire, such, for instance, as laying the floors with beans of the ordinary kind, and spaced as heart, but plastering underseath on wire instead of latits, and, in addition, designing with morner on lop of the under flooring. With brick partition-walls, through which fire could not ascend, this would be a good and not very expensive construction.—Erec. American Architect.]



Aversus-wells for Lornos.—The City Commissioners of Sewers, at their meeting yesterday forwarded by one step a controversy which has been long pending. They carried a motion requesting the Finance and Improvement Committee to "report forthwith" on the power of the combission to sink ariesian wells in the city, with a view to being independent at the water companies. In the course of a rather desaling might be an expensive luxury. When there was a question of supplying a black of artisans' decilings with water it was found that the cost of sinking the well would be 42,000, and that he maintenance would amond to £180 by year more, as against £00 a year, which we water ato for the buildings. This, however, does not dispose of the whole question. Supposing the artesian-well to cap a stratum of pure water, the supply would, beyond question, amply suffice for more than one block of buildings, and that, too, man far norm liberal scale than that of the measured and gradging alobe infinitely by the companies. That there is a plentiful store of water under Landon far beyond the reach of the measured and gradging doles affurded by the companies. That there is a plentifal store of water under Landon far beyond the reach of stowage contamination is chaust certain, and it is a pity that it should not be in some way alilized by a viry which needs so much more cleaning that it gets—it is possible that in hering for cedinary water the commission might come open a chalyhoete or salue spring which would supply tendam with a home-produced Apolliners or Hangall water. The Boulah Spa on one side, and Bagnigge and other "wells" on the other, are not far all, while only six provinge, from a deep well sunk in Bundil Fields, was drawn a liquid sald to resemble the formors Carlsbul mater—so very wholesome and so excessively nasty. Probably, however, also completely month be meaning of mon most living, be had from at least a decreased, within the memory of mon most living, be had from at least a decrea well-known promps within half at mile of St. Paul's. Those particular sources have long ago been rightly condemned, but it is a pagemore was smooth pumps within but it mile of St. Panl's. Those particular sources have long ago been rightly condermed, but it is a paradox to maintain that water brought to a after painful filtrations and long journeys through miles of piping, can be both cheaper and better than that which is filtered naturally through the lower strata, and is ready, when tapped, to rise to the surface at our own doors.—Leadon Standard.

This Charsed Transo — The shareholders of the Submarian Continental Hailway Company held their ordinary general meeting on the 18th inst., at the office of the southeastern fermities, Loudon Bridge. Sir Edward Watkin, Bace M.P., presided, and, in moving the adoption of the report, said that the Board had carried out the proposals of the shareholders under which they agreed to absent the property, effects, rights and privileges of the Channel Transel Company on the terms which the proprietors had appeared. He could not help saying that the progress of the Channel Company was a record of engineering mistakers. First of all it was proposed to emistract the tunnel between (alass and St. Margaret's, but that having groved to be an egregious engineering mistake, they shifted their ground on this side to a place called Fair Hole. The directors, however, instructed their engineer to make a brings at the place where it was proposed to bring the tunnel on this side of the Channel, and they found that they were draining the hard springs on the Diversible of the Channel. They had, therefore, come lank to this position. They had proved beyond the shadow of a hould that the only way to make a timed between the erast of France and the coast of England was by finding the grey chalk, as they had done, and fish owing it to the other side of the Channel. He was supply to rell chem that the strutum direcuple which they were going was crey chalk, and trear namel of 2,200 odd yards was practically dry. There was another fact of equal importance, and that was that the chalk walk and roofs of the tunnel showed no signs of decay. On the contrary, the surface of the presideally drys Thora was an improved condition of thises that the runnel could be The Charsen Transfor - The shareholders of the Submarine Con-There was suction fast of equal importance, and that was that the childs walls and roofs of the travel showed no signs of decay. On the contrary, the surface of the prey chalk grew harder as time went on. When it was an improved condition of things that the runnel could be bored between France and England a large number of persons were for it, but the moment they proved that it could be done easily and cheaply some persons began to see great international dangers. They received a letter yesterday from the Board of Trade asking to inspect the number. The flowed stated that they thought it essential that Lord Stanley of Preston should go and see the Channel works himself. They believed that because Mr. Chambertain, that lake president of the Board of Trade, did not see the number with his own eyes, he had arrested its progress. After quoting from a letter of Lord Derby addressed to Lord Beaconstield, in which the former stated that the Government ought he support the branch. Sir Edward concluded by stating that the time would come when prejudice would blow away like the fags of morning, and when those who had promoted civilization and prace would get their own reward, not only in the pecuniary way, but in the belief that in constructing the manel they had done their duty. Mr. G. Cavendish Bentinck, M.P., reconded the motion, which was carried. The neeting was subsequently declared special, when a resolution was agreed to approving the bill empowering the company to continue experimental weeks for a tunnel hencath blue Straits of Dover, and for other purposes,— The Architect.



This general course of prices is still upwards. In several industries this poward tendency has received a altitudical by the extraordinary advance in questations for crude material and finished products which have been perhaps unwhely made. The intelligent and conceptuality which designed and conceptuality is desired, against one vinden advance in such a proving throughout the country, for a year industrial instinct has been advanced in the country, for a year industrial instinct has been advanced to the country, for a year industrial instinct has production and distribution as to avoid the hexarious changes which, in its past, have upset all business actenizations. Every industry shows some evidence of the unsettling indusences as work, some a great deal more than others. Investors who coulcarplations, Every industry shows some what alarmed at the fluctuations of the past allifty days. Just as soon as they were astissical that the laker question was likely to be passed over without serious agitations acondor factor arose, namely, the possibility of an ownion advance in prices. Thus for the hullding trades have not been affected. It is unclear that from their or prices in uniting the effect of cause at work. Just now the indications prices, and the store of the prices and arosed. It is not prices will act as a cushion to the data aging results that the recent advance may involve. Prices are very frem in all magnets. Iron and arosed at this time to pretent the month's unprice shape the contract of for at leave the store of the prices will act as a cushion to the data aging results that the recent advance may involve. Prices are very frem in all magnets. Iron and a steel are acting the leaf. An allocate of from time to five dollars per to has been made will be acting the leaf. An allocate of from time to five dollars per to has been made will be acting the leaf. The advances from STA & & document of the part of the price of City, and screen of the larger cities in the South. The best pasted architects throughout the West incline to rather bullish views in regard to building construction as well as to railread construction. In fact, they have their predictions, or rather their opinions, as to the building activity of 1837 on the railread construction which they know will take place. It is shaply a logical calculation over admitted promises. So far as can be ascertained there is no reason for expecting any less increase in 1837 over the increase of 1836 than 1836 has shown over 1835. The boom, if it is one, will expand until thexplodes, but for reasons frequently herefolger enumerated it is fair to say that the activity now enjoyed is not a boom, but is a legitimate growth from causes which have been ellently working for many years. The low rate of interest on money, the strengthening confidence in now entorprises, the growing interests of the people, the increasing profitableness of agricultural operations, miolog and imberting operations all go to strengthen the domaind for all kinds of staple products, and this improving demand to the best for the building activity which is not yet showing any signs of orbanstion. In whatever industry the andexore to probe for ladications of weaktiess is made, we find nothing to waterant infavorable conclusions. It is very true that manufacturers and jobbers and retailers, and all who make and handle products of say kind, are complaining of low prices, lower than they ought to be. But, on the other hand, the margines, as compared with those of a year ago, certainly show that as improvement has taken place. The year opens with bright prospects for real estate not only in all our large cities, but in all of the analler cities and towns from which reports have been received. The most favorable feature is that the improvement made is legitimate and not speculative, and it is evident that holders of real estate are more anxious to see property improve than to had property in check for farther advance property and of farming lands have been purchased near large citles. This is due partially to the fact that suburban properties are to be had at low prices, and partiy to the fact that investments are desirable and farming lands near larger eitles are selected as the most desirable form of investments out of stocks and bonds by a large number of producers.

JANUARY 22, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Buston as second-class matter.



Summary:	
Cooperation in Minucapolis, Minn. — Building Associations in St. Paul, Minn. — An ingentously devised Fost-house. — Death of Mr. James Webb, Builder. — A Locomative Both Explosion. — New Uses for Concrete. — Framing Engraving The Water-Supply of Builders. — L. Asconst and Moders Legis-houses. — VI. The Rotch Travelling-Scholarship Drawings — Plates xxxvi xxxviii, xxxix. — Design for the Catholic University Building, Washington, D. C. — Light-houses at Aronea an Heanx de Brélaut, Brance. — Offices of the Mutual Life In surance Company, of New York, N. Y.—Cape Cod Sketches	a 3 3 4 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,
No. Harrist a segment of a contract	, 4:
THE TREATMENT OF SUWAGE - X.	
Fire and Live Risks in Kleistric Lighting and Transmissio	
OF POWER	, 4
THE FACAION OF THE CATHEDRAL AT PLOKENCE	, 47
Communications: —	4
French Architectural Drawings	4
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.	4
Trade Surveys.	43

LITTLE book has recently been published by the American Economic Association on "Cooperation in a Western City," by Mr. Albert Shaw, one of the editors of the Minneapolis Tribune, which gives an account of a remarkable and most important industrial movement, which has been quietly going on in the pleasant twin city of the Northwest. Every one knows that Minneapolis manufactures more flour than any other city in the world, and consumes in consequence an enermous number of barrels, several million being used every your, The production of barrels is therefore a flourishing industry in the city, employing between seven hundred and eight hundred men, more than half of whom now work in associations on the cooperative plan, furnishing their own capital, making their own contracts for their goods, taking their own business risks, and dividing profits instead of receiving weekly or fortnightly wages. Those associations have come into existence very quietly, have been managed in a sensible and undemonstrative way, and have been, as a rule, very profitable. So far, they have attracted neither attention nor interference from laborreformers or enthusiasts of any kind, and it is doubtful whether the efforts of either of these would now be able to break them up, and drive their members back to a life of monoconous depandence.

BY the side of these remarkable associations, but in the sister city of St. Paul, have grown up a group of building associations unrivalled perhaps, by those of any community in this country, and possibly in the world. There is perhaps no writer on social science in any country who has not extelled the English building associations, with their admirable system of investing and lending money so as to promote the building of small dwellings. In Philadelphia, where the habits of the perple favor them greatly, such associations are now very popular, and in Boston, mainly through the efforts of a single energetic gentleman, Mr. Paine, they are beginning to find favor, but in St. Paul, without special advocacy on the part of any one, they have attained a great extension, and it is said that one-fourth of all the families in the city are represented in them. At present there are forty associations of the kind there, most of them large once, to judge from the account, which says that their receipts amount to eighty thousand dollars a month, or nearly a nullion a year. This income, which, although far surpassed by that of the great London associations, is astonishingly great for a town like St. Paul, in which building associations date back only about too years, is anomally invested in more dian a thousand leans, mostly on small dwellings, and it is asserted that botween eight and ten thousand houses, in St. Paul alone, have been built for their owners, mostly men of small means, by the aid of these loans.

DR. O. W. WIGHT, the energetic and elever health officer of Detroit, has designed and constructed a pest-house, or rather a bospital for contagious diseases, in the suburbs of that city, which is described in the Sanitary News, and well deserves the attention of architects. The plan of the structure, which consists of a cellular mass of fifteen rooms, eight being octagonal, connected by seven small square ones, although very economical, is open to the objection that the three inner rooms, one of which contains the bath-rooms and water-closets, while the two adjoining ones are devoted to convalescents, are rather badly situated for light and air, the only windows which they possess being twenty feet above the floor, opening over the roofs of the exterior rooms; while the convalescent rooms, which form the only passage-way between the baths and closets, and all the other rooms in the building, must be anything but pleasant places for weak and neryous persons to stay in; but the system of construction is admirable. Proceeding on the principle that everything like neglected hollow spaces or absorbent materials was to be avoided, Dr. Wight conserved the idea of building his hospital by the well-known method in use for constructing grain elevators. Seasoned pine planks, two inches thick and four inches wide, are laid flat, one above another, and spiked together, to form all the walls and partitions. The outside is covered with vertical housing, nailed directly to the planks; but all interior surfaces are simply planed smooth and varnished. The walls thus formed are cheap, dry, non-absorbent, and to a considerable degree fire-resisting, and have the great advantage of being readily washed by a stream from a hose, without having the damp quality, and the propensity to condense a feal, clammy moisture on their surface, which belongs to walls of masonry rovered with tiling or impervious rements. The windows are large, and divided into three sashes, of which the middle one is stationary, and the sashes are double-glazed. All the moms are open to the roof, which forms a congeries of pyramids, each having the room under it for a base. The moss are formed of plank two and one-half inches thick, covered with tin. The floors are donale, the under floor being of pine, with an upper floor of maple. The rooms are heated by low-pressure steam, on the direct-indirect plan. The whole cost of this ingenious and serviscable structure, which will easily accommodate fifty patients, was only eleven thousand dollars.

MR. JAMES WEBB, one of the oldest and best-known building contractors in New York, died last week in his eighty-seventh year. Mr. Webb was for many years employed by the great New York families of the Astors and Van Courtlandts, and remembered perhaps more of the city in the early part of the present century than any New Yorker of the present day. His first contract, after he load finished his apprenticeship as a mason, was for a boose for one of the Van Courtlandis, who then awned and kept negro slaves. This house was in Morris Street, not far from Trinity Church, which was then a fashionable locality. Soon after this, he was called upon to build a "country bouse" for the mayor of the city, Philip Hone, at the corner of Bookman and Gold Streets. This house, though now buried in the heart of the busiest part of New York, still stands, and bears the initials of the mayor's home on the gable. Mr. Hone's office was in Whitchall Street, so that he had a walk of a mile and a half, or thereabouts, to his new suburhan residence. It was about this time, we believe, that the New York Hospital was built on Broadway, below Worth Street. Although the location of the hospital was five miles below the present fashionable quarter, it was considered sixty years ago so far out in the country that the hospital physician, who lived in the city, which then extended little north of Wall Street, was granted the use of a horse and carriage, at the expense of the hospital funds, to take him to and from his work. After "Greenwich Village" had been pretty well built up, and the Bowery, on the other side of the town, had lost its suburban character, a bold stop was taken in crossing the Canal, which was then a creek, connecting the two rivers, and spanned by a bridge at Broadway; and building recommenced on the higher ground on the opposite shore. The two Aster brothers, William and John Jacob, built, by the hands of Mr. Webb, comfortable up-town residences on Broadway and Lafayette Place, and fashion followed them to Lafayotte Place, Astor Place, Clinton Place and Washington Square. In their mrn. these streets have been given up to business, and the tide has

moved forward until the houses which Mr. William H. Astor's sons built, with pretty gardens attached to them, on Fifth Avenue and Thirty-third and Thirty-fourth Streets, about a mile and a half beyond the home of their childhood, are now nearly surrounded by plate-glass shop-windows and gift signs. It seems strange that in one man's life-time a great city should be so completely transformed; yet New York is growing faster now than ever before, and our children will probably listen some day with amazement to our stories of the rocks and shanties which are fast disappearing from the neighborhood of the upper Central Park.

THE most astonishing boiler explosion yet described seems to be one which occurred last month in l'enosylvania, where a locomotive, with four men upon it, blew up, just after it had been thoroughly repaired. According to the Scientific American, this engine, which was of the heaviest "consolidated" type, was built at Schenechally three years ago, and ought, therefore, to have been just about in the prime of its life. The tubes had begun to burn out, and the engine was sent to the repair-shop, where one hundred and twenty, out of the two bundred and twenty tubes which the boiler contained, were replaced by new ones, and a large number of bolts and rivets were renewed. The boiler was then tested by hydraulic pressure, but only to one hundred and fifty pounds, the intended maximum working pressure being one hundred and twenty-five pounds. When the work was done, steam was raised for a trial trip, and the engine was moved out of the shop and upon a side truck, and the engineer was ordered to run up and down the track a few times, to see that everything worked smoothly, and meanwhile to set the safety-valve at one hundred and twentyfive pounds. The steam-blower was turned on, to raise the pressure to the required limit, and the machinist climbed to the top of the cab, where he sat, screwing down the satety-valve, and waiting until the engineer should give him the signal that the steam-gauge showed the pressure desired. Some of the bystanders noticed that the blower was kept in operation an unusually long time, and a man on a train which happened to pass remarked that the sound of the blower showed that there was a high pressure on, but the gauge sceans not to have registered the specified maximum, and nothing musual was observed until a pipe which had been repaired, gave way, and the next instant the boiler was torn into two pieces; the front and upper portion, with the machinist who was at work on the safety-valve, and two other men who were standing on the engine, being harled into the air, at an angle of about thirty-tive degrees with a vertical, so far that it booked like a speck in the sky. Later, this part, with the bodies of the three men near it, was found a quarter of a mile away, on the other side of the cross of a hill four hundred feet high. The hady of the engineer, who was in the cab, was found by itself, half a mile from the others; but of the near portion of the bailer no portion has yet been discovered. The tubes were scattered in all directions, one having been driven entirely through a neighboring house, and some fragments have been picked up a mile from the scene of the explosion. The only explanation of the accident which has been given is that the cock in the pipe connecting the steam-gange with the boiler had been in some way nearly closed, so that the gauge only registered a fraction of the real pressure in the boiler.

IIIE Builder gives an account of some novel applications of coment concrete, which have recently been made by Mr. David Wilson. The most curious of those is perhaps to be found in the use of the concrete for making relegraph-polos. which are now regularly made for the markets, and are found strong, durable, and very little heavier than wooden ones. These concrete poles are made, it is hardly necessary to say, upon a skeleton of wire netting, which is set up in a cylindrical mould, having a core set inside. The concrete is then poured in at the top of the cylinder, and allowed to harden; and if the materials are good the poles are very serviceable. Wooden blocks embedded in the concrete serve for attaching the arms. The same principle is applied to the formation of sewer-pipes, which are easily made of nine feet in diameter, and, when formed over two cylinders of wire netting, are very strong, durable and cheap. Cylindrical sections made in the same way, with a bottom added, are found to answer admirably for water-tanks, needing no painting, and being free from any lia-bility to rost or decay. The American, Mr. Thouldens Hyatt, was, we believe, the first to point out that the coefficient of expansion by heat was nearly the same for Portland cement as

erete and iron, by which the motal was employed to resist the tensile strains, leaving the concrete to sustain only compression; but, beyond the publication of a very interesting book on the subject, nothing seems to have resulted from his experiments, In practice, perhaps some further study is needed to devise means for embling concrete so combined with iron to resist shearing strains, as well as those of tension and compression, before it will be available for sustaining severe transverse strains; but this advance ought not to be very difficult. To illustrate, by an example, the direction which experiment might, perhaps, take with advantage, we may suppose a floor. intended for carrying heavy loads over a wide span, to be made on Mr. Hyatt's proposed system, by casting it, on a platform erected for the purpose, in a single piece of Portland coment concrete, having a row of iron rods embedded in it, near the bottom, each rod being armed with a washer, or cross-bur, to prevent it from being dragged through the mass by the reusion due to a bending strain. On M. Hyatt's theory, if the number of bars were properly proportioned to the concrete, the tensile strongth of the part of the mass below the plane of the neutral axis might be made nearly equal to the resistance to crushing of the part above the neutral plane, thus giving an immense resistance to bending; but the resistance to shearing, although this has, we believe, never been determined for concrete, would, as concrete is usually made, be small, and the floor would fail, by breaking through near the supports, long before it could bend enough to try the tension-rods seriously. It would, however, be perfectly practicable to increase the resistance to shearing of the cenerate in a great degree, by a suitable choice and disposition of the aggregate. If this, for example, instead of an incoherent jumble of little angular fragments, were to be made of sheets of slate, bedded one above another in the cement matrix, with joints carefully broken, its strength in this particular would be enormously increased, and rods or wires might well be used to give the mass the tensile strongth which would then be the only quality needed to give it the re-sistance desired. Even without the iron reds, such a concrete would have an immense transverse strength. We remember reading, long ago, about certain floors which were made in Germany by laying flat tiles on a temporary platferm, then spreading a coat of mortar and laying a second course of tiles, breaking joint with the first; and following this with a third and fourth, laid in the same way. On removing the staging, after the morter had dried, the floor was found strong enough to sustain the traffic of a dwelling-house over wide spans; and with our excellent cements it ought to be possible to improve considerably on this construction. Such a floor would have the great advantages of exerting no thrust on the walls, and of giving a smooth ceiling underweath, while its weight, being divided uniformly all around its perimeter, would be in many cases more easily and more safely borne than that of a brick or terra-cotta floor carried by iron beams.

for iron; and to experiment on combinations of cement-con-

MILE Weiner Bunindustrie-Zeitung says sannothing about the framing of valuable drawings or engravings which is well worth knowing. According to this it is very injudicious to frame such things, as is usually done, by dropping the glass into the rebate in the frame, laying the drawing upon it, pressing this close against the glass by a board, and then pasting a sheet of brown paper over the back of the whole affair, to keep the dust out. With etchings or engravings the oil of the ink gradually exudes from the lines upon the glass, and is carried by capillary attraction over the surrounding paper; while changes of temperature, or the bringing of the picture from a cold to a warm room, condense moisture upon the inner as well as the outer surface of the glass, dampening the paper in contact with it, and either staining it or preparing it for the germination of the spores of moth or mould, which easily got behind the glass through the rebate, in which it lits boosely. avoid these sources of deterioration, the glass of the frame in which valuable drawings are to be placed should be first prepared by pasting thick paper around the edges, so that when set in the rebate it will fit so rightly that no particle of dust can get through. The drawing should then be pasted by the extreme edges on a mat, stretching it very lightly, so that it will he held slightly away from the glass, and strips of paper then put in the rebete, between the mat and the glass, and around the edges, so that no dost can get in from the back; and, last of all, a sheet of well-sized paper is to be pasted over the back of the frame.

THE WATER-SUPPLY OF BUILDINGS, - I.



QUALLY important with a thorough system of drainage is an abundant and uniform watersupply. Each is dependent upon and necessitated by the other.

Before water-carriage became general among civilized races as a means of removing household refuse, an efficient system of

water-supply was to be considered as simply a matter of convenience. It has now become one of necessity, for without it, thorough flushing is practically unactainable, and plumbing work becomes a source of danger, while with it plumbing may be rendered as safe as any other branch of building, and all its conforts and hygienic advantages may be enjoyed with entire confidence, and in absolute security.

Just as we have already shown to be the case in drainage, towever, so in water-supply, there is a tendency at present to undue complication in the work. Here again, money which should be spent on better and stronger work is wasted upon a vast amount of unnecessary material. The house-owner is discouraged at the complexity of piping and superalmudance of apparatus to be used, and is "forced to "cut down" in the quality as well as in the quantity of his work.

We hope to be able to show in these articles ways in which this unnecessary complication and expense can be avoided.

VARIOUS METHODS OF WATER DISTRIBUTION.

The water-supply may be distributed in a house in three different ways, i. e., either directly to each fixture from public mains, or indirectly from a storage-tank; or through a combination of these two systems. Where a storage-tank is used, it may be fed either by the public main, or by pumping from a well or eistern. The first is employed in cities where public water-works are carried out. The last in thinly-settled country districts and in isolated dwellings, where a public water-supply would involve much greater expense to the individual than private wells and cisterns.

We shall take up first the consideration of

WATER SERVICE IN CITY HOUSES.

The Storage-Tank. - The chief desideratum here is to obtwin a constant supply and uniform pressure at each outlet and fixture; the quality of the water furnished by the public service being a matter over which the individual has no control after the water-works have been completed. Inasmuch as the quality of the water provided by the authorities is usually suitable for all ordinary domestic purposes, the construction of anxlliary disterns for collecting rain or well water is seldom required in cities. Not so with the quantity and uniformity of the supply. From numerous causes the water-pressure must constantly vary. Fluctuations in the rainfall, the source from which the mains are directly or indirectly fed, and in the consumption of water at different seasons of the year and hours of the day; alterations or repairs in the pipe system constantly occurring; all have their effect on the pressure, and render, ander the refinements of modern plumbing, a direct reliance apan these main pipes, without the addition of a storage-tank, very unsatisfactory. Where no storage-tank is used, it often bappens that no water can be obtained in the upper stories of a house at times, when water is being drawn anywhere below. In the case of lavatories this may be nothing more than a source of inconvenience; but in the case of water-closets it may entail considerable danger, incomuch as the closets will be left unflushed by careless or forgetful persons, if at the time of using, the flush cannot at once be obtained. Moreover, the danger is further increased by the fact that, when the water-closet valve is opened under such circumstances, foul air may be drawn into the supply-pipes from the water-closes room, to pullute the drinking water.

Another danger of the direct-supply system is the liability to cupture of the pipes under the severe strain brought suddenly upon them, when a fancet is shut off under a heavy pressure of water. This heavy pressure will always tend to wear out the fancets as they are generally made, and make them leak in a short time. The leak involves a repair, and a repair when there is no storage-tank, often involves an entire disuse of the plumbing fixtures until it is completed. Should the work of reparation occupy considerable time, there is danger of the water-closets becoming offensive and nocuous for want of sufficient flushing. Should the repair be required in the public mains outside of the house, the unforescent shutting-off and sub-

sequent turning-on of the water may occasion the bursting or collapse of the kitchen boiler.

Thus we find that the direct-supply system has many serious disadvantages and dangers, and a storage or distribution tank should, in all cases be used, in city as well as in country houses, without exception. It is generally supposed that the tank system must be more expensive than the direct-supply, but we shall find that this is an error, the reverse being really the case.

We have then, for our first principle of water-supply, that every house should be provided with such a tank. It must be understood, however, that it does not follow from this that all the water used in the house should be drawn from it. The drinking and cooking water, and sometimes the cold water for lavatories should be taken from the pipe which supplies it, rather than from the tank itself, which should be reserved for the supply of water-closets and of hot-water for lavatories,

MATERIAL AND GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE SUPPLY-

The material now in general use for direct as well as tank supply is lead. From its cheapness and facility of working, it has long been the favorite material with plumbers, and for tank distribution-pipes, it has no serious objection.

For conveying drinking and cooking water, however, sanitary considerations sometimes preclude the use of unprotected lead when the water is of such a character as to act upon it. The nature of the water in this respect in any locality must be obtained from competent local anthorities. Other defects in lead for supply as well as for waste pipes are its softness and great weight which attributes cause it to "sag" and "crawl," after being put in place. It has little toughness and no elasticity, and its use for supply-pipes seems destined very soon to be smarreded in a great measure by iron, as it already has been in the main waste-pipe system.

Protecting Lead Pipe. — A protective coating more or less effectual, may be applied to lead pipes by filling them with a weak solution of phosphate of soda, which precipitates upon their inner stringers an insoluble coating of phosphate of lead. Or subphate of potassium or sodium may be used, forming a precipitate of sulphate of lead. These chemicals produce judely the same effect of protection as would be produced slowly by the natural flow of hard water through the pipes.

Tin-lined Lead Piper. Lead pipes may be protected more reliably by lining them with a stout coat of tin, the salts of which, formed by water, are also insoluble and harmless. The interior lining of tin should, however, he thick, and in fact, a continuous and independent pipe forced into permanent contact with the lead by hydraulic pressure. This pipe is considerably more expensive than lead pipe, and requires greater care in putting together than the latter, to avoid injuring the lining.

Timed least ferrules or couplings should always he used in jointing. These are incuished by the manufacturers, with the pipe.

A prejudice has arisen against the use of this pipe, on account of the poor quality of much that has been sold. The coating of fin has been too thin, and the jointing improperly done. The result of this is that the lining easily breaks, melts or wears off in places, leaving the lead exposed, and the two metals then produce, in the presence of water, a galvanic action, which is supposed to seriously hasten the destruction of the pipe.

Pure Block-tin Pipes are perfectly safe from a sanitary point of view, but they are difficult to handle and repair. These drawbacks and the great cost are sufficient to limit the use of

block-tin to very rare occasions.

Brass and Copper Pipes are easily attacked by water, and the resultant salts are poisonous. Hence, if used for the conveyance of deinking-water, they should be tinned on the inside. Nevertheless, the tin coating, as usually applied, has no appreciable thickness, and will not long protect the brass or copper from corrosion. They are, therefore, not to be recommended for conveying deinking or cooking water in any case. Brass is still very largely used for hol-water lavatory service, in preference to lead, as it is better able to stand the alternations of heat and cold to which this service subjects them. Lead in this case would soon be destroyed by this action.

Wrought-Iron for supply-pipes has, hesides its sanitary advantage, that of great strength, toughness, cheapness, and facility of jointing. Although instances have often been cited of unprotected wrought-iron service-pipe lasting for from ten to twonly years, we know that it requires some permanent conting to render it in all cases safe against destruction and clogging. Water coming through iron pipes is uninjured for drinking,

and indeed is semetimes improved.

An enormous amount of time and ingenuity has been speut in the search for a permanent protective coating for iron which should be at once cheap and rollable; but until within the last few years with no very encouraging results. Galvanizing or zinc coating was, when first introduced, thought to have solved the problem, but a great many kinds of water are found to decompose the zine and yield with it poisonous salts; moreover, imperfections in the coating, difficult to avoid, cause a destruition of the iron much more rapid than would be the case were no coating applied, so that this means of protection is now re-

garded as altogether unsatisfactory.

Tin-coated iron has never met with success, on account of the difficulty of making the tin adhere to the rough inter surface of the pipe. Tin-lined iron pipe, however, in which an independent continuous pipe of tin is insorted within the from, the two being brought into close contact by hydraudic pressure, forms, if properly put tagether, a very good supply-pipe. with the tin-lined lead pipe, great care should be taken in jointing, and special tin-lined from fittings furnished by the manufacturers should be used for all joints. This pipe, however, can scarcely be classed as coated iron pipe. It is practically nothing more than a double pipe, of the and iron, of which the outside receives no protection. The pipe is comparatively exponsive, and if not very accurately jointed, galvanic action assists natural corrosion and hastens destruction. It has never found great favor among plumbers, and is carely used.

From glass-lined iron pipe much was expected when it was first introduced, a few years ago; but it is difficult to cut with the ordinary tools used by plumbers, and, largely on this account, it has never become popular. This difficulty, together with its expense and the brittlewess of the lining, have been considered so great that its use has for some time bean practi-

cally abandoucil.

Asphalted wrought-iron pipe has been much used, but cannot be considered as a permanent pipe. For hot-water conveyance it is not wall suited, on account of the tendency of the hot

water to destroy the coating.

Enamelled iron pipe varies as much in character as in the variety of ways in which it is made. When new, the different kinds resemble each other so much that it would be impossible for the ordinary observer to distinguish between the good and the bad. With some the commelling consists of nothing more than a shiny but perishable cost of baking varnish. With others the pipe is coated with a thick, hard, glossy elastic enamel of great durability.

The Bower-Barff Process .- There is another protective treatment of from totally different in character from any of the preceding, which appears to have met the problem before us in a most satisfactory manner. No foreign substance whatever is added to the from except oxygen, which converts its surface into a magnetic exide. This coating has the remarkable power of offectually withstanding, apparently indefinitely, the corresive action of air and water, hot or cold, fresh or salt, under

most trying conditions.

The formation of the magnetic oxide is accomplished by subjecting the iron to the action of superheated steam in furnaces especially constructed for the purpose. The cost of treatment is very low, and, so far, the results have answered every expectation, and been eminently satisfactory. The pipe is put together like ordinary gas-piping, with screw-joints, except that only oil need be used at the threads, instead of red or white lead. The oil soon becomes sufficiently hard to make a tight joint, and is free from the danger of poisoning the water.

We believe that this pipe is destined to supplant all others for the conveyance of water. There are many places in plumbing, as we shall show, in which its use would be safe beyond all question, and would effect a great saving in the cost of the work. The writer has for some time been conducting a series of experiments on iron thus coated, the results of which tests will be given farther on.

[To be continued.]

Proposed Restoration of Henesone Camerra.—It is proposed that the Berefordshire memorial of the Jubilee shall take the form of a complete rebuilding of the west end of Hereford Cathedral, which it is estimated will cost £80,000 if the work be thoroughly carried out. The dean and chapter expended £50,000 in the claborate restoration of the office parts of the cathedral, which was finished in 1863, after having been in progress for more than twenty years.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES.1-VII.



LICET-ROUSE OF HEAUX DE BRÉHAT,

N the coasts of France, light-houses were needed, as in England, on difficult sites, and it is interesting to difficult sites, and it is interesting to compare the different manners in which similar problems were solved in the two countries. I have selected the Light-house of Heanx de Bréhat as one comparative type; it is situated about three mites from the most northernly end of the Peninsular of Brittany, on the plateau of Heaux de Bréhai, which consists of a porphyritic rock about five hundred and sixty yards in diameter at low tide, and entirely submerged at high tide except a few scattered projections.

Here the currents are very strong, at times running as high as eight knots an hour, and the sea in gales attaining an extraordinary

violence.

The tower instead of being placed on the highest part of the rock, was situated at a place near which landings could most conveniently he made in order to reduce as much as possible the cost and dulay of

landing the materials used in its construction.

At the Isle of Bréhat near hy, a natural harbor was improved; and the storehouses and work-shaps were built. All the stones were out here, and in order to insure accuracy each course was laid out on a platform; the stones were then shipped on barges of about forty tons burden, each stone carrying its number, its aling, and surrounded with straw mats to prevent its edges being chipped. The stones were unloaded, and placed by means of a series of derricks, which passed the sienes to each other. A flying scaffold was also used for the convenience of the workmen, and was carried up as the work prograssed. It consisted of a series of small fir treates clasped against the tower by means of two chain hands which were tightened by jack screws. When the scatteld was to be raised, the men stood on the masonry; the seriews were leosened, each man select a trestle, and at the word of command all lifted together. The chain bands were then retightened; the entire operation did not take more than half an hour.

The accompanying drawing, taken at low tide, shows how the work was carried on when the tower had reached the height of about one bundred and thirty-five feet above the rock. It was important that the men should live on the rock, so that they could be usefully employed, even during bad weather.

No matter how well and carefully the stones might be prepared, they had to be finished on the spot; and notwithstanding that artangements had been perfected to assure rapidity in the landing of material, it was at times impossible to lay all of the stones of a cargo

during one low tide.

Two adjacent slender peaks, near the centre of the plateau with their summits almost twenty feet above the highest tides, offered a good site for the creetion of the necessary buildings. The space between them was filled with loose stone retained in place on one side by a vertical wall, and on the other by an inclined plane, both built of heavy blocks of stone laid in coment. A nearly square platform was thus made about thirty feet on the side, on which was erected a stout frame building, well anchored to the rock, and containing storerooms, a small force, and rooms for the ongineer, foremen and work-men. The building was surmounted by a small lower, from which was shown a temporary light. In this building were accommodated sixty men, who worked on the rock as seen as it was uncovered by the falling tide, and who found it their only refuge when the tide again roso.

In the light-houses at Eddystone and Bell rock, the lower courses were honded together in a complicated manner by means of dovetails, and were held to each other by numerous iron or wooden dowat Skerryvore there was a departure from this system, which in addition to the expense it entails, materially retards the work at its critical stage. At the light-house of Brehat there was a still farther departure from precedent, and it was decided not to fasten each stone separately; but to limit the quantity of masonry to that which could be put in solidly during one low tide.

Each course was divided into a certain number of sections or keys, each of which was connected by means of four small granite blocks;

Continued from No. 576, page 16.

fitted in each course, and placed in the angles of the sections. angular stones belonging to the exterior facing, being thus kept in place, form tie pieces; supporting the facing stone which come between them, and are attached to those which compose the sides of the key hy means of dovetails let in their whole thickness. Finally, the interior face, maintained upon the preceding course by two stones, is also held by the stone belonging to the course above, which being placed across the joint allows the tie pieces of that side to be suppressed. The perimeter thus heing made from artifices of construction were not required for the laterior; and in the lower courses where it was necessary to finish rapidly, and where there was considerable surface, it was completed in rabble masonry. This method was entirely successful; in no case was any damage sustained when an entire course could be finished before the return of the tide, which was generally accomplished; it was the same even when the work had to be discontinued, without having to class any other stones than those of the facing, from which the work was always commenced; occasionally they were not prepared in time, and some stones were raised and moved a short distance out of place. These were readily reset, and the method was found advantageous both as to economy and rapidity of execution.

The purphyritic rock on which the light-house is built is of ex-

treme hardness, and rapidly wears out the best tools; but in many places it is fissured, and the sea breaks off small fragments. This prevented the establishment of the foundation on the same level throughout, and it was found necessary to divide it into several parts so as to avoid any chance of its being swept away, and also to dimin-

ish the cost of excavation.

In the centre a circular space fourtuen feet in diameter, corresponding to the interior hollow of the tower, was left untouched; outside this an annular space thirty-nine feet in exterior diameter was levelled off six inches below the lowest portion of this part of the plateau; then at the nireumference there was hollowed out a trench forty inches wide, of a depth varying with the condition of the ruck so that no part of the base should be protected by less than

sisteen lockes in height of compact porphyry.

The light-house consists of a tower with an interior cylindrical opening fourteen feet in diameter, and one hundred and lifty-eight feet high from its hase to the lantern floor. It consists of two principal parts, the lower trumpet-shaped and solid to three feet four inches above the highest tides, the upper, considered as standing on an immorable base has a degree of lightness about the same as that usually given to towers of the same height built on shore; the thickness of the walls is four feet four inches at the bottom and decreases to two feet ten inches at the top under the cornire.

The interior is divided as follows: the two lower stories are storerooms, the four above are the kitchen and keeper's quarters; the seventh, fitted up rather better than the rest is a room for the engineer; the eighth is a watch-room, and above that is the lantern-room.

The easing of the stairway is built in the tower wall on one side, and forms on the other upon the cylindrical opening of the tower, a projection, the recesses on each side of which are utilized as closets. The entire work is built of granite of fine, close grain, and of a bluish tiat. The arches are built of brick, mair according to pattern, except the one supporting the floor of the service-chamber which is of concrete, the brick not arriving in time.

The cost of this structure was \$106,365 exclusive of the lantern

and illuminating apparatus.

LIGHT-HOUSE OF AR-MEN.

blore difficult than the preceding was the building of the foundation of the light-house of Ar-men, France. The island of Sein is situated on the western extremity of the department of Finisterre, in the northwest part of France, and extends in a wentmiles from the island. The tops of some are elevated above the highest tides; others are alternately above and below the surface of the water, while the greater number are always submerged. They constitute a sort of dam, whose direction is nearly perpendicular to that of the tidal currents, and the sea constantly breaks over them with great violence.

In April, 1860, the Light-house Board of France determined that the subject should be thoroughly investigated, in order to know if it would he possible to erect a first-order light-house on one of the rocks not covered by the sea and as near as possible to the end of the reef. Next June this section was approved, and a complesion of engineers and officers of the navy were charged with the duty of mak-

ing sorveys of the locality.

In July this Commission had made a careful examination of the local conditions, and ascertained that there were three rocks at the extremity which projected above the water, even in strong tides. Of these rocks, which are called Madion, Schomeor and Armen, the two first are quarly covered, while the third rises to about five feet shave the lowest ehh-tides.

The state of the sea had not permitted the Commission to land, or even to go alongside Ar-men, but from the view that could be obtained its dimensions appeared insufficient for the construction of a great light-house, and landings seemed impossible, even in the most favorable weather.

The Commission, therefore, ununimously recommended the solection of the Rock Numerlach as a site, about five miles inward from the end of the rect. This renommendation was not approved by the

Board, as it did not tend to ameliorate the existing state of things sufficiently for the needs of pavigation, and the Ministry of Marine was re-quested to order a thorough hydrographic survey of the end of the reef. Various circumstances retarded the execution of this work. In

1866, M. Ploix, engineer and hydrographer, was sent to the spot, and though he was not able to gather all the necessary information, still, his investigation was sufficient to enable the Board to decide upon a plan — his conclusion was that Ar-man was the proper site. In true French style he said, "It is a work exceedingly difficult, almost impossible, but considering the paramount importance of lighting the rest, we must try the impossible."

The currents passing over the reef are most violent; in high rides their speed exceeds eight knots, and in the calmest weather they cause a strong chopping sea as soon as a breeze meets them. It is only possible to go alongside the rock during very gentle winds be-

tween the north and east.

The impossibility of anchoring a floating light was recognized as much on account of the great depth of water as of the fact that the bottom was thickly studded with rocks, about which the anchor-chain

would be fooled.

Owing to the great difficulty of construction the project of establishing an iron structure resting directly on the reef was not entertained, the Board finally deciding that a solid massory foundation must be established of such dimensions as would be suitable for the construction of a light-house.

The size of the rock, which was of tolerably hard gneiss, was about twenty-five by furty-five feet at low tide; the surface was very unequal and divided by deep fissures, and, while almost perpendicular on the eastern side, there was a gradual slope on the western.

The following mode of construction was decided upon: To hore holes a foot deep, and three feat four inches apart, all over the site of the intended structure, with other holes outside this limit, for ringbolts necessary to hold hoats coming alongside. The first set of holes was to receive wrought-iron gudgeons, to fix the masonry to the rock and to make the construction itself serve to hind together the various parts and the fissures, and thus consolidate a lase whose precarious nature gave rise to some misgivings. Other additional gudgeous were to be used as became necessary, and strong iron chains were to be introduced into the musoury as it progressed, so as to prevent any possible disjunction.

For the work of boring the holes the services of the fishermen of the Some were called into requisition, as they were familiar with all the rocks of the reef, and were in a position to take advantage of every favorable moment. After many difficulties, they accepted a contract, the Government agreeing to furnish tools and life-belts.

in 1867 work was vigorously begun and every possible chance was seized. Two men from each hoat landed on the rock, and, provided with their life-belts, lay down upon it. Holding on with one hand, they held the jumper or the hammer in the other, working with fovorish activity, the waves constantly breaking over them.

One was carried off the rock, and the violence of the current hore bin a long distance from the reef, against which he would have been dashed to pieces, but his life-belt kept him affort and a hoat went to fetch him back to work. There is no record as to whether he was

docked for lost time.

During the building of Minot's Ledge light-house, near Roston, a similar accident happened, and though the man was saved he lost his To prevent a recurrence of this disaster, he fastened the tools to his wrists with long cords. Another heavy wave washed him off, and he duated away as before, with the exception that this time his feet instead of his head appeared above water; however, he was resened in time, but not in a condition to do any further work that day. It is unnecessary to add that he tied himself to his tools no more.

At the close of the season's work at Ar-men, seven landings had heen made and eight hours' work accomplished, during which time lifteen holes had been bored in the higher parts of the rock.

The following year more difficulties were encountered, as it was

necessary to commence on the part hardly above water; but the experience gained was valuable, and the fishermen were stimulated by higher wages. The season proved favorable. Sixteen landings were affected, giving eighteen hours of work, during which forty new holes wore bured, and they even succeeded in partially levelling and pre-

paring the rock for the first course of masoury.

The actual building of the masoury was not commenced until 1869. The galvanized wrought-iron gudgeons, forty inches long and two and four-tenths inches square, were fixed in the holes, and the masoury of small undressed stone was laid in Parker-Median coment. A coment of the most rapidly hardening character was essential, for the work was carried on to the midst of waves breaking over the rock, and which sometimes wrenched from the hand of the workman the stone he was about to set. An experienced sailor, holding on to one of the iron stanchions, was always on the watch to give warning of such waves as were likely to sweep the rock, when the men would hold on, head to the sea, while the water washed over them. On the other hand, when he announced a probable ealm, the work went on with great rapidity.
All the workmen were supplied with life-belts, as the fishermen

had been, as well as with spike-soled shoes to prevent slipping. The foreman, also, and the engineer, who by their presence always en-couraged the men, were similarly furnished.

When a landing was practicable, the stone and small hags of cement were landed by hand, and eare was taken to dress the surface of

the masurry before commencing a new course. The cement was need pure, and of necessity mixed with sea water. Since 1871, Portland coment was substituted for Parker, the rusistance of the former to the action of the water having been found superior to the latter, and the stonework at the foot of the tower was preserved by refilling the interstices with this material.

As the cower grew in height, the work naturally proceeded more rapidly, but it was not until 1881 that the structure was faally com-

rapidly, but it was not that pleted, and the light shown.

The light is of the first order, fixed white, with its focal plane ninety-six feet above the level of the sea. This limit night have been exceeded so as to make it of the usual height of a first-order had it not been for the insufficiency of the base. The stable tower, had it not been for the insufficiency of the base. The stability of the structure was necessarily of paramount importance. There are eight stories, one of which contains the fog signal. The various dimensions are shown in the drawing. It will be noticed

that a similar arrangement of the staircase is used here as in the light-house of Heanz de Bréhat.

The work was conceived and planned by M. Léonce Reynand, director of the light-house service. It was carried on under the greatest of difficulties, and ton much praise cannot be given to the brave sailors and Breton workmen who insured the success of an enterprise bolder and more rash than any preceding undertaking of a

similar nature.

LIGHT-HOUSE AT HAUT HAVE DU NORD.

Another method for constructing a foundation under water was succossfully practised during the building of the light-house at Hant Banc do Nord. This is a limestone planeau about two miles off the northeasturn extremity of the Iele of Ré. In is nearly horizontal northeasure extremity of the lefe of Re. It is nearly horizontal and about fifteen hundred feet long by five hundred broad. It is cut up by numerous channels of various dopths, and is only uncovered at low spring tides, when the wind happens at the same time to be off shore. The rocky shoals surrounding it permit only crafts of small tonnage to approach, and at low tide the winding channels reader this approach difficult even for the smallest boats. It was the winding the permit of the smallest boats. therefore necessary to anchor the transports at some distance from the rock, and to convey the material to it in barges - a difficult and

Tisky business, evum in a moderately rough sea.

To establish the foundation there was first constructed a large from bottomless caisson, in the form of a twelve-sided prism, which was suitably braced on the inside. "It was nearly forty-seven feat in diameter, four feet high, and weighed about five tons. Sustained by many of floars, it was towed but a large than a floar it was a small. means of floats, it was towed into place at high tide by a small steamer and then grounded on the rock. After the tide had fallen sufficiently, and while it was not too rough, a movable flooring was placed on the upper frame of the interior bracing, and on it the work-

men made the concrete for filling the eaisson.

The lower part of the foundation was made of concrete poured The lower part of the communion was made of concrete pourest through copper tubes one foot in diameter, and funnel-shaped at top. As soon as the water had fallen sufficiently to uncover the concrete, the remainder of the foundation was built of rubble masonry, which could be laid much more rapidly. The solid masonry then built was protected by a band of cut stone, which was placed after the cover

was completed.
This work was commenced in 1849 and completed in 1853. ent-stone protection, however, was not placed until some years later.

Its cost was about \$66,000.

It is a third-order light-house. The base is a sulid mass of masonry. Above are the rooms communicating with each other and with the lantern by means of a series of small stairs. The size of the rower

did not admit of a separate staircase, as in the proceding instance.

As reference has been made in the preceding pages to lights of various orders, it is proper to state, for the henefit of the lay reader, that light-houses are divided into various orders, from the first to the sixth, according to the less apparatus for which they are designed; the first order being the most powerful and also neces-sitating the highest towers, so that the curvature of the earth will not cut off the light usu soop; these are placed on onlying capes, rocks and headlands, to give warning of approach to the coast line. The range assigned to first-order lights varies from eighteen to twenty-seven nantical miles, according to their character.

Second and third order lights are employed to mark the secondary capes, islands, rocks, reefs and sand-hare embraced between the more prominent headlands, while lights of interior order designate the entrances to harbors and channels, and vary in intensity according to the distance at which they should be seen. These are general principles, but geographical reasons prevent them from being applied

rigorously.

To be continued.

Adamite Farmons according to the Glass-Stainers.—A plain Puritan of Boston, who has been travelling in frivolous Europe, has this to say about a solemn subject: "I was amused with some very old stained glass windows which admit a 'dim, religious light,' at the Milan Cathedral, and are supposed to illustrate scenes in the Old Testament. It may not have been reverential, but I had to laugh to see Cain in a pair of green pantaloons, killing Abel, who was dressed in a short Jacket of yellow stuff. I regretted to see that Eve, when driven out of Eden by the archangel with the flaming sword, was so frivolous as to array herself for the occasion in a purple overskirt, out very decollects, while Adam were a blue hat and pink rithous. There may be authority for these representations—I do not know—but they were a surprise to me."—Exchange.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

FUE ROTCH TRAVELLING - SCHOLARSHIP DRAWINGS. - PLATES NEXVII, XXXVIII, NXXIX.

[issued only with the Imperial edition,]

SECOND PERMIATED DESIGN FOR THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. E. MR. O. VON NERTA, ARCHI-TRUT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

HE instructions required a plain, substantial brick building with stone trimmings, of sufficient size to accommodate eighty smdents, eight professors and rector, with all necessary adjuncts as lecture-halls, refectory, chapel, etc. The cost was limited to \$175,000. Perspectives were excluded. The building site is a beautiful tract of land of forty acres about two miles outside the city and opposite the Soldiers' Home.

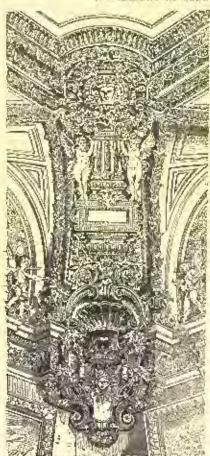
LIGHTP-HOUSES AT AC-MEN AND HEAUX DE BRÉHAY, FRANCE

For description see satisfe on "Ancient and Modern Light-houses" alsowhere in this issue.

OFFICES OF THE MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY OF NEW YORK, MR. C. W. CLINTON, ARCHITECT, NEW YORK, N. Y.

CAPE COD SECTORES. - NO. II.

THE TREATMENT OF SEWAGE !- X L - AMOUNT OF SUPERE.



FROM THE LOUVEE. A CALLOR WEST

IIIE quantity of shidge varies enormously, according to the amount of sewage and the precipitants employed. Thus, at Coventry the elndge from 1,000,000 gallans is about 12.5 tons, whereas at Birminghan it varies from 25 to 33 tons.

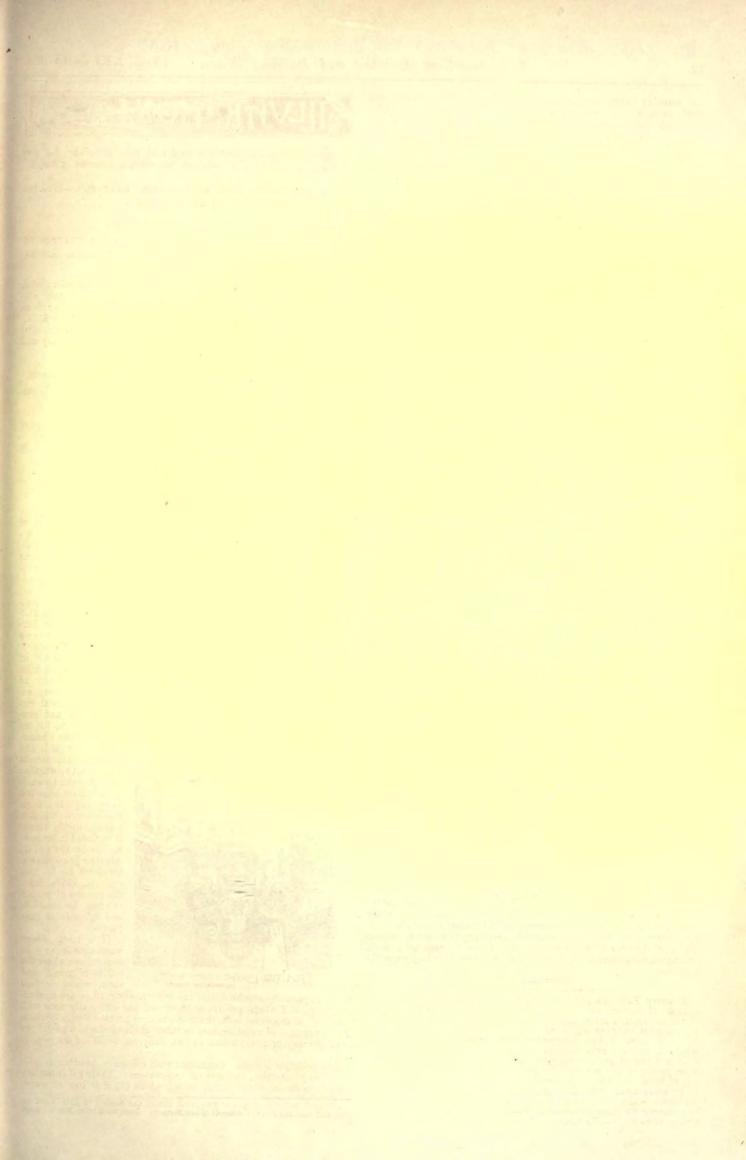
The quantity of shage produced from a given quantity of sewage will vary according to local circumstances and conditions; such, for instates, as the charac-ter of the soil, the condition of the streets and roads, whether surface-water be wholly or in part admitted to or excluded from the sewers, whether manufacturing refuse is included in the sewage to be treated, whether or no the water-closet he in general use, and whether the process of pracipitation he complete and ellieient or only partial.

In a town where water-closets are in general use, where the soil is of gravel and

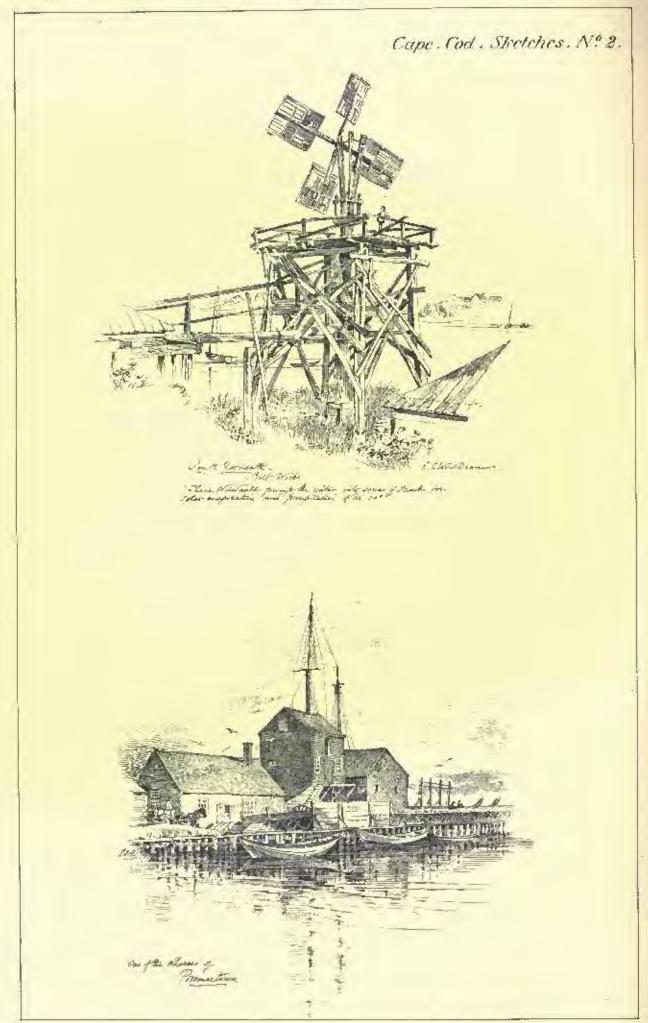
water is partially admitted into the sewers, where there are no mannfactories, and where precipitation is well and efficiently done with chemicals of moderate bulk, the proportion of pressed sludge containing 50 per cent of moisture, may be taken at six-tenths of a pound per head per day, or about 2 tons 14 cwt. daily per 10,000 of the popula-

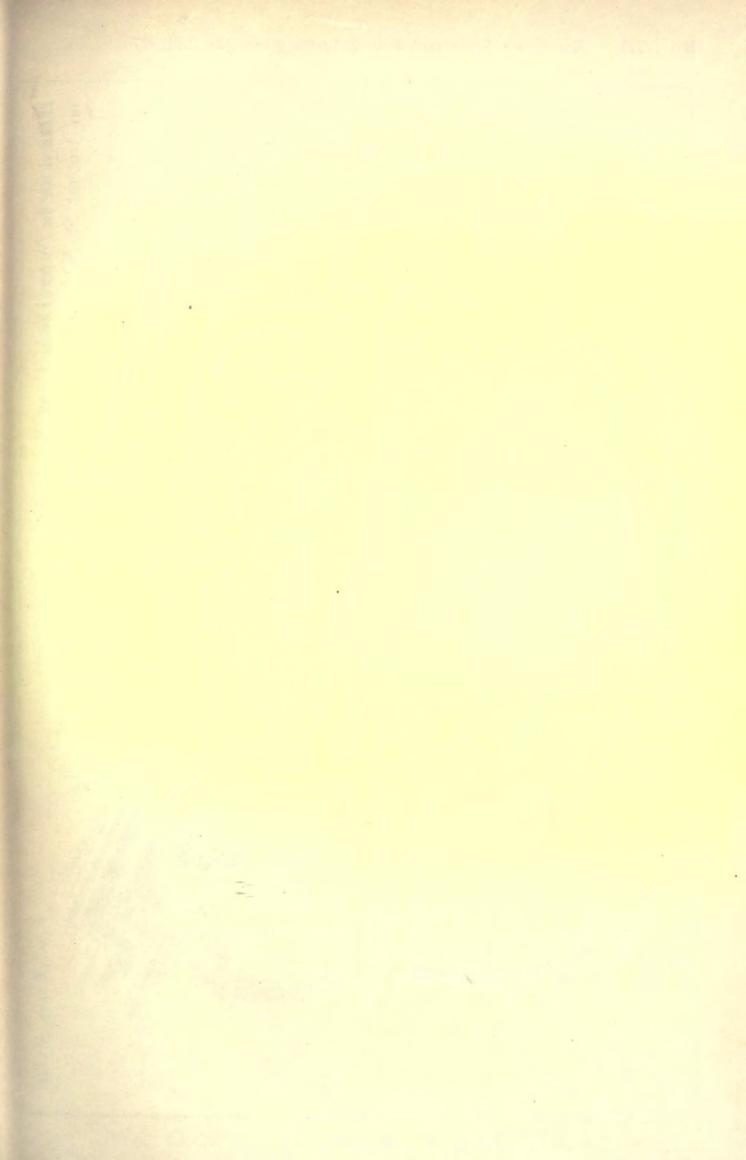
The principle is right: Consistent with efficiency, produce as little sludge as practicable, and this for two reasons: (1) that if it has any value, you assure its maximum value; whilst (2) if it has no value,

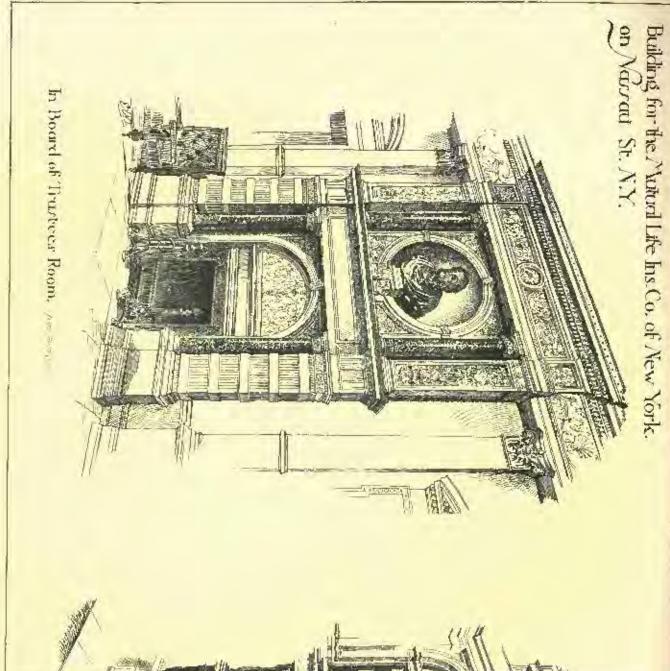
A paper by Dr. C. Meymori, Tiely, read before the Society of Arts, April 14, 1886, and published in the Joseph of the Society. Continued from No. 277, page

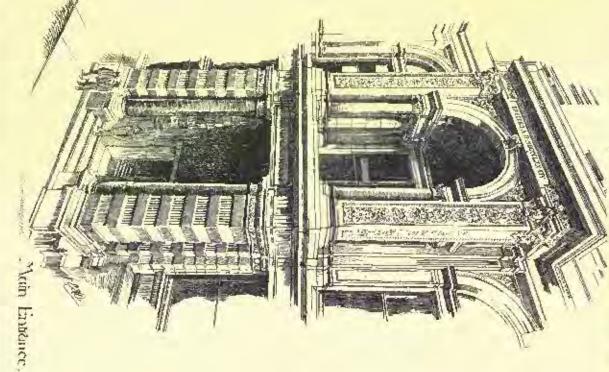


CHEVERSTRE TREE, TREE, TOCKEDS & CH



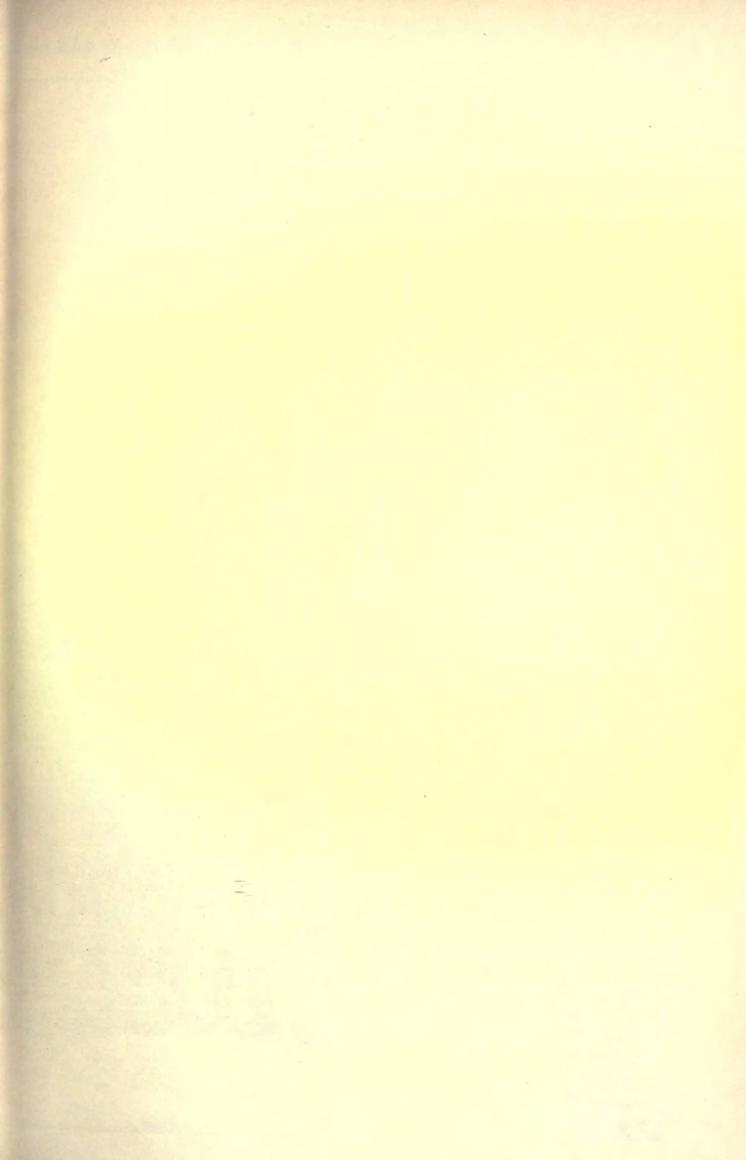


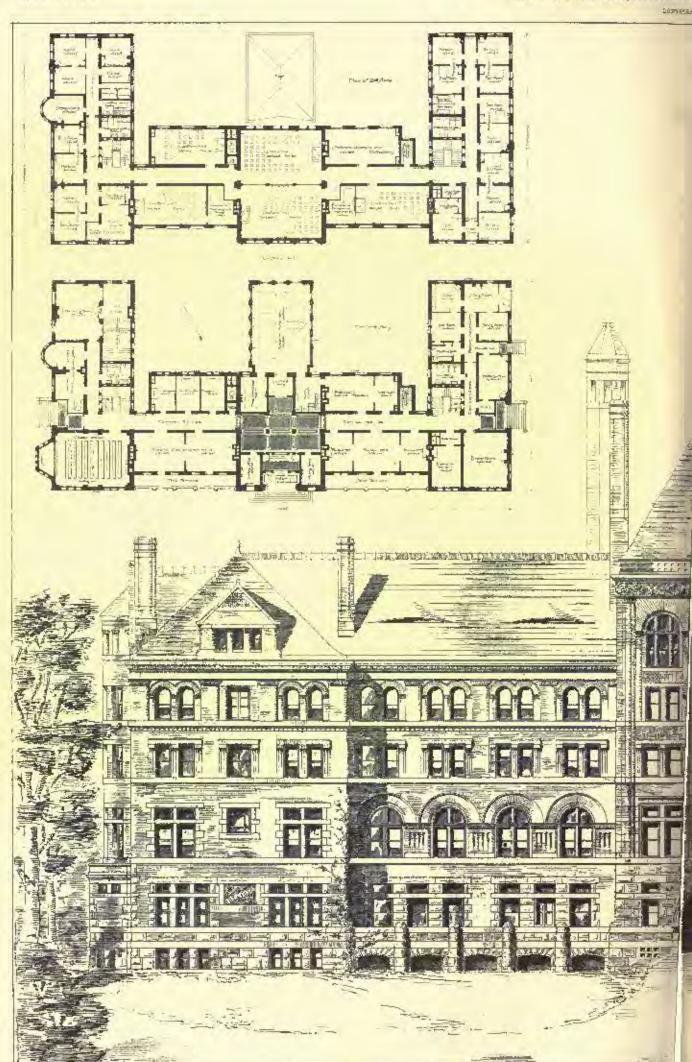


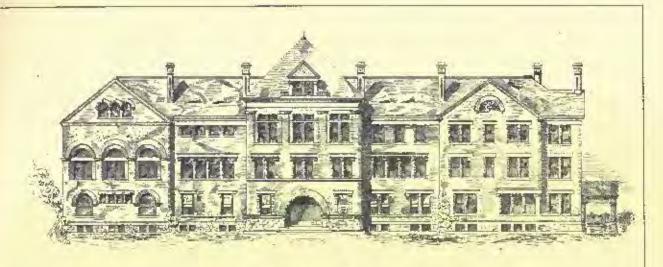


Being Brita Dale

C.W.Clinton, Archiv.







Alternative Design for

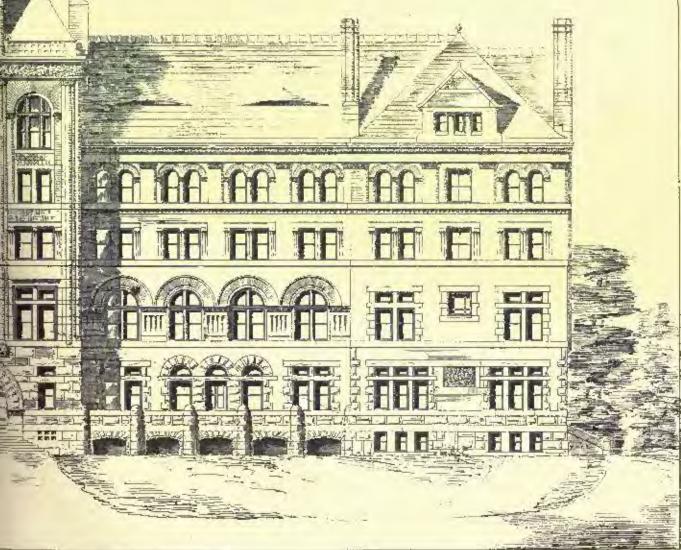
Design for

(ATHOLIC VNIVER/ITY at Waynington DC

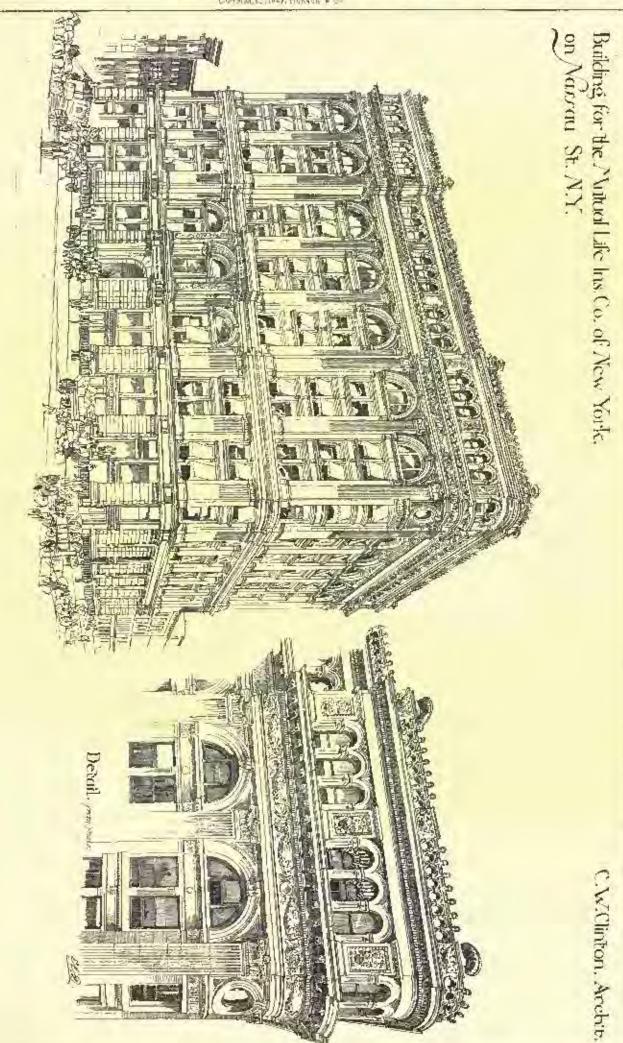
Front Elevation

Jeore Oft. - lin

Divon Norta Archit

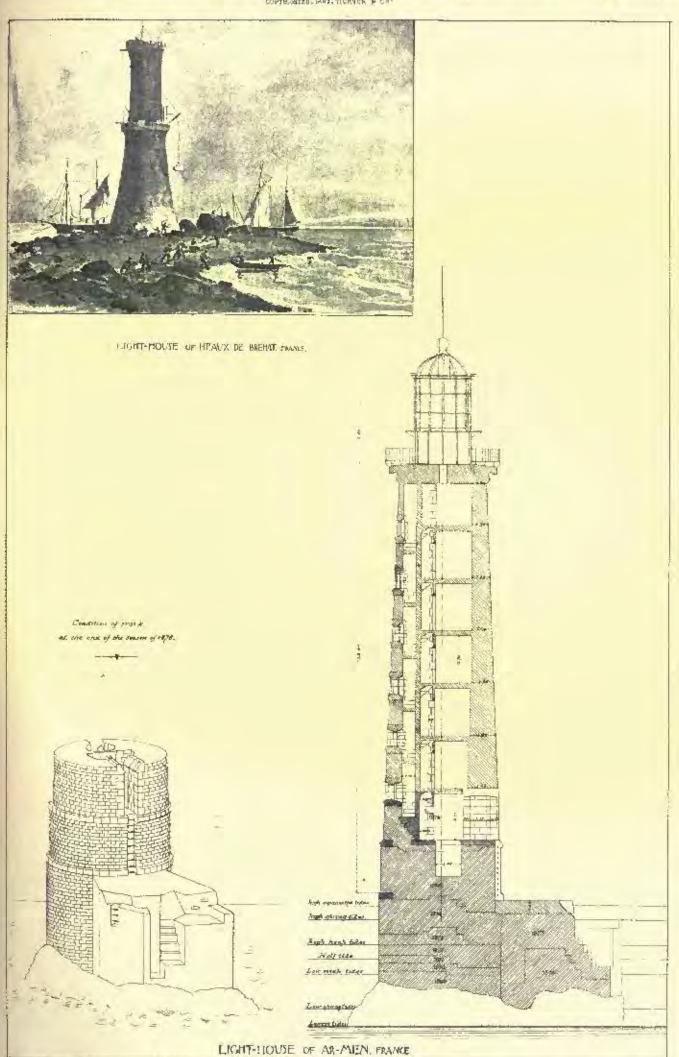








COPYRIGHTED, MAT. TICKSOR & CS-





you have the less to get rid of. Thus with some precipitants you get a large volume of valueless sludge. With sulphate of alumina you get comparatively little sludge, but a material of greater value. Of course it may be argued that the more sludge you obtain, the more perfect has been the removal of the impurities of the sewage. This may or may not be true.

H .- COMPOSITION AND VALUE OF SLUDGE.

I am anxious at once to say that I place no intrinsic value on the unige whatsoever. An estimate of the value of sludge from sludge whatmuyer. An estimate of the value of sludge from different places has been given on high authority, but it is better to regard the sludge as a thing to be gut rid of, and as a thing which, to be got rid of, must cost money and may not bring money. In the following Table the analyses of sludge from various places, and by various methods of precipitation, have been given by Dr. Wallace

irutnghan. Balton, Bikafaid. Covenary.	Joine Solidate of Modernoon Age of the Standard Age of the Standar	1672: 1870. 1872 1873 1878 1878	14.34 5.00 6.50 14.04 10.04 9.04	6 6 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
Birudoghun. B	Likews.	1970 1,979	18.00 19.10	7. Ch. E. Ch. 10 B 11 G 11
Ayles-	ARG	1879	25.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00	4 8
Name of Town. Ayles-	Process of Previgiantion, A B C	Partie. 1879	Water mater, ea 20,00 Degatic mater, ea 20,10 Description of the control of the cont	da Calculated value per kan. 33

A table by Dr. Voeleker on the estimated and market vaines of one ton of sludge from places stated is given below.

ESTIMATED AND MARKET VALUES OF UND TON OF SCUDEN PROM PLACES STATED (VOLICEE).

<u></u>	Estimated or Shearetical, value,2			Practical or market values			
	9.	3.	di	a. a.		21	et_
L. Bolton studge (M and C process)	0	9	A1	3 3	Let	4	10
2. Bolton slindge, to per cent of moisture	1	1	1	3 8	to		
3. Bradford slodge before time was added	0	11	9			-5	
4. Ikindford sludge with 15 per cent of malstace		19	71		to		
i. Itsulford sludge after treatment with line .	1)	4	01	1 6 8	In	27	1
b. Bradford sindge with 15 per cent of moisture 7. Ayleshury, A R C sindge.	1 0	0 9	01	0 0	10	10	95
& Aylosbury, A B C simile with 15 per cent of				-	400	7	0
moisture	6	16	83	5 6	80.	8	4
9. Generally shadge of General Sewage Mannto	n	16	91	5 6	bo	8	-
O. Rochdale manure	0	15	111	5 4	¢0	8	0
H. Halifax manner by Gonx's process	0	17	7	5 10	LC	8	9

The old system consisted in merely placing the sludge in pits, and allowing it to air-dry. In this condition it was sold or given to the farmers. I may mention here that a sludge containing 90 per cent of moisture can be reduced to 80 per cent by forty-eight hours' draining, to 75 per cent by three days' draining, and to 71 per cent

Planarated on the supposition that phosphate of time is worth 1d. per pound; potach 2d., and altrages (as aromores) at 3d.

* By this is implied its value as compared with good farmward manure, which has a theoretical value of 1.5c. 7d., its market value being from 3s, to 7s, 6d. per top.

after a week's draining. After this, air drying is comparatively slow, although no doubt the admixture of purous substances would render drying more rapid and more complete.

III. - DISPOSAL OF THE SUNDGE.

1. Johnson's Process. - By this process the liquid portion of the sludge is extracted by pressure in a series of compariments. Each compartment is provided with a canvas cloth, which acts as a strainer, and retains the solids as the liquid passes through. The sludge is driven into the compartments by compressed air, 100 to 120 lbs. per square inch, until they can hold no more. On opening the press, a solid cake of compressed sludge is found in each compartment. The cake is compact, easily handled, and practically has no small. It has a certain manurial value.

It is worth while to consider a few details of pressing. The sludge, as precipitated, contains on an average 90 per cent of water, whilst the pressed sludge take contains 50 per cent. By simple air drying, the 50 per cent of moisture may be reduced to less than 20 per cent. Thus, in every ton (2.240 lbs.) of uppressed sludge, 2,010 lbs. is moisture, and 224 lbs. solid matter. After pressure, the 224 lbs. of solid matter holds about 224 lbs. of noisture, the removal of 1.792 lbs. or about 170 rallone of water horizon been affected. The time lbs., or about 170 gallons of water having been effected. The time occupied in the compression of 5 tous is about any hom. The sludge cake, according to Monro, contains from 6.6 to 0.9 per cent of nitrogen, and over 1 per cent of phrophoric acid. It has been the precitice to run back the liquid expressed from the sludge into the sewer, to be restreated. Professor Dewar and myself have pointed out that this course is unadvisable. The liquid thus expressed is exceedingly foul, although perfectly clear, and does not readily lead itself to ordinary charged a precinitation. I will mercle note that it requires dinary chemical precipitation. I will merely note that it requires separate treatment, and that our experiments indicate chlorife of hime or perchloride of iron in larger amount than is required for ardinary sewage may be rendered affective for the propose.

The manneral value of the pressed shalpe cake from Coventry,

Leyton, and West Ham, has been the subject of careful investiga-tion by Dr. Mouro, from whom I have abstracted the percentage details of experiments on the dried sludge given in the next table. The phospharis said in sewer sludge is chiefly in combination with alumina. Dr. Monro notes that whilst Coventry sewage contains note manufacturing refuse from dec-works, and West Ham sewage the refuse from industries of a most varied and polluting character, Leyton is a rural and suburban district, baving no manufactures of any kind contributing to the sewage.

DEPOSITS OF PRINCIPLE OF PROPERTY OF THE DOUBLE RESTOR

*	Caventry studys street, Freedpitands sline sun Sulphanes of admain and iron (Stragless).	Legron windge defed. (Precipitania like	West Ham similar dend, Chrotyfixur, sulphate of standar, and line,
Organic matter Containing ultrogen Poinch Total PrO: Soluble PrO:	25.14	28.68	60.32
	1.26	1.35	1,82
	0.30	0.34	0,22
	2.43	2.04	2,57
	1.37	1.69	1,24

Dr. Mameo has practically tested the agricultural value of these pressed sludge cakes, for the details of which the reader is referred to his original paper. Good crops of swedes were obtained. The three sludges gave almost identical results as regards yield. The following were the results obtained by him with different dressings for comparison:

RESULTS TER ACRE.

		Tous.	Cwt.
1.	10 Lone farm-vard manure	13	114
2.	Lowt, witherphosphate	11	2]
2	5 tons Leyton slidge	10	4
16.	6 lears farm-yard manuse	10	14
5.	6 tona West Han sludge	9	52
11.	B tong Coventry albulge	3	11/2
7-	2 swi. superphosphate with 2 ewil of nitrate	9	64
3.	Zewi, superphesphate	1)	+1
V.	2 ewt, coprofite and an annual an annual and an annual an annual and an annual and an annual and an annual	9	154
10.	4 cwl. coprolite	7	10
11.	The second secon	TA.	18

From the details it is evident that the air-dried filter-pressed cake has a certain manurial value — at any rate, about equal to farmyard manure, - which possibly, considering how easily it may be stored without causing a misance, may be worthy of being considered more fully than it has at present. It is worth noting that, although the newly-pressed cake is richer in nitrogen than farmyard manere, and contains more than double the amount of phosphoric acid, still that the manurial value is not greater, weight for weight. This Dr. Monro explains by differences of physical condition, viz., the losses texture of farmyard manuse compared with the compact condition of the sludge-cake; the physical state of the one being as favorable to rapid oxidation and disintegration as that of the other is unfavorable. To avercome this difficulty, Dr. Monro suggests the reduction of the cake to a fine state of subdivision.

The cost of procuring the sludge is stated by Mr. Hutchinson (to

whose excellent paper I must refer) as from 2s. to 2s. 6d. per ton at Coventry. I have no records as to what the further cost of granding would involve.

The Johnson process is at work at Croydon Rural, High Wycomb,

Coventry, Leyton, Blackburn, and Aylesbury.

2. Major-General Scat's Process.—This is adopted at Burnloy.

The lime-precipitated sludge (i. e., lime and organic matter) is drained matil it contains about 65 per cent of moisture. The sludge at this stage is tested as to the amount of lime prosons, more being added if necessary. The mass is now dried by heat, and finally added if necessary. The mass is now dried by heat, and finally burnt in kilns. The residual clinker is ground, and used as an hydraulic coment (Portland coment). The coment is said to have a tensile strength of 350 lbs. per square inch after immersion in water for seven days, and to be worth dos. per ton.

It is evident that the composition of sewage sludge varies not only in different towns, but in the same rown at different times. It is not quite clear how far this process can be worked so as to seeme that which engineers know to be so important, viz., a coment of constant

character. (See paper by Granville Cole, Ph.D., Society of Arts Conference, 1819, p. 187.) The cost of drying is 7s, per ton. The coke employed for burning averages is, 4d, per ton, and the labor, etc., 15s per ton-Major Scott has suggested that in the case of the London sewage

both a manura and a cement might be prepared.

In the Journal of the Society of Arts, November 28, 1879, he suggests, in the treatment of the sewage, that the primary separation of the coarser mineral suspended matter should be effected in a first tank, a sufficient period of rest being afterwards allowed for the subsidence (not the actificial precipitation) of the lighter suspended matters in a second tank. The studge of this second tank (i. c. after the watery portion has been drawn off) is to be treated with about two-thirds its weight of nulk of line, sufficient superphosplane being afterwards added nearly to neutralize the line. (The superphosphate is to be prepared by mixing 20 cwt, of Cambridge counties with 17 cwt, of brown sulpharie acid, sufficient water being added to reoder the mixture almost fluid). By this treatment the mixture (he states) becomes surprisingly inadorous, and dries with The cost of chemicals ha values at 10s, 0d, per ton of prapared manne, its removal from the tanks and subsequent drying being 3s. 6d. He considers it worth £3 tos, per ton of prepared manne. The sewage, or liquid portion of the second tank, from which the organic matter has been recovered, is then to be treated with lime, and the precipitate thus obtained made into a coment.

Major Scott seems to have overlooked the difficulty of effecting precipitation of the suspended matters of sewage (such as he is de-sirons of obtaining in the second tank) without the use of precipitants. Eurther, a limed sindge, when dried, is certain to lose ammo-

The deposit in the first tank, Major Scott proposed, should be larnt in a destructor with waste rinders, and be used to reclaim a portion of the marshes. At any rate (he justly considers) is ought not to be allowed to pass into the river.

3. Destructor.—The destructor has been carried to its greatest

3. Destructor. — The destructor has been carried to its greatest state of perfection at Edding under the ingenium and careful management of Mr. Charles Jones. In this case, however, the askes of the district are mixed with the shudge. The chemicals used for precipitation are 11.5 grains of clay and about ten grains of lime pergalion, a little iron and alumina being also used. The sewage treated comes from a population of about 18,000, and is equal to 600,000 gallons daily. About 167 cubic yards of shudge are obtained per week. This is mixed with about 100 cubic yards of askes and house refuse. Before the mass is beent in the destructor, about 25 per cent of the finded vection is allowed to drain away. of the liquid portion is aboved to drain away.

be advisable here to note the difficulties that have been met

with generally in the use of destructors:

 An escape of vapors that prove more or less offensive at a con-siderable distance from the shaft. This depends on the materials having undergone incomplete burning, in other words, that the materials in the descriptor have been subjected to destructive distillation (in which case the products, consisting of various empyrousantic vapors are offensive) rather than combustion, in which case the produets would be simply water and earhonic acid, and inoffensive. doubt, until lately, the escape of unbornt and partially bornt vapors, a very small quantity of which sufficed to cause a neisure, have proved a serious objection to the use of destructors.

2. The escape from the shaft of imburnt or partially-charred paper, fine sand, etc., at certain stages of the process.

I do not besitate to say that both of these difficulties are met in Jones's destructor. This has been done by mixing the sludge with the house askes, thus assisting effective combustion. Mr. Jones lavs down that every town supplies sufficient bouse refuse to burn its sludge. The main point, however, on which he relies is the construction of a muffle furnace (a fume destroyer, as he calls it) hetween the furnace and the main shaft. As a result, not only is a greatly-increased draught secured, but the combination of unburnt vapors discharged from the immace in which the sludge is placed is vapors discharged from the hurdree in which the sludge is placed is secured. I may add that Mr. Jones informs me that the numbe furnace is kept going at a cost of 1s. 6d, per day, but that this, in addition, gives 10 lbs. of steam for engine purposes. He obtains as a residuent from the furnace, 26 per cent of hard clinker, which is utilized in various ways, viz., for artificial stone, road-making, etc. Various suggestions for what may be called fortifying the studge have been suggested. Thus, Colonel Jones, of Wrexham, after drying the sludge to 20 per cent of moisture, adds to every 12 parts

7 parts of raw hone-meal and 1 part of sulphate of anunonia.

I do not propose discussing other suggestions for the disposal of sludge, such as the separation of the water by centrifugal machines —converting the sludge into a fuel by admixture with other wasts products—its conversion into a combustible gas—making it into bricks, etc. (Monson). These suggestions are scarcely practical.

The question of cost must be considered in conjunction with (1) the quantity of the sewage, (2) the quality of the sewage (that is, the nature of the sewage other than more exercta), (3) the dow per head, and (4) the standard of excellence required.

As regards quantity. I wish to say that you cannot apply the cost of treating small volumes of sewage to the cost of treating large volumes, the treatment of the former being more easily effected than the lacter.

PRICES OF CHEMICALS.

Green copperas or proto-sulphate of iron can be obtained for about 20s. per ton.

Lime can be obtained from 10s, to 15s, per ton. Sulphate of alumina can be obtained for 46s, 6d, per ton, as per iollowing analysis:

Moisture	5.94
Crystalized sulphate of airmina	77.49 4.00
Sulphates of alealles and sulphurle seid	6.42
Insoluble trou and alumina	5.80
	100,00

The annual cost of thoroughly and efficiently treating the sawage of Coventry, pressing the whole of the sludge, etc., exclusive of interest on plant, land and depreciation — the population contributing being 45,000 persons, and the sewage containing large quantities of dye and manufacturing refuse - is £2,500 per annum, an amount equal to 1s. 8d. per head.

The cost at Hertford, where the sludge is not present, and manafacturing refuse is absent, with a population of 7,747, is £570 per

annum, equal to is 53d, per bead.

A few words only on the analysis of sewage. No single analysis of a sewage offluent is satisfactory as proof of good or of inefficient Knowing as we do that sewage varies from hour to hour, working. no accurate conclusion can be drawn as to the composition of the raw sewage or of the colluent, except by collecting half-hourly, or at least hourly, camples during one entire period of twenty-four hours, and the various samples mixed in the proportion of the fluid. The analysis of a sample of raw sewage and of an efficient taken about the same time are not comparable, because the passage of the sewage through the tanks is commonly the work of some hours. Supposing, for example, I collect a sample of twalve o'clock sewage and a sample of officent at the same time, the twelve o'clock sewage may be the very strongest sewage of the day, whilst the efficient sample is the cillness of the very weakest sewage. Precisely the opposite condi-tions may occur, viz., that I may compare the cilluent of the strongest sewage with the weakest raw sewage delivered.

Further, in all cases where analyses are made for test purposes,

the weather should be noted, the rainfall and the flow being com-pared with the average flow. For accurate purposes a normal condition of flow should be selected, and comparison made between the average of twenty-four hours' sowage and twenty-four hours' effluent-

As regards the analysis of severge, it is advisable to estimate the quantity of the matters in suspension, and in these the amount of mineral and organic (with volatile) matters. In addition to this, I have of late adopted the system of estimating the organic carbon and nitrogen, and the oxygen required to oxidize the organic matter in the cilluent without removing the suspended matter. Seeing that the real issue is the condition of the cilluent, I consider this method preforable to an analysis of the clear effluent after the removal of the suspended matter.

I propose the following form as one which conveys the best infor-mation that chemistry can afford as to the chemical composition of a

sewage and of an efficient;

The results are stated in grains per imperial gallon of 70,000 grains.

The following details have been obtained from the effluent without the removal of the suspended matters:

> Toyal solids (suspended and dissolved) Total solids (suspended and beach english Annuonia
>
> Chloring — Chloride of sodium
>
> Nitrogen (as affected and attraces)
>
> Oxygen required to oxidize organic matter
> Organic carbon
>
> Organic altrogen

To get rid of exercial filth with the least possible delay is no doubt the teaching of sanitary science. The advocates of the water-closet urge that water as a vehicle to carry the refuse commends itself to us on the ground of convenience, cleanliness and cheapness.

would compare, with plausible argument, the natural power of gravitation (such as is made use of in the water-closet) with an organization of men and carts (such as is required by the dry-earth system). The advantages, at first sight, seem all on one side. Facts, however, point in an opposite direction. Dilution with water is the best known method of rendering practically useless whatever is valuable in sewage—indeed, worse than useless, an ungovernable nuisance. The exercts of animals are no doubt intended for the food of plants, and for our use through their intervention. Of course, do what we will, nature will assert berself and her plans. But nature is embarrassed by our meddlesomeness. The nutritive food of the plant we drawn in water, one ingenuity failing when we attempt to deal with the filthy mixture. We cannot utilize it, unless we abandon all sanitary pressutions; it pullates our air, renders our ground a stinking noraes, and defiles our water-courses. Thirty gallons of water daily per head is brought to us who live in London, from pure sources, at great cost, and with great engineering skill; filtered, often refiltered, with extraordinary care; stored with scrupulous anxiety; analysed by one chemist after apoller. It is, however, a striking fact that only one-mittheth part of the entire water-supply is used for drinking purposes, a large quantity being destined to become the diluent of our sewage, to perplex us by its quantity, to bother us by its useless-nues, and to steal our health by the perpetual nuisance it occusions.

I desire to a knowledge my indebtedness in the preparation of this paper to numerous friends. Amongst others I cannot forbear mentioning Professor Dewar, Mr. Hawkshey, Mr. Manseegh, and Mr. Melliss.

(The east)

FIRE AND LIFE RISKS IN ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND TRANSMISSION OF POWER.¹



I meeting of the / Electric Club held in New York on the evening of November 4. Dr. Geo. II. Benjamin, a member of the executive committee. read a paper on the above-named sobject. At its conclusion a Colonel Morrison, the representative of an electrical company, pro-nounced the statements contained in the puper exaggerated and untruthful. whereupon considexcitement erable in the club ensued.

This prevented the consideration by the club of the rules submitted by Dr. Benjamin. We present herewith the full text of the paper, with the rules submitted by Dr. Benjamin;

In 1882, the Buard of Fire Underwriters of the City of New York. adopted a series of rules relative to the precautions to be observed in the introduction of the electric-light into buildings, and which were published at the time, and with which you are all doubtless

However well these rules may have been suited to the date of their premulgation, I believe it will be generally admitted that they are unsuited and inadequate to the present needs. With all new industries or the practice of new arts, it has been the rule to allow the utmust latitude and to impose as few restrictions as is possible compatible with public welfare, this with the idea of leading encouragement and lacilitating the introduction of such new art or industry; but when after a time the industry or art has become well understood and established on a firm commercial basis further and supplemental restrictions are generally imposed with the intention of making the employment of such art or industry absolutely safe for all concurred, those ongaged in the practice thereof, as well as those using or being benefited thereby.

When the dangers arising from the employment of electric currents of such quantity or electro-motive force, as are required in electric lighting, were first pointed but through the medium of the public press, there was a great but and cry raised by those engaged in the business, and unstinted abuse was heaped on the heads of the uniortunates who had dared to have the temerity to advance such radical ideas. Time works wonders, and I doubt not that to-day, even those employed in the business of electric-lighting, see and feel radical ideas. the pereseity of precautionary rules, and likewise the advisability of their must rigid enforcement. If any one present sees fit to question my premises as stated, I would respectfully refer them to the disastrate fires and terrible accidents which have been lately recorded in the daily press - fires which caused the destruction of large amounts of valuable property, accidents by which men were nuncessarily de-

A paper read before the Ricciric Club, November 4, by Dr. Geo. H. Benjamin,

prived of life. I say unnecessarily as regards life, as the possibility of such elaughter should be guarded against by absolute prohibition, and if necessary, by statutory enactment, making it a penal offense to direct or employ men, however experienced in that class of electrical work, where the slightest oversight or unavoidable slip means sure and instant death. Some of you may be inclined to argue that employers should not be held responsible for the carelessness and negligence of their men; that the men seek the employment well knowing the terrible dangers to which they will be subjected. them I say that the root of the matter should be sought. "The strugthem I say that the root of the matter should be sought. The strug-gle for existence and the difficulty in obtaining employment at the present time is a most potent factor in causing those in need to seek and obtain situations, however great the rick canalled. If the rem-edy were directed toward the fountain-head, and the principal or management of the company employing such dangerous encrents were held personally responsible, then they would make it their busi-ness to see that no unnecessary risks were cutailed, and they would in effect become guardians of their men. That familiarity breads contempt is an old saw, and to warn the average electric-light line man or machine attendant to be careful is sure to provoke a derisive smile. "All right, I'll hok out for myrelf," was the answer of an old and experienced employe in a Western city a few weeks since. In less than two minutes thereafter be was stone dead. Thought the circuit was open. If the president of the company had been fully aware that he would be held responsible for such an accident, aware that he would be held responsible for such an acculint, he would have seen to it that the circuit was open, and a human life would not have been needlessly sarrificed. Some may argue that there are occasions when it is impossible to open the line without serious loss or public inconvenience, and that repairs may become recessary when the line is in full operation. To those I say that there can no occasion arise in which an employe must necessarily risk his life. What does it matter if one, twenty, bitly or sny number of lights he cut out? Nothing compared to a human life, and particutarly as I maintain that no condition can arise where the necessity of cutting out any such anmber of lights is obligatory

When a man, nuter our laws, is tried for his life, the law presumes in impocence. There are many cases on record where builtreds of him impoeence. thousands of deltars have been expended to save the lives of men probably not as worthy as either of the two poor fellows fately at wantonly staughtered. More money, yes twee over than would have been required to buy out and obliterate the electrical companies owning the plant which caused their death. The good of the many (the public) may at times require the sa rifice of the lives of the few, but the good of an obertric-light company is not the good of the publie, and it is incomprehensible that a more commercial concern should be allowed, by gross carelessness or ignorance, to sacrifice the life of even the meanest of human beings. Therefore, I contend that springent and probabitory means should be adopted to make such accidents in the future an impossibility, and further, that such rules should have the cordial support of every one having the true interest of electric-lighting or the transmission of power at heart. So far as the risks from fire are concerned, it is not necessary to enumerate Unfortunately, sail experience has made them only too well thein. understood. Caveless, stupid, and one may say eriminally loose methods of wiring, have been the rule rather than the exception in this country. Of course, with some notable exceptions, and all those who have carefolly studied the subject, and are conversant with the needs, feel that the unforcement of proper and stringentrules will not only allay public lears and restore confidence, but like wise materially benefit the industry.

I contend, gentlemen, that we should look upon this subject in a

broad light, and free from the narrow prejudice of business. should recognize the necessity and not attempt to evade the responsibility. To make an electric-plant perfectly safe may necessitate slightly increased cost of construction — although personally, I am inclined to doubt the fact. But even admitting such to be the case, the perfect immunity from danger, the increased next of insurance, and the general confidence engendered in the public mind, will be a

good interest upon such additional outlay.

The roles which I would submit to your consideration are as follows, and have been written after a careful examination of the rules of all the fire-boards and underwriters' associations of the world. have endeavored to make them as concise and clear as possible, and with the intention of providing as few onerous conditions as are compatible with absolute safety to life and property. Such rules are numprehended under the headings: (1) Rules to be observed in converying currents of considerable quantity or electro-motive force in and through buildings. (2) Rules to be observed in locating and constructing social and underground conductors. (3) Rules to be observed to prevent accidents to life or bodily injury.

I, - RULES TO BE OBSPRUED IN CONVEYING CURRENTS OF CONSIDERABLE QUANTITY OR BERCTRO-MOTIVE PURCE IN AND THROUGH BUILDINGS.

1. The degree of E. M. F. that may be employed in an electric circuit within any building should not exceed one hundred volts for atternating currents, or two hundred volts for continuous currents. No departure will be allowed from this rule except by special permit, and then only for are lestallations to barge buildings where the whole plant is absolutely removed

from public interference.

2. The conductivity of all wires should be such that one bundred percent more current can be transmitted through them that that estimated as their proper carrying capacity, without increasing their temperature above 160° Eghrenheit.

J. No naked conductors allowed in buildings.

4. All light and power circuits most be entirely installe, and of properly insulated wire. The sulployment of gas, water or steam-pipes, or the earth as a part of circuit, is positively prohibited.

5. All conductors should be thoroughly well insulated with a material or materials as non-inflammable as possible, and which will not tray or become loose, not at a low temperature (below 150° Fahrenheit) or absorb moisture.

6. All conductors that are exposed to moisture, must be provided with a waterproof insulated evering.

7. Where practicable, all conductors in factory or similar buildings shall be so placed as to be credity inspected and tested.

8. No conductors, whether bars or insulated, shall be laid in wet coment, plaster, north, or other similar material.

9. All conductors carried through or within walls, floors or partitions, must be inclosed in separato metal, earthen-ware, terra-catts or astrostobourd tubes, or their equivalent, and which should be slightly larger in their inside diameter than the conductors they are designed to carry. Conductors should not be placed above each other in such a moment that water could make a cross section. Especial care should be latten to protect all concealed wires from mechanical injury.

10. Conductors conveying currents of considerable E. M. F. or quantity as for an eligible, power, chapping of storage-batteries and the like, excluding secondary distribution, should be placed at least extracts these apart, the same distance from conducting bodies, and at least two feet from other wires of smaller diameter placed parallel therewith.

11. Conductors conveying alternating primary carrents of high E. M. F. must be kept a minimum distance of tweir lighes from each other and factored in separate highly-basilating fireproof casings.

12. Conductors conveying currents for incanderent-lighting, and having a less E. M. F. than two hundred roles, and combine along walls or other exposed supports, should be placed at least two-and-one-land inches apart and a similar distance

a sincilar distance from all other wires or metallic hodies, except as provided in Rule 9.

13. Conductors for are or incondescent lighting currents should be placed in growed mentidings, ar casings of word or dry placer or like material, preferably orranged along the cornice line, and in such case there should be a septum of the wood or uniterial, having a taickness of three brokes for are corrects and one-half of an inch for incondescent currents between the wires. Wooden moreldings may be readered freprior by painting them with a solution of tangetate of sodium in water.

14. Single or twin wite insulated conductors may be carried through sleatedless or gas-fixtures, but especial care must be taken to insulatosuch conductors from the metal parts of the fixtures.

15. The location of all concealed conductors should be plately designated by an appropriate mark.

15. The location of altronosated conductors amino as planny designated by an appropriate mark.

16. No metallic staples, mails, books or devices for attaching and supporting electrical conductors should be employed in buildings. Wooden cleats or porcelair saddles must be provided. Two conductors conveying high potential currents should never be included in the same saddle or cleat.

17. Twin insulated wires may be employed in branches feeding single incandazent lamps in parallel of the main circuit.

18. Al., joints should be mechanically and electrically perfect; the endacterated, unlead by solder (resin flux employed) and wrapped with insulated tape.

tape.
19. Safety fuses should be provided at both points of junction of a branch circuit with a main circuit, and the conductivity of such force should in an instance exceed fifty per cond of the current designed to operate the devices

in tircuit.

20. Where practicable, all safety fuses for each room should be placed in a conveniently furnised irreproof hox, so that they can be inspected or rehewed without inconvenience or injury to the premises.

21. A cut-out switch which can be operated by the firement police must be placed in the circuit in a well-producted and accessible plane.

22. Magnetic rations or circuit-breakers should be used in preference to fusible strips on are or power circuits, and should be adapted to be thrown into action by any increase of current, amounting to fifty per cent or less, as specially required.

as specially required.

23. Magnetic retworts, for use in secondary distribution circuits should have double poles and be arranged to not at twenty-five per cent above the boottal current, and be placed as near the entrance of the primary couluctors into the building as possible.

ors into the building as possible.

24. Where incandescent-lights are run on are-light circuits, festening or attaching lamps to any gas or other metallic fixture which may be in electrical connection with the sarth is problibited.

23. Distributes howes from are-light-circuits must be convenient for access-kept free from moisture and dust, and as far removed as is possible from other electrical devices, pipes, mesal, etc., or earth connections.

26. Distributes baxes must not be placed in any circuit wherein the E. M. F. of the carrent framenities exceeds one thousand rolts.

27. Distributes baxes must be arranged to automatically out act the arc current, abould any defect, arise or accident occur either in box or incandescent circuit.

28. In working distributors an access contracted.

descent erecting.

28. In working distributors, an unipersemetre should be included in the circuit and connected with an audible alarm, so that warning will be immediately given should the current exceed the standard amount.

20. All switches, cot-outs, safety-fuses, resistance-boxes, distributors, regulators and the like, must always be mounted on a non-combustible inregulators and the true intertoways use months on a non-consulate insulating base, their contact surfaces kept bright and movable parts examined at least once a day.

30. All switches must be quick in action, and arranged to simultaneously make or break at both poles—connections and rubbling contacts are to be verticated.

preferred.

31. Archangs should nover be employed in factories where there is time dust, as from floar, pulverized cork or similar substances floating to the stances, as from floar, pulverized cork or similar substances floating to the stances.

mosphere.

22. The Irames and other exposed parts of are-lamps should be properly insulated from the circuit. Each lamp must be provided with a proper hand-switch; and wherever it is possible that an excessive entrept may be thrown on to any one lamp or series of lamps, automatic shaets or switches must be provided for each lamp to prevent all pussibility of the forming of a depositous are.

must be provided for each lamp to prevent all pussibility of the forming of a dangerous arc.

33. Arcalamps should be provided with means to prevent the carbons from falling out should the clamps fall to hold them.

34. Arcalamps must have globus closed at the bottom; and wherever they are placed in paralistly to any combustible material, like draperies, goods to show-whalmys, fivings in labric factories, or in wood-working establishments, they must be provided with very high globus or spark arcesters, and the globus be saturated by wire notting, to prevent the falling of a broken globe. Broken globes must be replaced at once.

35. Incandescent-lamps should be alleases be monoted in sockets which effectually conceal the terminal connections. Safety plugs will not be allowed in lamp-holders.

lowed in lamp-holders.

26. No dyname or other source of electricity or motor shall be placed in

any room of any cotton, wealten, fixx, jute or flour mill or similar mill of like description, excepting in the engine-room thereof, and where it is necessary to locate a dynamo or other source of electrical energy or motor in a dangerous position, such generalors or motor must in all cases be housed, and special permission must in all oncess first be alsamined.

37. Dynamos, generators and notors in all cases should be placed on dry formulation, and preferably raised from the floor by mount of insulating skids. They should be kept free from accumulations of old and dast. A main switch should be kept free from accumulations of old and dast. A main switch should be kept free from accumulations of old and dast. A main switch should be the capable of centroliting any change in the current.

38. Dynamo electric machines should in all cases be provided with an automatic governing device copable of centroliting any change in the current.

39. Scorage-cells should in all cases be arranged with a space of ord-inch between the cells, on insulating amports and in a dry place, a metal tank or tank flood with metal placed under them to catch any leakage. They should be kept free from undstire and dust, and preferably should be enclosed in a box provided with holes for the secape of gas.

40. Posible safety strips should be located in the loads corresping the charging-entrem to the storage battery, and in clientif from storage-battery to translating devices. Switcher should likewise be placed in both circuits, Magnetic cateonia may be employed in place of insible strips.

41. All circuits shall be tested at lenst twice a day with some approved apparatus designed for this purpose, in order to discover any ground constitution or escape that may exist. A record of these tests shall be entered in a book provided for this purpose, and a transcript therefore furnished to the proper authorities once a well.

42. Where secondary generators or transformers are employed, they provided to the best of the provided to the constructed, a

11. - RULES TO BE OBSERVED IN LOCATING AND CONSTRUCTING ACRIAL AND UNDERGHOUND CONDUCTORS.

1. Conductors conveying enerents having an E. M. F. of over fifty volts. where carried through cities or flowly-sotted localities, should be all cases be insulated.

2. Conducting wires ever buildings must be located at least seven feet above the roots, and also high change to avoid the ladders of the fire-de-

partment.

and a thorons, and a so night energy to avoid the ladders of the friendepartment.

S. Conductors conveying currents for arc-light or power, secondary distribution or the like, and when the parallel with telegraph or telephonic
conductors, should in no case be nearer than ten feet where slagle, and six
feet where deable. By double is meant outgoing and return leads.

4. Conducting wires most be secured to insulating facturings and covered
with an insulation which is water-proof on the outside, and not easily worn
by phrasion; and where wires are passed through walls, corpless or the like
should be protected as in the role,

D. Conductors carried along the exterior walls of hulldlugs should in all
cases be supported upon glass insulators, placed at least ten inches apart
and so arranged as to be liable to abraston from counters, metallic similars
and the like. Special means should be provided to prevent accommodations
of ice upon such conductors.

6. Conducting wires conveying currents, such as employed in electriclighting and power, and which are in proximity to other wires, should also
secured or guarded as to prevent any possibility of contacts between the
wires in case of accidents to the wires or their supports.

7. All conductors carried underground should be conseed in lend, and
preferably located in conductor made of a material which is non-proven to
gas or water, non-inflatamable and of good insulating character.

III, - RULES TO BE OBSERVED TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS TO LIFE

III.—RURES TO BE OBSERVED TO PRIVENT ACCIDENTS TO LUKE.

I. No work of any sort, kind or description should be done upon an electric electric whereouthe E. M. F. of the current flowing exceeds fifty volts for alternating currents, and two landred volts for cootinnous currents.

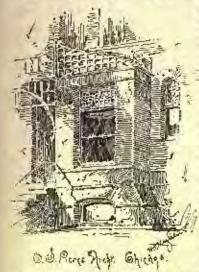
2. Where it is necessary to repair any portion of the line or fixtures, or lamps or other translating devices contained blerein or thereon, and the current be flowing thereon, such partion of the line or fixture must first be cut out of circuit by means of a suitable cut-out, which shall be in electrical connection with a visual or and libe tell-table device, to show or make evident by smad that no corrent is flowing or the line.

3. Where bare conductors are employed for the transmission of power, they should rest upon insulating somparts, and be provided with an insulating covering for at least two feet each side of the support.

4. Long lines having a number of archights in series should be provided with a short and suitable cut-out switch around every five lamps.

MAPLE FLOORING .- "Maple flooring," the New York gentleman remarked, "does not receive the attention in our market that it deserves. The architects are decidedly hard-headed. Of all men they should be progressive and up to the times, but they linger by the way in a prov oking manner. They have been used to yellow-pine flooring, and yellew-pine flooring it must be to the end of the law. Now as between the two kinds of fleering, maple and rellow pine, I consider maple canch s uperior in most cases. Especially when mucks are run over the floor, or it is otherwise subject to heavy work, maple leads so far that yellow pine is nowhere. Keep a maple floor damp, and the heavier the basiness dotte on it the harder the boards become. The wear there is in it is simply astonishing. The architects, however, seem to care little for They go on, on in the same old rat. If the use of maple for flooring were an experiment there might be some excuse for this pigheadedness, but it is no experiment. It has been tried and not found wanting in a single respect." - Northwestern Lumberman.

THE VACADE OF THE CATHEDRAL AT FLORENCE.



IllE character of the work done at Venice supplies no rule for the judg-ment of what was to be done at Florence, especially on the Daomo, which, with St. Mark's, must, so far as artistie and historical interests are concerned, he placed in the first places in importance of all Italian churches. problem in Santa Maria del Fiore has been doubled, involving not merely restoration but completion. The history of the facades of the cathedral has never been thoroughly searched out, and may some day be the subject of an interesting monograph, in which we shall learn to regent the way in which revolutions of taste in Italy abolished the genuine old, to

abolished the genuine old, to arbeitiute spurious new ideals, and of which we have an indication in a passage of Rondinelli, writing of the Duomo: "There was a façade of Gothic architecture (Tedesca) carried up about to the half-way, full of most beautiful nichos intended for statues, which later were put in place; some were by the famous Donatello and some by other sculptors, artistically done, with most beautiful orders disposed and divided. There one saw several chapels introduced, divided and sustained by most beautiful and varied columns, some smooth and some twisted, so that, what with the variety of machles are purphyries and the difference of the statues and columns, it had a very rich appearance and filled with majesty the right of the beholder."

Then follows a detailed description of what had been done and of the statues of the historical personages introduced, and the opinion as to its general worth that it was equal to its position on the cathedral, but in 1587, being regarded by the classicists of the day as barbarons, it was destroyed, as Eunlinelli says, so brutally that "there was no piece of marble that was gut out entire; even the columns were broken, which was, in truth, a pitiful spectacle, first in the destruction of the façade, and, secondly, in the breaking of those beautiful marbles and porphyries, worked with so much running that if they had been taken out whole they would have served for ornaments in many other places with advantage to the works, which would have been able to sell them for some bundreds of sendi."

What consolation there is in proving that former and presumably more esthetic generations were really more barbarous and tasteless than this we can here obtain and have the grim satisfaction of uttering muladictions on the Florentines of the end of the sixtuenth century, as on the Venetians who, in the beginning of the thirteenth, melted the statues of Lysippus to coin money for their soldiers, and later destroyed the Parthenon car of Minerva; the French, who demolished scores of churches in Venice, and the coulosisstical authorities who have covered Italian basilicas with the garniture and had painting of the seventeenth century and whitewashed the freezos of Giottu and his successors for a bundred years or more. There is really no room for outery if this generation should at most remove the disguisement of time and decay and restore to us the noble works left by great epochs of art in a state approximating to that in which they were completed.

The completion at length of the façade of the Duomo of Florence, which will be unveiled with great ceremony next spring, gives a peculiar appositeness to this and all other questions raised by the process of restoration, because we have here a church constructed by the greatest masters of architecture and sculpture of the Florentine Renaissance, peculiar in style, unique in construction, left to our day wanting its most attractive feature, the front; and this generation has determined that the work left incomplete shall now be completed with the hest talent, whatever that may be, which Italy can furnish, and that the problem of how far this new and therefore necessarily crude surface juxtaposed with the old and time-toned, shall be harmonized with this.

It is premature to pronounce judgment on the work of de l'abris, to whom, after an exhaustive competition, the work was assigned in 1867, until it has been exposed entire to the deliberations of taste for a period sufficiently long to secure a firm judgment; but during a brief partial uncovering of the work in progress I was able to see enough of it to venture the opinion that it will be found, as a whole, quite in harmony with the body of the exthedral, and in itself a work which will do honer to the state of the arts in Italy and convince the outside world that that state is nobler than is generally believed. All the most eminent sculpture of Italy have computed for the honor of contributing the statues which fall the niches, the owners of all the quarries whence was taken the stone have offered the marbles needed, and so on with all the material, either gratuitously or at the cost of production, while the purely decorative work has been done by the Tuscan stone-cutters, whose business it is to do this kind of

work at wages rarely much exceeding a shilling a day, the funds being furnished by voluntary contributions from the nation and the strangers interested in Florence (in connection with which I may note en passant a curious exception to the result of architects' calendations: the original estimate was for 1,500,000 france, and the week will core about 1,000,000 frances.

work will cost about 1,000,000 frames ()

The concentration on the façacic of all the best talent of Italy, sided by the contributions of the settire kingdom, and resulting in a work which is maintained by some of my friends to be really one of the greatest, if not the greatest, of modern works in decorative architecture, gives the now element an importance in the question of harmonizing the parts for which we have no analogical term in the debates on St. Mark's, where no important part was new or merited to weigh per se in the balance. The desire of the Florentines to see their Duomo complete, but fresh and new as from the bands of the first builders, glistening like a bride-cake, is comprehensible, for the new as much as the old is their pride, and the general public opinion of the city would, I believe like to see the surface entirely renewed, so as to be in keeping with the façade. And so far as this architecture pure and simple goes, there is this consideration of great weight urged by Signor del Moro, the architect who has succeeded de l'abris, that the designers of the church made one of the princi-pal features of the design the employment of broad, flat surfaces with the relief and motive of the general decoration given by color, and to this end they employed a ground of white marble relieved with a deep green broken by red. Time and the slow accumulation of incrustations of dust and dirt, with the decomposition of the marble, have degraded the whites to a dingy gray, almost brown, and veiled the dark green to an extent that quite obscures the color, and in many passages it is difficult to see the line of democration between them. Under such conditions it is impossible to realize the idea of the designer, who made his decoration depend on colors which are no longer visible. Therefore, says del Moro, we must clean this am-face of all the incrustations and deposits and bring out the color of the material, not, indeed, as when it was newly cut, but with that tone alone which age would give it. This idea has prevailed in the restorations, and the whole south flank, from the point where the skinning was stopped several years ago, has been carefully washed with brush and water, all the salient lines and sculptured detail being relieved of the dirt gathered by their projecting surfaces, excepting the gate of the Fishni, which is reserved for later treatment—Letter from Florence to the London Times.



FRENCH ARCHITECTURAL JOURNALS.

Sr. Laures, 510., January 14, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect:-

Dear Sirs.— What French journal (architectural) contains the best and most illustrations of French architectural? What is the name of the official organ of the leading French architectural such type association? By giving your opinion on the shove questions you will greatly oblige one of your subscribers.

Yours truly, French W. Folker

(LA REVUE GENERALE DE L'ARCHITECTURE, a montaly publication, is the best, both in quality and quantity. The best of the weekly gournals is La Construction Moderne, edited by M. Paul Plaust, formerly managing editor of La Semaine des Constructeurs, also a most excellent journal. The official publication of the leading French society is the Bulletin Moussaid de la Société Centrale des Architectes. — Eds. Architecten Augustan.

NOTESS SECREPLACE

The Sound Tunner, derivers Denmark and Sweden.—Some two or three weeks back it was currently reported that the committee engaged in examining the scheme for a tunnel under the Sound between Denmark and Sweden, had arrived at the decision that they could not recommend it to their respective governments. This, however, is not correct, although possibly one or several members of the committee may have expressed themselves in a way that tended to criwintate the above runner. Under these circumstances a short authoric account of the exact state of affairs may not be without interest. When the representatives of the French company, who are starting the project — Messrs. Deloncle and Rothe—saw this runner in the Scandinavian newspapers, they first applied to the Danish Government, and later, on the direction of the former, to the Swedish Government for a confirmation or denial of the same. It has now transpired that no definite report had been received by the Government. The gentlamen with whom Messrs. Deloncle and Rothe conferred in Stockholm, and of whom one or two were ministers of state, appeared to take a favorable view of the lunner project, and as the difficulties were supposed to be more of a financial than of a technical nature, they expressed the destrability of obtaining more exhaustive statistical information as to the traffic per This has now been collected, and it appears that the present traffic between Sweden or Demanrk, or even the traffic between Maline and Copunhagen, is sufficient to insure the financial success of the scheme. And there is, of course, no doubt that the present traffic will be very considerably increased should the project become reality. This having been ascertained, the two engineers returned to Copenhagen,

where, they have benefered with the Prime Minister na well as the Minister for the Interior, both of whom have expressed themselves in inver of the scheme. The results of the latest negotiations are, that the Danish and Swedish Governments are in favor of the tubule—
If it he rentized — being built by a private company, but that the traffic, when it is ready, should be worked and managed by the State railways of the two countries; that they have no objections to the plan itself, nor to the respective governments helping the undertaking with money turing the building of the tunnel, and that this should be taken over by the State when finished, provided the necessary Parliamentary sanction be obtained. Steps are now being taken for the immediate working out of more detailed plane, and it is anticipated that these may be forthcoming as early as January next year. As already mentioned no serious technical difficulties are anticipated, and altogether the prospects of the scheme seem to be all the promotors can desire. As to the prohable terms of payment, these, of course, entirely depend upon future negotiations, but the French company seem to anticipate a series of payments on account, when portune at the tunnel are completed. The entire vorking would, of course, by superintended by gentlemon appointed by the respective governments.—Engineering.

Magican Wishows. — Mexicans seem to entertain the idea that windows were made to look in at as well as to look out of, and it is a matter of daily occurrence for men, women and children of the gamin order, including peddlers and professional beggars, to congregate outside the bars and stand calmly staring in at us by the hour. The first sight of these barred windows strikes the attanger in Mexica rather unpleasantly, and he is apt to fancy bimself in orison behind them, with his iron bedstead unit brick floor for suitable accessories. In time, however, he realizes not only the conveniences but the necessity of them, and by and by feels an uneasy sense of insecurity if by some rare chance he finds himself not thus protected. The greater portion of Mexico is a land of perpetual summer, where windows must be open both night and day, and these gratings cannot be "picked" like bocks, or noiselessly out like panes of glass. But though one may sleep here in perfect seemily without closing a shutter, it is well to move ane's effects from proximity to the windows.—For the ladoness have a babit of throwing in ropes with books attached and dexterously drawing out even your garments—from which practice, perhaps, originated the Texas slang word "booking" for scending. It is only justice to sold that there is far less chieving going on in Mexico, in proportion to population, than in our own country, for the influence of Roman Catholicism is paramount, especially summy the poorer classes. I venture to assert that with all your spring-bolts and careful precautions to bring in oven the door-class at nightfall there is more stealing done in any unothern city in a single day than in all Mexico in a year's time.—Correspondence Philadelphia Record.

Contained on a Transac Pensione. — Wherever wooden tubes are used for supplying turbine water-wheels, instances of rupture occur by birsting at the tubes by the impact of the addedly arrested water when the gales of the wheel are closed suddedly. At a paper-mill in New Jersey occurred the unusual accident of the collapsing of an iron pensional tube five feet in diameter, built of five-sixteenths inch builter from. This tube was about seventy-five feet long, and descended at an inclination of 45° until it reached the turbine at a depth of fifty-two feet, and then this was followed by a draught-tube eight feet long, reaching below the turbine, making the total fall sixty feet. For a number of years the water had been admitted and closed from the turbine of years around the wheel, until, for some repairs, the water was shut from the pensional by the gates at the upper end. As the water such in the tube there was a vacuum formed in the upper portion exceeding about thirty-three feet above the tair race, and the tube collapsed at once, the from touring off some of the riveted seams, and the two sides reaching to within a foot or so from each other. Although this result was quite expected by those in charge of the turbine, the application of Sir William Fairhairn's confessedty approximate rule, gives as a result a collapsing strength of screnteen and one half pounds to the square both, with a recommendation of a factor-of-safety of six, which would reduce the safe pressure to say three pounds. In the first place, which would reduce the safe pressure to say three pounds in the first place, which would reduce the safe pressure to say three pounds. of preventing a recurrence of the disaster, which was, in the first place, wholly inexcusable in view of the general knowledge, and of the oughneering practice on the subject. — Engineering.

PAPELAR NOTIONS REGARDING STRAM - In the Scherday Post of Octo-

Partillar Notions are another Steam.—In the Saturday Post of October 23, 1886, a Greenock paper, the following appears:

The Pressure of Steam.—'Steam, as compared to water, occupies 1728 times as much space. A cubic inch of water will make 1728 inches of seam at atmospheric pressure. Now, if this steam is compressed into helf that space it will give double pressure, or 15 lbs. shove the atmosphere, and it will then occupy only 861 cubic inches. If reduced again to half its volume, it will occupy 432 cubic inches, and will give 30 lbs. pressure to the square inch. Reduced again to half the volume, the steam will occupy 210 cubic inches, and will give 60 lbs. pressure to the square inch. We can go on reducing in this way until we find that a cubic inch of water thread into steam, and compressed into a space of 3 cubic inches, will give the enormous pressure of 3840 lbs. to the square inch."

Greenock wecupies a high position in regard to the science of steam;

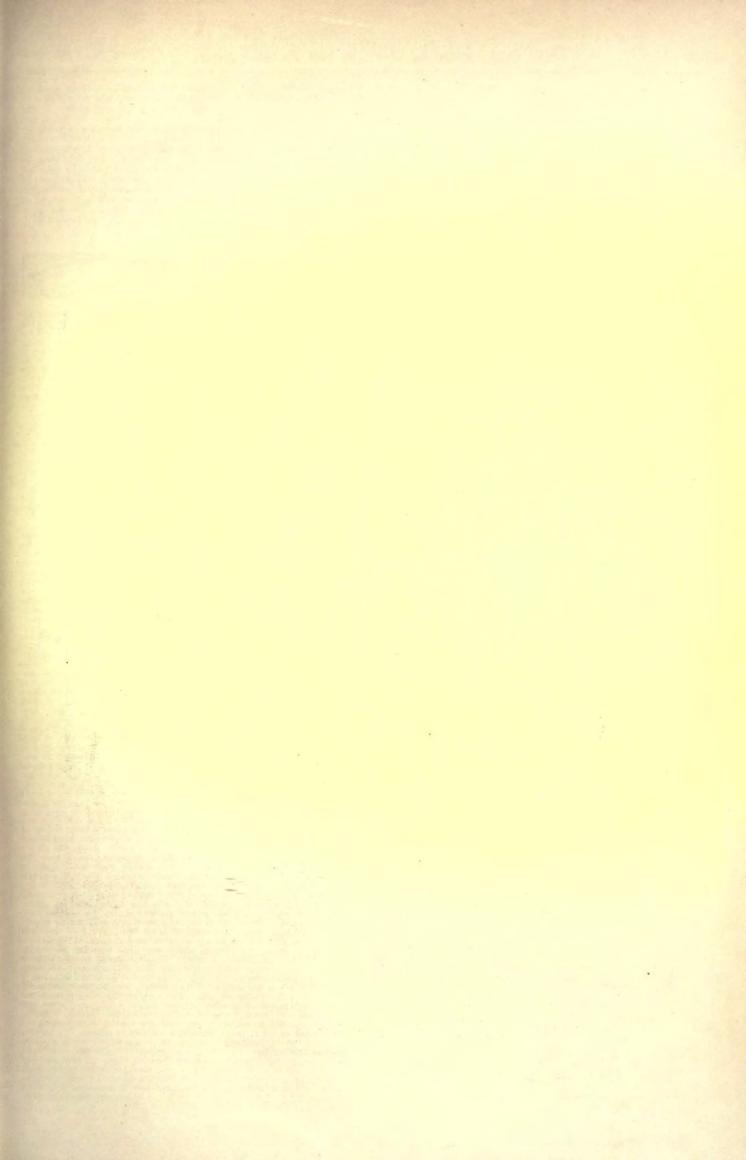
square high."

Greenock vecupies a high position in regard to the science of steam; it is the hirthplace of Watt, and it has turned out a greater horse-power of marine steam-engines than any other town of its size in the world. Notes about steam served out in the Greenock papers on Saturdays for Sunday meditation ought therefore to be world reading. Let us take the above extract bit by bit. "Steam as compared to water occupies 1728 times as much space." They at one pressure is this true, and that is not at atmospheric pressure, the relative volume is then, soy, 1848. "Compressed into half that apace it will give double pressure, or 15 lbs, above the atmosphere." If we could have steam at that pressure, but still at the temperature of "bolling water," 2129

Fahrenheit, then might the pressure be as stated, but steam at twice the pressure must be at its own higher temperature, and therefore its rolline must be more than "compressed into half that space." "Reduced again to half the volume. . . 30 lbs. pressure to the square help." In addition to the temperature objection there is now an aunos-In addition to the temperature objection there is now an amospheric objection to this statement. Pressures are stated either as above the atmospheric pressure or as including the pressure of the atmosphere, but the writer of the Greenock note seems to have now forgotten the atmosphere altogether. The pressure he has now attained by doubling is 60 lbs, gross, or 45 lbs, above the stmosphere, and not by any way of looking at it can it be 20. The note goes on doubling and doubling in this way, gutting 15, 80, 80 x 64 = 3840 lb, per square inch, instead of 15, 45, 115, 120 x 64 = 7665 + 15. As this Greenock note contains quite naconsciously so many column neutrons its correction may prove usoful. unconsciously so many common errors its correction may prove useful. Engineering.



Some of our most careful building authorities who have recently expressed the opinion that the other side of the industrial activity has been averloaked mean, in a word, this: that the improvement in prices and the prospects for the very general employment of capital and labor during 1885 will attendate building activity. They manifest their coefficience in their opinion by arranging already for large supplies of material of all kinds at aureon prices. They argue that what has taken place in the iron and steel industries on a large scale will certainly take place in the building greations will be exceeded in 1887. There are those who take a more gloomy viaw of building prospects and entertain, no doubt honestly, the opinion that the udyance in real estate which seems to be quite general, and the advance in building materials of all kinds, will act as a retarding influence to building materials of all kinds, will act as a retarding influence to building enterprises. While it is early in the season to indulge in prognostications it can be said that so far, at lower, the course pressed by builders and projectors of large enterprises is in favor of the first class of reasonsrs. Future probabilities trouble builders and nonmiscurrers very little. They are quiotly proceeding upon a safe basis, that is, buying material enough to cover contracts either in hand or contracts which they have every reason for believing will come to them as soon as the proper time arrivos. It is true that real estate, both arban and subarrban, has advanced, particularly in the Middle and Western States. Advances have been made in certain favorable localities in the South, but as a rais property is still cheap, and this fact accounts for the auxilety of large capitalists to make investments in that section. No doubt a very large capitalists to make investments in that section. No doubt a very large capitalists to make investments in that section. No doubt a very large capitalist so make investments in that section. No doubt a very large and is still cheap, and this fact accounts for the auxilety of large capitalists to under investments in that section. No doubt a very large amount of money will be invested in localides this year where the spirit of colerprise is expected to superpite a option to order that the breators may prefit by an early advance. It has taken place at Birminghom, Anniscown, South Pittsburgh, Chattanoga, Adhand, and a inw other Southern towns, and in expected by the sanguine investors to take place in many other towns that your and acco. Away of in Los Angelies, California, and in two or three other towns in that locality, a real-estace bono has set in. The accounts of it have even resolved the far East. There are also some healtites in Teass, Kansac, and Missond, where seel estate has taken a saddon bound upward, as, for instance, at Kansac Chy, and Austin, which is serving us at high to provide the burs of targe blocks of money to transplant it from highers to Essaera financial centres to Western fields of subspices. As before observed the burs of this activity is to be found in the extraordinary religion of the transplant of this activity is to be found in the extraordinary religion of the first production of expolators couldinare to he anonomed, having for their nipscutive point the purchasing of load efficient extraordinary religions. The analysis of the movement of the sump of drummous for the spring trade. Degrapods manufacturers have proved their wisdom in improving their facilities for production, and willing a week a great many concern throughout he New Eagland States have resused full time. The unique of me testile mills during the first quarter of the year will largely exceed that of the first quarter of the sum of the would be guesswork to say. The makers of mode-working membraney report continued in a concern throughout he New Eagland States have resused full time. The unique of completing and summer trade prospects. Locametro-makers have no orders to a summer will be crowded to make the account of the summer wil



[Copyright 1887, Ticknon & Co.]



PASTC-GARDONS CO. N. Y.

HOUSE OF WM. G. SALTONSTALL, ESQ., FAIRFIELD STREET, BOSTON, MASS. PEABODY & STEARNS, Architects.

JANUARY 29, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Buston as second-class matter.

	X//Q	FKO	ZYY.	MIN	
ural Che as a lag	ir. Sieuneus woul Supplies are ex nicul Elements o Combining Fore- lake Muris. — T once of Ventilal	thansted, — f Decompose, — Mr. Wi he United A	The Recon ed Substant hitebouse's irts Club of	ibination of ies.— Electric Plan for Res	the city tor-

Joints in Woodwork.
Books and Paress.
The Black-Prouss.
The Black-Prouss.

The Black-Prouss.

House of Win. G. Saltonstall, Boston, Mass. — Fishermen's
Houses, Cape Ann, — Church, near Chalons, sur-Marie,
France. — Competitive Design for the Algonquin Club-house,
Buston, Mass. — Academy of Music, March, 44s.

Earls Gossip.
Trap-Siphosage.
The Removal and Destruction of Organic Wastes.
The Effect of Adding Suchabing Matter to Mortage.
The Old South Medicing-house, Wordester, Mass.
Communications.

PR. WERNER SIEMENS, one of the most distinguished men of science now living, stirred up, a few years ago, a rather lively controversy in the scientilic world by a suggestion that it might be possible, after the world's simple of coal and wood had been exhausted, to warm the chilled bodies of the unfortunate men of that period by means or some applicarion of electricity as yet undiscovered; with which he complet also the idea that it was at least conceivable that similar means might be employed for nourishing the human race after all vestiges of plant life had disappeared from the earth. It is not mulikely that even attentific men are fond of a good dinner now and then, and the like of feeding on electric corrents seems to have been more than they could endure; for Dr. Sicmens was attacked with considerable warmth as a visionary, who amused himself with idle fauries instead of Scientific reasoring. A few months ago, however, the venerable philosopher took occasion to explain his theory, which, envious as it is, is, as he says, anything but the idle fancy which it was accused of being.

OCIENCE believes, said Dr. Siemens, in the interesting adof dress which we find quoted in the Schweizerische Bauzeitung, that all substances have, connected with them, a certain portion of energy, which, like the elements with which it is associated, is indestructible; modifying often its form and relationships, but always traceable and constant throughout its changes. When a substance combines elemically with another. it often happens that the compound substance formed by the combination, by some quality of its constitution which we know nothing of, associates itself with a smaller relative proportion of energy than that proper to the substances of which it is composed; and in the net of combination this surplus of energy, which no longer finds a place in the new substance, is set free. and manifests itself as heat or light. The barning of coal is a familiar example of this. The earlier of a given quantity of cool, and the oxygen with which that quantity of coal will unite, possess more energy than the carbonic seid formul by the union of the two elementary substances; and in that union the excess of energy is disengaged as heat. The same thing takes place when wood or any other substance is burned. Now h is remarkable, that although we can obtain this manifestation of surplus energy, to warm our bands with, by the combination of many of the substances now existing around us, the separation of the compounds, so that we can combine their elements again when we want more heat, is a very different matter, and when all the coal and wood are gone we shall find it very hard to get them back again out of the carbonic acid into which we have resolved them. In fact, there are only two common agencies by which the bond between chemical compounds can be dirently dissolved. One of these is light, the decomposing effect of which is as yet not well understood, and the other is electricity, which is now constantly used to effect chemical decomposition in the arts. It is certainly not unreasonable to suppose that we shall some time use it more effectively for this purpose than we now do, and, although the decomposition of carbonic acid, or of water, which is perfectly practicable, would yield rather unmanageable gases, it is, as Dr. Siemens says, quite within the bounds of possibility that the mechanical force derived from wind, or falling water, or waves, converted into electricity by revolving magnets or otherwise, may hereafter be used for producing, by decomposition, potassium, or magnesium, or some other solid, portable, and tolerably effective faci.

WHILE we could reconcile ourselves, if necessary, to the ings, there would be still a considerable step to be taken before reaching the production of food by electricity, and here Dr. Siemens only ventures to indicate rather vaguely the way which he thinks it possible that science might follow. So far as we know, the most essential element of food is nitrogen, which we consume in combination with a great variety of other substances. Now these combinations of nitrogen with other substances are effected in nature mainly by the obscure processes of vegetable life, mirrogen in its natural state leaving no disposition to combine with other elements, even when aided by hear. By indirect chemical action it is possible to force nitrogen into combination with oxygen, to form mirrie acid, and with hydrogen to form anumonia; but neither of these substances are edible. and after all vegetable life had disappeared from the world, we should certainly starve if we had nothing better than such things to depend upon. Here, however, electricity comes to our aid, in a new way. Although one form of electric current, that of low tension, forms the most powerful decomposing agent we know, a corrent of high tension may be made, either directly or by induction, to exert a powerful combining force. By passing the sparks of an influeral current of high tension through air, the condition of the atmospheric oxygen is changed. It becomes azone, and in that form seizes upon the nitragen with which it was before only mixed, and combines with it, beening a vapor of nitric with which shows firstly to our senses by the "sniphuc smell" which follows the sparks of a friedmal electrical machine or a Ruhmkorff coil, or a flash of lightering, Whether nitrogen may by similar means be made to unite with earling, hydrogen and the other elements of organic substances, is for the electrical chemistry of the future to decide; but it cannot be said that it is scientifically impossible.

IIIIF. Wiener Bauindustrie-Zeitung says that the Egyptian Ministry of Public Works is at present very busy with a scheme proposed by a well-known American gentleman, Mr. Henry Cope Whitehouse, for retilling and parting in order what Mr. Whitehouse believes to be the Lake Moris of the ancients, a depression situated in the fertile district of the Fayoun, not for from Cairo. The original lake, according to the ancient writers, was an enormous artificial basin, more tlem four landred miles in circumference, and three bundred feet deep in some places, which was excavated about 1850 s. c., as a storage reservoir to retain a part of the overflow water of the Nile, with which it was connected by canals. The take being below the high-water level of the river, the water flowed into it through the season of immedation, and out of it during the low-water season, but the amount of water stored in it was so large that it served not only to supply the plains in the neighborhood, but to increase the flow through the lower Nile itself, until the time of inundation returned. Besides the excavation of the lake, a work in comparison with which the cutting of the Panama Canal is a triffing affair, the Egyptians built various permanent structures in or near it, among which were two pyramids, each six hundred feet high, and crowned by sitting figures, which stood in the middle of the lake, and commemorated its construction. For more than a thousand years this huge piece of engineering fulfilled its purpose admirably, converting the desort region about it into a rich and fertile district, and bringing prosperity to the numerous towns and cities supplied by its waters; but during the dark agos which succeeded the Roman period it was allowed to go to decay, and its site is now only marked by the remains of some of the more important buildings which stood near it, and by a small natural lake which is considered by some to occupy a different position from that of the ancient excavation.

MR. WHITEHOUSE, who, as we have heard blue say, took the movel course for an Egyptologist of going to look at the objects in which he was interested, before beginning to theorize about them, was struck with the appearance of the district in the neighborhood of the rains of the Labycinth, and of the seanty traces discovered by Linau Boy of what he considered to be the commemorative pyramids of the lake, and made such observations as he could to determine whether the level of the district, relatively to that of the Nile. was such as to render it possible that it could ever have been overflowed from the river. Nothing is more difficult than to estimate such relative levels without the most perfect instruments, but he thought he could trace something of the ancient engineering, and satisfied himself that it might yet be possible to restore the work of King Maeris to its original usefulness. His early impression, on more mature consideration, seems to have been confirmed, and he has apparently been able to bring the able men who manage public emerprises in Egypt so far over to his views that a party of anglacers is to be sent at oure to make careful surveys and levels over the whole region.

HERE has been a good deal of talk for some time about the establishment in London of a "United Arts Club," to include architects, artists and others, the members of which should enjoy the privileges and conveniences of ordinary clubs, as well as the society of men of similar tastes and acquirements, and a beginning has been made by the formation of an association, under the presidency of Mr. Edward PAnson, the President of the Royal Institute of British Architects, which has already engaged temporary quarters at the St. James Pface Hotel, in St. James Place, in the middle of the club region of London, and invites gentlemen interested in the scheme to meet and take steps for the permanent establishment of the club. All persons engaged in the study and practice of architecture, the other five arts, and engineering, are eligible, and it is intended, as soon as circumstances will admit to buy or build a house which, in addition to the usual reading, diving and conversation rooms, shall contain bedrooms for the accummodation of members not residing in London who may visit This, which is a very popular feature of the Union League Club in New York, would probably be still more popplar and useful in a club of architects and engineers, and if the dues of non-resident members are made as moderate as is now intended, the club might easily, we should think, secure a large membership out of the city, among persons of the most desitshie sort, who would find their connection with it at times very pleasant and convenient. Of course, only a small proportion of the out-of-town members would ever be in London at the same time, so that a comparatively small club would serve a large number of people of this kind, and experience shows, we think, that a good non-resident connection, which is not much influenced by the shifting funcies prevalent among young men in the city, helps materially in promoting the permanence of such an association. Among the names of the architects interested in the scheme which the British Architect gives are those of nearly all the most distinguished men in the profession, and the club certainly ought to be one of the pleasantest and most successful in London. If it should prosper as we hope it will, it is likely that American architects and artists who have the necessary introductions will find as kind a reception in it as it is possible to give, and the courtesy which is so much cultivated between clubs in good standing is likely to be conspicuously shown where artists, architects and engineers are concerned. Curiously enough, the most distinguished and exclusive club in this country, and the most successful, judging from the eagerness with which membership in it is sought, the famous Century of New York, has always contained a very large proportion of artists and architects, and there are several other wellknown chubs in other cities which show by their membership lists that these two professions seem to fit their votaries in a remarkable degree for club life. Whether this is creditable to them or not we will not here inquire, but the fact seems plain that men of the imaginative turn of mind which all artists have in some degree, and which engineers share with thom to a greater extent than is generally supposed, enjoy congenial society more than most other people do, and this makes them agreeable and amiable members of social associations.

HE Architect quotes from C. Waterton a suggestion about dry-rot which is worth remembering. According to Mr. Waterton's definition, dry-rot is the "decomposition of wood by its own internal juices, which have become vitiated for want of a free circulation of air." We should rather say that the vitiation or fermentation of the confined joices prepared the conditions for the development of the dry-rot fungus communicated from without, but this may, perhaps, be considered the same thing. Whether the effect of the corruption of the sap is direct or indirect, it seems to be becoming every day more certain that a free circulation of air is the best preventive and remedy against the dry-rot infection. Mr. Waterton gives some striking illustrations of this from his own experience. After remarking that in nine cases out of ten wood is painted too soon, and that dry-rot is liable to occur from the interruption, in this way, of the access of air to the sup-tubes, he says that he had occasion to alter a house, and put down a new baseboard, of apparently well-seasoned pine, to match the old work, and had it immediately painted. The base was set on the inside of a scone wall, which was, however, inered with studding and laths, and plastered down to the floor. The pine baseboard, enclosed between the plastering on one side and the coat of paint on the other, soon began to be affected. Four months after it was put down, a yellow fungoid growth began to appear from beneath it, and on taking it up, not only the baseboards, but the laths and the lower ends of the forring studs, were found to be completely routen, a portion showing the characteristic phenomena of dry-rot, while the rest was somewhat moist and covered with the mushroom-like growths of the fungus. A new plinth was then put down, having holes bored through it, three feet apart. This, after many years, remained perfectly sound.

TO test in another way the effect of a circulation of air in preventing the attack of the disease, Mr. Waterton proenreal some new larch poles. Half of these were set up against the wall inside an unused harm while the rest were simply set up on the outside of the same barn, leaning against the wall, with their feet on the ground. Within a year, the poles inside the building were attacked with dry-rot, and were used for fire-wood, while those outside, although resting at one end on the damp earth, never showed any signs of decay, and were only removed after they had become thoroughly seasoned and secure against any bad effects from decomposition of their sap. The question here involved, of the influence of a still, slowly-clauging atmosphere, even in a room of considerable capacity, in favoring the growth of dry-rot, has, we think, hardly received the attention that it deserves. The numerous cases in which floors over unventilated cellars have round and fallen in are, we are convinced, too often attributed to the dampness of the cellar, instead of the stagnation of the air in itremember a somewhat striking instance in illustration of this, where, in the garret of an old building, a shore had been set up to sustain the middle of a principal rafter, which lead split in seasoning, and was bending under its load. The shore rested at the lower end on a sale of timber, about six inches square, and at the other end was wadged under the principal. None of the timbers were painted, and the garret, though unventilated except by the percolation of air between the slates and boarding, was as dry as any room could well be; yet the sole timber was so rough that it could be broken to pieces with the hand, and the shore was approaching the same condition. The roof-timbers, which were of pine, and had probably been in place a hundred years, were in excellent condition, and the explanation of the decay of the newer pieces seems to have been that when the shore was set up, with both ends wedged against other timbers, thus closing the ends of the sap-tubes, evaporation, in that still atmosphere, could not take place rapidly enough laterally, through the walls of the tubos, to prevent the fermentation of the juices; and after this had once begun. the same circumstances favored the germination of dry-rot spores, which are probably always present in the air, in the decomposing matter, and the development and propagation of the discusse so long as it could find material to nourish it. It is well known that rot almost always shows itself in a favorable atmosphere, where the end grain of one limber abuts against the side of another, and Mr. Waterton's explanation of this. that the closing of the tubes checks the evaporation of the san in a dangerous degree, is probably the correct one; and it is quite possible that if the shore in the college garret had had two or three auger-holes bored in each end, to expose a part of the pores, the slow movement of the air about it might have been sufficient to save it from destruction.

JOINTS IN WOODWORK.



T would be an indubitable advantage in the construction of our buildings, if framers and carpenters more generally understood the principles which govern the form of joints in woodwork. Many of the most important joints are commonly executed in a manuer which is had in workmanship and improper in form, and to prove the truth of this it will only be necessary to examine any of the less important of our buildings.

Professor Rankine, in his " Civil Engineer-ing," and Tredgold, in his " Curpentry," have dealt with the subject of joints in a very com-prehensive and thorough manner. The forms for various joints recommended by these authors are substantially the same, and are, to a considerable extent, followed in Europe. Here in America, joints in woodwork are generally executed in a much more crude and imperfect man-ner, even in the best work, where the form is as a rule simpler and less perfect.

The reason for this is not far to seek. In any country like this, where wood is abundant and labor expensive, the system of construction will be different from that used in countries where labor is comparatively cheap and timber dear. The effect will be to simplify the construction to a considerable extent, and to save labor in the execution so far as possible, even at the sacrifice of material.

These conditions have had a considerable inducate on the general forms of joints, with the result of producing a quantity of bad work. The question of the adoption of any particular form of wooden structure, which requires the use of more or less timber with a cor-responding loss or gain in the labor required upon it will be simply determined by the local cost of labor and materials, and the comparative less or gain in the two items; but with joints the matter is dif-

ferent.

The strength of any structure must be as the strength of its weakest part, and in most wooden structures the joints necessarily form
the weakest portions, so that if the strength of the joints is lessened
by imperfect workman-ship or improper form, the strength of the whole structure is thursby lessened in a corresponding degree. This has the effect of not only lowering the strength beyond safe limits, but of directly causing the absolute waste of a considerable quantity of material. For example: the members of an ordinary roof of or material. For example: the members of an ordinary riso of some magnitude are usually much stronger than is actually required under normal conditions, the object being to provide for the effect of the pressure of high winds and for other emergencies which may arise. Some idea of the extent to which this is done may be obtained from the fact that, while it is usual to allow only 8 ewt. per square for the weight of slates and timbers, and much less for shingles and felting, as much as 86 ewt. per square is allowed as the probable wind pressure on the roof in times of rales and harricanes. probable wind pressure on the roof in times of gales and hurricanes.

Such emergencies are provided for by the use of timbers of sufficient size to resist such force, should it be applied. But if, in joining these timbers together, the connections are bully, carelessly or improperly formed, the full strength of the timbers can never come into play at all, for if a very high wind take place, the joints will fail under the exertion of a force much less than the roof would safely carry with such timbers properly jointed.

In determining the form of a joint, it should be striven to produce

a strength as near to that of the solid piece as is practicable. Rankine, in his work before referred to, lays down a number of rules upon which the form of a joint depends, and the reader interested in the subject will do well to refer thereto. For our present purpose we can consider that the following points chiefly determine such form: (1) The direction of the load; (2) the description of the load; and (8) the nature of the materials to be joined.

As characteristic examples we will consider two cases. In the first place, the joint used in connecting a collar to the rafter in a collar later. The description of strain large is interestant, as strictly

beam roof. The description of strain here is important, as strictly determining the form of joint. Occasionally a carpenter is found who is under the impression that as the effect of the weight on the roof is to cause the rafters to sag to some extent, the collar must be subjected to a direct compressive strain, and that the best joint is a butting one, as shown in Figure 1. This is altogether wrong. The only possible condition under which the collar could be compressed is where the feet of the rafters are immovable, and even then (a condition impossible to produce in practice) the sagging, and consequently the pressure upon the collar, could not be more than would result from the very slight lengthening of the timber due to the elasticity of the material.

The strain to which any member of a roof truss or other shaple structure is subjected may always be found by determining the man-ner in which such structure, if overloaded, would fail. Thus in the present ease the effect of an overload would be to throw the rafters out, as shown by dorted lines in the case of a single pair of rafters in Figure 2. 'The effect of a load, even that of the weight of the timber composing the roof, would be to tend to throw out the rafters in the same direction. The object of the collar, then, is to simply tie

the two rafters together, and prevent them aprending out, and the collar is therefore clearly subjected to a tensile or pulling strain. It is apparent that, such being the strain, the betting form of joint before referred to and shown in Figure 1 would be almost unders, and would in fact depend for its strength entirely upon the adhesion of the nails joining the two parts. Nevertheless, partly from igno-rance, this joint is used, and very frequently, even where the strain is understood, to save labor the collar is simply nailed upon the side

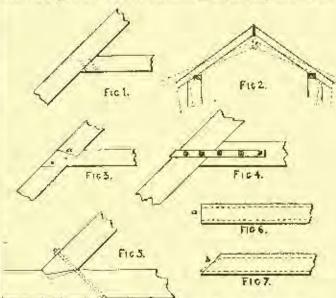
of the beams.

The proper form of this joint is that shown in Figure 3, in which a portion, usually about one-third of the depth, is cut away and the collar halved on and pinned in place. The inclined edge a prevents the piece from being withdrawn, and hence effectually resists the strain. Sometimes this joint is formed by fitting the collar on the rafter with a tense, and connecting it with an iron strap, as shown in Figure 4.4 but this construction is only employed in roofs of large Figure 4; but this construction is only employed in roofs of large

span.

The form of joint, if such it can be called, shown in Figure 1. although not infrequent, is a tair example of the manner in which timber may be wasted by bad construction, for the sake of saving a little labor. Can it be doubted that this is very far from time овоношу?

As an example of strains unlike these just referred to, we will take the case of the foint between the foot of the principal rafter and ric-beam of a king-post roof truss. There is the same tendency here for the rafters to separate as in the preceding case, and the effect is to throw the lie-beam strongly into tension, and the strain on the joint will be a compressive one. The load being communicated to the the beam by the rafter at an acute augle, a special provision is necessary in forming the joint. The most important point is to form the butting surfaces at right angles to the thrust, and this is provided for by letting the rafter into the tie-beam, as shown in Figure 6. Then, as there is some tendency for the rafter to slip out of its place, a tenon is provided, forming the joint usually termed the shouldered tenon, as shown in Figure 5. There is a tendency, too, for the practer to vise



out of its place, and, to prevent this, a bolt is passed through the two, or in large trusses an iron strap is placed around, to embrare the two and keep them from separating. Other forms of this joint are sometimes employed, some baving two tenons and others two bearing sur-faces, but their use is limited. It is not necessary to illustrate here, the various bad and ill-considered forms of this joint in common uses The example in Figure 5 is the simplest form which should be allowed, even in unimportant work.

In the proper construction of this joint, it is obviously important

to place the end of the rafter far enough back from the end of the tie-beam to prevent detrusion or splitting off of the wood. Hurst gives the following rule for finding the distance. Let a compal the required distance in inches; B equal breadth of tio-beam in inches; H equal berizontal thrust in pounds, and S the cohesive strength of a square inch of the material.

Then A. C. $=\frac{4H}{BS}$

The time occupied in the execution of this joint is, of course, somewhat long, but it is of so much importance (for the whole stability of the roof depends upon it) that the inferior forms so often seen, some without tenons at all, others without straps, would never be adopted by a good workman.

A consideration of the nature of the material to be jointed is of impertance in determining the description of joint to be used. The most important characteristic, so far as the question of joints is conserved, is the manner in which it shrinks. It may be taken as a fact that any alteration in the length of a piece of timber by shrinkage is inappreciable, but the shrinkage in the direction of its width is considerable. This fact will have an important bearing on the form and execution of joints. If a piece of timber be cut off at the cud at right angles, it will, on shrinking, still retain the same shape. If the end be cut at an angle, the effect of shrinking will be to make the angle more acute. In other words, let the full lines in Figures 7 and 8 represent pieces of timber cut at right angles and obliquely, respectively, as shown. When the timber shrinks to the position shown by dotted lines, the end a will be unaftered in shape, but still state of the position with the hade, while the and h shrinks retain its end perpendicular with the body; while the end by shrinking in the same manner, will be attered, becoming more acute, as shown by dotted lines in the figure. Framers should remember these facts, and make allowances for the atteration in shape, and especially when working upon timber unusually sappy.

When a joint is not quite true, it is usual to run a saw-out between the abunments, to produce a hetler bearing, but as timber all shrinks to some extent, it is well not to make the abutments fit too closely at first, provided always that the inequality is properly allowed to be compensated by the subsequent alteration in form which will take place from the shrinkage, as explained. ARTUS

AD Palissy! fixed in the nineternth century he would undoubtedly have been set down as a crank, and a most persistent one at that, for he was a man of one idea, spending fifteen years in hard, unremitting toil in search of something which brought him only ridieule, and, after all, was hut in pare a new discovery, having been known and made use of a generation earlier in Italy. He was not a genius, perhaps, but he had the willinguiss for hard work, which was worth more to lime; and the amount of enthusiasm he brought to hear on his ideas, not spasmodically or on special occasions, but steadily and persistently during all his discouraging career, shows how terribly he was in carners over his rusty pots and blackened earthouward. A complete history of his life has never been written, for almost the only records we have of him are contained in his own scanty writings, and he was always so wrapped up in his previous enamels that he quite forgot to say apything about blusele except as a crank to the recolving wheel of invention. We know that he died a crank to the revolving wheel of invention. We know that he died in prison in 1590, at the are of cighty, and that he was a native of Saintonge in Brittany, as lagoted and immerable in his faith as a Hugnenot as he was in his art. In 1652 he nearly lost his life through his zeal for his religion, being only saved by the interposition of Catherine de Madici, who brevetted him with the doubtful tide of "Inventor des raviewes figuities du Roy." By his own admission he was a person of lowly hirth, poor, illeducated, devoured by misery in his home, where he had naught but a scalding wife and a numerous brood of lungry children, and wracked by the passion for numerous brood of hungry children, and wracked by the passion for his art in his workshop, where year after year the only results of his fallor would be a heap of broken, discolored earthenware. His whole being was absorbed into our idea—to produce a white, glazed whole being was absorbed into one tora—to produce a white, glazen enamed on eartherware. What started him in such a direction we know not. Perhaps it was the sight of a Chinese wase in some of the collections at Fontainbleau where he might have been called in his earlier capacity of ambulating artist decorator. Had be been a person of means he would have gone to Florence and endeavored to fearn the secret of the white enamel from the Della Robbias, but as it was he had to begin at the very beginning of everything, examin-ing earths, rocks, chemicals and combinations, ignorant of how to tire his pottery, even to build his furnace, and yet in it all showing keenness of judgment and an unwavering pursuance of his idea which could not fail to ultimately bring him success. The story of his trials sounds like the fable of the industrious ant. He was years in learning that different enamels fuse at different temperatures, and years more in producing modified mixtures of equal fusibility. Hs sent his puttery to a factory to be borned and every piece was destroyed. He tried to born them himself and his over was destroyed. He thought his furnace finally in proper order, and, for lack of money to buy feel, he was obliged to hurn up his garden fences, his floor, and even the tables and chairs in his poor house. But his formare failed, and though the glaze on his pots was such as to delight his heart, each piece was stuck over with hits of his formace living which hold gone to pieces in the heat; and, as he says himself: "Je mys en pièces entierement le total de la ditte fournée, et nument: "Je may an pieces enforcement to total de la ante fournee, et me couchay de melancolle non rans cause, car je n'avois plus de moyen de subvenir à ma famille." Su many things which seem simple to us now were so dark and confused to him then. We know little of Palissy's successes. His narrative deals only with his failures, and though he tells us exactly how he fell short and what he was striving to do, he carefully refrains from telling how he suppreded, or from what his white enamel was finally obtained, as though he feared some one would rob him of the hard-earned fruit of his years of toil.

The Palissy ware, with its linings of ugly toads and fishes and boathsome reptiles, is too well known to all art amateurs to require any description. Palissy considered white enamel as a basis for all colors, and though white really appears but little in his ware, it was

1º Les Articles Chièbres, Remard Pulisag, par Phillippe Burty, Inspectour des Beaux Arts, Paris; Liftquire de PArt, J. Roman, Editour.

the object of his most cherished hopes. His figures were all taken from living models, if we may believe a contemporary writer, the snakes, fish, leaves and fruit being arranged on a brass dish and secured in place until a plate-mould could be must over them. They are never beautiful in themselves, but when considered as the evolu-tion of a single man who was obliged to invent everything connected will the process of their manufacture, they possess a priceless value, which is the greater from the rarity of authenticated examples.

M. Burty's biography is not easy to read, being tedlous in its statements and unnecessarily confused in arrangement of the subject matter, but it is accompanied by a number of excellent engravings of the best of Palissy's works, which go far to make up for any

loosumess of literary style.

A new days ago, in passing through Essex Street, Boston, we missed an old landmark, an old wooden dwelling-house, with indirations in cornice, door and window, that in times past goulder-mannered inhabitants than the decizens of the "South Core" had sheltered within. Standing just where it would have been swept away by the great fire of 1872, were it not for that surious habit which great conflagrations have of making most rapid progress by eating their way against the wind, it is now replaced by one of the most commonplace of the new business structures which are nowadays forming a group of the finest mercantile buildings in the city, where only a few years ago was one of the most squalld quarters of the town, and a very few years before that one of the quict nooks where unt a few aristocratic families of conservative tendencies preferred to live, rather than migrate to those new-made lambs in the Back Bay Where the shors-line ran when this old house was built, in 1734, we do not know, but it could not have been far from this place, and it was presumably a pleasant dwelling for the so-styled Usptain Child, who, though only a distiller and sugar-baker — whose still, within a year or two, if it these not even now, sent forth an odor at times which warmed the heart's needles of him who does not ablur New England rum — was yet the grandfather of Licutenant-General Sir Roger Sheaffe, Bark. It may have been prophetic instinct that Sir Roger Sheaffe, Barr. caused the artist to make the closing illustration of the book 2 before us a view of this old house in its last estate—a junk shop.

This book shows that for him who cares for such things, and knows where to look, there are old buildings in Boston which baye real historical, much picturesque and some architectural value still left, and the fate of the Shenffe house and the transformation of the quarter where it stood - whose fate suggests that society, like crops, a rotatory movement - shows that capital will not much longer allow

them to remain the home of the foreign profetariat.

The North End, the original Boston, is still largely covered with low wooden structures, inhabited once by men who made the history of Boston, but now the homes of the Hobrew, the Portuguese, the Italian and the Irish, who, not having any cause for veneraling the homes in which chance has housed them, have maltreated them, and though by so doing ther have aided age in producing a picturesque air of decay, have also hastened the time when they must all become things of the past, conserving whose identity and appearance the curious student must suck for information on the library shelves, where he will find not the least useful and reliable information in the faithful delineations which this book will lay before him. far from being commercially a dead city, and the water-front now being fully occupied with warchouses, it will not be long before an inner ring of similar structures will be built, which from the formstion of the shore-line at the North End will absorb the greater part of the space now accupied by dwellings, and the inhabitants, both the old ones and they who belong to the great unwashed, must "move on." When that time comes, we trust that in the new buildings will be incorporated, after a fashion that has obtained to a considerable degree in Boston, whatever in the way of relies the demolition of old historical buildings may yield, and so unite the new buildings with the old ones, as do with the buildings of which they new force a part, the "Poston Stone" in Marshall's Lane, the "Painters' Arms" on Hauster Street, the "Green Dragon" on Union Street, the "Wads-worth Tablet" on North Street, the "Bell in Hand" on Williams Court, and other fragments, which clearly are of use to succeeding generations, as they are by them parties which it is not well that the routh of Royten should not face to face with incidents and personalties which it is not well that the

youth of Boston should ever forget.

A book that is made because the book-maker is in love with his subject, and not because he sees in its making a possibility of making a profit, is more often a book well made and worth making than one over whose inception and development the shades of Pluta have bovered. In this case the illustrator, whose careful work is deserving of much praise, was the originator of the buck, and his startinging of much praise, was the originator of the book, and his staring-point, we believe, was a series of sketches prepared some crars ago for publication in this journal, but which a fortunate delay on our part enabled him to withdraw when he had become more fully in-formed as to how much material of the kind a little careful research would enable him to gather together. But illustrations, fascinating as they may be do but superficially tell a story, and the leval coloring is more of this day than of the past. Words are needed to fill out the picture and restors to the mind's eye what the sye itself cannot

^{3"} Heimbleain Old Boston, New England," By the Reverend Edward G. Porter, Hustrated by George H. Tulman, Poston: Cupples, Uphara & Co., 1887, 430 pp. 93 Illustrations.

perceive. For this is needed the aid of some one who can not only write in an agreeable style, but who less been possessed by the zeal of the historical student long enough to be thoroughly familiar with his subject, and so be able to approach it from a parsonal stand-point and give his work the vitality which is too often lacking in such books. In a very marked measure Mr. Porter has succeeded in making his work readable and interesting, when taken in detachments—as it may well be since little attempt has been made to weave the disjointed fragments into a connected picture of life in Boston a century or two ago. In a certain way this would have been impossible, but it seems to us that Mr. Porter went astray in not furnishing an introductory chapter, which, by rehearsing the story of the social habits of the citizens in the last century, should put the wader into the properly receptive humor to thoroughly appreciate the hearings of such facts and legends as are recounted in connection with the brief descriptive histories of the several buildings illustrated.

We have seldom read a preface that was so well worth reading as this short page with which Mr. Bruce Price introduces to the observer—not to the reader, for there is nothing else to read save a specification—the full and Interesting series of places which illustrate the building of a large house at San Matco, California, a house, by the by, which was illustrated in this journal a few weeks ago. In a few words he shows more clearly where he the germs of an American style—well-grown ones, too, and far pass the dicotyledonous stage—than many a lecturer and essay writer has succeeded in doing after much more laborious effort. Mr. Price's feeling success that are that, as everybody has to have a home, it is in the houses that are that, as everybody has to have a home, it is in the houses that are built and not in the churches, schools, stores, or other buildings that the style must develop, and he holds that the American "cottage" is already sai generic, and we incline to agree with him. To be sure, as he says, many of these cottages would be styled in England mansions, in France chateaux, and in Italy villas, but with as they are only cottages and their fushionable inhabitants are still cuttagers, socalled. But the type, the germ from which they developed, is the story-and-a-half cuttage which can be seen in the older settled parts of the country in the course of any day's drive, and when seen is sure to call from the feminine members of the party encommus on its song cosiness and restful homelike air. Little enough of rest some of its earlier imitators had, but fortunately architects have learned their lesson and now simplify their groupings and details much more than formerly. The prevailing fashion of building country-houses has given them apportunity of repeating their experiments, and, as repetition implies increasing familiarity with the requirements and possibilities of the problem it has enabled them to torget tradition and put more intelligent individualism into their work, and so fashion the work that it adapts itself more closely to the real needs of American habits of life and climate than could any anterior or foreign style,

however good in itself and in its own proper place.

The book, which contains some two dozen folio places, is the first of a series on "Moviern Architectural Practice," and is much more likely to be of service to architects than the similar publications which this publisher has put forth in the last few years, which, excellent as they are and vastly superior to the works published by the same house a dozen years ago, are more likely to be purchased by the man who proposes to build without an architect's aid than by the architect himself; but as books are made to sell and as architects are a small body when compared with the rest of the world, this is probably just what the publisher likes. The book is made up in an exceed-

ingly attractive style.

THE BLACK-PROCESS.



ENGLISH (HAIR.

BLACK-process, which will compete for favor with the well-known blue-process familiar to engineers and others, is given in the Photocopie of Mr. A. Fisch. The process is technically known as heliography, is simple, easy, and inexpensive, while the prints are ink-black, and are made from drawings or positives and negatives. We owe this process to Mr. Poitevin, but it has been slightly improved.

Sensitizing Solution. - Dissolve separately.

1. Gum Brable, Water, 2. Fartarle seid, 13 drame. 17 oz. 13 deams.

EAGLISH (BAIR. Water, 6 or, 6 drams, 8 persulphic of iron, 8 drams, 9 drams, 8 drams, 9 drams, 8 drams, 9 drams then these two solutions united are added to the first, continually stirring. When the mixture is complete, add slowly, still stirring, 100cc. (8 ft. oz. 3 drams) of liquid acid purchloride of iron at 45° Beaume. Filter into a bottle and keep away from the light. It keeps well for a very long time.

1 "Montern Architectural Practice, No. 1." A barge emuntry-house. By Bruce-tice, architect, New York, William T. Comstock, publisher, Price \$5,50.

Sensitizing the Paper. - Here especially it becomes necessary to select a paper that is very strong, well sized, and as little porous as school a paper that is very strong, wen sized, sun as these portion as possible. By means of a large brush or sponge apply the sensitizing liquid very equally in very thin and smooth costs; then dry as rapidly as possible with heat, without exceeding however, a temperature of 55° C. (131° F.). The paper should dry in obscurity, and be kept away from light and dampness; notwichstanding all these preeautions, it does not keep well long, and if it is desired to act with some certainty, it is better to have a stock to last only a fortnight. Freshly prepared, it is better than a few days afterwards. It should

be of a yellow color, Printing.—The tracing, made with very black ink, is placed in the printing-trame, the drawing in direct contact with the plate; then place over it the sensitized paper, the prepared side in contact with the back of the tracing. There is no necessity to make use of photometric bands, as the progress of insolution is sufficiently seen on the sensitized paper during the exposure. From yellow that it was, it should become perfectly white in the clear portions; that it was, it should become perfectly white in the clear portions; that it to say, upon which there is no drawing of the transfer or positive clické that is to be copied. This is ascertained by raising, from time to time, the shutter of the frame. The exposure lasts from ten to twelve minutes in the sun; in summer less, in winter more. When the exposure is could reserve the point from the frame and it can be the posure is control, remove the print from the frame, and it should show a yellow drawing upon a white ground. If in the sensitizing bath a few cubic centimetres of a rather highly concentrated solution of sulphocyanide of potassium have been added, this both becomes blood red, and colors the paper the same; in this case the print disa whiteus during exposure, but then the image, instead of being yellow, is red, on a white ground. This substance, however, is, if we may so speak, inert, or without any other action; it is very fugitive, and even disappears in a short time in obscurity: it has no other use, therefore, than to render the drawing or the image more visible after exposure.

Developing the Prints. — When the print has been sufficiently exposed, it is taken from the pressure-frame and floated for a minute. in the following solution, so that the side upon which is the image should alone be in contact with the surface of the liquid, avoiding air-bubbles between the two surfaces. Otherwise defects would be found in the print. To ascertain this, raise in succession the four corners. The developing-bath is composed as follows:-

Gallie neid (er brænie) Oxalic acid, Wezer,

31-46 graine. 11 grains. 31 nz.

In this both the grange, yellow or red lines are changed into gallate or banacte of iron, and form, consequently, a voriable black writing-ink, as permanent as it. The print is then plunged into ordinary water, well rinsed, dried, and the print is now finished. The violet-black lines become darker in drying, but unfortunately the ground, which appears of a just white, often asquires, in deving, a light violet tint. For prints with half-tones, this is of no impurishment but for the reproduction of plans, for example, it is very objectionable. By this process we have the satisfaction of obtaining a drawing in black lines similar to the original, and in most cases this is sufficient.—Engineering News.

[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

DOUSE OF WM. G. SALTONSTAIL, ESG., FAIRFIELD STREET, BOS-TON, MASS. MESSES. PEARODY & STEARNS. ARCHITECTS, BOS-TON, MASS.

[Gelatine Print, issued only with the Gelatine and Tosperial Editions.] PIBHERMEN'S HOUSES, CAPT ANN, AFTER AN EXCHING BY STEPHEN PARRISH.

R. PARRISH, one of the best etchers of the day, was born in Philadelphia, in 1846. He began to use the etching needle in 1879; his interest in the art having been aroused by some plates plan's. His earlier subjects were taken from scenes on the of Applian's. Schroon and Delaware Rivers, and in Pennsylvania and New Jersey. Then his fangies travelled farther north, and he produced a number of plates drawn from the Cape Ann fishing-towns — Gloncester, Anniquam, and Marblehead — and later found congenial themes on the New Brunswick and Nova Scotian coasts. Though Mr. Parrish has executed a number of stehings, wherein the beauties of a country landscape are well portrayed, his greatest successes have been win with pictures of harbor and shore; and he is never, to our mind, at his with pictures of harbor and shore; and he is never, to our mind, at his best away from the smell of salt water. In 1884, there was privately printed a "Catalogue of Euchings by Stephen Parrish, 1879-1883," which contained a descriptive list of all his etchings made during that time, some eighty in number. Since then Mr. Parrish has travelled in Farope, and etched a number of plates in Normander, Spain, and England, among which we may specially mention his views of "Greenwich" and "Lumdon Bridge." Other important plates, some of which are very large, are "November," "Old Fish-House," "The Shephend's Christmas Eve," "Low Tide, Bay of Fundy," "Portland, N. B.," "Coast of New Brunswick," and "Midsummer Pwilight," and reproductions of the late W. M. Hunt's "Gloncuster Harbor," and reproductions of the late W. M. Hunt's "Gloncuster Harbor," and W. H. Brown's "Venice — Morning of the Carnival." His last plate, entitled "A Gloncoster Wharf," is in dry-point, and, although the first which Mr. Parrish has made in that medium, is a most successiul one.

We are indebted to Messra. Frederick Keppel & Co., the well-known New York print-sellers, for permission to reproduce Mr. Parrisb's

etching.

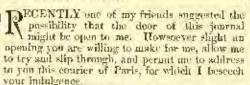
CHURCH OF NOTRE DAME DE L'EPINE, NEAR CHALONS SUR MARNE, FRANCE.

THE appearance of this print in the Muniteur des Architectes canbles as to republish it and so add to the information which in such meagre measure, we were able to furnish a correspondent who, some mouths ago, asked as for particulars about it.

COMPRETEGYE DESIGN FOR THE ALGONOLIN GLUB-INDUSE, HOSPON. MASS. MIR. CARL FEHMER, ARCHITECT, BOSTON, MASS.

ACADEMY OF MUSIC, MACON, BAL MEL ALEXANDER BLAIR, AR-UHITECT, MACON, GA.

PARIS GOSSIP.



I must, then, speak to you of Paris, and unfor-tunately, this subject is extremely unpromising at this moment. All Paris is just coming back from the baths, the sea, and the country. The vacations are hardly finished, and we have only had time to unveil some statues, among others that of Ber-lioz in the Square Venrinille, the work of the sculptor, Alfred Lenoir. All this is sufficiently stale. Nevertheless, a great deal of noise is made at the moment, and people are agreeing themselves extremely on the subject of the Metro-politan Railroad and the Exhibition. This last

enterprise is entering on the period of execution, and workmon have taken possession of the Champ de Mars, where they are already at

work on the exeavations and terrac-ing. There is much discussion also over the Eiffel tower. There is a general isoling of disquietude as to the effect of this gigantic tow-- too gigantic when compared with the rest of the structures For my own part I fear that the result will be far from satisfactory from the point. of view of art. Nev-ortheless, I sincerely wish to find myself deceived, since, in the eyes of cer-tain people, the suc-cess of the exhibition of 1889 seems

united the

non of 1869 seems to roost at the top of this fron tower, three hundred metres in height. As to the Metropolitan Railroad, I wait the publication of the exact route it is to traverse before speaking about it. What this route will be it is not yet definitely determined. It will be partly subterranean and partly slevated, but which part will be below ground and which above is still under discussion.

That which is above interaction at this season at Paris is the

That which is always interesting at this season at Pavis is the annual exhibition of arts as applied to industry, interesting particularly for us architects, who can take note of the progress, the improvements and the discoveries of everything which, from far and near, has a hearing on architecture—furniture, ceramic products, lighting hearing are products. near, has a bearing on architecture—intriture, ceramic products, lighting, heating, ventilation, etc. Everything that serves our need and our comfort is there; but how many steps still remain to be taken in this path, and what advances still remain to be realized. One feels everywhere a great desire to make comfort perfect, but I think that we are still far from perfection, and in expressing this opinion I do not speak only of the comfort which can always be pro-

cured by the wealthy, but of that practical and not luxurious confort which ought to belong to all and in a general way serve our everyday needs. Take, for example, a matter with which people everyday needs. Take, for example, a matter with which people have concerned themselves for some years to such a degree that all our walls are covered with placards advertising continually the last invention of the kind. I speak of heating. It must be confessed that we don't know how he warm ourselves. We know how feesal that we don't know how to warm ourselves. We know how to burn wood or coke in the freeplace. This warms one room. We pass into another and we freeze. In winter our apartments are like Scotch douches, where one is played upon by a warm jet and alternately with a cold one. We have not yet found a practical means of warming the whole house by means of a furnace, a thing which will be ultimately accomplished, I hope. We see on all sides, rolled in no wheels, movable stoves and fireplaces, which do not warm us badly but asphyxiate us far more successfully, and every day we see spring up a new and "periect" system, "absolutely safe," which proves that the system which was last discovered was worth absolutely nothing — a fact which would seem to prove that systems in general are n't worth such of anything. Ah! when shall we see heaters capable of warning our house from top to bottom and spreading through all the rooms a uniform warnth? Here is something, I believe which would set if the six the believe, which would satisfy everybody, and the proof of it lies in the relative success of all of these stoves on wheels, whose only merit is that they can be moved from one room to another. In this way they succeed in bringing it about that we do not have too great vari-ations of temperature in the same room. But how far from practical is all this!

At this time there is a very fair exhibition of stained glass at Champaigneelle. I will mention among others a fragment of a superb window intended for the Cathedral at Merz, of most brilliant

tonality. This window measures ninety square metres.

At the Louvre the former Salle des Etals, closed for many years, was a few weeks ago opened to the public. M. Guillaume, architect to the Louvre, has made of it one of the most beautiful halls of the Museum. It is very well lighted through the ceiling, whose frieze, which is very rich, is occupied by a range of medallions extremely well arranged, representing the principal arrists of the French school. Under each of these medallions, which number sixteen in all, is a garland of flowers, and on each able figures of genti which form a very elegant and well-studied motive. Above the two doorform a very elegant and well-studied motive. Above the two doorways, still in the frieze, are two vessels' prows, upon which are tall draped figures. To this hall have been carried many paintings, which, many years ago, were banished to the upper stories of the Louver, and also some more modern paintings; "La Baignense," by Ingres; a pancramic landscape, by Chintrenih, charming with its morning ireshness and light; two chef-d'œuvres of Troyon, "Oxen toing to Work," and "The Return to the Farm"; several Theodore Roussean's; Courbet's "Combat of Stags"; several Dalacroix; among others "The Taking of Constantinople," which used to hang in the Museum at Versailles. in the Museum at Versailles. Now, what more



can I add of inter-ort? We are unfortunately at a rime of year when the artistic movethe artistic mon-ment does not flap-its wings with a important exhibitions, no Salou, no competitions. Ler competitions. me hope that if I have the bonor to send you another courier the matter will be more abandant and the reading more entertaining.

M. BRINCOURT.

TRAP SIPHONAGE.

WASHINGTON, D. C., January 17, 1887,

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT !-

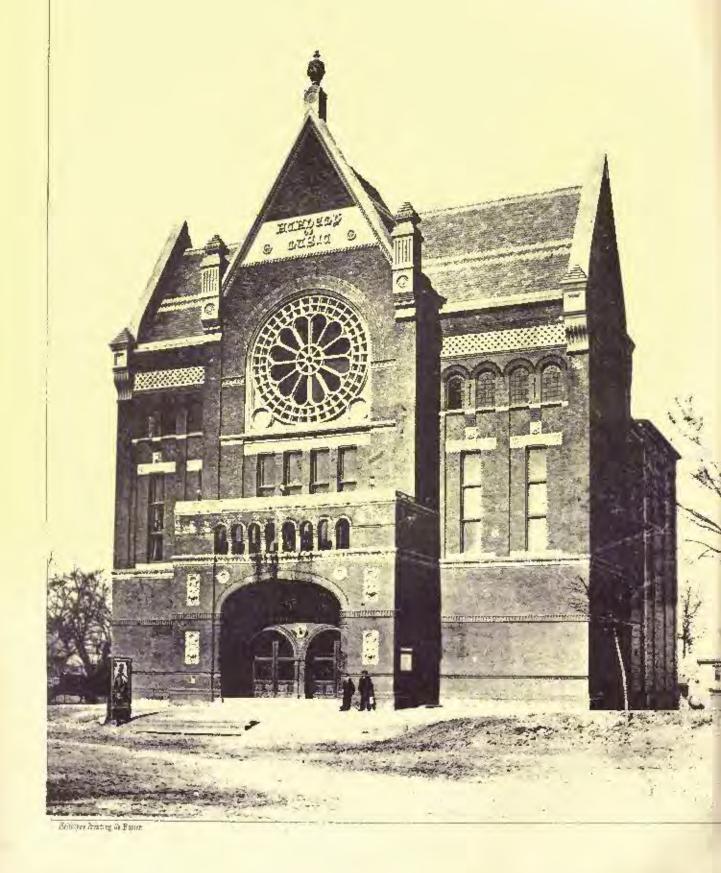
Dear Sirs. — I see that you have published, in connection with my report, Mr. Putnam's reply thereto. When this reply was forwarded to the Museum of Hygiene, Dr. J. T. Turner, in charge, handed it ever to me for examination, to see if his exceptions were well taken. The enclosed circular was my answer.

Mr. Putnam's reply was published on his own authority, no other authority being necessary, and at his own expense. Simply in the interest of fairness was it distributed with my report; he fearing the affect of my experiments on some of his manufactured articles.

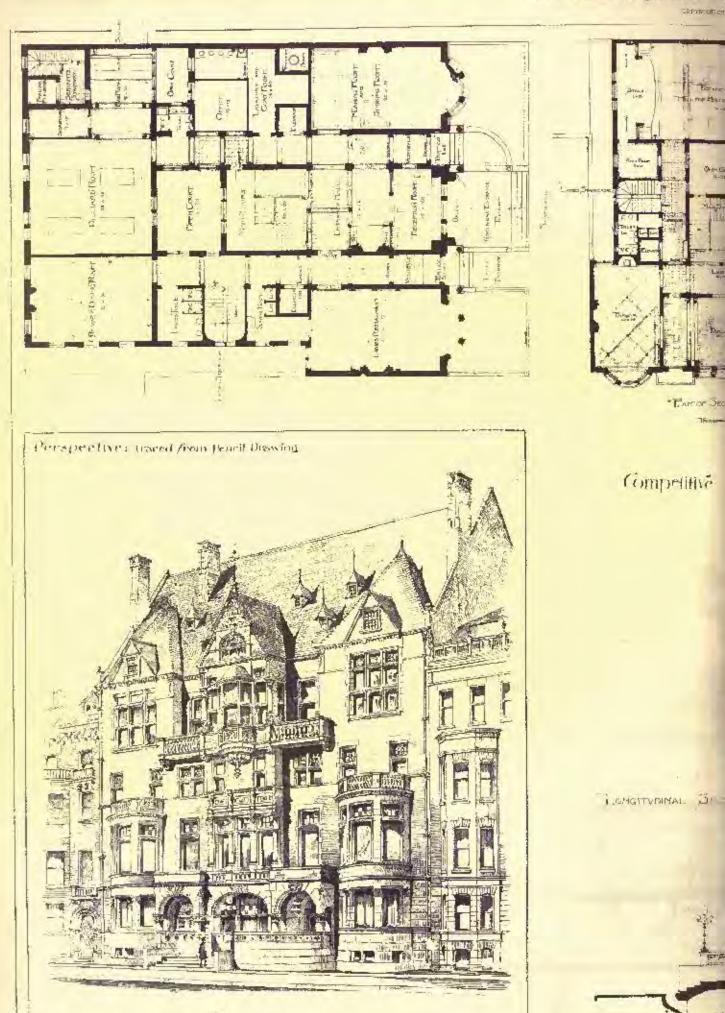
As many, and I think all of Mr. Potnam's exceptions are misleading, I would like, and I think it would be right and proper, for you to publish my answer with this explanatory letter. It may be well to

compressioned 1887, Clorach & CT

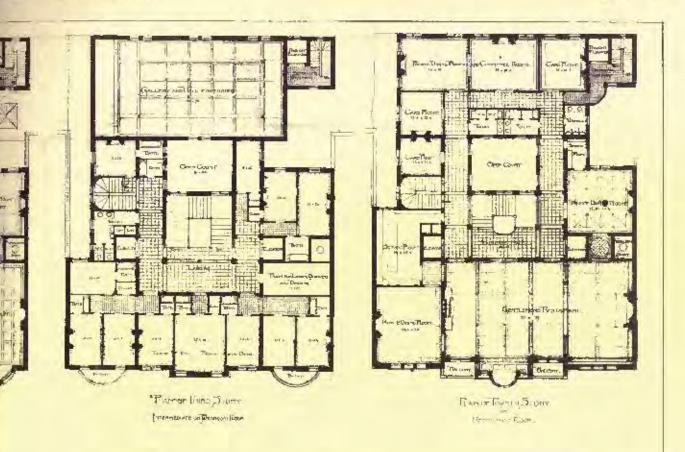
Okademy of Olivsic Olivson Ga.
Olexander Blair: Propt.

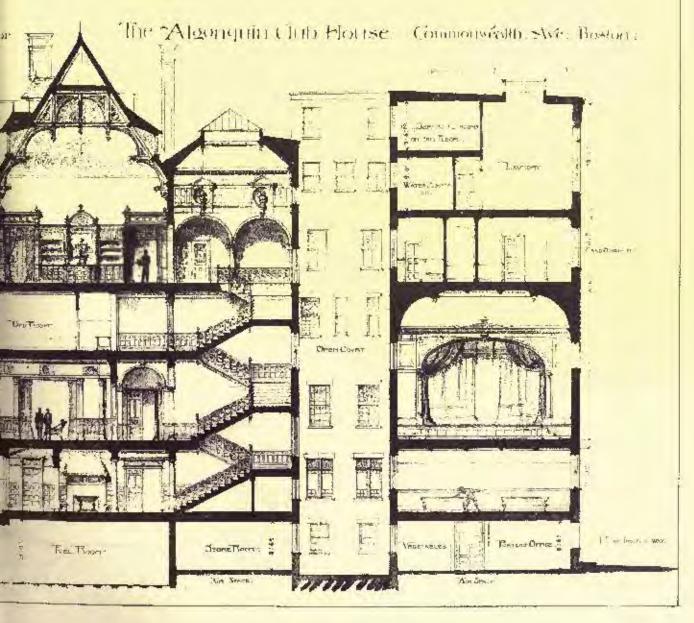




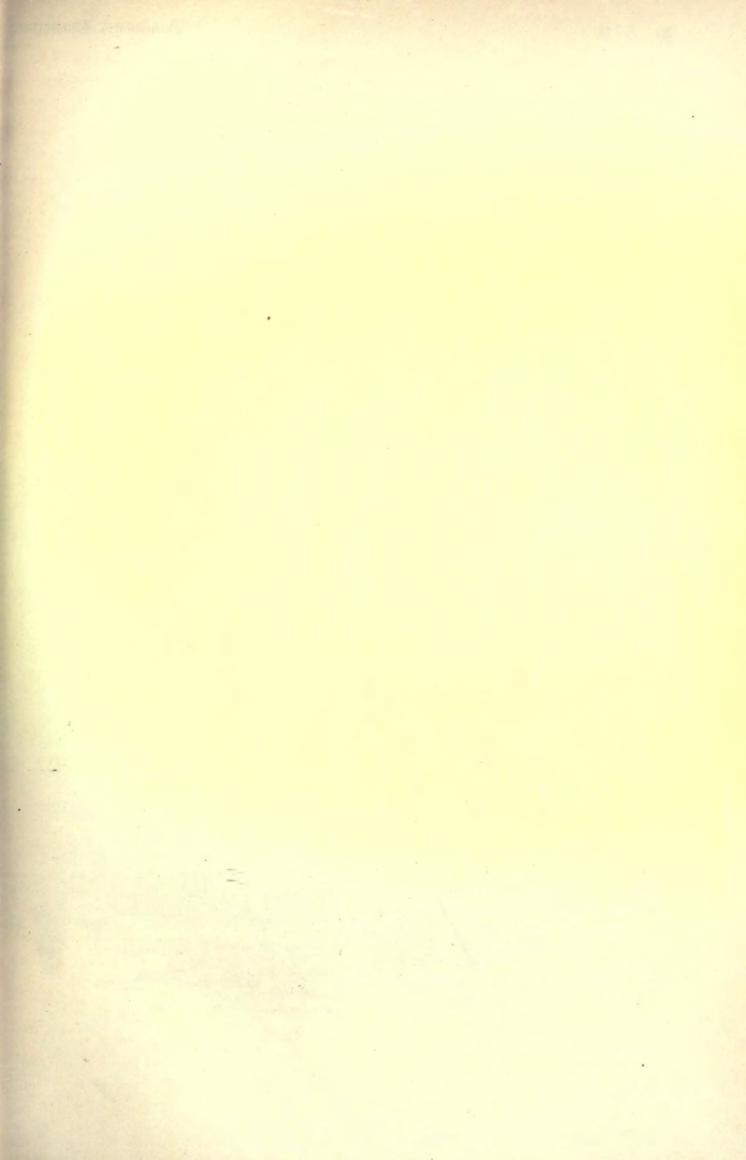


c. At Carl. Februar, Necht









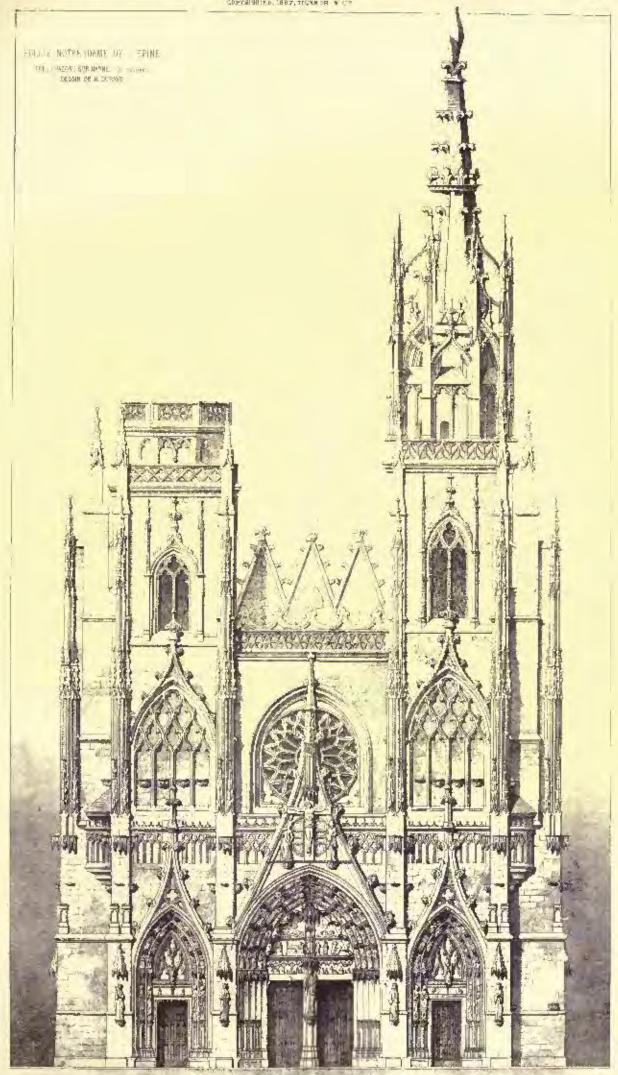






Rehoyse Printing to Berns





state that I do not intend to be drawn into any further controversy GLENN BROWN. in the matter. Yours truly,

A DISSECTION OF MR. J. PICKERING PUTNAM'S HEPLY.

In answer to Mr. Patnam, I think it only necessary to make a runming comment on the points of exception as laid down in his reply, to show the fallacy in each.

Answer to His Introduction.

Trap ventilation does not add enormously to the expense, complication or at all to the defectiveness of plumbing. The apparatus at the Museum is arranged more nearly in accordance with the methods in ordinary use then has been the case in other experimental plants. The Sanitary Engineer, the best authority, says editorially in reference to the experiments, apparatus and conclusions, "that they were syidently conducted to get at the real facts, no unusual conditions were arranged, and no misleading conclusions were drawn."

Answer to Points in Mr. Putnam's Pamphlet.

(1) I agree that I have striven after the truth, and feel confident that I have obtained it in the conclusions drawn. Having no

commercial interest to serve. I have endeavoyed to treat all alike.

(2) The vents, the area of which was varied from 0 to 3 inches, and the length from 3 to 42 feet, cover every contingency in prac-tice. It was not intended to adhere strictly to scale in the drawings. as all the sizes of pipes and traps were printed in the Report, such a small scale being an approximation at the best.

(3) The vent-pipe used and as shown in drawing of my report, runs first horizontally 6 feet, thence vertically 29 feet, thence provided in the second of the second

horizontally 7 feet, thence verti-cally about 2 feet, very much as shown in Mr. Putnam's cut on the right hand (Fig. 2) as an example of actual work. cut is misleading, showing vent as being cut off at tank, he having inadvertently omitted my plan.

(4) Same answer as No. 2.
(5) I have found the S-trap when properly vented retains its seal against back-pressure and siphonage when no trap without reatilation would.

(6) I have found that sewer air is driven into the house by back-pressure from friction in the pipes and that no special bend can be located as the point of such friction. The sides of a straight pipe seem to cause all the friction that is required for such back-pressure. If the assumed objectionable head should be located and the waste attached below the bend, in some cases, if not most cases, the waste-pipe would approximate the length of the soif-pipe. For instance, wash-basin in third story, assumed frictional bend near the

fresh air inlet_outside the house, the waste-pipe would necessarily run through three stories and cel-lar. Back-pressure of this character does not force the water up as a mass into the pipe between the fixture and trap, but the sever air is forced through the seal in the form of bubbles, as I have stated in my experiments. No matter how far below the fixture a trap was placed, the sewer air would be forced through the trap. This distance is shown in Mr. Putnam's Pigure 2 in its most favorable light, yet what a needlessly long waste, and what a space between

wast-hasin and trap to become foul.

 My experiment shows that there is a minimum point beyond which years should never be reduced.
 The lead pipe collapsed only when the roof outlet was closed. A few tests only were made under these conditions. I am afraid that the inference drawn from this point would be that all the tests were made under similar severe strains, although, of course, it was not the writer, Mr. Putnam's, intention to convey such an arraneous impression.

(9) The experiments show that when the vent is simply closed, Straps as well as all others are siphoned because there is no vent. The Sanitas trap likewise siphons when the top of the soil-pipe is closed. (10) Clogging of vents as well as the methods of placing them to

provent clogging are mentioned in my experiments.

(11) The top of soil-pipe when open has the same relation to the tack as the overflow would have to a fixture. This was open in a larger number of the experiments tried. Mr. l'utnam's readers might here again take the oromeous impression from his text, that this severe test was applied in every case.

(12) Traps fill from the ordinary waste water in the fixtures when siphoned from the discharge in the fixture above the trap; in that case the trap being emptied only to the line of the seal.

(13) This question goes cutride of my report, but I have made experiments which show the time taken to break the seal of a trap by ordinary evaporation is so great that practically it need not be considered.

(14) This is so only in a limited degree. I find Mr. Putnam's trap (the Sanitas) better than the other unvouted traps in regard to siphon action, but it is more easily effected by hack-pressure than the ball-traps. I consider Mr. Putnam in error as to his trap being more severely treated than the vented S-trap.

Comments on Mr. Putnam's Conclusions.

I see no reason to change my deduction that properly vented traps are safe against siphonage and back-pressure.
 I find the seal of anti-siphon traps, Mr. Purnam's included, are

not anti-siphon under all continguaries, and that they do not with-

stand back-pressure.
(3) The necessary expense in protecting the seal of traps by ven-

tilation is not only justifiable but expedient.

(4) I only see one practical way of preventing back-pressure; that

is by ventilation. (5) From my experiments, and further, from this discussion, I con-

clude that vent's of the proper size should be required by law.

After careful survey of the subject, I can see no need of further experimentation on the points under discussion, and consider the definctions as drawn up in my report as firmly established by the ex-periments at the Museum of Hygiene.

I do not consider trap-vent

laws as perfect as the writer seems to assume in several Instances. Mr. Putnam was not authorized to state or imply my assent

tu any of his propositions.
Yours respectfully,
GLEEN BROWN.

To Dr. T. J. Tunner, Direction U. S. No.

Bureau Medleine and Surgery, Washington, D. C.

REPLY TO MR. DROWN'S "1919-SECTION."

THAT a writer should be allowed to publish, uncorrected, very serious errors in matters of fact upon which some of the most important questions in sanitary plumbing are hinged, in Reports to Government Officials at the Museum of Hygiene, based on apparatus creeted in part at the Government's expense, and that these errors should be reprinted uncorrected in the leading sanitary and engineering pa-riodicals of the country, shows a very lamentable state of affairs, and promises that, for some time longer at least, our plumbing have are quite as likely to be

A WORK TOMB BY MIBOURARD AT DOYET. FRANCE From the Memorial Sat Assessments

founded upon illusions as upon facts.

In matters so directly allecting the health and welfare of the entire public, why should so much uncertainty and ignorance be allowed to exist? Why should the investigations and practical exallowed to exist? Why should the investigations and practical experiments be left to private individuals? A small proportion of the money spent by the public in complying with burdensome and moneossary exactions in the plumbing laws, would pay for a series of scientific experiments which would definitely sattle these disputed points and remove unsound theories and the objectionable features in the laws which are based upon them. If it is thought unnecessary to error new apparatus for making these experiments, why should not the apparatus already creeted by private enterprise be employed for experiment by some commission at once computent and disinterested, amointed nighter by Government or, as has been wisely suggested. appointed nicher by Government or, as has been wisely suggested, by the American Architect, by scientific bodies interested in the subject and in the public welfare?

The apparatus used by myself for such experiments could na-doubtedly be availed of, and would, I am certain, by found to be suitable to yield a positive and satisfactory answer to all the importand questions at issue. I refer to the apparetus used in the experiments for the Boston City Foard of Health, which was created not for those tests alone, but for actual planning service in the building, and which was representative of the average planning work built

in the better class of houses to-day.

The apparatus erected at the Museum of Hygiene, on the contrary, was not representative of practice, and was built outside of the building in the open air, exposed to the elements. Hence tests on

Fig. 2.

this apparatus, especially to investigate the question of evaporation, would evidence be totally nureliable. Moreover, the size and arrangement of piping was altogether unusual, and the apparatus employed for producing siphonage was such as would never be found

in plumbing practice.

Most prominent among the errors committed by Mr. Brown in common with others who jump at conclusions in this field without great caution and thorough study, are his assertions regarding back-

Hoof

Fourth

Third

Second

9

7001

Floor

Floor

pressure and evapora-tion. In general, he attaches great impur-tance to the first, notwithstanding the fact that our modern ine provements in sewer and soil-pipe ventilation have really de-prived it of its power for mischief, while he quite ignores the latter, which our modern trap-vent laws have rendered a really formidable surres of dan-

ger. We will take, for illustration, the sixth clause in Mr. Brown's "Dissection," which reads thus: "I have found that sewer-air is driven into the house by back-pressure from friction in the pipes, and that no special bond can be located as the point of such friction. The sides of a straight pipe easn to cause all the fric-tion that is required for such back-pres-

This statement is altogether at variance with the facts. It would have been casy for its author to have learned the contrary either from simple ealculation, from direct experiment, or from what has already been by " published on this sub- x

ject.
The sides of a straight pipe do not cause the friction required for back-pressione. To satisfy one-self of this without ealenlation or reasoning, it would only be needsary for one to vermove the bend and trap, the true and only cause of backpressure at the Musoum of Hygiene, and repeat the test on the straight pipe without them, it would then be found that the water in the traps would in no way he affected by back-pressure, even under the meverest tests applied. Any une familiar with the principles of hy-draulies and pneumat-

Fig. 1. ies would have known this, and practical experiment here night seem superfluous. Nevertheless, the experiment has been made on the apparatus used by me, which is shown in the annexed cut. The first experiments on back-pressure were made with a double field at the feat of the perpendicular run of soil-pipe connecting it with the borizontal from drain in the cellar. Unusually severe strains were brought to bear upon the trap-seals in some of the experiments in order to

Gellar

produce the strongest possible back-pressure.

For this purpose a tank with four-inch plug-outlet therein, similar to the arrangement employed at the Museum of Hygiene was used in the third stary. The strains were severe enough to siphon out clean

an S-trap fully vented at the grown with a one-and-one-quarter inch vent-pipe teu feet long.

It was found that a powerful back-pressure was produced by the falling-water piston at the lowest branch-outlet in the busement just shove the hend. On the first floor the back-pressure was light and on the second fluor it was still more feeble, and would produce no injurious effect whatever on trap-seals however placed. In all cases this pressure could easily be resisted and the entrance of sir-bubbles from the soil-plue entirely prevented by a column of water in the trap from twelve to sixteen inches high, measuring, from the top of the fixture outlet to the bottom of the trap-scal. The back-pressure decreased rapidly as the branch receded from the bond at the bottom of the soll-pipe.

This bend was now removed leaving the lower end of the suil-pipe open, and the experiments were repeated, all the conditions otherwise being the same.

wise holing the same.

At no part of the nipe could the slightest trace of back-pressure on trapseals connected with any of the brunches be perceived. Not the slightest movement or vibration due to back-pressure was developed. But every Strap scal, though fully vented, was instantly destroyed by siphonage after the current had passed the month of the branch, showing the severity of the trials. Experiments for back-pressure were made under a great variety of conditions producing strains of every degree of force. These have already been described in our Report to the Boston City Board of Health, and need not be repeated in detail here. in detail here.

All our experiments showed, first, that back-pressure is caused by some sudden bend or obstruction in the pipe, and never by mere friction along its sides; second, that back-pressure strong enough to require any special provision to guard against it in plumbing practice could only be developed close to such bend or obstruction; third, that the "Sanitas" trup, or any trup holding a body of water sufficient to fill a pipe between the outlet of the fixture and the bottom of the trap-seal, and placed far enough below the fixture to give this pipe, from the top of outlet to the bottom of the trap-seal, a length of from twelve to sixteen inches, would be capable of resisting the severest back-pressure that could ever be succountered in good plumb-ing. To give this length of pipe would only require a trap to be set three or four inches, at the outside, fewer than is now generally cus-tomary. Indeed it would be impossible to set most traps much higher than this on account of their form and of the arrangement of higher than this on account of their form and of the arrangement of the fixture outlet couplings. Put and round traps are usually set as low as the floor boards; finally, fourth, that no bubbles from the soft-pipe could ever be thin by back-pressure through the scal of a trap so formed and placed, for it is evident that no air can be forced through so long as the dip of the trap romains covered with water, as shown in Figure 2. A trap formed and set as shown in Figure 3, on the contrary, would permit air-bubbles to be pressed through it.

All this is self-evident to any one familiar with the movement of floids in traps.

Mr. Brown makes the assertion that "The Sanitas trap likewise sphons when the top of the soil-pipe is closed." A plumber's trap is "siphoned" when its seal is destroyed by siphonage in plumbing work, not when it is pumped out by a force-pump nor exhausted by apparatus never excountered in plumbing.

The "Sanitas" trap has never been siphoned in plumbing work, and the implication that it has has no foundation in fact.

The other paragraphs in Mr. Brown's "Dissection" have been sufficiently met in my reply to his original report, and need no further consideration. Respectfully years,

J. PICKERING PUTNAM.

[As one of the parties to this discussion has signified above his intention of saying nothing more on the subject, it is, perhaps, hardly worth while to say that we do not care to have it continued in our columns, since, unfortunately, the statements and deductions of individuals are always open to the accusation that they are influenced by unjustifiable personal bias or postavely interested motives. If this question, and many others of great importance connected with sanitation in which the public is interested, is ever to be settled, it can only be through the unchallengable action of a public somulation appointed by public authority, and if ever such a commission is entrusted with the work its membership must include not only esnitary expects, but master-plumbers, architects and physicians. We will take part in the present discussion only so far as to point out that while sliphonage of trans is a wary real danger since it leaves a free passage but the house for the foul gards of drains and sawors, back-pressure is a very murcal danger, that is, is is limited in extent and infrequent in action. It must be very rarely indeed that back-pressure as so violent as to eject the water not only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only the foreing of a law are but before an only from a trap but wholly out of a fixture and only the foreing of a few encounters that they have a two substitutes through a trap-seal by back-pressure it seems to us rather absent; for even if the results of Dr. Carmichael's experiments, which proved the inaccuous qualities of sewer gases that had passed through a trap-seal, have been disproved—and we cannot remember that they have—we have the pract

Five and Water tells of a workman in Paterson, N. J., at work at the top of an Iron smoke-stack, who was so lacky when the stack fell as to tumble into it feet foreness, and elide to the hottom. Friction and atmospheric pressure together with the inclination of the falling tule allowed him to reach the buttom comparatively nature.

THE REMOVAL AND DESTRUCTION OF ORGANIC WASTES.



THE problem of removing and of putring beyond the power to do harm that is, of destroying - organic wastes is a large one, and one which has been taken up almost de nova during the active life of men who are still active in the work. It is not to be wondered at that the appulling magnitude of this problem has caused it to be regarded as an intricate and difficolt one. Efforts toward its solution had to be made with the means at hand, and under the guidance of men who, however learned, had no presedent to guide them and no positive indication on which to base their theories. Much of the early work was crude work, and all that has been done has stamped itself on professional tradition to a degree that has sometimes given great impotus to false starts. As we now understand it, the problem,

great though it is and difficult though it is, is not an intricate one. It is by no means to be understood that we have reached its PROVE REVOLUTION TO THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER

Among the traditions that have become most firmly fixed in the popular mind is the one which is indicated by the technical word "conservancy." For a long time it was believed that the most effective means of redief lay in the improvement of methods for stering refuse matters. Paris, which not many years ago believed itself to have the best sanitary system in the world, and which is still mainly dependent on that system, established regulations which are still enforced, and enforced with much spacess, providing for the storing up on the premises where they are produced, of all of the worst parts of personal and household waste. To-day, save where certain mostly and not very good alternatives are adopted, every householder is required to provide a vast subterranean rault of prescribed dimensions, tightly cemented and practically upventilated, in which all water-closer and kindred matters must be stored, these great recentacles being emptied, sometimes by pneumatic processes and sometimes otherwise, only as they become filled. Practically, the whole city is to-day reaking with festering accumulations of the worst forms of organic wastes, producing conditions which give it a sick-rate and a death-rate far beyond anything that is known in this country

typhoid fever being always fatally present.

Lyon before anything like positive knowledge on the subject had been developed intelligent sanitarians had come, by instinct or by accident, to the idea that the whole principle of conservancy is radically wrong. This idea has been reinforced and established by the light thrown upon the subject by biological investigation. We are beginning to divest ourselves completely of all our former notions, and to adopt a simpler and for more rational way of treating the whole question. It is now a generally-accepted idea that relief the evils against which we have so long contended is to be sought by the couplete removal and the absolute destruction of all organia matter which can no longer be useful to human life. The means of teneval, it is the office of the engineer to provide. The means of destruction, a necessary sequel and complement of the engineer's work, are to be regulated according to what we know of the almost mivereal processes by which nature breaks up the combinations of organized matter, and prepares its elements to enter again upon the unceasing cycle of nutrition and activity and subsequent death and dissolution.

In this destruction of the organic character we are dependent, In this destruction of the organic character we are dependent, almost, if not quite entirely, upon the development of minute organisms, of which the bacterium termo is the type, and apparently the master. This is the bacterium of ordinary putrefaction, active everywhere in the world wherever dead organic unitter is exposed to contact with the air at ordinary temperatures. Much of our refuse, before becoming subject to bacterial action, is made to serve the uses of other organisms. It may become food for lishes or for inserts, but sooner or later it all falls a prey to those microscopic organisms. Whose means of life and whose reason for heing is to break down the whose means of life and whose reason for being is to break down the last vestige of organic character.

Making due allowance for what is used to nourish higher orders of life, we find our main problem now reduced to the comparatively simple one of bringing our waste matters, as rapidly and as inoffenstrely as possible, into such a condition and with such surroundings that they may become subject to putrefaction and similar processes of decomposition. The experience of Tyndall, Keel, Pasteur, Sternberg and other investigators has shown that organic matter of whatever kind, shielded from the access of the organisms of which bactetis are a type, or so protected against the access of air that these bacteris cannot develop in them, will withstand putrefaction for an unbeliable time. Sterilized solutions rich in organic matter remain clear so long as the infection can be withheld. Organic wasten, deeply embedded in compact wet clay, are preserved indefinitely, but the moment we admit air and subject them to infection by a single floating spore of a destructive organism, that moment their process of dissolution is begun, and the stability of their organic haracter is doomed.

To apply the illustration to the more tangible matters with which we have to deal, as, for example, to the outllow of a city sewer, we see that so long as it is prevented from contact with oxygen in the atmosphere or in the contained air of water-courses or of the sea, so long does it remain waste organic matter, capable of developing hortful and dangerous qualities. Once subjected to active decomposition, it seems to yield rapidly to the natural influence and to be resolved into its elements. Therefore, the ultimate solution of the question seems to lie in purrefaction and ultrification. Its safe solution lies in such regulation of its putrefaction, in kind and in locality, that it can no longer do us harm.

Based on the conditions suggested, the more enlightened sanitarians of the world are in accord in believing that the only sure and safe way out of our difficulty lies in the complete removal of all mannear of organic wastes away from the neighborhood of habitations, and its disposal under such circumstances as will had to its rapid decomposition. The cardinal rule should be that every organic substance of whatever sort, when its orefulness has passed and when its stability is threatened, should be immediately and completely removed to a distance. Being so removed, the safety of the household or community by which it was produced is essentially assured. sequent history is interesting chiefly with reference to those into whose presence we may have sent it. Their safety is to be secured by inspring its destruction under conditions which will not favor the perricions results attendant on restricted and aborted decomposition.

It seems prudent to predict that the world will before long accept what now seems to be the demonstrated proposition, that all that we the drainage from houses, the wastes of slaughtering restablishments, the organic outflow of factories, etc.,—to prevent their interference with the health and life of the community, is to get them out of our neighborhood while still in their fresh condition, and then to secure their rapid resolution into their organic elements.

Briefly, speedy and complete renoval with speedy and complete de-composition, is the formula by which all our work should be guided. It is simple and easy to say this, but it is neither simple nor easy to secure the application of such a formula in its cotircty to the wastes of a community or even of a single house. Nearly everything connected with the question is subject to the influence of prejudiess and preconceived ideas, to such a degree that a simple state-ment of all that is really infective is regarded as hypothetical, and suggestions for improvement are met at every turn by fears and doubts based upon conditions attaching to the old conservancy systom. For measure, it would probably be very difficult to make the authorities of the City of Baltimore understand practically—they pretend to understand it theore, ally—the vital importance of getring rid of every deposit of such matters within the limits of the city forthwith and permanently. Those authorities would probably accept as a good compromise a system by which privy-raults and cosmools should be made absolutely tight, and should be empried by procumate process once a month; although, if they examined the matter critically, they would doubtless realize that within a week the accumulated mass would be in active fermentation, and that that condition would extend itself promptly to all of the fresh matters which are being constantly added to the mass. They would probably con-siler it a subject of congratulation if the whole city could be without cost, provided with large brick sewers built after the Paris and Loudon plan, for the partial removal and the complete conveximent of what was sent into them; though, if they examined the marter critically, they would realize the truth of the old expression with regard to such sewers that they are hitle better than "clongated cesspects," not, it is true, filled with deposits, but retaining such an amount of deposit and maintaining such a state of decomposition as to produce all the permissions aeriform results which we recognize in in case of the susspeed.

Were a system of complete, quick, and cleanly removal submitted

to them for an opinion, and were it one feature of the project that the sewers of the system should be ventilated by untrapped drains and soil-pipes, more than one of them would at once object to the admission of "sewer-gas" into pipes which pass through houses; though on examining the subject critically they would see that under such a system, sewer-gas, which is a product solely of the putchaction of retained organic matter, cannot exist where all is promptly removed.

This topic is a very lar-reaching one, and the short time at our disposal will not suffice even for its easual examination. The most that can be hoped for is that the cardinal principle involved may be so suggested as to lead to further and useful consideration and study. Let us, therefore, sketch hastily the works that might be proposed for the drainage we will say of a town of 10,000 inhabitants, sloping toward a natural valley running through it, and inving a conveyl and sufficient talk should and layered it is the distance. a general and sufficient full through and beyond it in the direction toward which the valley trends. For simplicity, we will disregard toward which the valley trends. For simplicity, we will disregard the treatment of storm-water, which, as the town has grown, is quite sure to have been met in some practical and tolerably effective man-ner. With regard to its foul drainage, let us fancy for the moment that we have absolute power and a sufficient appropriation to treat it as we like. We will lay through every except or alley, one or the other, according to circumstances—a net-work of sewers reaching

the immediate vicinity of every house-let, the sewers joining each other as they go on, antil finally the whole are united in one main trunk-sewer passing out of the city limits at the lowest point.

The purpose of these sewers is to remove foul drainage and nothing class. The sizes may therefore he established on something like an intelligent basis. We have not to provide for occasional enormous contributions of storm-water, but only for the daily outflow of houses which use about the same amount of water day by day, and industrial establishments which produce about the same amount of waste week by week. For simplicity again, we will not consider the

provision needed for an increase of population.

The characteristic element of the system would be a lateral sewer of the smallest size, running for as great a distance as that size is applicable to. For reasons which will bear investigation, let us adopt a diameter of six inches, maintaining this size until the direct sewer and the tributaries entering it aggregate a length of 2,000 feet. Making the allowance for street-crossings, moccupied land, etc., let us assume that there is, on one side of the street or the other, and on the average one house for every 25 feet of length. This will give us an aggregate of 80 houses, with a population let us say of 000, producing a maximum daily amount of sewage equal to 30,000 gallons,

or 4,000 cubic feet.

is more water is used, and more sewage discharged during the foremone than during the afternoon, and more during the day than during the night, let us suppose that one-balf, or 2,000 cubic feet, would be delivered in eight hours, 250 in one hour, or, with a margin for error, five cubic feet in a minute. A six-inch pipe laid with the least inclination suitable for such a pipe, or on a fall of 1 to 300, has a capacity of discharge of more than 23 cubic feet per minute, so that so far as the accommodation of the stream is concerned, our limit of 2,000 feet length, in a closely-built area, is very well within the mark. It is not desirable, however, that the sewers should ever be taxed to anything like their full capacity; they should have our-ple space above the flowing sewage for ventilation, and should be large enough to transmir — without an opportunity to accumulate and form obstructions - everything that can come to them through a fourinch house-drain-

Throughout the lower portion of the sewer, 2,000 feet long, there Throughout the lower portion of the sewer, 2,000 feet long, there would be at all times a considerable flow, so that whatever objects coming from houses may be delivered into it, will be swept along and carried to the outlet without forming deposits. Throughout the upper portion of the line, however, the flow will always be less, will often be slight, and will at times be practically absent. At such points, it is found by experience that solid matters delivered by house-drains in the ordinary volume of water used in discharging a water-closet, for example, will not be carried forward through the six-inch pipe. To a greater or less extent, they will be stronded by the may, and a con special provision is made for their removal, they would in time accumate to a degree which would produce a very objectionable seat of offensive decomposition.

To obviate this difficulty, to pick up all stranded substances and weep them forward into the constant corrent, we resort to artificial flushing. We cannot trust to nature to flush our sewer properly with rain-water, because, sometimes for weeks and weeks together, nature withholds its provision. We cannot trust to hand finshing for proper efficiency, because of the difficulty of securing the regular and proper performance of such duty by ordinary town employes, and because of its inordinate cost. The best we can do is to adopt a system of frequent dushing by automatic dush-tanks, so that, without care or thought on the part of those who have charge of the work, the regular, copious daily cleansing of the whole system may be depended on.

As already suggested, the sewers, as they come rogether, and as their length increases, will increase in size. We may assume that for the community under consideration the main sewer as it leaves the rown, baving a fall of 1 to 500, will have a diameter of 15 inches. If removing only the four wastes of such a community, this main community waster much be full.

sewer would sever run half full.

The system described, so far as street sewers are conserned, will scence the absolute removal of everything delivered into them at least as frequently as the operation of the flush-tanks takes place — say

nme in 24 hours.

To secure the full benefit of this system, so far as the interior of the town is concerned, it should be rigidly provided that every house shall be, in all its parts, provided with appliances for drainage, constructed on the same principle of complete and constant cleanliness. Every water-closes, sink, wash-tub—everything that receives or-ganic wastes, should at each use discharge a sufficient volume of water to secure the complete transportation of all solids all the way late the street sewer. Once delivered there, the sewer itself will take care of them, and we shall have removed from our houses as well as from our town everything which might become offensive if retained.

The system of house-drains removes it from the houses; the sewers remove it from the town, and we have now to consider the ques-

tion of ultimate descenction.

The material that we have to treat is free from putrefaction; it is little more than dirty water. It contains, of course, the facal wastes of the population, but these are distributed through such a mass of water that they have completely lost their original offensive character. The problem, simply stated, is: to secure the complete disintegration and destruction of the organic parts.

[To be continued.]-

THE EFFECT OF ADDING SACCHARINE MATTER TO MORTARS.



LETTER from Mr. Thomson Hankey "On a New Use of Sugar" - Times, October 13 -- has given rise to wide IIscussion and inquiry. At a time when the price of sugar is so low, and, as I shall show when the use of a very small quantity of it, or of treache, adds largely to the strength of mor-tar, and makes Portland cement itself as with great rapidity, it seems to me that I may do a service to engineers by laying before them the scientific grounds on which I was led to experiment on the subject, and the remarkable re-sults which have less nobtained.

The practical importance of this addition of saccharine matter to mortar I will state briefly

saccharine matter to mortar I will state trielly
in begin with, and will give a few illustrations.

I mixed in a small jar some Portland coment and brown sugar, adding water and scirring. I took out a little of the coment for an experiment, and when I tried an hone after to take out more, I found that the remainder had

already set.

My noighbur, Mr. Rowland, weighed carefully Portland cement ad sand into four small jars. To two he added different sugars, to and sand into four small jars. To two he added different sugars, to the third treacle, but to the fourth no saccharine matter. On the following day the cement had set—we do not know how rouch earlier, for it was not examined—in all the jars with saccharine matter. Mr. Hohlen, Jr., the foreman of a huilder, examined all of them ter. Mr. Holden, Jr., the foreman of a huilder, examined all of them on the Monday following the Friday on which they had been mixed. On pressing the cement to which the treach had been added, he said, "I might press the bottom of the jar out before I can make an impression on this." He then put his finger into the jar in which there was no saccharine matter, and stirred up the cement, which had not set at all, and which did not set till a day or two after. It may be objected that it might not be an advantage that it should set so quickly. This objection will be answered by and by as I proceed, by showing that it is highly probable that the strength of Portland coment will be greatly increased by this addition of saccharine matter. Mr. Thomson Hankey had experiments made, first, by his own brickmaker, and secondly by a house-builder. Both reported that

brickmaker, and secondly by a house-builder. Both reported that the addition of sugar made a common lime equal to Portland coment.

the addition of sugar made a common lime equal to Portland coment. The bearing of these facts will be plain to every engineer, but I cannot forbear mentioning here a starfling incident. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners built for the late Bishop Fraser, of Manchester, on his coming into the diocese, a lodge like that at Lembeth, with a lofty archway set in Portland coment. A clerk-of the works appointed by the architect of the Commissioners superintended it. After a due time the scaffolding was removed. One day — perhaps that day — the bishop walked through, and had just got beyond danger, when the whole of the archway fell. If he had been under it, he would have been killed, and his grand career as a bishop would have been cut short at the outset. Your readers, as I proceed with my statement, will judge for themselves whether the additions of a few shillingsworth of treache would not have made all secure, and have saved the expense of doing this work over again.

have saved the expense of doing this work over again.

I have to explain how it is that sugar, or rather saccharing matter

of any kind, produces this remarkable effect on time. Here I ought to mention that I am a retired physician, and that the ides of putting the matter to the proof arose in the following manner. the distinct to the proof arose in the following mainter. In measure we have two kinds of lime-water; one, the common lime-water that can be got by mixing line and water. It is to be particularly noted that, add as much lime as you like, it is happessible to get water to dissolve more than half a grain of lime in one onnee, or about two small tablespoonfuls of water. But by adding two parts of white sugar to one part of lime, we obtain a solution containing about four-tecns and one-half times more lime in the same quantity of water. Here it is to be observed—and it is a most important point—that there are not limes, such as Buxton lime, which if the snear be its there are not lines, such as Buxton time, which, if the sugar be itcautiously mixed with them, will burn the angar, make it a deep brown color, and convert it into other chemical forms, and possibly, and I think probably, will destroy its value in mortar. The way to use sugar with such limes is to dissolve it first in the water. I dwell particularly upon this, because a gentleman referred to me by Mr. Thomson Hankey, in writing to thank me for the information I had given him, casually observed that his cement had turned nearly black by the addition of the sugar. Probably many other experimenters with sugar and hot limes have had the same result, and are in the be-Hef that all is right. One strong medical saccharated linus-water looks like water.

Ten or fifteen years ago I had been experimenting with line and sugar, but not in reference to mortar, and I spoke about that time to my friend, the late E. W. Binney, F. R. S., about this property of sugar. The said that it was very envious, and that it was new to him; and he told me this anecdote, that in his grandfather's time an Italian architect came down to Worksop to creet a building for a nobleman, and insisted on being supplied with malt to make his mortar with; the malt was supplied and used. Many years afterwards, this building had to be taken down; but, said Binney, "they could not pull if down, do what they would, and they had to use gunpowder."

I said, it would be the saccharine matter in the malt that produced

this result. He agreed with me.

A few months ago I was at Peterborough, and went to see the progress of the restoration of the cathedral, where I made the acquaintance of Mr. Irvine, Mr. Pearsons's clerk-of-the-works. Mr. Irvine was for more than a quarter of a century with Sir Gilbert Scott, and possesses a greater knowledge of architecture, and antiquity bearing on English architecture, than any one I save met with.

One day I said to him that I had been to Fetheringay. He replied that he had seen every other church than that in the neighborhood of Peterborough. I asked him to go with me on his Saturday's half-holiday, as my visit to the church bad been a burned one, and I wished to make some further inquiries. Besides, I was glad to have the companionship of one who was so thorough a muster of the subject. The chancel of this fine church, built before the nave, and so late as 1410, has entirely perished; and it had been so badly built that even in the time of Queen Elizabeth it had fallen in and was then in rules. The chancel and tower exist, but the tower is masafe. and if the church be not seen restored, this grand historical mona-

ment may suffer or be destroyed.

PAs Mr. Irring and I walked to the rallway station, I asked him whether he was aware of the chemical fact that the addition of sugar to water makes it take up about sixteen times more lime than water by itself does—I might have said a little more than fourteen times. He replied that he did not know this fact, and that he had never heard of it, and that he did not believe that it had been so used in I then told him what Mr. Binney had told me regarding the building erected by the Italian architect near Worksop. He said that he had been clerk-ui-the-works in the restoration of several cathedrals, in the books of which he had not with old entries of payments "For beer for the masons," and that he had found one entry where it was written, "For beer to mix with the morne." I said that that would be for the saccharine matter in it; and, I added, that a few years ago I had seen in a newspaper that the vintage in Spain had been so abundant that the people had not easks enough, and were using the wine to mix with their mortar. It this hed autoss my mind that this traditional use of sucharine matter was probably the explanation of the exceptional hardness of the old Roman mortar, and had been handed down from generation to generation and had at length been forgotten, in England at any cate.

A few days afterwards I was poundering, as I walked along the street in Peterborough, on this matter, when suddenly I said to myself, "Why not try the experiment?" I went into a general shop and bought a pound of exceedingly finely providered sugar and some beeswax — of the wax I will speak some other time. I took the sugar to the but in the carbedral yard, where I found the foreman of the contents of the sugar to the but in the carbedral yard, where I found the foreman of the contents of the sugar to the sugar tractor and Mr. Irvine. Laughing, I said, "I have come to teach you to such eggs," After explaining to the intelligent foreman my views, he and Mr. Irvine kindly agreed to try the experiment. Some powdered lias line and some of the sugar were being mixed to gether in an ivon lasin. Water was added, and Mr. Irvine began to stip them with a trowel. No somer had he done so than he exclaimed, "Look, look last is beginning to set already." I said, "Is ant that usual?" He replied, "No; remathing very uncommon." The mortar was powed out in the end of a beam where it set. Some more was then made much thinner, and a little sand added to ic. (With this, which was about the consistency of cream, two largish fragments of the broken-stone traciny of an old window were joined. so were two briefs, two pieces of glass, and two slates. It would be about five o'clock in the evening. As I was going to leave Peter-borough about noon on the following day, I called at the cathedral about ten in the norming to see the results. Mr. Iteine said it was soo early to judge. He felt at the stone tracery very tenderly. Holding the upper fragment, he then tilted the tracery shloways, and as the stones held together, he then took hold of the upper fragment. with both hards and lifted the whole stone without the lower fragment falling off. In like manner, in lifting both bricks, the lower brick did not fall off. The slate and the glass seemed also set. So that the experiments seemed to confirm remarkably the view I had formed, on theoretical and chemical grounds chiefly, that succharine matter added to muster would be of great value, and that an impor-

I wrote to my brother-in-day, Mr. Guildford Malesworth, engineer-in-chief to the State Railways in India, and anthor of "The Engineer's Pocket-Book," telling him what we had done. From him I twelved a latter duted Simla Assault of 1821. tant discovery had been made. received a letter duted Simla, August 28, 1886, giving me the following interesting particulars: "With regard to your addition of sugar ing interesting particulars: "With regard to your addition of sugar to mortae, it is a practice that has been in use in the Madras Presidency from time immemorial." The following is an extract from the Rowha (?) "Tesatise on Civil Engineering," Vol. I, page 150, third cottion: "It is common in this country to mix a small quantity of the market sugar—"goor," or 'jughery,' as it is termed in India — with the water used for working op mortar. Where fat limes about can be presured, their bad qualities may to some degree be corrected by it, as its influence is very great in the first solidification of mortar, Captain Smith attributes the fact that mortars made of shell mortars are the section of the weather for contrains, to this mixture of have shoul the action of the weather for centuries, to this mixture of jughery in their composition. He made experiments on bricks joined together by mortar consisting of one part of common shell line to use and one-half of sand. One pound of jaghery was mixed with each gallon of water with which the mortar was mixed. The bricks

were left for thirteen hours, and after that time the average breaking

weight of the joints in twenty trials was six and unchalf pounds persquare inch. In twenty-one specimens joined with the same mortan, but without jaghery, the breaking weight was four and one-half pounds per square inch."

Mr. Molesworth then adds: "The use of sugar and jaghery was known to me when I was in Ceylon twenty years ago. The masons

known to me when I was in Ceylon twenty years ago. The masons who came over from Madras used to made must heautiful plasticwork, almost like enamelled files, of shell lime mixed with jaghery. The surface took a time polish, and was as hard as marble; but it required a good deal of patient manipulation well suited to the national

character."
This intelligence from India supplies proof of the most positive kind of the enormous strengthening power of sugar when mixed with mortar. It may be argued that some of our limes and cements are of themselves good enough without it. It is for engineers to judge whether they might not be made much better by it, or whether the facts I have brought forward do not show plainly that there should be an inquiry instituted by scientific men to investigate the artual value of sugar, and the various conditions under which it sease, whether for letter or worse. For the worse it cannot act, except such an insune use of it be made by adding too much, as to expect sugar to be itself mortar. The jaghery sugar used in India is sold in the Landon market at. I think, less than a penny a pound, and is used for feeding cuttle. Treads seems to me to be a most promising form of saccharine matter. I would shirk best root sugar. There is a rough, unrefined tseaste, which is very cheap, and I slandd suppose would be excellent. A halfpenny-worth of treads and water added to a bod of motter would, I conjecture, increase its strength by one-third, if not by one-half.

But I must leave the marrer in the hands of scientific engineers. I think it is very probable that this use of sugar with lime is of ex-treme antiquity, and that a knowledge of it passed from Infla to Ugypt and Rome, and that these nations used mult for its saccharine matter as a substitute for sugar. I have shown that the mediaval matter as a survival to regard our cathedrals, and beer is stiff used with plaster-of-Paris. These I take to be the remnants of ancient tradition. It is said that in the cold winter when Bess of Hardwicke died, her musous had to "melt the beer which they mixed with their They would have acted more wisely if they had used infumortar. sion of male only, for most of the sugar must have been converted into absolud, and lost for the purposes of mortar-making. Antiquarians may be able, from old documents, to throw light upon this subjert; but I strongly suspect that the old Roman mortar had sardiarine matter added to it, and I am of opinion that, in all engineering works requiring great strength, it would be wrong not to rake advantage of facts confirmed by the experience of age. The Engineer.

THE OLD SOUTH MEETING-HOUSE, WORCESTER MASS. Concession, Jameiry 11, 1881.

To the Editors of the American Ascultect -



Dear Sies .- A matter has been considerably discussed in Warrester, and is to be shortly decided, in which you may find some interest, antiquarian and architectural. This concerns the destruction or preservation of the "Old South Meeting-Hanse." Perhaps you may see a way to help on a right decision. The City Government has taken the needed steps to acquire the title from the parish, and there remains the reluntion and payment to be consum-mated and the face of the old structure to be determined, At the west end of the Worcester Common scand two buildings, at northwest corner the City-hall, and a few rods south of this the old church. The body of the church within and without has been so changed as to have lost all its original features, but the belfry and streple seem to remain asthey were built, about 1760.

The spire is of no great size or beauty, but it le, I think, the only piece of colonial archirecture in the city that ean claim a menamental importance, and I hope that you will agree with me that it has sufficient historic and pieturesque merit to demand an honorable preservation. In a letter published last spring

by the Spy I suggested that the old spire might be mounted upon a

new stone tower of appropriate design, and that this would be excellently placed in the wide street, called Salem Square, at the east end of the common, which is of size to be used as a hay market, and at its centre has the weigher's office. Devote the ground-floor of the proposed tower to the weigher's use and a reason is given for such a location of the tower. Moreover, that site overlooks a much-travelled thoroughfare, Front Street, and the clock and bell and vane would be

My idea is to make it a "Worcester tower," where historic inscriptions, has reliais, and perhaps statues of local worthies might later find a fitting place. Could you not interest your readers by publishing such a "restoration" and thus give something that could put visibly before the gentlemen of the City Government and the so of antiquarian tastes what it is quite possible to accomplish, with no antiquarian tastes what it is quite possible to accompose, with no great expanditure, retaining what is good from the past to make an honorable trophy for municipal pride? In the hope that you may find the theme acceptable I carbose a photograph of the "Old South" and of the proposed site, and an esquisse equisse, which, after being suitably (and very largely) improved in your office and put into perspective. I should much like to put in the hands of our aldermen, the members of the two antiquarian societies and the members of the Old South who only relinquished their property under compulsion.

Last month was the centennial of Shay's rebellion, and the news

paper recounted what a stordy front was presented by General Ward who, as Chief Justice of the court, breasted the bayonets of the insurgents. That would make one figure for our tower. (He had heen the first American major-general.) Colonel Ward, who was killed at the head of the 15th Massachusetts (the Worcester) regiment at Anticiam, would make another. Is not Mr. Bancroft the most distinguished living American and, as a native of Worcester, would not the acts that the head of the lating his form. not the ciry honor itself by placing his figure at the third corner of our tower? But, leaving the sculptor's work for the future, does not the simple stone wall, modestly covered with ivy perhaps, and sur-mounted by the old steeple, appeal successfully to your sympathy and Yours truly, H. A. Phillips.



A FIRE-PROOF FLOOR.

Chicken, January 19, 1887.

house-desEditors of "The American Architect!-

wasner-flower,—In resp. to "Enquirer" of Toronto I wish to six-inch it seems hardly a visable to use timbers for floors of a time only use as 36' x 30!. To see large spans ought to be covered they we never he iron or steel beams at about five feet centres, the

very objectment from the steel negative at about two least relatives the residual of two-and-one-half need free-lay brick-tiles upon 10 of the residual half and the free-lay the flow of other places of free-lays the flow of other places of free-lays the flow of the flow of other places of free-lays the flow of the fl To close and the floor of either planks or four-inch brick-tiles sweep t rejuch light beams, levelling up with the top of the twenty-hardware. Since twenty-hard beams are long since rolled in Englishment. rain-wall. Since twenty-hard means are long once rough in Eng-withhold Belgium, and probably much cheaper in Canada thun in officiented States, and tiles, if such be not made in Canada, can be officient inspected via Charderd, proting these about even parts and imported via Cleveland, costing there about seven cents and perform imported via Cleveland, costing there adont seven treats and perform into respectively per square foot, this construction will at once of its i most solid and still, fairly moderate in prior and not only thoughting, but strictly fire-proof. Instead of arranging a flat thought the beams can be shown and covered with tile and ornamental lar, even a suit any design. Yours truly, CARL SELFERT. lar, et ing to suit any design.

their for t the te If rul

as for Thank-thions or Evenano, - By order of the House of Com-

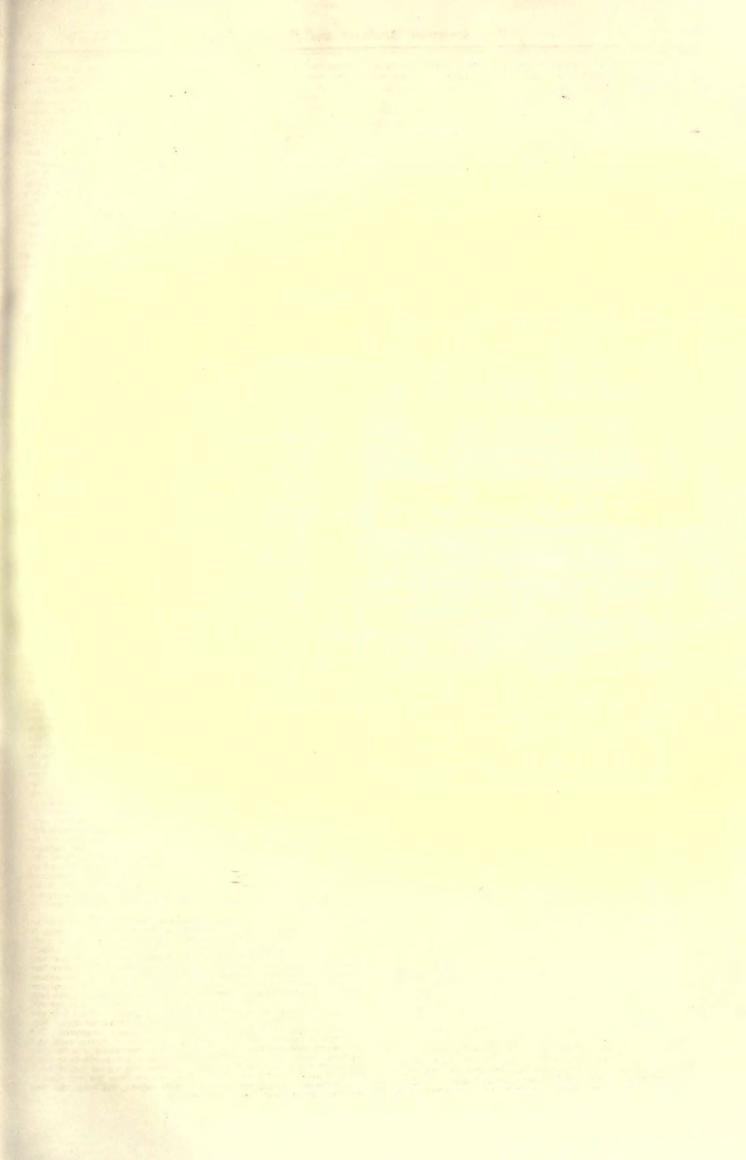
as for Torage-envious or England,—By order of the House of Com-one Mosars Hansard lave just printed an appendix to the returns of Third Registrar of Friendly Societies for the year ending December the 885, giving a list of registered trade-unious in the United King-shy with the dates of their establishment, and, in some cases, particu-strate in their funds, incomes, and membership. From this it appears the oldest of all the trade-unions in the kingdom is the Steam-ne Makers' Society, Manchester, which was established on Novem-ber 1824, and has now £10,435 accumulated funds, an annual income of Al,336, and a membership of 5,002. The union possessing the Targets fund of those which have sent in returns (though it must be remembered that reversal of the largest societies, such, for example, as Therest fund of those which have sent in returns (though it must be remembered that reveral of the largest societies, such, for example, as the Amalgamared Society of Engineers, have given no particulars of their finances) is the Analgamated Society of Carpenters and Johnes, with headquarters at Manchester. The funds of this organization are stated at £50,851; annual income £63,122; and membership 25,731; it is, however, closely pressed by the Amalgamated Society of Railway Servants of England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales, whose headquarters are in City Road, London. The funds of this society are stated at £50,789, with an annual income of £14,375 and 9,054 members. The largest annual income ±10,704—is claimed by the United Society of Boiler-makers and Iron Ship-builders of Newcastle-on-Tyne, with 27,695 members and accumulated funds amounting to £38,317. The Purham Miners' Association appears to be, so far as the returns show,

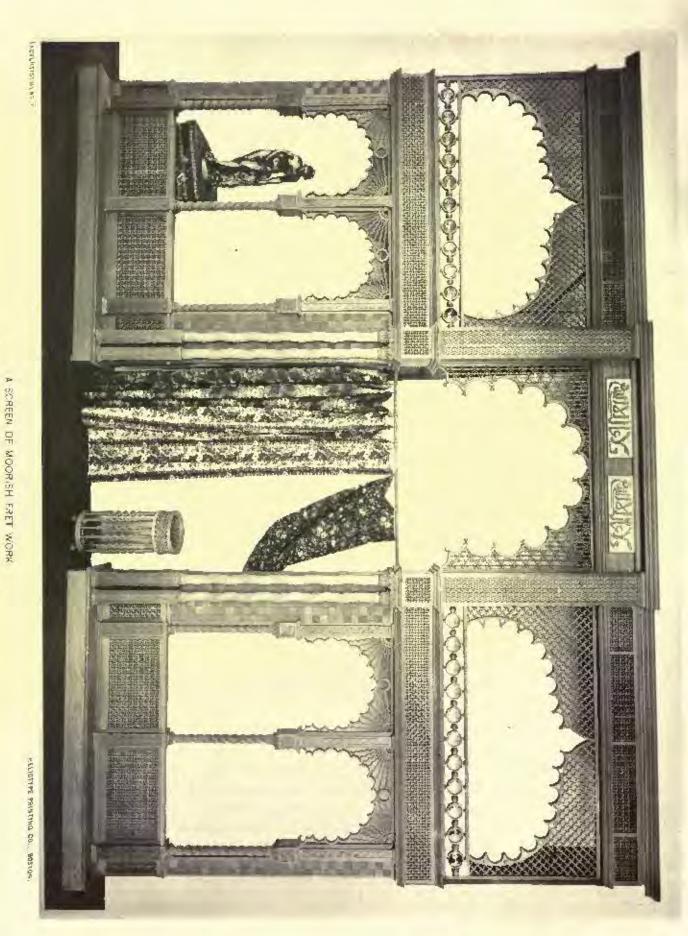
numerically the strongest union in the kingdom, having 35,000 members, with an income of £46,153, and funds amounting to £35,905. Some of the titles of these societies show the extensive randifications of trades-unionism. That there is a Warehousenen's Philanthropic Sections. Some of the tries of these societies show the expensive randications of trades-unionism. That there is a Warehonsomen's Philanthropic Society in Bradford should occasion no surprise, but the same town bosses of a Stuff-makers-up Provident Society with considerable funds, and an income of more than £1.000 a year. The card-setting machine tenters, drillers and cutters of the "River Wear," Putch yeast importers, trimmers and tecmers, evablers and singers, silk-halters, porters, result-makers, beatter stress because when the same porters. porters, trainings and reciners, compacts and singers, amenances, por-ters' mould-makers, boot-top entiers, haromerined, the canister makers, carriage-straighteners, lape-sizers, chippers and drillers, trass-cook the ishers, the amalgamated chimney-sweeps, the amicable wool-staplers, and the randleb coopers—all those and many more have separate trade organizations of their own for initial protection. Women, too, have learned the utility of combination, as may be gathered from the titles of the Westminster and Pimlico Branch of the London Tailor-esses Trade-union, and the Rochdale Male and Female Card and Blowing-room Operatives' Association. In Sunderland there is a Shipyard Helpere' Association, and Birkenhead possesses the distinction of being the headquarters of the United Society of Holders-up of Great Britain and Ireland, which has 317 members, an annual income of £355, and £375 funded.—London Standard.

Financiers who have been obliged for a few years past to put up with legilimate investments and margins, are just now, between midwinter and spring, watching the course of every channel of trade with unusual interest. Of all men, they have the least to pay, but they are the closest observers. They are measuring possibilities. The faces and fondedries before them may be summarized as follows: There is an enormous absorption of capital in railroad enastraction, in mitual actioner and in house construction companies. Firms and corporations are springing up to the hundred, investing what ready call they can command and borrowing in many cases. Boloppine has been let house, and production is being expanded, and capacity enlarged, and incilities of every kind multiplied. The opportunities for capital are being taken advantage of everywhere. Proflex are save though not so great as to attract it that treely. Money has been and fasheap, but how long, asks the financier, will it continue so. Are not the this increase interests of the country becoming heavily indebted to the money-lenders? Will not money soon be worth double its present rate? Will not this great absorption of capital increase its value and hence demand? Can we continue to invest 250,000,000 a year la valifond, and more than as anoth more the supply of and demand for money? And, when money becomes acaree and interest high will not enlies decline and property depreciate? Cannot all the financiers see the drift of things and be ready when the storm comes to buy up for a song the accumulations of ladusory for a devade? They are against themselves these nuestions of industry for a devade? They are against themselves these nuestions and ramplian inequality between the supply of and demand for money? And, when importances comes acare and interest high will not sulted decline and property depreciate? Cannot all the financiers see the drift of things and be ready when the storm cones to buy up for a song the acrumulations of ladusory for a decade? They are asking themselves these questions and counting probabilities. It is, therefore, well for those who are to suffer when these results happen, to give heed to the inquire. Is there any immediate danger, immediate within one or two years? So far, not the least calculation hapeen made for a storm. Nor could it be experted of a people that they should do so when beset with demand for the products of lorge, boom, and reaper, with an organy seldom witnessed; nor yet should there be any version for cars with the world half fed. The relations between a larger or smaller volume of maney as distinguished from capital and the protecter or leaser prosperity of a people have never been satisfacturily established, but the money-lending interests recognize that, at the present rate at absorption they will have, in the not remote future, a chance to accumulate rapidly. Yet the financiers may this time reckon without their host, the people and their energy and inventiveness of means to escape threatoned illa. The pials facts are—humaness is rapidly expanding, and that the probable extensions and new constructions will suppass allformer experiences. If the routing is not wise enough to recognize and, at the proper him, apply the proper remodes and sufergunds, then as individuals, we must saffer in common with all others. Fortunately, however, there are a few title individuals that a conservative feeling is gaining control to trade. Where artesment hip prices have been made layers have intensity purchased. The great bulk of husiness now in hands of manufacturers of all kinds is covered by contrastery from material. The railroad-builders have 1,200,000 miles of rails boughe. The railway managers have orders out for locousoft

enough to guarantee us against follo capital or enterprise. Yet, at our present progress the stringency must come unless checked by conservative action of producers and transporters.

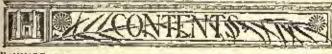
Within a few days beyons have disappeared from several markets in account of high prices. Large consuming interests are writing, hoping in muchase at November or December prices. In lumber, coal textiles, hardware, the spring prices will be very little different from last national's indees. In other directions there will be differences of 10 to 27 persent, The oall-makers have regarded control of the market. The Extern housing makers find their last week's advance easily maintained. The authoracite-oal producers have regarded control of the market. The Extern housinterests have formed a pool and fixed percentages. Demand to active both East and West. In huilding material prices remain steady. Lumber will decline in Atlantic markets by the opening of spring. Nails will also likely weaken, although manufacturers predict a further advance. Machinery building will engage more labor as the senson progresses. The architects in Eastern cities are becoming quits busy on spring work, and in Western cities are becoming quits busy on spring work, and in Western cities are becoming quits busy on spring work, and in Western cities are becoming quits busy on spring work, and in Western cities are becoming quits busy on spring work, and in Western cities are becoming quits busy on spring work, and the watern cities are becoming a great deal of small industries employing from 10 to 50 men are receiving a great deal of fresh work, which is a sort of reflected industrial activity from the larger industrial activity from the larger industrial observes. Mining machinery is in great request, and bridge and beat work with ethal concerns. Mining machinery is in great request, and bridge and beat work will ethal defermine.





FEBRUARY 5, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Buston as second-class mutger,



SUMMARY: The indirect Infinence of Wild-cut Insurance on the Responsibility of Architects.—A French Party-wall Case.—The Efficier of Pyroligneous Acid on Chlumcy Flues.—The Tax-dodging Devices of the Paris Lime Dealers.—Pen-and-Ink Sketching by Frouch Architects.—Changes at the Reole des Beaux-Arts.

Early Sutters Memorials.—VI. United States Government Building Practice .- L . .

The Indestrations: - Reading room, Missouri Safe-deposit Co.'s Building, St. Louis, Mo. — House, Cambridge, Mass. — Stores on Sauth Street, Boston, Mass. — House, Athany, N. Y. — House, St. Paut, Minn. — Side Doorway of Church of Sau Vincente, Avila, Spain. — Cape Cod Sketches. — No. 171.

Ben.oisc. — XII.

SAFE BUILDING. -BOOKS AND PAPERS. COMMUNICATIONS: -

To find the Bevel of a Hip-rafter. - The proper Position of an fron Purlin. . NOTES AND CLIPPINGS. TRADE SURVEYS.

RIVOALEN, in La Senvains des Constructeurs, calls attention to a new danger which threatens architects here, perhaps nearly as much as it does in France, is curious that the course of the insurance business abroad has been very similar to that which it has followed here. Twenty years ago, the existing companies were doing a large business, and found themselves making great profits. It was not long before professional speculators also discovered this, and a swarm of new companies sprang up, with names, as M. Rivoalen says, "almost angelic" in the sense of security which they conveyed, and long lists of distinguished directors, ready to compete with the older corporations for the business and the profits. To introduce themselves, the new-comers wrote policies on anything and everything, receiving their premiums with the sweetest smiles, and paying generously for small partial losses. By these means they drew clients from the strong companies, who, to meet the competition, were obliged to make concessions, and incur risks, which gradually devoured the profits of their husiness, leaving them struggling from year to year for bare exist-ence. The speculative companies, who went for beyond their older rivals in tempting fortune, would soon have succumbed, but for a navel feature which they introduced into their operations. Previously it had been customary, on satisfactory proof of loss, to pay the policy-holder his claim in full; but the new men, on being presented with notice of the total destruction of property which they had insured, lost their shave demeanor, deried and defied the claims of the policy-holder mully con-senting to pay a third or a fourth of the loss, but protesting that they would exhaust their whole capital, and the lives of all the parties concerned, in litigation, before they would pay another penny. The timid policy-holders, scarce by these viclent expressions, which are only too familiar here, usually compromised their claims, and the business of the new companies flourished, to the satisfaction of the speculators, if not of the stockholders, for a good many years. At last some of their policy-bolders, less tractable than the rest, undertook to enforce their contracts of indemnity in full, by legal means, and succreded; and this emboldened the rest, so that compromising became more difficult, and as their funds began to be drawn out more freely, the upstart companies fell ill, and died, one after another. Within a year or two, many of them have been swept away, and in France, as here, the old and strong companies, relieved of their unscrupulous competition, have become more careful about the risks which they take, and more particular in establishing rates to correspond with the real hazard. Besides this, they have taken to examining the effects of fire on various sorts of construction, and to noticing the defects which give occasion most frequently to conflagrations; and M. Rivoalen points out that it will not be long before they find out the dangers of those faults which careful architects endeavor to avoid, and nothing is more likely than that they may give considerable trouble to careless architects, who should have avoided the conditions which may have led to a fire, but neglected to do so. It must be remembered that an insurance

company which pays a loss, acquires all the rights which the policy-holder would have, in collecting indemnity or damages from persons whose fault or negligence caused that loss, and, while a private owner would not usually think it worth while to inquire by whose earelessness a steam-pipe was allowed to come in contact with wood, or a smoke-pipe to be placed too near the ceiling, the officers of an insurance company would have no such refuctance, but would think it only their duty to their stockholders to pursue the person at fault to the uttermost. It is true that for the present it is no part of the architeet's duty, unless his client wishes it, to depart from the usual system of construction in favor of one more secure against fire; and he cannot be blamed, still less held responsible, hecause the cheap roof, or the wooden furrings, which the exigeneries of the case, including that of economy, required, proved less incombustible than the underwriters would have liked, but there are certain details, especially in city buildings, in which the law, not his client, gives him the directions that he must ohey, and he can unquestionably be held responsible, to the extent of his property, for losses plainly due to his neglect of these directions. How enormous the losses may be for which he would be called upon to pay, we, in this easy-going country, hardly understand, but it is usual in France, if a fire spreads beyond the place where it originated, for all the neighbors injured by it to demand satisfaction from the original sufferer, and his policy generally expressly insures him against these chains; and it has been repeatedly decided in this country, we believe, that the person responsible for the first fire is liable, also, for the damage to all buildings or property to which fire may have been communicated from the first building.

HOSE architects who have had much to do with party-walls know that there are some inconveniences as well advantages, connected with the system of allowing one wall to serve for two owners. The inconveniences of the system are perhaps usually most conspicuously exhibited when one owner wishes to improve his property, and build upon the party-wall, which he is very apt to find in a condition quite satisfactory to his neighbor, but entirely unsuitable for his own purposes; and the opposing interests of the proprietor who wishes to pull it down and rebuild, and the one who prefers to leave it untouched, or, at least, not to pay anything toward the cost of reconstruction, often lead to serious quarrels. It is notorious that juries, when these quarrels are brought into court, usually incline toward the side of the party who objects to having the existing state of things disturbed; but the most extraordinary case of the kind that we have yet met with was decided without a jury in a French court. According to M. Collet-Cachi-uiere's report in La Semaine des Constructeurs, a certain M. Meunier owned a vacant lot in Paris, adjoining a bouse belonging to Mine. Audre, the wall of which stood on the party-line. M. Mennior wished to build on his lot, using the party-wall, but was deterred from doing so by observing that the wall leaned in a manner which, to use the mildest expression, should be termed frightful. He sent an expert to examine the work, who reported that he found the masonry in so lad a condition that he had not dared to test the joints, or to detech any of the plas-tering, for fear of bringing the whole down about his ears, but he had ascertained that the top of the wall overhang the base nearly five feet. Luckily for Mme. André, it had chosen to lean toward her side of the line rather than the other, and to use the expert's expression, it was requesting on the floors and partitions of her house, instead of boilding them up, and had already pushed the building over onto the next owner's land, Under these circumstances, the export thought that the wall had lost its quality as a proper party-wall, and that, under the law, it might be pulled down by M. Menuier, and rebuilt at the joint expense of the two proprietors, and it was torn down and rebuilt accordingly. Mme. Audré's share of the bill amounted to thirty-two hundred dollars, which she absolutely refused to pay. On being sucd for the amount, the counsel argued that the old wall was quite sollable for a party-wall, and need not have been fulled down; and, on being asked whether a wall which leaned fifty-five inches from the vertical, in a height of eighty-five feet, could be considered in good condition, coolly replied that this appeared to have been the result of design on the part of the original builders, and not of any weakness of the masonry. The expert, in opposition to this original

explanation, showed that the custom of Paris, which was the common law governing such cases at the time the house was built, before it was superseded by the Code Napoléon, expressly provided that any party-wall which, either necidentally or intentionally, leaned so much that the top overhung the base by a distance greater than half the thickness of the wall, should be considered as unfit for the purposes of a party-wall, and might be torn down and rebuilt by either owner at the joint expense. Notwithstanding these representations, the tribunal of first instance decided that Mme. André's wall was good enough for her purposes, and that she ought not to pay anything for having it rebuilt. The case was immediately appealed, and it seems likely that the higher court will receive the decision; but it is worth remembering, in any case, that so authorizative a code as the Custom of Paris should have placed the limit between a serviceable and an unserviceable wall at the point where the variation from the vertical exceeded one-half the thickness of the wall.

IFIRE AND WATER makes a suggestion which, in a somewhat amended form, would be an excellent one. It loss just learned the fact, which has been known to architects and brick masons for about two hundred years, that in houses where wood is used for fuel, the "pyroliguous," or, as we should rather say, the crude acctic acid in the smoke, which is a very rapid solvent of line, attacks the mortar in the joints of the brick chimneys, rating it away notil it falls out, leaving an opening through which sparks escape, frequently setting fire to the woodwork near, and destroying the building. Moved by this discovery, with characteristic energy, it consulted a "hailding expert," who explained that "all the trouble would be done away with "by using terres-corta chimney-caps above the roof, and carrying up round sheet-iron smoke-pipes from the various stoves and fireplaces, through the brick flucs, to the top, expert went on to say, what is undoubtedly true, that the circular from pipe would carry off smoke better than the brick flue, and that the surrounding air-space might be used for ventilato the upper rooms; but he neglected to mention that, as pyroliqueous acid has nearly as much fondness for sheat-iron as for lime, the pipe would be eaten away by the smoke in two or three years, and would fall in pieces down the fine, choking it up and giving infinite trouble, while the pyroligneous acid, with appetite only sharpened by the triffing postponement of its repast, was devouring the morter joints, now fully exposed to its influence, and probably all the more vulnerable from having been laid with the idea that the iron pipe would protect them. With the substitution, however, of fire-clay pine for iron, the objections to Lire and Water's plan disappear, and it deserves to be recommended to all builders and house-owners. Such pipe, which is, as Fire and Water will probably be surprised to learn, very extensively used for the purpose to which it proposes to apply it, is unaffected by anything contained either in coal or wood smoke, and, if properly made and set in place, will last as long as the brick flue in which it is set; while it conducts smoke rapidly and easily, is readily cleaned, without fear of endangering the house by the dragging of loose mortar out of the joints, which so often follows the sweeping of a brick flue, and if well put up, permits the use of the vacant parts of the chimney in which it is placed for ventilation or for the conveyance of hot air.

CURIOUS little trick has been frequently practised of I late in Paris, to the detriment of the line manufacturers of the suburban region, who have taken steps to call the attention of the Government to their grievance. Every one knows that the splendid works of Paris, as of many other continental cities, are in great part paid for out of the proceeds of the octroi, or duty upon provisions, building materials and certain other necessaries of life, which is collected with rather annoying thoroughness at all the gates and railway stations. The octroi duty on lime for building purposes is two dollars and forty cents a ton, and as lime is used in the city in coormous quantities, the duty apon it not only brings a very substantial sum into the city freasury, but forms an important item in the expenses of contractors, who have naturally exercised their wits a good deal to find some way of relieving themselves of a part of the burden. As it happens, the French lime used in Paris is usually employed in a powdered state, something as the New York masons use ground lime for mortar. Whether | M. Boitte.

the French time, like that used in New York, is slightly bydraulic, so that it will not slake well unless pulverized, we do not know, but it seems not improbable. However that may be, the lime-burners, in order to powder their product for the market as cheaply as possible, sprinkle water on the lumps as they come from the kiln, to the amount of one-third of their weight, partially slaking them, but making their reduction to the desired condition much easier. Mixed, in this way, with water, the line is sent to Paris, and pays duty on its weight in this semi-hydratod condition. Certainingenious dealers, bowever, observing that the tariff makes no distinction between hydrated and non-hydrated lime, have recently procured from quarries in Belgium a cheap quick lime, resembling our Eastern hump lime, which can be slaked at any time. This lime is brought in lumps to the caust basin of La Villette, and then pays duty by weight, just as the French lime does. Once past the octroi. the dealer adds thirty-three per cent of water from the canal to his boat-load of lime, and makes four tons of marketable powder out of his three tons of dutiable lime. But this is not all. Without unloading his bost, he proceeds through the canal to the exit basin of Aubervilliers, where he obtains a drawback confidence, setting forth the weight of his watered cargo, and authorizing him to import, free of duty, a quantity of line equal to that which he has experted. It is obvious that a cargo which increases by one-third every time it passes through a short canal must be a profitable one. Supposing only six trips a week to be made with one small canal boat, the octroi paid at the start on a cargo of three hundred tons, would at the end of the first week, have been stretched to cover nearly seventeen hundred toos, at a saving to the owner, and a loss to the revouce, of considerably over three thousand dollars, and, with a certificate entitling him to import free of duty seventeen hundred tons more, to begin the next week's business with, the boat-owner's profit would, as any one fond of arithmetic can ascertain, some reach gigantic proportions. If the Bolgian lime were equal to the French, the public officials might, perhaps, look with complacency man the geometrical progression which was taking place in the denominator of the fraction which represented the ratio of the actual to the nominal duties which they collected apon it, but it is said to be inferior, and, according to La Semuine des Constructeurs, a strong argument is made against its introduction on this ground.

WE do not very often have oussion to speak particularly of the illustrations which appear is but we ought not to pass silently by the appearance of such beautiful sketches as the two which are to be found in La Semaine des Constructeurs for December 25. The two sketches show portions of the same building, the new Hôtel de Ville, at Neuilly, but they are by different hands, one, showing a corner pavilion of the façade with its great dorner window and a part of the beautiful cornice which runs around the building, being by M. Noe, whose admirable style is here shown at its best, while the other, giving a fragment of the same cornice is by M. Rivorlen, and is perhaps the pretriest bit of pen-and-ink detail sketching that we remember, not even excepting M. Raguenet's effective work. We have always admired greatly Mr. Raffles Davison's soft, but forcible drawing, but Mr. Davison's force does not, perhaps, lie in figure-drawing, and he could bandly have done full justice to Barrias's round, luscious sculpture, which M. Riyoslen less rendered with perfect success. Penand-ink sketching, as we have sometimes observed, is a thing which few French architects attempt; but Frenchmen usually comrive to do well whatever they undertake, and if there is any architect who thinks he can make a better sketch of detail than M. Rivoslen, we hope he will communicate with us immediately.

IN the same number of La Semaine we find notes of a number of important changes in the Ecole des Reaux-Arts, which will interest many of our readers. First among these comes the appointment of M. Monduit, to succeeded the late M. Brune, as professor of construction, M. Chevillard, the professor of perspective, is replaced by M. Julien; and M. Hiolle, the professor of modelling, is succeeded by M. Dehaplanche. Several professors have had substitutes appointed for the year, as, for instance, M. Henzey, whose courses in archivology will be given by M. Homolle, one of the most distinguished archivologists of the day; and M. A. Lenoir, professor of the history of architecture, whose classes will be taken by M. Boitte.

EARLY SETTLER MEMORIALS. 1- VI.

MEMORIALS AT CONCORD, MASS. - THE OLD MONUMENT.



Old Manument, Concord, Mass.

THE first corner-stone this monument was laid in 1823, in the square in the centre of the town, but for lack of funds nothing more was done until 1836, when the pres-ent structure was built on land given by Rev. De. Ripley. During this Interim, the boys of the town utilized the corner-stone as the beginning of a monument which they erected in the space of one night. They covered the ground intended for the base of the monument, that was annocupied by the corner-stone, with three large curpty sugar-boxes. Upon these they exerted four hogsheads, then four barfour half-harrels. nail-kegs, and four smitckegs. On these they placed one hogshead, then a barrel, a half-barrel, a mil-keg, and a snuf-keg, and surmounted all with a two-gallon jug.
To assist those who wished

To assist those who wished to view from such a lefty

height the historical surroundings, these zealous youths borrowed, tradition says "stole," a pair of stairs from a neighboring store, and placed them against the patriotic pile. They also contributed an appropriate inscription. But neither time nor fate smiled upon this enterprise, for the fire constant) it one time morning as well as destroyed the corner-stone.

The present monument was designed by Solomon Willard, the architect of the Banker Hill Monument. It is built of granite, and paid for by State aid, private out public subscription. Its height is about eighteen feet. The inscription, out on a marble slab placed on the side of the dic, is as follows:

ON THE UPEN OF AURIL

1775
WAS MADE
THE PIEST FINENCE BERISTANCE
TO BRITISH AGGRESSION
ON THE OPPOSITE BASK
STOOD THE ABERGAN MILITIA
HREE STOOD THE INVESTMENT ARMY
AND ON THIS SPOT
THE FIRST OF THE ENRIFY FULL
IN THE WAR OF THAT REVOLUTION
WHICH HAVE
INDEPENDENCE
IN DESTRUMENT OF GOD
AND
IN THE LOVE OF FREEDUM
THIS MUNCHINET WAS BRECTAL
A. D. 1836.

THE MINUTE-MAN MONUMENT.

This manument was dedicated on the 19th of April, 1875, on the occasion of the centennial celebration of the Concord fight. The statue was made by Mr. D. C. French, a sculptur of Concord. In an article on "Civic Monuments in New England," published in the American Architect, in 1881, we wrote as follows, concerning this statue: "No statue of a soldier that we remember in this country suggests so much of a soldier's readiness, duty and purpose as that of the Mintel-Man, at Concord. This Colonial plow-boy springs to the Mintel-Man, at Concord. The young sculptor who made it was also read of a sudden occasion. The young sculptor who made it was also read of to meet the emergency of getting his work ready for a memorable ecremony. Buth lacked the training of venerable warriors in their arts, but were equal to the spirit of the moment. It is this seizure of the spirit of the subject, combined with a sense of sculpture, that has made a general feeling of satisfaction towards this statue.

"The tendency of the composition of the Minute-Man is true; it is intended to mean something definite; it has a resilive aim in seek-

"The tendency of the composition of the Minute-Man is true; it is intended to mean something definite; it has a positive aim in seeking to illustrate a thrilling fact. The statue will retain its interest because of this merit, and also because of its suggestion of possibilities in the future efforts of the sculptur. The maturity of its character as a composition, and the sincerity of its execution, would make grand work. It was modelled before the sculptur was twenty-live years of age.

"Before this statue, as before those of Milmore, considering the favorable opportunities surrounding these sculptors, one involuntarily asks why they did not take more time, and do their work much better." Is it the fault of the sculptors, or of the public, that a statue should be made for creation on a certain day, menth or year, when it ought to be known and uniterstood that the best work that the

scalptor can possibly do with ample time for study is really the only object to be seriously considered? We admire the Minute-Man, and the sailor on the Army and Navy Monument, not so much for what they are as for what they might have been. We should have as mired them if they had been made of stuffed clothes, because there is an individuality in their composition worthy of the most serious and intelligent study. It is not necessary that an art idea in sculpture should be cast in bronze, or cut in stone to prove or demonstrate its place in act. What was there to provent French studying several rears in Paris among the only sculpture of the world, and then making his Minute-Man? The same question may be asked of Milmore. Both of them could then have made grand things. It is a possibility confirmed by too many evidences, that the average committee man is not too susceptible of the importance of good sculpture, but is overlenacions of his own notions. It is both possible and certain that there is some responsibility resting upon the artist. That the Minute-Man should be erected on the 19th of April, 1855, was a frivolous necessity in comparison with that of the sculptor's making — what he was well able to do, by taking more time — a thoroughly fine scatte, one fit for a century, instead of a date. The existence of a work of art is the appeal to posterity; the circumsances attending its production or creetion are soon forgulate. The time ought to come when the sculptor will insist upon the fullest convenience for the execution



of his productions, and committees upon contributing a well-considered work of art to history rather than to the interest of a ceremon."

The form of the pedestal is very bad. It shows neither art, good taste nor good stone-cutting. Either of several of the memorial stones would have been much better. It has, however, two merits, it is not too high, and the inscription is put on in the right place. It is inscribed as follows:—

"By the rade bridge that arched the floud,
Their dag to April's breeze unfarled,
Here once the embattled farmers stood,
And fired the shot heard round the world."

The precise cost of this memorial is not known. Mr. French made his model, and left it to the town to pay him what it saw it. The bronze was made from ten cannon granted by Congress.

THE MEMORIAL STONES.

The citizens of Concord, Massachusetts, decided that the commensorative purpose of the two hundred and liftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town, could best be carried out by the erection of taldets in localities connected with the leading events in its Colonial and Revolutionary history. The celebration of the anniversary was purely a local one — a home-coming of Concordiansization outside of the town was invited to take part. An address was delivered by Judge Hoar, of Concord.

In order to raise the money to defray the expenses of the occa-sion, legislative consent was necessary, and was obtained by a resolve



of the General Court. authorizing the town to raise for the purpose the sun of onetenth of one per cent of its valuation by taxation.

Seven tablets were accordingly erected. The first was placed on the Simon Wiland farm. farm buildings on the Willard estate were accorded during a portion of the Revolution by Darvard College. The farm-house immed down a number of wears ago, had

the dimensions and dignity of an cod châtean. In the stone wall of the farm a handsome lookler has been set, into the face of which is sank a panel bearing the following inscription:

ON THIS PARM DWIGT
SMON WILLARD.
ONE OF THE FOUNDING OF CONCORD,
WHO YOU GOUD REFUSE FOR
TOWN AND COLORY
FOR WORE THAN FORTY YEARS.

A) Micrian's Corner the retreating British Regulars were attacked in force by the minute-men of Middlesex, and a sharp skir-mish occurred. Here a builder has been set bearing this inscription:

MERRIAM'S CORNER.

The Prepor Theor Bronesting pron the Out North Brings WERE HERE ATTACKED IN FLANK BY THE MEN OF CONCORD AND MIGHEMUNG TOWNS AND DRIVEN INDEE & HOT FIRE TO CHARLESTOVEN.

Ou the face of Egg Book, the base of which is washed by the Sud-Stone Altar 21 C odere, buce Hiver, a panel has been sunk, insertoed as follows:



ON THE BILL NASHAWTUCK AT THE MEETING OF THE BAVERS AND ALONG THE BANKS LIVED THE ISHIAN OWNERS OF MUSICATAQUID BEFORE THE WHITE MEN CANG.

NEAR THIS SPOT STOOM THE PRIST TOWN HOUSE USED FOR Town Meetings And the County Counts 1721-1714.

On the hill where the Americans formed on the 19th of April, 1775, a stab is set in the stone-wall, with this inscription:

ON THIS PIELD
THE MINUTEMEN AND MILITIA
FORMED BEFORE MARCHING
DOWN TO THE
FIGHT AT THE BRIDGE.

The site of Rev. Peter Bulkeley's house is marked by a bronze tablet inscribed :

HERE IN THE HOUSE OF THE
REV. PETER BULKETRY PREST MINISTRE.
AND ONE OF THE
POUNDERS OF THE TOWN
A BARGAIN MAS MADE WETH THE
SQUAW SACHEM AND SACANORE
TRHATTAWAN
AND OTHER ISDIANS
WHO THEN SOLD THEIR RIGHT IN
THE SIX MILE SQUARE CALLED CONCORD
TO THE EXCLUSH PLANTERS
AND GAVE THEN PEACHET POSSESSION
OF THE LAND
A. D. 1635.

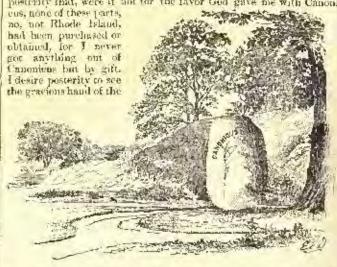
The old Hill Envying-ground is marked by a state slab set into the wall, upon which is not this inscription:

ON THIS HILL THE SETTLERS OF CONCORD
BUILT THEIR MEETING HOUSE
NEAR WHICH THEY WEST SCHOOL
ON THE SOUTHERN SLOSE OF THE ROAD
WEST THEIR DWOIDINGS
DURING THE FIRST WINTER.
RECOW IT THEY LAID OUT
THEIR FIRST ROAD AND ON THE SUMMIT
STOOD THE LURINITY FOLK OF THE
REVOLUTION.

The good taste, in its widest sense, manifested by the committee The goost taste, in its winest sense, mannested by the commences who had in charge the errotion of these tablets, needs no commendation. It appears that there are men in an American community who can be depended upon for good judgment, modesty, and an understanding of the subject with which they are dealing, in this very important natter of menurial monumous. These tablets become almost works of art, when examined in comparison with the nunstrosties that descrate so many towns and cities of the country. The committee on the corrition of the tablets were Charles H. Walcott, Edward W. Emerson, Arthur G. Fuller, John F. Hosmer, and Wm. II. Hunt. Nothing better can be said of this committee than that they fully not the mature of the accasion. The seven tablets cost about eight bumbred dollars.

CANCENCES BOULDER, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND.

Boger Williams wrote, more than two conturies ago, "I declare to posterity that, were it not for the favor God gave me with Canoni-



Most High, that when the hearts of my countrymen and friends and brothern failed me. His infinite wasdom and merits stirred up the bar-barous heart of Canonicus to love me as his son to his last gasp, by which means I had not only Miantinemi, and all the lowest sachems my friends, but Oussmerinin also . . . It was not price and money that could have purchased Rhode Island, but it was obtained by love."

At the Meeting of the Rivers

And along the Banks
Later appreciators of this Indian have also declared that, "To Canonicus and Miantinomi, Bhode Island owes more than as all others. They lived, and Khude Island exists as a State to-day."

The site of the old town-house is marked by a tablet, stating that:

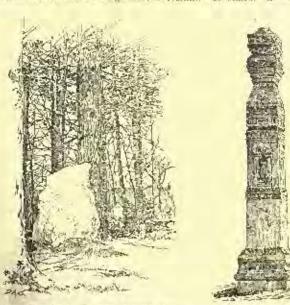
though he was, and surrounded as he was by the heree and bar-baric customs of his people. With thousands of followers ready and eager to obey any command, no matter how cruel, the old warrior refrained from destroying the little hand of an alien race, who came sacking an asylum away from their own people. From what we know of this old Indian king, there

eatone of Professor Agassia, Combilege Mass.

does not appear a grander character in our Colonial his-tory. . . . Without the aid of Canonicus, the experiment of civil government tounded un religious as well as political freedom, would have been postponed perhaps for generations."

It has long been a favorite idea with some of the most earnest Rhade Island historical writers, to creet headder memorials to distinguished Indian suchems, who have left an impress on Bhode Island history. An incident originating in very humble circumstances was the conquenement of the realization

Mass. of this idea. Some workmen in excavating for a sewer in Providence, brought to the surface a symmetrically-shaped boulder of primitive granite, which before civilization had filled up the land, had evidently stond upon the bank of the This stone falling under the observation of the Rev. Frederic Denisen seemed to him especially adapted to memorial purposes, and, through his efforts mainly, and under the auspices of the Rhode Island Historical Society, it was placed in its present position as a memorial to the Narragansett chieftain. It stands in "Sachem's

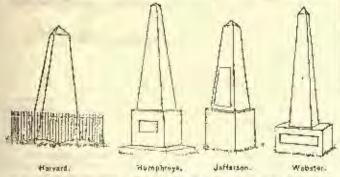


Gravestone of R. W. Emeraon, Concord, Mass.

Pollar at Ellora, India.

Gleu," in the North Burial Ground, Providence, R. I. It is about five feet high, and about two feet square, and bears upon it the name "Canonicus," with a rule how and arrow beneath it. The bow and acrow were cut upon the stone for two reasons; first, because they were so thoroughly symbolical of an Indian, and especially of a Navragansets; and, secondly, because they were sometimes used by Canonions when making his mark.

The boulder was dedicated September 21. 1883, with ceremonics



It was unveiled by a member of the Narusual ou such occasions. raganisett tribe. Cammieus died June 4, 1747, at over eighty years of age.

The old monumental Concord, and those of Harvard, Hamphreys, Jefferson and Webster, sufficiently illustrate the first upright mounments creefed in the United States. The style of the first has been carried to a certain degree of development by the addition of mouldings, while the others have simply grown in size. As we make them, they have no value as works of art, nor any defined meaning with reference to the dead. Their symbolic object is claimed to be in accord with the unpretentions characters, lives, or professions of those to whom they are creeted.

to whom they are creeked.

Honblers, or nment blocks of stone, have been used by almost every nation, for sucred purposes of every description from time immenorial. Whatever may be the symbolic object of their erection, they stand with equal bound grace and appropriateness as memorials to the poet, the philosopher, the priest or the savage. They are the purest emblems of simplicity of all monomental forms.

The motives of their creeklou are as widely different as could well be invertible. That which caused the abovious of the count at the count.

be imagined. That which caused the placing of the one at the grave



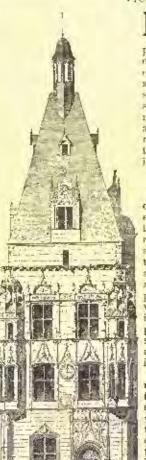
Mentier at Grahesson

Machar at Carroc.

of Emerson, and that which is set up to the memory of Canonicus, afford a good illustration. The first, a rock of massive beauty and variety of detailed surface: the second, a close-surfaced symmetrical T. M. BARTLETT. bombler.

To be continued.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BUILDING PRAC-TICE. - T.



HOTEL DE VILLE DREUX.

N the articles which will be pull-lished under this heading, it is proposed to slavy the methods, at present in vogue, of creeding Gov-connent buildings; first, the legal conditions governing the commencement and prosperation of the work; second, the specifications: third, the system used in measuring and esti-mating the east of building work; and tourth, prices and data for determining the same for the various ma-terials and labor consumed in creeting buildings.

CHAPTER L

The Supervising Architect charge of purchasing sites and the construction of all buildings for ena-Lour-houses, court-houses, post-offines, marine-hospitals, mints, assay offices, appraisurs' stores, and harge offices; the making of plant, specifications, and estimates for these buildings, and the proper arrangement and preservation of the same, together with all reports, correspondence, etc. in relation thereto; the general su-perintendence of the actual construction of the buildings; and the necessary repairs to completed buildings.

An appropriation for a Govern-ment building is generally obtained from Congress by the effects of the citizens or members of Congress in whose district the city is, for which the appropriation is made; the limit of cost is fixed, by the opinions of those interested, as to how much will he needed to erect a building of suflicient size for the officials in that place, or by the amount they can succeed in getting the appropriaseldom that the Supervising Architect makes plaus and estimates for

a building which he considers sufficient for the needs of the Gov-ernment in that locality, before the appropriation is made.

EXPUBIC OF ACTUAL COST AND CONSTRUCTION OF U. S. GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS.

City and Building. No. of stories. Albany, N. V. Ountous-house and Post-office. Antin, Tex Court-house and Post-office. No. of stories. N	1		Endre Boilting			,	
Arlanti, Ga. Contom-house and Post-office Anstin, Tex Court-house and Post-office Christops, III. Onstan-house and Post-office Christops, III. Onstan-house, etc. Christops	PARING OF WALLS,	per culto	exclusive of heating, vaults, site,	tents.		City and Building.	
Arbitot, Gr. Court-house and Prest-Office.	off ashlar, and mounted pourses		\$610,743,00	1,404,661	15. 3 & A.	Albany N. V. Chattan-house and Post-office	
Austin, Tex Court-house and Post-office P. & 2 489,788 383,200 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 178,650,13 42.9 280,300 42.9 280,300,300 42.9	rick, out-grantle belt-courses and arimonings	38.1	267,516,00	696,033	D, & 3	Arlanta Ga. Custom-house and Post-office	
Charleston, W. Va. Contribouse, Tost-office, etc. 7, % 2 (2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (2) (2) (3) (3) (2) (4) (4) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (2) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	datoue, rubbed and moulded below ban leddur, suchaba	42.9	173,663.13	409,786	B, & 2	Anstin Tox Court house and Post-dice	
Chiengo, III. Contour-house and Post-office II. & A. 1,823,474 1,25,726.45 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mend Chryoland, O. Componisones, etc., extension III. & A. 1,823,474 95,251.55 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied Covingon. Ky. Court. house and Post-office III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied III. & A. 16,945 24,267.25 45.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III. & A. 16,945 24.8 Sundatone, robbed and mondied enurses III	rick and rubbed limescope trimmings	24.	72,870.50	2007,700	78. 82 2	Charleston W. Va. Court-house, Post-office, etc	
Circinanti, O. Componibouse and Post-office B. 4 & A. 785,122 300,000.00 300,	sta mindstone, rubbed and moulded	174.7	1,323,912.20	6,717,0MS	B. &4	Chicago III Costogabinist	
Clevoland, O. Court house, etc., extension B, & &	, red grantle; superst, gray granite, out and monified .	Vr.5,5	1,025,726.45	7,883,474	D. J & A.	Chrimati O Castonebonse and Post-office acces-	
Covingon, Ky. Court house and Post-office R. 3 & A. 789,288 28,734.59 28,734.50 34.1 28,734.50	rubbed and moulded	45.8				Claveland O. Contonulations off, cklension acces-	
Dancelle, Ya. Court-house and Post-office B. 2 & A. 136,943 24,250.07 36.5 Excessf brick and terra-cotta reinamings bever, Det. Proposition bever, cet. B. 1 & A. 136,943 24,250.07 36.5 Example Ind. Constructions and Post-office B. 2 & A. 35,070 36.5 Example Ind. Constructions and Post-office B. 3 & 35,070 37,711.22 29.5 Grant Rapids, Mich. Contributions and Post-office B. 3 & 35,070 37,711.22 29.5 Grant Rapids, Mich. Contributions and Post-office B. 3 & 35,070 37,711.22 29.5 Grant Rapids, Mich. Contributions and Post-office B. 3 & 31,201.33 49.2 24.7 24.2 25.7 25.	cock-face ashlar, rubbed quoins and monided trims	35.1	218,721.95	209,298	B. 3 & A.	On meron Ky Cour lames and Post-office	
Dever, Det. Posposition, etc	rick and terra-cotta trimmings	34.1	85,237.00	749,744	B. 2 & A.	Denville Ve Court-house and Post-office	
Example Part	. Stone ; superstructure, pressed byick and mone trims.	36.5	40,000.45	136,045	B. 1 & A.	Phone Del Post-office Mc	
Frankfort, Ky. Court-house and Post-office. Frankfort, Court-house, Post-office, circ. Frankfort, Court-house, Post-office. Frankfort, Ky. Court-house, Post-office, etc. Frankfort, Ky. Court-house, Post-office. Frankfort, Ky. Court-house, Post-office. Frankfort, Ky. Court-house, Post-office, etc. Frankfort, Ky. Court-house, Individual and nonliked courses. Frankfort, Ky. Court-house, Individual and Income and	a Dipulded Sciena, rock-face aghlar and grande enlarge	35.7	219.850.27	615,192	B. 2 & A.	Francische 1wd Chetom bouse etc.	
Frankfort, K.y. Court-house, Post-office, etc. Grand Rapids, Mich. Court-house and Post-office. Harrishing, Pa. Post-office, cir. Marrishing, Pa. Post-office, cir. Mackson, Miss. Canti-house, Post-office etc. Mackson, Miss. Canti-house, Post-office, etc. Mackson, Tonn. Canti-house, etc. Mackson, Tonn. Canti-hou	red granite, rock-face ashiar and our trippinture	49,2			R.A.S	Post Piece Mans Coston-license und Post-office	
Grand Rapkle, Mich. Court-house and Fost-office. Ratefold, Corn. Cascom-bouse and Fost-office. Ratefold, Not. Cascom-bouse and Fost-office. Ratefold, Not. Cascom-bouse and Fost-office. Ratefold, Not. Cascom-bouse, Fo	investorie rubined and nombind corress	29.9		337,070	B, 2 & A.	Penal Det We Court house Post-office etc.	
Harrishung, Pa. Post-office, cir	rick and out-stone evenions and trimmings	24.2				Brand Braddy Mist. Court house and Post-office	
Hartford, Corm. Castom-bouse and Post-office. Hartford, Corm. Castom-bouse, and Post-office. Hartford, Corn. Castom-bouse, Post-office. Kastom, Torm. Cornt house, Post-office. Kastom, Torm. Cornt house, Post-office. Kastom, Torm. Castom-bouse and Post-office. Kastom, Torm. Castom-bouse and Post-office. Kastom, Torm. Castom-bouse, and Post-office. Kastom-bouse, Post-office. Kastom-bouse. Ka	and address and recorded courses	51.				Carrichura Pre Post-office cur	
Jackson, Miss. Contribuone, Post-office, etc. Jackson, Tonya. Contribuone, and Post-office, etc. Jackson, Tonya. Contribuone, etc. Jackso	66 EE 19 171711111111111111111111111111111	1.00		811,204	11. 5 & A.	Haurford Conn. Common boung and Post-office	
Hackson, Tong. Court house, Post-office, etc. Known City, Mo. Guston-house and Post-office. Known City, Mo. Guston-house, Post-office, Co. Known City, Mo. Guston-house, Ed. Known City, Mo. Guston-house, and Fost-office. Known City, Mo. Guston-house, Ed. Known City, Mo. Guston-house, Ed. Known City, Mo. Guston-house, and Fost-office. Known City, Mo. Guston-house, Mo. City, Mo		39.1		311,645	B. A. 3	Inches Mice Court-house Posterfice etc.	
Known City, Mo. Gustom-house and Post-office. B. N. S. 150.177 354, 222.16 44.6 Warrensburgh sandspone, publied and ma Marcolo, Nob. Custom-house and Post-office. B. N. S. 445,281 178,823.63 40.2 Sandstone, rock-face solder, cubbed and ma Sandstone, rock-face solder, cubbed and marked sources and rock-face solder, cubbed and marked sources and rock-face solder, and rubbed sold rocked for trimology. Sandstone, rock-face solder marked bedge and solder from the soldings and solder from the solder and rubbed sold rocked for trimology. Sandstone, rock-face solder marked bedge and solder from the solder and rubbed sold rubbed sold rubbed sold marked solder and cut trimology. Sandstone, rock-face solder solder rubbed sold nonded courses. Sandstone, rock-face solder solder rubbed sold nonded courses. Sandstone, rock-face solder solder rubbed sold rubbed sold rubbed sold rubbed sold rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and learn reduction. Sandstone, rock-face and from the soldings. Sandstone, rock-face and from the solder rubbed sold rubbed sold rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and from the solder rubbed sold rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and from the solder rubbed sold rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and from the solder rubbed sold rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and from the solder rubbed sold rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and from the solder rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and from the solder rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and from the solder rubbed. Sandstone, rock-face and	K ti	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		and the same of the same of	B. 2A A.	Taulium Time Cant house Postoffic etc.	
Lincoln, Not. Oustom-house, and Post-office B. 3 & A. 45,281 178,833.63 43.6 58,60	our old want or time to label and more lided according	41.6		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	B. & 3	Comment of the Sea Program language and Productive	
Attic Bock, Ark. Castom-house, etc. B. & 3 Memphis, Tenu. Creave-house, etc. B. & 3 Montgomery, Ala. Custom-house, etc. B. & 4 Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery, Custom-house, etc. B. & 4 Montgomery, Ala. Montgomery, Ala. B. Montgome	restricted without subbed and in and primaries				B. 3 & A.	Limited Note: Control Supplemental Postcoffice	
Memphis, Tenu. Crewn-house, etc. B. & 808,870 510,907 to 143,841 85,778,00 57. Two briefs and term country, Ala. Costom-house, etc. B. & 506,203 142,000,00 58. Einsettone, control briefs and term control brightings 58. A. Lorent brightings 59. A.	e rabbed and a notifed courses	43.6			B. @ 3	I desta Track Sels Congram brone Pogranffice ele-	
49381 38,75460 25. Two brick and terr frame brillings 5. Present brick, stone and lerra crim trim 5. S.	OVERALL Subjects the large murble rebind and and and	03.2			10 m 27 m	Toward in Towar Chapter borner ale	
Montgomery, A.R. Custom-house, Post-office, etc. B. & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &		0.04.00		1000			
Saghville, Tenn. Guspundanse, etc. B. 3 & A. 1,083,491 391,967.55 New Orloans, La. Marire hospital 2 749,949 56,25,293 New York, Barge odice B. 2 & A. 595,321 213,771.09 41.2 Parkersburg, W. Va. Custom-house, Post office, etc. B. 3 & A. 595,321 210,611.32 35.5 Prick-reburg, W. Va. Custom-house and Post-office B. 3 & A. 595,321 210,611.32 35.5 Proghkeepse, N. V. Post-office, etc. B. 2 & A. 281,351 60,455,13 55.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord house and post-office B. 4 & 280,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord house and post-office B. 4 & 280,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord-house and post-office B. 4 & 280,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Coord-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N. C. Custom-house and Post-office B. 4 & 390,000 53.8 Raleigh, N				506,295			
New Orkans, La. Marine hospital 2 749,445 56,20.20 7.8 Three brick and fire frome buildings factors. B. 2 & 3. 50,707 263,701.44 56,20.20 56.20	e reade-base unlikar and rubbed and accorded seizes	37.8				San'awillia Paras Citatoushouse e'C.	
New York, Barge onlice of the State of the S	k and the frame fulldings	7.8		THE STATE OF THE STATE OF		Sancon Assaulta Marine kosmital	
Palatesia, Ny. Castona-house, Post-office, etc. B. & 3 M. A. 525,321 210,611.32 37.5 Pressed brick, Innestone condect courses probled and monded courses pro	coek-fuer ashlar and out triumphora	66.0		A. A. W	B. 7. 3 A.		
Parkersburg, W. Va. Custom-house, Post office, etc. B. 3 & A. 525,321 210,611.02 37.5 Pressed brick, Innestone condess and ari Philadelphia, Pu. Custom-house and Pasa-office at B. 2 & A. 281,351 (6),450,13 (22.7 Pressed brick, Stone sand remarks trim Gamile, N. V. Post-office, etc. B. 2 & A. 281,351 (6),450,13 (22.7 Pressed brick, Stone sand remarks trim Gamile, N. V. Coort house and post-office B. 3 & A. 590,664 (69,50), 350,837,00 (60,50),	rubbed and woulded access	20000000					
Principlina, For. Constant-house and Pass-affice B. 2 & A. 281,331 (5):432,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (5):431,442,63 (6):431,431,432,63 (6):431,432,632,632,633,633,63 (6):431,432,632,632,632,632,632,632,632,632,632,6	rick Thromano corpless and trimming			100000000000000000000000000000000000000		South ambrone 350 Year Conformaliance Prost office into	
Proghkcepsre, N. V. Post-office, etc. B. 2 & A. 281,351 63,455, 55.2 Granite, cut and monifed courses in Francisco, Col. Appearser's Stores B. 8 & 4 2,390,000 535,253, 55.2 Granite, cut and monifed courses in Francisco, Col. Appearser's Stores B. 8 & 4 2,390,000 535,37,00 535	and and arounded controls	56.5				unched Judge Par Contom-house and Post-office	
Cheigh, N. 11 Court branse and post-office B. 3 & A. 590,64d 838,885.33 55.8 Granite, cut and monifed courses 55.4 Granite, cut and monifed course							
San Francisco, Col. Appraisers' Stores	ed and manifold dampen		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1			
st, Lonia, Mo. Custom-house, etc	crown oftenland that returning	314	The second secon				
ropeks, Kon. Castom-hopse and Post-office B. & 3 555,750 280,314,05 37.1 Linestone rubbed and mended courses respon, N. J. Castom-hopse and Post-office B. & 3 553,140 321,075,07 19.5 Amberst sandscone, rubbed and recorded	and remails an inverted arous remails out and an allege	90.6					
Prencon, N. J. Custom-house and Pred-office B. & 3 643,140, 321,076,07 19.5 Amberst sandscone, tubbed and moulded	e rabined and mended courses	37.1					
TERRITOR Sent Constitutions on A property of Asset Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Sent Se	endering ribbed and manifed entrace	19.3			R 2-3	Property S. T. Castomy, burne, and Prod office	
The state of the s	standstone. Throod and recorded colleges		341,618.47	699,240	B. 4:8	Higes, N. V. Gustom-house and Post-office	
	Prig. Bureau. Freesed brick, slone and larra-roughtrim					The state of the season of Points with the seasons	

As soon as a site has been selected, suitable for the purpose for which the building is intended, plans for the proposed building are made to accommodate, so far as possible the officials in that vicinity, in accordance with reports which have been previously asked for, as to the floor-space, etc., required for the respective affices.

It is required by law that the plans and a detailed estimate, for each building, within the appropriation, shall be approved by the Securitary of the Treasury, Postmaster-General and Secretary of the Interior, before work can be begun.

In order to determine how large a building can be exected for the

amount of the appropriation available after the purchase of the site amount of the appropriation available after the purchase of the site and attendant expenses, and thereby save the toaking of many plans until one is hit upon of proper size, the first thing to determine is the character of the building, whether of stone or brick, of iron or wood construction. From experience in computing and estimating it can be told very marly how much per cubic foot a building of a certain size and character will east, dividing the rate per cubic foot which it is judged the building will cost into the amount of money available for its crection, will determine how many cubic feet the building is to contain, after which the general length, breadth and batch of the building can be determined. height of the building can be determined.

In judging of the rate per cubic foot a building should cost, it must be borne in mind that the size of the building is a material factor, a small brilding costing more per cubic foot than a larger one of the same character; also that Government buildings have four finished fronts, and that buildings with any of the fronts unimished, or of cheaper construction, will, therefore, cost proportionally less

In measuring the cubic contents of a building the actual volume is to be taken from the outside of all walls, and from the bottom of the foundations to the top of the roof, including all areas, steps and foundations, towers, dormers and chimneys; proper allowance or deduction must be made for the slope of the roof, as only the actual volume from the outside of all surfaces which enclose the building should be taken. Cornless and projecting courses are immaterial and are not considered in this measurement.

Accompanying this article is a table giving the actual cost per cubic foot, etc., of thirty-eight buildings constructed by the Government, which will be found to be a fair guide for buildings of the same character and construction. After the size of the building has been determined the plans are prepared for approval in accordance with the design determined by the Supervising Architect, which

All interior walls and the backing of all expector walls of superstructures are built of brick, the stone facing averaging by and 12° beds alternating. The back-ing of exterior backment walls are sometimes built of rubble stone when the cost descent exceed what brick would cost.

plane consist of at least two elevations and floor plans to a small scale (* inch or 7 inch to a foot), of all the stories showing the arrangement and sizes of the rooms for the several offices. A detailed estimate is then made of the cost of each branch of work for the building, with a general specification, giving the materials,

etc., of which it is to be constructed in accordance with the estimate. A synopsis giving the estimated cost for each branch of work, and the plans are then submitted by the Supervising Architect to the three cabinet efficient before mentioned for approval, after which no material change can be made without subsequent approval.

The general system of measuring and estimating for each trade will be given in future chapters with the specifications in detail.

After the plans and estimate are approved the working-drawings and specifications for each trade are prepared, the work advertised and the contract usually swarded to the lowest responsible bidder in the order in which a building is usually exercised, excavating, founda-

and the contract usually awarded to the lowest responsible budder in the order in which a building is usually erected, excavating, foundations, stone and brick work, and so on. Sometimes when the building is small the contract is made for the entire work complete.

The law requires all work to be salvertised, and the award of contracts is made by the Sepervising Architect, after approval by the Secretary of the Treasury. Where the work would be delayed by advertising the Supervising Architect must declare that an emergency white requiring the imprediate preference of the root who had exists requiring the immediate performance of the work, when blds

exists requiring the immensate performance of the work, when buts may be invited therefor by circular latters, or parties may be employed to the the work by the day, which action must also have the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury.

In the foregoing table the high rate per cubic inot for entire hullding at Chicago, Cincinnati and Philadelphia is because the stone was cut under the old lifteen per cent contracts, when it was to the interest of the contractor and his workmen to spend as much time as possible in cutting stone. The rate for the Hartford building is high possible in cutting stone. The rate for the Hardford building is high for the same reason, and because of two large granite towers, and the unusual plan and arrangement of the building. The rate of the St. Louis building is high because of the fifteen per cent contracts for granite, and also because the building is surrounded by area walls about twenty-live feet high, built of red granite.

The rate per cubic foot for the Engraving and Printing Bureau at Washington is low because the building has tew interior walls and very plain interior failed, the sailings are four for record by the formulation of the land.

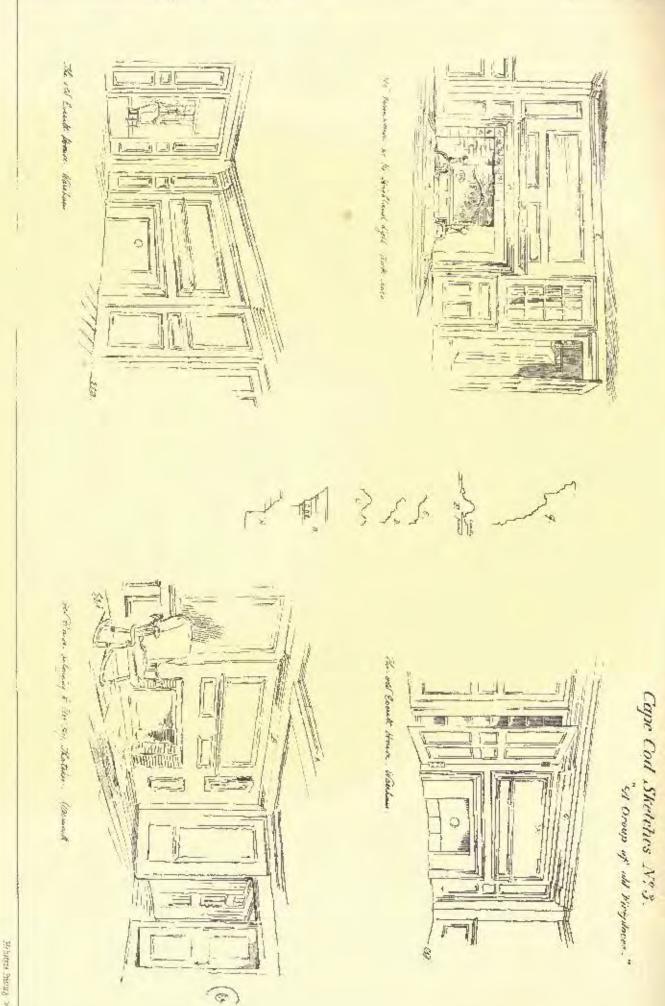
very plain interior finish, the seilings, except in a few rooms, being

unplastered.

In the column under Heating Apparatus, the rate per rubis foot is for heated space which will average about fifty-three per cent of the entire cubic contents of the building and does not exceed sixty per cent of entire cabic contents in any instance.

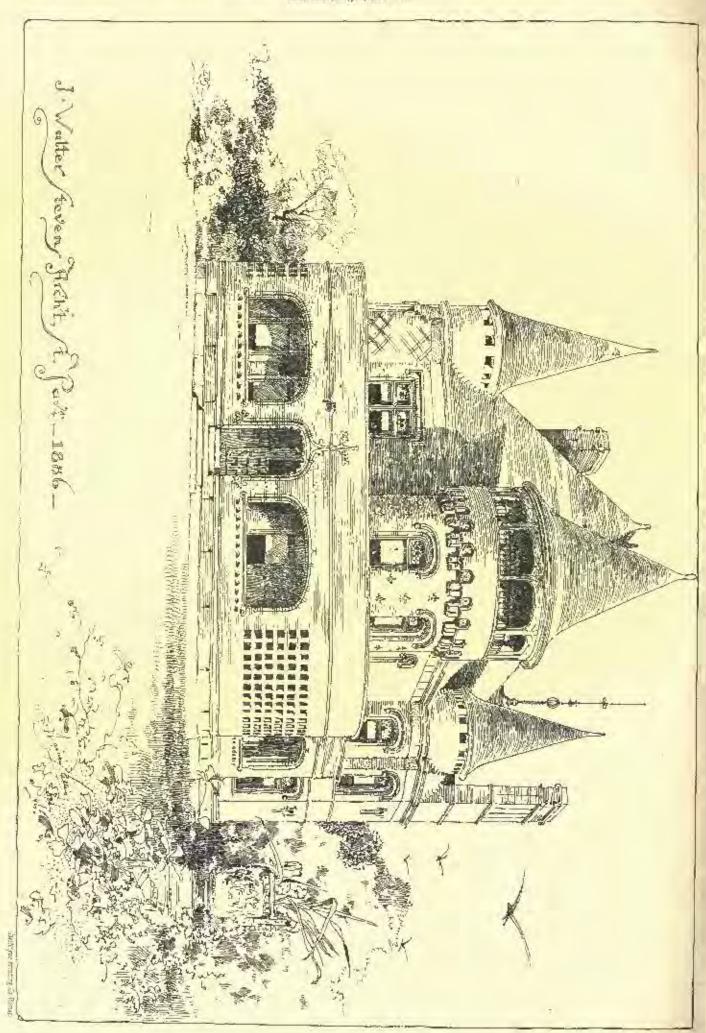
JAS. E. BLACKWELL.

COPYRINGER, 1887, SICKHOR A U.

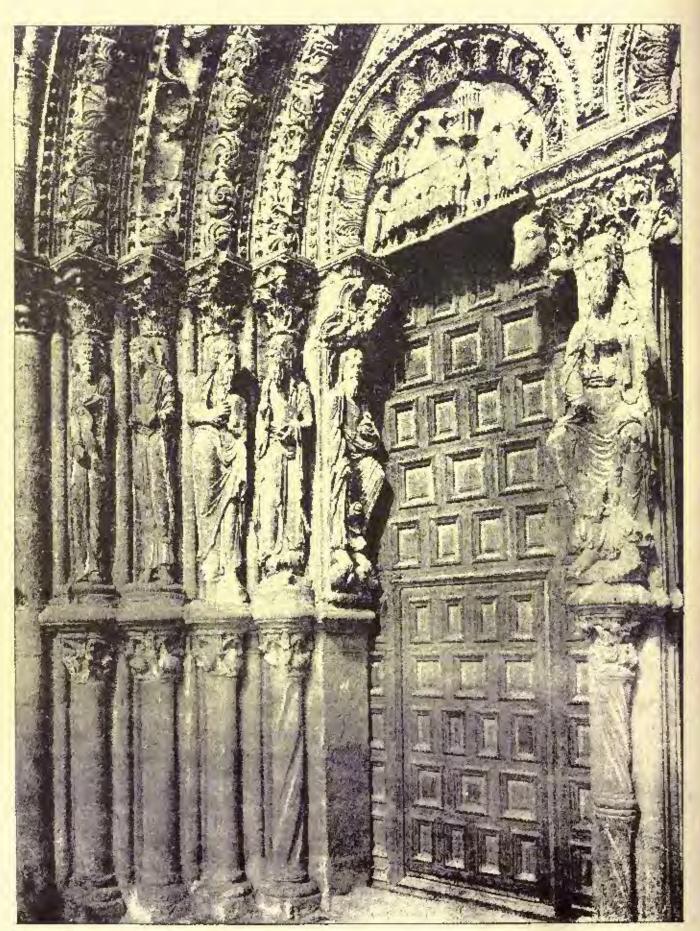


Religion Street, o Secure

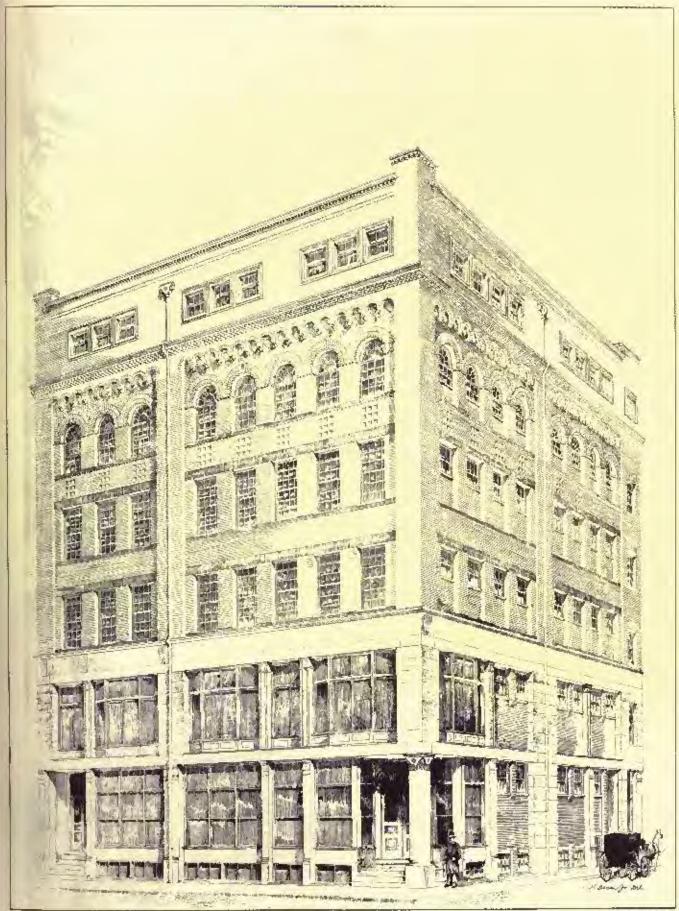






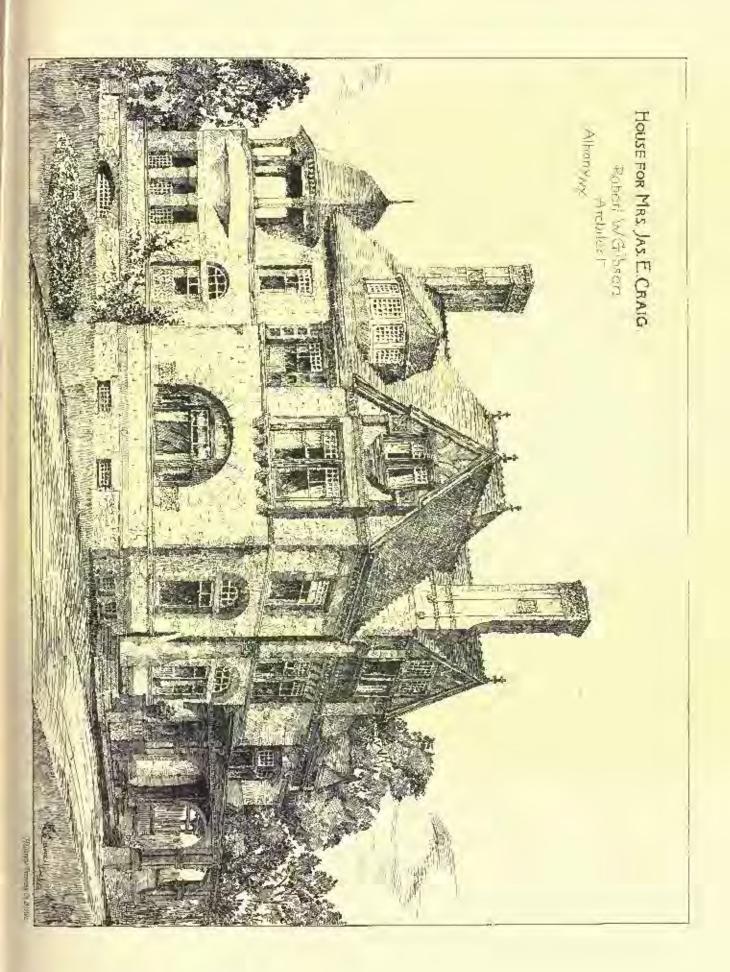


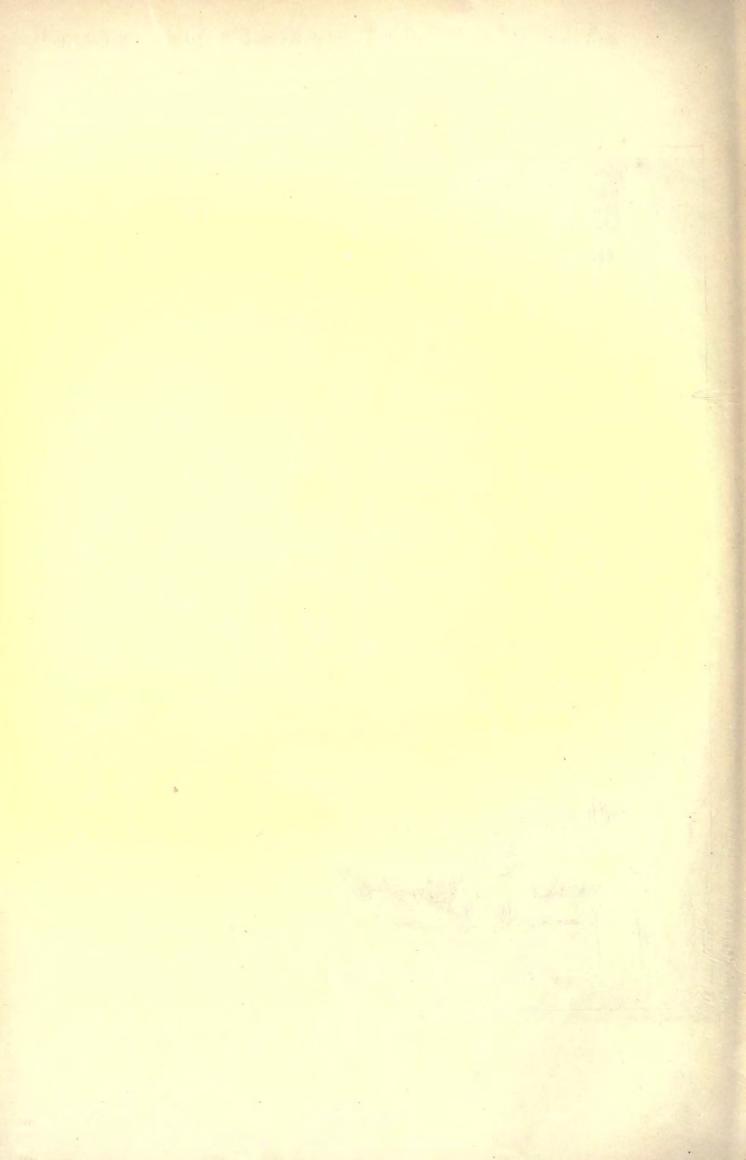
Dorway of the Church of St. Vincent, Avila, Spain.

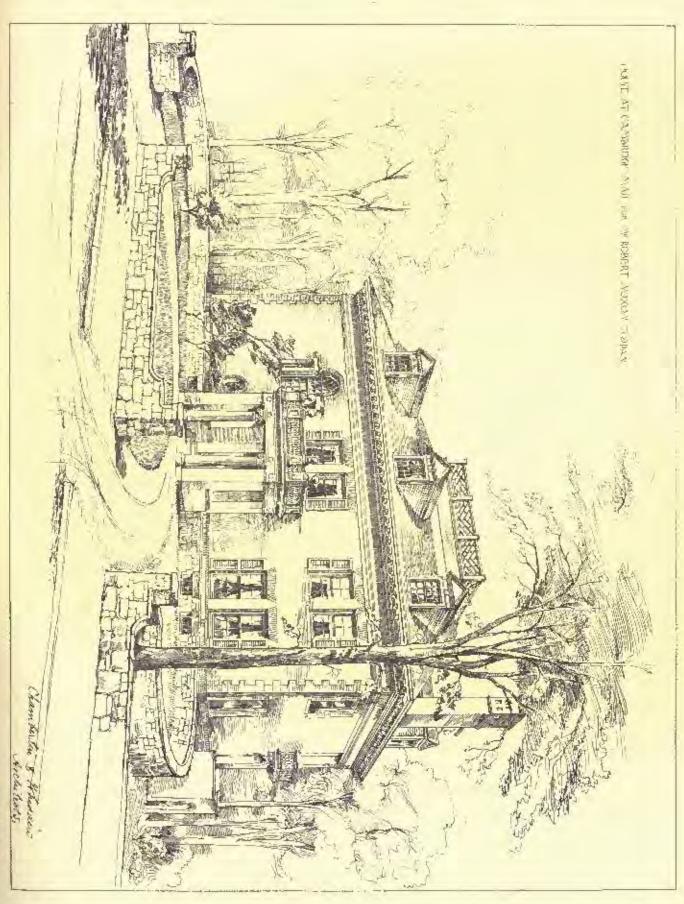


Helinger Francisc to Bertes









Relegio Binting in Seesa

EXHIBIT OF ACTUAL COST AND CONSTRUCTION OF U. S. GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS.

Floors.	Roof,	lasterior Finish,	Heating Apparatus.			
			Kind.	Cost.	Cairie feet of heated space.	Rate per cul- foot.
Year beams and brick arches	Iron, slate and copper	White oak, 2 from stairs	Stenut,	18,5484.00	678,000	2,7
24 (1) (4)	the the periodicine	Butternul, f iron stair	H. W.	7,/EDICHO	100h_9874	1.9
1-beams, brick and teen arching	Iron trusses, word, alate and copper	Florida pine, 2 icon stairs	Finter.			
1st floor, I-beams and brick arches ; others wood	Wood and slats	Piue, t word stair		7,948,00	151,865	3.2
Loon beaus and arches	from state and copper	iron and matingany, 2 iron stairs	H. W.	120,029,36	3,815,512	3.1
Iron beams and brick arches	11 dc ct	\$\$ 41 11 ti	H. W.	138,648,73	4,158,057	3.4
et II th processes successive	inin and slate	Onto, and 2 from etairs	III, W.	31,848,00	660,640	4.8
1st and 2d floors, I-beams and arches; athers west	Wood, slate and copper	Butternut, i iren: abrir	11, W.	6,892,50	307,542	1.9
Let floor, I-beams and brick arches; others wood	66 16 16 1777,7777.111	White plue, I week stair	11, 35.	6,619,00	107,528	3,6
11 16 11 61	at it if the state of the state	Ash, and I would stair		1,548,00	105,836	2,3
Identify and terra-cotta arches	4 W St. St. Preries Co.	Butternut, 1 iron stair	11, W.	6,499,180	241,604	2,3
185 and M flours, 1-beams and brick arches; others wood	Wood, state and asphalt	EU 66 14 ###1		11,388E.00	\$13,000	3.8
Iron beams and brick arches	Worst, state and copper	Pine and oak, I wood stair		5,993,00		3.6
1st and 2d floors, I-beams and brick arches; attic, would	Wood and slate	butternut, and I wood stoir	H. W.	6,448.00	77.75.75.75.75	2.6
Iron beams and arching	Iron, state and copper	Oak, 2 hon stairs	H. W.	17,300.33	2.00	6.5
11 14	11 46 66 77.71.71.71.71.71	Bulternut, I inn: stale				2.4
Wood, joiets and double floor	Wood and copper			C, 501.08		4.5
W H H	Wood, slate and copper	-a h a	1	1,245,00	A STATE OF THE STA	1.
Teon hearns and arching	Iron, state and copper	Pine and oak, 2 leon étairs			20.200.00	4.3
16 4L salarinaTillian	Wood, slate and copper	Ash, 1 from state	11. W.	0,544.00		22.6
44 41	fron, slate and copper	Cypress, 2 from stairs	11. W.	5,848,60	1	3.
WC 11	48 41 63	Pine and cherry, I from spile		2.4	4.00	3.4
Wood joiets	Wood, slate and the	Pine, and I wood stair		36,096,091	10000000	2
Wood joists and double flooring	gr II II	Pine, rak, and I wood stair	H. W.	7,848,00	2000000	301
from beams and arching	tron, slate and copper	Plue and cherry, d lyon stairs	EL W.	19,414.00	100	1.5
Wood joies	Wood, share and tin	Pine, and I wood state	44.	40,414.000	tale years	male
Iron beaus and arching	220w, slate and copper	White pine, 2 iron states	Steam,	18.418.00	130,148	4.9
ist floor, 1-manus, others, oak joists	Wood, slate and exper	White pine, and I wood stair	3t, W.	7.9454.30	The second second	5.3
Inm beaus and arching	4- 41 41 (1)	White eak, I from stair	11. W.	7,549,00		2.1
From hearns and brick areling	Inm, state and copper	Ifon and malogany, 2 houstage			4,036,622	3.
Wood joists and double dooring	Wrest, state and copper	Pine, and I wood stair		3.441.00		2.7
Iron beams and arching	4c 4 11	Pine, I icon wonir	11. W.	5,3780,100		2,3
(9 ()	Iron, slate and copper and account	Ited wood and plue, 2 fron stairs	20. 20.	Strions	Parsi Leci	210
Iron beams and brick arching	4 11 21	from and malogony, 2 from stairs	11 15	136,047.36	1.019.520	2.00
is in it	n n u	Mulanguny, I iron state			The state of the s	3,3
Iron beams and arching	44 -4 44 11111111111	Ash, 2 from state		6,0199,000		3.5
	45 49 95 (11124-1-111	Oak, I from stair		13,449,00	0.000	2.2
6) III SPERIT SPECIAL CONTRACTOR AND						



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cast.]

READING-ROOM, MISSOURI HAFE-DEPOSIT COMPANY, EQUITABLE DULLDING, ST. LOUIS, NO. MESSUS, PHAYER & ROBINSON, ARCHITECTS, NEW YORK, N. V.

(Gelatine Print, issued only with the Imperial Edition.)

IIIS room is one of a suite of others in the basement of the Equitable Building as larely altered and fitted up for the business of a safe-deposit company. The conditions were exceedingly circumscribed, owing to the low story and constructive require means in the substructure. The ranked coiling was introduced with a view to forming a puit of what were originally three independent offices where the dividing walls could be but partially removed. The wainsoul is executed in oak, in five thicknesses, cross and counter reneered —the shafts of pilasters in arched openings being of St. Anne marble with capitals of bronze, while the mantel is of Boise d'Orient marble and tiling of Tennessee marble. The vandted ceiling is of iron, plastered with desirations in distemper.

BOUSE OF R. N. TOPPAN, ESQ. CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MESSES, CHAMBERLIN & WHIDDEN, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

Thus house is built of common brick laid in white morter, with quoies of pressed brick laid in red morter. The cornice and other wooden finish are painted white.

STORES ON SOUTH STREET, ROSTON, MASS. MYSSRS, CHAMBERLIN & WHIDDEN, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

HOUSE FOR MRS. J. E. CHAIG, ALBANY, N. Y. MR. R. W. G1050N. ARCHITECT, ALBANY, N. V.

THE house was built on Englewood Place, in this city, and cost about \$25,000.

HOUSE AT ST. PAUL, MINN, MR. J. W. STEVENS, ARCHITECT, ST. PAUL MINN.

SIDE DOORWAY OF THE CRURCH OF SAN VINCENTE, ATHA, SPAIN. CAPE COD SERTCHES NO. 3.

SAFE BUILDING.-XII.

CHAPTER H.

FOUNDATIONS.

The nature of the soils usually met with on holid-Nature of Solls. ing sites are: rock, gravel, sand, etay, loamy coesh, "made" ground and marsh (soft wet soil).

If the soil is hard and practically non-compressible, it is a good foundation and needs no treatment; otherwise it must be carefully prepared to resist the weight to be superimposed.

Stepping The base-rowses of all foundation walls must be

Stepping The base-rooms of all foundation walls must be courses, spread (or stepped out) sufficiently to so distribute the weight that there may be no appreciable settlement (compression) in the soil.

Two important laws must be observed: -

1. All base-courses must be so proportioned as to produce exactly the same pressure per square inch on the soil under all parts of building where the soil is the same. Where in the same building we must with different kinds of soils, the base-courses must be so proportioned as to produce the same relative pressure per square inch on the different soils as will produce an evenl sufficient formula. on the different soils, as will produce an equal settlement (compressinn) in each.

Whenever possible, the base-course should be so spread that its neutral axis will correspond with the neutral axis of the superinrposed weight; otherwise there will be danger of the foundation walls settling unevenly and tipping the walls above, producing unsightly or

even dangerous cracks.

Example.

In a church the gable wall is 1' 6" thick, and is loaded (including weight of all walls, flaces and coofs coming on some) at the role of 52 lbs, per square inch. The small piers are $12'' \times 12'''$ and 7' high, and earry a flow space equal to $12'' \times 20'$. What should be the size of basecourses, it being assumed that the soil will safely statul a pressure of 30 this per square inch?

If we were to consider the wall only, we should have the total pressure on the soil per running inch of wall, 18.52 - 086 lbs.

Dividing this by 30 lbs., the safe pressure, we should used $\frac{936}{30}$ 31.2" or say 32" width of foundation, or we should step out each side of foundation wall an amount $\frac{32\cdot18}{2} = 7^{\circ}$ each side.

Now the load on pier, assuming the floor at 100 lbs, per square loot, would be $12 \times 20 \times 100 = 24,000$ lbs. To this must be added

the weight of the pier itself. There are 7 cubic feet of brickwork (weighing 112 pounds per foot) = 7.112 = 784 lbs., or a total load of say 25,000 lbs. This is distributed over an average of 144 square inches; therefore pressure per square inch under pier $\frac{25000}{144} = 15.4$ or, say, 18 lbs.

$$\frac{25000}{144} = 15.4 \text{ nr, say, } 18 \text{ lbs.}$$

We must therefore make the foundation under gable wall still wider, in order to avoid unequal settlements. The pressure per running inch we found to be 930 lbs.; therefore the width required would be $=\frac{986}{18}=52^{\circ}$.

We therefore shall have to step out each side of foundation wall an amount $\frac{52-18}{2} = 17''$.

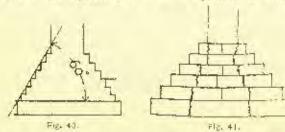
The safe compressions for different sells are given in Table V, but in most cases it is a matter for experienced judgment or else experiment.

Testing It is usual to here nones at take, and, at some spot Solis, deeper than the walls are intended to go, at some spot solitons the architect to It is usual to bore holes at intervals, considerably where no pressure is to take place. Thus enabling the architect to judge somewhat of the nature of the soil. If this is not sufficient, be takes a crowbar, and, running it down, his experienced tunch should be able to tell whether the soil is soild or not. It this is not suffi-cient, a small boring-machine should be obtained, and samples of the soil, at different points of the lot, bottled for every one or two feet in depth. These can be taken to the office and examined at leisure. boring should be continued if possible, until hard borrow is struck.

If the ground is soft, new made, or easily compressible, expeciment as follows: Level the geometroil, and lay down four blocks each, say 3" x 3"; on these lay a stout platform. Alongside of platform plant a stick, with top level of platform marked on same. Now pile weight outo platform gradually, and let same stand. As soon as platform begins to sink appreciably below the mark on stick, you have the practical ultimate resistance of the foundation; this divided by 56 gives the ultimate resistance of the foundation per square inch. One-tenth of this only should be considered as a safe keel for a permanent building.

Oralwage of Drawage is essential to make a building healthy, but 1 on hardly be gone into in these articles. Sometimes

it is also accessary to keep the foundations from being undermined. It is usual to head off all surface or spring water by means of bline It is usual to lead oil all sorface or spring water by means of bline drains, built underground with stone, gravel, loose tile, agricultural-tile, half-tile, etc. To keep dampness out, walls are senented and then asphalted, both on the outsides. If the wall is of brick, the Damperoof comenting can be omitted. Dampeourses of slate or asphalt are built into walls horizontally, to keep dampness from rising by explidary attraction. Cellar lactours are concreted and then asphalted; where there is pressure of water from



underneath, such as springs, ride-water, etc., the asphalt has to be sufficiently weighted down to resist some, either with brick paving or concrete.

Where there are water-courses they should be diverted from the foundations, but never dammed up. They can often be fed into iron or other wells sunk for this purpose, and from there pumped into the building to be used to thish water-closers, or for manufacturing or other purposes. Clay, particularly in vertical or inclined layers, and sand are the foundations most slangerously affected by water as they are apt to be washed out.

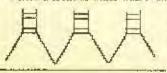
Where a very wide base-course is required by the nature of the soil, it is usual to step out the wall above gradually; the angle of stepping should never be more acute than 60°, or, as shown in Figure 40. Care

must also be taken that the stepped-out courses are sufficiently wide to project well in under each other and wall, to prevent same break-

ing through foundation, as indicated in rigare at.

Where, on account of party lines or other buildings, the stepping out of a foundation wall has to be done entirely at one side, the stepout of a foundation wall has to be done entirely at one side, the stepout of a foundation wall has to be done entirely at one side, the stepout of a foundation wall has to be done entirely at one side; and particular atping should be even steeper than 60°, it possible; and particular attention must be paid to anchoring the walls together as soon and as thoroughly as possible, in order to avoid all danger of the foundation wall tipping outwardly.

Where a front or other wall is composed of isolated piece, it is well



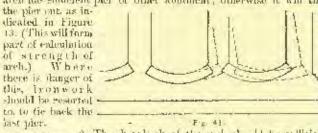
to combine all their foundations into one, and to step the piers down for this purpose, as shown

in Figure 42.
Where there is not sufficient depth for this purpose, inverted arches must be resorted to-

The manner of calculating the Fg. 42. strength of inverted arches will be given under the article on arches. Inverted arches are not recom-

Inverted mended, however (except where the foundation wall is arches. by necessity very shallow), as it requires great care and good merbanics to build them well.

Two things must particularly be looked out for: 1, That the end arch has sufficient pier or other abutment; otherwise it will throw

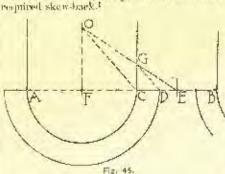


Size of Skew 2. The skew-back of the arch should be sufficiently back, wide to take its proportionate share of load from the pier (that is, amount of the two skew-backs should be proportioned

to balance of pier or centre part of pier, as the width of opening is to width of pier); otherwise the pier would be apt to crack and actile past arch, as shown in Figure 41.

An easy way of getting the width of skew-back graphically is given below. In Figure 45, draw A B horizontally at spring-

ing-line of inverted and; bisect A C at F, and C B at E. Draw E O at random to vertical through F; then draw O C, and parallel to O C draw G D; then is C D the



A good way to do is to give the arches wide skew-backs, and then to introduce a thick granite or bluectone pier stone aver them, as shown in Pigure 46. This will force all down evenly and avoid cracks. The stone must be thick enough not to break at docted lines, and should be carefully hedded.

In reality C D should be somewhat larger than the amount thus obtained, but this can be exertailed, except in cases where the pier approaches in width the width of opening. In such cases, however, stepping congenerally he resorted to in pines of inverted arches. Then, too, if the opening more very wide and the line of pressure come very much obtained of central third of UD, it might be necessary to still further increase the width of show-back, CD.

= radius, in inches.

SI = point A.

SI = point A.

T = stress at entire.

To w point D.

The point A.

W = loud at centre.

What point A.

Example.

A foundation pier carrying 150000 lbs. is 6' wide and 3' broad. The inverted arches are each 24" deep. What thickness should the granite black have?

We have here virtually a granite beam, 60" long and 36" broad, supported at two puints (the centre lines of skew. hacks) 30" apart. The load is a uniform load of

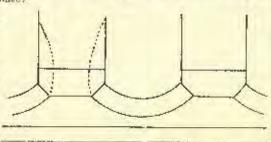


Fig. 48.

150,000 lbs. The safe modulus of repture, according to Table V, for average granite is $\left(\frac{k}{f}\right) = 180$ lbs.

The brading moment on this beam, according to Formula (21) is $m = \frac{nJ}{8} = \frac{150\,000,36}{8} = 675\,000$

The moment of resistance, r, is, from Formula (18)

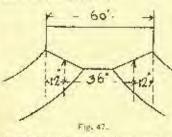
$$r = \frac{m}{\left(\frac{k}{f}\right)} = \frac{675\,000}{180} = 8\,750$$

From Table 1, No. 3, we find

$$r=rac{bd^2}{6}$$
, therefore

 $\frac{bd^2}{6} = 3750$; now, as b = 36, transpose and we have $d^{6} = \frac{3750.6}{86} = 625.$

Therefore $d=25^\circ$ or say 24°. The size of granite block would have to be a' x 3' x 2'.



As this would be a very im-wieldy block, it might be split in two lengthwise of piec; that is two stones, each 5' x 18" x 2' should be used, and clamped tugether. Before building piers, the arch should be allowed to get thoroughly set and hardened. to avoid any after shrinkage of the joints.

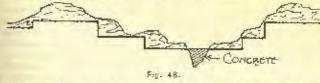
A parabolic arch is hest. Next

Fig. 47. in order is a pointed arch, then a semi-riceular, next elliptic, and poorest of all, a segmental arch, if it is very flat. But, as before mentioned, avoid inverted arches, if possible, on account of the difficulty of their proper execution.

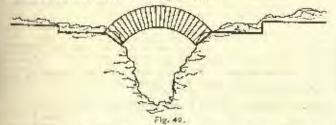
A rock foundation makes an excellent one, and needs Rock A rock tomoration makes an excellent one has been foundations. little treatment, but is upt to be troublesome because of water. Remove all rotten rock and step oil all shating surfaces, to make level bens, filling all crevices with concrete, as shown in Fig-

In no case build a wall on a stanting foundation.

Look out for springs and water in rock foundations. Where soft



soils are met in connection with rock, try and dig down to solid rock, or, if this is impossible, on account of the nature of the case or expense, dig as deep as possible and put in as wide a concrete base-course as possible. If the had spot is but a small one, such over from rock to rock, as shown in Figure 40:



sand gravel (food hard sand or even quicksand makes an excel-and clay, but foundation, if it can be kept from shifting and clear of mater. To accomplish this purpose it is inequently "sheathvieur of water. To accomplish this piled" each side of the base course.

Gravel and sand mixed make an excellent, if not the best founda-

tion; it is practically incompressible, and the driest, most easily drained and healthiest soil to build on.

Clay is a good foundation, if in horizontal layers and of sufficient thickness to bear the superimposed weight. It is, however, a very treacherons material, and and to swell and break up with water and frost. Clay in inclined or vertical layers cannot be trusted for important buildings, neither can leasing earth, made ground or marsh. If the base-course cannot be sufficiently spread to reduce the load to a minimum, pile-driving has to be resorted to. This is done in many different ways. If there is a layer of hard soil not far bles, down, short piles are driven to reach down to same. These should be of sufficient dismeter not to bend under their load; they should be calculated the same as columns. The tops should be really they should be calculated the same as columns. be well tied together and braced, to keep them from wobbling or spreading.

Example.

Georgia-pine piles of 18" diameter are driven through a layer of rail soil 13' deep, with they rest on hard bottom. What will each pile sufely carry?

The pile evidently is a circular column 15' long, of 16" diameter, solid, and we should say with rounded ends, as, or course, its bearings cannot be perfect. From Formula (3) we find, then, that the pile will safely earry a load.

$$w = \frac{a_r(\frac{r}{f})}{1 + \frac{r^2}{r^2}}$$
, now from Table 1. Section No. 7, and fifth

$$u = \frac{22}{\pi}$$
, $\chi^2 = \frac{22.82}{\pi} = 201$

 $n=\frac{22}{7}, \, r^2=\frac{29.8^2}{7}=201.$ From the same table we find, for Section No. 7, last column,

$$\rho^{\frac{1}{2}} = \frac{r^2}{4} = \frac{8^2}{4} = 16.$$

From Table IV we find for Georgia pine, along times, $\left(\frac{\nu}{T}\right) = 750$. And from Table II, for wood with rounded ends,

n = 0.000087, therefore:

$$v = \frac{201.750}{1807.0500057} = \frac{150750}{2,357} = 63908,$$

or say 30 tons to each pile.

Sand Sometimes large hales are bored to the hard soil and files. This, of course, can only be done where the intermediate ground is sufficiently firm to keep the said from escaping laterally. Sometimes holes are due down and filled in with concrete, or brick piece are built down; or large from cylinders are sunk down and the space inside of them driven full of piles, or olse excavated and filled in with concrete or other masoney, or even sand, well seaked and packed. If filled with sand, there should first be a layer of concrete, to keep the sand from possibly escaping at the lastions.

Where no hard soil can be struck, piles are driven over a large area, and numerous enough to consolidate the ground; they should not be closer than two feet in the clear cach way, or they will cut up the ground too much. The danger here is that they may press the ground out laterally, or cause it to rise where not weighted. Sometimes, by sheath-piling each side, the ground can be sufficiently com-pressed between the piles, thereby being kept from escaping laterally.

Long But by far the most usual way of driving piles is where

Long pries. pries. they resist the load by means of the friction of their sides against the genual. In such cases it is usual to drive experimental piles, to assertain just how much the pile descends at the last blow of the handner or rain; also the amount of fall and weight of rain, and than to compute the load the pile is capable of resisting; one-tenth of this might be considered safe. The formula then is:—

$$w = \frac{r_* f}{10.5} \tag{44}$$

Where w = the safe load on each pile, in lks.

r — the weight of ram used, in lbs.

f — the distance the ram falls, in inches.

s = the set, in inches, or distance the pile is driven at the last blow.

Where there is the least doubt about the stability of the pile, use three-fourths m, and if the piles drive very unevenly, use only onehalf w.

Some engineers prefer to assume a fixed rate for all piles. Professor Rankine allows 200 lbs. per square inch of area of head of pile. French engineers allow a pile to enery 50000 lbs., provided it does not sink perceptibly under a ram falling 4' and weighing 1850 lbs., or does not sink half an inch under thirty blows. There are many other such rules, but the writer would recommend the use of the above formula, as it is based on each individual experiment, and is therefore manifestly safer.

Example.

An experimental pile is found to sink one-half inch under the last

blow of a ram weighing 1500 lbs., and fulling 12' What will each pile

According to formula (44), the safe load to would be

 $w = \frac{r. f}{10. s} \text{we have,}$ r = 1500 lbs.

 $f = 12.12 = 144^{\prime\prime}$, and $\epsilon = \frac{1}{4}^{\prime\prime}$, therefore

 $m = \frac{1500,144}{-3200}$ lbs.

 $m = \frac{10.\frac{1}{2}}{10.\frac{1}{2}}$ =43200 lbs.

If several other piles should give about the same result, we would rake the average of all, or else allow say 20 tons on each pile. If, however, some piles were found to sink considerably more than others, it would be better to allow but 10 tons or 15 tons, according to the amount of irregularity of the soil.

All cases of pile-driving require experience, judgment, and more or less experiment; in fact all foundations do.

All piles should be straight, solid timbers, free from projecting branches or large knots. They can be of bendock, sprace or white pine, but preferably, or course, of yellow pine or oak.

There is drawer, where they are near the seashore, of their being

There is danger, where they are near the seashore, of their being descrayed by worms. To guard against this, the back is sometimes shrunken on; that is, the tree is girdled (the bark cur all around near the root) before the tree is felled, and the sap ceasing to flow,

near the root) before the tree is felled, and the sap ceasing to now, the back shrinks on very tightly.

Others prefer piles without back, and char the piles, coat them with asphalt, or till the pores with erressote. Unpuer sheets are the lest (and the most expensive) eovering.

Piles should be of sufficient size not to break in driving, and should, as a cole to about 30 long, and say 15" to 18" diameter at the top. They should not be striven closer than about 2' 6" in the clear, for they will be apt to break the ground all up. The feet should be should with wrought-iron shoes, pointed, and the heads proported with wrometricum bands, to know them from splitting duder tected with wrought-iron bands, to keep them from splitting under the blows of the ram

In sheath-piling it is usual to take boards (hendock, Sheath pilles sprine, white pine, yellow pine or oak) from 2" to 6" thick pilles sprine, white pine, yellow pine or oak) from 2" to 6" thick pilles. Guidopiles are driven and cross pieces bolted to the insides of them The intermediate piles are then driven between the guide piles, making a solid wooden wall each side, from 2" to 6" thick. Sometimes the sheath-piles are tongued and grooved. The feet of the piles are cut to a point, so as to drive more easily. The tops are covered with wrought-iron caps, which slip over them and are removed after the piles are driven.

Piles are sometimes made of iron; cast-iron being prefiron plies. gites. erable, as it will stand longer under water. Screw-piles are made of iron, with large, screw-shaped flanges arrached to the foot, and they are serviced down into the ground like a gindet. Sheath-piling is sometimes made of cast-iron plates with vertical

strengthening ribs. Where pites are driven under water, great care must be taken that they are sulfiely immersed, and at all times so. They should be cut of to a uniform level, below the lowest low-water mark. If they are alternately wet and dry, they will soon be dustroyed by decay.

Base courses After the piles are cut to a lovel, tunons are often cut over niles, on their tops, and these are made to it mortises in beavy

wooden girders which go over them, and on which the superstructure rests. This is usual for docks, ferry-houses, etc. For other buildings we frequently see concrete packed between and over their tops; this, however, is a very had practice, as the concrete surrounding the tops is apt to decay them. It is better to cover the piles with 3" x 12" or similar plants (well lag-screwed to piles, where it is necessary to steady the latter) and then to huild the concrete base course on these planks

Better yet, and the heat method, is to get large-sized building-stones, with levelled heats, and to rest these directly on the piles. In this case eace must be taken that piles come at least ender each cor-ner of the stone, or oftener, to keep it from tipping, and that the stone has a full bearing on cash pile-head. On top of stone build the usual base-courses.

Piles should be as nearly uniform as possible (particularly in the case of short piles resting on bard ground), for otherwise their re-

spective powers of resistance will vary very much.

It is well to connect all very heavy parts of buildings loints (such as towers, chimneys, etc.) by vertical slip-joints with rest of building. The slip-joint should be carried through the foundation-walls and have courses, as well as above.

Where there are very high chimneys or towers, or unbraced walls, the foundation must be spread sufficiently to overcome the leverage produced by wind. These points will be more fully explained in the chapter on "Walls and Pieva,"

All base-courses should be carried low enough to be action of All base-courses should be carried low enough to be frost, below frost, which will penetrate from three to five deep in our latitudes. The reason of this is that the frost tends to swell or expand the ground (on account of its dampness) in all directions, and does it with so much force that it would be apt to lift the base-course bodily, examing cracks and possible failure above.

Louis DeCorper Beng.

PTo be exacinged.



T is especially a Frenchman's gift to write a book which is agree-able, interesting, apparently instructive and eminently readable, but which, when one gets to the end of it, leaves an opportunity to the reader of wondering why what seemed so vivid and interesting as he read has not left more definite impressions on the mind. To write an unillustrated book about some of the little-known manners and customs of the Chinese in such a way as to make one feel that he is actually there and seeing with his own eyes the articles and actions described would be for any but a French writer far from an easy task; but here is a writer who has contrived to interest us as much in the actions of two fishermen wading about in a bit of overflowed meadow catching frogs and minnows, as in the fact that in examining at a bookseller's a book printed in 1282 he discovered that the wear and tear of ages had been effaced in a way peculiarly typical of the patient children of the Son of Heaven. On holding up the leaves of the book to the light he discovered that the ravages of bookworms, vermicular not bipedal, had been required by insetting in the leaf, with such minute exactness that the work could not be detected, unless held against the light, microscopic squares and rounds of paper. brought to the proper tone with the rest of the page. In a single leaf forty-three of these microscopic patches were counted. Without being able to recall just how a Chinese buok differs in appearance from the familiar Japanese pampulet, the reader cannot but feel that he too sees the treasures that the two bibliophiles, one European, the other Asiatic, pore over with so much delight. One sample of multicolor printing excites our admiration as it did theirs, and suggests a manner of annotation that might be of value, say, to Shakesperian scholars. This book was printed in 1685, the time of greatest literary culture, and the body of the text is printed in black; notes extracted from authors dead at the time the book was printed are in blue, the mourning color of the Chinese; the comments of the em-peror Kang-chi, in yellow, the dynastic color of his house, which still reigns; the notes of his teachers are in green, and the remarks of Merui, still living at the time of publication, are in red. All these notes are so disposed on the page as to give an agreeable general effect, some for the purpose being even interview in the text, others are in the margin, and still more at the top of the page in reversal of our habit of placing footnotes at the bottom. Yet, in spite of each page having to "go to press," as it were, six times, there was no indication of misregister on the part of the presumably simple mechanism complexed to produce the inversesion. The constitution is indication of misregister on the part of the presumanty simple mechanism employed to produce the impression. The question is sometimes raised as to how a Chinaman comports himself when, after having enjoyed the advantages of Western civilization, he returns to spend in the home of his ancestors the sufficient fortune he has by shrewd economy and industry secured from those outer barbarians. This may be answered, so far at least as those who are really wealthy are concerned, by sormising that they follow the example of one of our author's friends who, on his return, divided his large house into two parts, one furnished entirely in the native style, where in the library two parts, ane furnished entirely in the native style, where in the interry the Chinese books are piled one on top of the other, after the fashion of the land, where are kept his magnificent collections of china and Oriental brie-k-brae and his harem of Chinese wives, living mainly on the floor, eating with chop-sticks, and lighted by the smokey lantern at night. To this part of the house only Chinese guests are, as a rule, admitted. In the other part of the house velvet carputs, stuffed furniture, and bangings abound; the fine library of books in all Emopean languages is arranged on brokshelves in what we consider the proper way; gas supplied by a portable machine lights the rooms, and, for aught we can say, a European temals contingent me rooms, and, for aught we can say, a European female contingent may form a fair substitute for the almond-eved beauties on the other side of the wall. But the returned disciple of Confucius shows his respect for the conservatism of his fellow tountrymen by carefully excluding them from this side of his dwelling, and so avoids contaminating their morals and bringing about that revolution of modern progress that all good Chinamen dread.

Europeans have gathered together collections of the most varied and singular articles, and whether the object of their devotion is porcelain, pipes, stamps or bits, each is equally absorbed in his hobby, but we do not believe that the mania for collecting India ink has yet been transported to the Occident. In China it is not an unprogram hobby to side and the most content of the collection of the state of the collection of the most collection of the collection of the collection of the most collection of the collection common bobby to ride, and the most curious fact about it is that the collector does not allow himself to test the quality of his treasures, each stick is still virginal and the most precious is that to which the greatest antiquity can be ascribed, for in this, as in all else, the cult of age is paramount. One habit which is said to be universal amounts the better clean in China green far to available. of age is paramount. One habit which is said to be universal amongst the better class in China goes far to explain a matter which has at times excited our easual wonderment. What becomes of all the watches that are manufactured every year by the bundred thousand? An English mathematician has shown what may possibly become of all the pins, by comparing the number manufactured with the area of the earth's surface plus the floor area of upper stories, and satisfactorily demonstrating that one is more likely to find the proverbial needle in the hay-stack than a pin in a given spot. But watches are

^{1&}quot; Let Chine incomme," per Manrice Jametel, Sève diploné de l'évole den langues Orientales moriss; Laurést de Minatiut de France, etc. Paris, 1896. Libraire de l'Art. J. Kennin, éditeur; 3 france.

treated with more respect than pins, and good ones such as the great fracturies now make will last for many years, and though a greater array liang in pawn-inokers' windows thus feemerly, a large number must find other resting places. Our author points to one good acarket for our watch-makers by declaring that the mandarins carry watches, not one, but invariably two, which, furnily enough, are both carried in the same pecket, or what serves for a pecket. It is may to see that if only one are cent of a regulation of the burdless and fire see that if only one per cent of a population of two hundred and lifty million souls carry watches five million time-pieces will be needed to enable a single generation to keep its appointments. The origin of this fashion is unfathomable; it is not display for no watch-chains or guards of any kind are worn.

If any of our readers come upon this little book they can find a couple of bours' entertainment within its covers, and a good deal of

curious information.

WE believe that Professor Merriam has done a very judicious thing in issuing a "key" to his book "On the Mechanics of Muterials," and we hope it will find its way into the hands of all who have brught his book. It was a mistake, we think, not to give in the original book the answers to the problems suggested, for granted that the book was mainly prepared for use as a text-book for use at Lehigh University and similar institutions, and that the pedagogic mind helieves that a better mental training can be had by making the stu-dent rely absolutely on his own powers of reasoning, it should have been foreseen that so good a book would inevitably had its way into the hands of many who had not been trained in the mental gymnasties of the school and lecture-room, but who, being momently en-gaged on practical construction, would have forced on them the chances of committing errors through a false understanding of the explanations given, which would have been avoided if the opportunity had been afforded them of comparing the results of their own computations with "the answers in the book."



TO FIND THE BEVEL OF A HIT-RAFTER.

CHARLESTOWN, MASS., Jadusty 22, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT :-

Dear Size .- Will you or some of your readers have the kindness

to answer the following query through the medium of your correspondence column, for the henefit of one who is in great need of a quick and simple way of performing such operations: How to find the angle

of the hip when are given angles a and di I wish for a rule that will be easy to apply. Our firm makes large spigntities of "hip roll," and the architects always give us the pitches, and wo have to find what the angle of hip is, ourselves, and the way we do it now costs a good deal, and takes considerable time,

bence my inquiry.

Yours respectfully,

"Anxious."

[A moment's reflection will show our correspondent that the correct form of his hip-raiter can be found only by a section made at right-angles with its length. When this is found, his riddle is answered. It requires only a slight imaginative effort to reduce the solution to graphical form. The upper cut represents a pian of one and of he roof, the same raiters. The lower cut represents a pian of one and of the roof, the same raiters being represented by a f and b f. It a plane is imagined to pass through the raiter a d at right-angles to its length, it will out the roof at three points which it is easy to determine, one the point f at the top of the raiter, another the point c, where the perpendicular f a strikes the plate, and which is represented by r on plan, and the corresponding point on the other plate which is shown at a on plan. Imagine that this plane is hinged so that it can be folded down. It is plain that the point f will be found on plan at a, at a distance from t equal to the distance of. If the point u is connected with sand r, the inclination of the slope of the roof is found, and by laying off on either side of a f half the thickness of the raiter, the prepare right section of the raiter will also be shown on paper. — Ens.

THE PROPER POSITION OF AN IRON PURLIN.

CLEVELAND, 43.

cipals, and slope of 30°, and let load on each spex

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT: --

Dear Sira - Will you, if time and space in your paper will allow, awayor the following: Let roof - times of say 80 feet span, of iron, have 12 feet between centra of prin-

be, say 2 tous, which will be equal to 2 tons uniformly distributed on each puriou, a. Now you will please decide: 1. Should the place of the web in I-beam a be vertical, or sinclined a shown? 2. If inclined, will not the weight of 2 tons act transversely in two directions (see small cut)? and if so, how should the weight be considered in computing section of purion? An answer will oblige.

ONE OF YOUR READERS.

The web of the purils should, is archieve, the in a plane normal to the inclination of the root. If the jack-rafters abut on a plane at their foot, as they would naturally do, a vertical load upon them is decomposed at the purils late two forces, one of which acts in a direction normal to the plane of the root, and is therefore to be resisted by the purils in the same way that a horizontal health resists a vertical presence; while the other component acts in the lice of the jack-rafter, and is resisted finally by the plate at its fact. The proportion between these two components acts in the lice of the jack-rafter, and is resisted finally by the plate at its fact. The proportion between these two components are not the original vertical force is represented, as the diagram correctly shows by the sides of a triangle having one side vertical, the second parallel to the inclination of the roof, and the third normal to be. Ens. Astronomy Archivert.

Perez Piano Cases. — Accounts are given in the German technical journals of some interesting experiments which have been made with success in the employment of paper in plane construction. The case is made entirely of paper, as a substitute for wood, the material boing so compressed as to be susceptible of the tight polish which is required for such instruments. As described, the color is a crosmy-white; the tone is reported to be characterized by sweetness rather than buddness, the sound emitted, milks the short broken note of the ordinary plane, being soft full and slightly continuous somewhat resembling that of being soft, full and slightly continuous, somewhat resembling that of the organ. This modification of tone, which must be considered an attractive feature, is attributed to the evenuess of texture of the com-pressed paper. — Lamber World.

DURABILITY OF RAFF-TIMBER. - Raff-timber that has been floated down rivers has been ascertained to be no longer hable to the attack of dry-rot. So much so is this said to be the case that in Alesce it is susdry-rot. So much so is this said to be the case that in Alexe it is rustionary to specify that only raft-timber shall be employed. The water showly dissolves out the albumen and salts, and thus deprives the fungus of the natriment needful for its development. A French investigator, we are told, has found by experiment that, whereas fresh sawdust when buried in damp earth rots away in a few years, sawdust which has been scaked for some time in water, and has been thereby deprived of soluble matters, will remain in the ground under similar circumstances whally unchanged and only slightly tinged on the exterior with earthy matters dissolved from the said.— The Iron Age.

The Score Inages on Easter Island. — A strange moments of an unknown race is the gigantic stone image from Easter Island, now on the way to the Smithsonian Institution. This lonely isle in the Pacific is of volcanic origin, and is but eleven miles long and six broad, and, from its sulftary situation, is seldom visited. The natives, but few in number, are of the Polynesian race, and were originally exceedingly hostile to the few whitee who visited them. But within the past twenty-five years they have embraced Christianity under the influence of French missionaries. The island is owned by a Tahiti first, who utilize its fertile valleys for cattle raising. The rumarkable features which distinguish it from other solitory islands are the large stone staines, to the number of several landweds, which lie scattered about. They were chiefled with rade skill from the lava in the craters of extinct volcances, and transported to all parts of the island, where they were set up, but most of them have since been overthrown by sardquake shocks. Some of these clatures are forty feet in height and some still remain unfinished in their quarries. Nuthing is known of their origin. The present inhabitants possess noither the skill nor the toots for the work and have no appliances for transporting such immense meases of stone. Their traditions furnish no information, as they morely ascribe a supernatural origin. The status are all grutesque effigies of human belong, and while they are low in the scale of art, they are evidently the work of a race centuries in advance of the present inhabitants. A theory has been advanced that Easter Island is the remnant of a submerged continent, and that the statues were made by a prople who wershipped them as idots. But this is only theory without a particle of evidence to sustain it. The statue of the Smithsonian Institution Is now on bourd the United States Steamer Mahican, which was, at last accounts, at Valparaiso. It weighs between twelve and fifteen tons, and It was with

¹⁴ Key to the Textbook on the Machanics of Materials," and of Boams, Columns and Shafts. By Mansfield Merriam, Professor of Olvil Engineering in Lebigh University. New York: John Wiley & Sons; 1886.

great difficulty that it was placed on board the vessel, as the island has no good harbors, and although the image had to be transported overland shout eight miles, there was not a tree to invalid the material. The Montean finally obtained a few logs at Samon, with which the work was accomplished. This is the second monster curio which has been taken away from Easter Island—a German vessel having secured one about two years ago. When it finds a permanent place here, our puzzled ethnologists may possibly be able to clear away the mystery of its origin by a careful study of its design and workmanship.

Boston Transcript. great difficulty that it was placed on board the vessel, as the island has

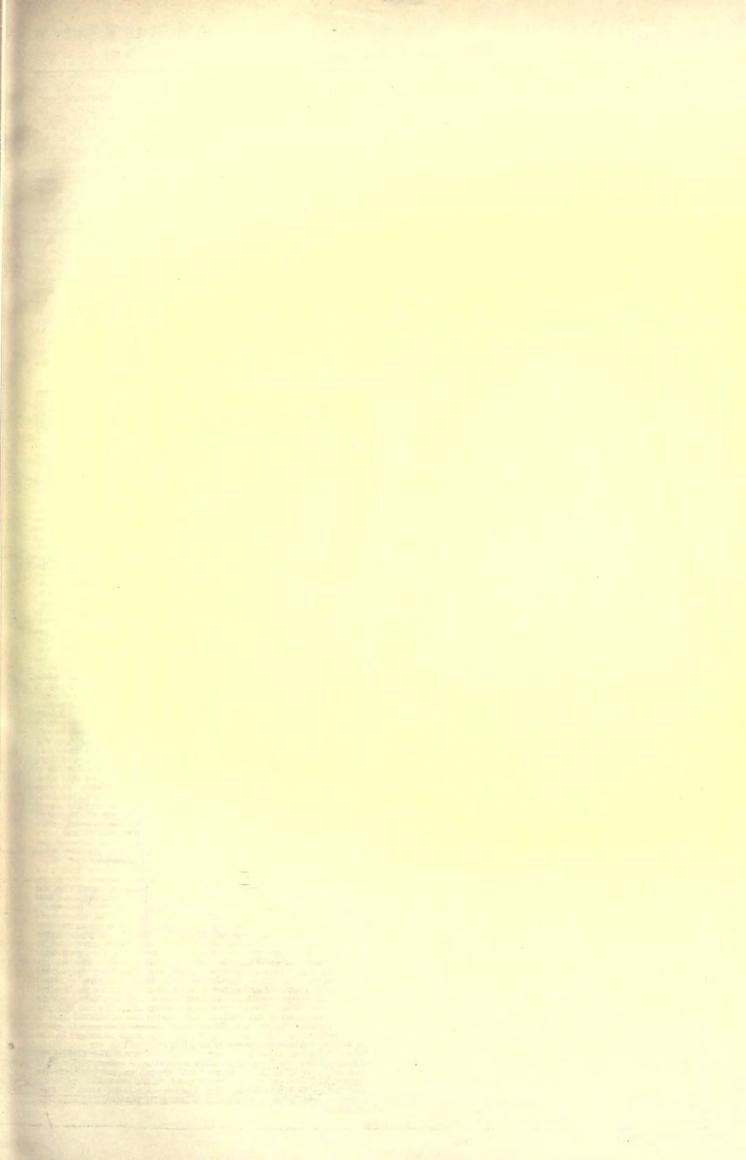
Unitation one Water from the Severn Tennet.—At length an effort is being made to utilize the 14,000,000 gallons of water per day which the Great Western Railway Company are pumping at the Sudbrook Springs on the Menmouthshire side of the Severn Tunnel and at present allowing to run to waste, while it coust them wearly £10,80 a year to pump it into the Severn eshary. The water has been submitted to analysis, and has been declared to be the purest spring water, and irely free from negative matter, and the finest water that could be desired for domestic purposes. The mayor of Bristol presided aver a town meeting in the Guildhalt on Wednesday in favor of a scheme for using this spring as a further water-supply for Bristol by bringing it across the Severn by a formed beneath the bed of the river. It was stated that the company formed for this purpose consisted of influential Bristol victures, and as a desire had liven expressed that the corporation Riverot spitizents, and as a desire had been expressed that the corporation should have the control of the mater-supply of the city, the bilt which should have the central of the mater-supply of the city, the bill which had been drafted contained a cisuse enabling the corporation to exercise all the powers of the set on payment of the cost and expense in either to obtaining it, and some extended by the company of exercise of its powers, with five per cent interest. The capital was £480,000 in 45,000 shares of £10 each, with hereowing powers to the extent of £120,000. Mr. S. Will moved the resolution in favor of the scheme, which was unminorately carried, as was also one requesting the corporation to avail themselves of the povisions of the hill, and suggesting to them the desirability of respening negotiations with the existing water company for the purchase of their undertaking by the city upon equitable terms.— Landon Times

Excurations about the Great Sprink.—The London Those publishes an interesting ascount of the discutombraen of the great sphire, which was commenced by Maspero about a year ago and since partied on by M. Grébant. The work was indertaken in 1865, at the opening of the Suez canal, and the figure was cleared from said as far as the parts but the sand accumulated again up to the throat. The greaterform extraited during the past year have again brought to light the fore parts. To the right of the sphire—that is to say, in the direction of the grantic temple, to the southward—a further excavation is in progress, the result of which will probably confirm the armises of these who believed the sphire to stand in the midst of a large artificial amphithearre fown out of the solid rack. This gigantic work would, of course, be conformed some with the sphire is less than the first dynasty, and which Maspero considers to be, if not actually prehistoric, at all events the oldest monument in Figure. From the level of the area below the great flight of page (which lead down, and not up, to the aphiers), one now measures the whole height of the large human-headed moneter, whose battered counternance stands out against the cloudless sky one hundred (cut above. The space between the pawa is thirty-five feet long and ton feet wide. This space was arreically converted into a small surchange him the with votive tables, only one of which—the famous stele of Thothers IV —yet remains in site. This selections, lay down to rest at mid-lay in the shadow of the sphire. He famous stele of Thothers IV —yet remains in site of the part of the stele records how the king, when upon one of his bunting expeditions, lay down to rest at mid-lay in the shadow of the sphire. He first depicted him to churt away the sand in which the venerable large confered him to churt away the sand in which it was negate because. EXCURNATIONS ABSOLVED THE GREAT SPHEN. - The London Times This stells records how the king, when upon one of his bunding expeditions, lay down to rest at midday in the stadow of the aphinx. He there felt askeep, and treatmed a drann in which the venerable image-conjured him to cluer away the sand in which it was nearly buried. Then the prince awake and "made silence in his heart," and vowed to do that which the god had commanded. The lower part of this tablet is obliterated, and Mr. W. M. Flinders Petric, who visited the apot about a formight any, reports that an important part of the fourteentaline, containing the name of Khaira (Chephren), has scaled off since the last time the heartifion was object. The tablet stands fourteent feet high, and is cut from a block of the same red granite of Assortan whereaf the neighboring Temple of Khafra is built. There seems, according to Mr. Petric's report, to be very good reason for concluding that the pious Thothmes, notwithstanding his respect for the memory of Khafra, actually pilfered this very block from Khafra's own temple, for in the back of it there are two pivot holes, or, rather, "holes for letting in pivot blocks," precisally similar to the pivot holes which are to be seen in the lintel-stones and door-sills of that building. The granite allar between the paws is of the same specific, and most probably came from the same convenient quarry. This last, however, is of Roman work, very roughly execused. The paws of the ephina, has likewise been faced with slabs, appacently in Roman times, and these stabs have again been repaired by outling away the weathered surface and inserting a fresh facing. Like the legs of the Polain, and those of the great statues of Aboo Simbel, the paws of the ephinx, are covered with the Greek scrawls of sarry travellers, but these grafits are mostly of a law period, and so slightly saratched that few are tegible throughout. Such as they are, however, Professor Maspero has, it is understood, devoted himself to the ungraceful and difficult task of translating them. M. Grebau's execusions are not

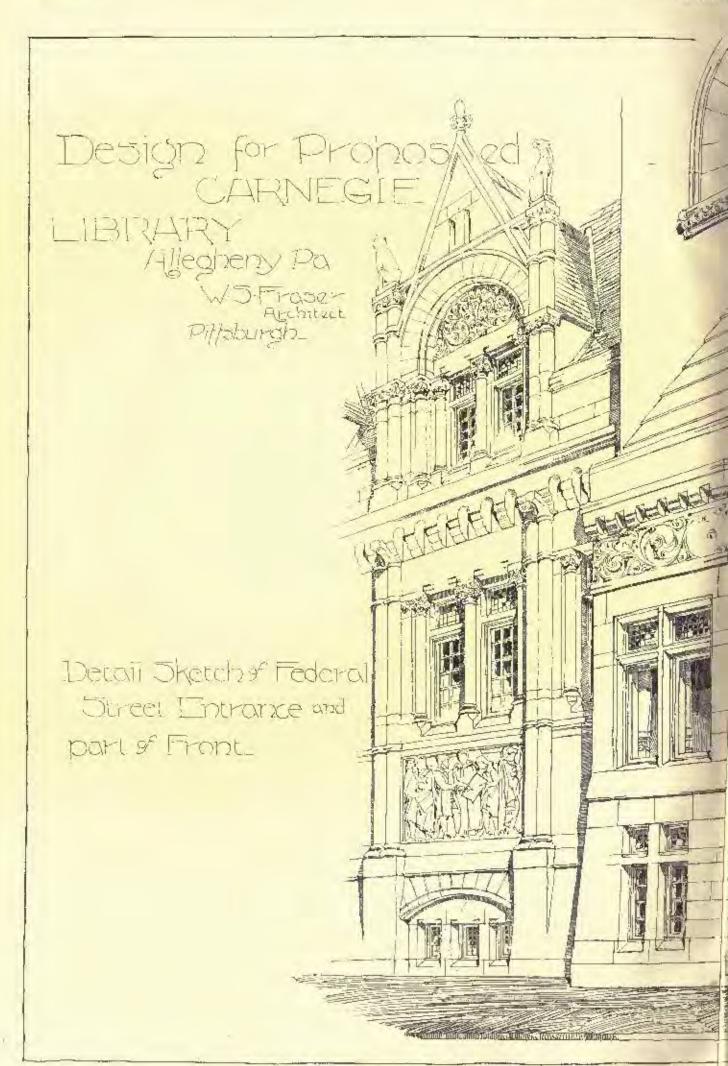
The Lose Tunner at Schemetz. — An engineering work that has taken over a century in construct can hardly fail to offer some points of interest in its history, and illustrate the march of events during the years of its progress. An instance of this kind is to be found in a tunnel not long since completed, but which was commenced over a hundred years ago. This tunnel or adit, as it should be more strictly turned, is at Schemmitz, in Hungary. Its emparation was according tunnel not long since completed, but which was commenced over a hundred years ago. This tunnel of adil, as it should be more strictly termed, is at Schemmitz, in Hungary. Its construction was agreed upon in 1782, the object being to carry off the water from the Schemeitz mines to the lowest part of the tiran Valley. The work is now complete and, according to the Baszeitzag für Ungara, it forms the longest tunnet in the world, being 10.27 miles long, or about one mile longest tunnet in the world, being 10.27 miles long, or about one mile longer than St. Gothard, and 25 miles longer than Mount Cents. The height is 9 fc. 10 in, and the breadth ō ft. it in. This tunnel, which has taken so long in making, has cost very nearly a million sterling, but the money appears to have been well spent; at least the present generation has no reason to gramble, for the saving from being able to do away with water-raising appliances amounts to 15,000f, a year. There is one further point, however, worth notice, for if we have the advantage of our great granditations, in the matter of mechanical appliances, they certainly were better off in the price of labor. The original contract further point, however, worth notice, for if we have the advantage of our great grandrathers, in the matter of mechanical appliances, they certainly were better off in the price of labor. The original contract for the tunnel, made in 1782, was that it should be completed in thirty years and should cost 75 per yard run. For eleven years the work was done at this price, but the French Revolution enhanced the cost of labor and materials to such an extent that for thirty years little progress was made. For too years following much progress was made and then the work dropped for twenty years more until the water threatened to drown the mines out strogether. Finally the tunnel was completed in 1878, the remaining part costing 22L o yard, or more than three times as much as the original contract rates.— Engineering.

TRADE SURVEYS

Denixe the past few days a multitude of nowly-projected enterprises and oxiensics building-operations have conto to light. Architects in New York, Philandolphia and Chinggo, taking these effects as samples, there a much larger amount of business in land at the opening of February than a year ago. Builders in those three cities have made concrusts for extended and things. Mate vial-men have made contracts for any first than a year and the contracts of the contract of the con



COPPER SHIPE.





No. 551

FEBRUARY 12, 1887.

Rutered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.



Formation of a National Association of the Master-Builders,
—Semi-annual Meeting of the Olio State Association of
Architects.—What is being accomplished by the Fire Underwriters.—Tile Roofs.—Construction of a Bank at Aden—
Londoners Experiences with frozen Water-front.

Extrustess and Enthesiass in Akr.

The recent Conventors of the American Institute of
Americans.—I.

The Internations:—
The Greek Gallery of the Meseum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.—
Competitive Design for the Carnegic Library, Allegheny, Pa.
The Best Twenty Books for as Abeniber's Library.—1.
The Removal and Destruction of Organic Washes.—II.
Books and Papers.

Commencerioss:
Shrinkage in Solid Timber Walls, — Demanding a Retaining Fee. — Schools of Furniture Designing. — Books Used at the Mass. Institute of Technology. — A Case of Disjuted Commission.

III ROUGH the initiative of the energetic Master-Builders' Association of Roston, steps have been taken towards the formation of a National Association, including a representation of all the various industries interested in the construction and erection of buildings throughout the Tuited States; and a call has been issued by a committee chosen at no informal proliminary meeting, held in Boston last month, for a Convention of Master-Builders, to be hold in Chicago, on Tuesday, the twenty-ninth day of March next, to form a definite organiza-The master-builders' exchanges, or associations, of cities having not less than fifty thousand inhabitums, are entitled each to scard seven delegates to the Convention, provided the assaciation sending delegates represents a membership of not less than lifty firms; and under certain conditions, where no general builders' association exists, the separate trade associations. if there should be such, are entitled to unite in the election of delegates. There is every reason to believe that the formation of such a National Builders' Association would be of great service to the public, and as the names of the committee having the matter now in charge include those of some of the ablest and most energetic men in the United States, it is certain that nothing will be left andone to begin its work in the best possible way. Every one now acknowledges that the friendly connection among architects, which has been established by the formation of the various local and general associations, less been of immeuse benefit to the profession in this country; and architeets will be particularly interested in observing the good eifact of wider sympathies, and greater liberality in comparison of views and giving up of local prejudices, among their triculs the builders, whose trials they are better able than any others, not directly interested in the business of building, to approxiate,

HE Ohio State Association of Architects has just held its somi-annual meeting, and appears to be in a flourishing condition, fifty-seven members having already been admitted, twenty-one of whom belong to the Cincinnati Chapter, while local affiliated societies have been formed in Cleveland, Toledo, Colombus and Dayton. The question of the licensing of architects was carnestly discussed by the meeting, and a draft of a bill relating to the subject, to be presented to the Legislature, was finally adopted. This draft proposes that every person applying for a license to practise architecture in the State shall pass an examination before a hoard of five architects of experience, to be appointed by the Governor, and provides that unlicensed persons who engage in professional work in the State shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty nor more than one hundred dollars. We have serious doubts whether the public, as represented in State Legislatures, is yet ready for license laws in regard to the practice of architecture; but the manimity with which the professional associamembership, together with the growing feeling among them that some sort of regulation of architectural practice is necessary, indicate the existence of a strong professional sentiment. which will before long communicate itself to the outside world. After the conclusion of this business, the Association proceeded to the election of officers for the present year, choosing Mr. C. F. Schweinfurth of Dayton as President; Messrs. Aiken of Cincinnati, Barnum of Cleveland, Stribley of Colombus, Williams of Dayton, and Fallis of Toledo, as Vice-Presidents; Mr. F. A. Coborn of Cleveland as Scendary; Mr. H. C. Lindsay of Zanesville as Treasurer; and Messrs. Yout of Columbus, Weary of Akron, and Rapp of Cincinnati, as the Executive Committee.

IIIE Spectator, in speaking of the losses sustained by the insurance companies during the past year, says that although an nousual amount of property has been destroyed by fire, the companies have of late done so much to secure improvements in risks, and, by a mutual understanding with each other, to coluce the expenses incident to excessive competition and extravagant commissions, that it is believed that the net results of the year's business will be quite as favorable as those of any one of the past five years. It is hardly necessary to say that the good effect of a single year's strictness in regard to risks will continue an least as long as the policies issued during the year remain in force; and we sympathize with the Speciator in hoping that the companies will nauntain their present attitude, and thus promote a reform which will hear fruit manyfold, for them as well as for the public. The Speciator goes on to say that "the success of the New York compact, in spite of all opposition and hostility to it, has been pronounced," and it predicts that before the end of the present year similar organizations will be formed in all our large cities. If this prediction should be verified, and if, we must add, the other underwriters' associations should all be managed with the carnest zent of that in New York, a new and most satisfactory prospect would be opened, not only for the insurance business but for all others. Speaking as outside observers, interested only in the promotion of good and substantial building, we venture to say that the New York Underwriters' Association has already had an influence upon the art of construction in that city of which it has little idea. Although a few of its rules were, as we think, injudicious, and others might have been improved by consultation with architects, its code was, on the whole, exectfent, and what is more, it was enforced with telerable theroughness. If it had not been cularred, it would have been worse than useless; and for a time it was very doubtful whether the Association could maintain its stand against the powerful influences which resisted its offorts; but it held out bravely, and has now culisted in its support a considerable portion of the public, which at first held aloof to see whether it really intended to carry its professions into action. In the first rank of its new allies, whose support is no less effectual because it is silently given, should be counted the New York architects. whose courage in planning and building safely and well has been greatly fortified, within the last few years, by the managers of the Association, whose rules they have been diligent in dissensituating and improving upon. It is not many years since blocks of stores in the heart of the dry-goods district intended to contain millions of dollars' worth of property, were built with cast-iron fronts, which did not touch, by several inches, the party-walls behind them, but left a wide erevise between the stores, the whole height of the building, covered with a little sheathing, or a few faths, plastered. There was probably not an architect in the city who would not have condemned such construction, but in those days it was useless to make suggestions in regard to precautions against five, which were met with the invariable answer that "the insurance companies will not make us any allowance for that," or "that it will make no difference in the premium rates, and we might as well save the expense." Even later, when an estensible attempt had been made to fix a schodule of rates, the architect who quoted the schodule was likely to be informed that these were only nominal, and that the brokers could always get the minimum rate; and it was not mail within a comparatively short period that the tariff could be relied upon by the architect as having any value, or that he could submit his plans to the managers of the Association, and return to his principal with a definite prospect of a five or ten per cent reduction, if the construction which he proposed was carried out. Then, for the first time, be found his suggestions listened to; his clients began to show a faint interest, not only in the disquisitions upon safe building to which

be treated them out of the stores of his professional knowledge, but in the novel devices by which he hoped to gain increased safety, and, with the help of the underwriters, a diminished premium rate. This good work has now gone on for some time, the underwriters sustaining the architects with their allowances in rates, and the architects zealously seconding the underwriters' regulations, and endeavoring to improve upon them, until the character of huilding in the most hazardous district of New York already shows a change. It would be too much to expect that a hundred million dollars' worth of badly-built stores should be pulled down or remodelled in five or six years, to soit the new ideas of insurance, and many handsome buildings will be a measure to the district as long as they stand; but their number is gradually diminishing, they are less profitable to broants, through the high rating upon them, and the changed demand is being rapidly met by the orection of structures among which fires like those which have taken place in Worth Street and the neighboring region would be impossible.

" FIRE AND WATER" speaks quite strongly in favor of the use of tiles for roof covering, instead of slate, which is in this country almost the only material employed for pitch roofs in cities, or elsewhere in cases where shingles would be objectionable. As that excellent journal truly says, a state roof under the action of fire, and particularly if water is thrown on it while hot, cracks and flies in all directions, opening creviers through which a strong draught is immediately set up, increasing the bury of the flames in the building which the raof is supposed to protect. On this account, even color shingles are pre-ferred to slate for randing by many experienced fire our incers, for the reason that, inflammable as they are, the shingles do not By to pieces when a cimber falls on them, but char, and, until burnt through, at least serve to present fire inside the building from breaking out of the root. Tiles, police slates, never erack or fly, ind keep their place even when red-hot; and their thickness and non-conducting property enables them to keep the beat from cinders or barning brands for an indefinite than from affecting the boarding beneath them. The main objections to the use of liles in this country have hitherto been their cost. and the difficulty of faying them so as to keep out our fine, driffing snows; but with a little effort, particularly if meditects and insurance managers could act in concert in the matter, both defects neight be overcome. A considerable demand would soon make tiles here as cheap as they are in England or France, or Germany, where they are the universal roof covering, and roofs laid with them night easily be made, not only impervious to snow, but proof against the shaking of winds or earthquakes, by laying them in mortar or commut. This, with cheap tiles, would not be an expensive matter, and while a slate roof constantly needs repairs, tiles in coment, laid on a roof of simple form are almost indestructible. Thousands of roofs in France and Germony, bid in this way four or five hundred years ago, are still in good condition, and they not only are really solid and onduring, but look so, presenting an appearance of substantial condort which architects well understand.

III DE Builder gives a curious account of a banking building, recently constructed at Aden, which is well worth the notice of those who have the care of constructions in bot elimates. Adon, or cather, Steamer Point, as the commercial part of the city is called, has the reputation of being the hottest inhabited place in the known world. The people who can afford to do so live among the hills behind the city, about the reservoirs which supply the municipal water-works, and so contrive to get a little cool air at night; but they must spend their daylight bours in the town, and they are quite willing to go to a good deal of expense to make their counting-rooms endurable. Although the place is nearly surrounded by a cordon of bare, rocky hills, there is no stone which proves durable for building. while wood, even if the white anta should spare it, soon decays in the thick moist air; so that there are practically no materials in the place lit for a permanent construction, and if there were any, the only workmen pretending to any skill in building are Chinese earpenters, who can only imitate what they are shown, and have no idea of working from drawings. Under these circumstances, it was untural that the architect. Mr. Alexamler Kersey, of London, should have decided to build his banking-house of concrete, a part of the meterials for which could be obtained on the spot, while nothing but the lowest grade of labor would be required for employing them properly-As a support for the concrete, a framework of iron beams and aprights was designed, forming a skeleton of the entire build-

This metal skeleton was all fitted together in England. the bolt-holes drilled, and the pieces then numbered, taken apart, packed, and shipped to Aden, where they were put upagain without difficulty. With the ironwork was sent Portland coment for the concrete, together with materials for plastering, and some etnamental details in artificial stone. A base-course was built of native stone, and the rost of the superstructure made complete of concrete, using the local pumice-stone, ground fine, for sand, and the coarser lumps for aggregate. With the English cement this formed a remarkably strong and light concrete, admirably suited to its purpose. The floors and roofs were made of the same concrete, supported by iron besms, and, for the sake of appearance, borders of libes were set around the floors, and the space between finished with colored cement, trowelfed to a smooth surface, while the ceilings and walls were plastered in a somewhat elaborate manner. As an indispensable part of the furniture, each of the bed-rooms which occupied the third story, and were intended for the bank officers and clerks, was flitted with a plunge bath, consisting of a large tank lined with tiles. It is hardly necessary to say that the exterior, as usual in hot climates, was shaded by veraudas and arcaded portices, and all doors and windows, both festile and outside the bouse, were fitted with blinds, made, however, so as to close right during sand storms, which not unfrequently occur, So far, the structure has given great satisfaction, the concrete root, particularly, which is made double, with an enclosed airspace, proving impervious to the heat of the son ; and we should hardly know what improvement upon it to suggest, except, per-haps, a cool-air supply, derived, like that which refreshes in summer the office of the New Orleans Pleaguae, from a jet of water falling in spray through a high vertical shaft. It may be that the saturated condition of the Aden atmosphere would preyou the evaporation which gives its cooling effect to the spray; and water may be too precious in that desert country to use in this way; but if fresh water could not be spared, the Red Sea is at the door, and a steam-pump would supply salt water in almost unlimited quantity.

 $\mathbb{R}^{ ext{ETURNING}}$ from the Arabian desert to chilly Eugland, the same number of the Builder describes two occurrences of a sort familiar enough to us, who enjoy most of the experiences of the Equator and the North Pole every twelve months, but care in the comparatively mild Landon climate. It seems that a cold day came recently upon the city, and many of the house water-pipes, which are usually left in what we should call a deplorably unprotected state, froze. In a certain bouse at Mill Hill Park, the cook lighted a fire, as usual, in the kitchen range. It was Sunday, and between the time when the fire of the day before went out and that when the new one was lighted, a longer time had clapsed than was generally the case, and in the meantime the pipes had frozon. It is hardly necessary to say that in a few minutes the "boiler," or, as we should call it, the water-front, exploded, instantly killing the housekeeper, the cook's sister, who was standing near. The coroner was called in, and, after remarking that he had a few hours before been summoned to consider the case of a how who was killed in another part of Loudon in precisely the same way, began to collect the opinions of his jury upon the matter. We all know something of the learning which is evoked upon such occasions, and it is not surprising to hear that one of the witnesses explained the accident on the theory that the fire had caused the water in the water-front to "boil away," and that when the heat had been conducted along the supply-pipe to the frozen place, the ice suddenly melted and ran into the waterfront, which "being, as it were, scaled, with no escape for the steam," immediately burst. How this gentleman accounted for the "boiling away" of the water originally in the water-front, which he considered to be "scaled" against the escape of steam from melted ice, does not appear; but the most probable theory of the accident, that the pipes on both sides of the water-front were frezen, so that the pressure in it, when heated, accumulated until it gave way, seems to have been too simple to occur to any one. One of the jury, who appeared to know something of the subject, mentioned that a valve was made for placing on boilers of the kind, which prevented explosious, and should be always used. We can hardly imagine what this valve may be, but it ought to be remembered that few safety-valves, even if looked after with much more care than such things get in kitchens, would give much security against explosion under the conditions often present when but-water pipes are allowed to irceze.

ENTHUSIASM AND ENTHUSIASM IN ART.



P. NOTHING done without enthu-

siasm.

Q. Do you mean nothing good and nothing great?

P. I am not much inclined to regard anything as truly great that is not goorl. So much, however, must be coneeded to the convensome very flagitious

tions of speech as to include in greatness

P. We must needs admit a true and a false enthosiasm, and distinguish them accordingly as their objects are worthy or unworthy; that is, as they are competent to stand the test of accurate moral judgment,

which is, in fact, the test of truth. The basis of enthusiasm is admiration, and, therefore, ar object of en-thusiasm is necessarily believed to be good according to the approxiation, faulty as it may be, of the cuthusiast.

Q. Then the builders of the pyra-mids were enthusiasts, and the exterminators of the Albigenses?

P. Even so; no loss than Colum-

bus the navigator and Howard the philanthropist. And so far, thereform, it is clear that we cannot safely accept the sincerity of entbusiasm as entifling it to our sympathy. This caption is the more important, as enthusiasm is highly contagions. say of the subject of it, that he himsulf is liable to be carried away by the excitement; and no less certain is the liability of such excitement to set up the like, as if by induction, among those who seem affected by it merely in consequence of proximity. Indeed, the derivation of the word and its definitions are sufficient to enforce such a warning.

Q. What and which do you refer

10 %

P. The Greek word cutbusiasm is a combination of "God" and "within," implying inspiration, or rather possession, by a God; and the termination of the word is the form which implies sustained habit. The ancient application of it was to such real or supposed cases as the exalted condition of a prophet or prophetess, when the words that were attered with all the fervor of passion and the energy of seeming conviction, were believed to be really inspired by a divine power finding utterance through the human organ. These utrerances were often in the form of verse, and, as indeed the nearest approach to the same conditions, apart from the supernatural element, were recognized in the case of poets. The condition of high poetical excitement is so clevated beyond the ordinary excitements of mankind as to seem akin to the supernatural, and the renders of cracles could not but adopt the same form. The poet not only originates in marvellous perfection what the rest of mankind would be quable to produce with whatever degree of zeal and labor, but he constantly does so in a manner which seems to imply that he

himself can neither explain nor command the process of his invention and happiness of his expression. Not merely out of the follows of his heart does his month speak, nor at the dictates of his understanding; he rather obeys an impulse of imagination which, for the time, takes resistless command of thoughts and feelings together. By the con-

tagiousness already alluded to, this enthusiasm will extend in this degree to whoever worthily appreciates the poetry. "If I am to deliver your verses as you would have me," said the actress to Voltaire, "the audience will think I am possessed." "If you are to do justice to my verses," was the reply, "you must not only seem, but be possessed."

Q. We are ismiliar, however, with the phrase "to be possessed by a devil"; and it expresses, I suppose, that subjection to a lalse enthusiasm at which we have already had a glimpse.

P. Enthusius however, as enthusiasm is now and indivisible.

P. Fathusiasm, however, as entbusiasm, is one and indivisible; the misdirection of it is in no way attached to its essence. Robert Southey could never have been sustained through the unremunerative labor of composing his ponderous epics, but by the outhusiasm that many historical statements. that assured him he was laying the foundations of deathless fame. This was a mistake, but the inspiring sentiment was a warm glow of refined pleasure, a sense of exalted admiration at the contemplation of the idea which he was excited to realize.

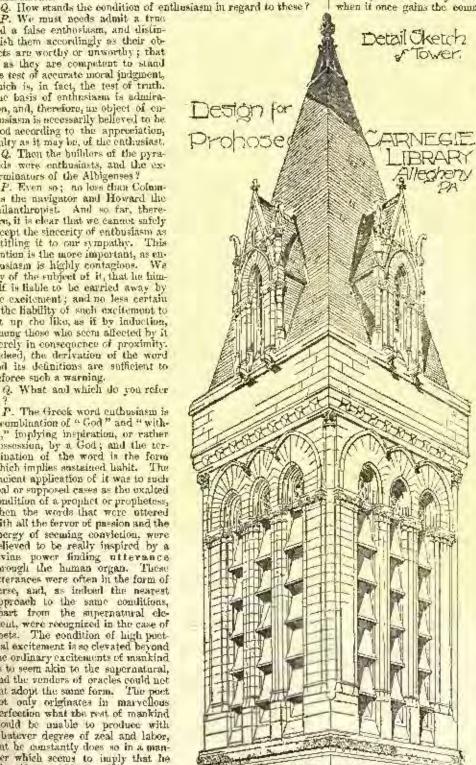
Such, it will be easily understood, is the nature of enthusiasm, that

when it once gains the command there is but pour chance of culm judgment asserting control; and yet it is only on the strength of a certain basis of reasonableness that enchusiasm is saved from being an infliction and a misfortune. The force of unthusiasm is due to the stimulative power of imagination, which gives both definiteness and embellishment to an object of admiration; but imagination is given to fresting under the rule of sober reason and sorious empiry. To reason and analysis. therefore, must be secured an early opportunity, while imagination is kept temporary check; there is no fear that it will be extinguished in a truly artistic nature. With such it is ever after the thoughts have been sent to range abroad in one direction new and new another, and still resolutely recalled and collated with the primary interest, that the most valuable imaginative erisis arrives. The crisis may be momentary, but it is conclusive for great issues. Influences intel-lectual, imaginative, sympathetic, fall in together and cluster around a cen-tral idea; and the resulting combination, though still it may be but a germ, takes every passion prisoner; love, admiration, cathusiasm are stimulated by it at first, and recor in all their freshness and energy whenever the mind recurs to it.

Q. I perfectly apprehend and assent to the genesis of artistic, or, indeed, other enthusiasm, as you set it forth; but I lose myself in a maze of abstractions and would fain have a concrete instance to hold hard by.

P. You are fully untitled to one. The most concrete of the arts is architecture, perhaps, and let the instance be architectural. The world happens, let us say, at the present time to be in want of a new admi-ralty; the site is determined; the accummulation prescribed in respect of a certain number of apartments of special dimensions and in somewhat cumplicated communication. Experience and intelligence will have more to do than imagination in fitting these elements advantageously into groups and sequences. Of this task much most be undertaken by intelligence alone; but the conditions are not so precise and rigid as to exclude all ex-croise of imagination; the reasoning powers, indeed, may often be thankful for imagination to come to the rescue when plodding processes of deduction have seemed to conduct, at least to what is little better, than the impracticable. Imagination which is without any responsibility for the difficulty is equally disembarrassed in practicable.

sweeping away what has cost so much labor, in challenging one assumption after another, suggesting alternative possibilities; then the way is Architect Flisburgh clear for presenting various forms of the most desirable combinations which are likely enough to contain the elements of the most acceptable solution, be it, after all, of necessity, a compromise. Such is the



function of imagination, even when bound to the service of the Innection of imagination, even when bound to the service of the T-square and protractor. But it has higher services to render in the interests of expressive art. Such art has more to do than merely clothe the architectural skeleton; the perfection of the framework itself depends upon proportion, and this must be governed by taste inspired by the genus of the occasion. But inspiration depends on sympathy and sentiment, and these of appropriate variety, vivacity and dignity. It is not too much to ask that the architect of an admiralty should be imbued with a sense of the great inspiration and crounization.—of importance of a centre of administration and organization. the very home and heart-source of energies on which national safety and national honor are promoted and preserved; that he should identify his feelings for the time with those of the most distinguished of a noble profession, from whose thoughts, amilst all dangers and perplexities, in storm, in battle, in negotiation, the image of this structure as material, symbol and embodiment of all their motives and purposes and aspirations, will not long be absent.

O. Really, it appears to me that you are making a large demand apon your artist. It should be little more that the very air of the main staircase should wait the salmess of a sea bracze.

P. I do not think it impossible for architecture to receive such special treatment, and that not above in its accessories, as to convey special treatment, and that not atone in its accessorios, as to convey associations which are as stimulative of special remainiscences as your hypothetical briny whilf from the wares. Is it extravagant to demand that an admiralty shall be as expressive and impressive in its way and its degree as a church on the one hand or a prison on the other? We know too well that architectural style may be grossly inappropriate. Are not the grouns audible, the protests articulate, of judges who administer the law of modern times in a building which aggravates its inconveniences by incongruous mediacvalisms out of harmony with all progressive legislation? Graduated offensivenesses of discord are divergences from a harmony, but by the law of progress demonstrate its possibility. I do not pretend to explain how a naval character is to be given to are bit esture, though it is intelligible enough that incommunity with naval characteristics is a danger and can be avoided. My simple point is this: I can conceive that an artist, having fully digested the conditions of the supposed archian artist, heing fully digested the conditions of the inplosed artisticetural problem, possessed, moreover, of a lively sense of all its bearings on the associations and sympathies of those chiefly interested in it, nationally and professionally, and baving also the gift of creative—that is, of true poetic imagination, will ultimately, as he ruminates—"keeping the subject," as Sir Isaac Newton said, "constantly before the mind"—bind his ideas fall into order and constitute a unity replete with all the charm and vitality of truthfulness and It is such a recognition that constitutes the ideal. The later endeavor to realize it has difficulties and struggles of its own. But this ideal is the true object of artistic enthusiasm; it is by recurrence to it that a sense of admiration, an inflow of ideas and images, an outburst of adventurous energy, revive inexhaustibility. Such a birth of invention is constantly sudden, but it can only manifest itself so suddenly because it has been long insensibly developing.

All thoughts, all passions, all desires—says Coloridge—Whatever after this mortal frame,
Are all but ministers of Love
And feed bis boly flame.

They feed it because love in whatever form is enthusiasm ever; enthusiasm is a general exaltation of the faculties, and calls forth and commands the resources of all, - all that has been acquired and all powers of further acquisition, to concentrate them upon one single but all-comprehensive enterprise. We read in Fichte that the full account of all the causes which have produced a pebble and given it the particular position on the beach that it occupies, would be nothing less than an exposition of all the forces of the universe and their operations from all time. No less certain it is that when a conception worthy of the highest enthusiasm is born in the artistic mind it is an outcome moulded by all his past experiences, of courses of reflection even long since forgotten—of passions even long since extinct. Thoughts and emotions may falle, but they leave their trace on the sensibility to enthusiasm, and on the character of the enthusiasm of which the mind becomes and remains susceptible.

W. WATERS LLOYD.

Amount or Timber required for a Suir. —Fancy a single ship requiring 2,000 big oak trees in her construction. We can hardly concide the enormous drain on our forests a fixet of similarly-constructed ease the enormous drain on our forests a ficet of similarly-constructed vessels would entail. From the calculations made, however, by the Commissioners of Inland Reseaue a 74-gun wooden ship contained about 2,000 tons of oak, which, at the rate of a load and a half per ton, would give 3,000 loads of timber, and consequently would require 2,000 trees to build her. As not more than 40 oaks, yielding a load and a half, are reckoned to stand upon one nere of ground, it would take, therefore, 50 areas to produce the oak necessary to build a 74-gun frigate. It will be easy to understand what a vast saving of timber the adoption of from-constructed vessels has brought about —not, however, to such an extent in the navy as at first blush might be supposed, though the saving in the increhant service must have been considerable. The bulls of the ships forming Her Majesty's floct are still party wood, the backing to the ton plates being an important factor in the lie. The hulls of the supe forming the angles; a near the wood, the backing to the iron plates being an important factor in the consumption of timber, though this, after all, is a more bagatelle as compared with what was formerly required, and certainly does not affect the oak market, the armour backing being principally teak.—

Timber Trades Journal.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS.1-1. AUTHORIZED REPORT, CONDENSED.



THE COUNTER OF

HE recent Convention of the American In-stitute of Architects was the first held in New York for seven years, and this, perhaps, partly explains the more than average attendance not withstanding the inconveniently and unprecedentedly late season of the year for which it was called. Upward of fifty, or somewhat more than a quarter of the professional members of the Institute, were present; though several of the most unfalling attendants of the previous annual gatherings were absent. So far, however, as we observed, none of its Honorary and but one or two of its Corresponding members availed themselves of the occasion to put themselves en rapport with the current developments of the specialty for amatenr aifiliation with which their election proves them to have been considered eligible. haps this was because notifications of the Con-vention were not sent to them. If so, it is but another instance of much that is regretable in the administration of the Institute; traceable undoubteally to its lack of resources, wherewith THE CLUSTER OF to entist sufficient cherical force for current ST Thousand, Arien purposes; while it is obviously impossible permanently to secure adequate service on higher planes, at the continued cost of the

party from whom such service is expected.

As might be presumed, the New York Chapter was most largely represented, over twenty resident members having attended. New England sent nine or ten; Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington somewhat over that; three or four came from the West, one from as far south as Alahama, and the remainder from various centrem. tres between the points named.

The Convention was held in one of the costless and finest structures in the city, that belonging to the New York Mutual Life Insurance Co., the splendid Director's Room of which had been kindly placed at the disposal of the Institute through the fraternal intervention of the architect of the building, Mr. C. W. Clinton.

Pirst Day, Marning.— The hour set in the programme for opening the first day's session was already past, when a telegram was received from the Secretary, Mr. Gen. C. Mason, Jr., of Newport, R. I., and the programme for a sudden particle of the family good make it imposnumering that a sudden accident in his family would make it impossible for him to officiate as, up to the last moment, he had fully intended to do. Mr. Bloor was thereupon, as usual, compelled to fill

the gap. The venerable President, Thomas U. Walter, L.L.D., architect of the National Capitol at Washington, and of many other of the most important buildings in the country, then - though suffering from severe indisposition—opened the proceedings with a short address, referring to the enhanced artistic interest observable in comparatively small and unimportant brick structures of late years, largely parameter the use of decorative terra-cotta; noting the popular error that comfort, envenience and good taste in building operations are mecassarily custly elements; adverting to the revival in domestic work, with modifications suitable to our era and habits, of the styles prevailing in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries; calling attention to the remarkable spread of architectural societies in the West, of which he enumerated a dozen, headed by the Western Architectural Association; and suggesting that arrangements might be made with all such existing or prospective organizations to communicate annually with the American Institute of Architects such information as might enable the Institute, the mother of all of them, to furnish the entire confederative featernity with succinct accounts of

the status of the profession throughout the country.

The report of the Board of Trustees, referring to the bill now before Congress for the regulation of the architectural service of the Federal Government, stated that a committee, consisting of Messra. reaeral Government, stated that a committee, consisting of Messes. Bloor, Harfield and Littell, had been appointed to act with a joint committee, Messes. Adder, Burnham and Alexander, on the part of the Western Association of Architects; that the duties of this Committee of Conference had been of a very responsible and oncross nature, and had involved no light labor of correspondence, as well as a visit to Washington by Messes. Adder, Burnham and Bloor. The previous visit of Mr. Bloor to the Second Annual Convention of the Western Association of Architects, held in St. Louis, was noted, and Western Association of Architects, held in St. Louis, was noted, and the recommendation made that the committee be continued, and its work—begun twelve years ago by the Institute—steadily pursued.

A question of professional practice and etiquette had been raised between two members of the Institute, and presented to the Board.

and, after voluminous correspondence and much discussion, had been laid on the table, on the understanding that the parties to the dispute

should, if so disposed, lay their gridvance before the Convention.

A letter, assumpanied by a number of statistical documents, had been received from the Commission of Enquiry for the Revision of the Customs Tariff, appointed by the Italian Government, asking for information, which had been furnished, as to the littee of works on

^{*}Twentleth Annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects, bold to New York, on Wednesday and Thursday, 18t and 21 December, 1886.

political economy as exemplified in American industries in competi-tion with the current world-wide commercial depression.

The paper on "Architects' Protective Associations" (published in the nincticouth Proceedings), by Mr. T. M. Clark, was referred to, and regret expressed that the anthor, owing to his professional engagements, and his absence abroad, had been prevented from a further

development of the subject for presentation at the current convention.

At the request of the Boston Chapter, a circular letter, referring to its proposed memorial to the late H. H. Richardson, had been forwarded by the Secretary to each of the Chapters of the Institute, but without eliciting any response. The death, during the year, of that distinguished Fellow of the Institute, as also of Associate N. G. Starkweather, and of its uninent English Honorary Mumbers, James Fergusson and Thes. L. Donaldson, as also of Lysandros Kaftangioglon, of Athens, Greece, had been the occasion of soitable resolutions of appreciation and respect on the part of the Board, which had been entered in their minutes, and transmitted to the family of each with proper expressions of sympathy and condolence. Those in memory of Richardson and Fergusson had been widely published in architectural serials, both at home and abroad.

The additions to the membership during the year had been seven Associates and six Fellows by first chution, while seven members of the former grade had been promoted to Fellowship, a number of candidutes' applications were under consideration, and correspondence was on foot looking to the establishment of Chapters in Pittsburgh

individual members.

and Indianapolis.

The Board had held 'seventeen meetings during the year, involving much labor, by far the greater burden of the drudgery inevitably attached to it falling of course on the Secretary. The mucher of letters received and answered had been very large, and embraced a wide range of subjects on professional matters in general, as well as on those pertaining more especially to the Institute. The elections on those pertaining more especially to the Institute. The elections had been numerous, involving the sending out to existing members of notices requiring the writing of about two thousand four hundred words in the ease of each candidate.

The report called for a warm welcome, and thut-speed to the arbitrary learning the sending to the control of the

chitectural organizations springing up in the West, and invited atten-tion to the fact that the economy in clerical and routine expenses, rendered necessary by the very slender peruniary resources of the Institute, militates much to its disadvantage, masmuch as opportuni-ties are continually arising where much good result be accomplished, and the interests of the profession advanced were the Trustees in possussion of a larger revenue. And it concluded by emphasizing the facts that the interests of the Institute and of the profession at large facts that the interests of the Institute and of the profession at large are one and the same, and that, though it stands as a bulwark behind the individual, sustaining him in his work, and interposing its timebenered schedule of professional practice between him and the evils of unregulated practice; it cannot, on the other hand, progress or maintain its hold upon the public without the steady support of its

The Treasurer's report called attention to the necessity of taking some steps to increase the Institute revenue, at present quite incommensurate to the important aims and purposes involved in its labors, and referred to a proposition moved in the Board by the Treasurer, but rejected by the Treasurer, for establishing a grade of "Registered Subscribers," consisting of persons interested in the various trades and manufactures, more or less connected with building operations, whose contributions, while of value to the Institute, hight be in a measure compensated for by the issue to them of its publications, including a copy of its annual Proceedings. Alluding to the penalty—twenty per cent—for delayed payment of dues, it noted that the excess had been cheerfully paid, sumetimes after three or four years of delinquency, thus showing the wisdom of the action that substituted this rule in place of that of absolute dismissal from membership, which was formerly in furce. The report also reverted to the old-time proposition (which was indeed put into practice for a short time) of issuing a monthly bulletin of the transactions of the Board, as likely to keep alive the interest of members and incite candidate-ship; and arged the project of the Institute securing a home for it-The Treasurer's report called attention to the necessity of taking ship; and arged the project of the Institute sucuring a hume for itself, the nucleus of a building fund having existed for several years in the shape of a gift of one hundred dollars, by an old member, and an appropriation by the Trustees of the general fund of a similar amount, both together, with their accumulated interest, now amounting to \$257.25. The Treasurer's figures showed the following results for the year ending 1st October, 1886:

\$1,659.14 Receipts. Expenditures, 1,512.10 Balance \$141.04

but with liabilities on running account of several bundred dollars above the balance, thus leaving, in reality, a considerable deficit to be liquidated from future receipts.

Messrs. Stone, Holly and Hunt were appointed Auditing Commit-

Mr. Rendall announced the arrival of two delegates from the Western Association of Architects, Messra. Root and Sidney Smith, and moved that they be welcomed by the Convention, and invited to participate in it. This was unanimously carried, and the gentlemen took their seats at the table.

Mr. Roet, —I thank you, gentlemen, on behalf of myself and my confrers, for your courtesy. We shall always be glad to cooperate with you, both as individuals and as members of the Western Asso-

ciation of Architects. We do not understand that the Western Association is in any sense a rival of your Association; but its purpose, we know, is to continue the work so well begun here, and, more particularly, to adapt our Association to the eruder methods of the so-called "Wild West."

The reports on hand from various Chapters were then read.

The Paltimore Chapter, through its Secretary, J. A. Wilson, reported that it had a good library, but that few meetings had been held during the year.

The Cincinnati Chapter, Charles Crapsey, Secretary, simply re-newed its allegiance to the Institute, and gave the usual list of mem-

bers and officers.

The New York Chapter, A. J. Bloor, Secretary, reported an increase of four members, and stated that its Examination Committee had been called upon oftener than ever before to exercise, under the building law, their precautionary and discriminative functions in the case of buildings condemned by the Fire-department as unsafe, and the chairman of the committee had been elected chairman of a joint committee consisting of the Honorable Board of Fire Commissioners and the Board of Examiners of the Building Bureau to amend the present building law on a number of points in which it is still defective. This is a noteworthy step towards that official connection and that community of interests between governmental bodies and the profession which exist so largely in Europe, and which directly, and still more indirectly, contributes so effectively to the advantage alike of the profession, of the governmental authorities, and of the public.

of the profession, of the governmental authorities, and of the public.

The Willard Commission for the selection, purchase and placing of an architectural collection for the City of New York, and consisting of Messes. N. Le Brun, Bloor, and Littell, are considering the important question of what to choose out of the selections made by their agent, Mr. Piecre L. Le Brun, and also the bardly less-important question of how to manage transportation from Europe at the least risk of breakage. This they have the opportunity to do without undue hasts while waiting for the quarters to be appropriated to their collection, when the trustees of the Metropolican Maseum of Art have succeeded in building the extension to their structure, so long in contemplation and of which the foundations are now heing laid. Meanwhile the 375,000 at the disposal of the commission, under the will of the public-spirited and far-sighted donor, Levi Hale Willard, are accumulating such interest as experienced flasheiers like Mr. John Taylor Johnston and Mr. Mr. Henry G. Marquand, the president and treasurer of the Museum, will doubtless secure for it.

Mr. Kendall, as president of the Chapter, had again under the law been called on to give his opinion as to the merits of a piece of statuary offered to the Central Park; in this case a coloseal bronze hust of Washington Irviog.

At the last meeting of the Chapter the severary exhibited a number

Washington Irving.

At the last meeting of the Chapter the secretary exhibited a number of photographic views showing the architecture and scenery of the Bermudas, which he had collected during a recent solourn in those heantiful islands for the recuperation of his health.

As no convention of the Institute had been held in New York for seven years, and as members of the New York Chapter had been treated by members of other Chapters with the test hospitalities to be bought in their localities when conventions of the Institute have been held among them, the members of the Chapter had been called on by the Committee of Arrangements for this convention to contribute funds for the usual annual dinner; any possible surplus to be used for the increase of its fibrary or other needful expenses.

The Philadelphia Chapter, Arthur Truscott, Secretary, reported

The Philadelphia Chapter, Arthur Truscott, Secretary, reported that mouthly social meetings at the members' residences had been held during the past winter. The ametings were well attended and were successful; questions of professional interest and matters of business being discussed during the evening.

The report went on to say that "the prestige of the Chapter has been recognized or acknowledged by the manicipal authorities in the matter of the threatened repeal of the hay-window ordinance. This ordinance permits the erection of bay or oriel windows, above the first story, of any shape or plan inscribed within an angle of twenty degrees intersecting the party line, the projection being limited to four feet. The ordinance was repealed by Councils, but on objection being urged and arguments advanced by members of the Chapter the mayor verted it. The veto was sustained by Councils, no efforts being made by them to pass an ordinance over it.

Our Chapter has appointed a committee to confer with the carpenters' and master-bricklayers association, at their request, to regard to the framing and presenting to the Logislature of new and more suitable building laws for this city.

The discussions in which the Chapter took part, some years ago, in regard to "rules and regulations for the performing of plumbing and drahage," have at last resulted in the ensement of the rules and regulations proposed into an ordinance which now governs this class of work in the city.

The Rhode Island Chapter, E. I Nickerson, secretary, reported

The Rhode Island Chapter, E. I Nickerson, secretary, reported that it has continued to meet monthly, and to dine in one of the pri-vate parlors of the Narragansett Hotel. There has been an average attendance of more than nine in a Providence membership of thirteen.

The Committee on Entertsingent properted in advance a list of subjects for discussion at the several meetings, and also at each meeting presented an architectural problem from which imprompts eketches were produced. The variety of treatment shown line added much interest to each occasion.

The annual meeting was held with the Newport members' and an opportunity was afforded to examine some of the later work in that city.

The report of the Chicago Chapter was not received till the following day, when it was read. Since the Convention reports have been received from the Boston and San Francisco Chapters.

The Chicago Chapter, Alfred F. Pashley, secretary, reported that its meetings were in the nature of social gatherings. No set papers were read, but topics of general interest were incidently brought up were read, but topics of general interest were incidently brought up and fruily discussed. There is only one regular meeting in the year, but special meetings were called by the Executive Committee, if required. A new code of by-laws had been adopted. The last meeting of the year was held in the form of a banquit, when a committee was appointed to consider the proposition of the Boston Chapter to erect a monument to the memory of H. H. Richardson.

The Boston Chapter, E. M. Wheelwright, secretary, reports that its discuss and meetings have been well attended during the year.

"the dinners and muetings have been well attended during the year."
The action of the Court House Commissioners, in departing from the terms of the competition for the new Suffolk County Court House, made necessary a public protest from the society, published in the daily

necessary a profile profess from the society, published in the daily newspapers.

Changes have been made in the by-laws of the society. The most important is as follows;

"No person may be a candidate for junior membership of the society unless he has received the degree of A. B., R. S., or C. E., at some well-accredited institution of learning, or unless he has spent two years in the study of the profession, at some well-accredited foreign institution of learning; or unless he has been an associate member of some architectural society. For entrance to

been an associate member of some architectural society, for entrance to which a sufficient examination is re-quired; or unless he has received an evenage of at least sixty per tent in the Rotch Travelling Scholarship ex-quination. Alt sandidates for junior membership must have served at teast

two years in an architect's office."

A new class of members, called associate members, has been established, constituted as follows:

"Associate members shall be such

"Associate members shall be such architects, residing outside a radius of thirty miles from Boston, who prefer not to join the Society as Fellows, and such other persons, not practitioners of the profession, whose membership may be thought desirable."

The Society has been entrusted with the funds and property of the Architectural Association of Roston, to be held in irrost; the funds to be used in aid of the publication of the sketch-book instituted by the Association, or in publications of a kindred nature.

The Society has also been entrusted with the funds of the "Portfolio Club," to be used as a guarantee fund for publication wurposes. This fund was earned by the sale of the "Portfolio," and was intended to form the nucleus for a travelling-scholarship fund, but as the Rotch Fund answers the original object of this fund, the trustees of the "Portfolio" Fund have made the above disposition of it.

have made the above disposition of it. There were this year three competitors for the Rotch Travelling Scholar-

iters for the Rotch Travelling Scholarship. The scholarship was given to
Mr. Geo. F. Newion, of Boston. The
electrons and drawings sent by the
holders of this scholarship have been
highly satisfactory to the Committee.
A committee has been appointed to
raise subscriptions for a memorial to
the late Henry Hobson Richardson,
and the cooperation of the other Chaprer of the Institute has been requested;
but little encouragement for the project has thus far been received.
A very interesting exhibition of

ject has thus far been received.

A very interesting exhibition of architectural drawings was given by the Society in the Art-Club Gallery.

The exhibition was open nearly a month, was fairly-well attended, and excited very favorable criticism by the press. It was the first exhibition of purely architectural drawings ever given in this city. The expense of this enterprise, however, does not warrant its repetition under similar conditions, although all agree as to the great benefit to come to architects and draughtsmen by such exhibitions. such exhibitions.

On various evenings the Society has had the following entertainments:
Mr. Henry Van Brunt read a paper to the Society upon the "Tendency of Modern Architecture" Mr. Frank H. Cushing gave the Society a description of the "Indian Architecture of the Southwest," Mr. Frederick Law Olmsted the "Back Bay and Muddy River Improvements." Professor E. S. Musse described "Japanese Dwellings and Architecture."

An exhibition of Algerian photographe, and exhibition of the pre-miated designs for the "Suffolk County Court-House Competition."

The San Francisco Chapter, B. E. Hendrickson, Secretary, reports an increase of membership, bringing the total ap to fifty-four persons, forty-four of them being of its highest professional grade, Fellows. At its meetings several interesting papers were read, which were afterwards published in the California Architect and Building News. Architectural practice is noted as in a flourishing condition in the field of the Chapter, and complaint made of the paneity of communieations from the Institute.

The Secretary for Foreign Correspondence, W. L. R. Jenney, re-ported that he had sent a message of condolence to the widow of Lysander Kaftangioglou, late Honorary Member of the Institute, and had given a letter to Mr. James B. Willett, Associate, of Chicago, for

had given a tenter to hir. James R. Whiet, Associate, or Cheago, for presentation, during a trip abroad, to foreign architectural societies.

All the reports of the Chapters that had been presented, tugether with the Trustees' report, and the Treasurer's, so far as it related to points other than current financial ones, were, on motion of the Secretary, referred for consideration to a special cummittee, appointed by the Chair, viz., Mesers. Ranwick, Cutter and Frederick.

The Chair also appointed Mesers. Hunt, Nickerson and Wallingford, as a Committee on Namination of Officers, and Standing Com-

ford, as a Committee on Nomination of Officers and Standing-Com-

mittees.

The Secretary read Mr. T. M. Clark's paper, in the Ninetcenth rowedings, on Architects' Protective Associations. Mr. Kendall and Mr. Frederick thought the paper should not be discussed in Mr. Clark's absence.

discussed in Mr. Clark's absence.

Mr. Bloor thought that though Mr. Clark was not present, and, though his engagements and his absence in Europe had prevented him from adding to the paper what he had proposed, he would, nevertheless, doubtless be glad to have the subject discussed by the Convention. But if the Convention But if the Convention as not prepared to discuss it, he moved that it be referred for consideration to a special committee, of sideration to a special committee, of which Mr. Clark should be a mem-ber. Mr. Hatfield moved that Mr. Frederick be appointed a provisional committee of one, to consider Mr.

committee of one, to consider Mr. Clark's paper and report at the next day's session. Carried.

Mr. Glenn Brown read a "Report on Experiments in Trap Siphonage, at the Museum of Hygiene, U. S. Navy Department, Washington, D. C." [Published in the American Architect of January 15, 1887.]

Mr. Frederick read a paper on "The Ethics of Architectural Practice [published in the American Artice [published in the Ameri

tise [published in the American Arachitect of January 1, 1887.] A Special Committee, Messrs. Wallingford, Cutler and Moser, was appointed to investigate and report on any unprofessional accordance. unprofessional conduct of any mem-ber of the Institute, to which reference might have been made in Mr. Frederick's paper.
The Chair approunced that Mr.

The Chair announced that Mr. Hell, the Supervising Architect of the Treasury Department, wished the Convention to be informed that a pamphlet, giving a history of his office, would be found at Professor Ware's quarters, in Columbia College, for distribution among the members of the Institute.

bers of the Institute.

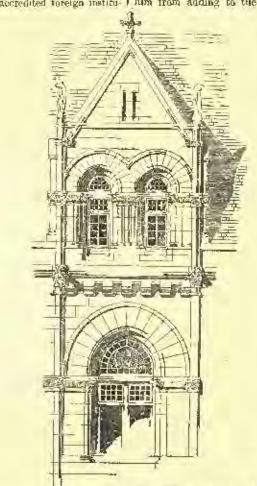
The Convention then adjourned, to meet informally at Professor Ware's quarters, in Columbia Col-

Ware's quarters, in Columbia College, the same evening.

First Day, Afternoon.— During the afternoon the visiting architects, under the guidance of resident members, visited, in groups, various structures of note, recently erected, beginning with that in which the Willshamb Pa. First Day. Evening.— In the

Difference Projection was been properly to the First Day, Evening. — In the cycling there was a large attendance of visiting and resident pembers at the Architectural School in Columbia College, where they were informally received by Professor Ware. Scattered throughout his rooms, on the walls and tables, were recent designs from the office of the Supervising Architect of

the Treasury Department, in Washington, and the competitive drawings for the Kansas City Chamber of Commerce. There was also a considerable collection of photographs of domestic architecture in the Bermudas, selected by Mr. Bloor during two visits to those islands. Mr. Moser, with characteristic humor and ingenuity, produced on the blackboard some grotesque diagrams, to show that the out of clother worn by Englishmen, Frenchmen and Germans is differen-tiated by their national characteristics. His clever lines reminded one of Casar Daly's half-serious and half-jesting illustrations, in one of the early copies of the Revue Générale, in support of the theory that the style of roof prevalent in a nation is evolved from its usual head-dress. head-fress. [To be continued.]

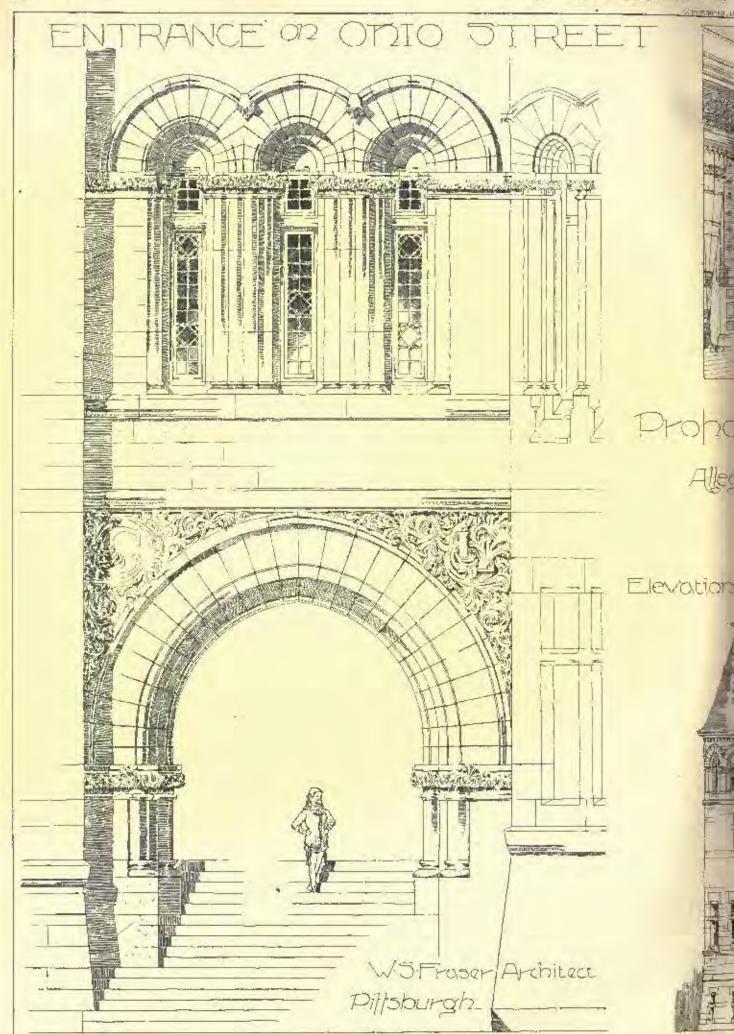


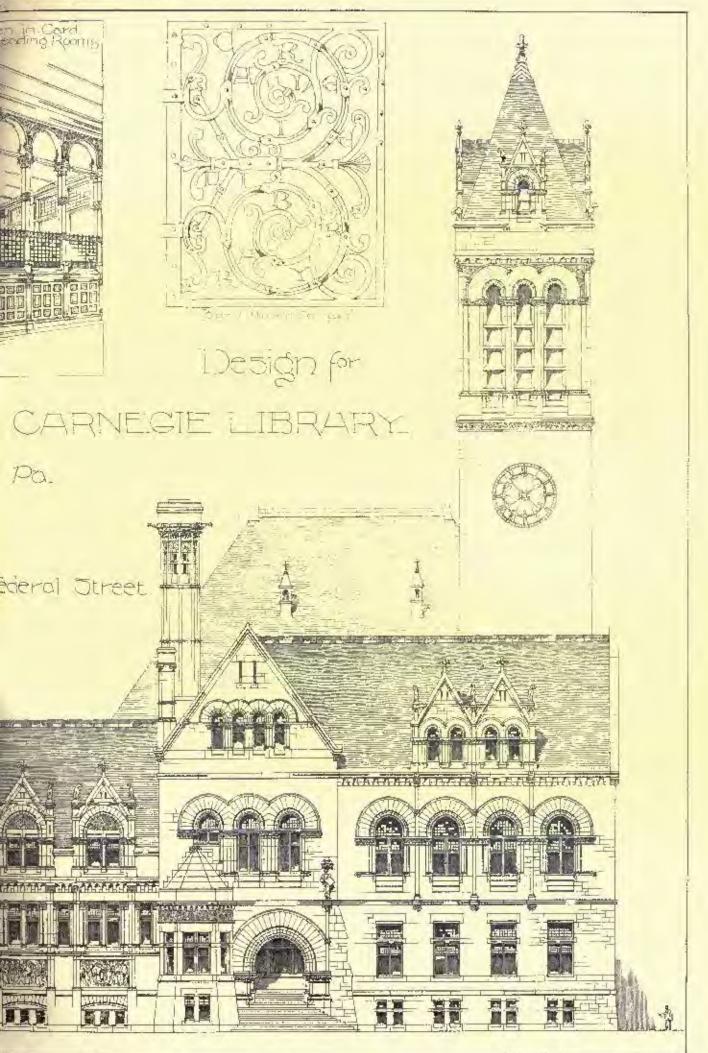
Jesign for Prohosed

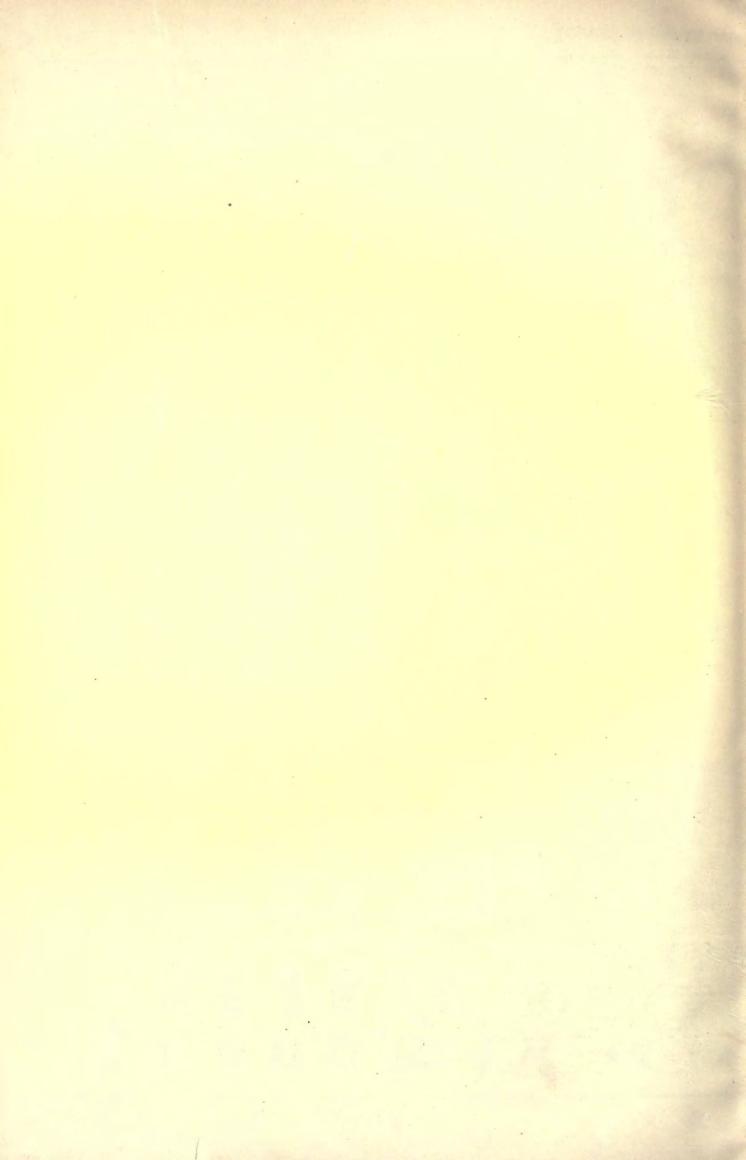
Allegheny Pa.

LIBRARY



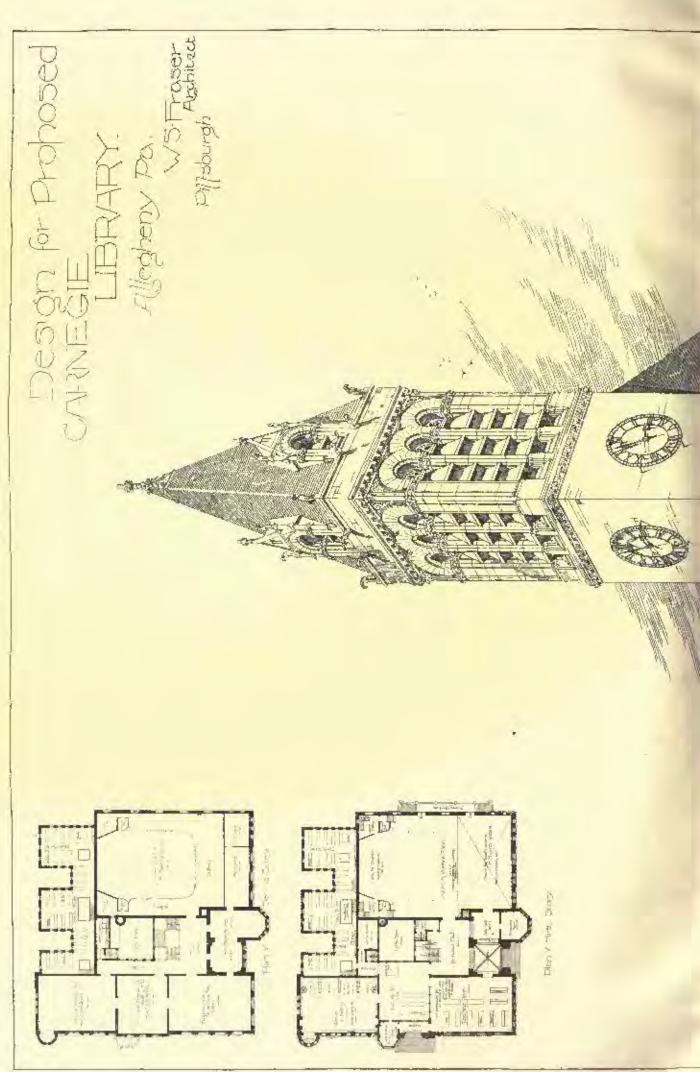


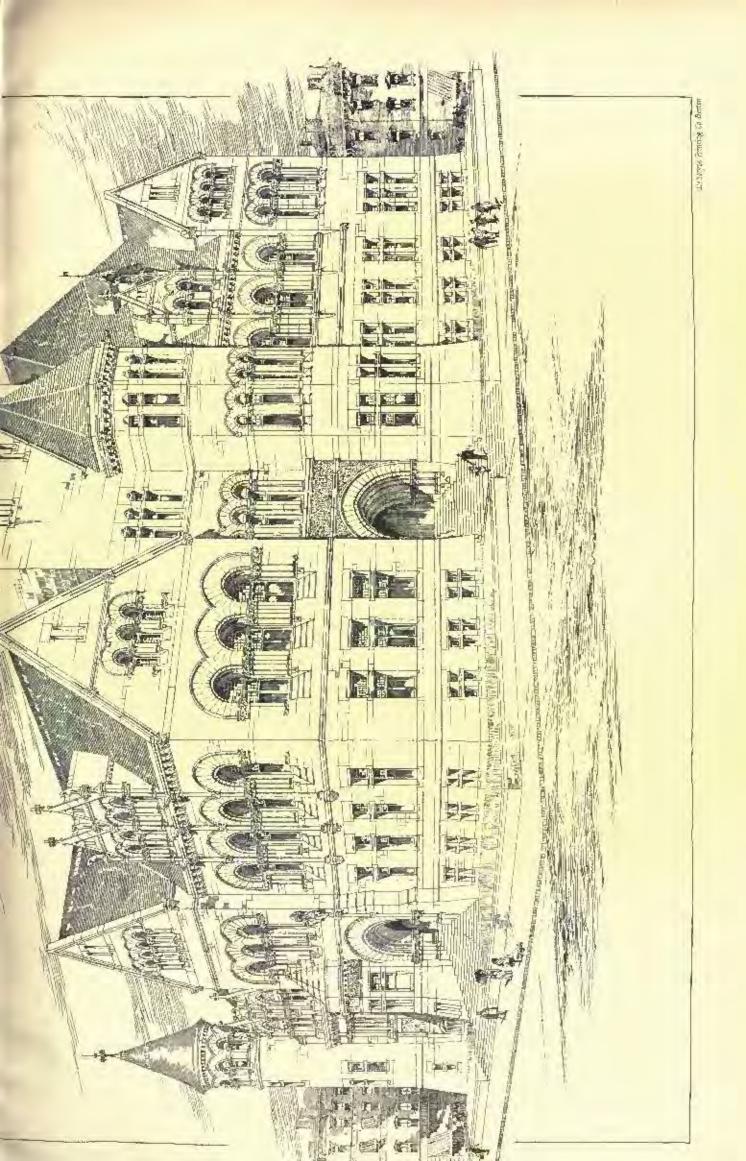






Ro. 551







[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE ORESE CALLERY OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, BOSTON, MASS.

[Golstine Print, issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

If HE bas-reliefs of the Temple of Apollo Epicurius (the Helper), in Phigalia, near Basse in Arcadia, now in the British Museum, from which the casts shown in the frieze of this room were taken, consist of twenty-four slabs. The temple was built by letinus, the consist of twenty-four slahs. The temple was built by lefinus, the architect of the Parchenon, about 430 n. c., and the marbles are said to have been sculptured by Alcamenes, who, after working for a time

with Phidias, is represented in history as his competitor. A certain monotonous character, which strikes us in the general aspect of this frieze, Is due to the subject, which admits of variety only in the matter of grouping. Variety is only possible to a limited extent in the representation of a series of struggles between Grenks, Amazons, and Centaurs. To attain it the sculptor has introduced such spisodes as the bestowal of care upon the woundud, the representation of the dying Amazon sinking to the ground, etc., and has thus often ereated a happy opposition which heightens the interest, and gives an increased effect of energy to the fighting groups. In the batwearing a lion-skin, who is about to strike an Amazon, is recog-nized as Theseus. The national hero of the Greeks again appears in the battle of the Centaurs, near a tree upon which baugs a lion-skin. There also are Apollo, shooting an arrow from his how; Artemis (Diana) as a charioteer, driving a pair of stags; and Ca-neus, beating down a Centaur to the earth.

On the left is a east of Mausuhis, colossal statue in the British Museum, found at Halicarnassus by Mr. Charles Newton, in 1857, on the site of the mausoleum creeted by Artemisis to the memcey of her hosband, Mausolus, Prince of Caris, who died in the 197th Olympiad (B. c. 363). This splendid ediller, which was classed as one of the seven wonders of the world, consisted of a square podium or base, four hundred and sixteen feet in circumference and between thirty and forty feet in height, surrounded by an Ionic peristyle. Its four sides were decorated with sculptures by Scopas, Leonhares, Tinnauthus, and Brassie and form its accusaand Bryaxis, and from its centre rose a truncated pyramid, on the top of which stood a marble char-

iot drawn by four horses (qua-driga) hearing the figures of Mausolus and Artemisia, or a god-driga) hearing the figures of Mausolus and Artemisia, or a goddess, as the companion statue is sometimes called. This group was sculptured by Pytheas or Pythis, as we learn from Pliny. The statue of Mausolus is evidently a portrait treated in the heroic style, and the face has a singularly modern appearance, owing to the mustaches, the closely cut heard, and the short hair. Mr. Newton conjectures that the left hand was slightly advanced, and rested on a sceptre. The monarch looks as he describes himself in our of Lucian's Dialogues (D. Mort, XXIV.), "a tall, handsome man, formidable in war." He is draped in an ample mantle, under which the chiton is seen unon his broast.

seen upon his breast.

The three small casts on the left, directly under the frieze, are reliefs from the mansoleum at Halicurnassus, now in the British

The tombe of Alvattee at Sardis, and of Porsenna at Clusium (Chiusi), which were also calles or circles supporting pyramids, were developed out of the turnuli of the herete ages. They furnished the type of the mansoleum, as it did that of the mansoleums of Augustian and Hadrish at Rome, which, like all great Roman asputches, were called manusoles, from the mansoleum of the Frince of Carla.

Museum. Of the illness distinct friezes dug up by Mr. Newton, at Halicarnassus, one represents Greeks and Amazons fighting; another the hattle between the Centsurs and Lapithæ; and the third a chariot race at the funeral games colebrated in home of Mausolus. These reliefs are from the first series. In action they resemble the Physikian marbles shown in the casts above.

The east in the corresponding position on the other side of the doorway, is a metope, found in the Troad, by Dr. Schliemann. The bas-relief, representing Helios (the sun) guiding his chariot, dates probably from the fourth century n. c.

The Greek wase, at the left of the doorway, is from the Royal

Museum of Naples.

The bead of Medusa in alto-relief, from the Glyptothek at Municu, called the Roudanini Medusa — after the Rounan family in whose possession it remained until 1803, when it was bought by Princa Louis of Bazaria for 4,000 soudi — has been said to be a work of the time of Alexander the Great, on account of the free treatment

of the hair; but if so, the sculptor was one who held fast to the traditions of a more ideal theory of art than that of the school of Lysippus. More elaborate in detail, loss generalized in form than works of the school of Phidias, it has that same sort of noble beauty which marks the Ludovisi June. It corresponds to the in-terpretation of the myth of Persons, which makes the Medica head symbolic of the phenomena of unture. Medusa is the starlit night, solemn in its beauty, and doomed to die at the rising of the and (i. e., Persons), while her sis-ters, the Gorgans, represent total darkness, impenetrable to the sun's rays. In the realistic Me-dass type, the face is round, like the full monn, the eyes proteude, the ears are large, and the enermous month is armed with sharp fangs. In the idealistic Molasa, of which the Rondaulni head is an example, the face is solemn with the solemnity of death, and lassinating in its terrible beauty. Cheerless and sad, stony in its fixed repose, it is like Lamis at the least,

"Some hungry spell that involtages alsoria.
There is no recognition in those arts."—Kears.

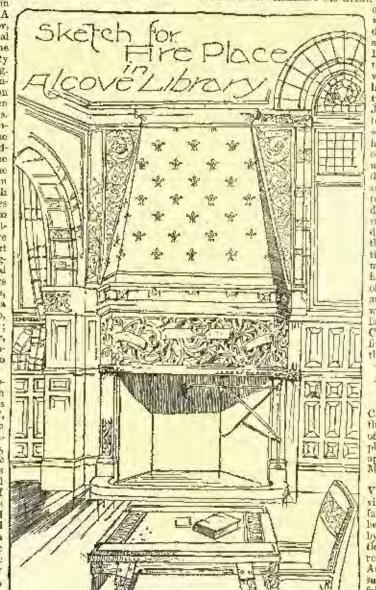
On the extreme left are shown Castor and Pollux carrying off the doughters of Loneippus, king of Sievon; bus-relief on a Sacco-phagus in the Vatican, in style approaching that of the Phigalian Machine Marbles.

Just above this is a past of the Vicana sarcoplague, in the Bel-videre Palace at Vicana. This famous sculpture is said to have heen brought from near Ephesus by Count Fugger, after the hat-tic of Lepanto in 1571. It rep-resents a contest of Greeks and Amazons, and in style as well as subject greatly resembles the frieze of the Mausuloum, from the

neighboring city of Hallearnassus. The large cast on the loft is the Barberiui Faun, from the Glypto-

thek at Munich, and was found in the immediate neighborhood of thek at Munich, and was found in the immediate neighborhood of Hadrian's Mansoloum (the Castle of St. Augelo) during the pontificate of Urban VIII (1623-44), and placed in his lamity palace, that of the Barberini. In 1813 the Crown Prince of Bayaria bought in for 8,900 soudi. It is universally allowed to be an original Greek work, not older than the time of Alexander. Winckelmann supposed that it was one of the statues upon the exterior of the mansoleum, which were hurled down upon the Coths when they besieged it in the sixth century (a. d. 527). Wrapped in profound slumber, the tired Faun, every part of whose huge frame is instinct with life, rectines in an eminently natural and characteristic, if not a noble attinude. attitude.

Opposite, on the right hand, is a cast of the Fighting Gladiator, now in the Louvre, which was found at Porta d' Anzio (the autieum) in the early part of the seventeenth century. It was purchased for the Louvre, from Prince Borghese, in 1808. The right arm and the right ear have been restored. A shield was held in the left hand, which still grasps its ring-like handle. The figure has



been erroneously called Achilles and Thesons, though the head is two realistic to be that of a hero or demigod. It represents a warrior fighting in an attitude calculated to display bodily action with full effect. This end was aimed at in the later Greek schools, and, as

effect. This end was aimed at in the later Greek schools, and, as we learn from the Inscription, the statue was made by Agasias, son of Dosithnos of Ephesns, who flourished about at a 176 (Ol. 150). On the left in the next room is a cast of the Vonus of Milo, the celebrated statue found in 1820, by a peasant named Yorgos, in a subterranean touch or grotto near Castro, a village of the island of Melos. The Count de Marcellus, French Envoy at the Ottoman Court, parchased the detached fragments and brought them to Paris in 1821. The figure is composed of five pieces of marble, namely, the bust with the head, the draped legs, the two hips, and the "chignon." The great toe of the right foot and the whole of the left foot are restored in plaster. The Count de Clarac, who was Director of the Louvre when the Venus arrived in France, has left a description of a plinth which came with it, upon which an inscription recorded the name of which came with it, upon which an inscription recorded the number of the sculptor Agesander, son of Merides, a citizen of Meander, a town in Caria. The plinth cannot, however, have belonged to the Venus of Milo, as the town of Meander was not founded until it. c. 261, when art was in too decadent a state to allow us to suppose the production of such a masterpiece possible. It would seem to belong to such a school as that of Scopas, which stood midway between the Phidian, whose idualism was linged with a modicum of archaic severity, and the Pravitelean, in which all truce of archaism was lost in grace and sensuous heauty. Scopas, contemporary of Philip of Macedon, blended the pure idealism of Phidias with a noble materialism in works distinguished for such lofty grandeur of style as we find in this model, and have the provided the provided that the find in this goddess, and such dramatic power as is compled with it in

When the starute was taken from the place where it had been hidden during the Commune, it was found that the dampness had caused the upper and lower halves of the figure to separate. The fact was then discovered that a wedge had been inserted between the two parts, which caused the upper half of the body to incline forward out of its proper position. This was removed by M. Havaisson, the present Director of the Louvre, and the healty of the status manifestly increased.

ifostly increased.

The easts shown against the rear wall of the gallery form the central group of figures from the western pediment of the Temple at Olympia, by Alcamones. In this pediment the sculptor represented the struggle between the Centaurs and the Lapitha, which followed after the attempt of the drunken Eurytion to soize Deidanciz, the bride of Privithoos, at the wedding feast. The colossal male statue, which forms the apex of the composition, represents Apollo in a sufficiently archaic style to distinguish him from the mortals around him. He either held his attribute, the laurel branch, or the Ægis, in his right hand, and presided over the lastle as a symbol of divine impartiality, like Athons in the pediments of the Temple of Ægisa. The group to the left of Apollo represents Deidameis struggling to free herself from the arms of a Contaur. Mr. Newton calls it "a master work of Athenian art."—Extracts from the Catalogue.

COMPETITIVE DESIGN FOR THE CARNEGIE LIBEARY, ALLEGHENY, PA. MR. W. S. FRASER, ARCHITECT, ALLEGHENY, PA.

We adopt the very unusual course of devoting all the illustrations of this issue to a single design - and that, too, not the successful one - submitted in a recent competition. But since, comme dessins to say the least, the work is of unusual excellence we believe that we shall not be too soverely obldden.

In the preparation of this Design the Author has en deavoured to follow the Instr lictions and to provide subs tantially the accommodations asked for, while availing himself of the liberty accorded to the Competitors to suggest variations as to additional

rooms and their location. Jome minor changes have been made and several rooms added which will be described more fully hereafter It appeared to him to be a matter of Vital importance to 50 arrange the rooms that economy is time required for serving readers would be

[As the foregoing sample page is enough to indicate the style in which this description was prepared for the Committee's use, we will print the rost in ordinary type.]

combined with such positions that complete supervision to each visitor could be given from librarian's deak. He has, also, so placed Alcove Library that all visitors will have to pass directly before librarian or his assistants to leave or cuter it.

The author had given so much thought to the arrangement of the various rooms and the elevations, before the Committee issued their second circular letter regarding reduction in seating capacity in large hall, that he concluded to complete the plans as begun, believing the change to be optional. The author has also exceeded the instructions of the committee and has elevated the building ten feet above lot of the committee and has elevated the building ten feet above lot line, thus giving greater dignity to the building and preventing the possibility of the offeet of the library being spoiled at any time by high edilices being erected in the immediate vicinity. It was also thought best, after mature deliberation and study, that a scrious mistake would be made in creating one-story buildings on an enclosed city lot closely surrounded by high business houses, as it would have the very effect desired in a public institution, i.e., dignity and leadership. The plan is so arranged that should the committee desire, it can be reversed and the Federal-street front he made to face Ohio Street, and vice verse, without altering the plan in any particular can be reversed and the Paderal-street front he mude to face Ohio Street, and vice versa, without altering the plan in any particular excepting position of rooms. The principal entrance has been made on Ohio Street. Entering through it a visitor would find himself first in a spacious lobby. Leaving this the principal hall opens before him with the grand staircase directly in front. This hall will be amply lighted by means of a light area of large dimension, which assures abundance of light. Then if he desires to use the library portion of the building, he turns to the left and enters direct into the reading-room; or, passing to the left of the staircase through an ample pussaye-way, enters the card or catalogue room. Or should he design to enter large or small ball he would turn to the right. The art-rooms would be found directly at head of grand staircase. The reading-room is larger than asked for by committee (as are all The art-rooms would be found directly at head of grand staurcase. The reading-room is larger than asked for by committee (as are all rooms excepting large audience-room). The windows are a special feature of this room, being constructed so that light will be thereughly diffused over entire room. Between this room and card-room is an open ornamental screen serving the dual purpose of helping light card-room, and also giving librarian supervision of reading-room from his desk, while room is separate and distinct from card-room. There is also an entrance to this room from Federal Street. As more people will use this room than any other, it was thought hest to give it due prominence both in position and means of entrance and exit.

Connecting and part of this room is the eard or entalogue room, with the librarian's desk at one end. At first glame it would seem that this room would be dark, but when one considers the light that would be given by large light area, and through loggis on Federal Street, and through the open screen from reading-room, it can be seen that the light could not possibly be improved upon. The eard-room is so placed that it can be used equally from either reading-room or alcove library. Opening from this mem is the librarian's private office, with outside entrance, so that he can enter or leave without passing through public part of library, and also be within tready call from his assistants who may need him at desk. The alcove library and its position needs no explanation, as it will be seen ready call from his assistants who may need him at deak. The alcove library and its position needs no explanation, as it will be seen at once that this, being a room where reference-books will be kept, perfect quiet and retirement are the first and greatest objects. This room, like all others, is somewhat larger than asked for, but the author found the space could be had and thought none would need it so much as this room. It will be seen that fireplaces are designed for this room (see drawing in report). The nother's reason for su doing was to make it as home-like as possible, as reference-pearchers

^{&#}x27;Dr. Tree, who follows Pausanias in supposing this figure to be Peirithols, suggests that he hold the Ægis in his right hand, and with his left grasped a Contour by the hair.

often have to remain for days to perfect their studies, and it should he more cheerful than rooms where the occupants are bourly chang-At the rear of the librarian's desk, and so near that it may be said the two are almost one room, is the stack-room in which it is intended to have all the latest improvements, as glass floors, etc. The author has not shown any of the purely technicalities on his plans, as any competent architect, with an intelligent building-committee, can easily arrange for matters of that kind when drawing out the working-plans. It is intended to have the stack-room two stacks high, but should more space be required, very little extra expense would be entailed in providing for another stack in height, adding one-third more books. The working-room and private stairway to second story and basement are open from the passageway back of desk. The work-room is thus brought near to stack-room and dosk.

There are many small matters the author would like to call the attention of the Committee to, but the plans are so plain they can ensily be discerned. The committee room beside Ohio-street entrance, and small hall for lecture and music hall, complete the first floor. The basement has been divided into class-mome, store-room, boilerroom, heating-chamber, lavatories for employes and for public, also waiting-rooms for singers. These rooms can be entered from back of waiting-rooms for singers. These rooms can be entered from back of building. In heating it is intended to use the fan system both for heating and ventilation. Space will not permit author to explain what most of the Committee are perfectly familiar with, in this system, one now generally used in best public edifices. Two stacks for beating and ventilating have been provided, but more can be added if necessary, although author thinks they are ample. Items of this nature are matters for inture detail and study. The second story and part of the third, apart from gallery for main audience-room, have been set apart for a free art school and galleries. The author remembers with gratitude several years in which he apart all his evenings in Cooper Institute, New York, gaining free an education which he could not otherwise have obtained; and for the sake of the poor boys who crave an art education, in our vicinity, would respectfully selection to the control of the poor boys the Cornel free great though the relative the Cornel free great though the relative the Cornel free great though the relative the control of the poor to be seen that the Cornel free great though the relative the control of the poor to be seen that the Cornel free great though the relative the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen that the control of the poor to be seen to be ask that the Committee, even though they do not adopt his plans, would consider a school of this kind in connection with the institution they are about to organize, for of how much more use are books to those who have the necessary education, artistic and scientific, to apply them practically. These are about the only cities of any magniapply them practically. These are about the only cross or any magnitude where the youth without means have no possible way of receiving a higher education of a practical nature. And an enduring moment would be the result of such a school. How often has the author heard poor boys in New York speak, with tears in their eyes, of the longing they had to show in some manner the gratitude they felt for Peter Cooper.

The remaining rooms in third story have been devoted to a dwelling for the janitor, giving him a spacious residence, thus assuring a better class than would be willing to be cramped in one or two small rooms in some aut-of-the-way plane. The style chosen for the design is the early French-Gothic with an Early English feeling. This style is a little later than the Romanesque so much used, and is the refinement of that style, which, though bold, yet does not possess that refinement which are desired in a requisition of the contract which are desired in a requisition of the contract which are desired in a requisition of the contract which are desired in a requisition of the contract which are desired in the contract which are desired in a requisition of the contract which are desired in the contract when the contract which are desired in the contract when linement which one desires in an acquaintance you must meet every The features are just as bold and more picturesque than the Romanosque. The carving is not meant to be excented as finely as shown on drawings, but the effect will be what is shown in reality. The author has made a careful estimate in detail, calling to his assistance practical men of large experience, and finds the cost of executing his plans would exceed the amount allowed by some twelve thousands. sand dollars, namely, two hundred and sixty-two thousand dollars (\$262,000). But as this is what is called for in first circular, he still believes that the plans are within the sum specified. The plans and this report are now respectfully submitted, with the full faith that the Committee will give them due study necessary to discover what has taken the best hours of the anthor, for the entire period dapsing since the first circular was issued; and he would remark that for nearly ten years he has worked on few but public buildings, both in New York and in London, of the largest magnitude, and consequently feels competent to carry out to the Committee's full satisfaction the build-

ing in its entirety.

THE BEST TWENTY BOOKS FOR AN ARCHITECT'S LIBRARY.



COUPLED CAPIDLE TENVASION.

yO long a time has slapsed since we asked our readers to submit lists of "the twenty books that an architect can least afford to be without," that probably the fact has been forgotten even by those who took the trouble to prepare an au-swer. The matter has not been overlooked by us, however; but the re-plies straggled along for such a length of time -

fact, we have received two within the past fortnight - that we could not feel sure till now that we had received all the raplies that were

likely to be made. If we had realized what a difficult question we had propounded for solution, or had formed any idea of the task that the comparison and collation of the data contained in more or less incomplete forms in the lists submitted would devolve on us, we assuredly would not have undertaken the job—no other word can adequately express our

We are profoundly grateful that we received comparatively few We are profoundly graded that we feeling of obligation that we embedded those who prepared the lists, particularly those an which much time and excell consideration were fustowed. We received replies from ninety-nine individuals, only forty-nine of whom furnished lists, the others confessing that though they had

or whom rurnished lists, and before confessing that though they had much interest in the result of the enquiry, they found it impossible for one reason or another to decide what books should be included. In these forty-nine lists, two lumified and minety-two separate works were mentioned, and we shall give in due time the entire list; because it must be home in mind that each one of the books named is of such value that some one or more architects would include it in his small library of twency selected books. The entire list, or at least two hundred of them — as the balance will be found to be, as it were, simply variations on the themes of the two hundred — would form a simply vacuations on the inemes of the two minuted—would form a tolerably complete and very valuable library for any individual or association. One of the lists was a very model of brevity, and, shall we say? good sense: it was simply "the twenty volumes of the American Architect." This lends as to observe that the place on the list. held by the American Architect would probably be parallelled by a similar suggestion to that which has occasioned the expression of estams so flattering to this journal.

We give below the list of the twenty works that received the high-

est number of votes, and though they represent the opinious of only forty-nine men, they have just forty-nine times the weight that have the answers we so often have to make ourselves to questions as

to the best book on a given subject.

The list forms a fairly-balanced library in itself, as it contains one history, one encyclopædia; two architectural dictionaries, one general, one special; two architectural journals, our American, one foreign; one special; two architectural journals, our American, one foreign; one work on decoration; one on heating and ventilation; one on steam-heating; one on architectural styles; one on perspective; one on limes; one general treatise; and two on construction. Two of the three "pocket-baoks" need to be replaced by works on sanitation and on iron. One specimen of Ruskin's writings will serve, the other should be replaced by a work on mechanics, and "Webster's Dictionary" could be usefully displaced by a treatise on graphic statics. graphic statics.

If will be noticed that the list given below contains twenty-one works, because the last five named received the same number of votes. It is also to be remarked, that if the votes thrown for the three packet-books had been united on once of them this would have led the list, and proved what we believe to be the fact, that a good

unde mecum is the most useful of all works.

2 vols.

LIST OF THE BEST TWENTY BOOKS FOR AN ARCHITECT'S LIBRARY.

VIII. VIGINET-LB-DUC, E. "Discourses of Architecture," 2 vo. Boston: Theknor & Co. \$15.00.

IX. JONES, OWEN. 14
"The Grammar of Ornament." I vol. London: Day & Son. 1886. \$25.00.

1. Prinovision, James. 32 votes.

**The History of Architecture in all Countries." 2 vots

New York: Dadd, Mend & Co. 1881. 87.50 New York: Dodd, Mend & Co., 1886. State.

11. GWILT, JORDEH.

"An Encyclopedia of Architecture." 1 vol.

Lundon: Longmans, Green & Co. \$17.00 to \$20.00.

11. "The American Architect and Radding News."

11. "The American Architecture of Radding News."

11. "The American Architecture Francaise, du Thationauire raisonnis de l'Architecture Francaise, du Tiga X VI Sirete." 10 vols.

Freis: A. Morel & Cle. 200 to 250 france.

13 vols.

14 vols.

FRIST A. MORGI & CHE.

18 roles.

"Notes on Building Construction." 3 vols.

London: Rivingtons. 1878. \$13.00.

VI. ThatTWINE, J. C.

"Chril Engineer's Product-Hank," 1 rol.

New York: John Wiley & Sons. \$5.00.

16 votes.

VII. CLARK, T. M. 16 yotas, "Building Supermisadesce," I vol. Boston: Ticknor & Co. \$3.00.

KINEROARIEN, A. 12 votes. "Hand-book of Architectural Stytes." 1 vol. Tandons: Chalto & Windus. 54,60. XI. Kinnen, F. F. 11 voice.
"Architect's and Builder's Pocket-book," 1 vol.
New York: John Wiley & Sons. 1225. #3.50 XII. WESSIER, NOAH. 10 roles, "In Unabridged Dickionery of the Emplish Language." Springfield, Mass.: W. & C. Merrisau. XIII. RUSKIN, JOHN.
"The Skines of Venice." 3 vols.
New York: J. Wiley & Sons. \$4. S votes. \$4.50. Y. GILLMORE, J. Q. A. Strokes, Protested Treatise on Lines, Hydraudic Cements and Markets?" 1 vol.

New York: D. You Nosland. 1876. \$1.00. XV. WARF, W. K. System "Madern Perspective." 1 vol. Pinter in particula. Boston; Toknor & Co. \$8.00. Egeton: Toknor M Co. \$8,00.

XVI. BALDWIN, W. T.

"Steme Heating for Hulldings," 1 vol.

New York: John Wiley & Sons. \$2,00.

XVII. "The theider." 1 votes.

London: 1343-86. \$6,33.

XVIII. Harwall, C. M.

"Engineers" and Mechanics! Tucket-book." 1 vol.

New York: Hurper & Bros. \$4,00. XIX. Bittanes, J. S.
"Venifolden and thering," | vol.
New York: Sanitary Engineer, 1881. Twoses. XX. RUSKIN, dolin.

"The Sense Lamps of Architecture." 1 vol.

New York: John Whey & Sons.

XXI. PARKER, A. H.

"Uniciae Chemical of Architecture." 1 vol.

Oxford and London; J. Parker & Co. 56.00, 746

THE REMOVAL AND DESTRUCTION OF ORGANIC WASTESL-IL

HE process to be adopted, where suitable facilities are available, is one of the following :



To deliver the whole mass into a river or body of water sufficient not only still further to dilute it, but to furnish the abundant supply of oxygen needed for rapid and complete decomposition. This may be supplied by the air contained in the water, and capable of the ar contained in the water, and capacite in being rapidly renewed by absorption at the surface. The process will be greatly facili-tated under cedinary circumstances by the action of fish, shell-fish, aquatic insects, and the various minute organisms which abound in all bodies of water. What is not consumed in all bedies of water. What is not consumed by these becomes the means of subsistence and of the rapid development of the microorganisms, the bacteria of putrefaction and the hactoria of nitrification among others, and is rapidly resolved into its elements, suscepti-

2. To deliver it over the surface of land capable of absorbing it. Here the coarser particles remain on the surface, becoming to a considerable extent, the food of insects and of birds, being destroyed by putrefaction, and bring desticated by exposure to the air, or in winter broken up by frost. By far the larger

ble of removal in solution in the stream, and

of becoming the pabulum of seaweeds, cel-

and other vegetable

"green-scum"

OTHER.

portion, and much the worst portion, being fine particles in suspension or soluble matters in solution, is carried by the water into the ground, and is filtered out of the thow by the earth through which it passes, the water descending, after a certain distance reflected of all its organic burden, and becoming pure save for the dissolved elementary

matters which it may have taken from the soil.

3. To discharge it on the surface of very porous, sandy or grazelly ground, drained naturally or artificially at a great depth, securing the effect of the system of irrigation just described, but in a much more concentrated form, ten or even twenty times the volume of sewage being applied to a given area in this case more than in the In 180th of these methods of soil-treatment the deposited organto matter is destroyed by bacterial action.

(There are certain chemical processes which may be used in emer-

gency. They are rarely, if ever, worth considering in this country.)
The three processes indicated are, all of them, capable, under proper circumstances, of being made absolutely inoffensive and effective, but they are also capable of being made intolerable and dangerous If the volume discharged into a stream or into a harbor neissances. If the volume discharged into a stream or into a narrour is greater than it is eapable of taking care of, the secundation of surplus soon decreases its efficiency, the surplus increases in proportion, and in a short time the water becomes so overstocked with imparities as to defeat the whole scheme. The system of broad irrigation, if the area of land is enflicient for it, if it is sufficiently well drained and aerated, if the tlow over its surface is so regulated as to prevent accumulation in gullies and depressions, if the ground is not permitted to become hardened and made impervious, and especially if effective coltivation is carried on, is not only available for all time. but the soil will, by the accumulation of a greater supply of bacteria, and by the improvement of the conditions meaded for their growth, become, with time, more and more effective.

By the method of more intensified filtration, the third method de-

scribed, less account is made of the value of the sewage as a fertil-izer, the leading object being the purification of a large volume by a small area of land. This, too, requires to be properly adjusted to the work to be done. When properly adjusted the result is in all respects satisfactory. If, however, from lack of proper drainage and accration, or from the too long-continued use of any part of the field, the easy filtration of the sewage into the soil, or the easy access of air to the interior spaces, is prevented, a musance of considerable

magnitude would be created.

The principle which underlies successful purification, whether by application to the land, by broad irrigation, or by intensified filtration, is that there should be an intermittence of application. A certain dose of foul matters having been deposited on the interior surfaces dose of root matters having neen deposited on the interior surraces of the soil, the irrigation must etase, and an opportunity must be given for air to enter the soil freely. The bacteris their continue their development, by consuming the crude matters, a process which involves the combination with them of the exygen of the air. When their work is done, everything of an organic character is disorganized, the nitrogenous matters are resolved into nitrates, and generally the elements contained are set free in a condition suitable for removal by water in solution, or for use by crops growing on the land. The element of intermittence is absolutely essential in the

t Portions of the annual address felivered before the Medical and Chirurgical Paculty of the Siste of Maryland, at Ballinoom, Md., by George E. Wuring, Jr. and published in the Transactions of the Society. Continued from No. 579, page 58,

case of intensified filtration, beace the term "intermittent filtration," and it is equally essential that the delivery of sewage in broad irrigation be not so concentrated at any point as to prevent reasonable aeration.

The conditions under which these systems may be applied almost as various as are soils and locations, it being understood that pear and clay are the worst materials, and sandy and gravelly soils the best; the difference between the two classes being much more important in the case of filtration than in the case of irrigation. In irrigation, the amount of land required to receive the sewage of a given population is very much greater with heavy soils than with light ones, but if sufficient area is available, even the heaviest clara can be made effective for the work. In literation, a considerable degree of permeability is absolutely necessary, and where only beavy clay soils are available, it is necessary to secure a permeable condition by costly artificial improvement.

No matter what the character of the soil, unless it is well drained naturally, it should be very thoroughly underdrained to a depth of

four or five feet, and better of six or eight feet.

Thure is in the application of all these systems no mystery nor complication. Indeed, by the method that has been set forth the best permanent results can, by one process or the other, be easily secured under nearly all circumstances.

It is important to remember that the destruction of organic wastes by bacterial action takes place almost exclusively, and much more actively, very near to the surface, that is, close to the armosphere whose oxygen is as important to the growth of the bacteria as is

the organic matter on which they feed.

This indicates the importance of one feature of the work which has not been sufficiently recognized in practice; that is, that all manner of organic refuse should be kept out of the deeper soil. If sewage matters are delivered, as by the leakage of drains or ressipools at a considerable distance below the surface of the ground, the organic matter contained can no longer be destroyed by the methods indicated. It becomes, then, subject to processes of decomposition quite different from putrefaction and nitrification, and the results, instead of being entirely harmless, are liable to become seriously pernicious.

The investigations thus far made as to the various processes of decomposition have not been carried far enough to indicate with setentific accuracy the degree to which the decomposition of sewage in deep soils is affected by the absence of a liberal supply of air; all that can now be said is, that there are indications, and in some respects very strong indications, that the tendency to the formation of permissions products of fermentation, and to the fostering of injurious micro-organisms, including perhaps the germs of zymotic diseases, is greatly favored by the absence of air and greatly hindered, if not overcome, by sufficient exposure to air.

Experience gained in hielogical studies at the office of the Surgeongeneral in Washington demonstrated very clearly the avidity with which the bacterium terms takes possession of gelatine preparations to which it obtains access. It was found that in cultivating specific germs, by kinch's method of seeding in lines, many organisms, taking root on the field, grew independently and without encrosebing materially or those under observation; but if the bacterium terms channed to gain a foothuld, it rapidly occupied the whole field, apparently destroying and consuming all other growths. If it is prudent to draw deductions from such incomplete observation, it may be inferred that parrefaction is a valuable disinfectant, and may become our best ally in destroying germs near the surface of the ground which sufely follow streams of sewage flowing at a considerable depth where putrefaction cannot become active for want of air.

It will be seen, on due consideration of the ideas that have been set forth in this paper, that what is suggested is, from the starr within the house to the final disposal at the irrigation field, or in the river, very different in its basis from ordinary systems of removal and disposal, and radically different from all systems of conservancy. This latter process, which is still the process in use by at least ninely-live hundredths of all the domestic wastes of Christendom, depends for its efficiency on conditions under which restricted and imperfect decomposition, taking place in the absence of sufficient agration, is

an inevitable accompaniment.

By the methods suggested conservancy is absolutely discarded. Instant removal of all matters as fast as produced is the essential feature of local drainage, and exposure to conditions which will ensure speedy destruction by active putrefaction, is the efficient and complete means of final disposal.

Attened Special Acounter-suit is probable from present appear and stand by defendants. Another between the author between the contract was afterward by the theorem in the contract was afterward brought to them to be signed, but instead of the specifications presented to the three to be signed, but instead of the specifications presented to them in the first instance, the contract included a revised set of specifications which increased the expense of the proposed work \$1,000. The first refused to sign the altered specifications, and the contract as modified was taken by another builder. Mr. Olmsted used to recover the \$1,000 difference between the two bids, but the jury found the facts to be as stated by defendants. A counter-suit is probable from present appearances.—Hartford Times.

HEILE is a great deal that is interesting about the Italian art of If fifth is a great deal that is interesting about the fittinal set of the period in mediately preceding that of Raphael; indirect in some respects, one is more completely fascinated by the simple-minded, sincere attempts of the pre-Raphaelite artists than by any of the later work. That the earlier artists are not more generally approxiated by thuse who view art from the outside, as it were, is not difficult to understand. Art in those days was the right hand of religion. Themes were selected and ropies were treated in a manner totally at variance with the easy, ullhand, realistic mannerisms of our modern painters, just as the life and training of a painter in A. O. 1500 were radically different from what they are now; and the busy merchant or professional man of the present generation cannot be expected to appreciate the work of a Florentine monk, like Fra Angelico, for instance, who beliefd everything with the eyes of faith. In compassion the old masters often seem stiff and unnatural; the coloring is erude and uncertain, and the conception of the subject almost ludicrons in its earnestness. But take the point of view which the old painters had; see things as they saw them, imagine all the silent influences of long generations of men who revered their art and were almost ready to worship the works of their own hands, as manifestations of the divine spirit broading over humanity, and then see it, after all, our ideas would not naturally lead us to just such compositions and just such naive renditions as characterize the see the divided in the state. They was true divided a sector and the such compositions and just such marks relations as characterize the pre-Haphaelite artists. They were true children of mature, and they composed as they thought—crudely, movemly, wrongly perhaps; but naturally, just as a child draws its gicures on a state, and imagines them beautiful, because they represent beauty to him.

Fra Bartolammeo' may properly be termed the last of the pre-Raphaelites, for though he was a contemporary of Baphael and

Michael Angelo, and showed many of the characteristics which marked the highest development of the Remissance, he had also the scattment of the sarlier days — the feeling for quist simplicity and breadth of conception, and the strongly-marked religious curtosiasm. such as was quite lacking in the works, as well as in the lives of the later and more developed artists. Bartolommon, or Barcia della Porta, was laur at Florence in 1475. His parents were puor, and of very humble origin, but his rise in art appears to have been none the less rapid, for, when only nine years of age, he was placed in the studio of Cosimo Rosselli, upon the recommendation of the calchested sculptur. Benedetto da Majano, and after an apprenticeship of only six years, an unusually short time for those days, opened an independent studio in company with his friend Mariotto Albertinelli-At this time, Savanarola was moving all Florence with his wonderful preaching. Bartolommeo became a warm adherent to the new views, and a strong personal iriendship arose between the great reference and the years latter. A few years later, when the tide turned, and San Marco was beloned by a nich seeking the life of Savonarola, della Porta was at his friend's side, but so borrified at the deeds of violence going on about him, that he vowed to enter the order of St. Dumine, if he escaped from the threatened danger. He was unnotested, and two lears later fulfilled his year by entering the convent of San Marco, at Florence. This was in 1500. Fra Bartolommeo was alrendy a at Protence. This was in 1900. Fra Partonning was already a painter of considerable reputation, and his monastic associations were in no wise such as would check his career. Fra Angelies had been an inmate of the same convent years before, and the same cloisters of San Marco had always fostered art in all its branches; consequently it is not surprising that Fra Barrolonnec's best and must natural development came after he had assumed the holy orders.

About 1506 a friendship arose between Fra Bartolommen and Raphael, who was then comparatively little known, and the two art-Raphael, who was then comparatively little known, and the two artists exercised a strong influence on each other. From Fra Bartelon-mee Raphael learned how to more properly mix his colors, how to give them more brilliancy of tone, to combine them so as to obtain more scalactive effects in the half-shadows, to treat the deaperies with more breadth, and to give a nobler style to his figures; while on the other hand. Fra Bartelommeo was made to feel the effect of the exquisite taste and the divine fire of inspiration which illumined every work of the younger genius. Many of Fra Bartelommeo's paintings show how strongly his mind was influenced by Raphael-Two years later he came under another influence, even more purerful in its effect upon his art. It had been one of his ideals to unite ful in its effect upon his art. It had been one of his ideals to unite with the exact drawings of Da Vinei and the grace of Raphael, the brilliant coloring of the Venetian masters; and in 1508 he made a long visit to Venice, returning with his artistic sense so penetrated with the rich Venetian effects produced by such masters as Gior-gioni, Titian and Luciani, all of whom were alive at the time, that the influence is visible in all his subsequent work.

wabout this time Fra Bartolommeo and Albertinelli renewed their relations with each other, entering into an agreement to paint together, according to what Vasari says; Fra Bartolomneo furnishthe outline, and even roughing-in the masses of light and shade, while Albertinelli did all the rest of the work except the final tunches. Such association was by no means uncommon in those days, one-sided as it may appear to us now, and it enabled the Frate to accomplish a great deal of work. The compact was not permanent,

1 Lx Artistes Calabrea: Era Bortolommen stella Porto al Meriotto Albertinelli; pur Busturi Gruyec. Parle: Librario de Pari, J. Bouam, Editour.

and the fact that the two artists worked together for a few years seems to be the only reason why M. Gruyer should associate them in his biography. Taken all rogether, they had really but little to do in his biography. Taken all rogether, they had really but little to do with each other, and Albertinelli occupies a very inconsiderable portion of the work under consideration.

In 1514 Fra Bartolommeo visited Rome, where his genius received a fresh inspiration from Michael Angelo, as well as from association with his old friend, Raphael. But though at times under so many different influences, Fra Bartelommou was in some respects always the same, and not even the mighty talents of Michael Angelo could change his simple, quier ways of thinking and compassing, nor aborthat sweet dignity which marked him as one of the long line of old musters who charmed by purity of sentiment rather than by excel-lence of execution.

Home was fatal to Fra Burtolounneo, as it has been fatal to so many great artists. He was soized with a fewer, and although a prompt departure saved his life for the time being his health was entirely broken, and in 1517 he expired at Plorence, being then only

intry-two years of age.

In the history of art, Fra Barrolomnea never attained the highest position, though his talents entitled him to rank with the best. He oscupies a middle place between the earlier artists, who thought more than they painted, and the later ones of the perfected Renaissance period, who were inclined perhaps, to paint more than they thought. Never before had composition been so hermonously worked out, or so profound a science in art been combined with a worked out, or so protound a science in art from confined with a simplicity so seducitive. Some of his unfinished paintings peculi us to judge in a measure of his processes of working. The figures were first drawn under from living models. Then he disposed his drapories, making use at a manikin to aid him. The painting was prepared entirely with bistre, all the modelling, the exact lights and shades, and even the smallest details being worked out in the single pigurent. And finally, he went over the whole with very thin tones of color, thus admining a transparency and spackle such as was almost unknown before. almost unknown before.

Inducated in turn by the chiarosomo of Leonardo da Vinci, the Influenced in turn by the chiaroscuro of Leonardo da Vinci, the incomparable grace of Raphael and the warm coloring of the Vonetians. Fra Bartolommeo added to the style peculiar to himself something of the special qualities of these different painters, and by combining the resonaces of a genus of the second order with the inspirations of a noble soul, he succeeded in conquering a plane baside the great painters of his century. In general, he retrains from expressing strong emotions, preferring to dwell upon the scutiments of souls plurged in divine restury. A serious, thoughtful grace slaines upon his figures, which seem gilded as by a ray fuller from the sky of Venice.

Such is the similing up which M. Gruyer makes of the artistic character of Fra Barroloumeo. The hiography is admirable written in all its details, and is made doubly valuable by the addition of twenty or more excellent engravings and a catalogue and description of all the existing paintings and deavings of the master.



SURINKAGE IN SOLID TIMBER WALLS.

HARTSOND, CONN., dunnary 25, 1887.

To THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs. - In case issue of the 22d inst. you mention californally Dr. Wight's construction of a hospital, in which the walls are of planks, one above the other, firmly spiked. Would not the shrink-age in such construction be serious? Where discr-frames and other vertical features are introduced, would not some joints open?

Yours truly,

[The shrinkage is likely to be somewhat troublesome, but does and window frames could easily be ploughed into the ends of the planks so as to allow some play without opening the joints. In the Swiss house, which are built on the same principle, of approved timbers, the officer of settlement does by shrinkage is avoided in various profty ways.— Eos. Ansaman mout due to shrinkage is avoided in various proftly ways. ARCHITECT.

DEMANDING A RETAINING FEE.

PHILADELPHIA, February 1, 1987,

To the Editors of the American Architect:-

Dear Sirs, - Will you kindly give me yant opinion on proper protessional procedure in the following case: An orchitect submits proliminary sketches for a building in a distant city, his drawings are accepted and he is ordered to complete them with full specifications and details. Should his effects forward a retainer with their order, as in legal professional service, or would it be in bad taste for him to demand the same in event of their not sending it?

Yours truly,

For is regretable that it is not customary for elicuts to pay a rotating fee, as is commonly done in securing legal advice. It is enstonancy, however, for an architect who understands anything about contracts to conduct the preliminary correspondence with his elient in such a manner that the correspondence itself should form all the evidence that a count would require to establish the axisionse of a contract botween the two. There might be no "impropriety" in suggesting the payment of a fee, though it would be ruther unusual. — Eus. Awancas Ameuremen.

SCHOOLS OF FURNITURE DESIGNING.

BARTIMORE, Fobruary 7, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Aboutect: -

Dear Sirs, - Will you please inform one, through your paper, what achools there are in Boston or New York which give special instruction in furniture designing.

An early answer will greatly oblige,

Yours respectfully, CHAS. J. KSTPE.

IWE do not know that there are such schools. - RDs. AMERICAN AR-

BOOKS USED AT THE MASS. INSTITUTE OF TECH-NOLOGY.

MILWAUREE, Manuary 22, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:-

Dear Sirs,- I would like to know what books for study are used in the Boston Architectural School, from the lowest to the highest grade, and the price of same, and where I can get them. Please answer through your valuable paper, and oblige STUDENT

Unsureversion in the Architectural Department at the Massachusetts In-stitute of Technology is given almost wholly by lectures and by orsercises upon the subject-matter of the lectures.— Hos. American Architect.

A CASE OF DISPUTED COMMISSION

ATMANY, N. Y., January 25, 1887.

To THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ACCUTECT:-

Dear Stra - I have communated a suit for services rendered a cliout, who, after couring full professional services — superintendence excepted — finally decided not to build.

I wish to place in the hands of my lawyers the various reports of

logal cases bearing on the above.

Can you assist me in this matter? Perhaps a request in your journal will result in the forwarding to you—as 1 do not wish my name published of repeats one. Your truly yours, STIBAS.

maine published. Id repeats ofc. Very truly yours, SYPHAX.

[We should be glad to have our resulter send or any information they can on the subject, to which we can add, pechaps, a few citations latter. "Ay dax" should not forget, however, that the case is one which the jury wil have to decide. It would be foolish for his client to claim that he need not pay a fair paleo for services rendered at his request; and, indging from the analogy of similar cases, the defence wil, probably he that the architect was not employed by the other party, but volunteered his services; or that he should not be paid for his work utless the plans were carried out; or that he services were not such as the client desired, and were valueless to him. Of the validity of all free claims the jury will have to judge, and will device also upon the compensation which the architect is cuttled to receive see, but it work if the client fails to establish his right to obtain is for nothing. The oxidence upon which its decision will be breed differs for every case, but it may be conforting to remember that infies are not easily persuaded that arrhitects have volunteered to do their castly and responsible work for nothing, or for the chance of getting paid if the building is carried out, but not otherwise. — Eos. American American.

VOTESSA'S SECREPPL

The Economy or using Free-ets — A series of tests less recently been uncle by Dr Vischer, the well-known German chamist, showing that in ordinary demostic states in use not more than 20 per cent of fuel communed is really utilized for warming the rooms, whereas, with stores learning gas 80 per cent and more of the possible effect obtained. In a vagar manufactory at Effect, it is stated, as steaming gas-lave been used for several years. Gas is made at a cost of about 10d, per 1,200 subjected and is used for highling and driving gas-engines. At the Ussen works water gas is made at a cost of \$20 and 1,000 feet, and across leath for lies and lighting.—Erchause. 8d. per 1,000 feet, and serves both for the and lighting: - Exchange.

Monotrace Remains in Isma.—Many theories have been advanced as to the manner in which Sumehengt was creeted, and it has even been conjectured that it must be a Remain building because of the impossibility of rade tribes creeting such large stones. The following note on the Naga Hill people, one of the hill-tribes of India, will perhaps throw considerable light on this subject. It eccurs in the Jacobil of the Aslatic Society of Bengal (vol. xliv., pp. 319, 320), and is as follows: "Hage monoliths exist here. These stones, which are often very large, and have sametimes to be brought from long distances very dragged up in a kind of sledge, farmed out of a forhol tree, on which the stone is lowered and then carefully lashed with tennes and creepers, and to this the med, sometimes to the number of several hundreds, attach themselves in a long line, and by means of putting collers underneath, they pull it along mull it has been brought up to the spot where it has been decided to creet it. Here a small hole is then dug to receive the lower end of the stone, and the sledge being titled up on end the lashings are cut selvit, and the stone slides into position. Some difference agency a general feast follows, and the ceremony is complete." — Antiquarian News. Monometric Remaiss in Ising .- Many theories have been ad-



Through not strictly within the province of a tends survey, the contemplated appropriation of \$21,000,000 for coast defences, which ultimately will lavely one lose than \$100,000,000 according to high sugjuecting authority, should be an easy matter just now for a foreign fact to give a climater to building operations in any or all of our Atlantic coast cities by destroying them, as they easily could in

leed and Building News. [Vota XXI—No. 581.]

A few hours. Two omfaset and conservative writers and children large, the from fine to the, called the stratuth of the active political amenages, the through the politic hands to active political amenages, the through the politic hands to active political amenages, the first year. Name this politic hands the second control of the politic hands to control the suitiment in favor of the appropriation of course of the politic hands to inaugurate accessary of occases for some of one leading. Adhards congredition. The guossity is collective inner revenue than it is in actic at and, we can be accessed to the control of the politic hands are accessed to the control of the politic hands are accessed to the control of the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the control of the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the control of the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands and the politic hands are accessed to the politic hands are acc

01

963

FEBRUARY 19, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office as Boston as second-class master.



What an Architect may claim in Case of Dismissal. —Fall of a Building at Cologne due to green Masonry. —Proposed Electric Elevator Railway for the Exhibition of 1889. — Proposed High Tower in London to celebrate the Queen's Jubilee. — Deserts in Asla formed by the Evaporation of Lakes.

— Perishment of the Mosaics at St. Sophia. — A New Methoft of incandescent Gas-lighting. — Recent Typographical
Errors. — The Model of an Old London Street.

The RECENT CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF

ABORITECTS. - II.
THE ILLUSTRATIONS: -

he Rotch Travelling Scholarship Drawings. — Plates al, ali, ali, — Proposed Building for the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston, Mass. — Wolf-rock Light-house, off Land's Eud, England. — Competitive Design for a \$5,000 House. — "Agriculture." — Premises of the West Publishing

Co., St. Paul, Minn.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES. - VIII.

FREIZING SOFT MAINRIAL FOR EXCAVATION. COMMUNICATIONS: -

To find the Heyel of a Hip-rafter. A Correction.—The Weig of Stored Merchandise.—Methods of Deafening Floors. Proportioning Vertical Boilers. A Correction,-The Weight

NOTES AND CLIPTINGS. TRADE SURVEYS.

HE question whether an architect's contract with his client is of such a kind that he is entitled, if dismissed without good cause before his work is complete, to claim the full benefit which he would have derived from carrying it out to the end, has recently been decided both here and in England, with the same result in each case. In the English case the defendant was no less a person than the Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbet. This angust personage employed Mr. Birch, an architect of reputation, to take charge of the work of restoring his lordship's splendid old mansion of Ingestee Hall, which, as our readers will remember, was nearly destroyed by fire a year or two ago. Certain alterations were to be made in the building, and new stables added, and the architect made an agreement with Lord Shrewsbury, by which he undertook to do certain portions of the work without charge. When the buildings were nearly completed, Mr. Birch was summarily dismissed, without any reason being given him; and after waiting in vain for explanation or apology, he proceeded to make out and deliver a bill for full professional service, including a charge, on the usual scale, for the work which he had agreed to do for nothing. On appearing in court, Mr. Birch claimed, with good reason, that although he had agreed at first to make no charge for these portions of his service, the circumstances were now altered by the conduct of his employer, and he was fairly entitled to demand and receive remuneration for this, as well as for the other parts of his work; and that under his contract he was entitled also to charge the usual and reasonable lees for his services on the work actually carried out under his supervision, as well as two and one-half per cent, or one-half the full fee, on the cost of work done without his supervision, and subsequently to his dismissal; this being, we suppose, his estimate of the profit which would remain to him after deducting the expense which he would have to incur in completing his service. The defendant, of course, claimed that Mr. Rirch should be held to his agreement not to charge the full price for his services, and that he was entitled to nothing for the work which he did not do; and certain sanitary engineers and furniture dealers and decorators were called in to testify that they had prepared designs and done work about the building, inde-pendent of Mr. Birch's supervision. Two distinguished architects, Mr. Charles Barry and Mr. William Young, were called for the plaintiff, to testify to the fairness of his charges and the custom of the profession, and the defendant's counsel thought it prudent, after the first witnesses had been called on each side, to abandon his case, and agreed, if the action were withdrawn, to settle the bill to the satisfaction of the plaintiff, and to pay all the cests.

IIIS is not the only country, as it seems, where builders and architects occasionally forget the precautions which the difficult art of construction imposes upon those who presume to exercise it. A few weeks ago, as we learn from a thoughtful and intelligent account in the Bautechnische Zeitschrift, of Berlin, a four-story building, in process of erection in Cologue, fell suddenly, just before its completion, burying in its ruins seven men, four of whom were killed outright, while the others were severely injured. So serious an accident would in any country, excite a good deal of attention in the profession and the Zeitschrift, after collecting as carefully as possible all the information available in regard to the building, proceeds to analyze it, in search of the cause of the catastrophe, with true German patience and precision of scientific knowledge. The walls of the wrecked structure were of brick, twelve inches thick, enclosing a rectangle twenty-two by forty-two feet, and were laid up in four or five weeks. It is rather amusing to us, with our traditions of three or four story brick houses built complete and ready for occupancy in four weeks from the time of commencing the excavation, to find this unprecedented and dangerous haste severely condemned by the expert writer of the article; but it must be acknowledged that he clearly proves his theory that, although the building would have fallen, even if the masonry had been carried on more deliberately, its fall was hastened by the soft, or, as we say, the "green" condition of the walls when the floors were laid. These floors, after the German manner, were supported by three iron I-beams, forming girders upon which were laid the joists. The usual fire-proof filling had been put between the joists, and the floor-boards were lying piled in each story, ready for nailing down. Knowing the usual weight of the flooring and fire-proofing, it was easy to calculate the loud on each beam. The evidence seemed to show that the beams did not fail, but it was proved that they were laid directly into the walls, without the bondstones or iron plates, which are always used with us under the ends of iron heams; and, knowing the width of slange of I-beams of the requisite depth, and assuming that they had a bearing of eight inches in the wall at each end, it was readily shown that half the load on each beam, which amounted in all to about twelve tons, was sustained by an area of brickwork measuring eight inches by four. We usually recken the maximum safe load on brickwork at about two hundred pounds to the square inch, so that the actual strain in this case would have been about twice as much as is considered prudent in Philadelphia, or New York, or Boston; but the German brickwork is inferior to ours in the quality of the mortar ordinarily used, and the actual pressure under the end of the beam was about three times the maximum prodent strain. Under these circomstances it is not surprising that the masonry, particularly in its soft condition, gave way, and the building fell, for want of a little attention to a simple point.

HE great Exposition of 1880 continues to occupy a large space in the pages of our French exchanges, particularly in those of Le Génis Civil, which has just been made the official organ of communication between the directors of the exhibition and the public. At the last accounts it seems that all the details of arrangement, together with those for public convenience and comfort, will be studied with a care bitherto unknown in connection with such affairs. One of the best suggestions we have seen is that made by the ever-practical and ingenious M. Eiffel, who proposes, as a substitute for the wheeled chairs, by means of which tired and feeble persons enjoy such shows to the detriment of the comfort and patience of other people, to construct an electric railway about the buildings, over which cars, suspended from the rails just far enough from the floor to clear the heads of persons passing beneath. may run in all directions, giving an unrivalled view of the contents of the exhibition, both in mass and detail, and enabling passengers to stop when and where they like, and to pass rapidly from any part of the buildings to any other, without enerouching on the floor space, or interfering in any way with the crowd of sight-seers on the floor. Those who remember the interminable wanderings, the aching limbs, the perplexities and disappointments, which attended the effort to see the Philadelphia exhibition, will appreciate the opportunity which such a cheme as this of M. Eiffel's, if carried into execution, will give for enabling visitors, not only to reach particular points quickly. but to take at their case a rapid general survey of the whole exhibition, before making their choice of the departments to which they wish to give close attention.

IIIE project for constructing a tower a thousand feet high, in Paris, to commomorate the French Revolution, sooms to have excited, as the Revue Industrielle says, other nations to conulate the example of the French in gigantic works of en-gineering. The English, having a good excuse in the occurrence of the fiftieth anniversary of the Queen's accession, have already made contracts for the erection, in London, of an iron tower four hundred and forty feet high, which is to be sitnated at the highest point of Oxford Street, and will, at times when there is no fog, as the Revue sarcastically observes, command a view over eight or nine counties. It is a pity that this structure should not have been as lofty as the Paris tower. An observatory a thousand feet high would, we should imagine, reach in still weather beyond the upper limit of the smoke stratum which envelopes the city; and there would be something novel as well as instructive, in looking out over the upper surface of the impenetrable blanket of smoke which hid the town, to the green hills beyond. In Belgium, it is proposed to construct, in a position which we do not find specified, an enormous bridge of some sort. As Belgium possesses no large river, except a small piece of the Scholdt, it is not easy to see where such a bridge could be put unless, indeed, it is intended to span the country entirely, as a military device to enable France and Germany to get at each other without violating the neutral soil below.

H CURIOUS light is thrown upon the formation of the region of which Russia has lately taken possession in Asia. by the experiments made by M. Nicolsky, a Russian traveller, who has studied the takes which dot the surface of the country. One of the largest of these is Lake Halkash, which lies near the Chinese frontier, not far from the important city of Kuldja. The lake is one hundred and fifty miles long, and seventy-live miles wide, being thus a little longer than Lake Ontario, and receives the Ili, a river about three hundred miles long, besides several smaller streams; yet, although it has no outlet, and is constantly supplied by those streams with fresh water from the neighboring mountains, the effect of evaporation, even in a latitude considerably farther north than that of Montreal, is so cuormous that the level of the surface of the water in the lake steadily falls, at the rate of nearly three inches a The Revue Industrielle, taking into consideration the eres of the lake, reckons that the amount of water thus totally lost every year, which, it must be remembered, is only the remainder left after subtracting from the quantity evaporated that restored by the rivers, would cover the whole of Paris, within the fortifications, lifty-six feet deep. As Lake Balkash is estimated to occupy only one seventeenth of the total area of the salt lakes of Asiatic Russia, all of which, so far as known, are undergoing a similar diminution in volume, it may be conocived how serious is the loss which the barren country of Turkestan is now suffering. Whether the energy and science of Russia will ever be able to arrest the encroachment of the desert, and restore its Asiatic provinces to fertility, remains to be seen. It is said that since the settlement of the Mormons about our own Great Salt Lake, which, in situation and character, strikingly resembles the salt lakes of Asia, the volume of water has increased, whether by reason of the increased rainfall due to the cultivation of its banks, or for some other reason, we will not venture to inquire, so much that certain houses, built thirty or forty years ago upon its banks, have had to be moved to keep the water from invading them. We do not know how much truth there may be in this story, but if Russian colonies. by care and patience, could transform the lake region of Eastorn Turkestan into anything like the unrivalled agricultural country which surrounds our Salt Lake, the Empire would have nothing within its borders in which it would take more pride.

A CCORDING to Lo Semaine des Constructeurs, the mosaics in the Church of Saint Sophia, at Constantinople, are rapidly perishing, and unless something is done at once to preserve them from the attacks of dampness and barbarism, they will soon disappear, even if the church itself should not fall in with them, which seems now not improbable. We all remember the letter of some traveller to one of the New York journals, complaining that the galleries of the building swarmed

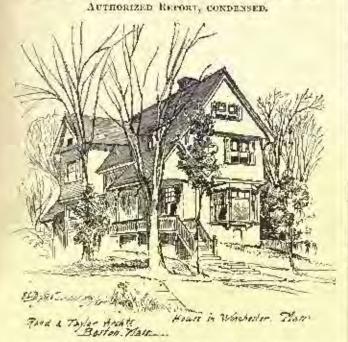
with boys, carrying long poles, with which they punched off fragments of mosaic from the domes and arches, to sell to the courists who visited the building: but it seems that the elements have now taken part in the work of destruction, and instead of small pieces, the rain, pouring into the seams of the neglected roof, and soaking through the light, spangy bricks of the domes, throws off great patches of the mosaic, which no one takes the trouble to replace. In fact, the Sultan, the theoretical owner of the building, is said not to have been in it since his accession, and no one else in Turkey has either money or taste enough to take any trouble about the matter. Even if the mosaics should be restored, it is said that the onormous buttresses, which were built forty years ago by the Italian architect Tossati, to resist the dangerous spreading of the domes, have proved to be wrongly applied, so that the movement, although checked for a time, has recommenced; and, as Tossati's buttresses stand in the way of building any others, it is quite likely that our children may see the greatest and most precious example of the later Greek architecture, as well as the only worthy relie now existing of Imperial and Christian Rome, fall quietly into a heap of ruins.

RATHER large claim is made, according to the Builder, for a new method of gas-lighting, introduced by Dr. Arier, of Vienna. Most people know something of the way in which magnesia cylinders are now used by placing them in a stream of gas, to give out by incandescence a light far more brilliant than that produced by the same amount of gas burning with a flame. In brief, the effect is produced by lighting the gas-jet, directing it upon a sort of skeleton of magnesia, made by saturating cloth with a solution of magnesia salt, and then burning out the organic matter, and, after the magnesia has become hot, putting out the flame, and turning the gas on again without lighting it. The gas then burns without flame in the pores of the magnesia, raising it to intense whiteness, and producing a light which can be compared with that of the electric arc. Dr. Arier's new lamp is in principle the same as this, but instead of a delicate magnesia skeleton, he uses a cylinder with perforated sides, the composition of which is kept secret. Two cylinders are used, one above another, the gas passing through the lower, and striking against the upper one, which emits a dazzling white light. The cylinders last a year or more, under ordinary use, before they need to be replaced by others, and each is said to produce a light of about twenty-four candle power, with a consumption of a foot and a half or two feet of gas, while the ordinary burners give a light of only twelve or fifteen candles, with the consumption of five or six feet of gas an hour. Moreover, the incandescent lamps born bydrogen, which costs only a fourth as much as coal gas, with expellent results, while hydrogen in an ordinary burner would give only the faintest possible light.

BECAUSE of sundry alterations at the printing-office, which have made it a very inconvenient work-room for the printers, more than the ordinary allowance of typographical and other blunders have crept into recent issues. Particularly was this the case a fortnight ago, when, instead of using the sufficiently unfamiliar word "menhir," the reader was bewildered by finding that the compositor had set it "menlier." Perhaps as amusing a mishap as ever was occasioned by a printer befell the word "vicantes," which came to us on the proof set as "montes," and we, without referring to the copy, quite naturally corrected to read "mortes," and so shared in bringing about a complete reversal of the meaning of the word actually written.

We hope that many of our readers will take some convenient opportunity to see the "Old London Street," which has been brought from London to New York, and is to be erected near Broadway. Although made in part of concrete and other artificial materials, there is nothing resembling theatrical scenery about the structure, which, since it was built at South Konsington, about three years ago, as one of the attractions of the series of exhibitions which have been held there, has excited constant interest and admiration. The original cost of the double row of picturesque houses, of which it consists, as erected at South Kensington, was about eighty thousand dollars. It was sold, when the ground occupied by the exhibition buildings was cleared, for eight hundred; but, considering the labor required for numbering the pieces, takingdown, packing, shipping to New York and rebuilding, this was perhaps the full value.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS. 1- B.



Second Day, Morning :-Second Day, Morning: — After presenting and reading the re-port of the Chicago Chapter [ante], Mr. Bloor read a report of his visit, as delegate of the Institute, to the Second Annual Conven-tion of the Western Association of Architects, held in St. Louis, November 18 and 19 of the previous year. The referred to the condital welcome he had received as the Institute's representative; described the Convention's course whenever the Institute was involved; gave in detail his action as a member of the Institute committee for introducing changes in the methods of producing Government architectural work, with the corresponding committee of the Association; mentioned that he had pointed out to the retiring and incoming Presidents of the Association that it was going through the same experiches of the Association that it was going through the same experience as that familiar to the Institute—that already he perceived in its membership an incipient faction logiming to stigmatize its processes as "old fogy" and provincial, and that harmonions action with the Institution on all important points was a desideratum it could not affect to overlook. The report concluded with the Johow-

could not afford to overlook. The report concluded with the following observations:

"The impression made upon me during the performance of the mission you cutrusted to me is that the Association, equally with the Institute, has the good of our arr and it its professors at heart, and that it is nor duty to work condicity with it. The more closely we are united, the speedier will be the realization of our common objects. These who are not with as are against us, and we have worked too long and too bard to see complacently the fruit of what we have sown scattered alroad. The architectural productions of the West include many examples quite equal to any buildings greated for similar purpose on the Atlantic sea-beard, and the Western Association comprises in its membership men of professional acquirements which give them a just chalm to equal standing with members of architectural bodies anywhere membership men of professional acquirements which give them a just stall no equal standing with members of architectural bodies anywhere in the world. The training of many — perhaps of most of them— has been received in the East, and of some of them in Europe, and there is, therefore, no inherent difficulty in the way of the assimilation, for all practical associative purposes, outside of merely local details, of the two bodies. There will very likely be shown at first, among the most active of the new association, an inclination to the undervaluation of the Institute and to the over-assertion of their own existence and methods; but this will soon wear off as they discover for themselves the difficulties with which we are so familiar, and before long we shall doubtless find the value of new blood in pursuing and gaining the objects which must necessarily be common to both organizations? jeets which must necessarily be common to both organizations."

Mr. Bell referred to the bill now before Congress, prepared by the

Institute and the Western Association, for the better ordering of the architectural service of the Federal Government, and expressed the opinion that there were objectionable features in it which would pre-

vent it from becoming a law.

Mr. Bloor said that the Committee on the bill was familiar with the objections to it as well as with those against the changes pro-posed by Mr. Bell. He hoped Mr. Bell would exchange views on in

with the committee, either informally or through appointment.

Mr. Bell said he should be pleased to work with the Committee, and would do so officially, as part of it, if thought best; though he thought, as an office-holder under Government, he could better act with it informally,

Mr. Kendall aloved, and it was carried unanimously, that the Instime Committee on the bill be continued, and that the Western

Association of Architects be requested to continue its joint committee.

Mr. Root, as President of the Western Association, promised similar action on the part of that organization.

Mr. Moser road an untitled paper, with the opening motto, " Hear the for my cause," advocating greater independence of accient and foreign elements of design on the part of American architects. [See the American Architect for January 8, 1887.]

Mr. Chas. F. Wingate, sanitary engineer, was introduced by Mr. Bloor, and spake at considerable length. He thought dryness of soil in the site of

in the site of a structure more important than the quality of the plumbing, and that the damp-proofing of houses was an essential two often overloaked by those engaged in building. Ninety per cent of the cellars in New York city are stated on authority to be damp. The phenomenally low death-rate of London be attributed to the soil level having been lowered thirty-two feet to suit its magnificent

system of sewers.

Referring to ventilation, he drew attention to the fact that expensive skylights are constenered on the roofs of houses, with scatnedglass sushes underneath, hermetically closed, justead of being lifted up with open sides for ventilation. To meet the popular dread of a draught, and avoid especially the down-draught from skylights, he recommended the use of the Wing ventilator; and called attention to an electro-motor which has just come into use, and which, at the rest of a mere fraction as comprand with formers to the process of a mere fraction as comprand with formers. cost of a more fraction as compared with former motors of the same power, may be used, within a space no larger than would be occupied by a small clock, to run a ventilating-fan for purifying the air in close rooms or closets. He criticized the definingly of provisions for sup-plying light and smalling in dwellings, and thought women architects were needed to plan houses, especially with reference to arrangements for clasets.

Referring to plumbing be laid great stress on the importance of having all soil-pipes enlarged to prevent their freezing. He also thought that also inlet pipes are generally too small, and was strongly in favor of thoroughly topping sewers and resspools. To connect the waste of houses with the outside sewer, he preferred from pipes, as called for by New York law, to the earthern pipe customary elsewhere the had never found a single case of an curthen drain being properly laid. In country places, the spiral leader pipe, if well covered with asphalt, might serve for country houses with exspools. He did not think the substrace brigation system well adapted for ordinary use, and said something should be done in the way of quickly utilizing the contents of vesspools. He thought that the sanitary question should be pushed vigorously; that no American city needed more improvement in this line than New York, and that no class of more could do more to call attention to it than the architects.

Reports from the following Special Committees were read and ac-Referring to planding be laid great stress on the importance of

Reports from the following Special Committees were read and accepted. To wit:

Citie Committee appointed to examine and report upon the various lieparts of the Officers of the Institute and of the Chapters, beg leave respectfully to state that they have examined the papers submitted to them, and would call the attention of the Institute to the following

First. They would recommend that the Committee on the Improve-

Second. That the Trusties he continued.

Second. That the Trusties he desired in embody in their next annual report some definite suggestions as to the collection of additional funds for the uses of the Institute.

The question of professional practice and cliquette having been referred to a special committee, your committee does not deem it necessary to offer any suggestions on this very important subject.

In reviewing the reports of the Chapters they would call your attention to the social meetings reported by two of the Chapters which, in the opinion of the committee, would have a good effect if followed by

Voir committee is also of the opinion that the suggestion contained in the Treasurer's Report, that a class of "registered subscibers," consisting of persons interested in the various trades and nummfactures more or less connected with building operations, should be established, would not be likely, if carried into effect, to promote the best interests of the institute, as if seems to your committee that neither an individual nor an association of architects can safely receive contributions from persons more or less connected with building.

Very respectfully submitted by your obedient servants.

James Renwick,

James G. Cutler,

Gro. A. Preninger,

Mr. Alfred Some, from the Auditing Committee, reported that the

Mr. Alfred Stone, from the Auditing Committee, reported that the Treasurer's report had been compared with the ranchers and found

Mr. R. M. Huot, from the Committee on Nominations, presented its report, and, in allusion to a letter which Mr. Bluor had written, prior to the Convention, to the prospective Committee, positively re-insing to allow himself again to be placed in nomination as Secretary, except on conditions involving the substantial recognition of services rendered, during many years, at great sacrifice of personal interests and prospects, added: "We have had some difficulty in securing the Secretary. The duties of the Secretary are very arduous, and Mr. Bluor, who has served for some twenty years, was disinclined to ac-Shor, who has served for some twenty years, was disinclined to accept the office again without compensation, to which he is certainly entitled, and which he should receive. But Mr. Bloor has kindly come to the front again; because it is a matter of impossibility to do the business of the lastitute outside of the city of New York."

Mr. Frederick, Committee on Mr. T. M. Clark's paper on "Architecs" Protective Associations," based on one existing in France, read its arcicles architen, with verbal comments. He said that M. Achille Harman the introduction of the subject in the share of a subject to the start of t

Hermant's introduction of the subject in the shape of a motion, that a committee be appointed to prepare a scheme for the establishment

[&]quot;Twentieth Annual Convention of the American Institute of Architects, held in New York, on Wednesday and Thursday, 1st and 2ft Besember, 1894. Continued from page 78, No. 881.

of a fund for instual delence among architects in matters affecting their interests, meant, to other words, the establishment of an assomore interests, meant, to other words, the establishment of an associated fund for the prosecution of justice for architects, in case their rights should be violated. As—unlike France, with the same laws governing every province—the United States has many varying State laws, and much diversity in court practice, he thought that the union of all architectural associations within the Union, would be necessary for the success of a League with such an object. Mr. Frederick ended with these words:

"The concluding remarks of Mr. Clark are thoroughly to the point, and it must be manifest to every member of our profession that such an adjunct and League, as herein suggested, could not fail to be of service to us, and possibly prevent many abuses which, I am charitable enough to believe, occur more frequently from a want of knowledge, than from design. I deeply regret the absence of Mr. Clark, to whom the delicate duty imposed upon me would naturally and properly have belonged, and who, with the thought and labor and properly have been good and sure continued), would have been able to give you a better digest, and more useful suggestions towards the matter, than I have been capable of doing. The labor he per-formed in preparing the paper presented abundantly proves his in-

Herest in the profession and cause and cultiles him to our gratitude."

Mr. Root said he thought he could promise the very hearty cooperation of the Western Association of Architects in carrying out such a scheme as that suggested.

Mr. Hazlehurst thought the term "protection" implies weakness. No amount of law and no society, protective or otherwise, would make the public respect two men alike, simply because they belong to the same fraternity, if those two men did not show their own strength by their union.

Mr. Kendall said it occurred to him also, that when architects had learned to protect themselves against themselves, they would have

less cause to protect thomselves against their clients.

Mr. Upjohn suggested that a lingant should give bonds to protect the proposed Association from loss, in case of the failure of a suit carried on in his behalf.

Mr. Frederick explained that the assessments to be made by the

Association were meant to meet such expenses.

Mr. Bloor moved that the matter be referred back to the original Committee of one, Mr. T. M. Clark, to report at the next Convention, and that Mr. Frederick be added to the Committee, and the W. A. A. be requested to add Mr. Root to it.

W. A. A. be requested to add Arr. took as an an Arr. Mr. Kendall moved to amend that the W. A. A. be requested to add Mr. Smith, of Omaha, and that these four gentlemen select a filth member of the Committee. The motion, so amended, was

The following was read and accepted:

Mr. President and Gentlemen. - The Committee appointed to consider the charges of unprofessional conduct referred to in the paper read in your hearing at the session on Wednesday morning, respectfully offer the following report:

The documentary evidence in the case seems to be complete and con-clusive. A member of the Institute has been guilty of offering his services in a case where another member was fully employed—at a rate of remuneration much below the schedule rate—and by this means not only secured the discharge from the work of the member means not only secured the memory from the work of the memory first employed, but also, by testifying in court that the schedule rates are excessive, prevented the proper compensation of the member first employed for services rendered to the date of his dismissal. Your Committee finds that the Board of Trustees, at its meeting on March 5, 1889, passed a minute of implied consure, which seems to your Committee to be much too mild a penalty for an offense of so serious a nature against professional courtesy.

As the only action possible under the Constitution, we recommend that the Board of Trustees be directed to request the resignation of the offending member forthwith.

It seems evident that there is good resson for the appointment of a standing committee on the relation of members to each other, and we suggest that it should consist of five members.

Your Committee lurther recommends that the Constitution shall be so amended, at the earliest possible moment, as to enable the Board of Trustees to expell, instead of requesting the resignation of the offending number—in such cases—after giving the accused two weeks' notice of the date of the meeting at which such action is proposed to be taken.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. WALLINGFORD, Committee. JOHN MOSER,

Mr. Bloor referred to the recommendation made in the report just read for the appointment of a standing committee on the relations of members, and said that the Board of Trustees was already the standing committee on that point. He read Article I, Section 15, of the Laws to that effect,

Mr. Briggs thought that one man should not be singled out for a martyr, when, as he believed, there were other such eases within the Institute. He thought the administration of the Institute not suffi-

ciently stringent as regards the admission of members.

Mr. Stone thought the fault lay with the voting members. were derelied in not reporting to the Administration in regard to candidates against whom they could sustain objections.

Mr. Cutter thought the question before the Convention was not so much that of keeping people out, as of putting them out after they had got in.

Mr. Smith said that the question of the fitness of members was

considered so important by the Western Association of Architects that it had under discussion the names of a mumber of its members

who are supposed to be possibly unfit for continued membership.

The election of officers and standing committees being in order, the Chair appointed Mesers. Upjohn and Hazlehurst tellers, who, after the balloting was completed, announced that Mr. Hunt had received eight votes for President, but that a large majority of them were for the re-election of President Walter, and that the votes for the other numinees of the nominating committee were ununimous. The following ticket was therefore declared elected:—

Ing ticket was therefore declared elected;—

President: Thomas H. Walter, LL. D., Philadelphia; Secretary;
A. J. Bloor, New York; Treasurer: O. P. Hatheld, New York;

Board of Trustees: H. M. Congdon, N. Le Bran, E. T. Littell, R. M.

Upjohn; Committee on Publications: H. H. Holly, New York; T. M.

Clark, Boston; Chas. Crapsey, Cincinnati; J. McArthur, Philadelphia.

Committee on Educations: Affred Stone, Providence; Henry

Lee Burst, Boston; Chas. Crapsey, Cincinnati; J. McArthur, Philadelphia. Van Brunt, Boston; Prof. N. Clifford Ricker, Champalgn, Ill.; Prof. W. R. Ware, New York; T. M. Clark, Boston. Secretary for For-eign Correspondence; W. L. B. Jenney, Chiengo.

Mr. Kendall moved that the election of the President be made

unanimous, which motion was carried unanimously.

The Chair. - I return you my thanks, gentlemen, for your kind-ness and for your forgiveness. You might have done better all the time; but I began with you almost at the beginning and have been in my place as often as it was possible, and have done the best I could; and I intended, when I came here, to decline a re-election; but could; and I intended, when I make here, in nectine a re-election; our my friends have been very kind and have asked me to agree to it if I were re-elected, and I have agreed to it for another year. After that, if I live that long, I will get you to allow me to take a rest. As to the year before us, I promise you to do all I can for the promotion of the prosperity of our profession, here and everywhere—for the promotion of the interest of our Institute. Everywhere and at all times I am yours, asking you now to look over my imperfections, and to enable me to feel still turther that I have your sustenance in these matters connected with our profession. I am deeply interested in them, and have been for nearly sixty years. I shall not be troubled that way sixty years langer. Accept my thanks, I pray You. (Applause.)

Mr. Kendall, on behalf of the New York Chapter, promised Dr.

Walter its hearty and leving support as long as he should remain

President of the Institute.

The programme of the Convention included "The Labor Question" and "The Rights of Architects to efficient and reasonable Mail Service." The introduction of these topics was now in order, but there was a general feeling against carrying the proceedings over to the conditional third day, and both the afternoon and the evening

were set apart for other engagements. These two questions were therefore referred to the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Bell moved that the President of the Institute appoint a committee of five to preside the committee of the commit mittee of five to consider the project of providing a permanent home for the Institute, and said, "I was very much surprised, when I came to New York and assisted at this meeting, to find that there were no quarters in which the Institute could hold a meeting, except such as we have here in this building, owned by somebody else, or not permanently belonging to the Institute. It seems to me that if we are going to exist as an Institute, we ought to have some home to call our own, where we can assemble, and get our goods and chattels together, and see what we are as an Institute. I have no doubt at all in my own mind but what, if there is a committee formed of persons who are capable of taking this matter in hand, there is a way by which this Institute could have a home. It seems, too, that there ought to be brains enough in the American Institute of Architects to deal with the subject, and to get upon a basis where it would be of inter-

est, both to capital and labor, to have a home for the Institute.

Mr. Hunt.—The American Institute of Architects is not a New York Institution. It belongs to the United States of North America; and any home that is to be provided in the city of New York will be for the New York Chapter of the American Institute of Architects. to have them in other cities of importance in the United States; we want the annual conventions held around in the different parts of the

The Chair, - It has been moved that a committee shall be appointed to consider the project of providing a permanent home for

the Institute.

Mr. Bell. - Before that motion is put, I would like simply to say that I had no idea at all but that the American Institute was not an institution which belonged porticularly to New York; but that we had a right to meet wherever we chose to meet, and yet I think that there should be some place that the American Institute of Architects could call a home; a place where they can have a library, and where, as an Institute, they can gather together the things which are neces-sary for them to have in order to keep pace with the Institutes in

other countries as well as their own.

Mr. Hunt. — We started out with that idea, its projectors being in the city of New York, and there was a great deal of feeling about the country. The idea was that "New York wants to get everything," and we gave up the idea from that time, and we went to Chicago, Bosten, Philadelphia, Washington and other cities, and every other elry of the Union has quite as much influence as the city of

New York.

Mr. Upjohn. - We were both members of the Institute and of the

New York Chapter at the time Mr. Hunt refers to. But it does not seem to me that it is the duty of the New York Chapter to decline any offer that is made to build a home for the institute in the city of Just as the General Government itself has a local habi-New York. Just as the General Government itself has a local nam-tation at Washington, although it concerns the entire country, so I think there should be some place which the members of the Institute could call a home. Now, if the people outside choose to come to New York, I for my part, cannot see any objection, and they can rotate their further meetings wherever they please.

Mr. Briggs. — I think Mr. Bell's idea was in furtherance of Mr.

Upjobn's remark - that this building he speaks of was not for the New York Chapter, but was for the whole Institute of Architects; that every Chapter in the country has an interest in the building Located here. We do not object to go to other cities to hold the conventions. That we are very glad to do; that is the idea of the Institute. But for all that, the home of the Institute wight be in this

stitute. But for an man, one nome.

city, and then we should have a home.

Mr. Hatfield. —I think it is a proper motion that a committee should be appointed, to whom all these ideas we have proposed should be appointed, to whom all these ideas we have proposed should be appointed, to whom all these ideas we have proposed should be appointed, to whom all they should report. I move that the should be referred, and that they should report. I move that committee consist of Mr. Bell and Mr. Littell. (Motion carried.)

Mr. Hunt called the attention of the meeting to the forthcoming Convention of the Architectural League of New York; and said that Mr. H. G. Marquand had been kind enough to say that he should be very glad to see members of the Institute, that afternoon, at his house, corner Madison Avenue and Sixticth Street, of which he (Mr. Hunt) was the architect [except as regards the Japanese room, designed by Mr. Manly N. Cutter, architect].

After resolutions of thanks to the New York Mutual Life Insurance Company for the use of their directors' room, and to the

New York Chapter for its hospitalities and kindness, past and to come (thanks to the retiring Secretary, Mr. Mason, being reserved for a later occasion), the Convention adjourned, subject to the call

of the Board of Trustees.

Second Day, Afternoon,-In the afternoon Mr. Marquand and Mr.

Huns showed visitors over the former's residence.

Second Day, Evening.—In the evening the New York Chapter reerived their guests, the visiting members of the Institute, with the President, Mr. J. Beverly Robinson, and the Secretary, Mr. Chas. 1. Rerg, of the Architectural League of New York, at Pinard's, and at eight o'clark calcriained them at dinner. Covers were law for sixty, and about fifty-five gentiumen were at table. Mr. Kendall, President of the New York Chapter, presided, and opened the intellectual part of the occasion with the remark that he hoped all felt is the condi-tion of Martin Luther, at the Diet of Worms, when he said, "Here I stand. God help me; I can take no other course." The spoke in warm terms of President Walter, and gave his health as the first toast, which was drunk standing, with great enthusiasm.

Mr. Renwick, being called on, thought the diet they had been doing justice to was very far from being one of worms. It gave him great pleasure to welcome to New York the Chapter's guests from the different ciries of the Union, some of whom had some as far as from Paris to St. Petersburg, and it rejoiced him to think they took so much interest in the American Institute of Architects. He said they had all been looking out for an American style, and instanced one public building in New York, which, from the fact of its columns being all turned, might be called the "turn-stile," and another which from its inordinate cost of some seventeen millions of dollars, might be called the "Boodle" style. As the Secretary for Foreign Correspundence had such an appreciation of modern Greek that he actually brought an answer from Greece to one of his communications without knowing it, he (Mr. Renwick) proposed he should be accepted as the exponent of the Neo-Gree style in America.

Mr. Hunt, of New York, said he had recently been spending year or more in Europe, and was delighted, wherever he went, at his reception as a member of the American Institute of Architects. Within two days after he arrived in London, the officers of the Royal Institute of British Architects called on him, and, during his short stay there, he dined with them several times and was shown every In Paris, as a recently-elected Corresponding Member of courtesy. the frationte of France, it became his duty to pay a formal visit to the home of the "Forty Immortals," of whom, having received his professional education in Paris, he had been brought up to stand in awe; and there, to his surprise, he had been provided, a la Français, with kisses on both cheeks. And he was welcomed in the same way in Haly and Spain, and in all the other places he visited, simply by coupling his name with his membership in the American Institute of Architects. His observation taught him that architects in Europe take more interest in our Institute than we do ourselves, ten times ever. But some of our honorary members and correspondents abroad had not heard from us in three years, and he hoped that in future our " Proceedings" would be sent to them without fail, administration of the Institute have not of late years been in funds to have a sufficient edition of its "Proceedings" for foreign as well as for domestic distribution.] The speaker proceeded with an account of his visits to different French architects and members of the Instirate of France, among the latter the Duc d'Aumale, who took him over his splandid Château de Chantilly, renovated in modern Renais-sance, on the foundations of an ancient feudal casale. [This historic sauce, on the foundations of an ancient feudal casile. [This historic pile, with its extensive modern apparages, the whole valued at over forty millions of francs — or eight millions of dollars — has, since the Duke's expulsion from France, as a member of the Orleans dynasty. been decided by its owner as a free gift to the Institute of France.]

Mr. Wallingford, of St. Paul, Minn., agreed with Mr. Hunt that those at the East have no idea of how much esteem is felt for the American Institute of Architects and its members, by architects at some distance from its administration - how much influence it has among them, and how much it has nerved them to higher professional efforts.

Mr. John H. Sturgis, of Boston, declined to speak beyond saving

that though he came from the 11th, he was not one of its spokes. Mr. Root, of Chicago, President of the Western Association of Architects, thought it was a late stage of the dinner at which to speak to alreading of such a large and burdensome subject as the West. He spoke humorously of the hardships of those Ishmaelites of the profession who wandered out there some years ago. A friend of his, whom he had long known and wished he had liked better, had lauded in Chicago just after its great five, when everything was in a Phoenix-like state of development, and had been projected into the sudden hanging out of his shingle by a real-estate hour. He described a real-estate boom as the result of transactions beginning with A buying a hundred acres of farm-land for a dollar an acre, ten dollars down and ninety dollars on mortgage; and then, by cer-tain appraising, "swapping" and mortgaging operations between himself and B, followed successively by similar transactions (all on paper, with no further cash outlay than the ten dollars paid by A) between B and C and between C and D, the property is put on the market for building purposes at a valuation of a hundred thousand dollars. At this stage another confederate real-estate operator, E. goes to an architect (generally an inexperienced one), and pointing to I) as a millionaire, on the strength of the property to be built upon, magnified by this time to two thousand acres, sets him to work, with a multiplicity of prospective clients and limities prospective commissions. The speaker remembered how this friend of his went commissions. The speaker remembered how this friend of his went into such business with an accumulation of commissions, the percentage on which would have amounted to say thirty thousand dollars; hat who, the panie of 1873 occurring about that time, really came out of it with receipts of two hundred dollars and two suits of clothes, But things have changed wonderfully in Chicago since then though architects still have their trials. For instance, a client visits New York, and, going back to Chicago, says to an architect: "I have seen such a lovely house on Fifth Avenue or Fifty-seventh Street; it is a poem. I want my house like that, but not so large; take six inches off the rooms each way. Please study your sketches thoroughly; take a long time to consider the thing carefully. I don't care to let out the contracts for quite a while say three weeks from to-lay." So the architect goes on with his sketches, and when It comes to the contract stage (having stolen all he days from the New York man), suddenly finds that his client expects him to build the New York million-dollar house for fifteen thousand dollars! One can imagine the anomalies incident to this sort of thing, and how designs are realized in strange and wierd material. Gentlemen, you don't know galvanized iron! I have seen the front of a great arch, of at least forty feet span, symmetrically filled up with it, with a skill as consummate as was ever practised.

Me Alfred Stone, of Providence, said: "When Mr. Hunt spoke of the way in which he was received in Europe, and of the estore in which the Institute of Architects is held abroad, much greater, he thought, than even that in which we correlves hold it, I thought but his not be said on the hond. this the nail on the bead, and I could not help feeling bow much the the Institute needed the sympathy and the membership of its older and more successful practitioners in help it along and assist, in proportion to their apportunities in giving it tone; because I know it is looked up to in the smaller towns, both here and (as we have just had testimony) in the West, with a great deal of reverence; and it has done much to help the practice of architecture among those of us who have been in practice for twenty years or more. want is that it should have a vast increase of membership at the two ends of the line. One end is among our older and more successful practitioners. I am very surry that they do not show a more active sympathy with the Institute, and that by lending their influence to it, they do not help to raise it above some of the charges which are sometimes made against members of the profession. And there is another large class whom we ought to have, and that is the younger members. I think we have not nearly so many as we should have of those who have graduated from the Massachusotts Institute of Technology, and who are coming out of the School of Mines in Columbia College, and from Cornell University and the College in Champaign, Illinois. Purhaps those who have come out of the latter, and newer schools, have not been in practice long enough to become members. But as I look back, and see those who have graduated from these justitutions, and who are not carolled upon our list of membership, it seems to me that one of the best works that our returned Secretary can do, is to be sure that when we have our next meeting our membership shall be double what it is now. If it were so, we should find no pecuniary troubles, and we should discover that, if we were judicious in the selection of members, we could soon frown down, and live down, the unprofessional practices which have been hinted at during this convention. There is a need of more espeit de curps among architects, which shall lift the profession to a plane higher even than that to which it has been raised. It is twee that as I recall the state of things that existed when I first went into an architect's office thirty-four years ago, and compare it with what it is to-day, I recognize that the tone of the profession is far above what it then was; how nevertheless, it is capable of being raised for

more than it has been raised."
Professor Ware, of Columbia College, made lengthened remarks. very interesting, from the archaelogical, educational and associative points of view, as well as from that of one phase of architectural ex-pression. He referred to the newly-established American School of pression. He referred to the newly-established American penoor of Classical Studies at Atheas, for which \$25,000 have been raised in this country to provide a building. By its side stands the British School for identical purposes, and the two have already entered into relations of absulute country and ecoperation. The libraries of the two schools are to be substantially one; nothing in the one is to be implicated in the other, and while they will be devoted mainly to literature, archaeology and history, the American students are at the case of the two time to

sume time to have the great advantage of Instruction from the eminent English architect and discoverer, Mr. Penrose. in Greek arelitecture, which speaker characterized as bean daridat hoyand, and above all others, and that fr 20.95 from which all the others derive their inspiration. Thu peaker thought that every 45 19 15 solos has ever been f.o Groube, wheether to study history. or liberature, sculpture, agrees that lasing on the sport, bour bing the soil, is ing and serv-iceable than any other experience in and that it is only to situ-that its architea-ture, above all, can be thoroughly studied. But Greece is today, he said, the most inaccossible and remote of all the civilized countries. He closed by anpasting to bis heavers to eudeavor to influence their friends tow-

at the Bameses The tighting

and subscriking a further sum of \$100,000 to the Athenian College,

to supply an income for a permanent director for it.

Mr. Littell, of New York, being called on in his turn by the Chair, said be had but a word to say in regard to Mr. Ware's remarks. He thought the Institute should provide first for its own house, and not render itself amenable to the consure of Holy Writ, as denying the faith, and holing worse than an infide! faith, and being worse than an infidel.

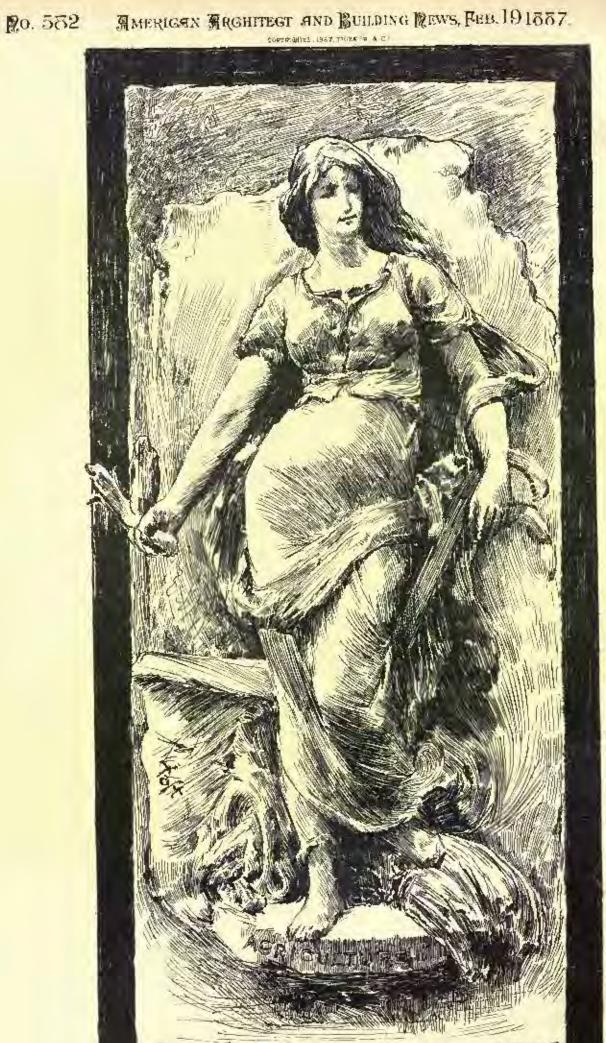
Mr. Niekerson said it was not generally known how easily a week or ten days rould be devoted to visiting the remains of Greece by using one of the many lines of steamers running thither from Italy.

Mr. John Beverly Robinson, President of the Architectural League of New York, gave some account of that organization, which the Chair, in calling on him, had characterized as having done very much for good architectural work in that city. The speaker elained that the League was in reality the child of the comparatively renerable Institute. Its first inception took place some six years ago, and during that time it had died once, or rather had suffered a surpen-sion of vitality, and beam resuscitated. It originated in the winter of 1879-80, with six or eight graduates of the Massachusetta Institute of Technology, resident in New York. Formightly meetings were successively held in the houses of the various members. Very evelitable sketches were made which, or invitation, received the criticism of practising architects of the city, and which became the property of the lost of the occasion. The basic of membership was very exchisive. But, as the members became engrossed with professional duties, this volunteer work became increasingly onerous, and in the winter of '82 and '83 quorams could not be secured. The League did not, however, dishand, but remained inactive till about a year ago,

when it was resuscitated on a wider bafore, the neteal practice of are hitecture being un long. er a desideraincludes amaateurs, paint-ars and deceentors, as well as one lawyer. Its old meanbership of twenty-live or thirty, is now increased seventy-five. The meetings are nunthly, and are predinner which takes away The Lasgue bas charge, and probably will continue tohave charge of the exhibition of architectural drawings, so sucyear, and this of itself the speaker considered a sufficient reason for the existcase of theorganization. It includes a great many very high aimsimilsconstitution, such as the formation of a prutective association, the establishment of se ho tarships and such like. and its future he would leave to the imagination of his

hearers. Mr. Frederick, of Baltimore, endorsed Mr. Stone's remarks as t the necessity of bringing the Institute home, nearer and dearer with every day, to every architect's practice. He contrasted the sometimes menial duties of a lad entering an architect's office thirty years ago, with the era that was now opening on students. He referred to the various architectural associations springing up all over the country, and said he looked forward to the day when they would not be separate organizations except in name, but would be one in body, as now in unity with their mother, the American Institute of Archi-Many of the members of these various societies are already members of the Institute, and he hoped yet to see the latter reaching in reality as well as in name from the chores of the St. Lawrence down to the Bio Grande, and from the Atlantic to the Pocific,

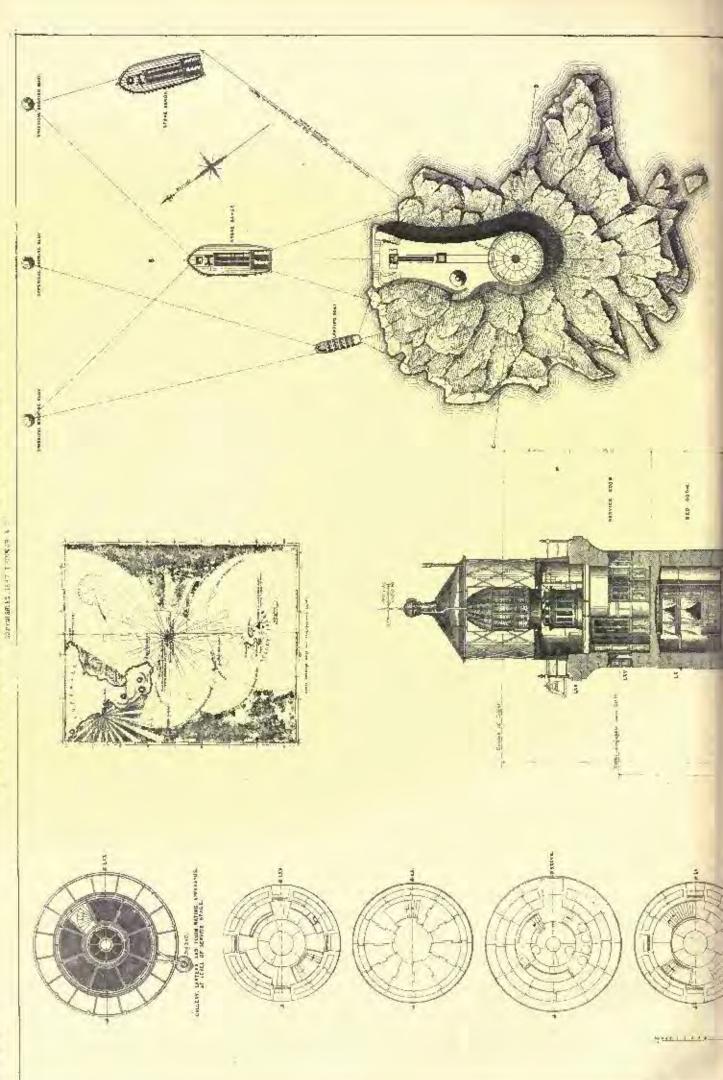




Helistype Zrintovi O Bestar

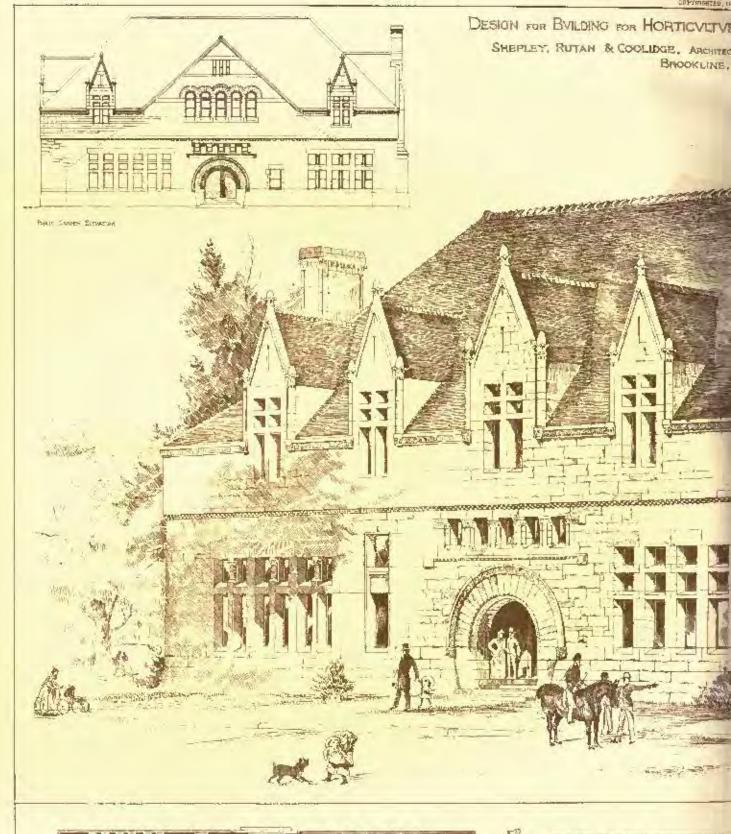


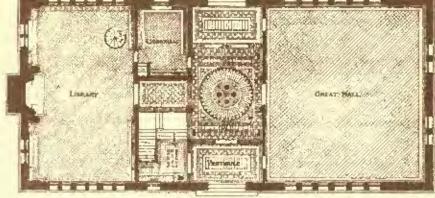
Merican Architect and Buiding Rews, Reb.19 1557.



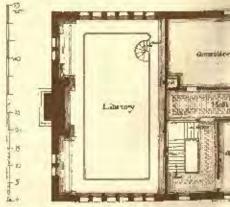




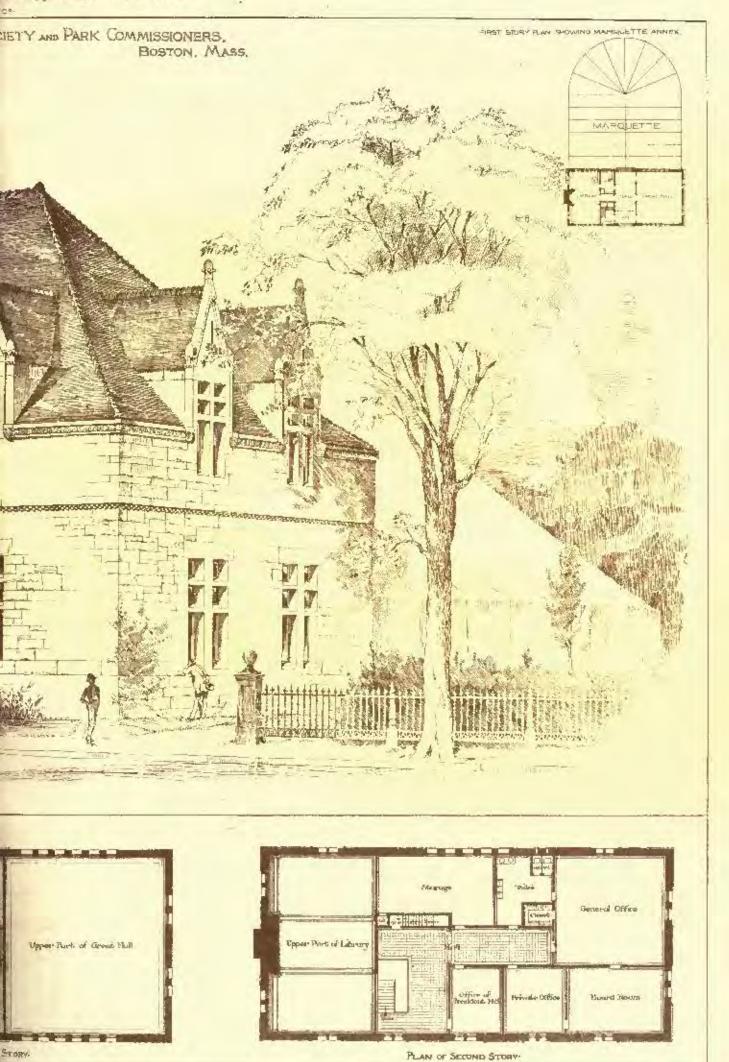




PLAN OF FAST STORY

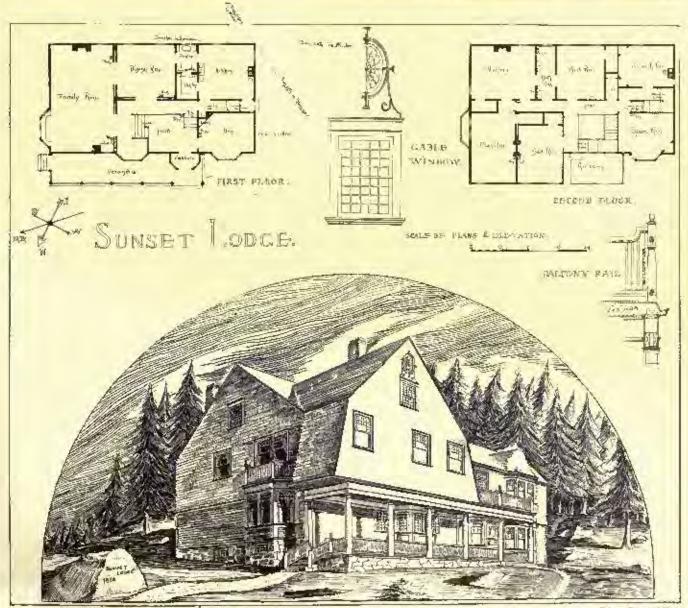


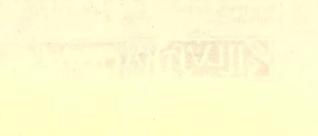
PLAN 4











0.0

Mr. Hazleburst, of Philadelphia, gave a humorous description of that city of brickwork, and described the ups and downs of its Institute Chapter, the later success of which had come from the adoption of the social system of combining the meetings with a colinary basis.

Mr. Bell, Supervising Architect of the United States Treasury Department, returned to the topic he had introduced in the business sessions of the Convention; arged the propriety of taking measures to provide the Institute with a permanent home; and stated, with reference to the bill of the Institute and Western Association of Architects, for a reformed method of procedure in the architectural service of the Federal Government, that he was fully, and always lad been fully, in accord with the Institute as regarded their main intentians in that matter, though he differed as to some details. He should render the committee on that bill every assistance in his power consistent with his position as an office-holder maker the Covernment. He had enjoyed the occasion extremely, and regretted that it occurred but once a year.

Mr. Bloor read a telegram from the Secretary, Mr. Mason, regretting his unavoidable absence, and tendering his heartiest wishes for

the Institute and the occasion.

On motion of Mr. Hunt the thanks of the Institute were tendered to Secretary Mason for his very valuable and very kind, because unpaid, service during nearly three years, and his health, with that of Mrs. Mason, was drunk standing, with much entinesasm.

Mr. Myes, of the Sandary Engineer, of New York, made some short and humorous comarks, and Mr. McLean, editor of the Imand Architect, of Chicago, spoke at length from the point of view of the

conductor of a technical organ, saying the architects could not get along without the illustrations of the architectural periodicals.

Mr. Sidney Smith, of Omaha, Nobe, said that Mr. Boot did not know where the West was, Chicago was not in the West at all. He had come lib teen brundred miles to attend the Convention, and was very glad he came. Within twenty-live years the Indian had his tepi and the buffalo grazed where some of Ounder's finest structures now stant. The forerunners and maintainers of civilization are the architects. Some there present lead practised nearly fifty years. He belonged to the British Institute of Architects, which one braced hundreds of members who had practiced for fitty or sixty years. There are monuments of building genius now being erected in this coun-

try which will last for the next ten generations. The "Wild West," the prairies, will then be known no more.

Mr. Briggs, of Connecticut, said he felt as if he were an orphan, because he belonged to no Chapter. In his place, Bridgsport, there were not enough men to form a Chapter. He thought the Institute

because he belonged to no Chapter. In his place, Bridgeport, there were not enough men to form a Chapter. He thought the Institute should make great efforts to overcome some of the abuses of the profession, as, for instance, by the legal establishment of the compulsory examination of architectural students before being allowed to practise.

Mr. Walter, of Scranton, Pa., said, that during his practice of ten years he had constantly looked forward to being encolled as a member of the Institute, and new that he had lately become one, it was a great privilege to him to meet the Nestors of the profession.

Mr. Muser, of Washington, spoke of the progress of architecture in the South. He had begun professional lite in an architecture in the South.

Mr. Muser, of Washington, spoke of the progress of architecture in the South. He had begun professional life in an architect's office, but had afterwards practised freeco-painting, when it was said of him that he was no painter, but an architect. Later on, he had resumed architecture, and was told be was no architect, but a painter. He spoke warmly of the Institute, as the mother of all the architectural associations in the country, and said be feared nothing for it. The Institute will grow as the profession grows. The speaker then branched off into an account of the material resources and prospects of the South, outside of the field of the building art.

Mr. Root, of Chicago, again took the floor and was the last speaker. He said he wished to intercors a ward on laded of Chicago, as the

Mr. Root, of Chicago, again took the floor and was the last speaker. He said he wished to interpose a word on ladadf of Chicago, as the place for the next Convention of the Institute. Should the Board of Trustees consider the proposition favorably, it would confer the greatest possible honor upon the architects there, and he could prom-

ise for them that they would try to reciprocate, by every means in their power, the kinchess their delegates had received from the Institution.

A. d. B.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE ROPCH TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP DRAWINGS. - PLATES No. 2011, 2011.

Depend only with the Imperial edition,

PROPOSED BUILDING FOR THE MASSACHPEETTS GORTICULTURAL SOCIETY. MESSES, SHEELKY, RUTAN & COOLIDGE, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

IT is proposed that this building shall occupy a site on the Boylston-street side of the Boston Public Garden, and by so doing deprive the public of a portion of its already too scanty pleusure-granul. Pleusant as it is to by before one readers a creditable piece of architectural design, we should not do our full thity did we not enter one protest against such a sacrifice of the rights of the working-classes, to say the least, who, we may safely assume, are but slightly interested in the convenience and welfare of a very useful and—to many pleusare-yielding society to be sure, while they do derive pleusare and profit from every foot of the Public Garden to which they have more

J. Parel Mary Work !

stricted across. As his tween the proposed site and one, say, near the Boylston-street cutramer the new park, we can see many arguments in favor of the latter.

WOLF-ROCK LIGHT-HOUSE, OFF LAND'S END, ENGLAND.

For description see article on a Ancient and Modern Light-Bouses," elsewhere in this issue.

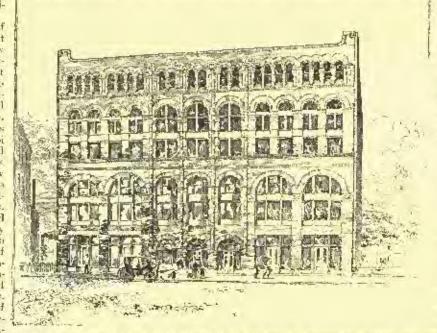
COMPUTATIVE DIES LASS FOR A \$5,000 MOUSE SUMMITTED BY "Sunsel Lindge."

"ASSICTATION," DE-SONED BY ME LOUS-DO TANI, SCHLETTIN, CHICAGO, ILL.

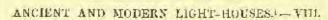
PHEMISES OF THE WEST PUBLISHING CO., ST. PAUL, MINN. ME. J. W. STEVENS, ARCHI-TECT.

Eight stories of this tailding were built between the last of June and Dec. 20, 1886, at

and Dec. 20, 1886, at which time the incomplete building was occupied. Cost, \$85,000.



I Danies at the west Rullishing to " Watter Stockers Auch)





LONGSHIPS AND WOLF ROCK.

IN 1795 a light-house on Longships Rock and heavons on the Wolf and Randlestons were creeted in order to mark the dangers of the coast near Land's End, England. In 1841 a light-ship was moored in forty fathoms of water off the Sevenstones Rocks, undway between the Land's End and Scilly. These were all works of constitueable difficulty.

siderable difficulty.
The Longships' light-house is a granite structure, but as the light is only seventy-nine feet above high water of spring tides, the lantern,

*Continued Iron No. 574, page 42,

awing to the terrific seas, was so much under water during stormy weather, that it was difficult to determine the character of the light.

As it was not considered safe to raise the lower to a sufficient height to render the lantern safe from the beaviest seas, it was deterrathed to replace it by a granite column one hundred and ten feet above the water. The work was commenced in 1869 and was completed, with the exception of setting the lens, in 1873.

There is an arrangement for marking the dangers of the Rundlestone Rocks to the southward and the Brissons Rocks to the northward, by sections of red light. As these rocks are well out from

land they were great dangers to navigators.

The Rundlestone lies about four miles to the southeastward of Longships, and is three-quarters of a mile from shore. It measures about seventeen feet nine inches by eight feet nine inches at low water of spring tides, but the only available portion for a beacon is a place about four feet in diameter at a level of seven feet above low water of spring tides. The rock, composed of hard grey granite, forms pare of a dangerous group of shoals, and is the only portion visible at low water.

The beacons mentioned as having been placed on the Rundlestone The beacons mentioned as having been placed on the Kundlestone and Walf rocks were wronglithron poles about four inches in diameter, stark into the rocks and hold in their places with melted leaf. That on the Wolf was twenty feet high and supported by six wronglithron stays; the one on Rundlestone was shorter, as there was not room for the stays. Both were surmounted by spherical from eages to make them distinguishable. Both were soon carried away by the sea.

Another beacon was placed on the Rundlestone with great diffi-culty and danger during the years 1841-13; it was twice carried away, and finally a hell-buoy of popular construction, designed by Sir James N. Douglas, was substituted.

Wolf Ruck is composed of hard feldspathic purphyry; its highest part is seventeen feet above low water of spring tides, high tides rise two feet above it. The water is twenty fathoms deep on all sides, except on the southeast, where a shoal extends for a considerable distance.

It took from 1836 to 1840 to creet a beacon on this rock. During these five years the men were only able to work three hundred and eight hours, and the cost of the work was over \$55,000. The mast which was of selected English oak, one foot in diameter, was carried away as early as November of the last-mentioned year. It was ducided to replace it with a wroughteron one seven and five-eighths inches in disneter, but no opportunity occurred until August, 1842. The succeeding winter it was bent three feet from the perpendicular, and in 1844 was broken off. The next July 2 nine-inch mast was placed, and the globe reduced to a diameter of four feet. This stend mutil 1848. In 1850 another nine-inch mast was put in, the globe reduced to three feet, and an iron rome filled with concrete was built round it; this stood for thirty years, until taken down during the construction of the light-house.

From the preceding statements some idea can be obtained of the

tremendous sens to which this rock is exposed.

The first survey for the purpose of determining the exact position of the proposed tower was made by James N. Douglas in 1861. He landed upon the rock and made the best use possible of the short time he could stay; but the sea, getting up meanwhile, put a stop to his work, and as a boat could not with setuty approach the rock owing to the increased swell, he was hauled on board through the surf by a line fastened around his waist. This mode of taking the workmen from the rock, when caught by a sudden change of weather and increase of surf was frequently employed afterwards under similar algorithms. ilar eireumstances.

In March, 1862, the working party was landed and commenced work on the foundation pit. The insecurity of the foethold, and the constant breaking of the surf over the rock, rendered great precautions necessary for the safety of the men. Heavy iron stanchions were sunk into the rock around the site for the foundation, to which were attached safety-ropes within easy reach of the men. An experienced man was stationed on the summit to book out for the seas, and would give warning of such waves as would be likely to sweep the rock, when the men would hold on, head to the sea, while it washed over them. Picks, hammers, and jumpers, some exceeding

twenty pounds to weight, were frequently carried away.

During the first year, 1862, only twenty-two landings had been effected and eighty-three bours of work obtained during the season, although not a single opportunity had been lost to work, even if only for half an hour. The work was confined to blasting and cutting out the foundation pit for the towns, and in the erection of the landing-

By the end of the season of 1864, thirty-seven stones of the first entire course or second course of the tower were set, the landing-

platform was nearly completed, and the landing-derrick or crane erected on the end of it.

This landing-platform was constructed on account of the great difficulty of landing upon the Wolf, which can only be effected on the northeast side, and even there the surface is rugged and without any vertical face for a boat to approach. As the material for this platform could only be landed from boats, small granite ashlar set in cement, similar to old English bond, was adopted, with the exception of some larger ashlar used for the steps and coping, and some rubble filling obtained from the foundation pit. The stones were each 24" x 12" x 5" rough pick dressed and laid in fresh Medina Roman

cement. Frequently tides which were not low enough to allow work on the foundation pit allowed the men to work at this platform, which greatly facilitated the erection of the light-house and of permanent value, from the convenience it affords for landing and embarking at times when it would be impossible without it.

The accompanying plate shows the amount of work accomplished each working season up to 1868. The last stone was successfully laid in 1869. The general internal arrangements are shown on the sculion of the tower. The same plate shows the methods of dove-tailing adopted. The step-bulders for seconding from floor to floor, and the partitions between the rooms and staircases are of east-iron, and the use of wood for fittings has been avoided as much as possible as a precaution against fire. The doors, windows and storm-shutters are constructed of gua-metal. The windows of the service-room are specially arranged for the air-supply of the lantern by means of valves which admit the air above the heads of the keepers. and opwards through an iron grating in the lantern floor.

The relative position of the mooring buoys, barges and landing-beal, when at work, are shown on the plan. SS are the stone barges, L the landing-barge, and M M the mooring buoys. Each

barge, when at the landing-crane, was moored, stem and stern, with ten-inch coir-hawsers, and the stern huwsers, which were the shorter, were frequently parted, notwithstanding their large size.

The barrack schooner, containing the resident engineer, his assistants, and the working party, was moored exast-northeast from the resident of adjustment of the school of the rock, at a distance of three-fourths of a mile, and remained there

as long as there was any opportunity of doing any work.

The landing-boat was built diagonally, of two five-eighths inch thicknesses of the plank, without timbers or floors, and was provided with a landing-deck and mast forward. This deck and the generale were envered with rough rope matting, to afford a good footbold in jumping from or into the boat. Each workman was provided with a life-belt, which he was required to wear while landing on or embarking from the rock, and it was frequently accessary for the safety of

ing from the rock, and it was requently accessary for the safety of the men that they should wear them while at work.

A similar landing-boat is still used. It is warped in by means of a line made fast to a huny astern and two lines from the bow, the latter being managed by men on the rock. The person who is to land stands on the landing-deck forward, holding fast to the stout mast ov stake, and when he is warned by the coxewing that the proper instate, and when he is warned by the coxewing that the proper instant has arrived, he seizes the rope lowered from the derrick-boom on the landing platform, places his foot in a loop at the end, and is quickly harded up by the men at the winch on the rock.

When the keepers are relieved it is sometimes impracticable to drop them into the boat; in such cases they are hauled to it through

the suri.

This light-house contains, exclusive of the platform, 44,508 cubic feet of genuite, weighs 3,296 ions, and cost a little over \$800,000. It is one of the most striking examples of light-house engineering of which the Eddystone furnishes the type. It was lighted for the first time on January 1, 1870.

The actual time snatched from the sea which the men could work

is shown in the following table: -

Your.	No. of landings.	Hours of work.
1862	22	80
2868		2002
1864 1865	41	83 2001 287 256 224
1866	31	224
1207	40	215) 2704
1669	30 21	191}
Total	ZHAS	t8141

MAPLIN SAND LIGHT-HOUSE.

Mr. Alexander Mitchell, of England, invented the serow-pile for submorged sand-banks; it is described by him as a "project for obtaining a much greater holding power than was possessed by any pile or mooring then in use; the former being nothing more than a pointed stake of considerable size, easily either depressed in or extracted from the ground. . . The plan which appeared best adapted for obtaining a firm hold of soft ground or sand was to insert, to a considerable distance beneath the surface, a bar of iron having at its lower extremity a broad plate or a disk of metal in a spiral or a helical form, on the principle of the serew, in order that it should enter into the ground with facility; thrusting aride any obstacles to its descent, without materially disturbing the texture of the strata it passed through, and that it should at the same time offer an extended

base, either for resisting downward presence or an upward strain."
In 1898, the inventor and his son built for the corporation of the
Trinity House the foundation of the light-house on Maplin Sand, at the mouth of the Thames. This was the first seren-pile light-house, so far as the foundation was concerned, although the one at Fleetwood was actually completed before the Maplin.

It is an hexagonal structure, with one central and eight exterior piles. The piles were driven vertically; but above the water-line they bend toward the centre, and incline in a pyramidal form to the lantern floor. The screws are four feet in diameter; the piles five inches, and they support east-iron columns twelve inches in diameter,

which are strongly braced.

The principle of the screw-pile has been very largely used in lighthouse construction in the United States: it is specially applicable to inland waters, not exposed to very heavy seas, where the bottom is such that a screw-pile can be forced through it. In places where



there is much running ice, it has been found advisable to protect these structures against the impact of the ice, either by a wall of riprap, or by ice-breakers detached from the foundation.

FREEZING SOFT MATERIAL FOR EXCAVATION.



BAS-RELIEF ON L'IMPRIMENTE NATIONALE, DANS PARTY THE PEOPL BES, AND DECORATES.

lift y-sixth meeting of the Society of Arts, held at the Institute of Technology on Thursday evening, January 27, Mr. Chas. Youvsmith, of New York, read o f the following paper on the Poetsch pro-

three hnn dred and

ecss which is officially reported in the Boston Transcript.

The subject on which it is my privilege to address you has become known to engineers as the "Poetsch Freezing Process." The inventor was Mr. Herman Poetsch, a German mining-engineer, of no particular note until he conceived and made a practical success of the method which bears his name. He had something to do with cinking a shaft near Ashersleben, Germany, to a vein of coal where, after excavating about one hundred feet, a stratum of sand, eighteen feet thick, overlying the enal, was encountered. It occurred to Mr. feet thick, overlying the coal, was encountered. It occurred to are, Poetsch that the great difficulty occasioned by the influx of water through the sand could be overcome by soliditying the entire mass by freezing. To assumplish this, he penetrated the sand to be excavated with large pipes sank entirely through it and a foot or two into the underlying coal. These were placed in a circle at intervals of a metre and close to the periphery of the shait. They were eight metre and close to the periphery of the shait. They were eight inches in diameter and closed at the lower end. Inside each of these, extending nearly to the bottom, and open at its lower end, was a pipe but one inch in diameter. This system of pipes was so connected that a closed circulation could be produced slown through the small pipes and up through the large ones. An ice-machine, such as is used for enoting in breweries, making ice, etc., was set-up near by and used to keep at a temperature below zero, Fahrenheit, a tank filled with a solution of chloride of magnesium, the freezing point of which is 40° below zero, Fahrenheit. The solution so cooled was

of which is 40° below zero, Fabrenheit. The solution so cooled was circulated through the system of ground pipes described.

Thermometers were placed in pipes, sunk into the mass of the sand, and the following results were observed: The temperature of

the mass before the circulation of cold liquid was started was \$1.82 Fahrenheit. The circulation was kept up and the temperature of the mass was rapidly lowered, so that, at the point where this tem-perature was taken, which must have been not far from one of the pipes, the mass was frozen the third day after circulation had commoneed. The freezing took place, of course, somest about each pipe, buginning first near the bottom, where the inflowing solution was coldest, and extending entward in radial lines. The cylinders, or, more correctly speaking, the frustants of cones about the pipes, finally met, thus forming a continuous frozen wall, inside of which the nesterial to be excavated was removed without any possible danger from caving in or inflow of water. The freezing, it was found, had taken place three feet into the coul, and to a detance six feet outside of the circle of pipes. The circulation of cold fluid was

cutside of the circle of pipes. The circulation of cold fluid was kept up until the excavation and walling up were complete. This brief description of the first work suffices to explain the method in its simplest application. Other shafts were undertaken, and where much difficulty is encountered in passing through water-bearing strata the process for this purpose is now coming into general use in Europe. For the shaft sunk in Germany, ice-machines with a capacity of fifteen tons of ice per day—or, more scientifically arealized coursely a producing I 550 000 thermal course. cally speaking, capable of producing 1,750,000 thermal units—have been used. Of course, if we knew the specific and latent beat and the conducting capacity of the material we wish to freeze, we could determine exactly the number of thermal units we should have to extract to solidify the mass. Taking a mass at a temperature of 25° rentigrade, consisting of sand and water in the proportions of three to one, and assuming that no heat is supplied to the mass to be fracen, we would have to extract 1,168,002 thermal mains per orbig yard to freeze the material. This would permit us, with an ice-machine of thirst tons expansity, daily to frace of fifte-four cubic reads. cline of thirty tons capacity, daily to freeze fifty-four cubic yards per day. And knowing the cubical contents of the mass we wish to freeze, we could in this way determine the time requisits for the freezing. In most cases with the machines that would be used the frozen wall would be formed in ten or lifteen days. As an actual fact, considerable cold is dissipated through the earth. It is very fortunate for us here that the soils of the earth and still water are comparatively poor conductors, the conductivity of water being about one ninety-fifth that of copper. It remains for some of our students who have the time, to determine the rate through different kinds of earth saturated with water - and also to determine the strength of these when frozen, that, knowing the strain upon our wall, we may know how thick it must be to surely resist this strain.

In sinking sharts, as the radial lines of conductivity from the pipes converge towards the centre of the shaft, and there is no way for converge towards the centre of the shart, and there is no way for the cold to get out, so to speak, the entire mass inside of the cricle of pipes freezes, while the desired ice wall is being freezen. This, or course, makes the excavation slow and expensive. Freezen sand and water look like sandstone, and seem almost as hard. With pick and shovel, workmen in the bottom of a shaft will do very well it they average an inch in depth per hour. Of course, the idea of thawing the interior mass at once suggests itself. Pipes for the circulation of but brine could be inserted before freezing. My impression is, however, that blasting will prove the preferable method.

ever, that blasting will prove the preferable method.

Probably the greatest service which this invention will remiew will be making practicable the construction of subaqueous tunnels which could not otherwise be built.

In applying the freezing method to the construction of a tunnel there are a number of ways of arranging the ground pipes. Where the depth of water is not exercise, and where navigation or current in the stream do not bother, it would seem simplest and best to put pipes down from above, in vertical or inclined positions, placing them in rows on either side of the proposed excavation. They can be ineased in non-conductors of heat, except the portion about which it is desired to freeze. The circumstances where this manner would be practicable will not often occur. We are more likely to meet with practicable will not often occur. We are more likely to need with cases like that of the Hudson River Tunnel, where the freezing pipes must be put in from the completed portion of the tunnel reaching forward beyond the heading. The problem of managing these pipes has been the occasion of a great deal of study, because the heading must be kept frozen, and pipes for further freezing must be kept ahead of this. Then, too, the pipes must be so arranged that they will not interfere with putting in the permanent lining.

The result of my own study on the matter is to place the freezing-pipes horizontal and parallel and in a circle near the periphery of pipes horizontal and parallel and in a circle near the periphery of the tunnel, and somewhere from three to six feet apart, as experience shall prove to be the best distance. The brick lining is kept along pretty close up to the excavation. Each at a convenient distance from the heading, in the finished portion of the tunnel, I would have a frame which can be readily moved forward at intervals. Against this frame will be worked the hydraulic jacks, which will be employed to push the pipes forward. Occasional bricks can be temporarily left out of the lining to form offsets which can be used to hold the frame in place. Each of the large pipes would have a small pipe inside, extending nearly to the point where a diaphragm provided with a great number of small holes would form an obstruction to the circulation. Another small pipe would pass the entire length of the larger one and through this diaphragm.

The lee-machine may be located outside, and the cold solution

The ire-machine may be located outside, and the cold solution brought through a well-wrapped pipe to the heading. Flexible connection could be made with the system of pipes so that the cold circulation can be maintained throughout the entire length of the pipe,

except from the forward point back to the diaphragm. There will be no tendency whatever for the circulation to penetrate beyond the diaphragm. The object of thus limiting the circulation is to prevent possible freezing ahead of the pipe. When the excavation prevent possible freezing ahead of the pipe. When the excavation has progressed so that any one of the pipes should be pushed forward, the circulation of cold fluid in it is temporarily suspended, and ward, the circulation of cold fluid in it is temporarily suspenden, and for a few moments warm brine is circulated throughout the entire length of the pipe, being permitted to flow in through the longer small pipe. The result would be the thawing of a kin about the large pipe. While thus lonsened the pressure would be put on the hydraulic jack in which the large pipe terminates at the inner end, and by this means the pipe forced forward, say ten or fifteen foot. The circulation of the cold solution would then be resumed. The The circulation of the cold solution would then be resumed, fracen mass would form a guide for the pipes.

In the case of the proposal subways under Browless, New York City, the availability of this means of preventing with absolute cer-tainty any lateral movement of the material about the formilation of the buildings, ought to remove all fears of this danger in connection with that enterprise. Where necessary, in a case of this kind, a row of pipes could be sunk close to the each line, and a frozen wall thus placed between the buildings and the street to be excavated.

This recalls another work of great importance that had to be done with extreme caution, which could have been accomplished with the which extreme cannon, which could have been accompassed with the greatest of security by the new method. I refer to the spreading of the foundations of the Washington Monument, at Washington. Since the monument has been completed there has been considerable said about a stratum of sand which is said to exist below the foundation, and which it is feared may at some time be penetrated, and the weight of the monument spacese it out laterally. If this danger really exists how easy it would be to freeze a wall about the manufacture of the monument spaces. ment, excavate through this stratum, and put in a permanent barrier to its exit. The freezing process removes also the chief difficulty in the construction of subsqueous tunnels, by stuking them in sections from above, us has frequently been proposed. The chief diffiin the construction of subaqueous furnies, by sinking them in sections from above, as has frequently been proposed. The chief difficulty in this latter method has always been to make the connection between the sections. To do so by freezing would be readily accomplished by providing the ends of the sections with a pipe running around them outside the tunnel space; then when it is desired to make the joint between two sections, after filling the space between then with mad, this latter could be frozen, thus forming a barrier to the ladax of water while the permanent joint would be made. Another application has occurred to me in studying the difficulties that may have to be overcome in building a railroad tunnel between Canada and the United States, under the St. Clair River, where my firm is now driving a small experimental famuel. Under the deepest portion of the river there is scarcely enough meterial intervening hotween the rock and the lection of the river to leave a safe flick-ness overlead while the escavation is made. It may be necessary to provide what I may call an immense meth-back, which could be lowand on to the bottom to serve as a temporary root. To be offerding it should be provided with low sharp sides, and the entire under surtime furnished with channels free the circulation of the cold third, so that when lowered on to the hotiom of the river the thin reaf fluit would have been dangerous could be converted into a frozen solid, which would perfectly protect the work undermeath. Still another application occurs to me in connection with this work. The material at the centre line of the proposed large tunnel is such that we anticipate no difficulty whatever in driving the six-foot heading which we are now commencing. Better than the turth-back I have mentioned, it may be to use this trial tunnel as a means of freezing for a sufficome distance about it to posmit the execution of the large tunnel cutively in frezen material. To do this, a cut with rolls one or two hundred fost long, i.e., the coil that length, not the pipe, in which the reliable of cold could be circulated, could be introduced into the small tunnel and kept immediately in front of the executation while this latter is made and the permanent lining put in. I believe that no difficulty would be found in freezing fifteen or even twenty feet radially out from this small tannel by using means of ample capacity. Thus it will be seen that the construction of under-water tunnels, one of the most basardons and expensive kinds of engineering, has A resource of incaballable value in this new method.

In the construction of deep and difficult bridge foundations, it is

likely also to render great service.

Where a foundation is to be obtained on a bed-rock which is very unexpeal in elevation, and is overlaid by material hard to excavate on secount of water, the freezing method is admirably adapted to cope with the difficulties encountered. Where such a pier is to be built in the water, a bottomless caiseon or a coffer-dam would have to be in the water, a bottomless caiseon or a coffer-dam would have to be first placed in position, and the freezing-pipes put down through or inside the same. Such a coffer-dam may be made with less than the usual care, and earth of some kind filled in around the pipes and frozen. Another ease to beidge construction, where the process could be most advantageously used, would be where it is desired to found a pier on bare rock, where the water is of considerable dupth. An open caiseon could be sunk on to the rock, being first provided around the bottom with a pipe through which a oald liquid could be circulated after the caiseon was settled to place, and sand dumped in about the space between the caiseon and best-rock. When this would be frozen, it would perfectly shut off any entrance for the water, which could then be pumped out and the bed-rock laid bare. The supreme advantage, however, of the process in bridge work will be in obtaining foundations where a reustworthy resting-place is beyond

the depth attainable by the incumatic process, and there are many such places in this country, where bridges are or will be badly maded. It has one disadvantage in comparison with the pneumatic process, in any case where the two methods might otherwise be equally desirable; that is, the excussion has to be completed before any of the permanent work can be started. Whereas, in obtaining a founda-tion by pneumatic process, the cuisson itself becomes a part of the pier, and the masonry is laid on the exisson, while the latter is undermined and sunk. In other words, the pneumatic method would require less time.

It has, however, the disadvantage that the caisson cannot always be sunk in the exact position desired, and the foundation is therefore generally superfluously large, adding in this way to the cost.

generally superinously large, adding in his way to the cost. By first excavating to the bed-rock, the foundation could be built in the precise location and of the exact dimensions desired.

Where a ship has been sunk by collision, making it difficult to close the break, so that she could be pumped out and raised, the opening, however irregular, might be readily closed by freezing.

To accomplish this, it would only be necessary to lower a coil of

pipe into or about the opening, throwing something into the latter to impeds the circulation of water, and then circulating the brine and freezing the opening fast. In salt water it would, of course, take a very low temperature to accomplish the freezing. It would not be difficult to make an ice machine to produce an excessively low tem-perature. Those now made for commercial purposes can produce a working temperature of at least 15° or 20° below zoro, Farenbeit.

An early application of the new process is likely to be made in sinking a shaft to a bed of sulphur, discovered several years ago in Louisiana. This occurs at a depth nearly five hundred feet below the surface, and to reach it, beds of sand have to be penetrated where the head of water in same is three hundred feet, was made to pass through this, but failed, after an expenditure of, I believe, some two bundred thousand dollars. To sink this shaft, the pipes would either have to be put down the entire length at the start, or else resort would have to be had to some method similar to those mentioned in connection with tunnels; or it might be better to build the upper portion of the shaft so large that near the ends of the first set of papes put in, an offset could be made, through which a second set could be inserted.

I have now mentioned the peculiar fitness of the Poetsch method for certain classes of work. The chief difficulty in applying it, where there is any difficulty, will be to insert the paper properly. This difficulty is likely most often to arise from the presence of boulders or logs in the material to be penetrated. It is true this can be averaging by drilling, but it would be very expensive. There has not yet been sufficient experience obtained to enable us to determine the best sizes of ground pipes and the maximum space we dare leave between them. Mr. Poetsch has continued to copy his first success, using eight-inch pipes placed about a metre apart. In some cases the pipes have not been sunk exactly as desired, leaving a space five or ix feet between them at the bottom; still the frozen mass was confinance. The fact is that the foreging is due to the cooling of the entire mass in the vicinity of the pipes, and it would seem more a question of total quantity of cold inserted, and distance from the centre of application of this than the distance of the point from any individual pipu.

Another possible difficulty that will occur only in rare cases is the presence of considerable quantities of running water through the material to be frozen, that would thus be a vehicle to earry away the end as fast as supplied. This difficulty is more likely to be encountered in sinking shafts to existing mines where pumping is in progress. As regards cost of doing work by this process, if we except the expense of the possible difficulties just mentioned, we may estimate beforehand the cost of a proposed work, with more accuracy than by any other aucthod; and we may say the same with regard to the time required. This because of the certainty of removing the great est continuously in such works, namely, that due to the influx of est confingency in such works, namely, that due to the influx of water or soft-material. The enemy is converted to an ally and made

to stand goard while the victory is won.

In underwater works accidents very often occur from the failure of marlimery. Imagine, for instance, what would have happened to the pier at Havre-de-Grace, that I have been telling you of, had our pneumatic machinery failed, even for a few hours, while we were hobling the pier, weighing millions of pounds, on a cushion of air. With a frozen wall several feet above us, we would have been in safety while any conceivable assident to the ice machinery could be safety while any concervable accident to the rec machinery count for repaired, as it would have taken several days, or at least many hours, for dangerous thawing to occur. It has been eastomary in Europe, and will probably always be advisable, to keep the ice-machine running until the permanent work is put in place.

Difficulty might be anticipated in putting in a brick or masonry wall close to the frozen material. As a fact, no difficulty has been experienced to defect this

experienced in doing this.
The Old World was a more favorable field than the United States for the development of this process, because the coal lichls have been more completely exhausted, and the time was ripe for the invention of a means of reaching the more inaccessible ones. Until the decades ago it was deemed practically impossible to bridge the Missouri or the lower Mississippi, or to obtain adequate foundations in many other places where the difficulties have since been successfully experience by the means in property. overcome by the meumatic process. And just as this has rendered easy and of common assurrence the execution of works not long ago

regarded as impossible, so this freezing method seems destined to make a step forward of no less importance.



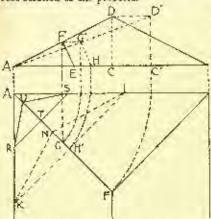
TO FIND THE BEVEL OF A HIP-RAFTER.—A CORREC-TION.

Rostow, February 10, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sira,—In your last issue is published the letter of "Auxious," dated January 22d, asking for information as to "how to find the augle" of a hip-rafter. An inspection of the reply to this note of inquiry shows that an arror is made therein, which would be liable to disappoint "Anxious" in his search for an economical, rapid or cor-

rect solution of his problem.



In the diagram with which the reply is illus-trated, and which is here reproduced, ed is the elevation and af the plan of the hip, but neither shows its true length, or its inclination from horizontal plane - and consequently a does not represent the point where a line perpendicular to the axis of the hip and passing through f would strike the horizontal plane through the plate

This point f is shown at g in plan, and the true length and inclina-

tion of the hip are shown at art on the diagram, in which gl shows the position of the point f or g, and h is the true point where the perpendicular through f would strike the plane of the plate; h is shown at h^2 on plan, and the intersection of the plane which cuts the right section of the hip at f with the horizontal plane of the plate, is shown in plan at kh^2h . Then, from h^4 laying off $h^4n = hg^4$ (not f^2), and drawing h and nh, we have the angle h, which is the desired angle of the hip, but very different from the angle h and h are h are h and h are h an found in the original diagram. Respectfully, L. F. R.

THE WEIGHT OF STORED MERCHANDISE.

BOSTON, Robsuscy 12, 1987.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN AUGUSTECT:

Dear Sirs.—Some time ago you published a communication from Mr. Edward Atkinson on the strength of floors, in which was given the weights, per square foot, of various substances piled ten feet high. Such information is of great practical value, and I wish the table had been a little more comprehensive. If any of your readers have had occasion to ascertain the weights of other substances, I think they would be doing a favor to the profession by sending their results for rubblication in some columns.

results for publication in your columns.

Among the articles not included in Mr. Atkinson's list are the following: Flour in barrels, piled two or three tiers high; sugar in barrels; salt fish; nails is kegs; leather, tanned; hides; hay in

hales; grain in bins, etc.

Hoping this will meet with a response from some one of your readers,

Yours truly, F. E. Kupper. I remain,

METHODS OF DEAFENING FLOORS.

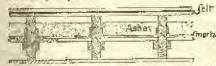
MONTREAL, CAR.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs, - I take the opportunity of the present to ask you a few questions on the following practical points, and I hope you will favor me with an answer in your paper, and oblige.

1. In a certain case I did specify a dead floor for a church in the

following way:



(1) A common grooved. and-tongued flooring be-twoen the joists; (2) poured mortar about one inch-around the floor

joiste; (3) ashes; (4) a common grooved-and-tongued floor one inch thick over the joists; (5) one thickness of tarred felt; (6) the good flooring, gnorred and tongued and in 1; inch boards, the floor under the felt just on diagonally with the joists and the last floor crosswise.

2. Now the work has been commenced lately and I have to begin

the basement as soon as possible, and, as it is a large church, it is desirable to do the under-floor immediately, even before the roof is on. This is the way we do the deadening, except the felt, here. I find, to that kind of work, a few serious inconveniences: The excess of weight on a large floor; the danger of causing the wood to decay

on account of the morter and ashes, and especially in this case, from the danger of rains, and perhaps frost, at this season of the year

For these reasons I thought the following construction would be preferable: (1) A com-mon grooved-and-tongued flooring between the joists, as before; (2) & one thickness of felt laid on over the joists and passing over the top and all around said joists so that no wood from

Slate Root.

Worden

Galv. Iron Roof

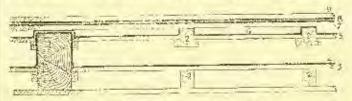
Partition

the upper floors shall touch the joists; (3) grooved-and-tougued floor as before; (1) one thickness of felt; (5) scantlings one-inch and two-inches, and (6) the fin-ished flooring. In this case both floors are running in the ordinary

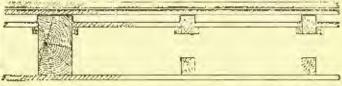
It is a general practice here, to fill the empty spaces between outside wooden partitions with sawdust. Some find that a very good idea and others don't. (1 don't.) It is avident that the purpose is to cut off rain, snow, cold, etc., but I don't think it does that effectively, for several reasons, which would be too long to be enumerated here; and hesides, I find to that practice a great in-convenience outside of the danger from fires; that is, if some water introduces itself in the sawdustic will make it rot and the body of the carpentry with it-I tried another device and I wish

to get your opinion of it.

For the elerestory wall (wooden partition) there is: (1) the main posts which carry the roof; (2) outside and inside partitions in 4" x 3" scantlings, 3' 4" centres; (3) a groccud and tongued board-



ing with one thickness of felt passing over main posts; (4-5) another bearding with another felt; (6) the roof-boarding; (7) two felts: (8-9) the slate. The other way was as this figure, which is the best.



For the roots, it was intended this way: the rafters, dead flooring with one felt and sawdust; the roofboarding; two felts and slate or vanized-iron. intended to be done this way; The ratters; dead-flooring with two felts; roof-boarding; two felts; galvanized iron or slate. In giving an answer 5777 to these questions you would greatly oblige your obedient servant, JOS. VENNE.

[An unusual piece of careleseness on our part in forgetting to have the cuts prepared, has delayed the publication of this letter and our answer. We do not much approve any of the ways suggested for dealening the floor. The first plan, of catting in tongued-and-grooved boards between the flooring in motar on top of this, and then a double flooring with tarred felt between, would, with a plan-sered ceiling underneath, be very likely to cause the beams to rot, as our correspondent suggests. This could be improved by leaving out the tarred felt, and substituting cinders for the ashee. It is common in New York, where this material is in great request for filling in under the wood flooring of fire-proof buildings, to the becomotive ninders, which have the flue, ashy-patt all blown away by the steam blast of the forced draught, and allow a certain circulation of air through them. In the precont case, the floor would be much lighter, and tolerably good, with the mortar alone.

Another way to apply the deafeeing mortar is to by one-inch strips on the order floor for grounds, and cover the whole with mortar, and, after this

Is dry, take up the strips and fill with iresh mortar the places which they have occupied. The upper floor is then laid on the martar and the nails driven through it. This would be simpler than the accord way that our correspondent proposes, to lay tarred felt over the beams, resting on bounds cut in between them, and pat a second layer between the apper and under flooring, and it would be free from the disagreeable small of the which would hang for a long time about a floor with so much felt in it, to any nothing of its superior ille-resisting qualities. The batting interposed between the upper and under flooring, over the felt, would have little advantage.

tage.

As to the use of sawdart for filling partitions, we quite agree with our correspondent, having found it liable to softle greatly in the partitions, so as to leave the upper portion campty after a time, while if is gets wet, it is apt to become very troublesome. For these reasons the repeated layers of apt to second very aroundsome. For these reasons the repeated layers of boarding and felt proposed have a certain advantage, but we should much prefer, instead of using them, to cover the root, and the clarestory partitions, with three-inch plank, grooved, and with a hard-wood tongue linerical, boarding and clating cateful of this.—Eas. American American

TEAT.

PROPORTIONING VERTICAL BOILERS.

NEWARE, N. J., Paternacy 10, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs,- Will you kindly let me know, through the American Architect, or by mail, a safe rule for proportioning vertical hollars for steam heating. I have several hooks on the subject, but the rules are for horizontal boilers, and do not agree with the proportions of vertical boilers made by boiler-makers. Is there a hook on the subject that you can recommend if it is not convenient for you to give rule? Yours respectfully, Steam.

[We do not know at any rule for preparticining vertical ballers by heatlog surface, as is done for horizontal bullers, but it is usually considered
that a given surface of vertical tabing has only about half the efficiency,
in heating water around it, of a similar table placed horizontally. Much
depends also upon the design of the holler itself, many vertical boilers
being intended rather to be convenion self-feeders than very efficient
heaters. By far, the best hook on the subject that we know is Haldwin's
"Steam Heating for Buildings," which gives a good deat of information
in regard to vertical beilers.—Ens. American Ascurrect.



Coer of the National Caption — An interesting statement showing the cost of the Capitol has been prepared, the reading of which probably will cause Holman some additional panes of grief and vexation. From this statement it appears that down to the time of its destruction by the British, in 1814, the Capitol building had cost \$787,188. The items for rebuilding and additions have been as follows: Cost of old wing and central building, \$1,614,240; new wings, \$8,805,332; new dome, \$250,200; repairs and improvements, \$868,224; water from Smith's spring, \$55,945; additional land, \$171,833; improving ground, \$1,508,725; marble terrace, \$200,005 — making a total of \$15,925,810.—N. Y. Tabane.

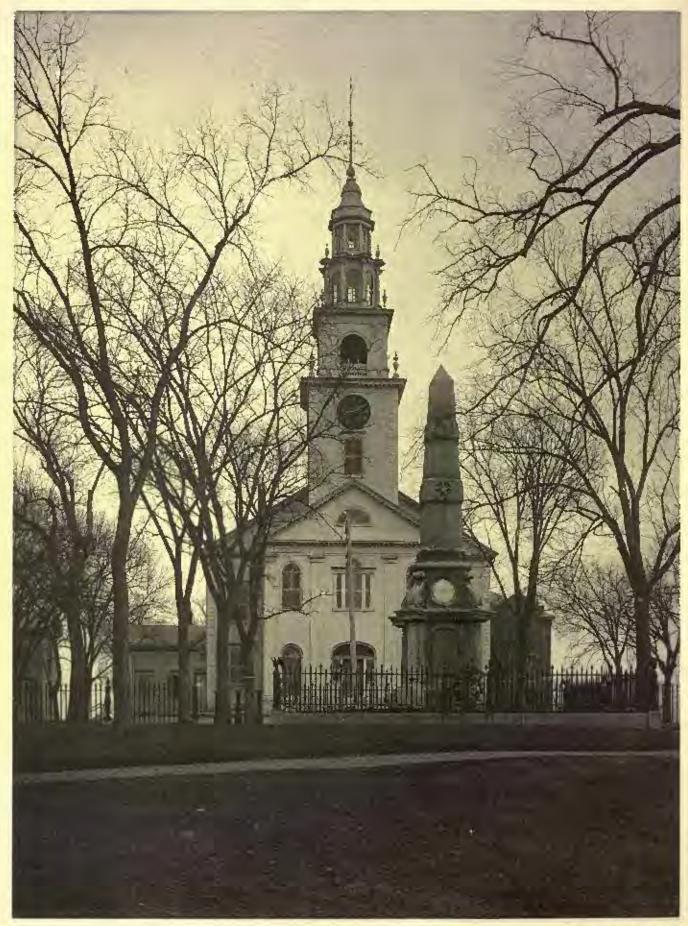
The Lowe Incannescent Gas-Hour.—The Lowe incandescent gas-light was recently exhibited by the Lowe Manufacturing Company, of Norristown, Pa., U.S., at the "Novetties" Exhibition of the Franklia Institute. It is produced by allowing non-luminous water-gas to im-plage on a spiral wire of platinum-iridium or platinum. Several forms of the Numer are used. Those shown at the exhibition and examined by the judges were formed of a stout wice of horseshoe shape, the ends by the judges were formed or a stout were or horseshor shape, the ends of which were attached to a brass collar, and snugly fitted on the ordinary lara-tipped slit burner. On this stout wire was etcd, by means of a fine wire of the same material, a close spiral of the platinum or platinum-iridium, the stout supporting wire being placed on the upper or outer surface of the curve formed by the spiral. The size of the lerseshoe statics with the size of the burner on which it is intended to be used. They were shown singly or in groups or clusters upon chandle. used. They were shown singly or in groups or clusters upon chande-bers of the ordinary pattern, and in tastefully-decorated rooms. The adjustment of the spiral is such that every part of it may be equally heated. For this the alignment of the spiral with regard to the flame must be perfect, and the orifice from which the flame issues must be kept from dust, otherwise the unequal brightness of the spiral becomes at once apparent. The Lowe Manufscuring Company claim to have had 2,000 hours of service from expertuental burners of this type, without appreciable deterioration. The jury, from tests made, arrived at the conclusion that for the Love incandescent light to com-pute with the ordinary illuminating gas it will have to be supplied with was at two-liftin the cost of illuminating gas. Whether this can be done pete with the ordinary illuminating gas it will have to be supplied with gas at two-filths the cost of illuminating gas. Whether this can be done or not the jury refrain from expressing an opinion, but they have awarded a silver medal to the Lowe Manufacturing Company. They were favorably impressed with Mr. Lowe's production of water-gas as a fuel for cooking, baking, heating, and so on, in restaurants and houses. The water-gas is made by the interaction of steam and carbon at a high temperature, and is composed essentially of hydrogen and carbonic oxide.— Engineering.



matural onterme of six months' rather manual activity in tailroadbuilding and in general manufaccuring is the investment of money is real estate and in lands, mineral properties, and to other forms of wealth which are likely to increase in raine through the steady growth of population throughout the country. Real-estate operators in many of the larger cities, and, in fact, in many small towns throughout the country, have spoken irsquently of late of an improving demand for building-lots and

manaioduring eites, as well as for preperties for suburban building parposes. It is more than the ordinary and outsund increase in activity that we rofer to. Extensive purchases are being made of lots, sites, forms, and regions of country. The growth of population will force a demand for a great deal of property within the next five or ten years. The real-extete rathe of the entire country is growing, tather, it is taking a leap; and it is the observation of this fact that is at the buttom of most of the large operations by which reference is intended. Relievely-building has led the way. Extensive purchases have been made in Kentuckey, Tennessee, Alabama, and even in Texas and bid and New Mexico. The purchasers of land are carefully studying the prospective requirements of the people, and in many cases have porchased in outirely new sections of the country, far away from present railroad lines. This movement is destined to grow in trength, and is fraught with considerable importance to the people. Desirable or astions to sellich reference is intended. Relivant-voliding has lod the way. Extensive purchases have been under in Kentackey, Hamessea, Alabum, and even in Texas and Oid and New Mexico. The purchasers of land are appreciated to the people, and is many from present railroad fluor. This movement is destined to grow in strength, and is fraught with considerable importance to the poople, Desirable or oligible properties cannot be purchased in the sex flaw your at the prices at which they are how offered. In spite of Licent Venorge's thiories of proparty, large or small, will find land everywhere doars consider of the institute grownesses. The service of proparty, large or small, will find land everywhere doars conside of the limited governoescent reservations. Several syndicates, that the text forms of proparty, large or small, will find land everywhere doars conside of the limited governoescent reservations. Several syndicates the work of the most flow of the property of the pr

(Copyright 1887, by Ticknos & Co.)



PAGTO-GRACURE GO . K. Y.

THE FIRST PARISH CHURCH AND SOLDIERS' MONUMENT. MEETING-POUSE HILL, DORCHESTER, MASS

FEBRUARY 26, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Buston as second-class matter.

Service Andrews	and the second section of the second	Compared to the service state of the service of
	CONTERK	FC - M
	COULTY V	WHITE!

Summer:—
The Great Loss attending the Insurance of Churches.—German Rules for the Construction of Stoves.—Rules for Kindling Fires.—The Rise in the Price of Iron throughout the World.
Bankruptey of Mr. Jonathan Carr, the Founder of Bedford Fark, England.—A New Railway to Zermatt.—The Port Dundas Chemical-Works Chimney.

The Water-Supert of Bulletings.—II. 99
Ascient and Modern Light-Houses.—IX. 100
The Individual Chemical House Hill, Dorchester, Mass.—Railway Stutlone at Welkesky Hills, Waban, Woodland,

The Laureations:

First Parish Church, Meeting House Hill, Dorchester, Mass.—
Railway Stutlons at Wellesley Hills, Waban, Woodland,
Auburndale, Brighton, South Framingham, Palmer, Holyoke, and North Easton, Mass.—Minot's Ledge Light-house,
Roston Harbor, Mass.—House of I. I. Goldsmith, Esq.,
Blughamton, N. Y.

Habitations affected by Environment.

Two Mosster Cranes.

Disinguction at Benjan.

The "Thansactions" of the Royal Institute of Benjan.

Amenitects.
Sociaties.
Books and Parties.
Communications:—
Advice to Architect Smitors.—Weight of Flour in Tiers.
Notes and Chippings.
Trade Survers.

IIIE Investigator, one of the oblest and best insurance jourinsuring churches. Although it acknowledges that the "moral hazard." by which underwriters mean the probability that a building will be set on fire to get the insurance-money, hardly exists at all in connection with churches, "the fact remains," as it says, "that churches are among the worst risks in the business," and it advises its readers to let them alone. The reasons which it gives for the existence of a particularly combustible disposition among church buildings are rather amusing, not only as involving a well-deserved criticism of the methods too often employed in church construction, but as expressing, quite unconsciously, the indulgent contempt which a business man is rather apt to feel for church management. As the average loss for each church burned is something over nine thousand dollars, it is evident that the more costly structures are quite as subject to fires as the cheap ones; and the Investigutor finds the principal reason for this to consist in the anxiety of the builders of churches "to make the extreme limit of external show," securing their end by means of "lath and plaster shams" in place of solid work. To the hazard of cheap and false construction is, moreover, usually added a still worse one. in the shape of a tower, or spire, "to eateh and hold any sparks that are in the neighborhood at heights beyond the reach of the ordinary fire-extinguishing facilities;" and the whole inflammable structure is kept in jeopardy by the special qualities of the heating-apparatus generally placed in it. This heating-apparatus is commonly made very large, "so as to give out a great quantity of heat in a short time," and, when put in action, it is required to warm, in a few hours, to a comfortable point, a large building, almost always thinly and poorly constructed, which has been left cold for acarly a week. The person who takes care of the church fires, and who, as the Investigator uncharitably says, "is usually some one who has not had enough gumption to make his living in the ordinary vocations of life, erouds the furnaces to their atmost capacity; the flues and pipes, after having been kept a week at a temperature not far removed from freezing, are violently expanded, and the weaker points yield, finally forming a crack, through which comes, sooner or later, a fatal spark.

HIF Wiener Banindustrie Zeitung quotes at length a set of rules for the construction of stoves, and for kindling and maintaining fires, which have recently been published by the Town Council of Dresden, for distribution among the citizens. Most German, Swiss and Dutch houses are warmed in winter by means of stoves, which are sometimes of small size, for heating single rooms, sometimes large enough to heat two rooms, between which they are placed, but in either case are usu-

ally built of brick, or of evamelled tiles. In many instances, particularly in hotels, the stove is placed at the intersection of the partition between two rooms with the wall of a corridor or ball, in such a way that the servants can feed and attend to it from the hall, while it distributes its beat between the two rooms. For such purposes the affair must be of considerable size, and, as the flues in German chimneys are almost always very small, four inches by eight, for instance, being a common size, it is important that the fire should burn evenly and well; and the Dresden rules are the product of a good deal of observation of stoves in which this end is not attained.

IIIE most important rule in arranging the dimensions of the stove or furnace is to have the grate smaller in diameter than either the ash-pit or the fire-pot, both of which should expand, like an hour-glass, away from the grate. The grate itself is required to have burs so near together that the could to be used will not fall between them, but no further directions are given in regard to it; and it would seem that our familiar anticlinker grates, which can be shaken or rocked from the outside, without allowing ashes to escape into the room, must be unknown in Germany. The front portion of the grate, according to the rules, is to be occupied by a plate of iron or free-day, sloping upward from the grate to the bottom of the fire-door, in the same way as the "dead plate" occasionally used here in setting boilers; and, finally, the doors, both of the fire-put and the ash-pit, are required to shut close, and to have registers for controlling the admission of air through them.

BEFORE kindling a fire in the stove so constructed, all remains of previous fires, according to the rules, must be cleaned away, leaving the grate clean. Fresh coal, dry and free from dirt, is then to be pilled up at the back of the grate, occupying about two-thirds of its area, and in front of this is to be placed kindling-wood, mixed with small lumps of coal. The wood is then to be lighted, and the upper door closed, leaving the ash-pit door wide open. At this stage of the proceeding it is important to keep the kindling-word in metive combustion, in order that heat enough may be developed to ignite the coal; and the opening of the upper door, either to see how the fire is getting on, or with the idea of admitting more air, checks the harning of the word as well as the draught of the chimney, and cools off the fire-pot, which, when beated by radiation from the blazing wood, aids greatly in raising the temperature of the coal. It, in spike of these precautions, the kindlings should partially fail of their effect, and burn nearly out before inflaming the coal, the lower door must be cautiously shut, so as to cut off a part of the supply of air, which is now too great for the combustion to be supported by it, and cools and ileadens the feeble fire; and by careful oursing in this way it may be possible to revive an almost expiring flame, and encourage it into the activity desired. In either case, after the heap of coal at the back of the grate has become well kindled, it should be drawn forward with a poker or slice-bar, and spread evenly over the grate. The fire is then to be watched through the ash-pit. So long as the fire radiates a red light through the grate, uniformly over the bottom of the ask-pit, all is going well; but a shadow, or the eclipse of a portion of the shining area of the grate, shows the presence of some obstruction to the draught, which should be promptly removed, by opening the upper door, and raking the fire, shaking down through the grate the ashes which may have caused the colipse; or pulling out clinkers with poker and tongs, or breaking up the lumps which often form by the melting of bituminous coal, and which can sometimes be availed by mixing coal of this sort with coke or coal of a harder kind.

In all cases the ash-pit must be watched, to see that it does not get too full of ashes. The rule is, that as soon us it is half full, it should be cleared out; and any accumulation beyond this point checks the fire, by enting off the access of air, while it endangers the grate itself, which, no longer cooled by the free pussage of air through it, and exposed to the reverberation of the hot ashes close below, often mells so much as to lose its shape, even if it is not entirely destroyed. If the fire gets low, and it is desired to revive it, fresh coal should never be thrown directly upon the remains of the old fire. If

the slackening of the combustion has been caused, as will often be the case where the attendance has been remiss or not intelligent, by an accumulation of ashes or clinkers, cutting off the air-supply, the addition of fresh coal will add to the evil, by producing an irregular, smoky and wasteful fixe, which touds to melt the ashes or clinkers already present, increasing the trouble which they cause, and often incrusting the grate or the fire-pot lining with a hard mass, which it is almost impossible to remova; while, if the fire has been kept clear, but has burned low for lack of fuel, the addition of cold, fresh coal abstracts so much of the small store of heat which still remains as often to put the fire out altogether. Instead, therefore, of putting the new coal on top of the old, the smouldering fire should be cleared of ashes, and the live coal pushed back to the rear portion of the grate, leaving the front portion, for about one-third of its area, entirely free. The fresh coal is then to be placed on this part of the grate, and on the sloping dead-plate, and the upper door closed. As the pieces of coal nearest the fire become heated and decompose, the gases which they evolve pass over the live coals on their way to the flue, and their ignition begins inunediately to warm the fire-pot and kindle the rest of the fuel, and when the whole has begun to burn, it is only necessary to spread it uniformly over the grate. Much of this good advice is with us applicable to the care of holler furusces, rather than house stoves, which our manufacturers make either self-feeding or in some other way so automatic as to need little care or attention; but the principles laid down are excellent, and we might, perhaps, afford, in gratitude for instructions which, if followed, would save owners of steam-boilers many dollars, to send back in exchange to Germany a few samples of those strong and convenient east-iron surves which our foundries make so cheaply and so well.

'LL accounts show that a revival of business is taking place all over the world, and unless some great war comes to destroy property and disturb commercial relations, the next year seems likely to be a pleasant one for all those who make their money by the prosperity of other people, and not by their misfortunes. The price of iron, which, as an index to activity in construction, is usually regarded as the learometer of business prosperity, has risen everywhere. In Rogland, as we learn from Le Génie Civil, pig-iron has advanced nine skillings a ton, or about thirty per cent, and even at this advance a single order of ten thousand tons has been sent to Middlerbrough from a foundry in St. Louis, which finds it better to buy English from bring it by sea from Middlesbrough to New Orleans, pay a heavy duty upon it, and then have it transferred to river-boats for transportation to St. Louis, than to use American iron, the cost of which, delivered at the foundry, would be only five or six per cent less than that of the foreign material. In Belgium, which has of late years been deeply sunk in labor troubles and business depression, iron, as well as the coal needed for working it, have risen materially. Even at present prices, however, it is rather tantalizing to see from I-beams, which we do not consider dear here at three cents a pound, quoted at Charlerol at one cent; while mils, the price of which in Europe is not very different from that of rolled beams, can be had here for about half as much as is charged for the material of construction which it is so desirable to bring into extensive use. In Germany, thanks to extensive orders from Brazil and the Argentine Republic, as well as from the United States, the rolling-mills and foundries are in active operation, and prices have risen in proportion to the increased demand.

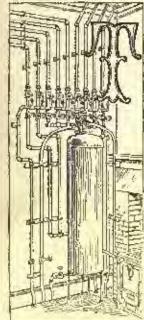
When the regret very much to learn from the Building World that Mr. Jonathan Care, the founder of the famous suburban village of Bedford Park, near London, bas fallen into financial misfortume, with, however, a possibility, which we trust may improve into a certainty, of being able to meet his pressing liabilities, and to save a small remnant out of the great property which he once held. In many respects, Mr. Carr is one of the best and most favorably known men in England. If we are not mistaken, he is a brother of Mr. Comyn Carr, a distinguished critic, and, although cagaged in important business affairs, has always taken special pleasure in associating himself with that artistic movement which seems likely to do so much for England. Some fifteen years ago, a large estate in the vicinity of London, which had originally been the park attached to one of the castles of the Dukes of Bedford, was put in the market, and Mr. Carr, who was then a very rich

man, appreciating the advantages which would result from keeping it under one control, and laying it out and building upon it in accordance with a scheme devised to preserve as far as pos-sible its natural beauty, took the resolution of buying the whole estate. Having made this acquisition, he employed the best landscape gardeners to lay it out for building upon it, and applied to Mr. Norman Shaw, Mr. Edis, Mr. E. W. Godwin, and one or two more of the English architects best known for their success in domestic architecture of the picturesque sort, to dissign for him a variety of dwelling-houses, modest in dimensions, but full of distinction and artistic style, and so grouped as to relain so far as possible the natural beauty of the old park. The fabors of the architects were seconded by Mr. William Morris, who decorated the houses with those matchless furnishings which have made his name famous all over the world, and tenants and purchasers were then invited to choose among them. The deeds and leases contained restrictions as to the peenpancy of the houses, intended to secure perpetual immunity from the annoyances of manufacturing or mercantile business in the neighborhood of the village, and lots were set apart, upon which were constructed a church, and a club-house containing resuling and reception rooms, for the use of the residents and their families. It was not long before the advantages of living in such a neighborhood began to be appreciated, and hundreds of people applied for the privilege of enrolling themselves among the inhabitants of Bedford Park. Mr. Carr himself built a brantiful house in the midst, and it seemed certain that he would reap a large profit from his undertaking, at the same time that he gave pleasure to a great many people of cultivated taste. What may have been the circumstances which led him into loss instead of profit we cannot say, this part of the history of Bedford Park not having yet been made public; but early in the winter the originator of the whole scheme was politioned against in the hankruptcy court, by creditors exhibiting claims to the amount of seven hundred and fifty thousand dollars. Most of the creditors were secured by mortgages on houses and other parcels of real estate : and at the time referred to in the Building World's account it was hoped that the rems would keep the interest on the secured debts paid, leaving enough surplus to meet the unsecured obligations, and finally, to pay off everything in full.

HNOTHER grief has been added to the woes of the lovers 1 of picture sque nature by the unnonneement that a concession has been granted for the construction of a rallway from Visp to Zermatt, where now only a bridle-path, and that not a very good one, serves for communication. Zernatt, as every one knows, is the favorite starting-point for those people who like to risk their lives on the Matterhorn and Monte Rosa, and consists of a small, cold valley, five thousand feet above the sea, surrounded by mountains covered with snow and ice. Notwithstanding its chilliness, and the difficulty of getting to it, Zermattis visited by about twelve thousand persons every summer; and it is calculated that if this number should be increased to fifteen thousand, by the improved facilities which the railroad would give, that the enterprise would bring a good interest on its cost. Like most of the mountain railways now under way in Switzerland, the Visp-Zermatt line is to be of narrow guage, with a third toothed-rail in the steepest section, where the grade is one hundred and fifty feet in one thousand. The concession limits the time within which the road must be completed to two years and a half from the time that the engineer's plans are accepted, and fixes also the price of transportation, which is to be sixteen frames from Visp to Zermatt, for first-class passengers, and ten frames for second-class. Near by is to be built another mountain road, for which the plans are now under consideration, extending from Brieg, by the Rhone glacier, to Air-olo, at the south end of the St. Getbard tunnel, bringing into direct communication the Italian railway system, and the great Swiss and German system, which centres at Lucerne, with the roads of southeastern Switzerland and southern and central France.

A CORRESPONDENT of the Deutsche Bauzeitung corrects the prevalent idea that the chimney of the Mechemich lead-works is the highest in the world. Although this is higher than the chimney of the St. Rolley Chemical-Works at Glasgow, it is considerably surpassed by another in Glasgow, that of the Port Dundas Chemical-Works, which rises to the height of four hundred and fifty-four feet above the ground.

THE WATER-SUPPLY OF BUILDINGS. 1-11. GENERAL ARRANGEMENT OF THE PIPING.



SUPPLY PIPES SET'OPEN"

JIE entire system of supply-piping should be exposed to full view. Nothing should be inaccessibly encased behind panelling, or huried beneath floor boards or plastering. Well executed and brightly polished and lacquered piping may always be made ornamental. In the principal rooms and main hall, binged and panelled doors may be used in front of the pipes if treecssary, and the exercise of a little taste and ingeunity on the part of the architect will render these ornamental features in the design. As a rule, however, it will be found possible to avoid carrying the pipes through these rooms.

Although there is really no sound practical objection to this entire exposure of the piping throughout a house, it is nevertheless very seldom carried out, and the careful owner is obliged to apply to the architect for a "piping-plan" for reference, in case of repairs. This plan is, how-

away by its anxious guardian, that he is selden able to lay hands upon it again, after the hipse of years, when it is needed, and a widespread devastation of the floors and plaster

by the ruthless plumber is the result.

For the purpose of avoiding the possibility of such a loss, it has been lately recommended to have the plan painted in oil color on the inner panels of some convenient closet door. Others again advise painting lines of color, indicative of the various kinds of pipes, red for hot-water and blue for cold, on the upper floors over the pipes themselves. Either of these methods of indication would indeed ensure the owner against misplacement; but no map yet devised could point out a leak. or facilitate the execution of a repair on buried piping.

All trouble would be avoided and better work obtained by having the pipes themselves form their own plan. Equally important with an open-setting of the pipes, is their arrangement in such a manner that they shall thoroughly drain themselves when the supply is shut off, so that when the building is to be left unoccupied for any length of time, there may be no danger

of accident from freezing.

All horizontal lines of soft-metal pipes, moreover, should have a continuous support, since otherwise they will say under the influence of expansion and contraction, and form a series of running traps. Expansion will evidently cause a bagging between the supports. Subsequent contraction cannot restore the pipe to its former position, because the weight of the material overcomes the cohesion of its particles, and it is easier for it to stretch then to lift its sagged portion back into line. This is forcibly illustrated by the creeping of lead sheets used in roof-



Fig. I.

Figure 1 gives an illustration of the condition of a pipe subjected to alternating temperatures after several years of use. Such a pipe could never be drained, and would burst if exposed to frost. Instead of the tacks, a continuous strip of

wood should be used for support.

When a house is closed, or left for the winter, it is not sufficient merely to shot off the main street supply at the cellar wall, but the entire pipe system must be completely drained. This will be extremely easy if the work has been properly ex-ecuted, but impossible if it has not. The rising main may be emptied either through a special draw-off faucet, or through the small waste-hole of the main stop-and-waste cock. All branches should drain back into the main supply. Otherwise it will be necessary to turn open their fancets.

The down-pipes from the main tank should then be emptied by opening the lowest faucets; the tank itself, by means of its

large blow-off pipe, and not through the descending servicepipes, to avoid choking them with sediment.

Another important general principle is that all pipes should. as far as possible, be protected from frost. Exposed corners, outer walls, and places which cannot readily be heated in winter, should be avoided. Where, however, it becomes necessary to run them along an outer or exposed wall, the pipes should not be placed directly in contact with such wall, but should be fitted on small strips or shelves of wood nailed to the masonry, or even packed with some non-absorbent, non-combustible material, such as felt, asbestos, or mineral wool. Pipes are much less likely, as a general rule, to suffer from frust, when they are set open and accessible to the warm air circulating about the bonse, than when they are concealed behind the furring or between the joists, against the cold walls and interspaces of the framing. A proper placing and protection of pipes from frost is probably the best preventive of water-waste. The pernicious habit of leaving water running during the night, and in "cold snaps" of weather even during the daytime, would be much less common if proper precautions were taken in setting: and no better means of protecting the public against this selfish wastefulness could be devised in numetered houses. than to require the pipes to be set open, and where they pass through cold places to be jacketed. The expense to the owner of thorough jacketing would ensure the proper running of the pipes in the warmest places. Mr. James C. Bayles says in his "House Drainage and Water Service": "During, and immediately after a 'cold snap' in January or February, our streets present a corious appearance. At frequent intervals we see groups of laborers tearing up the pavement, or building bontires to that the ground enough to permit them to expose the buried pipes. During the winter of 1874 I saw as many as a dozen such groups on one block in the upper part of New York, and while the effect upon the eve was picturesque, the effect upon those compelled to pay over and over again for the same work, which never should have been necessary in the first instance, was not all that could be desired. Probably we shall see the same thing every cold winter, for years to come, and while the public mistortune will bring profit to the plumbers, it will not benefit the trade in the long run. . . . The inconvenience suffered, great as it may be, is of small consequence compared to the danger of sewer-gas poisoning, especially in the absence of adequate soil-pipe ventilation, and the nuisance resulting from the accumulation of foul matter in water-closets."

THE MAIN HOUSE-TANK AND ITS PIPING.

Mr. Payles also rightly says: "To so arrange the servicepipe system in a house that, so long as the average pressure is maintained in the street mains, or main supply-pipe, we shall have a constant flow, if desired, at any and every each and closer valve, is one of the refinements of the phother's art, which does not come within the knowledge of a majority of those who claim to know their trades. Certainly it is a desideratum for which comparatively few architects know how to provide without adding greatly to the cost of the plambing work in a house."

It is therefore important both that our system of piping should be reduced to the utmost possible simplicity, consistent with convenience and safety, and that its philosophy should be

explained in the simplest nonmer.

Beginning with the bouse-tank and its piping, the following rules are always to be observed as of vital importance.

(I) Excepting under peculiar conditions, hereafter to be considered, the drinking and cooking water should be drawn from the main supply-pipe leading to the tank.

(2) All water used for water-closet flushing and for lavatories and boiler-supply, should be taken from the tank or its

down-pine.

(3) The pipes should be so graded in size as to give a constant supply at every story to which the pressure would raise it, irrespective of what is drawn in stories below.

(4) The main tank should be placed at the highest point in the building, at which a sufficient daily supply of water can be (5) All water-closets below the main house-tank should be

supplied immediately from it. All above the main tank should

be supplied from special cisterns of their own. The water is brought to city houses from the street-main, through a pipe whose size is limited by the water companies. We will assume it to be five-eighths of an inch in diameter, for

Continued from page 40, No. 578,

our present illustration. At the end of this pipe, just within the cellar wall, should be provided a stop-and-waste cock. From this point it should be calarged considerably, for the purpose of avoiding friction, since, with a given size of pipe at the cellar wall, a much larger quantity of water can evidently be obtained in a house in a given time through a large than through a small system of piping.

We will start, then, with an enlargement to one and one-half or one and one-fourth inches, according to the number of fix-tures in the house to be supplied, and carry the pipe of this size through the cellar and basement, and up to the top of the kitchen boiler. All branches taken from this run of pipe to the various kitchen and laundry lavatories will be from one-half inch to one inch in diameter, seconding to the number and kind of fixtures to be supplied. Where iron supply-pipe is used special sizes will be given for this material bereafter.

From the boiler, the diameter of our main should be reduced, say a quarter of an inch, or to one and one-quarter inches or one inch again, according to the number of fixtures to be supplied; and it should continue of this size, up through one or two stories, as may be required, the branches ranging from one inch-

to one-half inch as hefore.

A further reduction should be made as the main ascends, until it reaches the tank, where it need not exceed one-bulf or five-eighths of an inch in diameter. In short, this pipe system should be constructed on the principle of the frank and branches of a tree which has to supply sap to its leaves and blossoms. At every branch or twig a diminution of size occurs in proportion to its bulk, and each leaf and blossom obtains its full supply of nourishment at all times, independently of the

The distribution of hot-water may be similarly planned, as will be described under the heading of "Hot-Water Circulation." This method of piping is little or no more expensive

than the usual ones.

To carry out our second rule, we pursue the same system; All the water-closets in the house should be supplied directly from the down-pipe from the main tank, without the intervention of special cisteens. There is no advantage in complicating the work by the use of these small cisterns, with all their paraphernalia. By doing away with them, we save, in the first place, the cost and chance of leakage of each cistern ballcock, of the eistern itself, with its valve mechanism, brackets, etc., and of the supply and overflow pipes from eistern to watercloset; and, secondly, we would save the expensive wooden eistern casing, and the space in the room occupied by it and its fittings. We should avoid, also, the disagreeable noise of the water cottening the eistern from its ball-cock, and the open bodies of water standing in the eisterns, which, by evaporation, ereate a dampness in the house, often very undesirable.

The improved modern water-closet requires, for proper flushing, a rapid water-supply. Hence the down-pipe from the tank should be large enough to furnish the volume of water required very quickly, and a pipe two inches in diameter will not be too large at the top. It may diminish as it descends to the hasement, and as the lateral branches are taken off. The size of the branches should be regulated by the distance of each closet from the down pipe, as well as by the water-head in each story, and should vary between two inches and one inch, according to circumstances, and, for the sake of economy, the down-pipe should be made of iron properly protected from rust.

Each water-closet should have under its seat a simple valve,

at the end of the branch-pipe, for flushing,

The reason why this economical system of water-closet supply has not heretofore been generally adopted, is because of the difficulty of constructing a cheap and reliable valve, which should deliver quickly a suitable volume of water, under the highest as well as the lowest pressure involved, and which should close automatically, without noise or concussion.

J. P. PHTNAM. [To be continued.]

EDUCATION IN ART IN St. LOUIS. - An odd incident shows that education in act is still needed in St. Louis. The great library of that city is preparing for removal, and a sale of pictures took place. At the sale a bronze reproduction of the Venus of Mile, which cost \$1,700, was sold as a "fixture" for \$5, by one of the directors, whose art education had possibly been less thorough than his business training. Fortimately, the librarian rescued the Venus before the sale was completesh - Boston Journal.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES, - IX.

MINOT'S LEDGE LIGHT-HOUSE.



Minor's Janke, Mass

en from his official report (November, 1848). Rocks - or as they are more generally eatled The Minots, lie off the southeastern chop of Boston Ray. These rocks or ledges, with others in their immediate vicinity, are also known as the Cahasset Koeks, and have been the terror of mariners for a long period of years; they have been, probably, the cause of a greater tramber of wreeks than any other ledges or reefs upon the emist,

lying as they do at the very entrance to the second city of the Colud States in point of tonnage, and consequently where vessels are constantly passing and repassing. The Minors are bare only at threes ebb, and vessels bound in with the wind heavy at northeeast, are liable, if they fall to the leeward of Boston light, to be driven upon these reefs. The rock selected for the site of the light-bouse is called the 'Outer Minot,' and is the most seaward of the group. At extreme low water an area of about thirty feet in diameter is the highest point in the rock is about three feet and a half above the line of low water. It is very earely, however, that a surface greater than twenty-five feet in diameter is left bare by the sea. The rock is granite, with vertical scams of trap rising through it. The form the light-house is an octagon, twenty-five feet in diameter at the base. The structure is supported on time heavy wrought from piles, one at each corner of the octagon, and one at the centre; holes twelve inches in diameter, and five feet deep were deilled in the rock to reneeds it diameter, and the rect deep were defined in the rock to re-ceive these piles; the outer holes at such an inclination that at an elevation of sixty feet above the hase of the middle pile, the pile-heads would be brought within the periphery of a circle fourteen feet in diameter. The centre pile was eight inches in diameter at the bottom, and six inches at top; the other piles have the same diam-eter, eight inches, at the bottom, and four-and-a-half inches at the top; at their upper ends they are securely keyed and bolted to the arms of a beavy easing or eap. It is understood that the foundation piles do not extend the whole sixty feet; but that there are in all three series of piles joined to each other by very stout cast-iron sockets. and strongly braced."

In that exposed situation, where the sea was so constantly break-In that exposed situation, where the sea was so constantly breasing over the rock, the drilling of holes of the required size could only be done by machinery raised above the reach of the sea. This operation consumed the greater part of two seasons. The erection of the tower was less difficult. The work commenced in 1847, was finished in November, 1848. Next year, in order to stiffen the piles, and to prevent in as great a degree as possible the tendency to vibration, there was introduced a series of wronght-iron vertical de-rods between the first and manned series of brease. It was intended to place such a first and manned series of brease. the first and second series of braces. It was intended to place another series of these ties between the foot of the piles at the rocks, and the first or lower series of horizontal braces. This structure was carried away in April, 1851. Captain Swift reported as follows: "On Monday night, April 14, the wind, which had been easterly for several days, gradually increased. On Tuesday it had become a severe gale from the northeast. It continued to blow with the utmost violence through Tuesday night, Wednesday. Thursday, and even Friday; but the height of the storm was on Wednesday, the 16th, and

at that time it was a perfect harricane.

"The light on the Minot was last seen from Cohnsset, on Wednesday night at 10 o'clock; at 1 o'clock, Thursday morning the 17th,

Continued from No. 582, page 99.

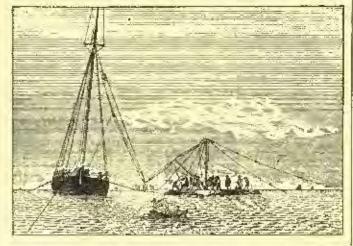
the light-house bell was heard on shore, one-and-one-half miles distant; and this being the hour of high water, or rather the turn of the tide, when from the opposition of the wind and the ride it is supposed that the sea was at its very highest mark; and it was at that home, it is generally believed, that the light-house was destroyed; at daylight nothing of it was visible from shore, and hence it is most probable it was overthrown at or about the bour named."

The appearance of the site when it was visited on April 22d, is



shown in the sketch. The portion of the wreck of the structure was found one hundred feet from the site.

The second series of horizontal braces was thirty-eight-and-a-half feet above the rock. Captain Swift says; "Upon these braces the keeper had improperly built a sort of deck or platform, upon which were placed heavy articles such as fuel, water-barrels, etc., which should have been in the store-room designed for their reception. The should have been in the store-room designed for their reception. The deck, in addition to the weight placed upon it, was fastened together and secured to the piles and braces, thus offering a large surface, against which the sea could strike. In addition to this, the keeper had attached a five-apid-a-balf-inch hawser to the lantern deck, and anchored the other end to a granite block, weighing, according to his account, seven tons, placed upon the bottom at a distance of some fifty fathems from the base of the tower. The object of this was to provide means for running a box or landing-chair up and down; but it is very clear that so much surface exposed to the moving sea had the same effect muon the light-liquid as would have been produced by the same effect upon the light-house as would have been produced by a number of men pulling at a rope attached to the highest part of



the structure, with the design of pulling it down. . . . At 4 o'clock on Wednesday afternoon, the 16th, or ten hours before the light fell. the platform above mentioned came ashore at Cohasset. As this was forty-three feet above the line of low water, and twenty-eight feet above high water, spring tides, the sea had at that time reached within seven feet of the base of the store-room of the light-house. Without undertaking to speculate upon the probable shock that the structure must have received from the effect of the sea upon a platform fastened to the piles forty feet above the rock, it is enough to know that the sea had reached within seven feet of the body or solid part of the structure. Still increasing, it required but a slight increase in the beight of the wave, after having reached the deck, to bring it in contact with the main body of the structure. When this took place it contact with the main body of the structure. When this took place it is plain to perceive that such a sea, acting upon the surface of the building at the end of a lever fifty or sixty feet long, must be well night irresiscible, and I doubt not that the light-house was thus destroyed."

Two light-keepers were at the tower, and were involved in its destruction. So far as I know their bodies were never recovered.

General J. G. Barnard, Corps of Engineers, in his comments on the destruction of this tower says: "In this isolated case of the destruction by wave-violence of a completed structure, there can be little doubt that the engineer's conclusions are correct. The 'main body' G. at the keyper's dwelling and story-regions' should never be attainn-

(i. e. the keeper's dwelling and store-rooms) should never be attainable by waves; all appartenances, such as scaffoldings (which keepers are so apt to make) and attached haveers, should be probiblited. A further remark should be made, for in judging of this work it must be borne in mind that it was built at a time when the large grants of money necessary for great engineering works of light-house con-struction were with difficulty attainable from Congress, 1 at a date,

ton, when the newly-invented method of skeluton-iron construction

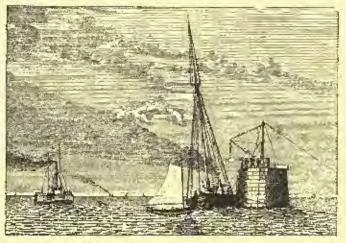
for light-houses was still in its infancy.

"The real defect of the Minot iron tower was want of magnitude, it should have had at least a forty-foot base, and a height of one hundred feet. The keeper's dwelling and storerooms could then have been placed beyond the reach of storm waves, the enlarged base affording requisite stability for the increased height. The limited sum at the disposal of the engineer forbade such dimensions. The difficulties of drilling the shall-holes were, as we have seen, very great, even where the most available parts of the rock were chosen. The enlarged tower, which we now know to be necessary, would have cost these times the sum at the command of the engineer."

The importance and necessity to commerce and to life of a light at this point were so apparent that Congress promptly made an appro-priation for the purposes of relighting the Minot's Ledge rocks, stip-ularing however, that the tower should be creeted on the outer Minot and charging the Topographical Bureau with its construction. Bureau, after advertising for proposals, finally recommended, in view of the great difficulties in the way, and bearing in mind the awful fate of its predecessor, that one of the inner rocks should be selected as the site. While the matter was pending, the present Light-House Board was created (in 1852), and the whole subject was turned over ko it.

General G. J. Potten, Chief of Engineers, then a member of the Board, devised the project for the new structure; he advocated and designed a light-house to be creeted on the original site. The plans were drawn under his directions and he selected for its execution Captain (afterwards General) Barton S. Alexander, Corps of Engineers, an officer whose experience, skill, holdness and self-reliance eminently fitted him for this ardness task. Alexander thus described the difficulties of the work.

"It was a more difficult work of construction than either the Eddystone, the Bell Rock, or the Skerryvore, for the Eddystone was founded all above low water, part of its foundation being up to high-water level. The foundation of Bell Bock was about three feet above low water, while the Skerryvore had its foundation



dation above high-water level; whereas a good part of the Minot's light was below low water. There had to be a combination of favorable ofreumstanees to enable us to land on the Minut rock at the beginning of that work; a perfectly smooth sea, a dead colon, and low spring tides. This could only happen about six times during any one lunation; three at full moon and three at the change. Frequently, one or the other of the necessary conditions would fail; and there were at times months, even in summer, when we could not land there at all. Our working season was from April 1 to September 15. Work as an Converging season was from April to September 15. Fork was prosecuted with all possible difference for more than three years before a single stone could be laid. The difficulty was to cut the foundation cock into the proper shape, and then to lay flose stones." Major Ogden, under the orders of the Board, made a careful topo-

graphical survey of the rock, with the horizontal curves only three inches apart. The survey showed a plan of the rock at low water,



with the curves where horizontal planes, passed three inches from each other vertically both above and below that level, would intersect the rock, these curves being projected on the rock. This survey showed that

the highest point of the rock was three feet six inches above low water, and also that it would not be possible to obtain a tower of greater diameter than twenty-two

be possible to obtain a lower of greater diameter than twenty-two feet without going outside the low-water limit, but by going outside this limit in five places, a diameter of thirty feet could be obtained. On the first of May, 1855, Captain Alexander first risited Minot's Ledge; he found the stumps of the broken iron piles on the rock, and the wrock of the old light-house was visible under the water. It was difficult to stand on the rock, covered as it was with mussels and sea-weed; but he succeeded in remaining on it for about an hour, and in remeasuring it at dead low water, with the hope that he could get a few inches more than the shirty feet for the foundation; but in this he was disappointed.

The Minne's light-house cost less than \$40,000.

Captain Alexander arrived at the following facts and conclusions: Landings, even in summer, could not be made for weeks at a time; parts of the ledge were always under water, and the remainder was part of the ledge were areas under water, and the remainder was only bare for three or four hours; the space was contracted, and during easterly weather the sea broke with such violence that no coffer-dam was possible. The cutting of the rock into shape would evidently be a long tedious, troublesome and expensive operation, requiring incessort vigilance and the employment of a large party of skilled workmen with all the necessary tools and implements. To have ongaged such a party and placed them on hoard vessels near the rock with instructions to work at every favorable opportunity would have been an easy matter; but the men would have been idle nine-tenths of the time. Their discipline would become tax; when wanted they would not be at their posts, and even if they had they could not have worked like men inured to daily labor. Their hands and muscks would soon have become soft, and they would stortly have been disqualified for the hard labor and exposure in store for them. them.

A better plan was, therefore, to combine the operation of cutting down the rock with that of preparing the stone for the tower, and to have both done by the same party of workmen, who would thus have constant employment and full wages. To do this an establishment on shore was necessary, with wharf accommodations, store-rooms, work-shops and a stone-yard. In addition there were required the necessary vessels and boats; a gaing of stone-enters could then work on the ledge when sea, weather and tide would permit, and when these would not they would find full employment on shore cutting stone for the tower. A permanent scaffold on the ledge, not a beacon-house, was considered essential. This was to be a structure of icon, to which the workmen could be scarred to prevent their being worked form the work and could affect temporary countries in the conwashed from the rock, and would afford temporary security in case of accident to hoats or vessels. It would also unswer the purpose of a derrick for laying the lower courses of masonry in the tower, and its legs, being enclosed in the masonry, would be so many luge bales to seems it to the rock. These ideas were embadied in a report to

the Board dated May 31, 1855, and were approved.

On the 20th of June a few men were employed to loosen the wedges around the sumps of the old fron piles, and to remove the noissels from the fedge, which was accomplished in a few days.

The first landing for entiting down the rock was made at daylight on Sunday, July 5, 1855. But a small party of men were employed, and the first season's work was confined to marking points of the various levels which were to be cut away, to cutting level spaces around the rock upon which the workmen could stand and upon which took could be aloned in comparation after any large of the contract o

which tools could be placed in comparative safety, and in general to laying out work for a larger party the next year.

During the year 1855 there were one hundred and thirty hours' work on the rock. During the season of 1856 the iron scaffold previously mentioned was erected. It consisted of nine wrought-from shales inserted into the holes of the old iron light-house, and rising to a height of ewenty feet above low water, the whole hound together at the top by a strong wrought-iron frame; these shafts were ten inches in diameter at the bottom and seven inches at the top. It gave great confidence to new hands. By stretching lines between the posts across the rock in various directions, and about two or three feet above it, every workman had something within easy reach to lay hold of when a wave broke over the rock.

bold of when a wave broke over the rock.

This year and nearly the whole of the next was consumed in enting the rock to receive the masonry; the foundation pit was nearly completed, and in 1857 four stones of the foundation were laid. On the fineteenth of January, 1857, the bark "New Empire," located with cotton, was thrown against the seaffold and swept it from the rock, breaking off the iron posts very much as those of the iron light-house had broken when it was carried away, and shattering the top of the rock in some places so that a portion of the work of the top of the rock in some places so that a portion of the work of the preceding year had to be done over again; in 1856 and '51 the work on the rock was one hundred and lifty-seven and one hundred and thirty hours respectively.

Although a permanent cuffer-lam about this rock was impractica-Although a permanent concretain anout time coek was impractionable, temporary coffer-dams around small portions of the rock were of great use, both in completing the foundation-pit and in laying the lower stones of the structure. These coffer-dams were made of sandbags similar to those used in building sand-bag batteries. The hags were about half filled with sand and, being made of heavy cotton duck, were practically water-tight. They were usually handled. Two or three hundred of these bags built up, at low water, around the small portion of the foundation-pit which it was desired to finish, or where a stone was to be laid in mortar, would keep out the water for inlly half an hour if the sea was very smooth; the water in the little pits thus made was then bailed out and by means of large sponges was kept nearly dry. These dame required but a few moments in construction, and, as they were easily removed, they were inexpensive. They enabled the engineers to see that the work was properly done, that the foundation was properly completed, that the wooden patterns for the lower stones were correct, and that the lower stones

were laid in a had of mortar properly spread on its fundation.

Nearly all the stones were thus laid. The lowest stone, laid July
11, 1858, and some others, had to be laid in water. The method for
securing a bed of mortar under these stones was as follows: A large
piece of thin muslin was spread on the platform and a layer of mortar of the required thickness was then spread over it; the stone was three laid on this bed of mortar, the vertical joints of the stone were

then plastered with morear and the cloth was folded up and laid smooth against these vertical joints, culting away its superfluous parts. After remaining five or ten minutes the morter would begin to set so that it and the cloth would adhere to the stone. was then laid in its envelope which protected the morter from the dissolving action of the water, while it was being lowered into posi-

Previous experiments on shore on stone cemented together in this way under water, showed that the mortar would ouze through the

cloth and make a good bund to the stone below.

All the lower courses of stone were laid from an iron mast which was set up in the central hole of the former light-liouse. The machinery and rigging which completed the derrick had to be put on and taken off every day that landings were made for laying masonry. It was of simple construction and so arranged as to float in the water; so that all that had to be done in "stripping the derrick" after a tide's work was over, was to east the machinery loose from the mast and throw it, with the attached rigging, overboard; it could then be lowed to the tender.

The mortar used throughout the work was the best quality of pure

Portland coment; no lime our sand was used.

The sketches show how the stone was landed on the rock at differ-

ent stages of the work.

During 1858 the foundation-pit was finished and the masoury carried up to the sixth course inclusive; this took two hundred and eight working-hours. In 1859 the tower was finished to the top of the thirty-secund course, sixty-two feet above low water, in three hundred and seventy-seven working-hours; and in 1860 the rower was completed, the last stone being laid on the twenty-ninth of Jane, just five years, lacking one day, from the time the workmen landed on the ledge.

No life was lost nor was any one seriously injured during the build-

No me was for the safety of the ing of the light-house.

The following were the principal regulations for the safety of the workmen while cutting-down the ledge and laying the masonry of

1. No person should be employed on the work who could not swim, or who enuld not pull an our and manage a small hoat.

2. No landing should be attempted on the rock from one boot;

there must always be, at least, two boats.

 While the workmen were on the ledge, a small heat, with at least three men in it, should be stationed immediately alongside the rock, on its lee side, to pick up the men who were occasionally washed from the rock.

After the destruction of the scaffold which had been erected on the ledge, a new one was prepared similar to the first, but it was never erected as a scaffold. The eight outer posts, however, were inserted in the eight outer holes of the former light-house, after the masourr of the tower had been carried up to the tenth course, the spaces around the posts being filled with a grout of Portland coment. They are supposed to give additional strength to the tower, holding

it more scenely to its rock foundation.

The light was exhibited for the first time at sunset, November 15, 1869. The cost of the light-house and of the keeper's dwellings on

shore, was \$300,000.

The structure is solid, around a central well up to the level of the entrance door. Above that there is a hollow cylindrical space, forr-teen feer in diameter, arched over at the level of the cornice; this space is divided into five stories by four iron floors; these five comfartments and a sixth immediately under the lantern constitute the keeper's rooms, store-rooms, etc.

The shaft is purely conical, the limited bottom area forbidding the expansion required for the tree-like spread to the base, usual in European sec-rock light-houses, which is now believed to be a useless expense and founded on a false analogy.

The following tables may be useful for reference:

Year, 18%, Excusating foundation-pit, Working-hours, 130 157 130.21 tu. 188G. and laying 4 stones, and laying 6 courses, 1857. 1858. 14 1859. Laying 25 courses, Number of tons rough stone, hammered stone, Number of stones in light-bours, 3514 2367 1079 Height from bottom of lowest stone to top of pionacle, 114 ft. 1 tn. Height from outroin of lowest stone to top of Height of focal plane above lowest point, mean high water, Diameter of third, or first full course, top of 32d course (solid part), 96 ft 1 in. 84 ft. 7 h. 23 ft. 6 ht.

[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

FIRST PARISH CHURCH, MEETING-HOUSE HILL, DORCHESTER, MASS,

[Gelatine Print, issued only with the Gelatine and Imperial Editions.]

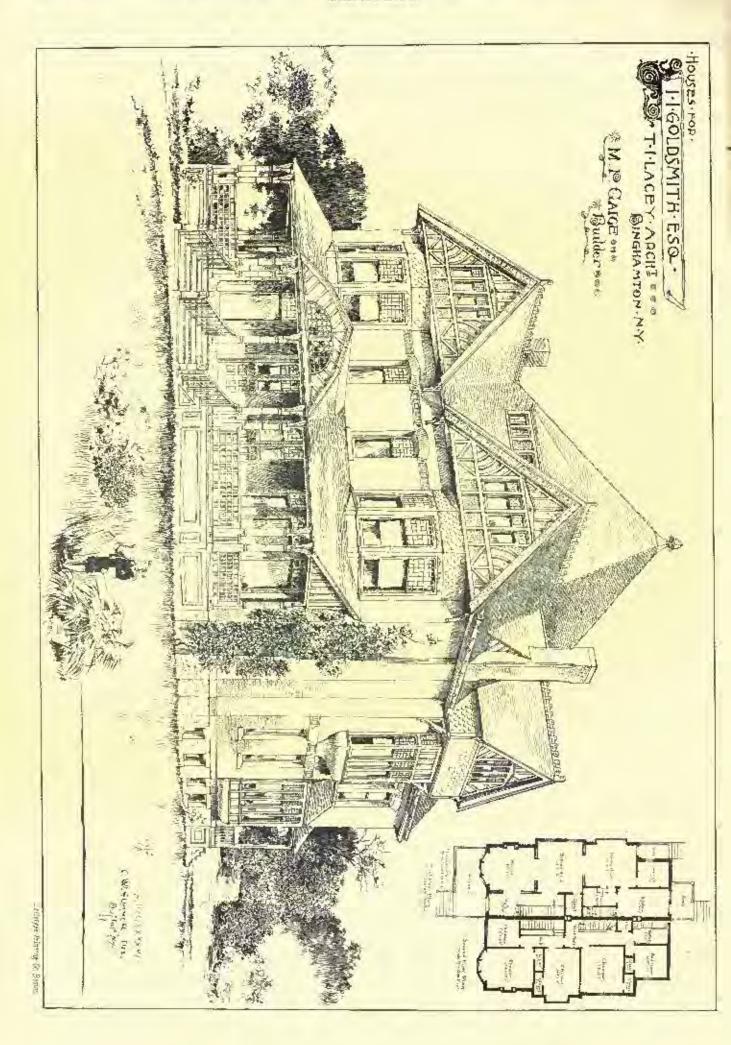
HIS building, the successor of several earlier churches, houses the oldest religious society of Boston, as it was organized at Plymouth, Eng., in 1630, before the sailing of the "Mary and John." This building was erected in 1816. On the green in from

TRANSPORT PROPERTY PARTY PROPERTY OF A STANDARD

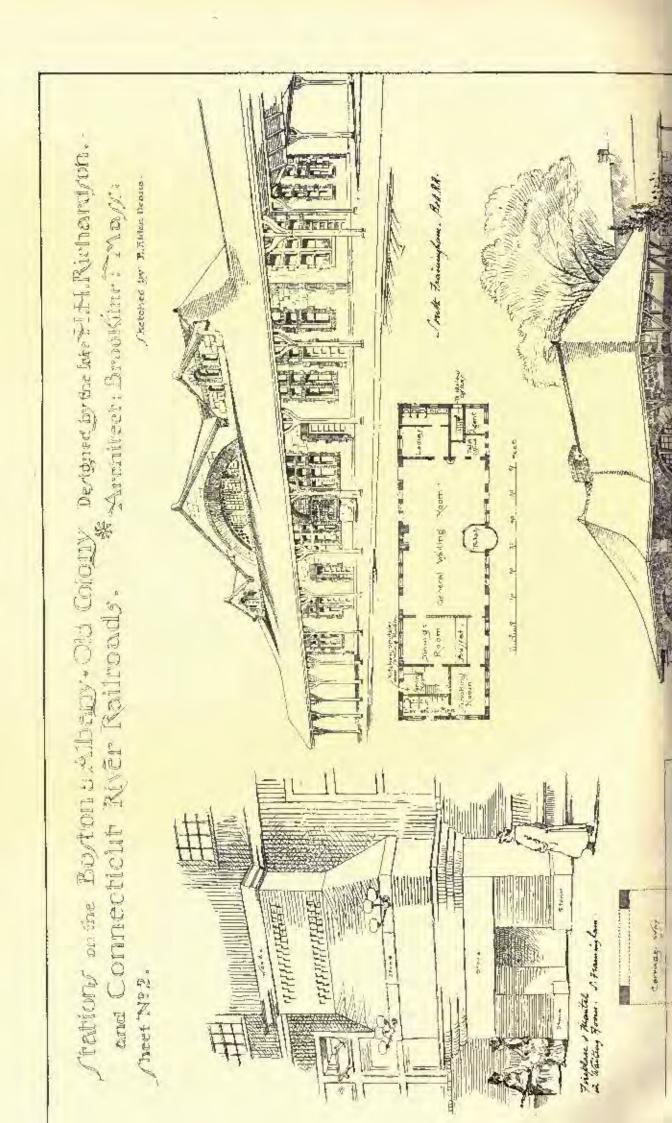
.

PER TANELLA PROPERTY.

And the second s



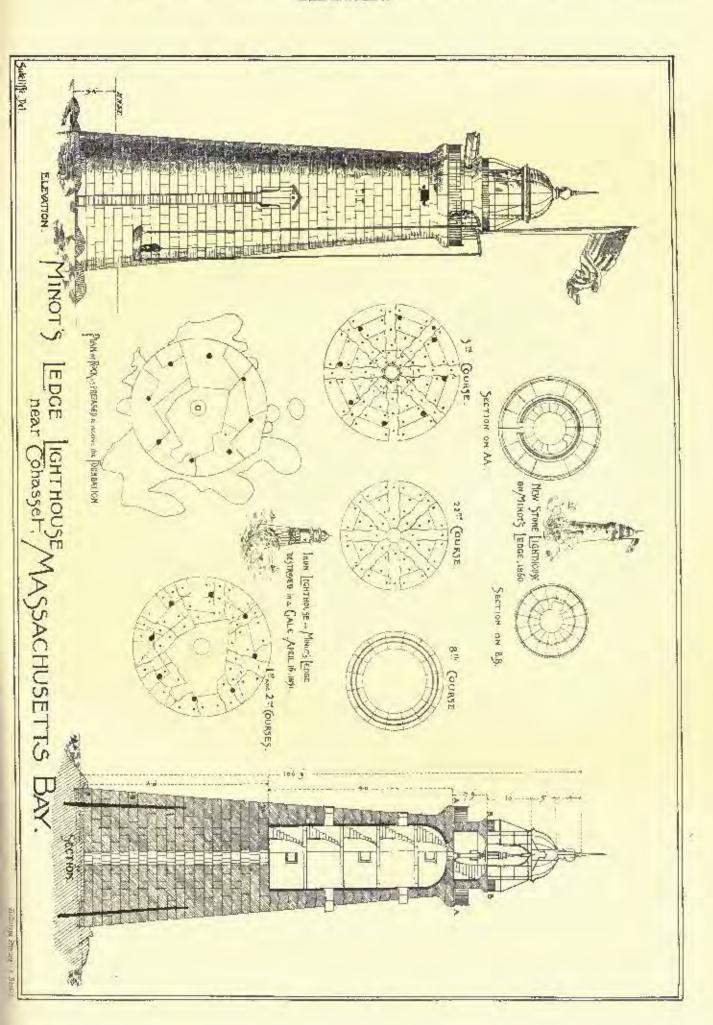




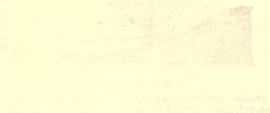








The American Transfer of the English property of the American State of the English of the Englis



stands the monument to the memory of the soldiers of Darchester who fell in the civil war.

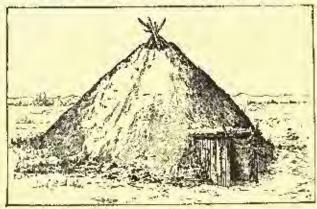
RAILWAY STATIONS AT WELLCHLEY HULLS, WARAN, WOODLAND, AUBURNDALE, BRIGHTON, SOUTH FRAMINGRAM, PALMER, MOLYOKE, AND NORTH RASTON, MASS., DESIGNED BY THE LATE II. II. RICHARDSON, ARCHITECT.

MINOT'S LEDGE LIGHT-HOUSE, ROSTON HARDOR, MASS.

Fon description see article on "Ancient and Modern Light-Houses," elsewhere in this issue.

HOUSE OF I. I. COLOSWITH, ESQ. MR. T. I. LACEY, ARCHITECT, MINGHAMTON, N. Y.

HABITATIONS AFFECTED BY ENVIRONMENT.



A Navajo Hut.

Y the courtesy of Major Powell, Director of the Ethnological Bureau, we are combined to real-list forms Birreau, we are enabled to publish from the advance sheets of his forthcoming report, the following portion of Mr. F. H. Cush-ing's interesting "Study of Paeblo Pottery as Illustrative of Zuñi Culture-growth" Culture-growth:

It is concedual that the peculiarities of a culture-status are due chiefly to the necessities encountered during its development. In this sense the Pueblo phase of life was, like the ligyptian, the produet of a descripenvironment. Given that a tribe or stock of people is weak, they will be encroached upon by neighboring stronger tribes, and driven to new surroundings if not subdued. Such we may lelieve was the influence which led the ancestors of the Pueldo tribes

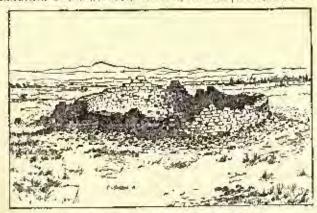
to adopt an almost waterless area for their habitat.

It is upparent at least that they entered the country wherein their remains occur, while comparatively a rode people, and worked out there almost wholly their incipient civilization. Of this there is im-

portant linguistic evidence.

A Navajo liogan, or hut, is a bee-hire shaped or conical structure of sticks and turf or earth, sometimes even of stones chinked with mud. Yet its modern Zufii name is hām' pon ne, from ha me, dried brush, sprigs or leaves; and po an ne, covering, shelter or roof (po a to place over and ne the nominal suffix); which, interpreted, signifies a "brush or leaf shelter." This leads to the inference that the temporary shelter with which the Zunis were acquainted when they formulated the name here given presumably in their cartiest condition, was in shape like the Navajo bogan, but in material of brush or like purishable substance.

The archaic name for a building or walled inclosure is he sho to, a contraction of the now obsolete turn, he sha tu pon ne, from he sha,



View of earliest, or Round-house Structure of Lave.

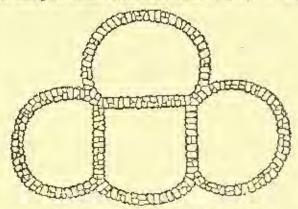
gum, or resin-like; the tale, leaned or placed together convergingly; and to pe an ne, a roof of wood or a roof supported by wood.

The meaning of all this would be obscure did not the oldest remains of the Pueblos occur in the almost inaccessible lava-wastes bordering the southwestern deserts and intersecting them, and were not the houses of these rules built on the plan of shelters, round

rather than rectangular. Furthermore, not only does the lava-rock rather than rectangular. Furthermore, not only does the latarassa of which their walls have been rudely constructed resemble natural asphaltom (4¢ sto), and possess a cleavage exactly like that of pinon-gum and allied substances (also hé sho), but some forms of lava are actually known as á he sho or gum-rock. From these considerations inferring that the name hé sho to pour se derivatively significant allies are actually should be shown to substitutively significant should be a gum-rock shelter with roof supports of wood. we may also infer that the Puchlos, on their coming into the desert regions, dispossessed earlier inhabitants, or that they chose the lava-wastes the better to seems themselves from invasion; moreover that the oldest form of building known to them was therefore an inclosure of lava-stones, whence the application of the contraction he sho to and its restriction to mean a walled enclosure.

RECTANGULAR FORMS DEVELOPED FROM CIRCULAR.

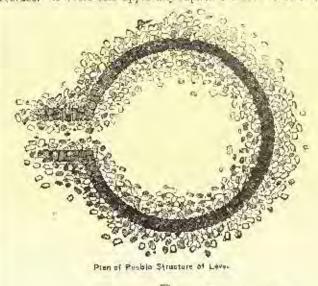
It may be well in this connection to cite a theory entertained by Mr. Victor Mindeloff, of the Bureau of Ethnology, whose wide experience among the southwestern rules entitles his judgment to high



Evalution of rectangular derive in Primitive Architecture.

consideration. In his opinion the rectangular form of architecture, which succeeds the type under discussion, must have been evolved from the circular form by the bringing together, within a limited area, of many houses. This would result in causing the wall of one circular structure to encroach upon that of another, suggesting the partition instead of the double wall. This partition would naturally be built straight as a twofold measure of economy. Supposing three such houses to be contiguous to a central one each separated from the latter by a straight wall, it may be seen that the three sides of a square are already formed, suggesting the parallelogramic as a con-venient style of sequent architecture.

All this, I need searcely add, agrees not only with my own observations in the field but with the kind of languistic research above recorded. It would also apparently explain the occurrence of the





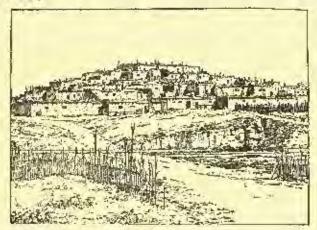
Section of Passio Structure of Lava.

circular somi-subterranean ki wi ist we, or estales. Thurse being sacred, have retained the pristine form long after the adoption of a modified type of structure for ordinary or secular purposes, according to the well-known law of survival in ceremonial appurtenances.

In a majority of the lava ruios (for example those occurring near Presentt, Arizona), I have observed that the stoping sides rather than the level tops of mesa headlands have been chosen by the accients as building-sites. Here, the rude square type of building prevails, not, however, to the entire exclusion of the circular type, which is represented by loosely-constructed walls, always on the outskirts of the main ruins. The rectangular rooms are, as a rule, built row above row. Some of the houses in the upper rows give evidence of having overlapped others below.

FLAT AND TERRACKO MICHS DEVELOPED FROM SLOPING MESA SITES.

We cannot fail to take notice of the indications which this brings before us.



Typical Tecraced Communal Pueblo.

(1) It is upits probable that the overlapping resulted from an increase in the numbers of the ancient building relative to available area, this, as in the first instance, leading to a further massing together of the houses. (2) It suggested the employment of ratters and the formation of a that roof as a means of supplying a level extrance-way and floor to rooms which, built above and to the rear of a first line of houses, yet extended partially over the butter. (3) This is, I think, the earliest form of the terrace.

It is, therefore, not surprising that the flat roof of to-day is named

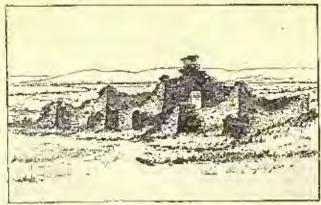
It is, therefore, not surprising that the flat roof of to-day is named to kins kella ne, from te, space, region, extension kins kell e, to out off, in the sense of closing or shutting in from one side, and kella ne,



Saction illustrating Evolution of Flat Roof and Terrace.

place of. Nor is it remarkable that no type of ruin in the Southwest scene to connect these first retraced towns with the later not only recraced but also literally collular buildings, which must be regarded nevertheless as developed from them. The reason for this will become evident on farther examination.

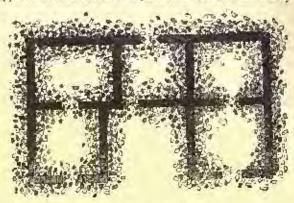
"The modern name for house is kid kein as, from kid we, water, and kein as, place of, literally "watering place"; which is cridence that the first properly so-called bouses known to the Puchlos were



View of Typical Salitary House.

solitary and built near springs, pools, streams, or well-places. The universal occurrence of the vestiges of single houses throughout the less-forbidding tracts of the Pueblo country leads to this inference and to the supposition that the necessity for protection being at last

overcome, the denizens of the lava-fields, where planting was wellnigh impossible, descended, building wherever conditions favored the
hortfeulture which graffically came to be their chief means of support.
As irrigation was not known until long afterwards, arable areas were
limited; hence they were compelled to divide into families or small
clans, each occupying a single house. The traces of these solitary
farm-houses show that they were at first eingle storied. The name of
an upper room indicates how the idea of a second or third story was

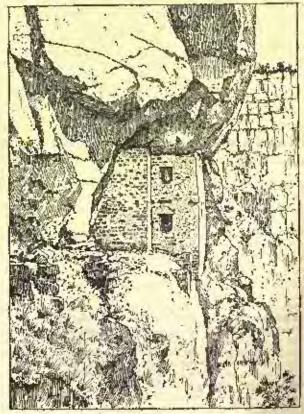


Plan of Typical Solitary Mouse.

developed, as it is only ten to thinn, from oth ten, a shallow eave, or rock-shelter, and of thin ner e, placed around, embracing, inclusive of. This goes to show that it was not until after the building of the first small farm-houses (which gave the mane to houses) that the caves or rock-shelters of the elifts were occupied. If predactry burder-tribes, tempted by the food-stores of the horizoitural farm-house builders, made incursions on the latter, they would find them, scattered as they were, an easy prey.

ADDED STORIES OF CLUST-DWELLINGS DEVELOPED FROM LIMI-TATIONS OF CLASS-ROUSE SITES.

This randition of things would drive the people to seek security in the neighboring elliffs of fertile canons, whose not only night they build their dwelling-places in the numerous reck-stackers, but they could also cultivate their crops in comparative safety along the limited tracts which these eyries overlooked. The nervow footbold



A Typical Cliff-Deching

afforded by many of these elevated cliff-shelves or shelters would force the fugitives to construct house over house; that is, huild a second or upper story around the roof of the cavera. What more natural than that this upper room should take a name most descriptive of its situation—as that portion built around the cavera-shelter or that —or that, when the intervention of peace made return to the abandoned farms of the plains or a change of condition possible, the idea of the second story should be carried along and the

name first applied to it survive, even to the present day? That the upper story took its name from the rock-shelter may be further illustrated. The word deli ten comes from deska nam to, the condition of being dusky, dank, or mildowy; clearly descriptive of a cavern, but not of the most open, best lighted, and driest room in a Pueblo bouse.

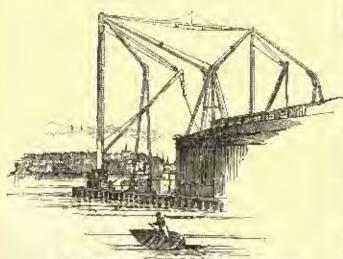
To continue, we may see how the necessity for protection would drive the petty claps more and more to the cliffs; how the latter, at every available point, would altimately come to be occupied, and thus how the "cliff-dwelling" was confined to no one section, but was as universal as the farm-house type of architecture itself, so widespread, in fact, that it has been heretofore regarded as the monument of a great now extinct, race of penyllot

COMMUNAL PUEDLOS DEVELOPED FROM CONCREGATION OF CLIFF-HOUSE TRIBES.

We may see, finally, how at last the casions proved too limited and in other ways undestrable for occupation, the result of which was the confederation of the scattered cliff-dwelling plane, and the construction, first on the overhanging sliff-tops, then on meson, and farther and farther away, of great, many-storied towns, any one of which was named in consequence of the bringing together in it of many houses and claus, thin el lon ac, from thin a, many springing up, and el lon a, that which stands, or those which stand; in other words "many built standing together." This cannot be regarded as referring to the simple fact that a village is necessarily composed of many houses standing together. The name for any other village than a command purble is to no kein ac, from it materials at many string around, and kein ac, place of. This term is applied by the Zuijis to all villages save their own and those of ourselves, which latter they regard as Pueblos, in their acceptation of the above native word.

Here, then, in strict accordance with the teachings of myth, lokalore and tradition, I have used the linguistic argument as briefest and most convincing in indicating the probable sequence of architectural types in the evolution of the Pueblo; from the brush-lodge, of which only the name survives, to the recent and present terraced, many-storied, communal structures, which we may find throughout New Mexico, Arizona, and contiguous packs of the neighboring tervitories.

TWO MONSTER CRANES,



Double Crane . Piskes Wharf. Boston . Times:

SIXTEEN powerful horses, four abreast, attached to a low four-wheeled earsyan, upon which was a twenty-cight-ton block of Italian marble, were noticed, the other day, says a writer in the Boston Heraid, issuing from the gateway of Fiske's wharf, Commercial Street, where, by the way, every ton of foreign marble coming to the port of Boston is handled. The writer sought Mr. Niehols, the wharfinger, and was invited to witness the unloading of the back "dain Menoid," from Leghorn, then discharging a cargo of nine hundred tons of sculptors' marble. Employed in this work were two monster cranes, which were seen in operation. These cranes are said to be unlike any others in the country, in that they can handle almost unlimited weights with the greatest case. Incidentally, it may be said, that this machinery put into position the masts of the "Puriton," "Gitono," "Fortuno," "Magifower," and other crack yachts, and hardly a day passes but they are used to lift out the spars of ressels of our merchant fleat, doing it in a twinkling, without even the necessity of unshipping topmosts. Only a few days ago a supsized mud-scow was towed alongside the wharf; three strong chains were quickly passed under the scow and fastened to the under near edge; the manhinery was put in motion, and in a trice the scow was floating on its bottom, righted. A large-sized yacht was recently

brought to the wharf on the deck of a Leyland line steamer; strong cable straps were attached, and quicker than it takes to tell it, the yacht was in the air, and by rotating the crane was landed in the water hard by.

An immense planer, weighing forty tons, which had taken ten homes to stow in the hold of a vessel, was brought under the crane to be litted out; the hydraulic jacks lifted the planer so that straps could be fascened around it, and the wharf-machinery quickly snaked it immediately under the main batch; the ropes, or slings, and threa-foor "S" hook and blocks, suspended from the bonn of the crane, were swing over and made fast; the engine pulled, the gearing strained and cracked, the great machine was slowly elevated twenty feet above the vessel's deck, the erane revolved on its axis, and the machine was landed safely upon the hoge caravan standing near at hand to receive it. It required twenty horses to drag the van through the city to South Buston, its intended destination. Permission to go over Federal-street bridge could not be obtained unless the shippers would lay a new and special flooring on the bridge proper. This was done, and as the wheels of the van passed over the iteoring the crushed wood curled up after each wheel, as snow does belind the cart-wheel in winter. The machine was soon safely landed and placed in position.

placed in position.

From the above illustrations the immense power of the crames can be readily conceived. Mr. Nichols, the wharlinger, conducted the writer to the end of the wharl, introducing him to Tim Tutein the crack steveslore, who, with his men, eight in number, was unloading the marble eargo of the "Meanth." Great blocks of marble, weighing from ten to thirty toos, were issuing from the hold of the back in quick succession, and by the swinging crames they were safely deposited in positions on the wharl, as though they did not weigh as many pounds as was their weight in tons. The ship was nearly empty, only forty homes having been employed to discharge the nine-lundred-ton cargo, and all of this time was not all employed on the work, one crane being most of the time used on mast work.

To give a minute description of the cranes would occupy too neach space, but an idea may be obtained from the following figures and explanation; A lew feet from the end of the wharf stands a mast ninery feet high and thirty inches in diameter at the base. Springing out, some ten feet above the step of the must, is a hoom sixty feet long and twenty meters in diameter. The step is of heavy from eastings, arranged so that a rotary motion of the whole rigging can be had at will; from the engine-house, twenty-five feet in the rear, comes a seven-inch manifer rope, passing over a monster dram, thence under the dooring of the wharf, around a lateral sheave, theme to the centre of the mast, pierving its core and coming out at the boom; then it runs over another shows to the tip end of the boom, where it runs over another twenty such sheave, one of three set in the centre of the bosm. From there it passes into two five-sheave putierblocks, forming with the sheaves in the boun a live part tacklepulley-blocks are hoge affairs, being about three feet long by two feet wide, made entirely of steel and wrought-from. Another seven-inch rope is used as a boom fall, this rope passing from the engine-house through the roof and over the large stationary modeln gays which hold it in position. There are eighty-five inchoms of rope in the most fall and seventy fathoms in the boom fall. The stationary iron collar in which the head of the mast revolves, and to which the ands of the guys are fastened, weighs seven hundred pounds; the head of the mast revolves in this collar upon round steed halls, which give it a ball-bearing action. The rotating graring at the base of the mast allows the crane to swing around as desired and deposit its load wherever wished, within a radius at sixty feet. The gays which wherever wished, within a radius at sixty test. The gays which stay the mast in position are wooden, and lead down to the top of an "A" have of 12" x 12" hard-pine timbers, fastened with backmatack arress and wrought-iron straps at every angle. The timbers of the braces are of the same size as those of the guys, and fastened to the wharf in the same manner. The guys referred to meet those of the wharf in the same manner. The guys referred to meet those of the "sister grane," a duplicate of the one described, about forty feet distant, and together make the support for each perfect. The liftings capacity of these cranes is almost unlimited, and it is consided that they are the most powerful stationary lifting and rotating decrieks in the country, taking into consideration the immense sweep they have and the height to which freight can be raised. Since their erection by Mr. Nichols, who designed them, not an accident has happened, for Me. Tutein, who gives his "pets," as he calls them. his personal attention, will not allow a rope or fall to be used after it has been strained to the extent imposed upon it in the lifting of a certain number of tons weight. Although the rope may look strong and without signs of wear, it is taken off, cut up in cabac straps and bands, and a brand-new seven-inch manife rope substituted; this, doubtless, is a very wise precaution, as the dearth of accidents attests. "As an example of the strength of the crane," said Mr. Nichols, "one was at work not long ago lifting from the hold of a vessel an immense weight, the hulk of which was so great as to entirely fill the hatelmay, and becoming jammed, through the careless-ness of one of the stevedore's men, the machinery was actually pullhess of one of the stevenore's men, the hardmery was actuary pulling against the vessel and cargo, consequently the weakest part gave way, and that was the "S" hook, a gigantic affair, made of the finest three and one-half-inch Swedish iron, parting it in the middle as though it had been a piece of putty. Since then "S" hooks, before being used, are tested to sustain a weight equal to one handred tons." Mr. Nichols further said that had he been wiser he would have patented his erames, for mechanical engineers have credited him with

²See for confirmation the last Annual Report to the Archaeological Institute of America, by Adulph F. Bundchier, one of the most indefatigable explores and careful students of carly Spanish bisport in America.

designing the hest grane extant, as the number now being erected from his plans in various parts of the country attest.

DISINFECTION AT BERLIN.



EVOILS! ARCHITECTURE ROMANG.

TN the Paris Journal d'Hygiène for the 6th of January, the editor, Dr. de Pietra Santa, devotes several pages to a highly-interesting and instructive review of the progress of municipal eleanliness in the city of Berlin, since the alarm created by the great small-pax epidemic of 1871-2. The material is obtained from a professional report by MM. Alfred Darand-Claye and Albert Petsche, in which modern Enropean experience on a large scale is adduced to show on a large scale is authored to show that the problem of the purification of towns, and the suppression of the epidemic form of the zymotic dis-eases can be solved by the adoption

I. Removal of liquid refuse and executa by sewerage.

of the three following measures

Sufficiency of water-supply for household purposes and flushing of

3. Dendorization of the sewage by utilizing it on sewage-farms. application of these wise and pracde Fietra Santa, is producing the anticipated results. The condition of this city, which fifteen years are was detectable, is now much improved by the uncorrect already made proved by the progress already made in carrying out the above-named measures. The city is not invocably situated for drainage, lying in a flat and sandy plain, and being inter-sected by the various arms of the sluggish Spree. The water-level, too, is in some parts but a few feet below

the surker. Those who may have visited the capital in 1873 or earlier, will remember the deplorable state of its ill-paved streets, the drep and odorous gutters, receptacles of vainfalk of house sewage, and often of exercta, bridged over by planks giving access to the dwellings; the discolored and feetid river, gliding slowly through the city, being the common reservoir. The dwellings were provided with costque, or more commonly with deep ravities, by means of which faved matters were enabled to percolate into the subsoil; and much of the water-smalls was obtained from private or public wells expand of the water-supply was obtained from private or public wells exenvated in this dangerously-polluted material. Under these unfavora-ble conditions, it is not surprising that the mortality of the city reached in 1871 the high figure of thirty-nine in the thousand of pupulation. The extent of symotic mortality at length aroused the authorities, and the Berlin municipality determined on making a supreme effort to free the city from conditions so prejudicial to public bealth, and so mortifying to the national pride. The new water-works were undertaken by an English company;

the general plan for the purification of the city, and the closing of the reign of epidemics, was approved in 1873, and operations were com-menced in 1874. In ten years the greater part of the colossal work was completed, and at the present time nearly all Berlin is living (says Dr. de Pietra Santa) under arrangements which many a European capital might envy. Streets have been relaid and repayed after the most approved pattern; an increase in the water-supply has been obtained by attaching filter-bods to the lakes in the vicinity, and the radial system of sewers is an excellent method of conveying to the separate sewage-farms the various impurities of the city. The thin stratum of sandy soil in the environs reposes on a difficult subsoil, necessitating lessened doses of sewage and farms of greater support, becasefuling tessened doses of sawage and tarms of greater extent; por no complaint is raised in the neighborhood, although it comprises many subarban dwellings. The success of the new sewerage is incontestable. The prophets of failure are silent, and there is a general desire to connect the dwelling with the sewer. Although the work is still incomplete, there has been a satisfactory reduction in mortality, especially in that from typhoid fever. The great problem of the purification of a large capital has thus been solved in a remarkable manner. In 1873 everything had to be done, and in the

forthcoming year it is expected that the work will be completed.

These interesting details of sanitary effort in Berlin, supported by the experience of our own metropolis, furnish a forther and striking confirmation of the power of municipal cleanliness, when thoroughly brought into action, in the speedy removal of liquid and solid refuse, to seriously mitigate, if not absolutely to avert, the epidemic form of any and every zymotic disease.

The Berlin anthorities are proud of the reduction effected in ty-phoid fever; they have equal cause for pride in the reduction, by the same means, of the mortality from small-pox, which in the face of

unhounded pressure of vaccination and revaccination for a series of years, destroyed 5,478 citizens in the epidemic of 1870-72, but has since been compelled to content itself, from 1875 onwards, with a mortality too insignificant to particularize. - H. D. Dudycon in the Sanitary World.

THE "TRANSACTIONS" OF THE ROYAL INSTITUTE OF BRITISH ARCHITECTS.

IT may not be generally known that, during the past year, the volume of "Transactions" of the Royal Institute has served to increase the customs revenue of the United States. In one prospecous city a collector of customs has had the volume before him, has examined it, has discovered that it consists of two or three numbers of a serial bound in one, that its cover, though a paper one, is of two or three papers stuck together — a still cover being, to transatlantic customs officials, an irritant inducive of taxation — that, in line, it is a periodical which makes money, and out of which money ought to be made. The result is that four Honorable Corresponding Members. eight institutions, and two newspapers, located in the United States, have each, presumedly, had to pay duty for the volume (II, new series), presented to them, post-paid, in November last. Had, however, the "Transactions" been sent in three parts separately, as each part appeared, it is stated that they would have been admitted free; part appeared, it is stated that they would have been admitted free; and consequently inture issues intended for the United States will be sent in that manner. The United States are apparently alone, among the nations of the world, in levying tell on a private gift made by the architects of this country to boursed conferes (not their own countrymen), and to kindred institutions abroad.

The facts, nevertheless, are these: Every year, of late years, the Royal Institute makes up 1,500 volumes of its "Transactions," independently of "short" copies of papers, of a few separate parts, and of this Journal of Proceedings. The volumes, published in October, are issued during the mouth to members and serve member, subscrib-

are issued during the month to members, and every member, subscribing or non-subscribing, receives a copy. About thirty members pre-fer to receive the "Transactions" in three parts instead of in a complete volume, and consequently a certain number of copies, sewn in a thin cover, are issued to those gentlemen in January, April and Argust, and it is always possible for members, both at home and abroad, to obtain the work in this divided form. Those who reside abroad are alone asked, as a matter of precaution, to return a printed better of acknowledgement which is sent in the packet containing the volume, and the majority, perhaps, have complied with this request. Where, in particular cases, no notice has been taken for any length of time of the receipt of the volume, the further issue of the R.J.B.A. publications is suspended, at least until some intimation arrives of the actual existence or whereabouts of the member in question. rame course is pursued with institutions, and until a receipt is received from their secretaries, or their librarians, for which a due allowance of time is always given the further issue ceases. This course is necessitated by many reasons, not the least being the increased size and cost of the volumes of "Transactions," the increased demand for them by societies and educational bodies, and the comparatirely large outlay for foreign and colonial postage. At present ninery four institutions, exclusive of numerapers, periodically receive the publications of the Royal Institute, and this over and above those sent to members. Of the ninety-four copies, sixty-seven are distribnted throughout Great Britain and Ireland, and twenty-seven abroad. Besides which, the Coveraments of India, of Madras, and of Bombesides which the Coveraments of India, of Madras, and of Sub-bay, receive nine copies (three to each); moreover, among the foreign Honorary Corresponding Members, Austria and Germany receive eleven copies, Denmark two, France, Holland and Belgium twenty-six, Greece one, Italy six, Russia two, Spain and Portugal three, and the United States four copies. No encouragement is given to the public sale of these volumes, for no reduction is allowed on them to the A member may purchase extra copies, and if he do so he is allowed a discount of twenty-five per rent, but outsiders and the trade have to pay the full price. Indeed, far from any attempt to make a profit out of such publications, the Royal Institute has studiously done its best to render such a result impossible; and strange as onsy done as best to reduce some a result imposition, and satisfaction in may sound to commercial cars, in these go-a-head days, more head has been always given to applications from the chiefs of libraries and schools, and from architectural societies, asking to be presented with these works, than to outsiders who have offered to pay for them.



A CINCINNATI SERTCH-CLUB.

CINCINNATI, Pabenary 19, 1887.

Tuk architectural draughtsmen and students in the various offices have just organized themselves as a sketch-club, and from all ces have just organized themselves as a sketch-club, and from all appearances the organization promises to be of considerable benefit to the architects as well as to the students, from the fact that the architects will indirectly reap the fruits of the knowledge and zeal that is sure to result to the young men in their studies.

The architects have given the movement their approval and each one in his turn is to be called upon to act as critic in the friendly constituted areas the implications to inclinate and the implications.

competitions to be instituted among the juniors.

CHARLES CRAYSEY.

A CORRECTION.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:-

Deer Sira .- The president of the Ohio State Association of Archirects, Mr. C. F. Schweinforth, is of Cleveland, and not of Dayton, as stated in your issue of February 12, page 73.

Very truly, F. A. Conunn, Secretary. Very truly,



UST too late to be of avail as a somewhat expensive souvenir of the two bundred and liftieth anniversary celebration of Harvard College, was published the fourth of the series of "Monographs of American Architecture, "devoted to the treatment of Memorial Hall—Alumni Hall, we believe, is its proper and somewhat hybrid name—a building which, besides its reflected glary as the central feature of the present University buildings, will always have considerable interest for architects. For those who know the history of the buildings are the considerable interest for architects. ing and the manner in which a comparatively modest design was expanded and developed, as more and more money was dropped not poured — into the coffers of the building-committee, it is easy to see in the completed work where the architects found themselves in age in the completed work where the advincers found includes on a polition to re-study and enlarge on their original design. For our own part we have always regretted that the original design was not more closely adhered to; it was more scholastic and in keeping with the modest merits of the other college buildings, though perhaps as a memorial of high achievements in paths widely divergent from the peaceful walks of scholars, the more aspiring structure is the more fit. Certainly from many points of view the building is a success, and if one could forget the "asses' ears," which, as roofs to the pavilions at the base of the great tower, centend so masterfully for the observer's attention, the building externally would meet with little but approval. But it is within that the architects have succeeded best. The vestibale—the memorial ball proper—is an imposing apartment, and one can easily forgive the wooden groining of the ceiling and overlook the not not succeeded attempt at polychromy in the heads of the markle memorial tablets, which recalls the still more distressing polychromatic vagaries practised in the slating of the roots. The dining-hall is probably one of the most successful rooms in the country, not only from the architectural but from the meantial standards, and its acoustic properties are unusually good. practical standpoint, and its accordic properties are amusually good. Here, too, can be seen some of the best of the work of modern glassstainers, shown in memorial windows presented by different classes. Although several of these windows have been put in place within the fast year or two, still the great west window, which was set when the building was still in the hands of the architects, holds its own marvellously as a very satisfactory piece of color-work,—extraordi-narity so, considering the state of the glass-stainer's art at that time narity so, considering the state of the glass-stoner's art at that time in this country. But perhaps the part of the structure which is the most successful, as it was the most likely to result in a failure, is the Sanders Theatre, where all the public literary exercises take place. In arrangement this part of the building is as convenient and commoditude as space would allow; in rotor it is quiet and soothing, and its acoustic properties, the all-important desideratum, are said to be all that could be desired. We believe that it is considered the best half for the rendition of music in the neighborhood of Boston, the city itself included.

The gulatine prints which exhibit the merits of the building are in keeping as to quality, with these issued in former numbers of the series, and they give an excellent idea of a very large and important

structure.



ADVICE TO ARCHITECT SUITORS.

MACON, GA., February 15, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Bear Sira .- The Albany architect who writes you about a suit he has commenced against a client, if he were to consult a large number of his professional brethren, would probably require from most of the

of ms professional brethren, would probably require from most of the older ones some such report as I propose to make to him.

I was "articled" in an architect's office on the 1st November, 1850, and since that time have learned several things, one of them being that an architect can scarcely make a power use of his time than no use it in a law suit. It is true I have never taken a client into court, and never intend to, but I have often seen it done.

I conclude that it doesn't pay. If your client doesn't want to settle on your terms, offer to settle on his terms. If he refuses to settle at all, tell him to go to — well. Jericho, that being a road.

settle at all, tell him to go to -- well, Jericho, that being a road supposed to be travelled by thieves.

Peace of mind is too valuable and too scarce in an architect's

10 Monographs of American Architecture, IV. — The Mesterial Hall, Harvard Halleye," Cambridge, Muss. Mesors, Ware & Van Brunk, Architects. Boscon: Tickner & Co., 1888. Prior \$5.00.

office, to be sacrificed for the largest fee an architect was ever defrauded of; though my experience would lead me to believe that an architect's clients are, for the most part, good people, who mean to pay and are willing to pay. Keep clear of the other kind, but never undertake to fight them.

WEIGHT OF FLOUR IN TIERS.

PROVIDENCE, January 21, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect:

Dear Sirs, — In response to Mr. Kidder's inquiries, as to weight of material, I would say that flour in barrels, on their side, weigh forty-four pounds per square foot for each tier. Yours truly, A. S.



STRADYING CHINNEYS BY LOADING. - Mr. A. Hollenberg contributes to the Zassahrift of the German Society of Engineers, an article mon the prevention or diminusion of oscillation in elainney-stacks and high the prevention or diminution of oscillation in chimney-stacks and high walls, by loading with an excess of dead weight. He cites an instance of a chimney only fifty-six feet high, built in common line mortar, which, when completed, was observed to oscillate to an alarming degree, Consequently the chimney was loaded by putting on the top an iron plate weighing upward of two-and-one-half ewt. The cure was perfect. Although the stack is built in an exposed situation, it has stood for sixteen years, during which many severe storms have tried its strength, yet it does not show any horizontal or vertical cracks. Similar results are recorded in connection with the construction of a million strength, yet it does not show any horizontal or vertical cracks. Similar results are recorded in connection with the construction of a build at Müllfort, mear Rheydt. Here a mitt-owner found it necessary to heighten a building by two stories, without interrupting work in the functory below. The constant vibration caused by the machinery, however, destroyed the walls as soon as the bricks were hid. To check this effect the walls were heavily loaded with iron raits as fast as the cement would bear them; and by this means the additional height was safely reached, the vibration of the walls being completely stopped. Heavy stone and iron curbs for chimneys are not so generally placed upon chimney tops as formerly. It is commonly thought that these fixishing tonehes were intended for ornament only; but, according to the foregoing statements, there may have been more reason for them than has ing statements, there may have been more reason for them than has been generally supposed.

Chean for Barwar's Vars.—The New York correspondent of the Northerstern Limberman, writing of the cedar of the celebrated Dismat Swamp, says that years ago it was brought to the effective of brewers, and now the tanks and vals in those establishments are constructed almost exclusively of this material. Over 1,000,000 feet are now consumed annually in this line in New York City and its vicinity. As there is no tannic acid or resin in the wood it is peculiarly adapted for such a purpose. Lang-cunlinued experiments, with different woods, has proved that white cedar is the best. Oak abounds in farmic acid, and nine with resin. It has also been found that cedar has a wonderful durability. Occasing in swampy districts, it seems insured to the effects of maisture, and will last for an incredible period without developing any tendency to warp or open. Tanks have been in use thirty years, and remain as good as ever. It has been insed in this country for many years, but is now finding its way to Europe, and during the past year something like 100,000 feet have been sent to longland for vats. The emparyative browers of the old country have been slow to test the worth of this wood, but when they do a brief trial is sufficient, and the reduct is adopted. A recent controversy in the European fournals in regard to wood for vats and tanks has brought it more prominently than ever no the front on that side of the water, and it will most likely be more extensively used. There being but little wate in its manufacture, it can be sold at a much less price than pine tub plank. The price here has been 85 a thousand for the ordinary tengths, 8, 19, 12 feet and as on up to the length required. Special lengths as made for special cases, and those come mostly in old mambers. A lat was got out a few months ago 11 feet long. The logs were cut especially for it. Ordinarily the length is not over 20 feet. The thickness is 2, 23, and 3 inches and the length is not over 20 feet. The thickness is 2, 23, and 3 inches and the larger widths are ne

A Trop-warm Pune. — When Balboa discovered the Pacific he stood know-deep in the placid waters at Panama, and the name given the great ocean was appropriate to the locality. As far north as Cailornia, however, it is a misnomer, for the waves of also ecans are there large all the summer, owing to the prevailing strong winds, and the winter storms off shore and near shore create large rollers constantly. It is now proposed to utilize this movement of the sea along that sense interesting experiments are heing carried on at the beach near San Francisco, north of the Cliff House, with that view, it being the ultimate object to supply the city will some fifty thousand or sixty thousand horse power for industrial purposes, water heing used instead of steam. The experiments are being carried out by a local engineer. The idea is a raise sea-water through the medium of a pump operated by the waves, to a height of about 350 feet, whence it can be directed into the city and the power used for elevators, with, manufactories, ele. The apparatus used is described as exceedingly simple. A bridge has been built across a charm into which the waves roll, and from the bridge is suspended a strong frame currying a swinging run or lever, the lower and of which carries a float or paddle immerced 'a the water. A TIDE-WATER PUMP. - When Balboa discovered the Pacific he

This lever or arm has its upper end suitably connected by rods that extend to a heavy crosshead. The lever is thirty-two feet long. The crosshead is connected with the plunger of a pump of twelve inches diameter and thirteen feet stroke. The pump is twenty-four feet above low-water level. As the lower arm of the lever moves to and fro with the action of the waves, it operates the pump, drawing the water from the same and forcing it to the reservoir on the hill. The finar on the submerged end of the lever is intended to be only about one foot underwater. It is not placed in the long rullers, but works in the water inside the first line of breakers, so that it obtains the force which dashes the waves against the rocks. The operating-lever swinge on the are of a circle and can readily be withdrawn from the water as occasion demands, the power required to do this being furnished by a water-wheel. It is intended, provided the experiments are satisfactory, to establish a line of these pumps and levers. Other pumps of sixteen or seventeen feet stroke will be put up. Fall stroke is soldom taken, the great length being given to provide for emergencies, so as ant to break the pumps. At present the latter are pumpling through pressure-valve and meter to decienable the power. The force of the waves to the square foot is very large, and those engaged in the enterprise are of opinion that storm waves will not reviously affect the motion. The high tides are said to make no difference either. The pumps, it may be stated, are placed horizontally.—Busin Transcript.

Here Kurre's Wealth.—The official income-tax returns just published show that the man who is rated highest in all Prassis is Herr Krupy, of Essen. His meroms is assessed at more than 5,000,000 marks, or £250,000, on which he pays \$75,200 marks, or £7,500 annually. Next comes Baron Rochschill, of Frankfort-on-the-Main, with an income of 2,750,000, paying a tax of \$1,000 marks, or £1,000 per annum. Then follows the British Consul-general, Baron Bleichröder, of Reglin, with an income of about 2,040,000 marks, paying an annual tax of 68,400 marks, or £3,420. The two next richest oren in Prassia are two Sicsian iron-masters. The only other Prassians with an income of over 1,000,000 marks are Baron Bauscoman and a Westphathun magnace, each of whom pays rather more than £1,500 a year to the freezery.—London-Bully Telegraph.

A Reviewana Doe Storr, — John Templeton is a blacksmith who owns a fine specimen of the English martill. Last week Mr. Templeton was working at his large, putting a new steel in a pick. The new steel was slightly barned in the beating, and, instead of welding, flew in half a dozen pieces. One piece struck the blacksmith just shove the right eye with such force as to fasten itself in firmly. The blacksmith staggered and fell backward. How leng he was unconscious he does not know, but when he revived the dog lay almost in the addition of the slap crying almost like a human being, and rebbing his jaws in the dust of the floor. The piece of steel that had struck Mr. Templeton lay a short distance from the dog. The faithful lente had seized the hot steel with his teeth and drawn it from the francal bone of Mr. Templeton's lead. The dog's mouth was found to be endly burned. — Albory Journal.

Deventing the Oxes to the Case and —The Tiffis authorities are much interested just and in the question of diverting the Oxes to the Caspian, an idea of Peter the Great, which has aften been recommended of late years, but without entering upon a practical stage until recently. In the present form of the project it is proposed at out the bank of the Oxes near the new railway station at Churdjus, and carry the water through a series of old river actings, across the Transcaspian desert to Balkan Bay. The advocates of the scheme state that it would be possible to do this without impacing the water supply at Khiva, whose very existence depends upon the irrigation-cause remaining out from the Oxes, and, moreover, in sufficient volume to enable the waterway to be undigated by shamers. The official newspaper Kankaz has taken up the idea warmly and published unmerous articles, based on the latest surveys in support of it. The adverse decision of a commission appointed some pears ago, when the idea of diverting the Oxes just above Kalva was mooted, does not according to its view, affect the present issue. That commission traversed ground quite different from that at present contemplated, and which, moreover, was handicapped by the depression of the Sari Kamish, into which the commission reported the Oxes would flow without filling it up, and simply create another Aral Sea closer to the Caspian to the Oxes has furnished a series of levels throughout, demonstrating that south of the vatersheld, between Sari Kamish and the railway, the ground is most favorably adapted for a waterway. Associated with the project is the construction of intermediate cases, for the cultivation of cotton, and the establishment of storage-reservoirs for water. In the autumn there are brown, both of which are at present allowed to disappear in the sands. By impraving upon the methods of storage long in use among the Turcomans, it would be possible to form a large area of entitivated tertionry which, in time, would increase still further with the g

Consecricum Lava Bens.—The repeated carthquake-shocks in the Western States, considered in connection with the destructively severe ones last August and September, make one wonder sometimes if Connecticut will always escape with as light a shaking up as it received when the city of Churbeston was so nearly destroyed. But if there is no present danger from parthquakes and volcanic cruptions in Connecticut, the time is not so very distant, geologically speaking, when the

div of Hartfurd, had it existed, would have been in danger of being flooded with lava. It was some time before the Connecticut Valley was peopled with red men, and about the time it was settled with red rad; it was when those great birds, thirty or forty feet high, and weighing 800 to 1,000 pounds, were stalking about in the mod at Porthard, that a great rent was made in the crust of the earth up and down the Connecticut Valley, and streams of lava poured out. One of these flasares made its appearance within a few miles of Hartford, at Independent Mountain, and the cooled lava now forms the solid foundation of that pleasant summer resort. Another outpour occurred near Meriden, and the cliffs there are what remains of this solidified chullition after the graciers have acted upon it. The cast and west rocks of New Haven are the outcome of this same aroption, and just over the line Mount Tom and Mount Holyoke belong to the same family of fiery mountains, as also do the Palisades on the Hadson. It would appear that these lave eruptions in Connecticut were of semparatively short danation, and that the force that caused the earth to cruck open up and down the ralley in nearly a straight line, spidenty cassed to act and the fisaures closed up again. Great as must have been the froces exerted, and vast as must have been the froces exerted, and vast as must have been the sheet of lava in the northwestern part of this countains of melted rock, here in Connecticut slok into insignificance when compared with a bod of lava in the northwestern part of this countery. There the sheet of lava spreads out over the country from 2,000 to 4,000 feet thick. It covers not only the whole of Idaho, but most of tregon and Washington Territory, and portions of Nevada, California, and Moutana. Incredible as it almost scena, this great sheet, so many feet thick, spreads over an area of country nearly forty times as large as the whole Stare of Connecticut. All the Grand Army people who returned from California het fall, over the Northern Pa

TRADE SURVEYS

This productive agencies of the country will be very fully sugged from the beginning to the close of the season. Prices have come in a ball to their upward course. Stocks of merchandise and material are modurate, before are counting in for future attention. Manufacturers and jobbers are antering into engagements conditionally. Let, poices to be fixed at or near that of delivery. Coul, irms, steel, humber, petroleum, tools, engluse, unidding cunterful, are all firm in price. Prices, companing figures for five years part, have been retailly declining. Anthroade court, 22 per cent at competative points tumber, 10 per cent, suiding auterial 5 to 10 per cent, from and steel have advanced, within six manufas, from 10 to 50 per cent, from and steel have advanced, within six manufas, from 10 to 50 per cent, from and steel have advanced, within six manufas, from 10 to 50 per cent, from and steel have advanced, within six manufas, from 10 to 50 per cent, from and shop and mill equipments remain whose they have been, accept for greatered fraperovments and undifficutions. The fixes presented by the crime said ble to one or tumor mere do not apply in all. The most measurement is most likely 60 happon. Had is hear forescen six months ago, that the coornois pendestells of the production has word to the price would have been accepted. On every band production, and demonstrated prices would have been accepted. On every band production, in the book expanded. Locandice making from a L60 has a to 2,000. Car-building has been increased fully 35 per cent. Iron-making has been increased S100 turn conde per weak alone danger and transport of the steel of the 12 within six mainths, and so all through the condend fundries can turn out rolls. Bestetter capacity has been increased of fundries can term in rolls. Bestetter capacity has been increased at the rate of 15 to 20 within six mainths, and so all through the condend fundries can tend and price to the sum of the progress of fundrers, steel, etc. The tool and agricultarial mapping to The productive agencies of the country will be very fully sugaged from e leginning to the close of the ceason. Prices have come to a half in eir apward course. Stocks of merchandise and material are moderate.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

Copyright, 1897, by Ticknon & Company, Boston, Mass.

5, 1887 MARCH

Entered at the Post-Office at Buston as second-class matter.



An Architect's Suit for Commission on Interrupted Work — Profit-sharing, vs. Trades Unionism; the Case of S. H. Wil-liams, a New York Contractor. — French Laws governing the Hours of Labor.—Failure of the National Workshop System as Paris.—Regulating the Hours of Labor of Children.—The Adirondack Water-supply System.—The Strikes.

**PRITTER MEMORIALS.—VII. FARLY SETTERR MEMORIALS. -

The ILLESTRATIONS:

A Street in Bremen, Germany. — Park Avenue M. E. Church, Philadelphia, Pa. — House, Richmond, Va. — Old Colonial Work: Details from King's Chapel, Boston, Mass. — House at Fox Hill, mear Philadelphia, Pa. — Design for a Country House. — Doorway at Charlieu, France.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BUILDING PRACTICE. — II.

SAFE BUILDING. — XIII.

The USE OF MORKAR DURING FROM.

114 COMMUNICATIONS: --

plug for Water-backs. — To find the Bevel of Hip ratters.

Norms and Coursess.

Thank Surveys. **Sufe Building-Correction. — The Weight of Stored Merchan-dise-Flat Roofs — Metropoliton Improvements. — Safety-. 149

FE are able, by the kindness of the gentlemen concerned, in give some interesting particulars in regard to the case of an architect's claim for compensation for work which he was engaged to do, but was prevented by the other party from doing, which was decided at Albany not long ago. The architect, or rather, the firm in question, was employed to prepare sketches, in accordance with certain instructions, for a house to cost something less than seventeen thousand dollars. This work was done, and the sketches submitted and approved, and an order given to prepare working-drawings, specifications and details, and procure estimates for the work. Two days later notice was sent by the elient to proceed no inriher with the work, but to send a bill for what had already been done. The architects replied that they should insist upon the fulfilment of the agreement by which they were employed to complete their services as far as the procuring of colimates, and would china compensation for any damages which they might suffer from their abrope dismissal; and, as their estimate of the value to them of the work done, and the damage which they incurred by the non-fulfilment of the agreement, they presented a claim for five hundred and fifty dollars. The referee found from the evidence that the architects had been employed, as they claimed. to prepare working-drawings, specifications and details, besides the skinches which they had already made, and to obtain estimates; and that they were ready and willing to do so, but were prevented by their elient. He found also that the value of their services in making the sketches was one per cent on the preposed cost of the building, and that the value of their services in making working plans, specifications and details, and in obtaining estimates, would have been two and our-half per cent on the estimated cost; and he found also that out of this two and one-half per cent the architects would have had to pay about one per cent for expenses, which they saved by not actnally doing the work; so that the not profits of the architects, or, as we should rather say, the value of their own services in doing the work for which they were employed, exclusive of the sketches, would have been two hundred and fifty dollars. der the rule which governs in mercantile cases, he who violates a contract is liable for all the direct and proximate damages which result from such violation; and the true measure of damages is held to be the profits under the contract which would remain after deducting the actual cost of performing it; and the referce saw no reason why the same rule should not prevail in regard to the employment of architects; and judgment was therefore given for four hundred and seventeen dellars and fifty conts, this being three and one-half per cent on the proposed cost of the building, less the estimated expense to the architects of making the working-drawings, specifications and details, and obtaining estimates.

R. LEWIS H. WILLIAMS, the New York contractor Who transgressed the principles of trades-unionism by paying his men what they were worth, and by giving them a share in the profits of his business, has been savagely persecuted

ever since by the union authorities. Finding that his men preferred a good income, and hope for the future, to shavery and the precarious living of people whose staily bread may be taken from them at any moment by the whim of a walking-delegate, they tried to break up the pleasant and confidential relations existing between the contractor and his employe's by ordering those of the latter who were members of the union to quit their work. One or two of the nervous ones, remembering the terrible weapons which the secret committees of the unions can use against those who disobey them, followed the delegate's call, and left their work, but soon placked up courage to return again, in defiance of the threats of their would-be masters. Finding the persons immediately concerned thus contumacions, the union ofheials proceeded to attack Mr. Williams by means of the vile conspiracies to which they have accustomed the pul-Through the agency of the Central Labor Union, all framers, bricklayers and other mechanics engaged in building trales were forbidden to do my work whatever in buildings where Mr. Williams had contracted for the carpenter-work. With the help of this sort of prescription, more ruinous in its effects on a contractor's business than a papel excommunication would be to his spiritual comfort, the delegates believed that their victim would be brought to terms, and they congratulated themselves on having got the better even of his determination. Mr. Williams, however, although one of the quietest of men, possesses a resolution which those who have tried it most severely can best understand, and some six weeks have passed since the whole power of the building trades was put forth against him, without the appearance of any sign of surrender on his part. Although he must himself bear the principal losses which the trades will inflict upon him, he has been at least somewhat cheered by the cordial and sincere sympathy of the men who will suffer with him. A few days ago, they contributed out of the small income which their brethren, under the lead of a few revengeful delogates, are trying so successfully to reduce, about three hundred dollars, which they invested in a handsome nestimonial, consisting of a portrait of Mr. Williams, excented in India ink, with an inscription expressing "the warm personal esteem" and the "very high appreciation" of the carpenters in his employ, not only on account of his kind and liberal demeanor toward them," but for this earnest and effective efforts for the general advancement of the moral and physical condition of his employes, furnishing an example eminently worthy the emulation of all the employers of the hand." Such a testimonial as this, coming, not after a period of prosperity and grawral self-congratulation. but in a time of severe disappointment and adversity, is about as precions a possession as a man could well have; and if the unions should role Mr. Williams of his last cent, they cannot take away from him the consciousness, which he will value more than a fortune, of having succeeded in inspiring those of his fellow men who depended most upon him with such true gratitude and affection.

ALFRED RENOUARD, the Secretary of the North-ern Industrial Society of France, has made a study of the French laws relating to bours of coupleyment, which promises to be of great service to persons interested in the amelioration of the condition of working people, particularly as he accompanies his statements of fact with some very suggestive comments. The immediate occasion of the publication of his notes is the demand which has been lately made that the Government shall, by decree, limit the number of working bears in the day; some reformers arguing that eleven hours should be the maximum number, while others prefer ton, and the anarchist section of the Workingmon's Congress, held last summer in Paris, pronounced itself in favor of eight hours. The present law in France, which restricts the working day to twelve hours, dates from 1848, and has a somewhat curious history. So long ago as 1776, many reforms were made in the laws relating to labor; the privileges of the trade corporations were abolished, and the practice of the manual arts thrown open to all who could attain the necessary skill in them. At the same time, the question of restricting the number of working hours was considered, perhaps, as in our own day, in the light of the theory that if men worked fewer hours, their work would last longer, and more would be employed; but Turget, the great minister of finance, put an end to the discussion, de-claring that the privilege of laboring for himself and his family

was the most sacred and inviolable right that a man possessedand that he did not consider bimself, even as the king's minister, justified in moddling with it in any way. This declaration preduced a strong impression, and it was not mittl 1841 that, through the effect of the serious industrial changes produced by the introduction of machinery, and the collection of great numbers of operatives in manufactories, complaints began to be made in regard to the sufferings of working people, which reached the cars of the Government, and a commission was sent to investigate the matter. The accumulated evidence, much of which was collected and effectively set forth in a book on the subject, by Adolphe Blauqui, showed that in many industries the operatives were greatly overworked, fourteen hours being, in some manufactories, the regular working day. The Government of Louis Philippe was quite ready to devise a remedy for this state of things, but, before anything was done, the Revolution of 1848 took place, and the victorious herors of the barricades assumed the direction of public affairs. These, finding the papers in regard to the matter among the other unfinished business of the late Government, solved the difficulty by one of those happy inspirations which serve cheap politicians in place of common sense, and ordained that, as the health of certain working people had been injured by working fourteen hanrs a day, thenceforth no person should work more than ten hours a day in Paris, or eleven hours in the roral districts.

IIIHIS decree was received with consternation by employers and employed alike. Certain manufactures could not be carried on at all with only ten hours attention a day; and many others, which were compelled at once to conform to the new law and meet the competition of the free English and German establishments, languished and died, and the workmen, thrown out of employment, filled the air with their complaints. The wiscaeres of the barricade government had already experienced a second inspiration. They had established national workshops in Paris, carried on at the tax-payers' expense, in which the starving work-people should be employed, and in less than three months a hundred and six thousand operatives from the ruined provincial factories applied for work at the national establishments. The national workhouses could only receive a portion of them, and the rest, in despair, betook themselves to barricades and violence, from which they were themselves the worst sufferers. The Constituent Assembly, which by this time had succeeded the provisional government, took immediate action upon the matter which had become so important, and, after collecting the opinions of the Provincial Chamber of Commerce, as well as the local officials all over the country, decided to extend the legal working-day to twelve hours, making exception later, however, in favor of dye-houses, sugar manufactories, printing-offices, foundries, rolling-mills, glue and scap-factories and many other establishments, in which the hours of labor might be extended either indefinitely, or to the number of thirteen or fourteen.

N practice, this law has now become almost a dead letter. through the number and variety of the legalized exceptions to it; and the efforts of the commissions, which, at rare intervals, have of late years been appointed to see whether it was observed, have been gradually turning to the collection of information in regard to the protection of children from overwork in factories, instead of the men to whom the original decree referred. As has been aften observed, the improvement in the design and adjustment of machinery have now made it possible for children to do a great deal of the work which, forty years ago, could only be done by stronger persons, and the factories which were once exclusively occupied by men are now filled with girls, women and young children. As M. Renouard well says, the State, which should avoid interfering with the freedom of action of grown men, is exercising a perfectly legitimate function in defending the facility and helpless against the tyranny of stronger persons who happen to be in a position to abuse their authority; and the laws for the industrial protection of women and children have of late years been made very stringent in France, and are executed with the vigor characteristic of statutes supported by a unanimous popular scutiment. Although the slavery of young people in factories was never so revolving in France as in England, children seven years old are said to have been kept at work sixteen and seventeen hours a day in the woodlen mills of Efbeuf, and eighteen hours in the little silk-weaving shops of Lyons, until a statute

was passed which represent these abuses without mercy; and since then commissioners appointed for the purpose have kept close watch of all manufactories where young persons are outployed, sixty-one thousand establishments, employing more than two hundred and forty thousand young girls and children, having been inspected in 1885. As the statute now stands, no child less than twelve years old is allowed to work in any factory whatever; no girl or woman of any age is allowed to work in a mine; no child can be employed in any shop for working horn, bone, pearl, celluloid or other substances which yield a deleterious dust or are liable to explosion, or in any manufactory of carbolic seid, obbering, or other noxious chemicals; and no girl less than eighteen rears old can work in ray-picking shops, which are, in the opinion of the inspectors, insufficiently ventilated. Children more than twolve years old are permitted to work at any of the occupations not entirely prohibited to them for time not exceeding twelve hours a day, provided they are given an interval of rest at noon; but no boy under sixteen, and no girl under twenty-one is allowed, under any circumstances to work in a factory after nine o'clock at night, or before five in the morning, or at any time on Sunday. In the interior of factories it is permitted to employ boys or girls over twelve years old to drug hand-earts or trucks, provided that the transportation is done on a level surface, and that the load, inchaling the weight of the hand-eart or truck, does not exceed two hundred and twenty pounds; but no boy less than four-teen, and no girl less than sixteen, can draw trucks or handearts in the public street. In Austria and Switzerland, the working day consists of eleven hours, with certain exceptions, and in the latter country no child under fourteen can be employed in any factory, and no one under eighteen is allowed to work nights or Sundays.

IF GREAT scheme, which has been studied for years by the persons interested, with the assistance of the best experts, has now been so far considered in detail as to warrant an application to the Legislature of the State chiefly concorned for authority to carry it out. This scheme is nothing less than a plan for bringing water from the Adirondack Mountains, by an aqueduct through the Undson valley, to supply not only New York and Brooklyn, but the towns and cities along the river. It we are not mistaken, the credit of the completed plan is due to Mr. Fanning, the engineer consulted by the projectors, whose interesting hook, describing the work to be done, is familiar to the profession. It is intended to take the supply from the head-waters of the Hudson River, just where the stream leaves the mountains, forming a reservoir by means of a dam, which will be three hundred and eighty-five feet above tide-water, and two bundled and twenty-five miles from New York. From this reservoir an open canal, sixty feet wide, and perhaps eighteen feet deep, will take a thousand million gallous of water a day, which will be enough to supply Troy. Albany, Hudson, Poughkeepsie, Yonkers and the other important cities on its course, with an ample surplus for New York, Brooklyn and the suburban towns. The cost of the undertaking is estimated at sixty million dollars, which is less than that of the aqueduct that supplies Vienna, and the capacity of the canal will be five times that of the Vienna squedues, while the Hudson combuit will have the advantage of being utilized by a large population along its route, who will not only be glad to have the pure mountain water, but will pay enough for it to swell materially the dividends of the private corporation which now asks permission to carry out the plan.

ITHERE is a good omen for the building business of the country in the collapse of all the great strikes which have been provoked over the country by the officials of the labor associations, who, apparently, had no object in view except to make a display to the world of their newly-acquired power. In New York seventy-five thousand men are said to have been thrown out of work at once, at the dictation of the leaders whom they had sworn a solemn oath to obey, but who, apparently knew as little as their victims, and cared a good deal less, about the cause which they professed to have undertaken to defend. It seems to us that it is quite time for the law to stop in, to protect innocent persons from being cusnared by union rules into a blind servitude to men who, even if sincere, are not often capable of judicious leadership; and the imposing of oaths of any kind upon citizens by anything but the public authority might with great advantage be made a criminal offence.

EARLY SETTLER MEMORIALS .- VII. PIRST MONUMENT TO GENERAL JOSEPH WARREN.

YO far as we know, the earliest public monument erected to a revolutionary here was Warren. On the 14th of November, 1794, King Solomon's Ludge of Masons, of Charles-town, Mass., voted "that Brothers Josiah Bartlett, John Soley, Eliphalet Newell, William Calder and David Stearns be a committee to erset a monument in Mr. Russell's pasture (provided the land can be procured), such as, in their opinion, will do honor to the Lodge, in memory of our late brother, the Most Worshipful Joseph Warren; that they be authorized to draw upon the treasurer to defray the expenses

Measurest to Gen. Wertenen Bucker Hill, 1794. of the same; and that when the monament is
finished, they report their doings to the Lodge."
Honorable James Russell offered a deed of as much land as might be necessary for the purpose; and so active were the committee, and so cornect in carrying out the patriotic purpose for which they were appointed, that the next month (December, 1794) a special neeting of the Lodge was called to hear their report. They reported that

they had erected a plain Tuscan pillar, built of wood, eighteen feet in height, exclusive of the pedestal, which was two feet high and eight feet square. This podestal was afterward raised to eight feet in height, the better to protect the monument, and was stone. The top terminated in a gilt urn, bearing General Warren's bearing initials and age within the square and compasses. whole The leneed around to protect it from in-The total jury. cost of the structure was, accord-ing to the com-mittee's report and as stated in the records of the Lodge, not far from \$500. But, according to the correspondence between the committee of the Lodge and the Bunker Hill Monumunt Association, in regard to

placing a model of the original monument in the present structure,

it appears that the total cost was not for from \$1,000.

The following inscription was placed upon the southwest side of the pedestal, engraved upon a tablet of plate, 16 x 26 inches :

Execute A. D. MINCENCIV.
By King Sulomon's Lodge of Freemasons,
Constituted at Charlestown, 1763, To memory of
Maj.-Gen. Joseph Warren
And his associates who were slain.
On this memorable spot, June 17, 1775.

When the pedestal was raised to a height of eight feet, the following additional inscription was placed upon it:

"None but they who set a just raine upon the blessings of Liberty are worldy to enjoy her."

"In vain we teiled; in vain we fought; we bled in vain—

If you our offspring
Want valor to repel the assaults—
of her invaders."

Charlestown seltted 1633; burnt
1715; rebuilt 1776;
The onelosed land given
By Hon. James Bassell.

The monument was dedicated with imposing ceremonies, December 2, 1794

On March 8, 1825, a committee was appointed to make a present of the land and monument to the Bunker Hill Monument Association. Some time between this date and May 10, of the same year, the remains of the structure were demolished, for on that date it is recorded that a committee was appointed to investigate the matter.

When the original monument and the land were presented to the Monument Association, an assurance was given to the Ladge that some trace of the existence of the former structure should be preserved in the new monument. At first it was intended to place a marble tablet, suitably inscribed, in the interior of the present monument; but later this plan was changed, and it was decided to substitute a miniature model of the original monument, Accordingly, an exact model was constructed of the finest Italian marble. Including the granite pedestal on which it stands, it is about nine feet in height.

This model is placed on the floor of the inner chamber of the well room of the present obelish, directly in front of the entrance. In addition to theoriginal inscriptions, which had been faithfully copied, the following was engraved on the model:

"This is an exact model of the first monument erected on Binker Hill, which, with the land on which it shoot, was given, A. D. 1825, by King Botomen's Lodge of this town to the Bunker Hill Monament Association, that they might erect upon its site a more imposing structure. The Association, in faldlment of a piedge at that time given, have allowed, in their important blabble obelies, this model to be insert.

model to be insertceremonies, by King Solomon's Lidge, June 24, A. D. June 24, A. 1845.

The auniversary of St. John the Baptist, June 24, 1845, was selected as the day on which "to commemorate this last offering to the memory of those who were slain on the ever memora-ble 17th of June, 1775."

The stone tablet upon which was inscribed the inscription of the old monument, and a section of original shaft, are now in postession of King Solomon's Ladge.

THE WARREN STATIF.

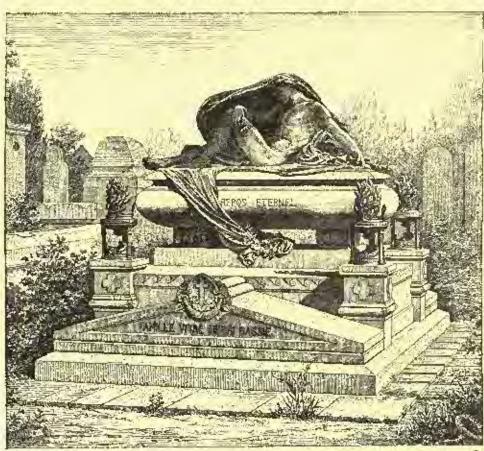
The marble statue of General Warren, which stands in the building at the base of Bunker Hill Monument, originated in the suggestions of Col. T. H. Per-kins, a public spir-ited officen of

Boston, in 1850. In a communication to the Bunker Hill Monument Association, of which he was a member, he offered to give a thousand dollars in aid of the project, and at the same time recommended for consideration Mr. Henry Dexter, of Cambridgeport, as a scalptor fully competent to undertake the work.

The committee appointed by the Association recommended that the subscription be opened for a statue, and that a monorial be addressed to Congress, praying that an appropriation in aid of it to made by way of executing the resolve of the Continental Congress, passed April 8, 1777. As this resolve contemplated the creation of "a monument to General Warren, in the town of Buston," it was thought advisable, in order to secure the appropriation from Congress,

advisable, in order to seeme the appropriation from Congress, to propose that the statue should be placed in Fanenil Hall, should the City Government of Boston consent to receive it.

The momorial was presented to Congress in 1850, and re-presented for several successive years, but with no report upon the subject. The committee therefore decided, in 1864, to carry on the work by private effort, and accepted Colonel Perkins's suggestion by commissioning Mr. Bexter to execute the work. The saled to discharge the tenerally objective impossibility is congress had falled to discharge the beneathy objective impossibility to the vertice of 1777. honorary obligation imposed upon it by the resolve of 1777. A temporary building was accordingly creeted, near the monument, and the statue unveiled on the 17th of June, 1857. It is of white Italian marble, seven feet high, and cost five thousand and fifty dollars. It



Tomb in the Cametary of Bordeoux, France. M. A. Jouandot, Sculptor, M. Boussard Architect.

Continued from page 65, ownber 360.

stands upon a pedestal of Vermont verd antique marble, presented by the heirs of Dr. John C. Warren, of Boston.

The ceremonies attending the inauguration of the statue and the relebration of the eighty-second anniversary of the battle of Bunker Hill, were of the most imposing military and civic character. Edward Everett delivered the address of presentation of the statue, George Washington Warren the address of reception, and John T. Heard, the Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Masons, the address of inauguration. Among the soldiers present was Benjamin Smith, a voteran of ninety-four years, who was a fifer for three years in the Revolutionary War. Mr. Everett, in his address, spoke of the sculptor as "a meritorious and self-taught American artist;" and of the status, that it would be alike superfluous and indelicate to enlarge upon its merits in the presence of its sculptor and that of his work - a commendable piece of self-restraint.

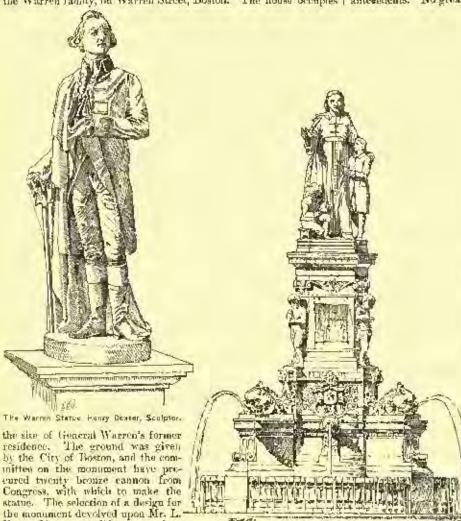
THE PROPOSED NEW MONUMENT TO WARREN.

The Joseph Warren Monument Association was chartered by the State of Massachusetts in 1873. The site for the proposed structure is a triangular piece of ground, opposite the stane house belonging to the Warren family, on Warren Street, Boston. The house occupies

ren as he appeared delivering his celebrated oration to the pulpit of the Old South Church on March 5, 1774."

Although subscriptions have been solicited from the public to help pay for this monument, the design has not been publicly exhibited, nor is it the intention of those having it in charge to exhibit it until the monument becomes an established fact.

In times past there has been a good many unsatisfactory proceed-ings connected with the creetion of public monuments and statues in Roston, and the results have not been more satisfactory. This is the first time that a perfectly new and congruous programme has been laid out. No artist known to the public, as such, is connected with the project. The selection of a design is left to one person, who is also unknown as possessing the qualifications for fulfilling such an important trust; and the execution of the monoment is given to a company [without reputation as art producers. Withholding the company [without reputation as art producers. Withouting the design from public view is a fitting completion to the programme. No surprise has been expressed at the presentation of this scheme, though the question has been asked as to whether persons owning real estate in the immediate vicinity of the selected site were desirous of having forever before their eyes a structure of such doubtful antesedents. No greatur reflection could be made upon the taste of



Monument to J. B. de la Salle at Roven, France.

Foster Morse, a well-known real-estate agent, who accepted the one-made by Mr. Alfred A. Combe, of the Smith Granite Company, of Rhode It is proposed that this company shall execute the work. The following amusingly exact yet atterly unintelligible description of the design, has been given to the public through the press:

design, has been given to the public through the press:

"The monument will be thirty-four feet seven and one-half inches in height, and will cost twenty thousand dollars. The pedestal will be twelve by ten feet, and five feet in height; the plinth seven by five feet, and two feet in height; the shaft proper, three feet ten inches square at the top, and nine feet in height. This will be surmounted with seroll-work frieze, and a capstone four and one-half feet square. On this will be placed a statue of General Warren, in bronzo, lacing toward the head of Warren Street, the right arm uplifted and the left hand clasping a roll of parchment. The statue represents the General as wearing a loose cloak, thrown back from the right shoulder, and top-boats. There are to be on the four faces of the plinth, in low relief, the following inscriptions: Front, 'The Battle of Bunker Hill': rear, 'In honor of Joseph Warren, major-general of Massachusatts Bay. He devoted his life to the liberties of his country, and in bravely defending them he foll, an early victim, in the battle of Bunker Hill, June, 17, 1775.' On the side facing the site of the old Warren homestead, now occupied by the dwelling of Dr. A. H. Nichola, will be representation of the old homestead; on the west side will be representation of the old homestead; on the west side will be representation.



Proposed Monument to Red Jacket.

these most incerested in the progress of monumental art in Boston than the entire character of this programme. A pro-gramme no higher, from an art point of view, than that which resulted in the Couswell fountain.

The present Congress - 1885-86been asked to carry out the Resolve of 1777 (before mentioned), and it is believed that ten thousand dollars will be received from that source, and it is proposed to raise, by subscription, fifteen thousand dollars.

MEMORIALS OF RED JACKET.

Red Jacket died in 1830, and on his death-bed said, in parting with his Christian wife: "When I am dead it will be noised about through all the world. They will hear of it across the waters and say, 'Red Jacket, the great orator, is dead.' Clothe me in my simpless dress, put on my leggins and my moccasins, and hang around my neck the cross I have worn so long, and let it lie upon my hoson; then bury me among my people. Your minister says the dead will rise. Purhaps they will. If they do, I wish to rise with my old comrades; I do not wish to rise with the pale faces; I wish to be surrounded by sade "... by red men."

He was buried amid the graves of his brother chiefs, in the Scucez Mission burying ground in East Buffalo, New York, a locality once occupied by an ancient Indian fort, and of which the lines of entrenchment could be distinctly seen as late as 1842.

"A little to the north of the principal entrance was the grave of the celebrated chief, Red Jacket, so long the faithful friend and protector of his people against encroachments of the wittes, and still, as we might imagine, the watchful sentinel, solemnly guarding this little area, where we many of his chosen friends recline around hims little spot, where so many of his chosen friends recline around him, from the doserrating touch of the race whom he had so much reason

to fear and bate. No stones mark the graves of these primitive nobles. In the summer of 1839, Henry Placide, the actor, while on a visit to Bulfalo, determined that Red Jacket's grave should no longer remain undistinguished. A subscription was set on foot under his auspices, and the result was the erection of a handsome marble slab over his last resting place, bearing the following inscription:

> Sa-Go-Ye-Wa-Tha, (hr kenps them aware) Red Jacket. WOLF TRIBE OF THE SENECAS. THE FRIEND AND EROTROTOR OF RIS PROPER, DIED JANUARY 20, 1830, Anen 78 years."

By 1852, this stone "had been chipped away to half of its original dimensions by relic lumters and other vandals. The cemetery had become the pasture ground for vagrant cattle, and was in a seanda-lous state of dilapidation and neglect." The legal title to the grounds had passed into the possession of a land company, though the Indians were led to believe that the church grounds and the comotory were excluded from its operation. In the above year, "George Copway, the well-known Ojibwa lecturer, delivered two or more lectures in Boffalo, in the course of which he called attention to Red Jacket's neglected grave, and agitated the subject of the removal of his dust to a more scoure place, and the erection of a suitable monument. A prominent business man, the late Wheeler Hotelskiss, who lived next the cemetary, became deeply interested in the project, and he, together with Copway, assisted by an undertaker named Farwell, exhumed the remains, and placed them in a new coffin, which was deposited with the bonos in the cellar of Hotelikiss's residence

The principal men of the few Senceas still living discovered that the old chief's grave had been violated, almost simultaneously with its pathizers, repaired to Hotchkiss's residence, and demanded that the remains should be given up. The request was complied with, and the hones were taken to Cattarangus, and placed in the castody of Both Stevenson, the favorite step-thughter of Red Jacket, and a sister of Daniel Two Guns, one of the Senceas who obtained the remains from Hotelskiss. Buth preserved the remains in her cabin for some years, and finally lenied them, but residutely concealed from



Silver Modal Presented to Red Jacket in 1792 by order homes of a death-of Gan. Washington.

ing of the 29th of December, 1863, the late Chief Strong, by invita-tion of the Young Men's Christian Association, de-livered a lecture in the city of Buffalo, the theme of which was Red Jacket. He concluded with an eloquent appeal, addressed to his white brethren, to rescue the remains of Red Jacket, and other eminent chiefs from threatened profanation, and larry them in Forest Lawn Cemetery. A few of the concluding sentences of the follows:
"I stand before

on now in the last stricken

stricken prophe. A few summers ago our council fires lighted up the arches of the primeval wood, which shadowed the spot where your city pow stands. Its glades rang with the shouts of our bunters and the gleoful laugh of our maillens. The surface of youder bay and river was seamed only by the feathery wake of our bark cames. The smoke of our cabins curied skyward from slope and valley,

"To-night! To-night! I address you as an alien in the land of my fathers. I have no nation, no country, and I might say. I have no

fathers. I have no nation, no country, and, I might say, I have no kindred. All that we loved, and prized, and cherished is yours. The land of the rushing river, the thundering entaract and the jewelled lakes are yours. All these broad blooming fields, those wooded hills and laughing valleys are yours—yours ahard. There is one book we would ask of you. Gather up tenderly the bones of Red Jacket, Corn-planter, Young King, Pollard and their brother chieftains, and bury them in yonder cemetery, where the plow of the husbandman will not invade their repose. There, in sight of their own heautiful river, and under the shadow of the trees they loved so much, our sachems will sleep well.

". Within the limits of this city, the great orator once said, "But an evil day came upon us. Your forefathers crossed the great waters, and landed on this island. Their numbers were small. They found friends, not enemies. They told a silat they had fied from their own country for fear of wicked men, and had come here to enjoy their religion. They asked for a small seat. We took pity on them, and granted their request, and they sat down amongst us. We gave them corn and wheat."

"'Brothers of the pale race: We crave now, in our turn, but 'a small seat' in youder domain of the dead!'"

Although Strong's appeal deeply affected his andience, moving many of them to tears, the project was allowed to slumber until 1876, when Mr. William C. Bryant, a member of the Buffalo Historical Society, visited the Cattarangus Beservation, and laid the matter be-fore the Council of the Seneca Nation, which was then convened there. The assembled chiefs voted their unqualified approval of the

project.
Ruth Stevenson, by reason of increasing age and anxiety in regard to the future of the bones of Red Jacket, finally delivered them into proval of the Council of the Seneca Nation, agreed to provide a permanent resting place for the old chief and his companiors. The remains of Red Jacket were accordingly received from their aged custodian in 1879, and deposited in the vault of a bank, until their final

torian in 1820, and deposited in the vanit of a bank, until their must sepulture in Forest Lawn Cemetery, in October, 1884.

What was left of the gravestone creeted by Placide was placed in the rooms of the Historical Society.

In the spring of 1884, the Society made arrangements for the reinterment of the remains of Red Jacket, and those of other chiefs still resting in the Mission Cemetery. Five of the skeletons of the exhamed chiefs were identified as those of Young King, Destroy Town, Captain Pollard, Tall Peter and Little Billy. Several other Town, Captain Pollard, Tall Peter and Little Billy. Several other skeletons were identified, and many could only be designated in the re-interment as the "undistinguished dead." The trustees of Forest Lawn generously gave to the Historical Society a large and conspic-nous plot for the purpose of burial. A public subscription was solicited to cover the expenses of the Society incurred in the re-interment and the erection of a monument. It was generously responded to by the citizens of Buffalo.

The ceremony of re-interment, which took place on the 9th of October, 1884, under the auspices of the Society, was one of the most interesting, memorable, and singularly suggestive, in the history of the dead in this country. Raw indeed, is it, that any organization is so fortunate, can crown itself with so bunance an bonor, as that which will ever distinguish this Society. The procession from the rooms of the Society to the cemetery was witnessed by an immense crowd of people. The bours of Red Jacket, and those of five other chiefs were severally placed in a polished oak casket. The pull-burrers were Indians, and the services were conducted according to their cusfrom Thirty-six Indians, representing eight different tribes, took part in the ceremony. Dirges and chants were song in Indian language, a wampon belt, that had been preserved by the Sencea Nation for over two hundred years, was displayed, and addresses were made by eminent pair faces and Indian chiefs.

Chief John Buck, the hereditary "keeper of the wampom helts." sang in long, low, mountail tones the following chant in the Onon-dura Languages.

daga language:

"Now listen, ye who establish the Great League,
Now it has become old —
Now there is nothing but wilderness,
Ye are in your graves who established it —
Yo have taken it with you, and have placed it ender you.
And there is nothing left but a desert.
There you have taken your intellects with you,
What ye established ye have taken with you,
Ye have placed under your heads what yo established.
The Great league." The Great League.'

Then the other chiefs joined in the chorus as follows:

"Wee! Wee! Hearken yel We are diminished! Woe! Woe! The clear land has become a thicket. the clear land has become a thick
Woe! Woe!
The clear places are deserted.
Woe! Woe!
They are in their graves—
They who established it—
Woe!
The Great League.
You they designed Yet they doclared, it should endure— The Great League. Woe! Their work has grown old. Wool Thus we are bocome interable,"

On the evening of October 8 commemorative exercises were held in music, in the presence of three thousand people. The Society con-templates re-interring the tenants of graves in other neglected Indian burial grounds. The 8th of October was also notable from the fact that the first general council of the united Iroquois which had been held since the Revolutionary War, took place on that day. It is generally believed by white men who heard Red Jacket speak

that he was the most elequent of all Indian orators. He was noble in person, dignified in demeanor, and impressive in his voice and gesture. Though some of his tribe were Christians, he would have nothing to do with anything of the kind. His most famous speech was made at a council of Seneca chiefs and warriors, held in Buffalo, in made at a council of Seneca chiefs and warriors, held in Buffalo, in 1805, assembled at the request of a missionary from Massachusetts, Mr. Cram. The missionary spoke first, saying the things that are usually uttered by Christian ministers to savages. After he had done speaking, the Indians conferred together about two hours, by themselves, when they gave an answer by Red Jacket. At the close of his speech he said, "As we are going to part, we will come and take you by the hand, and hope the Great Spirit will protect you on your journey, and return you safe to your iriends." When the Indians drew near to take the missionary by the hand, he would not receive them, telling them "that there was no fellowship between the receive them, telling them "that there was no tellowship between the religion of God and the works of the Devil, and, therefore, could not join hands with them." The Indians smiled and retired.

Red Jacket once said to a clergymen who was importuning him on the common participation in the guilt of the crucifixion, "Brother, if you white men murdered the Son of the Great Spirit, we Indians have nothing to do with it, and it is none of our affair. If he had have nothing to do with it, and it is none of our affair. If he had come among us, we would not have killed him, we would have treated You must make amends for that crime vourselves."

MONOMENT TO RED JACKET.

The proposed manament to Ked Jacket and his brother chieftains was designed by Hou. Elias S. Hawley. It is in the form of a hexagon, one side for each of the six nations: Mobawks, Uncidas, caronas, Onondagas, Cayugas and Senecas. The pedestal will be thirty feet high, built of granite, and the statue of Red Jacket, in bronze, ten feet high. The base stone, immediately under the die, will have on each of its sides a brouze bas-relief representing a seene from Indian life—the chase, the council, the lattle, wigwam scenes, etc., while the cap will be decorated with Indian ornaments, etcnsils and weapons of warfare. The estimated cost of the entire monument is ten thousand dollars. The first base has been put in its place, and a polished granite headstone marks the old chief's lateration written by the designer of the monument in the designer of the monument of th The inscription, written by the designer of the monuresting-place. ment. is as follows : -

RED JACKET, [SA-GO-VE-WA-THA] RESOLVE SWATHA]
THE
RESOLUTE CHAUPTON
OF A WHONGED AND HAPLESS
PYOPLE,
THE INSTIRED DISATOR, THE RUENZI OF THE IROQUOIS,"

DIRD AT BUFFAIN CREEK, JANUARY 20, 1830. AGED 78.

"When I am gone and my warnings no longer incided, the craft and ava-tion of the white man will prevail. My heart falls rus when I think of my people, so soon to be scattered and lorgoiten."

"Who, then, lives to mourn us?
None!"
"What marks our externination?
Nothing!"

The quotations are Red Jacket's own words.

If the beautiful tribute paid to the memory of these famous sons of the forest by the Historical Society is a glory to be remembered and an honor to itself, the completing and far more significant event in its programme is the creation of the proposed monument. It is given to monuments to tell the must tasting and universal human story. They close the list of the great events of a people; they are the immortal mile-stones that carry to posterity the last breath of dead nations. "Show me your manaments and I will tell you what you are" is an expression whose authority history has never quesyou are" is an expression whose authority distory has never questioned. No more signal or completely representative subject for a monument can be found in the entire history of the red man than that which the society proposes to consider. It includes an unusually singular and impressive clement, one that should be respectfully regarded, in the fact of Red Jacket's persistent isolation as a representative courses, with its white tative of a race that had no interests in common with its white descroyer. He expressed it with his last breath:—
"I wish to rise with my old comrades. I do not wish to rise with
the pole faces: I wish to be surrounded by rod men."

The idea of the proposed monument, a structure that rises into The idea of the proposed monutaen, a streeting that rises into the air rather than spreading out on the ground, is a good one; but the way it is planned, as shown in the illustration, makes it in every way objectionable. The statue of the great sachem ought to be an important, if not dominating, part of the monument. As it is, it is ladicronsly subordinate. To make such an Indian, with his positive and distinct phases of character, the mock displayer of a how and tomahawk, is indeed pitiful. The short inscription is drawn out over a perpendicular distance of ten feet. There are too many words about the design. Illustrations alone, no matter what their subjects may be, do not make monuments. It is to be hoped that before the society proceeds with its purpose, it will give the subject of design more careful study.

T. H. Barttett. of design more careful study.

[To be continued.]



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

A STREET IN BREMEN, GERMANY.

[Golatine Print, issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

PARE AVENUE M. Y. CHURCH, PHILADELPHIA, PA. MESSRS. HAZLE-HURST & HUCKEL, ARCHITECTS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

IIIE perspective shows the design awarded first premium in a competition for the new building of the Park Avenue M. E. Church. It has a frontage of eighty-five feet on Norris Street, and seventy-five feet on Park Avenue, connecting with the old chapel. The materials used are Trenton brown-stone, trimmed with Enclid stone; the roof is of slate, except tower and corner octagon, which are of red tile. The windows are subdivided by stone tracery, as shown on the claim the scatter, has the amphibitated avenue. which are of red tile. The windows are summand up sometroes, as shown on the plan, the scating has the amphitheatral arrangement, the floor pitching radially to the platform. The roof is open-timber construction, carried on four stone clustered columns. The walls will be tinted sand finish, and wainscotted in cherry. The prowalls will be tinted sand finish, and wainscotted in cherry. gan and choir are in a recessed gallery over the platform. The flavor of vestibules are to be tiled; ceilings panelled in wood. The building is to be thoroughly ventilated and heated by steam, indirect radiation. Work was begun last August, and the building will be completed in the summer of 1887. The cost will be \$10,000.

HOUSE, EIGHMOND, VA. MR. M. J. DEMMOCK, ARCHITECT, RHUL-MOND, VA.

THE house to be erected on Franklin Street. The lot is an intefor one, and thirty feet front. Material, rock-face red candetone for first story, and red brick above, with a bine slate roof; the interior snighed in oak, walnut and native pine.

OLD COLONIAL WORK - DETAILS FROM KING'S CHAPEL, BOSTON, MASS. MEASURED AND DRAWN BY MK. F. E. WALLIS, ROSTON,

HOUSE AT FOX BILL, WEAR PHILADELPHIA, PA. MR. T. P. CHAND-LER, JR., ARCHITECT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DESIGN FOR A COUNTRY HOUSE. MR. CHARLES EDWARDS, ARCHI-THEY, PATRUSON, N. J.

DOORWAY AT CHARLIEU, FRANCE.

UNITED STATES COVERNMENT BUILDING PRAC-TICE, - IL

GENERAL CONDITIONS AND INSTRUCTIONS.



DROPOSALS must be made in a lump sum for farnishing all the later and matorials [here are counterated the

various items of work, and for what building] in accordance with the drawings and specifications.

Bids received after the time of opening will not be considered.

Parties obtaining the drawings must return them within [blank] days from the date of receipt. [When the copies of the drawings are limited the above clause is put in allowing as many days as are neces-

sary for hidders to prepare their estimates, otherwise it is omitted.]

Samples and Time to complete.— Each hidder most submit, with his proposal, proporly-marked samples of the materials which he proposes to use in performing the work; and must also state in his bid the time in which he proposes to complete the work. The quality of the materials and the time required will be considered in award-

ing the contract. Payments.—Payments will be made monthly, deducting ten per cent of the value of the work executed, and retaining same until the

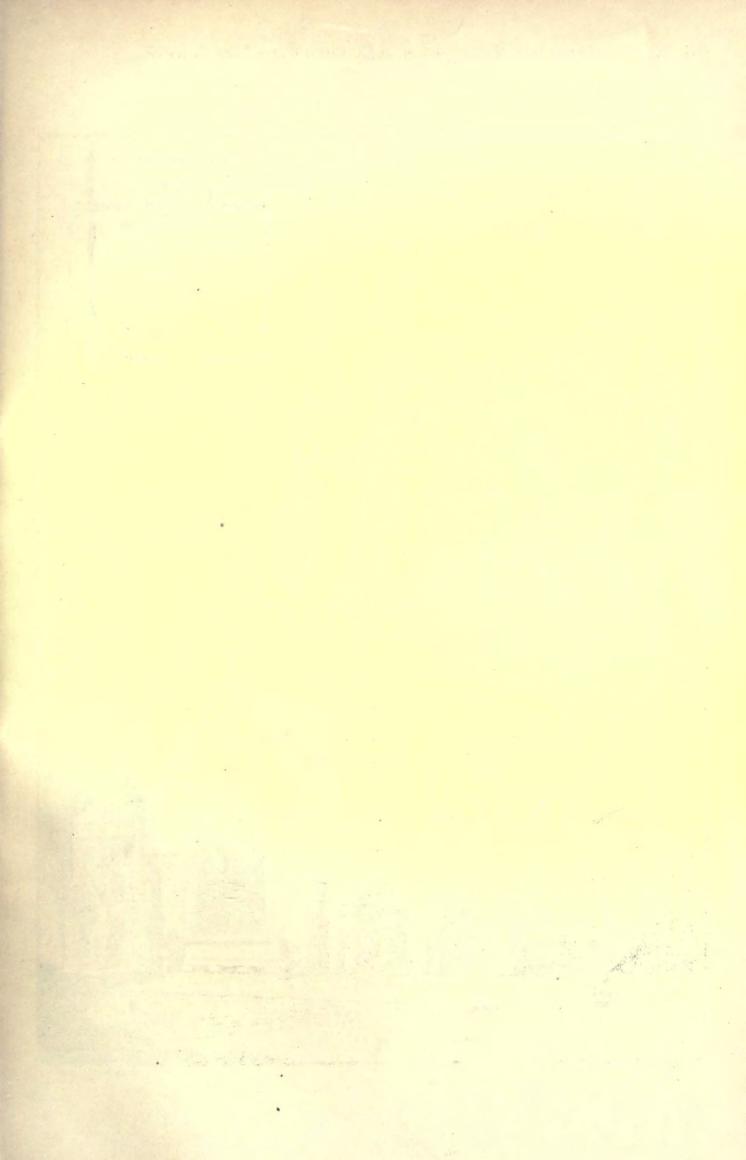
completion and acceptance of the entire contract.

Certified Check.—All bids should be made on the blank form hereto attached, designed for the purpose, and to be obtained on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent of Consupplication at this office or the office of the superintendent of Christruction, and must be accompanied by a certified check for the sum of \$\infty\$— [the amount of the check varies, and is intended to reimburse the Government for any damage, in case the lowest bidder or contractor declines to perform the work], drawn to the order of the Treasurer of the United States, as security that the bidder will accept and perform the contract if awarded him, and (in case the United States shall so desire) will except within two weeks from date of receipt of form a contract for said work, and give such bond for the faithful performance thereof as shall be satisfactory to the United States; the sufficiency of the sureties on such contract to be certified by the judge or clerk of the United States District Court, or the United States District Attorney for the district in which the bidder resides.

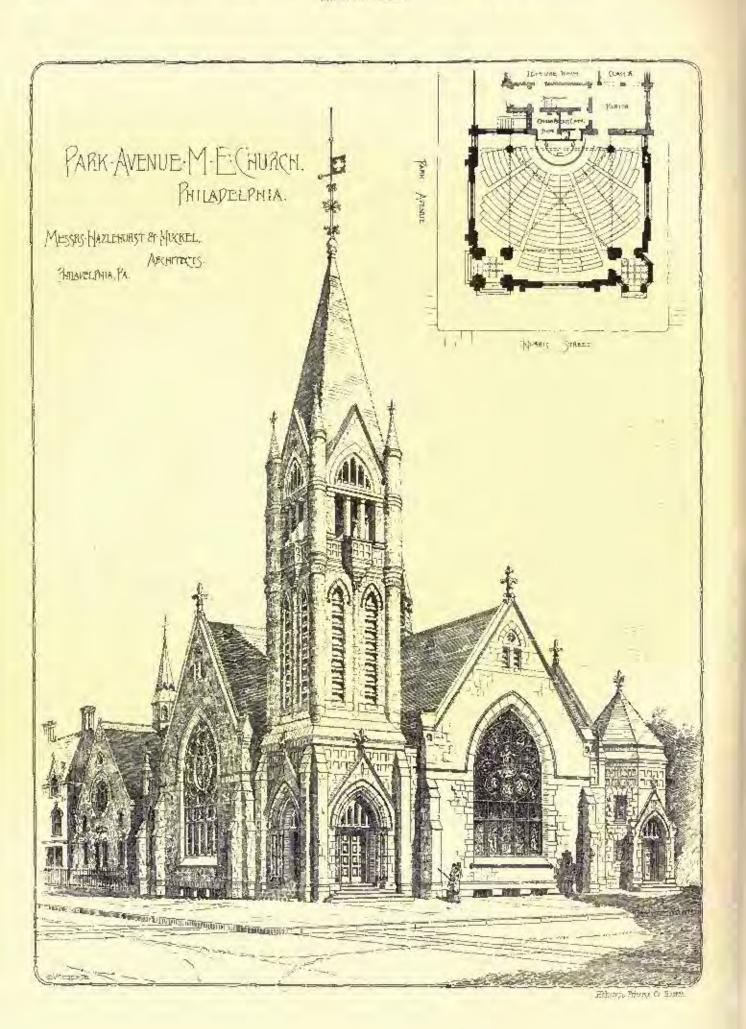
CHARGE SECTION TO THE REAL PROPERTY IN THE

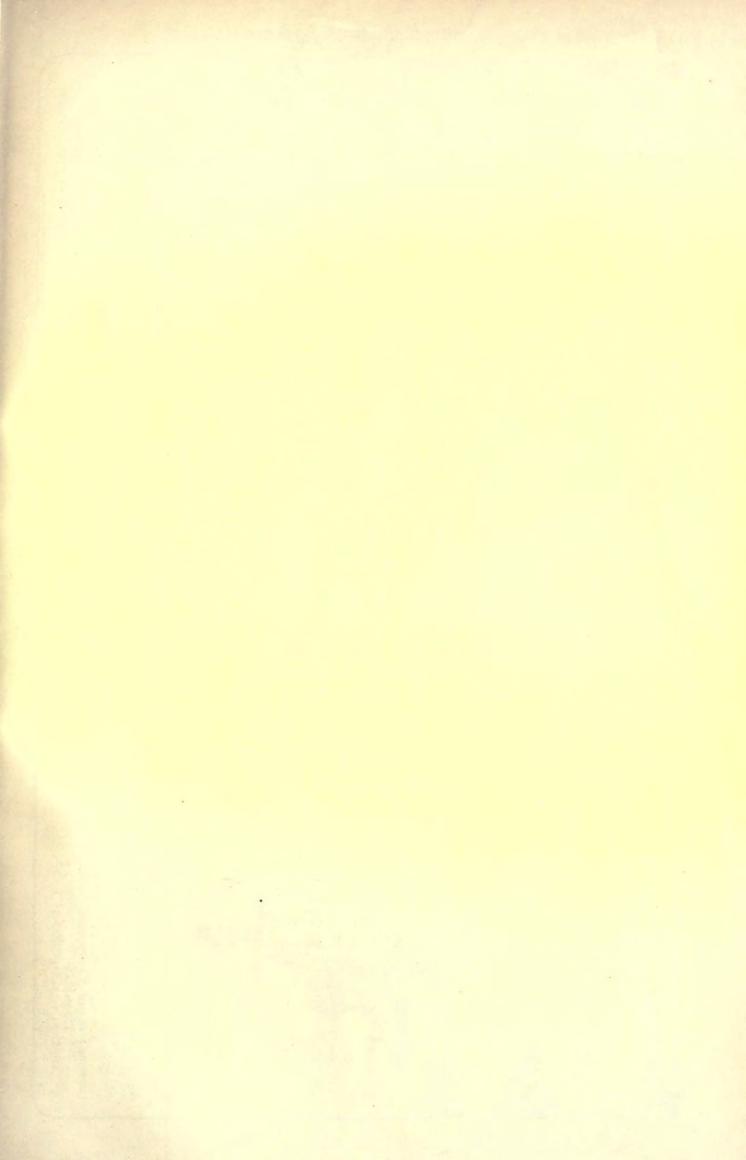


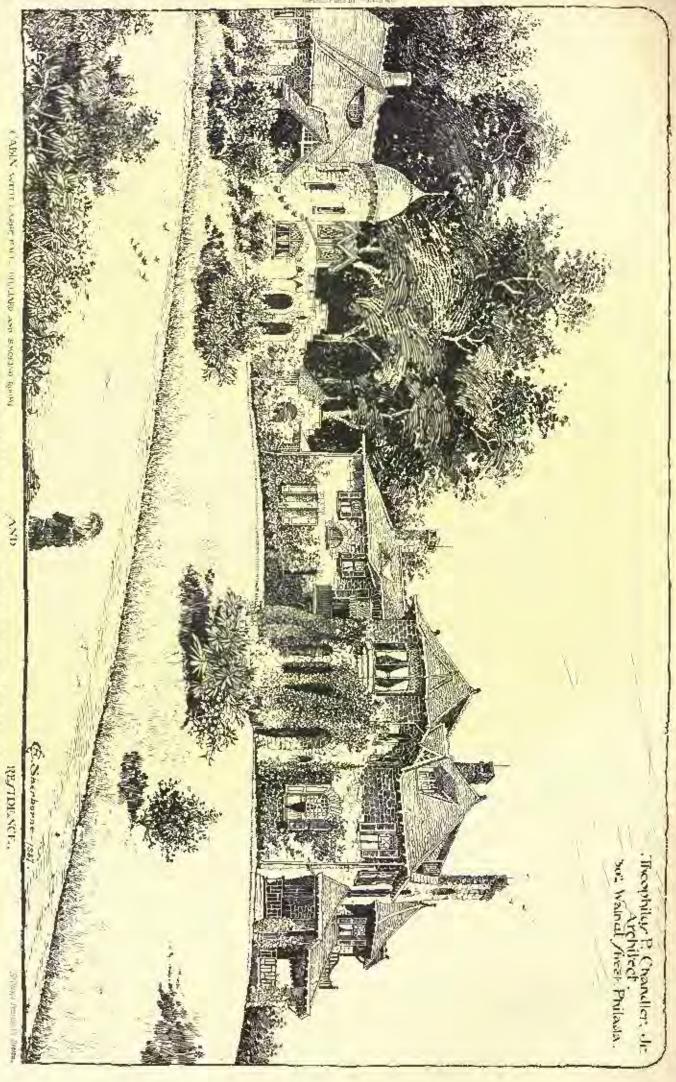
Historype Printing III. Blisto

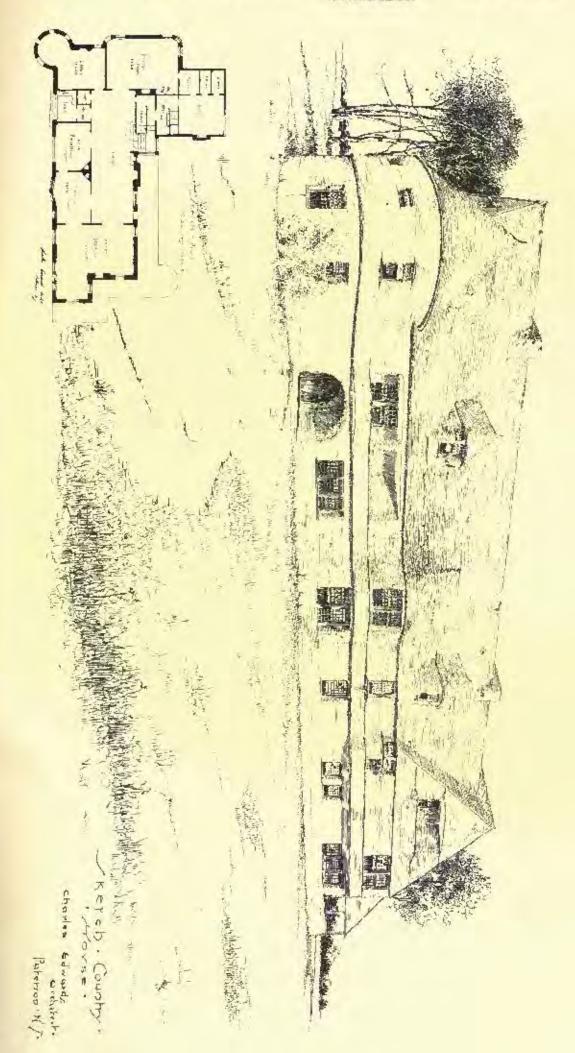


PROVIDED AND BY TRUBBLE &C



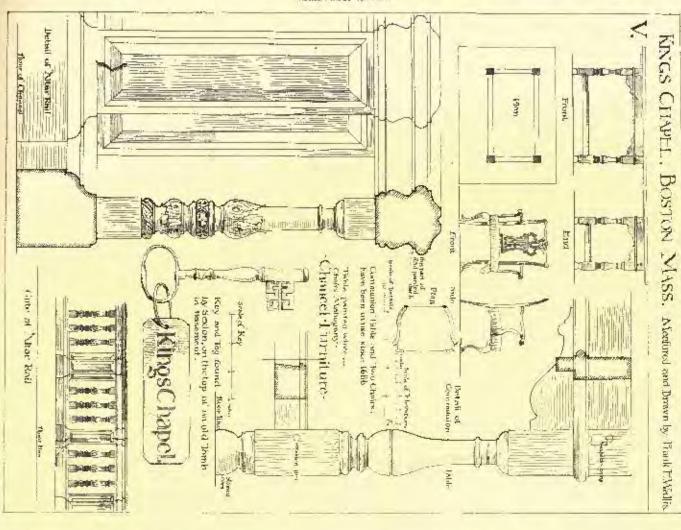


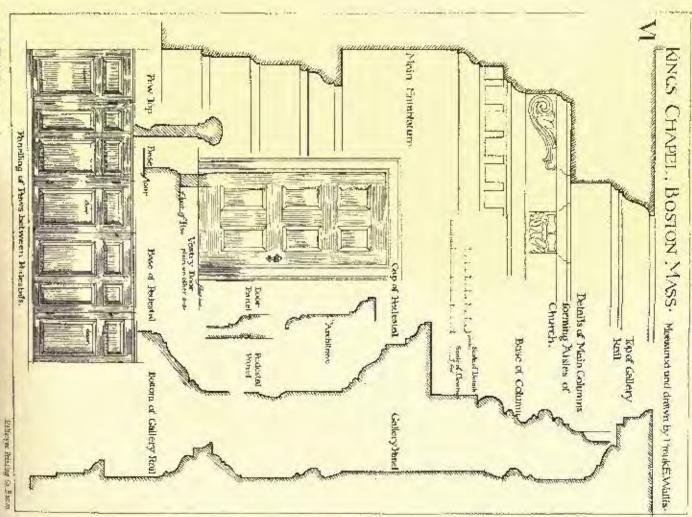






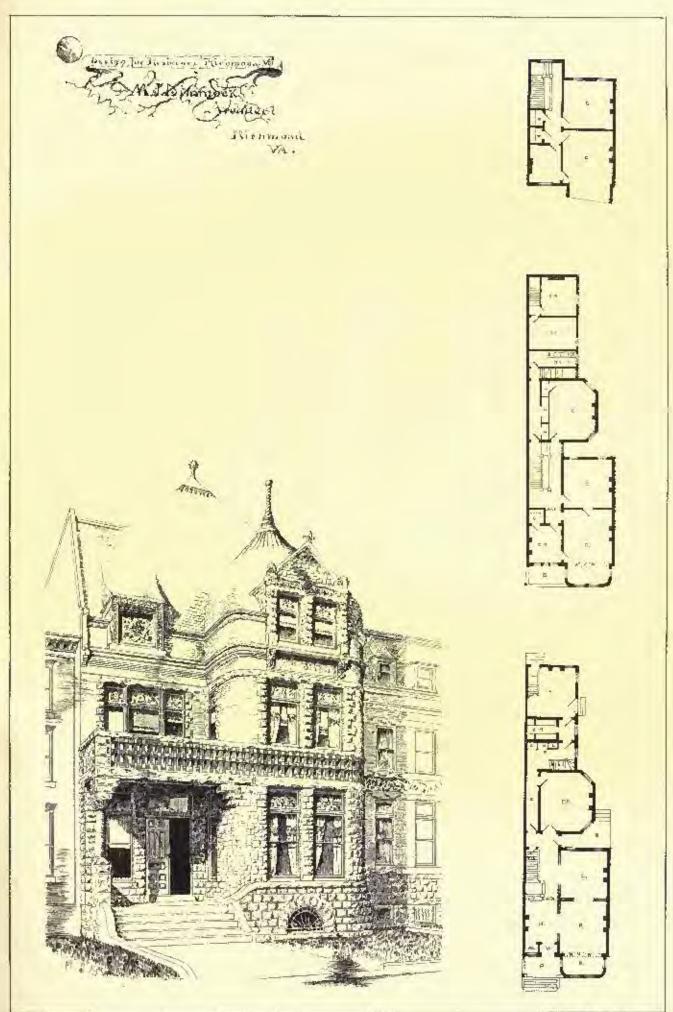






OLD COLONIAL MORK,





Seintype Prachite De Basine.

Remark of the chart and the equipment of the chart of the

Return of Checks. - The checks of the unsuccessful bidders will be returned on the award of the contract; that of the successful bidder upon the receipt of the formal contract, properly executed in accordance with thuse requirements, or upon the satisfactory completion of the work, in case a formal contract shall not have been required, in default of which both check and contract may be forfeited at the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.

Members of Firm. - The individual names of a firm submitting a

hid must be written out in full in the proposal.

Rights Reserved. - The rights to reject any or all bids, or to waive defects if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so, is reserved.

References. - The bids should conform in every respect to these requirements, and will be considered only when received from parties practically engaged in this class of work, who can refer to work of this character satisfacturily performed by them.

Each bidder is requested to examine the site or building so that he

may intelligently prepare his bid.

Sub-letting.—The contractor will not be permitted to sub-let any portion of this work without the consent of this office; and whenever such sub-letting is permitted, the party performing the work will be considered the agent of the contractor, and the contractor will be held responsible for any indobtedness incurred by the said agent on account of the work.

The Department reserves the right to retain a sufficient sum, in excess of the ten per cent reserve, to meet any liabilities incurred by the contractor on account of sub-contract, until satisfied that set-

tlement has been made.

Generally.— The contractor must provide all suitable scaffolding. tools, implements and machinery newspary for the proper execution of the work, and employ a sufficient number of workmen to insure the completion of the entire work berein specified, in a proper manner and within the time-limit stated in his bid.

Should any materials of inferior quality be found on the premises, or any incompetent workmen be employed, the contractor, upon receiving orders from the superintendent, the Supervising Architect, or his agent, shall remove such defective material, or discharge such in-

competent workmen.

competent work men.

The plans and specifications are intended and accepted as correlative. Any work shown or noted on the plans, but not mentioned herein (or vice versa), shall be executed and supplied by the contractor the same as though specially mentioned by both the plans and specification. The plans and specification are intended to include the full and satisfactory completion by the contractor of the work therein provided for, notwithstanding any errors or omissions in one or the other.

The contractor shall not execute any work not originally included in the contract without a written order from the supervising architect, nor without a written agreement as to the kind and quality of

the work, and the charges to be allowed therefor.

The general dimensions are shown and figured on the several plans and detailed drawings; the figured dimensions invariably to have the preference over scale dimensions.

As slight variations may have occurred in the construction of the building, the contractor must make his measurements from the actual work, and will be held responsible for the proper fitting, etc., of his

Endorsement. - Proposals must be enclosed in scaled envelopes, endorsed: "Proposals for [here is inserted the kind of work and for

what building], and addressed to the Supervising Architect.

Damage. — The contractor will be held responsible for and be required to make good at his own expense any and all damage to com-pleted or other work, and must clean up and remove all rubbish which may be made or caused by his workings.

Quality of Work: — The entire work to be of the best character,

executed by skilled working and completed to the entire satisfaction of the superintendent and Supervising Architect.

Decisions Final. — The decisions of the Supervising Architect upon dans, specification, sizes, material, or workmanship to be final and

Alterations. - The Supervising Architect reserves the right to make any alterations in or additions to the work to be executed, that may be decided advisable, without in any manner whatever affecting the validity of the contract; the value of such changes to be deducted from or added to the original amount to be paid under this contract

at market rates. The contractor, however, will not be allowed any additional compensation for labor or material in the execution of his contract, unless be shall have received written authority from this office and the price shall have been agreed upon, before the execution of the work.

Communications. - All communications from the contractor in regard to the work must be forwarded to the department through the office of the Superintendent of Construction.

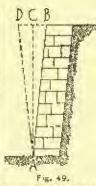
JAMES E. BLACKWELL.

[To be continued.]

SAFE BUILDING .- XIII, 1

CELLAR AND RETAINING WALLS.

ANALYTICAL SOLUTION.



HE architect is sumetimes called upon to ranes, ornamental bridges, city reservoire, or similar problems. Then, too, all cellar walls, where not adjoining other buildings, become retaining walls; hence the necessity to know how to ascertain their strength. Some writers dis-tinguish between "face-walls" and "retainingwalls"; a face-wall being built in front of and against ground which has not been disturbed and is not likely to slide; a retaining-wall being a wall that has a filled-in backing. On this theory a face-wall would have a purely ornamental duty, and would receive no thrust, care being taken during exeavation and building-operations

Fig. 49. not to allow damp or frost to get into the ground so as to prevent its rotting or losing its natural tenacity, and to drain off all surface or underground water. It seems to the writer, however, that the only walls that can safely be considered as "face-walls" are those built against rock, and that all walls built against

other banks should be calculated as retaining-walls.

Most Economical The cross-section of retaining-walls vac; meconical Section. Ing to circumstances, but the outside surface of wall is generally built with a "hatter" (slope) towards the earth. The most economical wall is one where both the auraide and back surfaces become nearfaces latter meanis the earth. As one or both surfaces become neurly vertical the wall requires more material to do the same work, and the most extravagant design of all is where the back face butters away from the earth; of course, the outside caposed surface of wall must either better towards the earth (A B in Figure 49) or be vertical, (A C); it cannot better away from the ground, otherwise the wall would overhang (as shown at A D). Where the courses of masonry are built at right angles to the outside surface the wall will be stronger than where they are all borizontal.

Thus, for the same amount of material in a wall, and same height, Figure 50 will do the most work, or be the strongest retaining-wall, Figure 51 the next strongest, Figure 52 the next, Figure 58 next,

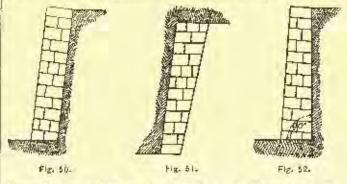


Figure 54 next, and Figure 55 the weakest. In Figure 50 and Figare 52 the joints are at right angles to the outside surface; in the

1 Continued from page 70, number 580.

GLOSSART OF SYMBOLS.—The following letters, in all cases, will be found to express the same meaning, unless distinctly otherwise stated, viz.t.—

a = arres, he square inches.

be beautiff, in inches.

c = constant for alliquate resistance to compression, in populae, per square inch.

depth, in inches.

c = constant for medicins of elasticity, in poundelect, that is, pounds per square inch.

factor-of-safety.

g = constant for influence resistance to shoaring, per square inch, across the grain.

constant for ultimate resistance to shearing, per square inch, across the grain.
 constant for altimate resistance in shearing, per square buch, length wise of the grain.
 height, in inches.
 moment of tacrita, in inches. (See Table I.)
 titimate monthly of rupture, in pounds, per square inch.
 toryth, in inches.
 moment or benefits moment, in pounds-inch.

n = constant in Kankina's formula for compression of long pillars. [See Table I.]

a = the center.

p = the amount of the left-hand re-action (or support) of beams, in pounds.

q = the amount of the right-hand re-action (or support) of beams, in pounds.

r = moment of resistance, in toches. [See Table I.]

s = stream, in pounds.

r = constant for allimate resistance to tension, in pounds, per supers lack.

a = minors or bending moments are the latter algority in that point the action, in pounds.

b = minors for diffracte resistance to tension, in pounds, per supers lack.

c = stress, in pounds.

s = stress, in pounds.

c = total of centre, in pounds.

d = total of centre, in pounds.

d = total of general, in lockes.

d = total of federation, to inches.

p = square of the radius of gyration, in lockes. [See point X.]

point X.

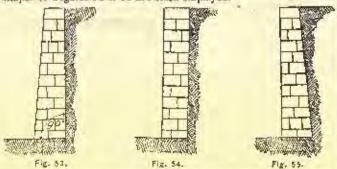
r = stress at centre.

point X.

r = square of the radius of gyration, in lockes. [See point X.] = square of the radius of gyration, in lookes. [See Table 1.] = diameter, in lucius. = radius, in tuckes.

Real of the second of the seco

other figures they are all horizontal. For reservoirs, however, the shapes of Figures 54 or 55 are often employed.



To calculate the resistance of a retaining-wall proceed as follows:

Height of Line The tral line or axis of the pressure O P or p of backing will be at nucthird of the height of back surface, moneured from the ground line", that is at O its Figure 56, where A O

The direction of the pressure-line (except for reservoirs) is usually assumed to form an angle of 57° with the back surface of

wall, ov L P O B = 57°.

For water it is assumed normal, that is, at right angles to the back surface of wall.

If it is desired, however, to be very exact, erect O E perpendicular to back surface, and make angle E O P. or (Lx)=the angle of Fig. 56.
or backing. This angle can be found from Table X.

TABLE XA

Material,	Weight per cubic fool.	Angle of friction.
Average (except water)		23° 55°
Very compact earth	97.71	450
Slegge peobles	1,000	400
Dry loan	20.0	400
Sharp broken stones,	100	2507
Dry rangued earth		820
Dry sand		527
Dry gravel.		327
Wet samued earth	5.74	210
Wet gravel		240
Round pelibles		230
Wet lospications	130	170
Wet clay		170
Saft water		00
Rain water	622	00

Amount of press The amount the following formula: The amount (p) of the pressure P O is found The backing is filled in higher that the wall,

Backing higher
$$p = \frac{w.L^2}{2} \frac{\sin^2 (y-x)}{\sin^2 y \cdot \sin (y+x)}$$
 (47)

If the backing is filled in only to the top level of wall,

Backing level with Wall.
$$p = \frac{w \cdot \mathbf{L}^2}{2} \cdot \frac{\sin x}{\sin (y+2x)} \cdot \left(\sqrt{\cot x - \cot (y+2x)} - \sqrt{\cot y - \cot (y+2x)} \right)$$

Where p = the total amount of pressure, in pounds, per each run-

where the the weight, in pounds, per cubic foot of backing.

Where the weight, in pounds, per cubic foot of backing.

Where L=the beight of retaining wall above ground, in feet.

See foot note to Figure 56.

Where the earth in front of the ontside surface of wall C D is not packed very solidly below the grade line and against the wall, the total height of wall of challing part underground) should be taken, in place of A B (the beight shorn cred line).

above grade line).

Above table of friction angles is taken from Kinsen's "Hochion and Brisis-sulan - Constructionen." As a rate it will do to seamne the angle of friction at 33° and the weight of backing at 120 lbs, per cubic foot, except in the case of mater.

water.

4 The top slope of backing in this case should never form an angle with the borizon, greater than the friction angle.

Where y = the angle formed by the back surface of wall with the

Where x = the angle of iriction of the backing as per Table X. Even those who do not understand trigonometry can use the above formulæ.

It will simply be necessary to add or subtract, etc., the numbers of degrees of the angles y and z, and then find from any table of notural sines, cosines, etc., the corresponding value for the amount notical sines, cosines, etc., the corresponding value for the amount of the new angle. The value, so found, can then be squared, multiplied, square voot extracted, etc., same as any other arithmetical problem. Should the number of degrees of the new angle be more than 90°, subtract 90° from the angle and use the positive cosine of the difference in place of the sine of whole, or the tangent of the difference in place of the co-tangent of the whole; in the latter case the value of the tangent will be a negative one, and should have the perceived view problems. negative sign prefixed.

Thus, if $x = 33^{\circ}$ and $g = 50^{\circ}$, formula (47) would become:

$$p = \frac{w. L^2}{2}, \frac{\sin^2 (17)^n}{\sin^2 56.5 \sin 856}$$

The values of which, found in a table of natural sines, etc., is:

$$\begin{split} p &= \frac{w. \, L^2}{2} \cdot \frac{0.2924^2}{0.766^2} \cdot \frac{0.0004}{0.0004} \\ &= \frac{w. \, L^2}{2}, \, 0.1458 \quad = 0.720, w. L^2 \end{split}$$

Similarly, in formula (48), we should have for the quantity :

$$\begin{aligned} \sqrt{\cot x - \cot x} &= \sqrt{\cot x} \cdot 33^{\circ} - \cot x \cdot 116^{\circ} \\ &= \sqrt{\cot x} \cdot 33^{\circ} - \left[- \lg \cdot \left(316^{\circ} - 90^{\circ} \right) \right] \\ &= \sqrt{\cot x} \cdot 33^{\circ} + \lg \cdot \left(26^{\circ} - 90^{\circ} \right) \right] \\ &= \sqrt{1,5399 + 0,4877} \\ &= \sqrt{2,0276} = 1,121 \end{aligned}$$

Average Case. As already mentioned, however, the angle of friction — (except for water when it is = 0°, that is, normal to the back surface of wall) - is usually assumed at 33°; this would reduce above formulæ to a very much more convenient form, viz.;

For the average angle of friction (83° If the backing is higher than the wall :

Backing higher
$$p = \frac{n. L^2}{2}, \frac{(10 - n. 0.55)^2, \sqrt{144 + n^2}}{(10 + n. 0.55)^2, 144}$$
 (49)

Or, if the backing is level with top of wall;

Dacking level
$$p = \frac{c. 1.7}{2}, \frac{\sqrt{144 + n^2}}{9 + n.1.7}, \left(\sqrt{1.54}, -\frac{n.0.4 - 11}{0.3 \cdot n.0.9} - \sqrt{\frac{n}{n} - n.0.4 - 11}}\right)^2$$

 $\sqrt{\frac{n}{12}} = \frac{n \cdot 0.4 - 11}{6 + n \cdot 0.9}^2$ Where p, w and L same as for formulae (47) and (48).
Where n = amount of slope or batter in inches (per fout height of

wall) of rear surface of wall.

Thus, if the rear surface sloped towards the backing three inches (for each foot in height) we should have a positive quantity, or

 $n=\pm 3$.
If the rear surface sloped areay from the backing three inches (per foot of height), a would become negative, or

n=-3. When the rear surface of wall is vertical, there would be no slope,

and we would have

Collar Wells. h=0.

The latter is the case generally for all cellar walls, which would still further simplify the formula, or, for cellar walls where weight of soil or backing varies materially from 120 pounds per cubic foot.

Cellar Walls. p = w. L², 0,138. (61)

For cellar walls, where the weight of soil or backing can be safely

assumed to weigh 120 pounds per entire foot parking can be street assumed to weigh 120 pounds per entire foot wallar Wallar $p=16\frac{2}{3}$. L². (52) Where p= the total amount of pressure, in pounds, per each running foot in length of wall.

Where a = the weight, in pounds, per cubic foot of backing.
Where L = the height, in feet, of ground line above cellar bottom.
For different slopes of the back surface of retaining walls (assuming friction angle at 88°) we should have the following table; + denoting slope towards tacking, - denoting slope away from backing.

TABLE XI

Value of p for backings of different weights per colde foot.	Value of p for the average hacking, sesumed to weigh 120 lbs, per cubic foot.			
p=0,072, sr, L* p=0,088, tc, L* p=0,088, tc, L* p=0,122, sr, L* p=0,135, sr, L* p=0,135, sr, L* p=0,185, sr, L* p=0,185, sr, L* p=0,185, sr, L*	## 88. IP ##11 - IP ##12 - IP ##13, IP ##16, IP ##16, IP ##18 - IP			
	### ### ##############################			

Now having found the amount of pressure p from the most convenient formula, or from Table XI, and referring back to Figure 56, proceed as follows:

To find Gurve of Find the centre of gravity G of the mass A B C Pressure. D, I from G draw the vertical axis G II, continue P O till it intersects G II as F. Make F II equal to the weight in pounds of the mass A B C D, (one foot thick), at any convenient scale, and at same scale make H I = p and parallel to P O, then draw I F and it is the

resultant of the pressure of the earth, and the resistance of the retaining wall.

Its point of intersection K with the Amount of base D A is a point of Stress at Joint, the curve of pressure. To find the exact amount of pressure

To find the exact amount of pressure on the joint D A use formula (44) for the D A edge of joint nearest to the point K or edge D, and formula (45) for the edge of joint farthest from the point K, or edge A. Formula (44) was

$$v = \frac{p}{a} + 6 \cdot \frac{x \cdot p}{a \cdot d}$$

If M be the centre of D A, that is D M = M A = ½. D A, and remaindering that the piece of wall we are calculating, is only one running foot (or one foot (bink), we should have

For x = K M; expressed in inches.

For a = A D. 12; (A D expressed in inches).

For d = A D; in inches, and

For p = F I, in lbs., measured at same scale as F H and H I; or, the stress at D, (the nearer edge of joint) would be v, in pounds, personare inch.

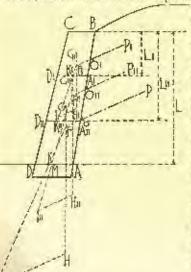
square inch,

$$v = \frac{\text{F1}}{\text{A} \cdot \Omega_{1,12}} + 6.\frac{\text{KM.FI}}{\text{F2. AD}^2}$$

 $v=\frac{\mathrm{F1}}{\mathrm{A}|D|,12}+6$. $\frac{\mathrm{KM.FI}}{\mathrm{12.AD^2}}$ Remembering to measure all parts in inches except F I, which must be measured at some scale as was used to lay out F H and H I. Similarly we should obtain the stress at A in points per square inch.

$$v = \frac{\text{F I}}{\text{AD. }12} - 6, \frac{\text{KM.FI}}{12.\text{AD}^2}$$

 $v = \frac{F!}{AD} \frac{1}{12} - 6, \frac{KM.FI}{12.AB^2}$ v should not exceed the safe crushing strength of the material if positive; or if v is negative, the safe consile strength of the mortar. If we find the wall too weak, we must enlarge A D, or if too strong, we are diminish it to with a second finding. The new contrast of gravity G can diminish it; in either case, finding the new centre of gravity to of the new mass. A B C D and repeating the operation from that



point; the pressure of course remaining the same so long as the slope of back surface remains unaltered. If the wall is a very high one, it should be divided into several sections in height, and each section examined separately, the base of each section being treated the same as if it were the joint at the ground line, and the whole mass of wall in the section and above the section being taken in each time.

Thus in Figure 58, when examining the part A, R C D, we should find O, P, for

commany the part A, RO D, we should find O, P, for the part only, using L, as its height, the point O, being at one third the height of A, B or A, O₁ = \frac{1}{2}, A, B; G, would be the control of gravity of A, B C D, while F, H, would be equal to the weight of its mass, with the amount of pressure = F, I, so that we can examine the pressures on the fibres at D, and A. Similarly when comparing the section A, B C D, we have the height L_D, and so find the amount of pressure O₂ P₁₀ applied at O₁₀ where A₁₁ O₂₁ = \frac{1}{2} A₂₁ B; G₂₁ is centre of gravity of A₁₁ B C D₂₀ while F₂₁ H₂₁ is equal to the weight of A₁₁ B C D₂₀ one foot thick, and F₁₁ gives us the amount of pressure on the joint, and another point K₁ of curve of pressure, so that we can examine the stress on the fibres at D₂₁ and A₂₂. For the whole mass A B C D we, of course, proceed as before.

Reservoir For reservoirs the line of pressure O P is always that we can simplify formula (50) and use for rain water:

p = 314 L³

For salt water:

p= 314. (53)

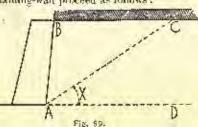
For salt water: P=32. LA

Where p = the amount of pressure, in pounds, on one running foot in length of wall, and at one-third the height of water, measured from the bottom, and p taken normal to back surface of wall.

Where L = the depth of water in feet.

Where there is a superconper-Loaded fug of a retaining-wall proceed as follows: Where there is a superimposed weight on the back-

In Figure 59 draw the angle C A D = x, the angle of friction of the material. Then take the amount of load, in pounds, coming on B C and one running foot of it in thickness (at right angles to B C), divide



this by the area, in feet, of the triangle Λ B C and add the quotient to w, the weight of the backing per cubic foot, then proceed as before, inserting the sum w_i in place of w in formule: (47) to (51) and in Table XI, when cal-

calating
$$p_i$$
 or $m_i = m + \frac{2\pi^2}{13.T_i}$ (55)

Where w, ≈ the amount, in pounds, to be used in all the formulæ (47) to (51) and in Table XI, in place of w,
Where w = weight of soil or backing, in pounds, per cubic foot.
Where z = the superimposed load on backing, in pounds, per run-

ning foot in length of wall.

Where B = length, in feet, of B C, as found in Figure 59.

Where L=the height of wall, in feet.

Where there is a superimposed load on the backing, the central line of pressure p should be assumed as striking the back surface of wall higher than anothird its length, the point selected, being at a height X from base; where X is found as per formula (56)

$$X = \frac{\ln\left(m_1 - \frac{9}{3}\,m\right)}{2m_1 - m} \tag{56}$$

Where X = the height, in feet, from base, at which pressure is applied, when there is a superimposed load on the backing.

Where L = the height, in feet, of wall. Where w = the weight, in pounds, per cubic foot of backing. Where $w_i =$ is found from formula (55)

When redundating the pressure against cellar walls, only the actual weight of the material of walls, floors and roof should be assumed as coming on the wall, and no addition should be made for wind or load on floors, as these cannot always be relied on to be on hand. The additional compression due to them should, however, be added afterwards.² LOUIS DECOPPET BERG.

To be continued.]

THE USE OF MORTAR DURING FROST.



OME time ago the police authoricies of Berlin issued an order forbidding the construction of P brickwork, should the temperature full to or below 2° K. (26° Pahr.). This order being based on the supposition that mortar freezes at that temperature, and does not set, Herr Krause, architect, of Stropp, sent a communication to the Bangeworke-

Zeitung, in which be publishes his experiences, which by no means seem to bear out the necessity for issuing the order. We give a resume of Herr Krause's remarks, as well as of the uninious of some other German architects upon the matter. Herr Krause states that in the winter of 1856 he was compelled to ercet a small building during a very heavy sharp frost, the tempera-ture being down to from 4° to 8° K. (23° to 14° Fabr.). As bricks ture being down to from 4° to 8° K. (23° to 14° Fahr.). As bricks and sand were frozen, his workmen had great trouble in properly setting the bricks, the mortar freezing under their hands. It would have been too expensive to warm all the materials previously. He, therefore, had the line slaked in small quantities, mixed the mortar hot, and had the brickwork liberally pointed. He fully expected to find the mortar perished in the spring; but he was greatly mistaken, for the work was as firm as if it had stood for several years. In 1880 he had to take the same building down, when the mortar was found so firm that the bricks broke and could be cleaned only with difficulty. Here Krupes subsequently had other pointing done at several culty. Herr Kruuse subsequently had other pointing done at several degrees of frost, and always found that, if time mortar had been subjected to frost for about ten days, it had set as firmly as mortar made in the summer in as many months. The architect in question says that, if it freezes, and the frost continues for some time, it is much firmer than when applied in the height of the summer. It is different when a sudden than sets in after a sharp frost.

Herr Krause had executed, during an alteration, a wall ten metres high and three metres wide, with three windows placed over each other, and joined to an old brick wall, when suddenly a thaw set in. The wall settled about six centimetres, and bulged out, so that he had great trouble in preventing it from collapsing. A suddlen frost, however, made it firm again. After twenty years the wall is as good as ever, and there are no eracks. In that case, however, he had omitted to use unslaked lime, employing only hut water. The bricks had been stored in a heated room. Herr Krause has come to the capelusion that continued frost had the contrary effect upon mortar

to what is generally supposed.

Herr A. Klemm, architect, of Stuttgart, expresses the same opinion

To find the centre of gravity of a irrepercid A E C D, Fig. 57, prolong C B until B F=C I = D A and prolong D A until A F=D R = C B, draw E I and It F and their point of intersection G is the centre of gravity of the whole.

² Where a wall is not to be kept braced until the superimposed wall, etc., is on it, there should of course be entarely omitted from the calculation, and the wall must be made heavy enough to stand alone.

in a communication which he sends to the Deutsche Bauzeitung, in which he says that in the winter of 1848-40 the works required for altering and fitting up the Prassian House of Deputies had to be carried our during a most severe frost. Notwithstanding this fact, the brickwork, executed with freshly-slaked bydraulic linu, was found to be so firm in 1867, when alterations had to be made, that in some portions wedges had to be used in breaking it up. Herr Klemm adds that in his country (Wirtomberg) it is the general opinion that frost not only does not injure the brickwork, nor the plastering, but it improves its quality. The frust, however, should continue for some time. Herr Klemm expresses surprise that doubts could be entertained on the subject. A Berlin firm of builders, Herren Ende & Röckmann, writing on the same subject to the Deutsche Buuzeitung. state that, in the antenne of 1864, they had orders to creet a ware-house, near Unter den Linden, during the winter. They were at first indisposed to undertake such work in that season; but circumfirst indisposed to undertake such work in that season; but tircunstances demanded speed, and building-operations were continued during the frost. They fully expected to find the brickwork faulty in places when the spring came, and had made up their minds that they would have to replace some of it. They were agreeably supprised to find the brickwork perfectly sound; in fact, it seemed to have set exceptionally well. Since that time the above Berlin firm of builders have not besitated to continue bricklayers' work as long as they could; that is now, as long as they could; that is now, as long as the water did not freeze on as they could; that is to say, as long as the water did not freeze on the bricks or the mortar in the pans. It should be added that the lime mortar used at Berlin is said to be of exceptionally good quality. The Builder.



"SAFE BUILDING."-CORRECTIONS.

CHICAGO, February 8, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN AUGINTECT:-

Dear Sirs,—In earefully studying "Safe Building"—at top of page 68. February J. 1887, I find Mr. Berg has made a slight mistake by introducing the decimal point, hence marring the perfection of his able paper. The load on the 12-inch pier being 25,000 pounds distributed over an area of 144 square inches, the pressure per square much under pier would be $\frac{25000}{144}$ =171 pounds, instead

of 17.4 pounds; and the foundation of pier (instead of gable wall), must be made wider, in order to avoid unequal settlement. As the main wall has a load of 80 pounds per square inch on footings, we have, required width of fonting under pier = $\sqrt{\frac{25000}{30}} = 29^{\circ}$ square;

25,000 pounds is not a safe load for a 12" pier.

The presence of the decimal point was due, not to Mr. Berg, but to the printer, for whom we have made applogue before. — Eng. AMERICAN ARCHITECT.] Yours respectfully, F. L. LIVELY.

THE WEIGHT OF STORED MERCHANDISE, -FLAT ROOFS. BOSTON, WASS, Peteruary 28, 1847.

To the Editors of the American Abenitect:-

Dear Sirs, — In answer to Mr. Kidder's inquiry as to the weight of various materials per square foot of floor, I beg to refer him to the tables which are given on pages 118, 119 and 120 in "The Fire Protection of Mills," by C. J. H. Woodhury, published by John Wiley & Sons, 15 Astor Place, New York, from which table I made only a lew selections to illustrate the communications which I made

to you.

Having begun a letter to you permit me now to recur to another subject, to wir, the roof question.

The tendency of the half-educated architect to adopt the style of roof to which I once gave the name of "the cruzy roof," with its many peaks, inverted popper-boxes, valleys and other leaky places, appears to have about exhausted itself, and the hest architects are coming back to simple and sensible forms and methods of constructing roofs. In some few cases owners are willing to incur the slight additional expense which is required in order to make the roofs of solid timbers set at considerable distances apart, covered with plank in place of thin boards; and in some recent cases I have even heard the adoption in dwelling-houses of the old and well-established mill method of laying shingles over mortar on the outside of the plank for purposes of safety from fire and to prevent the passage of heat or cold through the roof.

There remains only one more point to be covered which utterly offends the present asthetic requirements of architecture, to wit:

orients the present authorie requirements of architecture, to wit; the substitution of the flat-roof or of the roof with a pitch of half-inch to the foot, constructed like the deek of a ship.

Where utility only is considered, as in the factory, no other roof is now thought of for a moment. It has been fully proved in practice that a roof made of three-inch pine, covered with any of the ordinary compounds or with cotton duck, properly prepared and properly laid, suffices to keep out the heat of the summer sun and to retain warmly in winter. It also renders even the one-story factory

as well as the upper room of the high factory, the lightest and heat ventilated and most suitable room for almost every kind of

If due accention to art and to architecture can be reconciled to the conditions of the flat-roof or roof of very slight pitch, the upper story of every house and the upper room of every city building may be made the most desirable in the building. The question presented to the architect, who must provide for the conditions of such a climate as that of New England, is how to rec-

oncile art, architecture and utility in a building covered by a flat roof. Is this beyond the scope or power of the artist or the architect? EDWARD ATRINSON.

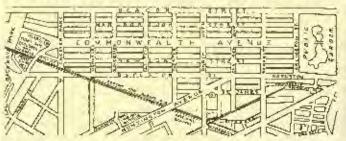
METROPOLITAN IMPROVEMENTS.

To the Editors of the American Architect;

Dear Sirs, - The President of the Horticultural Society says: "There is no piece of ground unorrupied now anywhere in the city, outside of the Public Carden, available for the purposes of the Society." It is not clear what Dr. Walcott means by "the city;" but within Boston's ferritorial limits there is a rather large acreage still unoccupied, a small portion of which might perhaps wisely be made available for gardens for this Society, such as surely it ought to have for its exhibitions—or if not solely for its own exhibitions, then jointly with another society for general and various exhibitions—like the Horticultural Gardens at South Kensington. Is not this suggestion worth thinking about, and especially if thereby our me-

tropolis could gain largely in beauty and attractiveness?

Is it not evident that the best central line for the future rapidtransit system must be by the Albany Railway to the Providence station, and thence under the Common to Park Street, as the cheapest and must central route by which quick transit between the old city and the new and future West End can be obtained, and the one with which the greatest number of the railways can profitably connect? On this line, at the end of the original lines of Commonwealth Avenue, and between its extension, so-called, the railway and the entrance to the Back Bay "Park," so-called, is an area unoccupied, as yet, except by two houses, the greater part of which land could be used for such gardens with the greatest advantage to the beauty of the city, by preventing the building-up of the oblique line which will so abruptly close the vista of the avenue with the worst possible



effect, there being no apparent raison d' être for the bending of the straight lines at this point. The idea of an avenue of such proportions, character and ornamentation being laid out to lead to nothing but an awkward hend, must strike every stranger of refinement as a most strange defiance of the laws of taste for the Athens of America to have committed. Nothing less than a structure perfectly palatial in size and ornamentation of facade, or a real cathedral, could look at all well on this portion of the southerly side of the so-called extension of the avenue, or seem to afford a reason for the deflection

of the long, straight lines.

We must jump at any possible chance, and leave no stone naturated, to endeavor now — almost hopelessly late though it certainly is — to prevent the building of any more obtrusive houses on this unforthere. I beg, therefore to ask consideration of the accompanying sketch plan. It provides a new entrance to the "Improvement" grounds, greatly to be desired for direct connection with their easterly side, while the double divergence of the roadway would leave an admirable site for a great monument to the signers of the Decksration of Independence, a Liberry column such as Boston surely ought to have. Would not the Horticultural Society and the Merhanics' Charitable Association unite in leasing and improving the remainder of this area, for exhibition gardens, if gentlemen would mite in securing it for that purpose, the Mechanics' Association purchasing the land on the other side of the railway instead of its present location, and both societies uniting in the creetion of a building, the greater poertion of which would accupy the ground on the southerly side of the cultury with an arrest connected by a lividge on the side of the railway, with an annex, connected by a bridge, on the northerly side, the remainder of the ground being devoted to gardens open to visitors to all exhibitions of either society? The site is The site is remarkably well adapted for such purposes, since a railway-station, extending under the bridge of the exhibition-building, rould have connection with it by a superate stairway for visitors to or from either side, while objects and material for exhibition could be received at doors in the basement of the building directly from freight cars. Moreover, the intended line of horse-cars over Boylston Street, extended, would pass the entrance of the building on that side.

The time must surely soon come when the Albany Railway can very profitably cease to remits freight trains over this portion of its track, establishing a new freight terminus in the Lowell Street victority, to be reached by the Grand Junction tracks, and thus obtaining the facility of running circuit trains between that point and Fark Square, and opening the way to a most valuable system of rapid transit; but while no more freight-trains should be run over the Back Bay, if these calcibition gardens were established, one or two freight-cars might be attached to late passenger-trains, as occasion might require,

might be attached to late passenger-trains, as occasion might require, to convey exhibition-freight to or from the building.

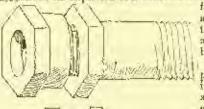
The very convenient simution of the building, and its great extent of southerly exposure, would make it greatly resorted to as a "winter garden"—a great additional attraction to Boston during eight months of the year, while during the other four, evening promenade-concerts in the open gardens, would, no doubt, attract very large andiences. So that, at least eventually, with the future increase of population of this vicinity and the suburbs, these gardens would be very profitable. But if these societies could not at first afford to pay a fair runt for this ground for these gardens, are there not a sufficient number of wealthy and public-spirited gentlemen whose for the sake of saving Commonwealth Avenue from its deformity and gaining so superb a monumental site, and, at the same time, encouraging other railways to connect their tracks with those of the Albany to bring some of their trains to this point, thus paving the way for a better system of rapid transil and long distance passenger facilities than any other city in America is likely ever to obtain, and thus greatly promoting Boston's advantages and prosperity? Are not these such metropolitan improvements as are due to Boston's reputation for enterprising works of utility and refinement? C.

SAFETY-PLUG FOR WATER-BACKS.

Bostos, Mass., February 21, 1887.

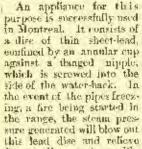
TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT :-

Dear Sies. — In your issue of February 12th, your editorial account of an explosion of a water-back in London mentions a valve



for preventing explosions, and states, incidentally, that you "can hardly inagine what this valve may be."

An appliance for this



the apparatus. The pipes being thawed a new this can be readily inscreted. The nipple and cap are made of brass, substantially as shown in sketch agnexed, and the device is parented in Canada.

Yours truly,

J. M. Betton.

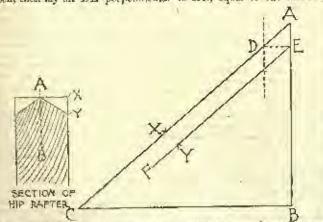
TO VIND THE BEVEL OF A HIP-RAFTER,

New Loxison, Corn., February 21, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:-

Dear Sirs, — In answer to the letter of "Anxions," January 22d, asking how to find the bovel of a hip-rafter: perhaps the following method is as simple as any since it requires the use of a carpenters' square only.

Let AB be the centre line through the ridge and AC any given pitch, then lay off DE perpendicular to AB, equal to one-half the



thickness of the hip-rafter until the point D falls on the line ACt at the point E deav EP parallel to AC, then the perpendicular dis-

tance XY between AC and EF is the boyel required as shown in the section. Yours very truly, H, G, K,



The Mesourm Terr.—One of the leading timber resources of Terrs, the mesquite tree, is described as follows. The bark is regarded as yielding more tannin than the red oak; and the wood of the larger trees, bearing a close resemblance to mallogary in color and general appearance, is largely used in cabinet-making. The bean of the tree is the delight of cattle, and, growing as it does in prolific supply in dey seasons, affords excellent food for all kinds of stock. The tree is first rate as a post timber, and, besides possessing those other qualities, it emits a gum as good, if not superior to the gum arabic, which even now is prepared and used as a mucilage by many of our husiness men for office purposes. Why may not such benefits be developed and become, at some future day, an article of commerce? Added to all these valuable uses of the mesquite tree, it is in many instances a graceful and ornamental shado tree for the yard.— Timber Trades Journal.

ornamental shado tree for the yard. — Timber Trades Journal.

Charters he Necessire, Panes. —The Municipal Council of Paris appears to have solved the difficulty of providing public conveniences for both sexes in a salisfactory manner, and, although what has succeeded in Paris might not be ancessful in London on account of the differences in the habits of the imbabitants of the two capitals, the requirements of the two peoples are practically the same, and it may serve a useful purpose to put on record the manner in which this public want has been supplied in Paris. The concession to creet what the French call childs do recessive has been granted to a company for a period of thirty years, the nompany providing the childs, and undertaking to keep them in repair, and paying a sum of 800% a year to the municipality by way of read. At the expiration of the concession the whole of the buildings erected by the company are to become the property of the city, the littings and fremiure being taken at a valuation. The company have erected 401 childs, \$4 with ten companyments and 17 with four compartments. The cost of the larger of these buildings is about 600 each, and of the smaller type about 500 each, and the total expital expended is about 63,000, the greater part of which will revert to the municipality at the supiration of the son cleared for the use of the child varies from 24 to 14d, but the sunsactually charged by the company so not exceed three half-pence, and in some instances are as low as one half-penny. The success of the enterprise appears to be greatly due to the low tariff of charges fixed by the company. Each childs is placed in the chorge of a superintendent, assisted by an inspector, and there are three collectors for the receipts, which are checked by a machanical apparatus placed over the doors of the everal compartments.— The Builder.

Parts Statuss.—This is a question that a large section of the Prench

Paris Syatures.—This is a question that a large section of the French Press have been lately engaged in trying to give a negative or an officurative reply to, and not only in respect of Paris, but also of the different provincial towns. Some recently-collected statistics by M. Paul Marmottan, one of the Deputies of Paris, siferls conclusive evidence that the capital at all evenus is not too phenticity supplied with stangs, there being but thirty four in all, including two of Napoleon, two of Voltsire, and one representing the Republic. The list, as given by M. Marmottan, is a very curious one, including, as it does, the statues of Charlemagne upon the open ground opposite Natre Dame; of Catenberg, opposite the National Printing-Office; of Jeanne d'Are, apon the Place des Pyramides; of Bernard Pallisy, upon the Place St. Germain-des-Prés; of Henry IV, upon the Pont Neuf; of Louis XHI, upon the Place des Voges; of Molère, in the Rue Richelieu; of Fascal, at the Cout of the Tonr St. Jacques; of Louis XIV, upon the Place des Victoires; of Vollaire, in the Square Monge and on the Quai Malaquais; of the Abhé de Papie, near the Peaf and Dumb Institute; of Ederat, upon the Place St. Germain-des-Prés; of Sélaine, in the Square Tradaine; of Malesherbes, at the Palais de Justice; of Heigy, at the Institute of the Blind; of Pioc.) at the Sathyl-ricer Hospital; of Money, at the Place de Pollservatoire; of Napolson, upon the summit of the Colonne Vendoime and in the court-year of the Invalides; of Bielaat, at the School of Medicine; of Prince Engène, in the Gardens of the Invalides; of Ledru Rollin, upon the Place des Beaux Arts; of Bosnet, Pendon, Plechter, Massilfor, at the Ecole des Beaux Arts; of Bosnet, Pendon, Plechter, Massilfor, in the Square Virtimille; of Alexander Dumes, upon the Place de la Republique.

The history and vicistitudes of all these statues are described in M. Marmottan's book, and the deletic in the statues are described in M. Marmottan's book, and the blocks is that of Heury IV, upon the Pont Neuf.

ANOTHER STORAGE-BATTERY.—Since the first storage-batteries meninfactured by the French electrician Fance arrived in this country on
board the Labrador, in 1881, there has been a constant effort to introduce the storage-battery as an article of commerce in New York. For some years, in London, this has been done by the complances working under the patents of Fance, Sellon, Volckmar and others, and to-day, in London, many shops and private houses are lighted in this fashion. In New York, each company organized for the manufacture and sale of storage-batteries has become entangled in the meshes of patent litiga-tion, and very few batteries have been manufactured. The latest com-pany organized for the purpose of introducing the storage-battery, as a practical means of lighting buildings, is about three months 'old. The new company has built works in Newark, N. J., opened offices in New York, and stands ready to sell plants to people who can be induced to believe in the durability of their apparatus. So far this question has been the stumbling-block of all attempts to being a practical battery into every-day use. The lattery would not last. For a few works or months it would answer its purpose fairly well, and then would coing to grief. The electricians of the new company ladieve that their lat-tery will hast for a number of years.

The principle of the storage-battery, so far as understood, has been explained over and over again. A plate of lead lumners of in action of ANOTHER STORAGE-BATTERY .- Since the first storage-batteries ment-

The principle of the storage lattery, so far as understood, has been explained over and over again. A plate of lead immersed in acidulated water undergoes certain changes who a submitted to the action of a current of electricity. When the current is stopped, it is found that the apparatus will give back a certain monous of the electricity in has received. The electricity produces a certain chanical change in the lead; in reverting to its original condition this electricity is again given out. Millions of dollars have been spent in France, Germany and England, in any nothing of the United States, within the last ten years, in devising an apparatus which shall give out a high percentage of the electricity received, and which shall retain its efficiency through years. The advantage of a satisfactory storage-battery is, that while it is necessary to row dynames at full speed in order to supply even one incondescent light, the electricity for lights feel by a storage-battery can be supplied from a dyname of any time when waste steem-power is available. Thus, in one country-bouse, near Philadelphia, which is lighted by lifty sixteen-candle lumps, the battery is charged but once a week-Every Monday a small origine is run in connection with the battery all day and that is sufficient in store up electricity coungle for a week, no particular ceumony being observed in the use of the light. Wherever waste power exists it is, of course, evident that a durable and ellicent storage-battery will be of the utmust value.— W. Y. Evening Past.

The Valle or Loxdon Land, — It has been ascertained, with regard to the imperial fastitute, that the site of about five sures recordly seemed for the new Admiralty and War Offices is valued at £820,000, or rather over £160,000 per acres; that new vacual in Charles Street, opposite the India Office, is less than an acre, and would cost at least £125,000; probably another acre inight be secured by private contract, no that the value of a limited site in this position would not be less than £250,000. It has been suggested that a single acre not far from Charling Cross might be obtained for £224,000. Two and a helf acres on the Trames calculated have been offered for £400,000, and it is stated that six acres may be procured from Christ's Hospital of £056,000. Another good central position has been suggested consisting of two and a half acres, which has been valued at £658,000. Even if a reduced price were accepted, an site in the discretion is to be had for loss than a quarter of a million. This explanation is affered for falling back on the site which belongs to the Counties of the bylibrium of 1851.—The Court Journal. The Coart Journal.

The Court Journal.

The Court Journal.

The Late. Six Joseph Whitworth, the London News says. Everybully now knows the Whitworth planes, the surfaces which his so exactly that they slide over one another, as if assisted with some lubricating matter, and on the application of very slight pressure cling together with a tenacity apparently out of all proportion to the pressure of the atmosphere. While engaged in preparing his new velebrated planes be was, of course, laughed at by his fellow-workenen. The man who sat at the next hench was delighted at the jake, although he took, as a good workman always does, considerable interest in a long and, apparently, almost impossible job. Up to that time the most accurate planes had been obtained by first planing and then grinding the surfaces. They were never true. Whitworth's first step was to abandon grinding for scraping. Taking two metal surfaces as true as the planing-tool could make them, he couled one of them thinly with coloring-matter, and rubbled the other over it. Had the two surfaces been true, the coloring-matter should have spread itself uniformly over the upper one. It never did so, but appeared in spots and patches. These marked the uninences which Whilworth removed with a scraping tool till the surfaces gradually became more nearly coincident. But he reflected that the concidence of two surfaces would not prove them to be planes. If one were concars and the other convex, they might still coincide. This difficulty he got over by taking a third surface and adjusting it to both. By a series of comparisons and adjustments he at last made all three surfaces coincide, and then knew that he had got true planes. When they were done he showed than, one Samday morning, to his fellow-workman with west themse with a surface learning over the good work was thunderstruck, but resolved learning to the good work. faces coincide, and then knew that he had got true planes. When they were done he showed them, one Sunday morning, to his fellow-work-man, who was thursderstruck, but rejoiced heartily over the good work

man, who was immodestrack, but rejuded hearity over the good wark done.

The perfect planes made Whitworth's fortune. Bringing them with him from London to Mauchester, in 1833, he wrote over his door "Joseph Whitworth, tool-maker, from London." His tool-slop by degrees expanded till it covered ground of the value, estimated in 1887, of #250,000. Throughout his successful careor he was possessed with the idea of absolutely perfect securacy. From his perfect planes he advanced to the wonderful millionth-of-an-inch measuring-machine and the standard serves and gauges which buye, saved an infinity of labor. the standard screws and gauges which have saved an infinity of hoor. When he went into business every manufacturer, or, at least, every county had its own measurement, and it was by his efforts that some approach was at lest made toward uniformity. In producing standard measures of length he was at issue with authority and precedent as to

the temperature at which the standard was to be of the prescribed length. The accepted temperature is 62° Fabrenheit — too low, as he pointed out insernuch as the mere taking of a measuring bur in the band must disturb its avenuey. As arms of precision were demanded, hand must disturb its accuracy. As arms of precision were demanded, Mr. Whitworth turned his attention to the system of polygonal rifling, and suggested the hexagonal plan, which was suggested by the Marriat-Henry heptagon. Knowing nathing of firsarms when he communiced his experiments, he acquired, with extraordinary rapidity, such knowledge of the theory and practical performance of projectiles that his steel ordinance throwing flat-headed shot is known all over the world, and has been largely supplied to foreign poveriments. The steel used at his great works at Manchester is made by a process of his own for compressing the fluid metal, and expelling the air, which might otherwise produce lung flaws. Wherever from in any form is manufactured, the name of Whitworth is held in profound respect. compressing the fluid metal, and expelling the air, which might otherwise produce hugo flaws. Whorever from in any form is manufactured, the name of Whitworth is held in profound respect. To the greater world perhaps the "Whitworth scholarships" are the medium by which their founder is best known. There are thirty of them, each of the value of £100 per annum, tenable for two or three years, and were instituted for the encouragement of engineering and mechanical science.

TRADIZ SURVEYS

This week's reports from architects show clearly that the binay sensor has set in. Investors and projectors have completed their arrangements for the early minition of the year, and in the wide scope of their projected operations have abown a confidence that will encourage halting enterprise wherever it exists. The possibility of overdoing is kept constantly in mind. The danger of some station sport in prices will not be lost sight of for months to come. The extraordinary recoperative energies of the country on one hand, and the extraordinary recoperative energies of the country on one hand, and the extraordinary explanation of consumptive requirements on the other, have projectors, manufacturers, and dealers is a sort of genulates as a new fast or how slow to make, in order to avoid the overproduction Scylla and the Charybdis of advanting prices. It is evident that the present rate of expansion of nonnitiseturing capacity cannot be long maintained in iron and stead making. In textile manufacturing, the progress is made regular, and is hold in check by fureign competition, and in some lines of guods by home competition. In the bardware indestress the increases is legitimale and safe. In machinery we are progressing slowly and without the least passible danger. In agricultural implement and wood-working machinery interests a steady increase in capacity has been going on. The shop-capacity in all sections is foll, and correspondence axhibits a healthy condition for future business. Infining-operations will be conducted on a heavier scale in gold, silver, copper, lead, ore, coal, store, and slate, and the present well-side up condition of the shop and mill capacity supplying such requirements shows it.

This year's rathroad-halling is over double has vear's, and the oversold amply is quintuple hat veur scales at this date. Iron and steel imports, actual and contracted fur, are fully six times what they were at this date hashly commercial situation. Leans on mortgages are lacrousing everywhere, but the increase is

last year. Ralleved-armings are moreing statues reveal a healthy commercial situation. Leans on more again an accouning everywhere, but the increase is for legitimate expansion rather than in train attempts to arrest disasten.

Legislation, both national and State, is exhibiting a rigor and comprehensiveness in dealing with questions of tenespoliation, toxation, and labor, which encourage the hope that there is rittle amough in the people to cradinate indolence. Evil tendencies are developed by the clashings of statage dated baseosts. Building interests proper are taking shape for a year of grout and wide-special evilvity. Manufactuers are directing their attendolence. Evil the construction of small houses will become as impuriant a feature of enterprise as the ewelfon of a mill. This field upon opportunities to people and pilienthropy. The wage-workers in this and other committees to people and pilienthropy. The wage-workers in this and other committees to people and pilienthropy. The wage-workers in this and other committees to recognize a sin many lowns in the Middle and Eastern States. Plans have been completed for the erestion of blocks of houses to be caused or void at the oution of the laborers. When profits deciline on products, rante on small houses will measurably compensate. The idea has been setzed in the Suath, and factory and mill operatives are to be housed mear their work at low cost. These little introductions point to important results. Then again, min influence is at work to ecowed out manufacturing in certain flows into another towns. Labor agitations, taxation, cost of living overbalance in a great many utiles, large and small, the advantages of convenience to the barkets and raw material. This movement which labor agitations have precipitated will be curried much farther than the original cause utreaded. A geographical diversification of certain indonsitions and in a millions on thine a precipitation of the country and employed, and open upone opportunity to reduce the magnitude of the lab

MARCH 12, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.



Licensing Architects: Action of the French Government in 1840 in declining to do so. — Recent French Discussion on the Sub-ject results in recommending the License System. — Norway fronworks at Roston, Mass., crashed by Snow.—Clients should be presented with printed Schedule of Charges.—American Houses as considered by Germans.—Theatre Fires during 1886.—Historical Exhibition of Method of Artificial Light-ing.—Railway Cars and Wind-Pressure.—The Japanese Drawing-pen.
The Water-Steply of Biolidings. — III.
Utilization of Town Sewage by Irrigation. — I.

123 124

THE ILLUSTRATIONS:—
HOUSE, Milton, Mass. — Goodrich-Road School, London, Eng.
— Lockwood House, near Kunsas City, Mo. — Hotel Bourg-theroulde, Rouca, France. — Competitive Designs for the Kansas City Exchange.

THE LONDON BOARD SCHOOLS.
THE COURSE OF AMERICAN ADDITECTURE.
THE WEISHACH INCANDESCENT GAS-BURNER. 127 129

129 SOCIETIES. . COMMUNICATIONS: -

Thawing Frozen Pipes. — To degled a Wooden Floor. Notus and Chirings. Thabe Surveys. 119 . 132

THE question of the licensing of architects, which has been so much discussed in this country during the winter, seems to have begun after a considerable interval to agitate also our friends across the water. In 1840, a number of French architects applied to the Government for the passage of a law subjecting architects to an examination similar to that which physicians were obliged to undergo, and prohibiting persons who had not passed satisfactorily such an examination from practising the art of construction, at the risk of the public, and of those persons who might have been induced to confide work to their incapable lands. This application, which was opposed by some of the most distinguished architects of the time, was twice rejected by the Government, with the reply, so characteristic of the French, with whom the name of art has something sacred, that an architect, although in one sense a man of science, whose technical attainments could be measured by a given standard, was also an artist, whose imagination should not be hampered by the necessity of conforming his ideas to those of a jary of men who would be likely to see little that was good in anything outside of their own range of sympathies. Persons familiar with the subject could easily see that the greatest and most original of artists, those whose lives have marked chapters in the history of art, would rarely have been able, at the commencement of their caroer, to obtain the approbation of those brought up in the prevailing school, and eccentric candidates, such as Michael Angelo, Raphael or Rubens among the sculptors and painters, or Labrousto among the architects, or Hamlel, who shocked the dilettanti of his time by his neglect of the rules of harmony, among the musicians, would, if the consent of their professional rivals had been necessary to their admission to practice, have been forced to abandon the career by which they made themselves and their country iamons; and as the French are the last people to be willing to deprive themsolves of anything either new or beautiful, the whole subject of licensing either architects or any other sort of artists was soon put aside.

FORTY years later, however, it was again taken up, particularly in the professional at the section of the professional at the section of the ularly in the professional societies, where, as seems to be the ease all over the world except in Germany, which virtually possesses a strict license law, the necessity for doing something to protect architects from the competition of ignorant and dishonest pretenders began to be apparent; and in 1884 the matter was referred for consideration by the Congress of French Architects to certain members, among whom was M. Cesar Daly. This good and wise man prepared a discourse on the subject, which was read at the next Congress, held at Nice in 1885, and portions of which are again quoted

in La Semaine des Constructeurs. In this discourse M. Daly pointed out that an architect must be considered, as M. Ruprich-Robert cleverly says, to be an artist lined with a scientific man, To make the combination fit for use the lining must be good. and it is quite possible to try and certify its quality, without criticising the color, texture or fashion of the exterior material, and this is what M. Daly thought should be done, tosting the science and practical knowledge of the candidate, but avoiding absolutely everything relating to taste or skill in design. Congress accorded completely to these views, and a resolution was passed, to the effect that the Government should be requestod to require from all persons wishing to practice architecture a diploma, relating exclusively to their scientific, technical and administrative attainments, granting, however, a diploma without examination to architects who had been engaged in practice before the passage of the law. So far, as we believe, the Government has not acted upon the petition, and Minnesota or Ohio may yet he the first among civilized communities to try the experiment in this form.

HEAVY snow-storms, although by no means unusual in Bos-ton, seem as yet to have made little impression upon the minds of the builders and engineers of that city, and nearly every severe storm, notwithstanding the rather unpleasant acfivity which the real-estate owners show in shovelling the snow off the roofs of their buildings onto the sidewalks below, is followed by a collapse of some sort. The last storm, although only about a toot of snow fell, proved too much for the roof of a large rolling-mill in South Boston, which fell, with three or four hundred tons of snow, onto the unchinery below, carrying with it the upper poetion of the walls. The roof was of a singular pattern, once rather fashionable in Boston, consisting of portions of two parallel cylinders, about five hundred feet long and seventy feet wide. The long valley between such cylindrical surfaces is admirably calculated for carching and retaining snow, and, as was shown by the collapse of a similar roof, which took place a few weeks ago in the same city, the curved upper chard, unless counter-braced with a care rarely found in the design of roofs, is not so well adapted for resisting an unequal loading as one of simpler form; and the effect of the weight of the snow, which was dritted by the wind into the longitudinal valley until it was completely fifled, was sufficient to distort the trusses to the breaking point. Fortunately, no one was in the building at the time, but the loss by the destruction of the roof and of the valuable machinery upon which it fell will be heavy.

VERY kind professional friend of ours, in speaking of the case of disputed charges to which we referred lately, remarks that architects would find it very much to their advantage to keep printed schedules of charges, to be put in the hands of their clients as early as possible, one of the clauses in which should mention that plans and specifications were exposted to be paid for, whether carried out or not. This gentleman, who has a schedule including such an expression printed on the last page of his office note-paper, says that he has found it of great use in a case which he was compelled to bring into court, and most architects of experience will add their tostimony to similar offect. There are various ways of conveying the information contained in the schedule in such a way that one's clients can be sure of becoming acquainted with the terms offered them, without disturbance to the friendly and confidential relations which architects wish to maintain with those to whom they remier service. One of the best forms that we have seen is that adopted by a certain professional firm, in which the schedule of terms, in a condensed form, and in small type, stands at the head of every sheet of office note-paper. It would be hard for any one who had ever received a letter written on such paper to prove, to the satisfaction of a jury, that he had never read the heading, yet the schedule matter, which is printed in brown jnk, is so small and so neatly arranged as to form little more than an anobtrusive ornament at the top of the sheet. Several other architects whom we know have their pricelist printed on the back of their business cards, one of which they enclose to every new client, and many more, who do not have much occasion for eards, use printed slips of paper in the same way. Any of these devices will answer, and one of thom should certainly be adopted by every prudent architect.

T is pleasant to find one's work praised by others, and American architects will be pleased to read what the Bautechnische Zeitschrift of Berlin has to say about their ways of designing country houses, in its issue of January 15. Zeitschrift reproduces an illustration of one of these manaions, from Curpentry and Building, and introduces its remarks by saying that the conviction is becoming more and more general abroad that the country houses of America merit, in a high degree, the attentive study of European architects. In design, as it says, without exhibiting any effort after what is known as the higher architecture, they possess an air of independence and comfort, together with an evident adaptation to the varying tastes and requirements of their inhabitants, which excite interest and pleasure, particularly in persons who have become tired of the stately, but often deceitful symmetry of Continental city fronts. Partly, as it thinks, through the evident endeavor to sait the building to the babits of the owner and his family, and partly through the simplicity with which the necessity for economy has taught us to use materials, the American country houses possess a picturesque charm which is wholly their own, and which can be traced neither to the broad, unbroken roofs which occanomy teaches us to use, nor to the compact but varied plan, or the elever devices for utilizing materials and space, but is a product of all these combined. In regard to practical details of arrangement and construction, the Zeitschrift finds as much to praise in the work of American architects as in their composition of lines and surfaces. The planning of the rooms, the ample pravision of plosets, the successful avoidance of vacant and useless corners, all seem to it to show a care and skill on the part of our architects as remarkable as the thoughtfulness which leads us to provide roofplans, a thing apparently anknown in Europe, for the guidance of the framers and skylight-makers; and it is still more pleased. if possible, with such matters as the double-heng windows and the sliding-door mechanism, which are so familiar to us that there is something surprising in the idea that any one should find in them anything new or praiseworthy.

THE annual account of theatre fires, for the year 1886, has been published in Germany, and is reproduced in the Wiener Banindustrie Zeitung. In all, only eight theatres were totally destroyed during the year. One of these was in Derby, England, where an explosion of gas turbind the seems set fire to the building, and one actor and two workmen were unable to escape in time to save their lives. The second was at Bachum, in Germany, where a disused theatre was destroyed; and the third at Rassensa, where fire caught in a dwellinghouse attached to the theatre known as the Teatro dei Filodramatici, and was communicated to the unditorium so quickly that one woman was sufficated. The fourth was in Madril, the fifth in Orleansville in Algiers, and White's Theatre in Detroit fornished the sixth, none of these tires causing loss of life. The seventh was in Lemberg, where a fire in the cellar of the theatre was extinguished before it could spread further; and the last was in India, where the theatre of Tinnevelly was destroyed, with a loss of about a lumdred lives. As compared with 1885, the year shows no improvement, the number of fires baving been the same, and the loss of life not very different; but either of these years was better than 1884, and since 1882, when twenty-five theatres were burned, there has been a very great improvement, due partly, as it would seem, to the stricter rules in regard to construction which are now enforced, and partly to the increased care which public opinion has demanded since the dreadful catastrophes at Brooklyn and Vienna.

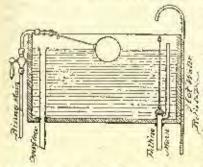
IN its capacity as official gazette of the Exhibition of 1889, Le Génie Civil, gives many interesting indications of the character of the future exhibits. Among other things, an historical exhibit of methods of artificial lighting is to be prepared, showing the progress of this great modern art from the rush-light and the pine-knot torch to the first-class electric light-house lanterns of the present day. The buildings and grounds of the Exposition itself will furnish a striking example of the present state of the science of illumination at its height. It is decided that the main exhibition building, including the whole of the Champ de Mars, shall be fully lighted every night, leaving the palace of the Trocadero to be illuminated only by lines of exterior gas-jets, as a presty object to close the perspective view across the river. So far as the buildings themselves are concerned, everything is already being pushed to the

utmost. The coornous structures of the Champ de Mars, with their roofs of two hundred and fifty feet span, are to be ready for beginning the setting of the glass roofing on the first day of next July, and in a few days the seed will be sown, in a reserved portion of the Pare and Princes, which is to furnish turf for the "pelouses" of the Champ de Mars and the Trocadero garden. Hitherto, the grass intended to beautify the grounds about exhibition-buildings has usually been either a scanty vegetation, raised on the spot from seeds sown a few works before, or a fictitious turf, produced by Mr. Olmsteif's clever device of sowing rye and keeping it closely mown; but the Paris grass of 1889 will be cultivated by itself for two years, until it has formed a close, well-rooted sod, and will then be stripped off and transferred bodily to the place intended to receive it

YOME singular railway accidents have occurred recently through the effect of wind, the pressure of which does not seem to be taken into account by the designers of cars. Not long ago a passenger-train in Colorado was almost entirely blown off the track - four cars, if we recollect rightly, two of which were of the very heavy Pullman pattern, having been overturned. Fortunately, the accident happened in a place where the ears had not far to fall, and no lives were lost, but the train had just passed over a viaduct across a narrow valley, in the very situation where the strongest gusts might be expected, and where they would have provipitated the train some sixty feet to the rocks at the bottom of the ravine. In Russia, a few days later, a similar necident happened to a freight train, which had just started out of the station. It had pro-corded only a few rule, and had not reached its full speed, when a gust overturned several cars in the middle of the train, twisting off the couplings, and throwing them entirely off the track, while the oughe and the year cars remained in place. The overturned cars were empty, and very light, but they presented a small surface to the wind, and it was coloulated that a velocity of one bundred and twenty miles an hour would barely have blown them over if they had been uncoupled, and a considerable additional force must have been required to break off the heavy links which connected them to the rest of the train. It is not very difficult either to calculate the resistance which a passenger-car, at least, would present to the overturning effort of wind of the maximum recorded velocity, or to design it in such a way that the resistance would exceed the overturning force, with a considerable factor-of-safety; and railway companies ought to be held strictly responsible for any negligence of their officials or professional advisers in allowing the use of cars with which such occurrences would be possible.

PERHAPS some of our readers do a listle decoration as amateurs, or know some professional decorators or ornamental painters who would be glad of the useful hints to be derived from the Japanese drawing-pen, which we find described and figured by M. Guérineau in La Samaine des Constructures. Every one knows that the Japanese use the brush where we use the pen, and their drawing-pen is really a drawing-brush, so arranged as to give a straight, even line with the smallest possible trouble. For this purpose a half tube of sheet-brass is provided, of the proper diameter for receiving the handle of the brush, which, for this purpose, is made cyl-indeical, instead of being tapered. To prevent the lower porcion of the half tube from being in the way of the brush, a little offset is made in it, and the lowest portion is flattened and cut in a line oblique to the axis of the lune, and the upper end is flattened and cut in the same way, but without an offset. To use the tool in drawing a line a straight-edge is put on the paper, or other surface, and held in place with one hand, while the other draws the half-tube, and the brush in it, along the straight-edge. The handle of the brush is held in the halftube with the lingers, which slide it upward or downward, so as to make a fine or coarse line, or lift the brush off the paper, at pleasure. Although the apparatus is so simple, it gives a perfection of line, and a rapidity of execution, far superior to any thing which can be obtained by our process of dragging a long striping-brush slowly over a line made with a blackened string; and it would not be difficult to utilize it for drawing circles and spirals, of a kind which the striping-brush cannot pretend to execute. In drawing on paper, the oblique point formed by the handle of the brush-bolder is used for making those indented guide-lines which play so large a part in Japanese work.

THE WATER SUPPLY OF BUILDINGS. 1-ID.



HIGURE 2 represents the usual so-called "Indirect" system of cold water supply-piping. The initial out gives a detail of the tank. It is generally constructed of strong plank, and preferably lined with fourteen or sixteen onner timed copper. The use of lead for lining, though commended on to be recommended on

account of the injurious action produced by many kinds of water on the metal. Iron, properly protected from rust, forms an excellent material for tauks. Either wrought or cast from may be used in plates, and put together with strong rivets or bolts.

The tank is supplied by the rising main through a strong ball-cock. An overflow-pipe must, of course, he previded wherever ball-cocks are used since these are always liable to leak as soon as their washers become worn. It is no uncommon practice to trap this overflow-pipe with a deep-seal trap, and then discharge it into the nearest soil or waste pipe. It is difficult to understand how plumbers, who pride themselves so much apon their practical training, one full into so gross an error as this. The water in the trap is likely to evaporate long before a leakage in the ball-cock occurs, and an open avenue is established to conduct soil-pipe air into the bonse, and impregnate the water in the tank. The overflow-pipe should discharge into the nearest sink or other plumbing fixture in full view, where a leakage may be discovered as soon as it occurs. To provide a convenient means of removing the sediment which invariably falls to the bottom of the tank to a greater or less extent according to the quality of the water, the overflow-pipe is constructed in the form of a stand-pipe, which when litted from its seat allows the entire contents of the tank to escape.

The down-pipe or "falling" main is often provided with a valve or stop-cock with an air-tube at the top as shown, in order to

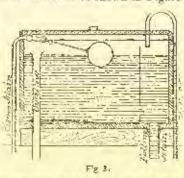
Fig. 2.

permit of its emptying without exhausting the water in the tank. In this case a strainer is frequently used over its mouth to protect the pipe and fancets from obstruction. To complete the equipment, the rising main is sometimes provided with a

*Continued from No. 589, page 160.

stop-cock as an extra precaution or convenience when it is desired to cut off the supply at this point, as for instance in repairing the ball-cock.

A great deal of this work, however, can be avoided as an nunecessary complication. It would be much better to construct the tank as shown in Figure 3, omitting the stop-nek on



the rising main, and the valve, air-pipe and strainer, on the falling main, and singly building a perforated sheet-opper partition across one end of the tank as shown in the drawing. As the water enters the tank from the rising main, it gradually deposits its sediment on the bottom of the tank before it passes the partition. Floating matters are arrested by the

apper part of the partition, which thus fallils the office of the strainer. It has, moreover, the great advantage over the latter of being permanently efficient, since its action cannot be destroyed by clogging. It would not be sufficient to substitute for the partition a simple prolongation of the mouth of the talking main a few inches above the bottom of the tank, because the distorbance of the surrounding water when the falling main was in rapid use, as for water-closet flushing, would stir up the sediment and wash it into the pipe.

It is sometimes argued that the valve over the falling main is needed to prevent the waste of the tank-water when it is de-

sired to empty this place.

This is, however, a great mistake. It is rarely necessary to empty the falling main, and certainly never more frequently than is desirable for an efficient flushing of the main soil and drain pipes. These should be periodically thoroughly flushed by a sublen discharge through them of the entire contents of the tank, and means should be provided for effecting this discharge in such a manner as to fill the soil and drain pipes as nearly as possible "full-bore." It must be remembered that we are not speaking of a storage reservoir, which we shall touch upon hereafter, but of the house-tank constructed to contain only enough water to supply the daily wants of the household. Partly for the purpose of permitting of this thorough periodical flushing, we construct our falling main of pipe of large calibre, not less than two inches in diameter, and see that all the faucets and valves connected with it, as well as the tank overflowpipe (also made of large calibre, and discharging into a fixture with a large outlet) are opened simultaneously so that the tanks shall be emptied as rapidly as possible into the main waste-pipes.

A stop-cock may be placed in the falling main, just above its connection with the kitchen boiler, so that this may be disconnected in case of needed repairs without interrupting the water-closet supply. The zediment in the bottom of the tank should then be swept into the everflow-pipe and the whole tank thoroughly scoured out. If a cover be provided for the tank as it should be, and as shown in our drawing, and the cleansing be attended to once or twice a year, the water will be clean enough for all domestic purposes, even including cooking and drinking. The water taken direct from the rising main will generally be cooler than that taken from the tank, and for this reason it is well to supply one cold-water faucet on each floor or in each teiler-room from the former, for drinking purposes.

To permit of easy cleansing, the tank should be located in such a place that it will always be convenient of access, and to ensure it against freezing, a warm place should be selected.

The shot-off cock at the tank on the supply-pipe is unnecessary, because we have the ball-cock itself, which can be temperarily closed by propping up the float. The main shut-off, also in the hasement, serves the same purpose when the pipes are to be left in disase for a long time.

Let us now follow the falling main and its branches, as they descend through the house. Figure 2, already referred to, represents the ordinary method of running these pipes. The rising main supplies direct only the cold-water faucuts of the kitchen and partry sinks, the main tank, and perhaps the laundry trays, a faucet in each toilet-room for drinking-water, and such fixtures as are much more conveniently accommodated by it than by the falling main, and as would not be seriously affected by a heavy direct pressure when this occurs, or by

sudden changes in the pressure, or by a temporary suspension of the water-supply altogether. The remaining fixtures, as of the water-supply altogether. The remaining fixtures, as well as the boiler, are supplied by the falling main. We see here the usual special water-closet elstern for each water-closet used.

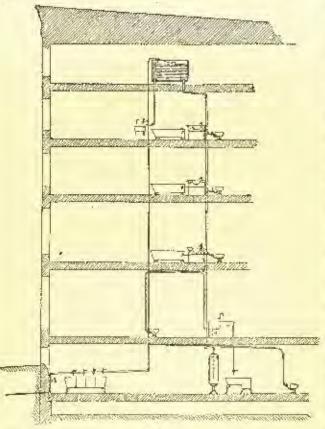


Fig. 6.

Figure 4 shows a simpler and safer method of piping the same fixtures. The falling main is constructed of two-inch wrought-iron gas-pipe, protectest by the Bower-Barn rustless The plumber can obtain of the manufacturers an assortment of the pipe in standard lengths of an even number of feet, to avoid cutting, say of five and ten feet long, with shorter pieces, two, one, three-fourths, one-half and one-fourth feet long, for making special connections, all threaded, and treated after threading with the rustless coating, tagether with a regular outfit of elbows, sees, and couplings of the usual and necessary kinds, similarly freated by the manufacturers, and all ready to be put up rapidly, cold, by the plumber, without other tools than ordinary gas-fitters' tongs.

This method of water-closet supply has all the advantages combined of the special distern supply and of the "direct" supply systems. It has the unvarying pressure of the former and the simplicity of the latter, without the objections of either. The pressure at any one closet is always the same, and the quantity of water delivered at all may be made equal by the use of simple diaphragms at the water-closet couplings. In this way the same size and kind of valve is made to serve at each and every closet in the house. The valves are rendered self-closing by the construction and operation of their levers, so that no more than a certain regulated quantity of water will be used at any flush.

Thus we find that the "tank supply" laccomes more economical, as well as better than the "direct supply" system.

J. P. PUTNAM.

[To be continued.]

A Chicago Bill for Cleaning and Painting a Wall.—The Springfield Republican says that "a smart bit of practical politics was the assignment to the book-keeper of 'Mike' McDonaid, Chleago's boos gambler, of a contract to clean and paint the stone walls of the court-house at the rate of thirty cents a foot, or some \$58,000 for the whole job. The contract was so manipulated as to give five prices for what was only two processes, thus: for 'removing incressitions,' seven cents; for 'restoring the stone to a smooth surface,' 'arresting progress of decay,' 'hardening and preserving the stone,' and 'closing the pures and water-proofing,' five and three-fourth cents each. What was done was to go over the building with the wire brushes and then apply a white lead pains, adulterated with zine white, blue clay and powdered limestone."

UTILIZATION OF TOWN SEWAGE BY IRRIGATION.1-L



TLLOW me to thank the Council Int baving given me this opportunity of stating the case of sewage - irrigation, in accordance with my request. I made that request imme-diately after I had rend Dr. Tidy's paper upon the treatment of sew-

Having read the abstract, I considered it a veiled attack upon the principle of sewage-irrigation, which required a specific reply. When I read the paper upon which the abstract was founded, I sould only wonder still more at the reasons for attacking the principle I ad-vocate in the terms which are set forth by Dr. Tidy. My paper is, therefore, an answer to the charges against sewage-irrigation which

are contained in that paper and report.

It is not my intention to analyze the figures submitted by Dr. Tidy in his very exhaustive paper. I value it very highly, and if it had not contained the decided onslaught that he makes against irrigation, I should have only had praise and thanks for his work; indeed, I shall quote it in this paper, and use his facts in support of the principle which I advocare. It is of supreme importance to the interests of our nation at this particular juncture. I take Dr. Taky's own figures in connection with those facts, and the estimated which he places upon Landon or town sewage of 17d, per ton, which is, in the aggregate, a higher value than I have been accustomed to assess it. He says: "I think you may take it that 8s, or 9s, is more nearly the aestual result than any other figure that I [Th. Tiely] can arrive at." He is of apinion also, noist levidedly, that the chief mammal value of sewages is in the universal value of sewages. age is to the tirine, which he places at "from 8s. 8d. to 7s. 6d. per year for each adult." I am content to take his estimate of the value of both solid and liquids, though in my recknning I have only take it as equal to the mannial value of one sheep—that has been put at 5s. by eminent agriculturists, who drew their inferences from actual practice. I am content to take it as a figure easily reakoned. That sum is expande of being obtained from ordinary town sewage, if seientific supervision is practised upon a sewage-farm; that is, a return of £25,000 a year is capable of realization from the sewage of 196,-600 people when properly applied. On this for calculation, at least to prope with properly appear. On the row care arm, it east to,000,000 a year is lost to the nation by present customs. Let me, however, guard myself at once from misunderstanding. I do not assert that 1.25,000 a year is the profit which is to be realized, any more than a farmer, when he states that he has obtained ten or twelve bushels of wheat to the acre, means that such a result is all profit. This is the rock upon which sewage clumists and sewage doctors have been wrecked — they have assumed the result to be profit to the operator. It is no such thing. There may be no actual profit to the farmer upon the whole working of the farm, if he has to pay an exorbitant runt for it, and high wages to his servants. But there is another side to the question. If he grows so much produce from the land, the production of the food must be a language to the country, though it may not directly profit the individual. If £25,000 worth of produce is valved from a given area, which under other kind of cultivation only raise £5,000, or at most £10,000 of produce, it must be a manifest advantage to the State. That is my point. Let me put the case broadly to start with. An agree of ordinary land, under ordinary cultivation, may show £10 as the wealt of fair farming. If artificial to when we are the state of the put of the start with the tificial or other manures have been used upon the land, the cost of such application must be deducted from the total value of produce, as being caused by outside influences. A thousand acres may show at the outside \$10,000, as the annual outcome of farming in ordinary and average country places. Nowadays, farmers have to be content with a lower figure than that. I contend that 1,000 acres under proper sewage larming will have no difficulty in showing a return of \$25,000, if it be managed upon correct principles as a sewage-larm, and the country is enriched in consequence to that extent, though

the municipality utilizing the sewage may not get any actual profit upon the transaction, because other charges swallow up the proceeds. It was my privilege to take part in a Conference upon the sawage of towns, which was held in Leamington on the 25th and 26th October, in the year 1866, under the presidency of Lord Leigh. At the ond of the rending of paper and discussions, lasting two days, a resulution was carried quantimously, to the following effect:

"That this Conference is of opinion that the system of irrigation, when carried out in a scientific manner, removes the difficulty which arises from the present noxions plan of polluting the rivers of England, but that there are circumstances in which other systems may be applicable, and that this Congress considers that no system can be laid down which shall be suited to all towns."

I had the privilege of moving the first half of the resolution, which

was accepted by the larger partion of the meeting, but then, as now, there were chemists, patentees, and would be company formers, who, whilst unable to resist the evidence afforded at that time, in favor of

A paper read before the Society of Arts by Alfred Curpenter, M. D., M. R. C. F., London, and published in the Journal of the Society of Arts.

broad irrigation, were not to be turned from their own views, and I accepted the second part as a rider to the first, for the purpose of

securing a manimous alleption by the assembly.

A further experience of twenty years, partly in superintending a large sewage-farm, more loady in watching the work of others, has satisfied me that the experience which had been gained in 1866, has been fully house and have not been for the form. been fully borne out by more recent operations. My paper at that Conference was styled, "The Successes and Failures of the Croydon Local Board." I did not then, as I do not now, fail to recognize the enormous difficulties under which the subject of sewage utilization is planed, because it is so intimately connected with the liberty of the subject, with popular fallacies, and with local self-government. A benevolent despotism, or an autocrat with complete, personal and Imperial power, would have settled this question long ago, to the manifest advantage of this kingdom as a nation, especially to the great fest advantage of their kingdom as a nation, especially to the great advantage of the meat and milk consumer, and to the taxpayers in general, however much it might have apparently added to the indebtedness of the individual locality. It does not follow that a people is made poorer by such an indebtedness. The money paid by France to Germany, after the last France-German war, was thought to be a tremendom weight upon the shoulders of the French nation. It is now a source of wealth to the latter people, and assists them to hear the taxation imposed in consequence of it almost with impunity. So, also the brane raised in localities like Croudon, which will be paid off in life crosses from its foundation, will then lowe a magnificent estate. in liky years from its foundation, will then leave a magnificent estate to the ratepayers, which will assist to underially miligate the inci-dence of local rating in our particular locality, and the borough as well as the country, will be correspondingly enriched by the transac-

I am not going to say a single word against any of the rivals of broad irrigation. I am quite as ready to secept the risler to the Leanington resolution as I was twenty years ago, but I am still more satisfied than I was then that there are few towns in which broad irrigation is not applicable, and that the plan adopted by towns on thial rivers and scaboards, in mening their sawage into the sea, is unjustifiable, is unparticitie is added, and content to the sea, is unjustifiable, is unpatriotic, is selfish, and contrary to socreet principles of political common. It ought, in consequence, to be strictly prohibited by Parliament as an addition to that Act, which is now beginning to cause to cease the pollution of the rivers by inland towns

I will now ceture to Dr. Titly's paper, and taking his framework as my skeleton, I will deal with the fallacies contained in it in my remarks upon the general subject. He acknowledges that commission after commission has been issued for the purpose of inquiring into the "Sewage of Towns." Select commistees have also been held, and in most, if not in all cases, reports were made by men emi-nent as chemists, as engineers, and as agriculturists, distinctly in favor of irrigation for the purpose of dealing with rown sewage, and immerous committees of the Houses of Parliament have reported in its

Dr. Tidy divides his subjects into four heads:

The method of applying sewage to land. The soil best suited for irrigation.

The crops most suitable for a sewage-farm.

The value of the crops so grown.

 The method of applying sewage to land is, to my mind, of the greatest importance. Dr. Tilly scarcely touches upon this part of his subject, and in avoiding its consideration, leaves his foundation inscence. If sewage arrives stinking, if it comes into the carriers like a mixture of ink or dark coffee, and full of floating particles of conferroid growth, the local authority is in fault. The solids in the severage are of very little value. Dr. Taly puts them at about 1s. 2d. per head per year. That may be their value, perhaps it is rather greater than that sum, if the feeal evacuations are brought on to the farm in a fresh state; but if twenty-four hours are allowed to clapse in warm weather, or forty-eight in cold seasons, before the solid reaches the soil, it is worth less than nothing, for it has, assisted by the bacterial life which it contains, robbed the sewage of a large portion of its fertilizing power. A sawage-form, to be pseumiarily successful, must have the sewage delivered in a fresh state, before any kind of facal formentation has been established, before the su-called sawage weed shows itself in the running sewage, and before any sooty kind of matter has blackened the liquid. Sewage leavened with this matter, which has been three or four days in some enormous culvert, or some defective sewer, rapidly depreciates in value, just as a piece of the rinegar plant put into the brewer's sweet-work and allowed to remain for a few hours will effectually prevent his obtaining the alcohol which he expected from his vat. The sine que non of successful sewage farming is, therefore, that the sewage be delivered fresh upon the land to which it is sent; this involves a correct form of sewer in the locality which furnishes the sewage.

Secondly, it must be delivered on an intermittent plan. To irrlgate a field of forty aeros with sewage for several days in succession, to allow the sewage to flood the land, and remain above the soil, so that all air is removed from the soil, for sometimes a week, or even, as I have seen it, for nearly a month at a time, is cortain to lead to financial failure, and to seriously diminish the power of the soil to deal with the fertilizing matter contained in the sewage. Sewage does not contain free oxygen. A river into which crude sawage is discharged will lose all evidence of oxygen in its gases, if the rotume of the sewage is equal to, say, one-fourth that of the river water. So that when that stage is reached, the fish die for want of air. So also without oxygen

in the subsoil of the farm utilization of sewage cannot go on, for the combinations which are required for the continuance of plant growth remler oxygen as meessary as it is to animal life. It is true that the function of the plant is to decompose the carbonic acid, and of the nitrogenous judges in the sewage into simpler elements, yet such changes cannot go on without oxygen; and if earbonic acid is too abundant in the subsoil, and oxygen is allogather absent, the vegeta-ble growth is more likely to be damaged than helped, the oxygen set free is not discharged into the subsoil, but in the air above the ground. Sewage must be mixed with oxygen obtained from the atmosphere; as a consequence, therefore, it is most important that sew-age application should not be for more than twelve hours at a time in warm seasons, and twenty-four or thirty-six in the colder parts of the year. This sewage must pass over the surface of the soil, and not sink into it more than twidte or eighteen inches deep.

The carriers should not be too wide apara, neither should they be more than three to six or eight inches deep, in their final distribution upon the land; any kind of moveable troughs of wood, sheet-iron, or any other material, are quite out of place, except for the purpose of carrying sawage over a short raller, or over other carriers which may happen to be at the lower level. The carriers should be simple treaches in the ground, the bottom of the treach being slightly above the level of the soil, so that the sewage after passing into the earlier the level of the soil, so that the sewage after passing mer me sarrier, should well over on either side, and run down to the pick-up carrier, which should be parallel to the delivery carrier, but not in close proximity; thus the carrier delivering the sawage will consone half or two-thirds of the way down, and the pick-up carrier will commence at the middle, and go on to the bottom of the field, delivering into a deeper enting in the subsoil at the lower end. The passage into a desper entiting in the subsoil at the lower end. The passage of the sewage must be superintended by the waterman, who must watch the delivery, and by stop-bands judiciously placed, keep the sewage spread equally over the soil, and at the end of twelve or twony-time boars take it off that particular field and place it on another. The first field should be so keepled that it must be comanother. The first field should be so levelled that it must be completely free from evidence of sewage upon its surface six hours after the water has been taken off. The water should run away by the lower pick-up carrier, and fresh air will then enter the interstices of the soil as the water deains off from the field. It is altogther a mistake to insist upon under-drainage, unless in special portions, in which the water cannot otherwise he chared away, or where, from narrowhese of area, it is requisite to supplement the farm by intermittent downward filtration. It will be found from practice that a well-irrigated land must and will clear itself in the way I have indicated, if the result is to be extisfactory, and no results from other lands ought to be taken count of.

I have seen a considerable number of farms laid out in a mistaken manner to begin with. The carriers delivering the sewage have only emptied themselves of hall, or even of only one-third their contents, keeping the lower half, or two-thirds of the carrier, full of sewage in n stagnant state, losing its fertilizing value, and assisting in developing a stink, in positions in which such a thing should be impossible. ing a strik, in positions in which such a thing should be impossible. It is much worse in those carriers which have concrete bottoms, because there is no suakage at all into the soil below. Main earriers should in all cases deliver the sewage on to the field from the lowest part of the semi-cylinder, so that no stagnation should be possible in the carrier itself. It is simply a question of levelling and first outlay. The delivery carrier on the field should allow of soakage in the soil, the main carriers should not. The pick-up carriers will be found, in the course of time, to allow of possolation through their sides, whilst their lottems will be seared a personal or to the effective which should should their bottoms will be scarcely pervious to the efficient, which should get rapidly away to the outfall.

There must be no departure from the principles here inculeated, if we are to get a good financial result. Fresh sewage does not smell offensively; it is scareely enforced, cortainly not black or opaque, and when delivered it must not be retained in badly constructed carriers. It must not be poured on to the same patch of ground for more than twelve to twenty-four hours at one time, and the effluent aust escape from that ground within six or twelve hours of its delivery upon Immediately the delivery of sewage upon the patch is stopped, the carrier should run off clear, and be flushed so that no deposit should be allowed to remain at the junctions or wishin the pensatocks which are necessary to allow of a command over the distribution. Let these conditions be earried out, is will be utterly impossible for any more mischief to arise from the distribution of sewage than arises in every house when a person uses the water-closet belonging to his own establishment. It takes at least twenty-four house for mischief to develop from four form four form and former to the sex of the party form is the statement. develop from facal fermentation, and if that time is not allowed to intervene, and the constituents of the sewage are brought into con-tact with plant life and she ordinary chemical constituents of agricultural land in the way indicated, no dangers such as Dr. Tidy considers to be necessary parts can possibly come from sewage treigation. That is the kind of treigation I advocate, and any other is manifestly wrong.

I now come to the second head, viz.: "The soils best suited for sewage irrigation." Dr. Tidy has misunderstood the object of the operation. That there is an immerse advantage in the presence of operation. ferriginous earth upon a sewage-farm, if the object of the managers be simply to purify the ellinent, goes without the saying. To purify be simply to purify the eithern, goes without the saying. To purify the sewage has hitherto been the main object of sewage-faem managers, but it ought not to be their primary point. The primary point should be: given so many tons of sewage, containing so many pounds of nitrogen, or so much authoria, to obtain from the

cultivated lands so many tons of produce in exchange. A non-retentive soil, a fine or coarse sand, will require a different kind of cultivation to that which contains a larger proportion of play. The earriers most be arranged somewhat differently, not be so far apart, and the ground need not be broken up again so frequently as must be the case when an argillaceous soil is at hand. Chalky and marly soils are of great advantage, but they require to be broken up more frequently than sandy soils, if there is to be a large pecuniary result. It is a matter, therefore, of cultivation rather than one of advantage and disadvantage in character of soil. It is not filtration which is to be looked for, not the chemical afteration of sewage products into harmless elements, such as arise when ferruginous earths abound; but the abstraction of the dissolved albumented and numoniacal matters from the sewage itself, and their conversion into vegetable produce at the earliest possible moment. "When the effluent is turbid and discolored"—I use Dr. Tisly's words—the manager may have been at fault in applying the sewage wrongfully. At the same time, I am bound to state that it is utterly impossible to get an eithernt which shall be at all times bright and clear. Let an ardinary meadow he flooded with joine water just after a have erep has been taken from it, and there will be a colored intusion of hay or other vegetable matter flowing from the field, which no art can easily If the soil has been recently broken up, the first discharge of eillnest will be turbul and discohered, but it will be with material which is comparatively harmless, and it is not sewage. Such is also the ease after the earniers have been recently cleaned, or if eattle have been trampling on the carriers and chewing the end in the running stream; but that result does not condemn sewage farming any more than Providence might be condemned because a clear river made turbid by a thunder-storm. Sewage-farming requires great judgment in application of the thresting. No hard-and-last like can be given escept the one point to which all managers should be obliged to conform, viz., if so many tons of sewage are used upon so many acres of land, let the land be what it may, so many tons of produce should be obtained from that land within twelve numbs of its application.

r. Tidy made a great point of the effects of frost upon sewage zation. His remarks showed that his imagination had got the better of his experience, or rather that his experience of the effects of frost upon sewage irrigation was absolutely nothing. age, as delivered from a sower in winter, has a temperature of some 44° or 48°, according to the presence or absence of snew-water in the delivered sewage. I have never found it lower than 44° in temperature, even in severe frosts and after heavy snow-storms. As it those upon the land, whatever ice or snow may be there is melted, and it spreads over the field even in severe frosts in a perfectly natucal manner, just as the River Wamtle, near to our town of Croydon, never ferozes in even the coldest winter, because the springs which rise in it from the chalk formation are always warmer than the surrounding atmosphere, never lalling to a lower temperature than 45° in the coldest winter. The quantity of sewage delivered is also much smaller than in milder weather, and it is probable that the percentage of hot water going into the sewers is also increased. consequence, no difficulty is found to exist upon a sewage-farm during frusty weather. It a conting of ice does from upon an invigated field after irrigation has ceased, the nee protects the tye grass from themage from the cold winds which usually occur at such times. Vegetation goes on below the covering, a considerable portion of the material in the sewage is picked out by the living plant, and a field of young rye grass - after the ice covering has disappeared, and a warm day or two comes to one sid - shows a most wonderful activity. The sewage farmer is able to cut a crop of green food almost before an ordinary farmer has the opportunity of seeing a tuft of young grass in any of his unirrigated meadows. I do not mean to contend that there is no difficulty in frosty seasons. A clay soil is not, then, so advantageous as a sandy soil or a ferruginous earth; but because a temporary difficulty has to be contended with, especially if the area is small compared with the population, that is no

if the pltimate result can be shown to be a satisfactory one. Dr. Tidy assects that, although the soil may be a purifying agent, it is, to say the least, capricions. That is, Dr. Tidy acknowledges that he does not understand the principles which Dame Nature pursnes in dealing with the agricultural use of sewage, and, therefore, be cannot recommend them. The purifying power of a soil is no doubt peculiar. Its peculiarities must be found out, and it will then be found as amonable to management as when an ordinary farmer finds out how much more satisfactorily he can entitivate his soil if he can follow a proper and systematic rotation of crops. The point to he simed at, therefore, is to enleulate the amount of material to the surface of the farm; let us say 5,000 tons of sewing per aere per year, this equals 1,200,000 gallons. Let us take Dr. Tidy's value, 13d, per ton; it becomes necessary to obtain from that acre of land, in the course of the year, about forty tons of produce, either of roots or green crops, and the permiary result should not be less than £44

reason for condemning the farm; an ordinary farmer is in similar

than belongs to a railway in a fog; it is a reason for earc, not a reason for condemning the use of the railway altogether. This is the mistaken idea which runs through the major part of Dr. Tuly's attack upon sewage irrigation. Difficulties belong to all scientific operations: they must be guarded against and their effects obviated, and it ought not to be an Englishman's custom to give up the contest

But if the area be large enough, there is no more difficulty

5s. upon Dr. Tide's figures. Any sewage farmer will acknowledge that there is no difficulty in doing this, if the ground is irrigated with fresh sewage. A repeatedly happened, whilet I was superintending the Beddington Sewage-Farm, that some of the least retentive helds were supplied with 10,000 tons of sewage per sere, and our returns from those fields were considerably more than forty tons of produce, nearly double that quantity being obtained sometimes. It is only when the sewage is allowed to stagnate before it gets to the land, or is allowed to go on a particular plot for too long a period at one time, that the results are not satisfactory, for the reasons I have already stated. Dr. Tidy speaks of water-logged areas. which took its 10,000 tons of sewage per zere was never in any such condition. The quantity of sewage going on to the land only corre-sponded with the rainfall as it ordinarily occurs in some parts of our ake districts, and no one frequenting the Cumberland valleys can fail to see how beautifully the meadows dry themselves after the heavy rainfalls belonging to that locality, without any under the age; and that the grass of the district is especially sulfshetory for scock keeping, never putting on any of that drop-scal appearance which Dr. Tidy has portrayed as the habitual produce of an ordinary sewage-farm. It will be seen that in the fields to which I especially referred, each acre of land received the sewage of about one hundred and twenty-five persons; if I take the value of the sewage of each at So, per head, the amount to be obtained works out to the same figure, viz., about 331 5s, per acre. Five crops of vie grass, at an average of 1s, per rod per cutting, will produce 340, and I have repeatedly seen ferry time of mangeld tenticel per acre, which has sold at from 18s, to 24s, per ton, according to the season. When such results follows the adjustment of contents to the level that he will be the season. low upon the application of sewage to the kind, that band, whatever may be its character, will have the larger portion of microgeness matter which the sewage carried to it taken out of it again, be atterly impossible for any of those contingencies depicted in such alarming language in Dr. Tidy's paper to show themselves in anything case than in the imagination of the people and those who try

to mislead them upon this important subject.

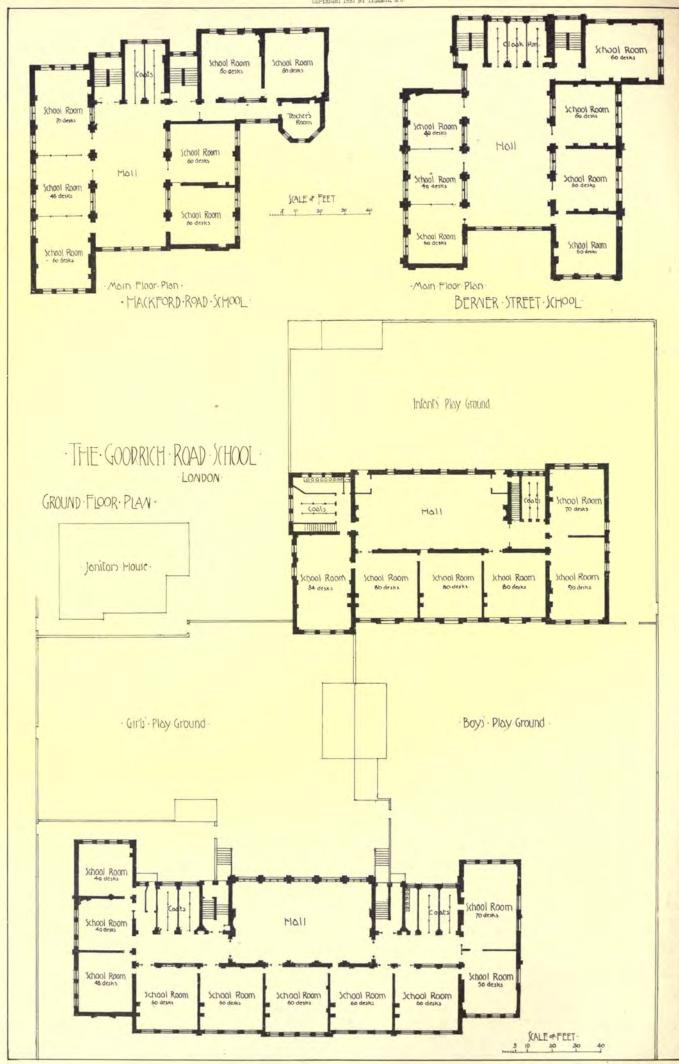
I am obliged to Dr. Tidy for quoting Vocleker's experiments on the action of various solids upon ammonia, uspecially that part which shows that the weaker the numonia solution is, the larger the relative quantity of ammonia absorbed; and that the quantity capable of being removed by washing with water is relatively less than that retained by the soil. I take this fact as a strong argument in favor of the application to land of weak sewage, such as town sewage gen-Such is the application of animonia to sail which names provides in an ordinary rainfall, rather than in the form of patent manner, which finds so much more favor with a certain class of obmists, and with the antagonists of sewage-farming. I cannot follow Dr. Tidy, in his statements, based upon Dr. Voeleker's experiments, that the total soluble altrogen may be found in the efficient as nitrates and nitrites. I cannot conceive it possible that any wellregulated sewage-farm has ever shown an effluent in which the same amount of organic constituents were found as were continued in the sewage, and when the mical examination has shown this, the effluent is not from a sewer farm, unless it be an intermittent filtration area. I do not doubt. Dr. Tidy's or Dr. Vocheker's figures, but I doubt the source of the effluent. When a sewage-fam is simply a filter, exidsource of the effhent. When a sewage-farm is simply a fifter, oxidizing the ultregen in the sewage, and acting as a strainer for the coarser particles, it is no more a sewage-farm than a town trainway is a railway fit for the "Flying Dutchman" to travel upon. It would be carious, indeed, if our railway angineers were to suggest that, because a splendid engine cannot travel on a metropolitan tramway, therefore railways should be abandoned as dangerons, and unfit for introduction into populous communities. Dr. Tidy gives support to a principle I have advocated for many years, and I take advantage of his chemical knowledge on this subject. I am not a chemist, and I know in that department of the subject I have a safe platform to rest upon in any analysis he may have actually undertaken and pub-lished. He says that the composition of irrigated, as compared with non-irrigated soils has been the subject of numerous investigations. The top few inches of an irrigated farm presented marked differ-

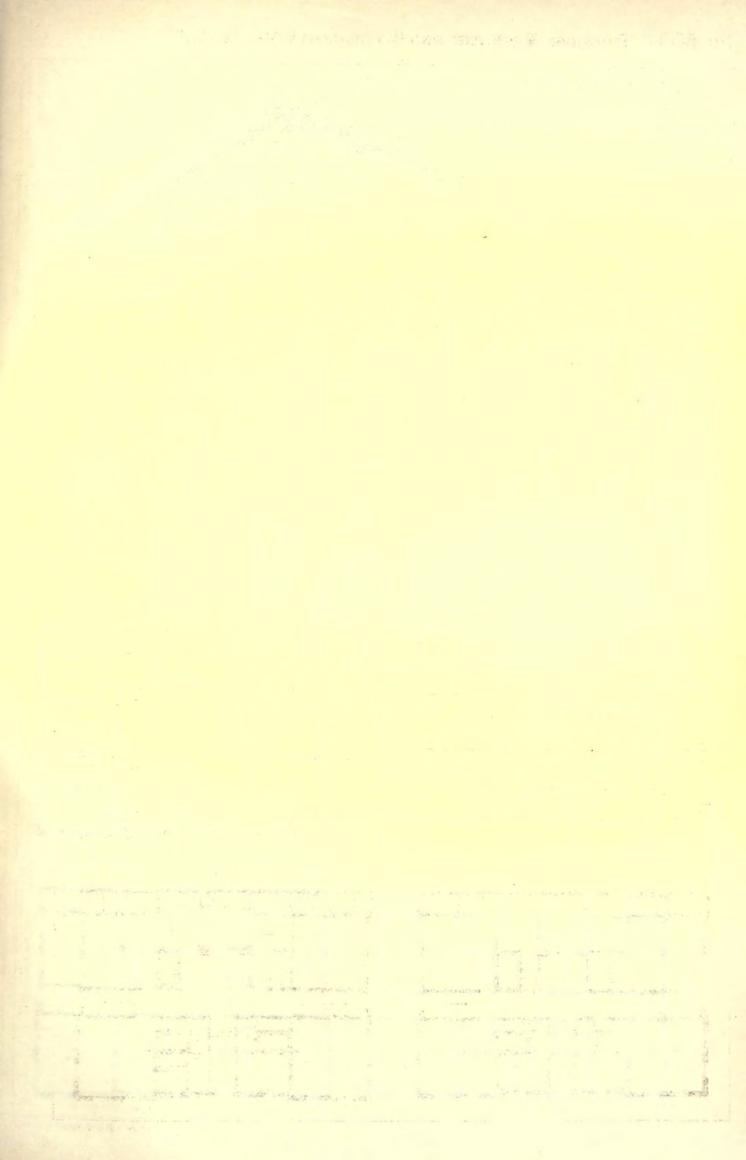
ence from the underlying soil.

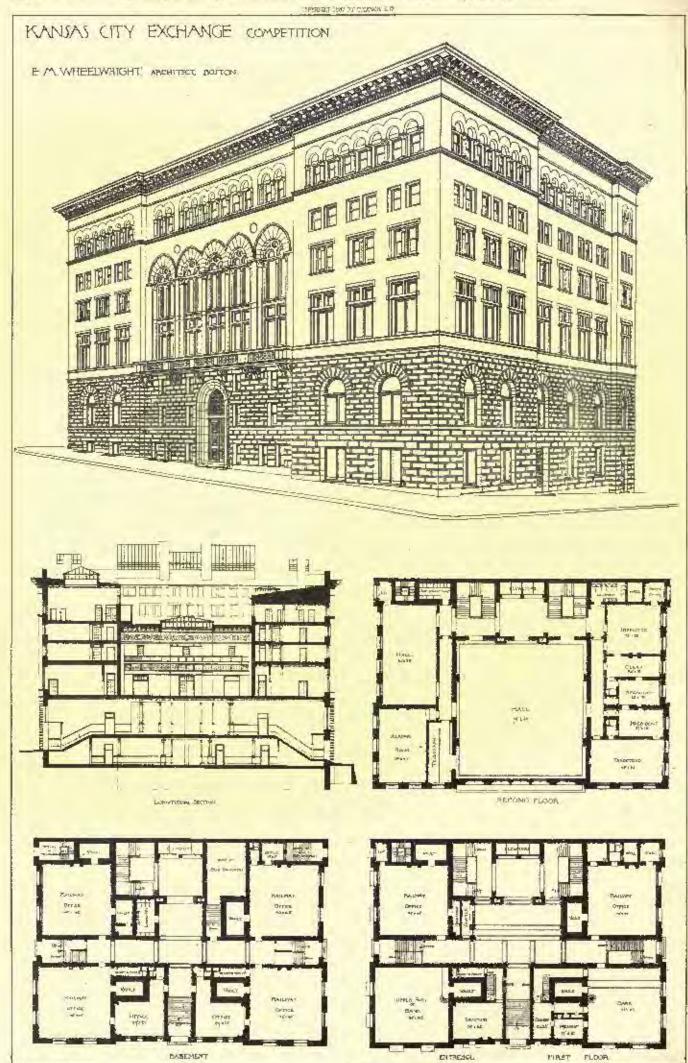
"If, however," says Dr. Tidy, "the top inch of the land be enrefully scraped off, the difference in the composition of sewaged and
non-sewaged ground will probably be found to be small. At the
depth of eighteen inches it is a very rare thing to find any marked
alteration of composition. It is certain, therefore, that, given land of ever so satisfile a character as a sewage purifier, its powers are not agriculturally those of a storage-battery.' My experience coincides with Dr. Tidy's chemical examinations. It is better to provide for the sewage passing over the surface, or for being dealt with near to the surface, than to attempt to underdrain in hopes that the water will be purified and carried off more satisfactorily. No doubt intermittent downward filtration may be of use in confined areas, and during long-continued frosts, for tumporary relief, but it is not the primary object which a sewage-farm has in view. We do not want a storage-battery, except in the way described by Dr. Voeleker as the result of the applications of weak solutions of ammonia to as the result of the approximations of weak solutions of animonal to ordinary soils, and then only for the darkest parts of the winter scason. At other times the soil must be made to deliver up in a rapid manner to regetable life the nitrogen which has been abstracted from the sewage, whilst, in the warmer seasons of the year, the organic constituents of the sewage should comparatively not come into contact with the soil at all, but should be at once seized upon and



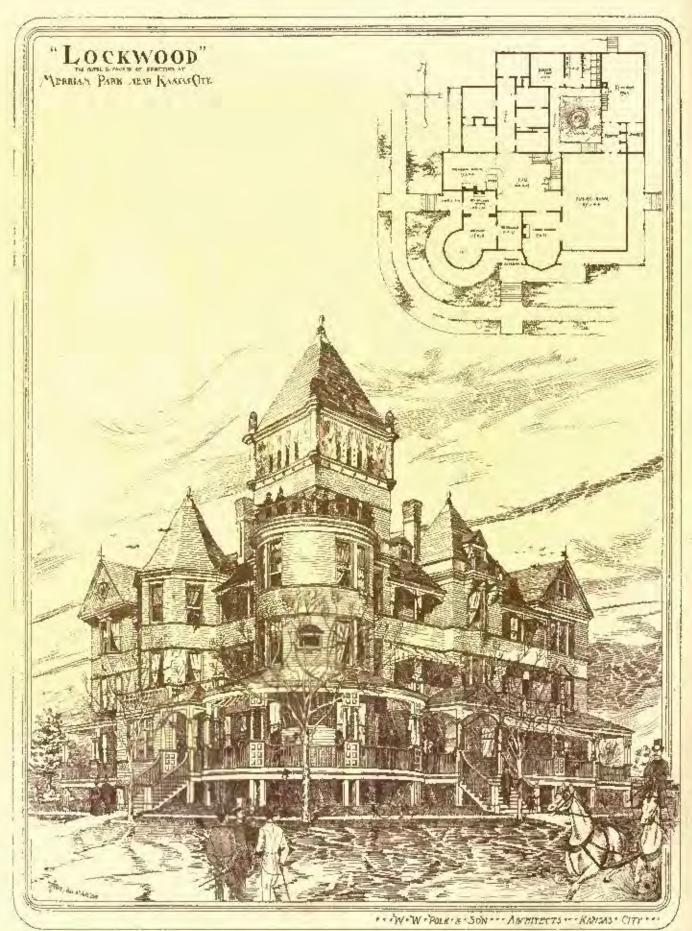
CAPVRIGHT 1887 BY TICKNOR & C



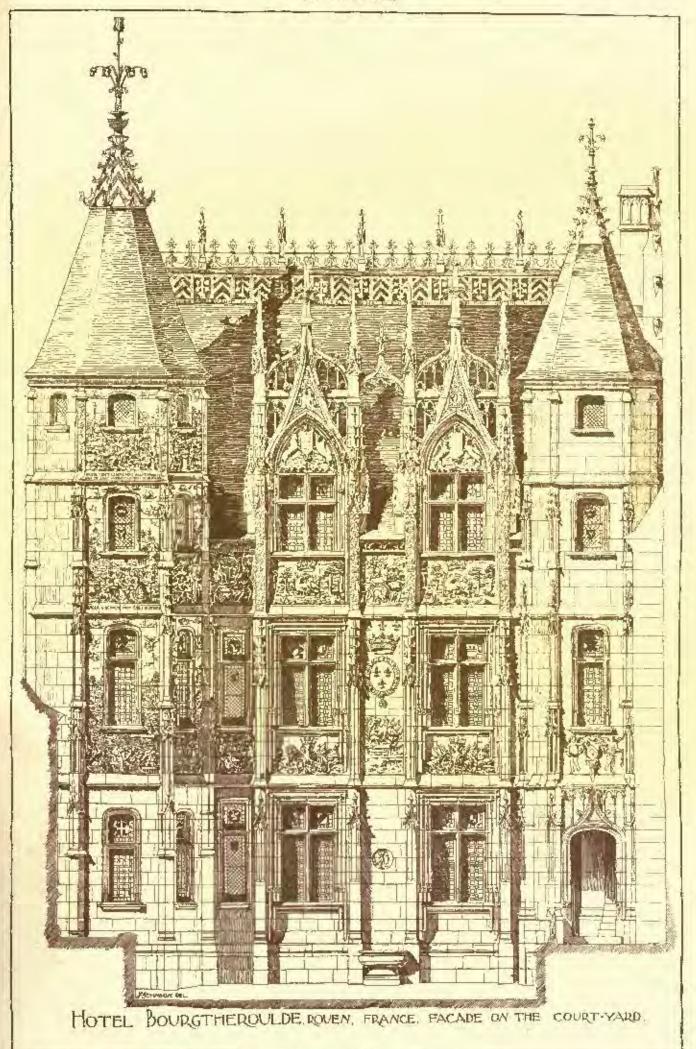




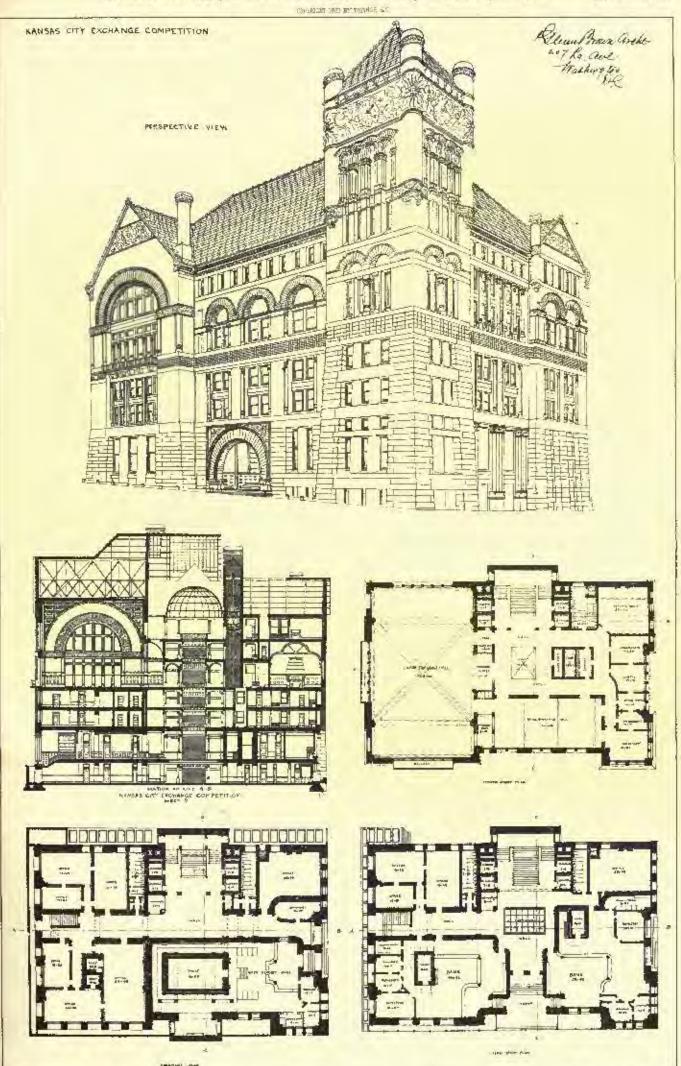


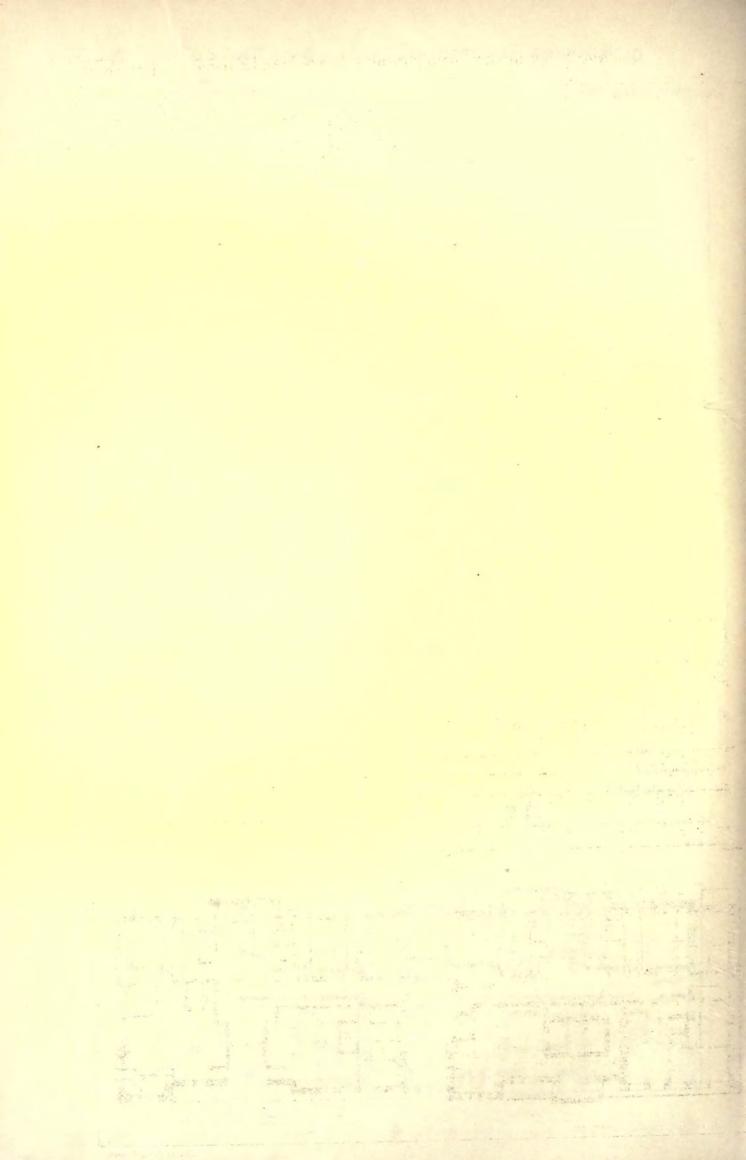


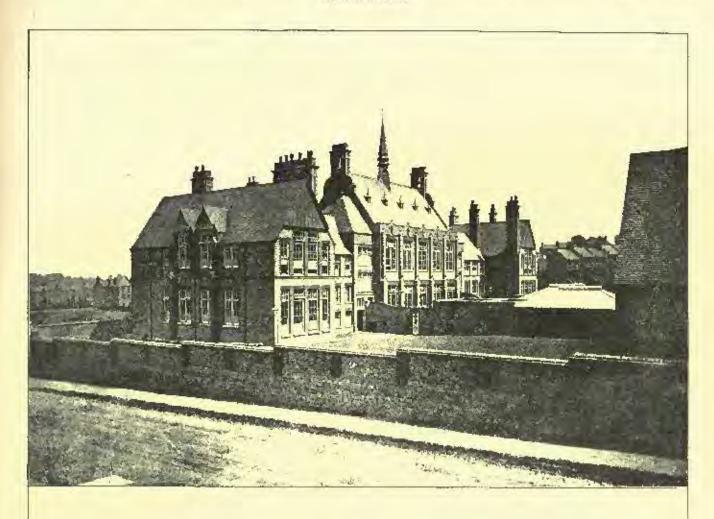
है। तस है विदेश ता ^का





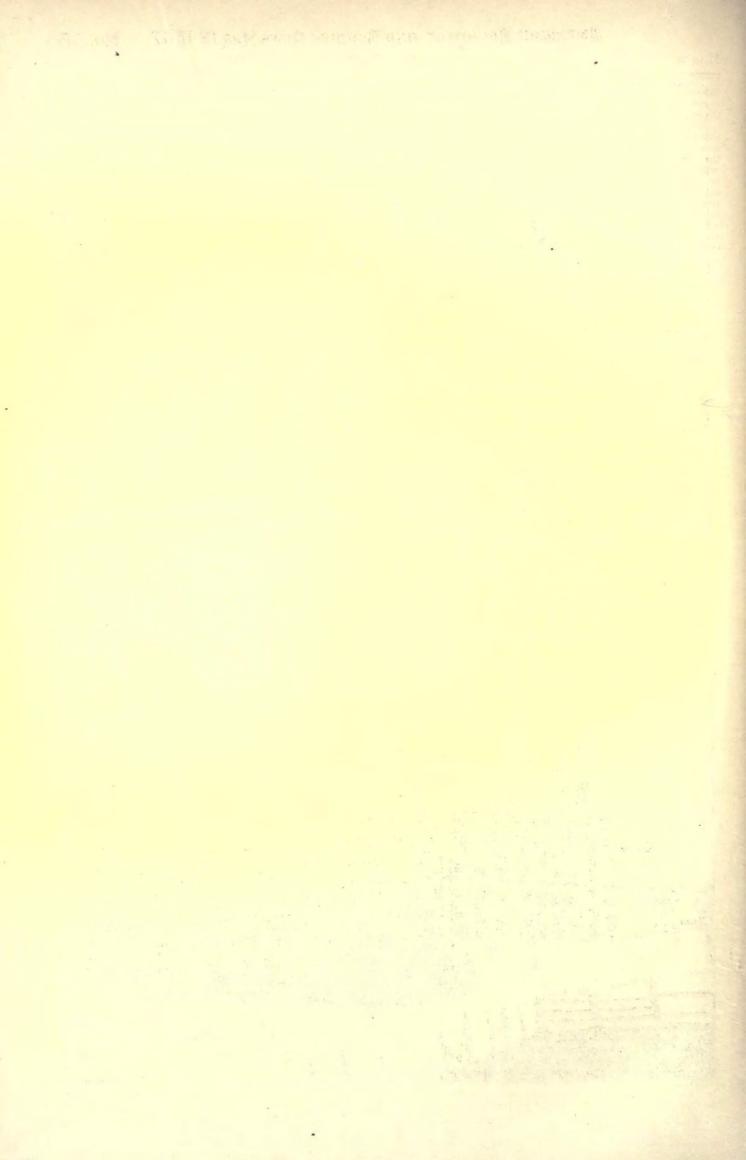






Goodenia from the sel London La Panier. Archie





digested by the carniverous plant, which deals with it as satisfactorily as the anemone deals with organic matter contained in seconator in

the puols of any of our rocky shores.

This brings are to Dr. Tidy's third head, viz., "The crops most suitable for irrigation." Our author does not offer any opinion upon this paint; he quots the opinion of others. He says nearly all "agree that the most profitable application of sewage is to pasture land, osiers, and Italian rye grass." He quotes the statements which have been made regarding the fondness of catcle for sewaged grass, and been made regarding the fondness of cattle for sewaged grass, and describes cattle is immediately following upon the application of sewage to land, and eating with avidity the grass still wer with swage. This ought not, and could not be possible on any farm of which the manager knew his duty and nuderstood his work. It is no more argument against sewage-farms than it would be against a railway, because, a gate being left open, the cattle strayed upon the line and were killed.

Br. Taly's story of the Aldershot cabbages is only hoursay evidence, and, if true, only showed that the farm manager did not know how to deal with his erap. If he sewaged them a day or two hefore nutring the cabbages, the story is a possible, nay, even a probable one, for the outside leaves would be soaked with sewage-water. But cabbages or roots ought not to be savinged for at least a month before the crop is ready for gathering, and no rye grass should be sewaged for at least a week before it is ready for cutting; then the conditions

described could not come to pass.

To be continued.



Contributors are requested to rend with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

HOUSE OF A. E. TOUZALIN, ESQ., MILITON, MASS. MR. W. R. EMER-SON, ARCHITECT, DOSTON, MASS.

[Gelatine Print, legaed only with the Imperial Edition,]

GOODRICH-ROAD SCHOOL, LONDON, ENGLAND. MR. T. J. BAILRY, ARCHITECT.

LOCKWOOD HOUSE, MERRIAM PARK, NEAR KASSAS CITY, MO. MESSES, W. W. POLIS W SON, MICHITECTS, KANSAS CHI Y. MO.

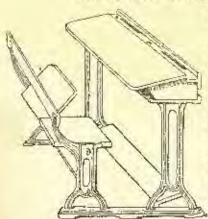
ESTIMATED cost, \$30,000. To be completed by July, 1887.

MOTEL BOURGTHEROUGHE, ROUEN, FRANCE,

COMPRESSIVE DESIGN FOR THE RANGAS CITY EXCHANGE. MR. E. M. WHEELWEIGHT, ARCHITECT, BUSTON, MASS.

COMPETITIVE DESIGN FOR THE RANGES CITY EXCHANGE, MR. GLENN BROWN, ARCHITECT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE LONDON BOARD SCHOOLS.



IIIE thoroughness with which municipal matters are regulated and administered in London is abundantly illustrated by the public primary schools. Certainly, so fur as conon fines constantly adhered to, and careful, conscientions supervision, both of the buildings and the pupils, the London achools leave nothing to be desired. and in some respects they are superior to anything of the kind anywhere else in the world. A great share of this excellence is due to

the manner in which the Lundon schools have been excel for during the past life, years. At the beginning of the present century, nearly, if not quite all of the schools were under direct religious supervision—in no sense what we would call free schools, each parish bring supposed to care for its own chil-dren as the vestrymen saw fit. There arose, as a consequence, a very trail free semons, each parter pring supposed to care for its own emi-dran as the vertrymen saw hit. There arose, as a consequence, a very confused condition of school affairs, and a great inequality in the relative facilities for primary education. The English, like their neighbors across the Channel, have never fully accepted the true spirit and intent of public schools. Even now the respectable middle-class tradesman sembs his boy to a public school only horanse be cannot affect a private rator, and the notion that the very pro-be cannot affect a private rator, and the notion that the very pro-misencess of the public school gives it an additional educational value has entered but slowly into the average British mind. But a decided advance has been made from the inadequately equipped parochial school. The London public schools are now under the direction of a single Board, whose jurisdiction extends over not only the City proper, but over the whole of the London Metropolitan Dis-

trict. In many of the parishes the old schools still exist, under more or less modified conditions, but in every district the Board has established its schools with most satisfactory results.

At first the Board employed various architects to plan and build the school-houses, but after a few years' experience it was found bet-ter in every way to place all of the architectural work in the hands ter in every way to place all of the architectural work in the hands of a single architect, and the result has amply demonstrated the wisdom of the decision. Edward Robert Robson, F. R. I. B. A., was the first architect of the School Board, and upon his resignation, a few years since, Mr. T. J. Bailey, the present meanbent, encreached him. Few realize how many school-heildings there are in a city like London. Without going any further into mere statistics, it will suffice to say that Mr. Bailey has constantly from twenty to thirty school-houses in course of construction, and there is every evidence that was building will be going at the case to the formal transfer. new buildings will be required at the same rate for many years to come. With so much experience to pront by, and so many epperainties for ascertaining by actual trial the exact conditions under which a school-house or a class-room is most successful, it will readily which a school-house or a class-room is most successful, it will readily be appreciated that some very tangible solutions of the problems have been worked out, and that some of the facts about school architecture have been determined with more exactness than could be exproted from the combitions existing in any other city.

In considering these Board schools, it must be herne in mind that

they are strictly primary schools, receiving children from about six to thirteen years of age. The London public school system apparently does not include what we might term the upper grades of the grammar schools, still less unything like our public high schools.

Also, by provision of the school laws, the head-master of each school is more than than a mere superintendent; being required to take an active share in direct instruction, and to have personal direction of each class-room. Consequently the plan which has been worked out in the United States, of a number of distinct class-rooms united outy by the common hallway, would be impracticable for English needs, as affording no opportunity for the humediate general supervision

which is felt to be needed.

For haps the best example of the typical London Board school, in its most complete development, is the Goodrich Boad school, a plan of which is given in this issue. As this was executed in an outlying district, where land was easily obtained and comparatively cheap, the huilding spreads out over more ground than most of the schools in the more thickly-settled districts and it will be naticed that the yangest children, the infants, have a building to themselves, with play-ground, etc., quite distinct from those of the more advanced pupils. The infant school has two entrances, through vestibules, into papils. The infant school has two entrances, through vestibules, into a hall, sixty-one feer six inches by thirty feet, six inches, open to the roof and lighted from one side. Adjoining each end of the half are the cloak-rooms and laratories, and the marrow stairs leading to leachers' private rooms in a half-story error the cloak-rooms, while opening as directly from the central half as possible are six school-rooms, with feeks and seats for three hundred and eighty-tour children. It is intended, however, to receive only three hundred pupils, as the single large room at the left is generally used only for special exercises. The half apparently serves for a little of everything. It is the synarchrendent's office, whence he can look directly into any It is the superintendent's office, whence he can look directly into any of the school-rooms; it is in part his room for revitations, and it affords an excellent field for indoor calisthenies, exhibitions, ofe. This large central hull is a feature common to all of the Board schools, and almost peculiar to them alone, as nowhere else has it been adopted so extensively and proved so acceptable.

The hall is heated only by four gas-water heaters, and the school-rooms by fireplaces fitted with Boyd grates. Ventilation in the half is effected by the aid of long valves in the ridge of the roof, and in

the school-room by times in the wall.

The larger building for the advanced classes has much the same general scheme. The boys occupy the first floor, the girls the second, with separate entrances for each. The central ball is thirty-four by fifty-soven fent. On each side are the stains; beyond these the cloak-rooms and lavatories, and the ten school-rooms are arranged as close to the ball as possible. The corridors at each end of the hall are twelve fent wide. The teachers' private rooms are in half-stories over the lavatories. The first and second stories are practically the same in plan, part of the attic space being used as a large descriptor. The subscherooms have described and stories are large drawing-room. The school-rooms have desks and scats for five hundred and forty-eight pupils on each flour.

It will be seen by the plan that a very liberal allowance has been made in the way of play-grounds. The school laws require that the site for a school-house shall contain not less than 10,800 square feet of land. In this instance the mays and girls have two open play-grounds of 22,000 square feet, and the infants one of 2,000 square

grounds of 22,000 square feet, and the infants one of 3,000 square feet, axelusive of the space covered by the buildings. The play-grounds are thoroughly drained and paved with asphalt. There is a covered shell in each, for rainy days, and a fair allowance of swings, trapezes, parallel-bars, etc., to enable the pupils to work off their surplus energies during the intermissions.

Plans of two other Board schools are also given, neither of which, however, is as simply plannel nor as fiberally endowed with room as the first example. The Hackford Boad school is in three stories, the infants occupying the first, the bays the second, and the girls the third. The accommodation is for four hundred and eighteen on each floor. The accommodation is for hour hundred and eighteen on each floor. The plan has the disadvantage of some of the recons being rather far removed from the central hall; otherwise it is very compact in arrangement, and a more economical plan for the accommodation

than the Goodrich Road school. The same might be said of the Berner Street school, which accommodates three fundred and eighty pupils on each floor. The latter example presents a peralismity of arrangement not found in either of the others. Berner Street is in a very growded locality, where it was found to be impossible to bitain sufficient extra land for the play grounds. Accordingly the roof over the greater portion of the building was made that, paved with asplialt, surrounded by a high brick parapet, and used as an open-air

play-ground.

These three buildings represent the present architectural sentiment of the London School Board, if such an expression may be allowed. The older schools are generally quite different in arrangement, and by no means as good; indeed, looking at the plans of the schools in the order in which they were created, it is quite easy to trace the gradual development from a confused, indefinite scheme to the simple well-chosen type represented by the Goodrich Read school. Each successive school building has been an advance over its predecessor; a little more truly the ideal arrangement; a little better fitted for its purpose. That this progress is largely the to the wise policy which placed all the schools in the hands or a single, well-trained architect there can be no doubt; and though the per-fected plan might not recommend itself as most suitable for our own wants and systems, it leaves little to be desired by the Landon

The details of planning and construction of the Board schools are tplie as carefully considered as the general scheme. Many of the usages which, at first, were hardly more than experiments, have passed into the rules of the Board as law. The amount of memory placed at the disposal of the architect is limited to ten pounds for each pupil accommodated, and it has been found that many schools have been built for eight pounds part lead or even less. The actual post of the Goodrich Road school was eight and a ball reads per cubic feet, which, as nearly as can be approximated from the fragmentary documents available, equals about eleven pounds and a fraction per pupil; but few of the schools have been plumaed on so liberal a senie. The height of stories is fixed at function feet in the clear for all class or school rooms. Eight square four or eighty cable fect is the minimum allowance for each infant, and ten square feet for each wight. Twenty-two to tweaty-six feet have been found to be the greatest practicable width for the school-room, and the evons are generally made of sufficient depth to allow at least eleven feet of clear space in front of the desks. The rooms are invariably arranged so that the pupils shall sit with the light on the left, and it is assumed that the area of window-surface required is appreximately thirty square inches for each square foot of floor, though this is, or course, only a rude rule of things, and in practice is often exceeded. The windows are kept well up from the floor, often as high as four feet, but are carried as close to the ceiling line as is possible, experience larving shown that a high window lights much better than a low one of the same dimensions. North light seems to be preferred for the lighting of the school-rooms, leaving the snany side of the building for the large central hall.

For heating the school-rooms the only provision is in the shape of fireplaces with some heat-saving applicace, generally the Bord pat-tern, where fresh air is led from mat-of-thors to an iron beatingchamber built about the fireplace, and thence delivered in a heated chamber built, about the inequace, and memor determined the same condition immediately under the manuel-shelt, on essentially the same condition immediately under the manuel-shelt, on essentially the same condition immediately more the manier-sie account this country. The principle as the Jackson grave, so well known in this country. The norhalls, corridors, and cloak-rooms are heated by but water.

mal temperature of the school-room is 65°.

Considerable attention is of necessity given to the arrangement of the stairs. The steps are of stone in single blocks, and the stairways are always enclosed by brick walls, the double flights being separated by an eight-inch wall, so that there is no apen well. A stout, round hand-rail is put against the walls on each side. The stairs are restricted to bee feet as a maximum walth, but are more often are restricted to bye feet as a maximum wadth, but are there often there-and-a-half in four feet wide. A greater width is believed to simply increase the danger of the pupils talling, and for a greater number of pupils, additional stairways, rather than wider ones are thought best. On the other hand, the wider the landings the better for the select and convenience of the pupils, and these are accordingly made quite wide and extended across both runs of the stairs, without any winders or intermediate steps, and all landings are well lighted. Furthermore, following out the same idea of guarding against anything like an accident, the stairs are laid out with a six against anything like an accident, the stairs are laid out with a six inch rise, and only eight steps are allowed to a run. This increases considerably the space devoted to the stairs in a building, but the precautions are all wise ones and should never be neglected in any school building. One is so prone to think that a large building calls for a large staircase, that it does not at once appear how much better it is in every way to have two stairways five feet wide, than one ten feet wide. feet wide.

The finished floors in the school-rooms are of hard pine heards The finished floors in the school-rooms are of hard pine hards half in the ordinary manner, but in the large central halfs and corriders something clse was found necessary in order to properly deaden any sound which might be transmitted to the story below. The system adopted is worthy of special notice. Iron floor beams are used, between which are turned-brick arches, levelled up over the entire area by a bed of concrete. At intervals of about two feet each way, square, rebated blocks of wood are bedded in the concrete, flush with the surface, and over all the finished flooring is laid, composed of wooden blocks two inches thick and about two and a

half by six inches on the face. These are laid herring-bone fashion, united to each other by iron dowell pins or plugs, and hedded in but asphalt which runs up in a groove out on the lower edge of each



block, binding the whole solidly to the concrete foundation, while as an additional security the flooring is serewed to the blocks bedded in the concrete. The adjoining section will illustrate this system which is patented under the name of "Duffy's immovable Aeme Wood

is patented under the name of Long's black Flouring."

The walls of the school-mone are finished inside with byiek, usually accommon brick, carefully called and painted some dufficular. The ecilings are plastored and left white. In the central halls only is there ever anything like interior decoration. Everywhere else the rooms are kept perfectly simple, as befixs their character, but cheerful and tidy looking and full of light. The finish is preferrably of yellow they befix a parent color and varnished. It seems to be a rule of tul and titly looking and full of light. The finish is preferrably of yellow pine left its natural color and varnished. It seems to be a rule of the Board never to allow a dark corner to exist anywhere. The doors have glazed upper panels, partly for light, but more to permit of ready inspection on the part of the superintendent; and all doors, both inside and out, are required by law to have fittings permitting them to swing both ways. Each school is generally arranged so that between two of the largest school-rooms there may be a wide, glazed, shiling-shor or partition which can be pushed back easily if the space is desired for larger classes or special examinations.

As regards the arrangements for scating the pupils, it has been found that nother single decks nor continuous forms gave the best

found that neither single desks nor continuous forms gave the best results, but that both for infants and adults double desks, three foot four inches wide were most sarisfactory. These are arranged in rows, rarely more than five deep, with an aisle sixteen inches wide between the rows. After many trials the Board has adopted wide between the rows. After many trials the Board has adopted what is known as the "Clark Automatic Seat Desk," shown in the initial cut, and this form is used in all the more-recently con-structed school-buildings. The desks are made in three heights, twenty-five, twenty-nine-and-a-half, and thirty-two-and-a-half inches. The seat and desk are fascened together by the iron foot-pieces, as shown by the drawing, but are not secured to the floor, he most of the rooms the rear row, and peracionally the two rear rows, are stepped up four inches above the rest.

Each story is provided with a certain number of wash-bowls, but all water-closets and urinals for the use of the pupils are arranged in a reparate building having no connection with the school and entered only from the play-grounds. Each of the private rooms for the teachers has a small, portable range for cooking a light dinner, or making tea, a convenience harely thought of with us. Also, in each district there is at least one school-building selich has an annex, usually incorporated with the janitur's lodgings, where rega-

There are many other features of the London Board schools which are of more or less level interest, but which hardly come within the province of the present paper. The key-note in everything is simplicity, whether in planning, construction, or the more estluctic considerations of external adornment; and, after all, the simplest things are generally the safest, and are apt to be the most satisfactory in the end.

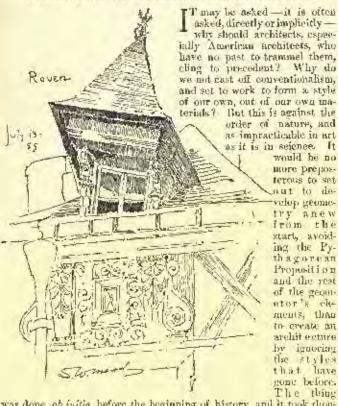
The drawings accompanying this article were copied directly from the documents of the School Board, through the courtesy of Mr. Bailey, to whom, and to whose inspector, Mr. Frederic Warren the writer, is indebted for aid in personal investigations of the existing

school-buildings.

The Bulletine Trade is Losnon,—The London Building Society News of the let lift, publishes the following table showing the actual growth of "greater London" in population and houses during the last lifteen years. It argues that the remarkable activity of the hailding trade from 1879 to 1883 was chiefly due to the building-association boom that the contract of the barrier in 1881. The which characterized those years and was at its height in 1851. The City of London is excluded from both tables, as there has been no vacant land within it for many years; hence, the figures, both as to population and houses, relate sofely to the suburbs of, and additions by, the largest city in the world:

	Popula-	Houses	Heures	
YPATE.	fion.	required.	busit.	
1871	3,810,741	61411	8,693	
1873		9,609	11,170	
1873		9,761	7,087	
1374		8,915	7.764	
1875		91,072	10,623	
1976-2221		9,231	12,998	
1977	4.281,293	9,394	14,410	
1618		80,309	17,127	
JR79		9,728	21,589	
1880		0.300	21,945	
1981		10,010	26,170	
1862		10,255	23,301	
JR93		10.573	21,110	
1894		16,983	14,128	
1885	5,050,921	10,941	20,254	

THE COURSE OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.



was done, ob initio, before the beginning of history, and it took drousands of years to develop a tolerable architecture. Continuity is the condition of success and of progress in this, as in every other line of luman endeavor. Every proat architecture has been the fruit of persistent effort by many governtions laboring to perfect the same forms. It moke two hundred and lifty years to advance from the Dorie style, as it appears in the oldest temptes at Selinus, to its perfection, as we see it in the Theseum and the Parthenon. The evolution of the finished Gothic of the thirteenth convery had required two centuries of a multitudinous effort to which our modern building artivities are relife's play. Architecture languished in unskilled hands between these periods; but the continuity of its development was never broken through all the range of history till the time of the Renairsance, and then only to take a new grip of the old line farther lack.

It has been argued that the only architecture possible to us now is relactic. Perhaps this is true. We have already tried it freely. But, unfortunately, eclectic design, while it looks temptingly easy, and so is the natural recourse of the undisciplined, is extremely difficult, perhaps the most difficult of all design. Men of small acquirement may work safely in a formed etyle, but such men are eclectic at their peril. It takes much knowledge, a keen and sensitive eye, to scarch out among various examples the forms which have natural allinities. It takes a great dead of skill to add the delicate adjustments, the modifications, slight, perhaps, but indispensable, which are needed to make them fit happily together. The coloridary to which we are used is like the packing of beech auts into chestum towhich we are used is like the packing of beech auts into chestum tours. And the fatal weakness of relectic skill is that it does not propagate itself, as does the power of a finished style. It takes long to acquire it, and, once acquired, it is an individual faculty which dies with its possessor. Nor is it cumulative. Every man's line of progress is his own; what he accomplishes does not ally itself with what his neighbor is doing. The result, as we see it, is in most individual cases failure, and in the mass confusion. The only erbecticism which can lead to permanent good is one in which architects shall come to agreement as to what forms they shall select, and set to work in common to shape these selections into an harmonious whole. But the moment this happens eelecticism is erystallized into development, and ceases to be eelectic. . . .

It is in city architecture that we fail most. The good effect of this depends much less on the quality of design of its individual buildings than on the breadth, harmony and repose, the continuity of surface and sweep of line, that are got by their association. Of these best qualities our recent building shows hardly a trace. Our street frontages are silical up into pitifully narrow lots. Every man builds to suit himself alone, and the bouses, to use the slang of the French studios, are all swearing at each other. Their tunnituous architecture, as a whole, has scarcely more artistic effect than the strings of cabs, carts, wagons, and horse-cars that struggle through them. If we walk through the new streets of one of our wealthy eitles—Buston, for instance—we see handsome fagades, rich and often delicate in detail, and even in general design, and we think our

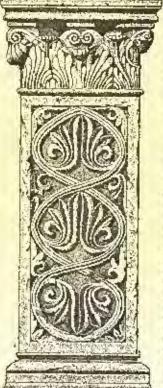
'Rxuracts from a paper by W. P. P. Longfellow, architect, in the New Prince ion Review.

building has improved wonderfully in a generation. Perhaps we sumpare it complacently with the street architecture of a dull city like London. But we rust our eyes down the length of the street, and the impression is gone; the elliewing façades, discordant lines, and broken colors pervert the whole effect not only to confusion, but to absolute meanness. We could sigh for the broad surfaces and swinging lines which excuse the patry monorous of Regent Street, and its Quadrant, to say nothing of the splendid vistas of the avenues of Paris. Really, the best ensembles are in those older streets where building contractors have built whole blocks in uniform — poverty-stricken in design, but howowing breadth and the dignity of repose from their union. So a well-drilled regiment of even shubbly-uniformed soldiers will make a better show on parade than a crowd of gendemen in fancy dresses—and our streets are always on parade.

Yet the real value of Mr. Richardson's example lay not in the style he chose, but in the use he made of it; and the thing which commended the style to him was doubtless its adaptability to the qualities of design at which he sined. Though the power of the man is incommunicable, the qualities of breadth, sahordination, simplicity and repose which he put into his work have made themselves left, and have been reproduced by his followers in their degree. His style can be capited, and it must be greatly perverted from his use of it before these embodied virtues of his can be claminated from it. Wherever it prevails it extinguishes the faurastic as a rising tide puts out five. Mr. Richardson's career is in itself an invaluable example of conviction and steadfastness, of an undlagging effort to express certain high qualities of design, which we have for the most part neglected, in a language which he persisted in mastering, and which he never changed after he had found it. Many, whom his conviction has not reached, make baste to imitate his manner. The drawback is that this new departure, like the rest, comes as a facilities; the inevitable question is: When will it go as a fashion, and what will take its place? . . .

If we ever get any architecture that is consistent and lasting, it will be national enough for the wants of those who like to set their pride of country on so small a pedestid as mire national peddiarities. But his more important that it be good; and where are we to look for the unity and smallinsness without which no nation ever arounded excellence? Shall we have to write if our architecture as Jacob said of Beulen, "Unstable as water, thou shell not excel "?

THE WEISBACH INCANDESCENT GAS BURNER.



If the production of light for illuminating purposes by the incambescence of a refractory material, has been the rheriched object of many inventors, some of whom have so far developed their ideas as to have brought them more or less successfully from the laboratory into the marker. The Clamond, Papp, Lewis, and mane recently the Lowe and the Aner von Welsbach systems, are those of which we have luand the most, and which have found a more or less extended practical application. This last-named has been for a considerable time tested on a large scale in Victoria, and it now being somewhat tardily brought to the notice of the public in England. Before Aner von Welsbach, a Vicinies escentist, discovered the way to utilize one of the most refractory of known materials—zirconia—highly resistant earths and metals had been employed. Thus the Clanuard system comprises the use of magnesia, either in filaments, slabs or pencils, against which the intense heat produced by a modified Bunsen burner is projected. Popp, Lewis and Laws, on the other hand, employ a cage of platinum, but in each of the two

TWO REVER ARRITECTIVE ROTATE typical systems, gas and air have to be supplied to the burner at exceptional pressures, involving special arrangements which complicate the processes and limit the range of their applications. With water-gas such special arrangements are unnecessary, and we believe that at many factories in Germany, where water-gas is made use of, the Clamond system is found to give satisfactory results. The pencils of magnesia, however, require very frequent renewal, and although the cost thus incurred is insignificant, the comparatively short duration of the incandescent material

See Amgineering, vol. xxxiv, pp. 43, 119 and 601.

presents a great difficulty. In those systems, also, where cages of platimms wire are employed, the same objection applies with greater force, for not only does the platinum suften and absorb earbon under the confirmed action of intense heat, but the color of the light is not good, and the cost of renewal is relatively heavy.

The system of Professor Aner is one of extreme beauty and inge-sity. He extracts by a complicated chemical process the metal zirconia from one or other of the several zircon over found in nature, and combines it in solution with solutions of lauthanum, and one or more other rare and refractory metals, to obtain the basis on which his incandescent light depends. With the fluid thus produced he impregnates a hood of finely-woven fabric, which when dry, is suspended over a Bunsen burner and ignited; the combustible fabric is burnt away, the water of the solution evaporated, and there remain a delicate, an extremely delicate, zirconian counterpart of the original tabele, shrunk, of course, but perfect in every mesh. Prior to impregnation, the top of the hood is secured by a fine platinum wire, which subsequently serves as a means of support, it being attached to a stem placed in the fittings of the lamp. The burner employed is of the Bursen type, modified by an old and well-known device, so that it can be turned down wishout "lighting back," and the heat thus obtained, without any augmentation of pressure, is sufficient to bring the zirconia skeleton to a state of brilliant white inesardescence, the luminous energy of the gas consumed in this way being considerably higher than when burnt in the most enounnical gas-barner. As much as seven or night emplies per foot of gas burnt per hour can be obtained, though probably this is considerably higher than the average that would be given. There being no tlame, the light is absolutely steady.

An installation of Welshach burners has been erected at the Marl-

horough Gallery of Paintings, 53, Pall Mall, S. W., and awakens the admiration of all who see it, both for the absolute steadiness of the light and for the beautiful quality of the illumination, which has a tone intermediate between that of an electric incandescence and an are lamp. All the shades of green and blue in the pointings lung on the walls of the gallery come out with perfect accuracy, and it only needs the substitution of another source of light to render evident the great difference between gas burnest nucler the Wel-Gach system and any other in vogue in this country. Fifty-six burners are arranged in two rows along the centre of the room, and provide an illumination which is perfectly steady and miscless, free from all dirt and smoke, and far less heating than usual, since little more than only one-third the ordinary quantity of gas per unit of light is con-

The barners at the Marlborough Gallery are, we believe, of Austrian manufacture, but their production in this country is being artianpeed. Those we are describing are formed of a Bicasen barner having a gas-jet on the principle of the watering-rose, that is, with a number of small holes through which the gas is centred in fine streams, which mough with air entering the mixing-tube at the sides, in the usual manner. This arrangement gives a short flame of greathest, and one which is quite free from all bissing sound. The gas burns at the outlet of the mixing-tube, within a bood or manufactored of zirconia, as strendy described. This hood is made originally from hosiery fabric in the form of a tube, and is supported by nally from hosiery fabric in the form of a tube, and is supported by a ring of platinum wire at its upper end. The tube is first doubled. a ring of platianin wire at its upperend. on itself, and then the wire is seen into it, thus seeming the lam, and forming a means of attachment. By the aid of two extensions, the wire ring thus formed is secured to a support, and the bood is held over the flame. According to another method of manufacture devised by Mr. A. Paget, of Loughborough, the hoods are each made separately on a hosiery frame, and are provided with a channel, The platinum such as tadies call a string-case, at the upper edge. wire is threaded through this channel, and is provided with a crossloop, like a backet-handle, by which the hood can be suspended from a book. This arrangement gives a next appearance to the bood, and causes the shrinkage to take place in a more symmetrical manner, avoiding plaits which may ultimately become sources of weakness, owing to unequal temperature.

As the hood, after its incineration, is extremely fragile, it is neces-

sary that it shall be protected as far as possible from the dangers of transport and hamiling. For this purpose, the attachment, from which it is suspended, is fixed to a gallery which forms the base of the chimney, and the three constitute a compuse piece which can be moved safely. The hood cannot be unintentionally removed from the inside of the chimney, and the presence of the glass insures that reasonable care will be exercised in handling, even by ignorant servants. In connection with the gallery, which slides over the mixing tube of the hurner, there is a grid, which fits on the tube, and prevents the flame striking back when the gas-supply is reduced.

Experiments made on Monday last showed that with a consumption of the back of the same striking back when the gas-supply is reduced.

tion of 2.4 cubic feet of gas, at a pressure of .9 inch to 1 inch of water, an illumination of 18 standard candles was obtained, or an efficiency of 7.5 candles per cubic foot of gas. It is needless to say that this is a most successful result, and that if considerations of coordinates to say that the same successful result, and that if considerations of coordinates were the sole elements in the relation of gas-burners, the Welshach light most supersede all others. question of the durability of the hand has, however, to be taken into account. Considering the very delicate nature of this part, which must not be subjected to rough usage of any kind, it is probable that in ordinary use comparatively few will perish of old age, but will be destroyed by accident. Laboratory experiments, however, show

a duration of one thousand hours, with but little reduction in the light-giving qualities, and we believe that two thousand hours have been reached without remarkable deterioration. It is evident that if limits like these could be approached as an average, the cost of re-nowals would be insignificant, and the trouble involved inappreciable. But it is not likely that in common use, where the delicate film is exposed to pareless and ignorant bandling, and to all the thousand and one shocks of every-day life and work, that great longerity will be reached, and the item of cost and trouble may then enter as imporresenan, and the ment of cost and trouble may then enter as impor-tant factors in the equation of real usefulness. On the other hand, there is a large margin in communized gas; fifty per cent is not too high an estimate, and this saving will balance damaged hoods and tired patience to a large extent, while an absolutely pure and steady light, a reduction, in proportion to that of the gas consumed, in vitiated atmospheres, are no small advantages.

We believe that the Auer von Welsbach system has an extended field of usefulness before it, and that it will grow rapidly in favor in places where sufficient gas is burned to render it worth while for some one with a dapacity beyond that of domestic servants, to take some one with a capacity beyond that of ilomestic servants, to take charge of the fittings, and until it is challenged by some relative and equally efficient rival, which will defy the destructive finger of the British housemaid. The Welsbach system, with an actually, not relatively, strong bood, would be practically perfect; it is for those interested in the question to arrive at this desideratum, and unless they can do so, they can searcely hope to hold a monopoly in gastighting by incandescence, which promises to be, for a time, at least,

the "light of the future." - Engineering.



THE LATE SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTH.

At the meeting of the Engineers' Club, of Philadelphia, heb) February 19th, Mr. John Fernie, C. E., Member Institution of Civil Engineers, Institution of Mechanical Engineers, etc., of England, delivered a most entertaining and instructive address upon "The Me-channel Genius and Works of the Late Sir Joseph Whitworth."

"Full of years, of honors, of wouldb, which he gained by the most uncemitting toil and industry, there passed away to the majority on

the 20th of January last one of the greatest of modern engineers.

"I first made Mr. Whitworth's acquaintance at Birmingham. Birmingham is one of the great manufacturing cities of England, standing on the edge of the ten-yard coal-bed, of what is called the Black The abondance of cheap fuel and the energy of its people Contacry. early developed it into a workshop of the most vacious industries, in iron, beass, silver and copper; principally known on this side for its gons, great manufactories of glass, of lacquered ware and electro-plate,

of railway-earriages and stemm-ongines.

"Biemingham stands in the centre of England, geographically; politically, it has a great voice in the affairs of the nation, It is a great liberal centre, represented in Parliament by John Bright and Joseph Chamberlain; but to the engineer it has greater attractions, for here lived Matthew Boulton, who rescued James Watt from the clutches of Rochack, and whose wealth and influence established the success of the steam engine, and here comes in a link which unites Pennsylvania to those old times. The Lunar Society, founded by Watt, had three other members; Dr. Darwin, whose name will never be forgotten, the genial progenitor of the greatest philosopher of our day, Matthew Boulton and Dr. Priestley, who discovered oxygen, who studied electricity in the light of Franklin's discoveries, and who, when driven out of Birmingham by a rough mob, came over to the great State we live in and found a home and friends.

"With these advantages and this precedent, it only seemed to follow in the natural order of things that some sixty years afterwards Groupe Stephenson and a few kindred spirits should come to Birningham to found an Institution of Michanical Engineers.

"Our first presidents were the Stephensons, lather and son.

"Our next president, William Fairbairn, was one of the most distinguished engineers of his day. He may be very properly called the Father of Experimental Mechanics." He was not much of a speaker, but he was an authority on almost every mechanical ject; on the strength and form of girders, steam-boilers, and tubes,

ject; on the strength and form of girders, steam-hoilers, and tubes, on iron ships, on riveted joints, on the strength of cast and wrought fron; he was famous for his mill work, he gave us the first riveting-machine, and his most famous design, the bridge over the Menai Straits, had been recently completed when he became our president. "Joseph Whitworth, who succeeded him, was one of a group of mechanical men who had done great work in their day; James Nasmyth, who invented and perfected the steam hammer; James Kennedy, who made the first inside cylinder-engine with its srank-shaft; Eobert Napier, who made the first Cunard steamships, and John Pean, a great marine-engine builder. All these men, except Mr. Nasmyth, became our presidents, and Mr. Whitworth, though physically the weakest in health, survived them all, except Mr. Nasmyth, who still fixes in Kunt at a good old age.

"Joseph Whitworth was trained in a cotton spinning-machine shop in Manchester, and when he had finished his apprenticeship he

shop in Manchester, and when he had finished his apprenticeship he went to London to get a better knowledge of his business than he could get in Lancashire. Those who have studied the life of Watt will remember that he did the same thing. So, in later years, Mr. Nasmyth tells us in his delightful autobiography, how he went to London to improve himself in the mechanic art, and what he learned Mandaley's, and what exquisite work was made there. Joseph Whitworth, employed as a workman, soon distinguished himself by his skill, and was for some time employed in Mr. Mandaley's private workshop, where his finest work was done.

"It was as a workingman, fighting his way upward in the world, that he made his greatest invention, how to make a true, plane surface. The reasoning out of the process by which this was effected, the superposition of three different planes and the cutting away of the higher points by a scraper, as compared with the old plan of filing and grinding, brought about a revolution in the workshops of the world,' was most astonishing as the work of an unedacated mun, for

world,' was most astonishing as the work of an unedacated man, for what the ancient mathematicians supposed and dreamt about, 'a perfect plane' this man accomplished while toiling at his bench in Maudsley's workshop.

"Mr. Whitworth, after leaving Maudsley's, was employed at Holtzapfel & Chements's Works, and it was in the latter that he was employed on Babbage's famous calculating-machine.

"Having perfected himself as a workman, he now started in Manchester as a tool-maker, and very soon made his name known as one who only did the zery best work. No one could have started at a more opportune time. Railways and steamboats were developing all court the world, and word tools could hardly be made unick enough. over the world, and good tools could hardly be made quick enough, and he very soon realized a large fortune. It would be impussible for me to tell all that he did in the way of his improvements in tools,

and I hasten on to his improvements in screw-threads.

"Mr. Whitworth was early impressed with the idea, that if it were possible for all engineers to use the same sized taps and dies, not only a very great saving would be effected, but all work would be much better done. He therefore made a collection of all the serew-threads of the different firms in Fugland, and from these laid down a system which was a compromise of them all, was at once adopted by the railways, and very soon became as universal as if ordered by an act of Parliament. Only those who remember the chaos which existed before Whitworth's system came into use can have any idea of the confusion and waste of time and money which existed when everybody had their own thread and pitch, and de-

clared that 'theirs was the best in the world.'

"Mr. Whitworth's next great work was in establishing a system of the measurement. To the great exhibition of 1851 he sent a measuring machine, capable of measuring to the one-millionth part of an inch, and some years afterwards, in a paper read at the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, advocated the adoption of the inch as the standard of measure for all mechanical engineering work, and that, instead of dividing it into eighths, it should be divided into tenths, etc. I may here briefly state that I was the first to adopt this system. I did my fine measurements with a machine after my own style. I proved that the system he sought to establish was a I did my fine measurements with a machine after my practicable one, and my adoption of it, as an independent worker,

perhaps brought it quicker into general use. " Mr. Whilworth had now accomplished the following great im-

provements in mechanical science;

" (1) His plane surface.

"(2) His system of uniform serew-threads.
"(3) His system of fine measurement.

"Mr. Whitworth was now called by the War Department to undertake a series of experiments on the best form of rifle, to be used in the army. These experiments, which were the most valuable and exhaustive of their kind, lead him to adopt a rifle with a very small six-slided bore, the corners of which were rounded, a very quick twist of rilling and a steel harrel. With this ritle he obtained the lowest trajectory, and the greatest penetration with the smallest quantity of powder consumed, and he presented it to the government, charging nothing for his labor. The government did not, for various reasons, accept his ride, and he then proceeded to apply the same principles to artillery.

"Again he was able to prove that the principles he had applied to the manufacture of rilles was a right one for artillery, but the government would not accept his artillery and he would allow no alteration in his designs, and the guns of Sir William Armstrong were

"It was during his experiments on rifles that he was led to manufacture steel. He very soon found that from could not be depended upon for his barrels, and he found so much variation in steel from the makers that he determined to investigate it, and built a small steel-works where he could carefully test, under his own eye, the steel best suited for his work. He adopted a mode of testing his annules which was all his part. His samples were reliables, some samples which was all his own. His samples were cylinders, some four inches long, bored and turned to gauge, a measured quantity of powder was placed within them, the ends were secured in an hydraulic press, and the powder discharged by electricity, and this proces was continued till the sample burst.

"His experiments on steel led him to adopt a system of casting steel under compression, which he patented, and to the improvement of which he devoted the last years of his life, and from which he exinvention that, when approaching his eightieth year, he determined to build large new steel-works outside the city of Manchester, using for that purpose a large sum of money he had obtained from the sale of his old works in Manchester, which, being in the centre of the

city, had become very valuable.

"At the last great exhibition in Paris there were some samples of steel forgings, the like of which had never before been seen. They consisted of a heavy intermediate shaft for a screw propeller, and two liners for the steam cylinders of a steamship. The shaft was east hollow and was partly turned to show how beautifully true it had been forged, and there appeared to be literally nothing required to be them torgen, and there appeared to be interary nothing required to be turned from it. So it was with the liners; these were not from the great forges of Yorkshire, or from the great steel-works of Krupp; they were the work of an old infirm man close on to eighty years of age, who knew nothing about forging till over sixty, but who, when young commenced by making everything he did as nearly perfect as it was possible, and who leaves, as his monument the most perfect, the most novel forgings over produced.
"Mr. Whitworth deeply felt the want of a good education, and

many years ago gave the sum of £100,000 to provide a fond for the mechanical training of likely young men. For this he received meetanical training of likely young men. For this he received from the government a baronetcy, but he left no sons to succeed him in his title. He died as he lived, working and toiling to the last. My acquaintance with him goes back for some thirty years, when I served with him as a member of the Council of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers at Birmingham, and was continued up to some five years ago, until my coming to this country. I esteemed him highly and think he was the greatest mechanic of our days."



THAWING FROZEN PIPES.

BOSTON, MARS.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT Dear Sirs, -Will you please, if time and space will allow, answer

the following

What is the safest and quickest thing to put in iron pipes, to thew them out when frezen? also for copper and lead gooss-necks? Will salt injure lead or copper." An answer would oblige,

Yours truly,

(SALT is prohably the best thing. It will not injure either lead or copper.—Ens. American Architect.

TO DEAFEN A WOODEN FLOOR.

BUFFALO, N. V., March 7, 1587,

To the Entrops of the American American, S. L. Marca, Iss.

Dear Sirs, — Will you be kind enough to inform me, through the columns of your paper, what is the most efficient method of deafening a floor supported by wooden joists? The spans will be about minuteen feet, and expense is not to be considered so much as getting a floor that will be perfectly sound-proof.

Toms truly, H. C. B.

Make the flour with two sets of beams, one to carry the door, and the other, which must be absolutely independent of the first, to carry the celling. The celling-beams may, to save height, not between the floor-beams, provided they do not touch anywhere, so as to carry vibrations from one set to the other. Then dealen the upper set with an inch of morter, laid either on boards out-ju between the beams, in the so-called New Yurk way, and resting on fillets, or on too of the under flooring, in the Bassau way; and the floor will be as sound-print as it can be made by ordinary means.—

Ens. American Abschirect.]

NOTESS & CHPPL

THE ART OF HARDEVING COPPER - "Among the ancients who had, of course, no knowledge of steel, its place in the insurfacture of edged and other tools and implements requiring hardness and toughness was filled by copper, in the art of hardening which they were very expert," said a gentleman to a reporter to-day. "Copper chisels, axes and other similar tools were used in the building of Solomon's Temple, and in fact, copper held in that day about the same place that steel does toamount tools were used in the hulfding of Solomen's Temple, and is fact, copper held in that day about the same place that steed does noday. The caclier inhabitants of our own continent were also experts in this line of manufacture, as evidenced by the numerous tools of copper discovered in the ruins of ancient cities. It is said also that some of the American Indians possessed the secret of hardening copper, but il has long been counted as among the lost arts. White on a wip to Ohio, a few days ago, I became acquainted with a gentleman from New Jercey, J. H. Walker, by name, who informed must that he had discovered a chemical process by which copper can be hardened, the result being mainly accidental, but crowning with success a series of experiments carried on during many years, having that object in view. A hardness almost, but not quite equal to that of steel, can be obtained at comparatively slight expense, and the discovery is likely to be of very great importance in the mechanic arts, as it will cause the employment of copper for many uses for which il is not now deemed fit. The hardened metal will stand a much longer exposure in an elegtic bath than the unhardened, and in that way lends to cheapen various processes. It is believed if will also prove to be a desirable substitute for the metal now used for beweings in journal-boxes, and Mr. Walker will shortly visit Mr. Pullman, at Chicago, to have a series of experiments instituted which will demonstrate this. He proposes to fit up one or more exes with hardened copper bearings on one side and the collings most all leaveness on the above to the control of the collings most all leaveness on the above to the control of the collings most all leaveness on the above to the control of the collings most all leaveness or the above to the control of the collings of the collings and the collings most all leaveness or the above to the control of the collings of the collings are to the colline to the collin one or more cars with hardened copper bearings on one side and ordinary metal hearings on the other, so as to test the durability of the copper as compared with the other, and is confident it will prove preferable. A wealthy gentleman of New York has offered to furnish Mr.

with all the capital necessary to establish a manufactory of ed copper on a commercial scale, agreeing to accept half the of the business for five years, and turn the plant over uneacounto his partner at the end of that fine. The discovery will be of interest here in Pittsburgh, where we have a large copper manufacturing industry."—Pittsburgh Chronicle.

A LEBEND OF AIX-La-Chappelle.—All over the north of Europe the greatest aversion is felt to be the first to enter a new building or go over a newly-built bridge. It to do this is not thought everywhere and in all cases to entail death, it is considered supremely unlucky. Several German legends are connected with this superstition. The reader, if he has been to Aix-la-Chapetle, has doubtless had the rift in the great door pointed out to him, and has been told how it came there. The devil and the architect made a compact that the first should supply the plans and the second gain the kindos; and the devil and was built. When the huilding was nearly complete the architect's conscience smate him, and he confessed the compact to the bishop. "We'll do him," said the prelate; that is to say, he said something to this effect in terms more appropriate to the contary in which he lived, and to his high ecclesiastical office. When the procession formed to enter the minuter for the consecration the devil briked in ambush behind a piller, and fixed his wicked type on a fine fat and succedent little churister as his destined prey. But also for his hopes! this fat little churister as his destined prey. But also for his hopes! this fat little boy had been given his instructions, and, as he nexced the great door, locaed the claim of a walf and sent in through. The evil one ultered a hind of rage, santched up the wolf, and rashed away, giving the door a kick as he passed it that split the solid cak.— The Corabill Magazine. A LENEXU OF AIX-LA-CHAPPILE. - All over the north of Europe

Incarrett in Proving the Soundress of an Eve.—In a large factory in which was employed several hundred persons, one of the workmen, in wielding his humber, carelessly allowed it to ship from his hand. It flew half-way across the room, and struck a follow-workman in the left eye. The man averred that his eye was blinded by the blow, although a careful examination failed to reveal an injury, there being not a scratch visible. He brought a suit in the couris for compensation for the loss of half at his eyesight, and refused all offers of compromise. Under the law the awner of the factory was responsible for an injury resulting from an accident of this kind, and atthough he helieved that the man was shauming, and that the whole case was an attempt at swindling, he had about made up his mind that he would be compelled to pay the claim. The day at the trial arrived, and in open court an embarch coulds retained by the defence examined the alleged injured member, and gave his opinion that it was as good as the right eye. I pon the plaintiff's boult protest of his inability to see with his left eye, the oaulist proved aim a perjurer, and satisfied the court end jury of the falshy of his claim. And how do you suppose he did it? Why, simply by knowing that the coiore green and red combined make black. He prepared a black cerd on which a few words wore written with green ink. Then the plaintiff was ordered to read the writing on a special red and the one for the high eye being red and the one for the high eye being red and the one for the high eye being red and the one for the high eye being red and the one for the high eye being red and the one for the high eye heing red and the one for the high eye heing red and the one for the high eye heing red and the one for the high eye heing red and the one for the high eye heing red and the one for the high eye heing red and the one for the high eye heing red and the one for the high eye heing red and the one for the high eye heing the second red. The second right eye, fifted with

The Carsh of the Disaster at Grans Quanty.—A bloe-book has been published containing the report of Colonel A. Food, ber Majesty's inspector of explosives, on the obtenmentances attending the explosion at Crars Quarry, Loch Lyne, on September 25, last year. It will be remembered that a large party wont on a steamer to see the effect of some blasting operations in the quarry, and that after the explosion they visited the spot. Many of them were seized with faintness, six were dead when rescued, one died afterwards, and five were conveyed to the infirmary at Graenock, where they recovered. Colonel Ford gives, in minute detail, the gases which must have escaped after the explosion of 12,000 pounds of gunpowder, and describes the symptoms which were developed in the injured persons. Probably, Colonel Ford says, the mischief was done by the carbonic oxide—of which 468 pounds were generated by the explosion, an amount which, at the ordinary temperature and pressure, would occupy a space of 6335 cubic feet. This would be sufficient to vibiate one hundred times as many cubic feet of air, but in the presence of carbonic anhydride—of which \$576 pounds were generated—it would render 1,266,600 cubic feet feat to human life. A very small proportion of that gas is the presence of carbonic anhydride renders like air fatal. Symptoms, however, agree with those attributed to poleoning by carbonic alley it those ence of carbonic anhydride renders the air falst. Symptoms, however, agree with those attributed to poisoning by carbonic anhydride, and the blood of one of the deceased was so liquid after death that it flowed through the coffin. It is to be regretted, Colonel Ford says, that no opportunity of examining the blood of any of the deceased was afforded, as this would have furnished clear evidence as to which of the poisonous gases which flowed out from the interspaces of the quarry and gradually vitiated the air actually raused the deaths. Colonel Ford expressly relieves any one from blame for the faial result. — Exchange.

A Pensian Party-wall Quarter .- Mr. S. C. W. Benjamin, late United States Minister to Persia, tells the following tale of a party-wall equabile which seems to indicate that petty human natures are the same the world over

The missionaries had built a chapel in their own grounds, but adjoin-The integer area and built a chapter in their own grounds, but stylesing the estate of the Emir Sultanen, a powerful courlier, who had been
oudenvoring to persuade them to sell the mission premises to him. As
no price could be agreed upon they declined to sell, and he then entered
on a series of annoyances intended to force them to sell at any price.
Twice he reised a moli of his own servants, aided by some of the canaille, who, by violence, drove the men working on the chapal from the premises. By employing great urgency at the Foreign Office I succeeded in preventing a recurrence of such outrages. By the expressed wish of the Shaha conference was then held at the Foreign Office to

ceeded in preventing a recurrence of such outrages. By the expressed wish of the Shah a conference was then held at the Foreign Office to agree upon a modus vivendi.

The plan I suggested proved entirely acceptable to the Shah and the Minister of Foreign Affairs, and the Emir Sultaneb was instructed to accept it. White apparently doing so he yet raised difficulties, doubtless in part because a powerful faction, opposed to the missionaries, was behind him, and eventually he respread again to his tactics of annoyance. One of these was the cruction of a screen-wall on a party-wall between the two premises. In this addition he caused two windows to be opened, overlooking the grounds of our citizens. This was such a direct violation of the Fersian law that, although not contrary to American customs, it could, under no circumstances, he accepted except as a gross insult, intended as an act of persecution. To allow it to pass unnoticed would be to herite further attacks on our rights. With some difficulty I succeeded in having the whidows walled up. A few months later, during my temporary absence in the sulturbs, the Emir Sultaneh hastily threw up a pavilion on a corner of the party-wall, and opened five new windows directly overlooking the girls school of the American mission. The matter had now reached a crisis; the Minister of Foreign Affairs was either in league with or afraid of the power of the Emir Sultaneh, who sectued determined to invade the right to the quiet enjoyment of property awarded by the treaty. In this emergency I succeeded by theese in obtaining a legal decision from Hadgi Mollah Alee, the head of the Massulonns of Persia, and also Chief Justice and exponented of the law, which officially and emphasically announced the law on the subject, in language so strong that the aggrieved party was even given nuthority to shoot any one opening windows overlooking a neighbor's grounds without permission. Armed with this document, which refiges to the niversented the different property and the offend this document, which represented the highest authority in the realin, I succeeded at last in bringing the Government to terms, and the offending windows were finally closed with masonry. The effect was at once seen in the quick redress given us soon after in an affair of far more Importance at Selmas.

TRADE SURVEY

The halt is the upward lendency in prices has strengthened the confidence of buildiers and projectors of all kinds. It is evalent enough that there will be no general advance in material and merchandies. Conservative feelings prevail and enterprice is surious that nothing shall occur to strest the swelling volume of assiness. Prices may advance in particular thas, and may, and probably will desible in other lines, but the general level will be maintained throughout the year. There statements are not based on surface indications but upon facts and tendencies which are familiar to the careful stadents of current trade and industrial progress.

There is good reason for the wide-spread confidence in expanding trade. The reports from architects and real-estate interests in clies from Boston to Chicago and Kansac City exhibit a general improvement in real estate, in the projection of large radicad, house, and shop building-operations. Increased building activity will take place in all the larger cities and in the manufactoring towns of the New England and Middle States. In New York 500 buildings were projected in dumary and February, involving nearly \$1,000,000. In Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, Cinclanati, and in some large cities west of the Mississippi River backing and individual capital is being diverted from mere losating purposes late actual constructive work. From and steel making are absorbing their full share, and expanding capabilities. Taking a comprehensive view, it can be with safery asserted that the volume of capital that can be found in a score or two of leading capabilities. Taking a comprehensive view, it can be with safery asserted that the volume of capital that can be found in a score or two of leading capabilities. Taking a comprehensive view, it can be will be double that of 1865. This wonderful growth is nextlendary observable all through less pronounced. Francising down to stores. Englae-works are making engines from a to 500 horse-prior, and a number of industrial establishments, big an a number of industrial ostabilishments, hig and little, are springing up or expanding existing proportions at a rate which is supprising even to the American public familiar with rapid development. Within a week over 100,000 kms of railway material have been sent to points of delivery, and new onlers aggregating 30,000 kms of calls, 60 localmatives and 3,000 and over freight-cars have been placed. The Eastern rail-mills control the bulk of the rail itade, but the Western cur-works are better able to control the car-making industry. The lumber trade will have an excellent scason. Demand will be heavy at all points. Marigation will probably open early. Heavy deliveries are being made especially to far Western points. In the East large slipments will be delayed, as usual, until the takes open. Western receipts this year have been much larger than last in view of the heavier demand.

The commercial features are, in the main, favorable to the consumer. Stocks are large in all leading staple products. Money is abundant and is

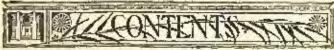
beavier demand.

The commercial features are, in the main, favorable to the consumer. Stocks are large in all leading staple products. Monoy is abundant and is seeking opportunities in the West and South. Railroad-building has doubled last year's figures while traffic and caunings show encouraging expansion. The impulse given last actumn is still active, and mercantile and manufacturing and railroad interests are all crowding shead, cach andons to lead in the work of preparation for groater activity. Building-material, iron, steel, cotton, wool, petroleum, notive-power, all will remain at about former cast, while demand will keep every wheal busy and maintain confidence by an accannolation of orders beyond prompt execution. Details by the hundred could be enumerated to lead to these containons. The manufacturing world was never busics than at present. The railroad-builders have over 25,000 miles of road projected. The occurrings will be able to increase output 50 per cent after this year's exhauston of capacity is brought about. The cont-producers will he able, after this great, to arrange an output of 3,000,000 tons of coal per week, and the rail-makers to turn out raffa enough to lag 50 miles of road per day. This coorness expansion priots necessarily to a decline in prices which, when it comes, will cause no disaster, as the cost of living will, through causes now at work, decline in like prospection. The new traffic regulations have been anticipated and will assiss in the progress of the work of equaliting the products of labor hetworn all who contribute to its production.

144

MARCH 19, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.



The Accident on the Boston & Providence Railroad. — The Boston Granite-cutters and Arbitration. — The Editor of the Iron Age appointed Health Commissioner for New York. — An Autographometer. — The Maritime Exhibition at Havre. — The Competition for the Building of the Imperial Institute. — Dr. Hector George on the Value of Light in Daily Life. Life. PICTURES OF THE SEASON IN NEW YORK. - I. 186 Paris Cumpenes. - IV. THE TLAUSTRATIONS:

The Rotel Travelling-Scholarship Drawings — Plates xliil, xliv, xlv. — Cape Cod Sketches Ko. 4. — Rotel, near Washington, D. C. — House, Minneapolis, Minn — Country House, — Proposed House at Flatbush, L. I.

Utilization of Town Sewage by Irrigation, -- II. The Proposed Eisers, Towns. The Preservation of Building Stone. 141 . 142 - 143 Socievies. COMMUNICATION: Openings for Contractors.
Notes and Chippings.
Thade Shevers. 143 143

DREADFUL accident took place this week near Boston, on a branch of the Boston and Providence Railread, where six crowded passenger-cars, out of a train of nine. broke through a bridge over a highway, and fell about twentyfive feet, one above another, crushing the woodwork into splinters, and killing mearly forty people, besides injuring about one handred more. The bridge was of iron, about one hundred and twenty-live feet in span, supported by two trusses. According to the newspaper accounts, the trusses were originally of wood, hat about thirty years ago one of the wooden ones was removed, and an iron one set in its place. Twenty years later the other wooden truss was also replaced by an iron one, but of a different design from the iron one previously used, so that the bridge rested on two iron trusses of the same span, but of different design and construction, and differing about twenty years in age. The roadway was designed for a double track, but only one track had been laid over it, and this was placed at the side, so as to allow room for the second track beside it. The cause of the accident is as yet unknown. A serious flaw was found in one of the broken members of the truss, near the abutment, but there are indications that the first fracture occorred near the middle of the span; and a thorough analysis of the design or each truss will probably be necessary, to give the chie for finding the weak or corroded member whose failure brought about the destruction of the bridge. Of course, immmorable theories are offered, to explain the disaster, by those ingenious individuals who furnish science to newspaper representatives. One of these persons, who was discovered in the affices of the railway company, is reported to have said that the bridge was an excellent one, in good condition, and regularly inspected, and he could only account for its destruction by supposing that a truck or some other portion of a car had given way just before the train reached the crossing, and the broken piece, hanging below the ear, had caught in the bridge and knocked it endwise off the abutment. This novel idea is parlicularly to be commended to engineers, who will honceforth. we trust, see to it that their railway bridges are anchored to the neighboring trees, or some other convenient objects, so that they may not be in danger of sticking to the car-wheels and getting carried off. Another expert in metallurgy accounted for the trouble in a different way. He had observed, it is said, that there had been a good deal of cold weather during the past winter, and, in his opinion, although the day of the accident was a warm one, the previous cold had contracted the metal of the trusses so much as to make it brittle and thus destroy its strength. The superintendent of the railway constructions, under whose core the bridge was built, could give no further information to the reporters than that the trusses were made of "good, substantial material," a delicate compliment to wrought-iron, which, if not new, is no doubt well-deserved; and that the "stringers and rods" were "firmly

bolted." Just how they were bolted, and what was their size and disposition, and whether the "substantial material" of the trusses was judiciously distributed, he did not undertake to say, and these points, which, to the professional mind, contain the explanation of the whole matter, must probably be left for judicial inquiry to determine.

M. WILLIAM H. SAYWARD, the Secretary of the Boston Master-Builders' Association, has made a good many valuable contributions to the subject of the relations of employers and employed, but none, so far as we know, more noteworthy than that with which he is credited in the Baston papers of a recent date. It seems that the granite-cutters of the city and vicinity, who are rather famous for their disposition to strike on small provocation, are now off duty, in conscquence of some dispute with the masters. The latter had the good sense to propose to their men that the differences between them should be settled by arhitration, and the men accorded, appointing as their representative Mr. Frank K. Foster, an active Knight of Labor, and recently candidate for Lieutenant-Governor of the State of Massachusetts, while the masters chose as their arbitrator Mr. Sayward. The conference betwicen the two arbitrators went on prosperously enough until a question was raised in regard to the terms which should be agreed upon about the employment of "scab," or non-union labor. This point Mr. Sayward declined to discuss, saying that in his opinion every non-union man was entitled to work wherever he could find employment, and he would not be a party to any infringement of this first principle of human rights. arbitrator does not seem to have been willing to waive the nextter, and the conference came to an end, much to the disudvantage, as we take it, of the granite-cutters, who will have bard work to agree upon another arbitrator as rair and well-disposed toward them as Mr. Sayward, and still harder work, we hope. in finding any man, not enslaved by the eaths of the labor associations, who will consent to be a party to an agreement, or rather, a conspiracy, for excluding all persons not belonging to a certain society from employment in one of the most important industries in the free city of Boston. It is quite time that society should assert itself in defence of the "scales," or, in other words, the brave and independent citizens who will submit to no man's dictation as to the amount of work they shall do for the sake of their wives and children, or the wages they shall accept, or the disposition they shall make of their income; and who can now act upon their principles only at the risk of public vitaperation, proscription, braises, mutilation, and even death, and public opinion could hardly have a better counselfar in devising means for preventing the appression of one set of poor working people by another set than Mr. Sayward.

Hill Mayor of New York has appointed Mr. James C. Bayles, the well-known of the Appointed Mr. James C. Rayles, the well-known editor of the Iron Age and the Metal-Worker, to be President of the Board of Health of the city, in place of General Shaler. We are happy to congrabilitie the citizens of New York upon so admirable a selecion. Mr. Bayles has a high reputation as a sanitarian all over the country. His first book on sanitary subjects, the well-known "House Drainage and Water Supply," has passed through several editions, and is still, perhaps, the best and most complete work, for the general reader, that has yet been pullished; while his active and intelligent efforts to enlighten the residents of the suborban town of Orange, where he has a country house, upon matters of sanitation, and to promote improvements in the drainage and public hygicue of the place, have kept him very prominently before the eyes of those interested in such subjects. As the administrator of a very responsible office, Mr. Payles is likely to show an energy proportionate to his knowledge of the matters to which his duties relate. His successful management of the journals under his charge, as well as of his private affairs, indicates his capacity for business, while the independence and ability of his writing show him to be possessed of opinions which he will not be diffident about carrying into action.

ROM, the office of the Nation has been kindly forwarded to us a slip cut from the Paris Temps, describing an apparatus intended to record the topography of roads by an automatic apparatus, which is set in operation by the movement over the road to be examined of a small carriage containing the apparatus, and is controlled in such a way by the movements of the car as to register all varieties of level and changes in direction. The mechanism employed is quite simple. The wheels of the carriage set in motion drums, on which are wound strips of paper, and on these strips the record is made. The changes of direction of the movement of the carriage in a horizontal plane are shown by the change of position of the axis of the carriage with regard to a horizontal plate, which is, probably by means of a powerful magnetic needle, kept in a position fixed in respect to the earth's axis: a pencil, attached to the carriage so as to partake of its motion, describing on the paper spread on the magnetic plane below it an arc corresponding to the number of degrees of variation between the direction of each new movement and that which preceded it. Vertical changes of direction, or ascents and descents, are shown in a similar manner by the marks on a roll of paper wound on a drum of a pencil attached to the arm of a double float, which preserves an invariable level. The whole affair, which is called an "autographometer" is the invention of an engineer, recently engaged at Panama in topographical surveys, and seems to resemble the apparatus used in this country on callroads, for recording the characteristics of the line over which the car containing it is hanled.

IIIIE French technical journals seem to be quite delighted with the report of the Superintendent of foreign mail service in the New York Post-Office, who, after keeping a record of the length of time occupied by the various Atlantic mail steamers in reaching their destination from New York, ascertained that the three new steamers of the Compagnie Genérale Transatlantique, the Bretagne, Champagne, and Bourgogns, had all surpassed in average speed any other ships on the Atlantic. A new regulation of the Post-Office Department provides that the rate of speed of steamers whose owners would like to carry the mails shall be ascertained in this way, and the contrast for transportation awarded to the fastest ship leaving port on any given date; and in accordance with this rule the French steamers have of late usually taken the mails for the Continent, while on one occasion, a few weeks ago, the mails for England were sent from New York on the Champagne, by the way of Havre. This is said to have been the first time that mails were ever sout from America to England by the way of France, and as the three new ships were all built at St. Nazaire, patriotic Frenchmen have some reason to he proud of the success of their countrymen in disputing with England the superiority which the latter country has, until lately, maintained in such matters. The prowess of the Breton builders appears to have stimulated the whole shipbuilding interest in France, and one of the fruits of the audden impulse is to be seen in the opening of an international maritime exhibition at Havre. The buildings for the exhibition are, by a happy inspiration, placed around a buge dock, in which are to be collected examples of interesting maval conattractions: the Government, which is one of the principal exhibitors, sending a corvette in complete order, with arrangements for exhibiting on board the details of modern naval hygienes while marine engines, models of vessels, steering, hoisting and propelling apparatus, ship-builders' tools, and the small accessories of maritime life will occupy the buildings. With a fancy that is rather more ingenious than artistic, the main outrance to the exhibition is marked by a dome, forty or lifty feet in diameter, which is made to represent a globe, ongaged, as far as the Tropic of Capricorn, in the adjoining roofs, but showing most of the civilized world on the exposed portion of its surface, and carrying a fine collection of Bays on its elongated North Pole. Of late years the commerce of French ports has diminished greatly, that which once kept Havre busy having gone to Antwerp, while much of the Mediterraneau trade has forsaken Marseilles and gone to Genoa; so that the interests of the scaport towns need, almost as much as they do with us, the encouragement which such an exhibition will give; and we do not doubt that its results will be such as to gratify its public-spirited promotors.

MOVELTY in competitions is in progress in England, where the Government of the new Imperial Institute has undertaken to call the services of architects to its aid. The Institute, which is a very dignified corporation, proposes to eroct, on a site some six and one-half acres in extent, an impense building, to contain exhibition galleries, conference

rooms, emigration offices, and so on; and invites architects willing to compete for the work to send to the Secretary their names, together with a list of the important public buildings which they have designed. Out of the applicants six will be selected, under professional advice, who will be furnished with instructions, and allowed three months to prepare their designs; and one thousand dollars will be paid to each competitor for his trouble, provided his design is found to be in accordance with the instructions. A competent committee, to which the competitors may, if they choose, add a professional assessor, chosen by themselves, will then select from the designs the one which best meets the requirements of the case, the inference heing that the author of this will be employed to carry it out at the usual remoneration.

[OI' long ago we quoted some of M. Trélat's striking observations on the effect of light on the occupants of dwelling-houses, and the importance of illuminating rooms by windows carried as near the ceiling as possible, and not obscured by nurtains. These suggestions seem to have made a considerable impression in France, and Dr. Llector George, a wellknown writer on hygiene, recently delivered a lecture on the same subject at the Paris Conservatoire des Arts et Métiers, in which he spoke with approbation of M. Trélat's paper, and added some curious information from the stores of his own knowledge. As reported in Le Génie Civit, Dr. George remarked that light was found to be an indispensable stimulant to vital action. Among plants, the sensitive minosa, which presents the nearest approach to voluntary motion to be seen in the vegetable kingdom, loses its irritability in durkness. It recovers it again by exposure to light; but if deprived of light for six days, the plant is so far enervated that it cannot be revived, and it dies. With men and animals the red blood-globules are formed only under the influence of light, and disappear by absorption if the subject is kept in darkness. For this reason butchers often keep calves in dark places, to render their meat white, and miners, silk-weavers, and other persons who pass their days in obscurity, become pale, inert and "bloodless, is the common phrase. With the development of red globules, by the effect of light, strongth and spirits return. The red globules perform the function of carrying the oxygen of the air from the lungs to the different parts of the body, and when they are abundant there is a sensation of life and activity, a good digestion, full respiration, and cheerful temper. . Besides the influence of light upon the respiration and exygenation of the blood it acts powerfully on the skin, exciting its action. tanning or burning it to a brown color, and even causing the inflammatory condition known as sunstroke, which, as Dr. George says, is shown to be produced by light, and not by heat, from the fact that it is caused by the reflection of sunlight by water, which sends back the light, but not the rays of heat-

N emptive diseases the action of light on the skin is such as to aggravate the inflammation, and physicians keep their small-pox patients in a dark room, or cover their faces with hamp-black paste, to moderate the eruption, and lessen the scars which it leaves behind it. The influence of light in promoting bodily activity is well understood by farmers who keep in darkness the oxen that they wish to fatten, the cows whose yield of milk they wish to increase, and the setting here which show too lively a disposition, in order to secure the quiet, sluggish state which promotes the objects they have in view. On certain inferior animals the action of light is sometimes unfavorable, and it has been observed that the microbes of infection and fermentation are destroyed, not only by a free exposure to air, but by light alone, so that soushine, independent of its influence in setting up currents of air, has a purifying power of its own, the extent of which we do not as yet know. In the care of young children, the effect of light is a matter of great importance. In dark or shaded houses development goes on im-The tadpole, without sunshine, lives always a tadpole, never abowing any disposition to abandon its gills and tail; and the affects of deprivation of light in checking growth in infancy remain visible throughout the life of the individual. Children naturally love the light, and fear darkness. A baby in its cradle always looks toward the window, so that unless its face is turned either directly toward or away from the light it is apt to acquire a permanent deviation of the eyes; and the terrors of children in dark rooms indicate a physical combition which may result in serious injury if the distress of the nerves is not relieved by lighting a candle or lamp.

PICTURES OF THE SEASON IN NEW YORK .- L.



IXHIBITIONS of various sorts and is sizes have been numerous this year and, as a rule, have seemed to interest the public. Those which revealed American work have contained few remarkable pictures, but have shown a fair average: and comparatively low-priced works have been generously parchased. The shops have been filled with a succession of the good foreign products of to-day, but at last there seems to be a dearth in the market of the still better foreign products of yesterday. Really repre-sentative works by the great French masters of the last generation are not so casily to be secured as a few years ago, even by those whose pursus are phenomenally well filled.

The first exhibition of the season, if I remember rightly, was that of the so-called Sharples pictures. It contained a number of purtraits of charm-A part of parchases of charmer of parchases of charmer

asserted to be the only existing likeness of the mother of Washington; portraits of Robert Fulton and of Dr. Priestley, which were good, though not remarkable works of art; and two portraces of Washington and one of his wife which were extremely good and interesting works of art. These last three were said to have been painted from life by Sharples, and at the time when they were exhibited a bulky volume was published by the gentleman who had brought the best and the properties of the bistory actions. them from England, giving what purported to be their history accompanied by a mass of documentary evidence to sustain their authenticity and prove their value. As this book was not immediately challenged by professed historians its bold assertions were accepted on faith by too many of those who felt the intrinsic charm of the three Washington pictures. Many voices pronounced them the the three Washington putures. many voices processes, and urged most satisfactory likeness of their subjects that exist, and urged their purchase for the American people. Fortunate were those who satisfied the expression of such sentiments to words. Those of us who were rash enough to put them forth in print have since been under the said necessity of retracting all commendation of the pertraits save such as concerned their intrinsic worth as paintings. their showman, in a what proved to be a very rash moment, appealed to the Massachusetts Bistorical Society to endorse them : this sty appointed a committee of investigation, with Francis Parkman at its bend; and this committee, though strongly prepossessed in favor of the pletures, soon found that the documents upon which their claims were based were a mere tissue of falsehoods, fables, and their claims were based were a mere tissue of faisenous, fables, and forgeries. Their elaborate dissection of Major Walter's book was simple enough in its processes and clear enough in its outcome to convince the most ignorant reader of the justice of their verdict. This verdict was that the three chief portraits may have been painted upon some cravon basis furnished by Sharples, but were painted by him from hie; that when or by whom they were painted and the charge of the contract of the cannot possibly be shown from any evidence in hand; and that the portrait of Mary Washington has no sheed of a title to authenticity. No real answer to any charge in the indictment has been published by Major Walter, and it is said that he has now returned to England taking his whole collection with him and leaving naught but his extraordinary book to preserve the memory of one of the most boldfaced, yet stopid attempts that have over been made to trade upon an appeal to our patriotisms and our love of art. Sometimes it seems infortunate that, as a nation, we are so slow to respond to such appeals. But in this case our lack of touch-and-go anthusiasm has certainly been looky. The only pity is that this experience may make us still more cold and distrustful than of yore on possible future occasions, when ready enthusiasm would really be desirable.

Autumn exhibitions of American work were opened in October both at the American Art Gallery and at the Arademy. The former contained a few good large pictures by "new men" in Paris, and the latter, at least, one very excellent canvas—Mr. Winslow Homer's "Lost in the Fog." But neither was, as a whole, very interesting, and neither was as rich even in "promising" works as might have

The winter exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum, on the con-The winter exhibition at the Metropolitan Museum, on the contrary, showed many things of native origin that were distinctly fine. Not all of them were new, but all of them were recent, and the impression they made was most consoling if one had been accepting the two down-town exhibitions as true signs and symbols of the current status of American work. In another part of the Museum were shown, at the same time, a number of "Old Masters" which had been brought from Paris and loaned for a brief period by M.

Seislmeyer. The names they hore were of the highest sound. Rembrandt and Ruysdaol, for example, were each credited with several large canvases, and Terborg, Hale, Ticpolo, Watteau, Grenze, Van Lyck, Rubens, and Murillo were among the other great men whose products we were bidden to admire. But if we did not admire unresponded the facilities and the contract of the highest part in our way. products we were bidden to admire. But if we did not admire unreservedly, the fault was not in our eyes. Some of the pictures — as, for instance, a dual portrait by Sir Joshua Reynolds, two heads, by Greuze, a Venetian scene, by Canaletta, and a Terboog seemed to be genuine, though not exceptionally excellent examples. But many other works were, at least, dubious — if authentic were sertainly not very good; and others, like the Rembrandts, had little evidence to give in their own behalf. A portrait resembling those of Rembrandt's wife was apparently a good example of the work of one of Rembrandt's best scholars; but of its companious not even an much as this could be said. As a whole, the collection was not a so much as this could be said. As a whole, the collection was not a fine one, nor did it contain a single first-class picture. I have seen worse collections of Old Masters in private palaces abroad, and even in small local museums; and there is a much worse one owned by the Metropolitan Museum itself. But it was hardly good enough to be worth the trouble of importation, and could not have been really instructive to untravelled eyes.

The only important picture that has recently been given to the useum is a canvas 12x 18 feet in size, and valued at \$20,000,

Museum is a canvas 12x 18 feet in size, and valued at \$20,000, painted by Brozig, and presented by Mr. Morris K. Jesup. It represents Columbus at the Court of Spain, and, though a clever enough piece of painting, is academic, uninteresting, and almost without value as a help towards popular education in art.

As Brozig is the som-in-law of M. Sedelmeyer, as this gentleman brought the picture over with Munkdesy's famous "Christ before Pilate," and as he has also sold this and sundry smaller works to a citizen of Philadelphia, he, at least, will not return home with a feeling that America is disjusting to foster the arts. The exhibition of ing that America is disinclined to foster the arts. The exhibition of the "Christ before Pilate" has been going on for months. But its success has been a success de curiosité rather than a genuine actistic briomph. All the metaphorical blace of trumpets with which it was broaded, and all the very literal blaze of theatrical arrangements, amid which it has been shown, have not blinded us to the fact that it is not a great picture, or a satisfactory conception of the theme, but simply a very clever, effective piece of brushwork, feeble in idea and in sentiment alike. I think it is one of the most cheering among recent signs of our growth in artistic feeling that such should have been the case. A hig book filled with landatory comments from the present appears of course of the most cheering among the form the case. press of every European country was industriously circulated by M. Sodelmeyer when the exhibition was opened. But a similar book could never be made up from the notices that have appeared in print on this side of the ocean. And even private conversation has proved a very widespread disappointment with the work. Its pictorial shortennings — its weakness in composition and in dramatic force are more generally noted than one might have thought would be the case; and even when these are not distinctly perceived its lack of

Attunkace; himself followed his picture to New York, was something of a "social lion" during his stay, and executed certain portraits which, I hear, are fine examples of his technical skill, and for which he received such enormous prices that we may assuredly look forward to an influx of French artists during the next few years. Indeed this winter we have had others among us. M. Rémout, well forward to an influx of French artists during the next few years. Indeed this winter we have had others among us. M. Rémout, well known through his fine "realistle" picture of a child in a boat with her grandfather, called "A II-lining Hand" came early in the winter, bringing a few portraits with him, and desiring to paint others here. What success fell to his lot I do not know. But M. Rajon, the famous reproductive etcher, has gone home so well pleased with his stay that he intends to return next year. He did no etching while here, but studied at least one picture—Jules Bréton's "Last Ray" — which he is to etch in Paris under the painter's own eye. And he excepted two or three charming portraits in mastel, and And he executed two or three charming partraits in pastel, and made, in Goupi's gallery, a delightful exhibition of his work, which contained many of his finest ctahings, as well as a number of very spirited and charming small portraits in black or red crayen. His large etching of a portrait of Darwin, from a painting, I think, by Mr. Odless, was the great feature of the collection, and as spleudid a piece of work as this art, in its reproductive phase, has ever pro-

The Black and White Exhibition, under the auspices of the Salmagundi Club, was this year not of much interest. Sketches and studies are chiefly what one wants in work of this sort, and methods which do not compete with oil-painting in colors, but have an indi-viduality and a charm of their own. But a majority of the works exhibited this year were in black-and-white oils, and seem to have been executed with a wish to realize the elaborateness, the depth, the intensity and the completeness of tone more proper to work in color. There was much clover execution to be noted, but a great deal of it was wasted in this vain effort after the unattainable. The deal of it was wasted in this vain effort after the unattainable. The collection of architectural drawings, shown at the same time under the auspices of the Architectural League, was infinitely more interesting. It was weak in its showing of contemporary products in brick and stone, but strong in its showing of various styles and draughtmanship. A few of Mr. Stanford White's water-color sketches — extraordinarily delicate, yet virile in execution and marvellously lovely in color—stood out above all their surroundings. But they were almost rivalled by the larger water-colors recently sent home from Europe by Mr. Mead. A number of this young artist's

pencil-drawings were also shown, and I need hardly tell the readers of this journal how extremely good they were — how individual in method, how succinct, yet clear and truth-telling, how brilliant, how thoroughly artistic. But in this exhibition one saw, for the first time, what a great gift for color he also possesses—a gift so great that one can but hope he will devote himself for life to the study and practice of that decorative art, the very name of which has become almost an offence, so constantly is it still practised without study and

by those who have no slightest claim to architectural knowledge, and apparently but small respect for the architectural knowledge, and apparently but small respect for the architect's precedent labors.

Very different from these water-colors in sim, and consequently in effect, but also extremely good in their own way, were a long series by Mr. Marschal, reproducing the interior decorations of the Palaces of Fontainetheau. No transcripts of such a kind could have been more described more precise, more the required by archivestory. Yes been more detailed, more precise, more thoroughly explanatory. there more detailed, more precise, more thoroughly explanatory. Yet they were not more conscientious documents, valuable only for the evidence they gave about the work they reproduced. They had an intrinsic charm as well, being distinctly non-nechanical in handling—showing a freedom and grace of touch that was quite wonderful, considering their smallness of seale and fulness of distinct detail.

I should have noted that in the Black-and-Whitz Exhibition process were included the calculate of Mr. Carle designs for the

per were included the originals of Mr. Cox's designs for the "Blessed Damozel" and of Mr. Abbry's "She Stoops to Conquer"—two of the most-successful Christmas books of this or any season. The former were large monochronic oil-paintings, but the latter were drawings in pen-and-ink, of the most delightful description. They were by far the best feature of the exhibition alike in dramatic, because interest and in assumption skill of execution. buman interest, and in consummate skill of execution.

M. G. VAN RENSSEGARR.

PARIS CHURCHES. 1-IV.

ST. MARTIN DES CHAMPS, ST. MERRI, AND ST. SEVERIN.



CYTRICTLY speaking, St. Martin des Champs is no longer a church; but as the remains of the ancient priory are important, and the buildings in the best style of the thirteenth century, they are well worth studying. St. Martin des Champs is the only conventual building of Parls, which retains its original physiognomy; and although it is perverted into a museum, it still contains within its precincts, a walled-in entrance-court with one of the original corner turrets, part of the cloisters, the retentory and the church. Formerly hidden turns in the purpose the St. Martin it has control in description.

hidden away in the narrow rue St. Martin, it has gained in pictorial importance since the piercing of the new Boulevard Schastopol.

Although the priory ranked after all the abbeys of Paris, it was well-nigh as important, and as rich. The prior enjoyed a revenue of 45,000 livres, and had the right of nomination to sixty beneficies.

twenty-nine priories, and many curacies and chapels.

Tradition records that the monastery was built upon the site of one of St. Martin's acts of charity: healing the leper. Born in the reign of Constantine the Great, at what is now Stain, in Hungary, Martin early became a Christian, but his parents being Pagans, he was not baptized until comparatively late in life. His father was a Roman suldier and tribune, and the son was enrolled in a cavalry legion. Obliged to leave his native country for Gaul, we find him in the year 992 quartered at Amiena; and here it was that he performed the act which has made him so famous in literature and art—the cotting of his cloak in two, to clothe a starving beggar. Martin Schoen gives him such a voluminous mantle that one feels the act of cutting it in halves to have been that of a highly-practical mind — enough for you and enough for me. But other painters, on the centrary, depict the

cluak as of such very small dimensions, that one only wonders the saint did not give it all to the beggar, for half of the garment could scarcely have benefited either party. This art brought him com-mendation from Huaven, and he hastened to receive baptism, being then twenty-three years of age. At forty he left the army, and was elected Bishop of Tours; and again we read of a similar story of clothing the naked, this time with his sacerdotal vestment during the celebration of mass.

St. Martin founded many churches and monasteries, and many more were dedicated to him after his death; Marmoutier, near Nantes, was a very celebrated convent, and in England there are a great many churches of which he is the patron. When St. Augustine went to Britain, he found a chapel in the neighborhood of Canterbury, which had been dedicated to St. Martin in the fifth century, and there he haptized his first converts. The church is certainly one of the earliest in England, and the font cannot be later than the eleventh century; but whether it is the identical one in which King Ethelhert was baptized in the seventh century, is doubtful. Still, though much restored from time to time, the church retains numbers of Roman bricks incorporated into its walls. That Queen Bertha worshipped in a church on the same spot is certain, and tradition points to the stone coilin in which she lies.

To return to St. Martin, the legend relates that when he was entering Paris as Bishop of Toms, he met a watched leper at the

tering Paris as Bishop of Toms, he met a wretched loper at the gate, and filled with rempassion and love, he embraced him, and thus healed him of his leprosy. To commemorate such deeds, two churches were not too many; but it was not until 1060 that the monastery was founded under Heuri I. Phillippe I dedicated the church in 1067, and placed the new foundation under the patronage of the Abbey of Chuny. It was originally situated as it name implies, amongst fields; and its domains consisting of several acres of land which became more and more valuable as time went on, it was naturally enormously rich. Amongst its long list of priors, are many illustrious names; at first regular and latterly titular, of which latter class the Cardinal de Richelieu was one.

The only denotition that is much to be regretted is the Chapel of St. Michel, which Nicolas Arrade founded in the thirteenth century.

St. Michel, which Nicolas Arrade founded in the thirteenth century. St. Menel, which Alcolas Avrade founded in the thirteenin country. Intended as a family rault, it contained, a hundred years ago, more than thirty tombs of his descendants. These have been destroyed since the departure of the monks; but to them we were the destruction of the chapter-house, the tower, the lady chapel, and several royal statues; and the rebuilding of the cloister, which is now "ornamented" with Doric columns was their work. This vandalism was

perpetrated rather more than a century and a bull ago.

The church belongs to two distinct periods. The nave was built about the middle of the thirteenth century, and is without aisles or

The church belongs to two distinct periods. The nave was built about the middle of the thirteenth century, and is without aisles or pillars. It is lighted by pointed windows, and covered by a pointed timber root. The choir and apse belong to the middle of the twelfth century, and are pseuliar in their arrangement. The apse is raised from the nave, and round it on a lower level are double aisles, divided by clustered columns which support the vaniting. Thus, the apse is approached from the nave by steps in the usual manner; but to enter the aisles of the former, one has to descend three or four steps from the nave. The whole has been decorated with order, and if restored to its proper use, would be, after the Ste. Chapelle, the most interesting church in Paris. As it is, its desceration shocks the foelings of all but the materialists, and the noise of the machinery in motion is distracting to the nerves of the student. Surely a better and more appropriate building might be found in which to place hydraulic machines, ploughs and shafts worked by steam-power.

The refectory is one of the chefts aware of the thirtoemth century, and quite wachly of Pietre de Monterean, to whom tradition assigns it. It is divided into sight have in its length, the vault springing from seven central pillars. These tail elegant shafts divide the buildings into two naves of equal width. The windows on one side are blocked up; on the other, they consist of two lights with a rose above. Mr. Fergusson, in his "Hand-book of Architecture," gives a sketch of one of these windows, page 697, Pigure 564 (Ed. 1855). The carving of the capitals and bosses is exquisite. On one side is a reading-pulpit built into the wall. This is approached by a stone staircase in the wall, which is pierced by a barrow, lancet-shaped open areade to give light. The pulpit is lighted from without by three windows. The referency suffers less than the chapel from its change of hands, being used as the library of the museum. On the south wall is a painting in fresco by modern.

ST. MERRI.

At the bottom of the Rue St. Martin is a spot which, during the ages of faith, was much reverenced for its miracle-working powers. In the seventh century, the whole district was a forest, and doubtless the king and courtiers hunted there; for when first the Louvre was built, it was a mere hunting-box. Paris consisted only of the present Cité—the island on which stands Notre Dame—and beyond, the country was no doubt lafested with wild animals as well as game. In the midst of the wood stand a little chapel dedicated to St. Peter, which was as much surrounded by trees and shrubs as the present church of St. Merri is by streets and houses. Adjoining this church was a cell, or herroitage, and it was there that St. Merri, and his disciple, St. Frodolphe, sojourned when on their way from Auton to the shrines of St. Deny's and St. Germain. St. Merri was abbot of Autum, but he seems to have been glad of a change to the great city; for so it befell, that instead of returning to his abbey, he stayed in this little wooded retreat, undisturbed by aught but the singing of hirds and the sighs of the trees, for the space of three years. Then, on the 29th of August, about the year 700, he died, and was beried in the chapel. Many and wondrous were the miracles wrought at his tomb; and so famous did it become, that St. Peter's patronage was forgotten, and the church was looked upon by the people as being

forgotten, and the church was looked upon by the people as being under the exclusive protection of St. Murri.

About the end of the ninch century, Eudes de Fanconnier desired to celebrate his part in the expulsion of the Normans from the neighborhood, by creeting a new church on the site of the little chapel, or in its immediate neighborhood. This was dedicated to the two saints, St. Murri being placed first. When this church, in its turn, was demolished in the time of François I, the remains of the founder were found in a stone collin, still shad in his leathern boots. In the twelfth century the church became a parish one, and in the next century it was made collegiate. A strange custom prevailed in the Middle Ages, of affiliating one church upon another. Thus, St. Germain des Près was called the "third daughter" of the Abbey of Chury; and in the same way, St. Merri was the third daughter of Notro Dames, whose canons were connected with the daughter church. The chapter of St. Merri consisted of a chefeer who filled the place of the card, six curous and six chaptains.

The existing church was built 1520-1642. The exterior is the hest part. Covered with ornament in the Flamboyant style, the west front, with its three portals, is a good example of rich ornamentation of the usual kind. The statums in the niches were placed in 1842, replacing those destroyed in the Revolution. Those round the voussure are expired from one of the portals of Notre Dame, and consequently are two contries too early for the church. Another blunder of the modern architect is the placing of a domon in the centre at the point of the arch, where the mediaval artists invariably put the figure of Christ or of Our Lady. The woodwork of the great door has not been removated, and is quite worth studying for its fine carving. The lower part of the tower is contemporary with the thurch, but the upper stories have been rebuilt in the seventeenth century, and consist of Remaissance arches and shafts. Much of the tracery of the windows has been destroyed, but the pinnacles and gargoyles remain. Built on a cruciform plan, it has two other doors, but the presh tery hides all but the crowning pinnacle of one. In fact, like many Continental churches, it is so built shout by surrounding houses that one only gots a view of it here and there. It is extraordinary that in such a city as Paris this is tolerated. I think it is at St. Germain Pancerous that a wooden but is built in between the buttresses of the east end, completely filling up two windows of the apse. The whole erection is in wood, so it could easily he taken down. The hor is supported on great wooden piles, and approached by a sort of ladder. Such a state of things only exists in Catholic countries, and the nour Catholic—as, for example, Belgium and Spain—the more complete the desceration.

The have made in the interior of the church by the eighteenthcentury architects is deplorable. Windows have been destroyed,
piere have been structed over, and pointed arches turned into round
ones. The pillars are tate Perpendienlar, or rather Flamboyant
shalts without capitals. But around the nave, between the arches and
the clerestory, runs a little trieze of foliage and quaint birds and
beasts, a feature which is not common. All the bosses of the choir
and apse are very richly decorated, and the vaulting is good, but
both the choir and the elevet have been sadly "improved." About
1753 the brothers Slodtz were commissioned to convert the thirteen
pointed arches of the choir into round ones, and to enease the pillars
in panellings of stuces, which was marbled and gilt, the last hay
being profusely decorated with golden sun-rays. One of these unfurinate brothers. Michel Angelo by name, designed the pulpit, a
mass of palm-tree decoration, surmounted by a female figure of Religion; and to place this, a whole bay of the nave had to be demolished. The year following three chapels were destroyed to make
room for the new square, barn-like chapel of the Communion. The
modest sum paid these miserable, so-called artists, for backing the
church to pieces, was 50,000 sens.

The crypt is most interesting, and is said to have been a reproduction of the original one. It was used for some time as a workshop, by the cleaners of the church, and was the depository of brooms, brushes and lamps. It has a stumpy central column, from which spring the ribs of the vault; and the capital is ornamented with vineleaves. The crypt is square, divided into four parts. A few remains of recumbent tombs can be seen in the pavement; but of the manuments of Arnand de Pompoune, ambassador of Louis XIV, and of Jean Chapelain, the author of "La Puecile," nothing remains. The crypt, with its solid central pillar resembles that in the Louvre, of Philippe Augusto, lately brought to light. The famous mosaic Madonna, by master David, which Jean de Ganay, a parishing of St. Merri braught from Electron in 1426 is near in the Hôtel Chape.

St. Merri, brought from Florence in 1498, is now in the Hôtel Cluny-Much of the old glass has gone, the central portion of each window having been taken away, to throw more light upon the marbled stucco. What remains is in good sixteenth-century style, the work, probably, of Héron, Jacques de Paroy, Chamm, and Nogare, whom Levicil records to have been the artists employed. The subjects are from the bistory of SS. Peter, Joseph, John the Baptist, and St. Francis of Assisi; but it is most difficult to follow the designs, as not

only are there the gaps of plain glass, but what was taken out has been used for repairing the others.

The church possesses a very curious holy-water stoop, of the time of Louis XII. It is about three feet high, octagonal, upon a slonder shaft which stands upon a square base. The upper part is decorated with the arms of France and of Bretague, and the instruments of the Passion. It is as large as a small font, and far more like one than a stoop. A small amount of carved woodwork (Renaissance) remains; fragments of stalls, sculptured columns, pilasters, children, birds, and so on, and a wondrous sixteenth-century painting on wood, representing St. Geneviève sitting in a sort of Druidical circle surrounded by her fock. It is the only combination I can remember seeing of the mystic circle of stones of Paganism and a Christian saint.

ST. SEVERIN

St. Séverin is particularly interesting as showing a gradual development from the thirteenth to the sixteenth century. Founded on the site of an oratory by Henri I in 1050, it was rebuilt at the end of the eleventh century. There were two Saints Séverin; one, the founder of the abbey of Châteanlandon, who miraculously sured King Clovis by placing his chasuble upon him; and the patron of this church, who was a monk, or rather a hermit, living in the sixth century during the reign of Châldebert I; he dwelt as a recluse in a hermitage at Paris, and gave himself up to plous exercises, and prayers, and supplications. Considering the bruilal manners and customs of these early kings and their friends, it is a blessed thing that some of these early kings and their friends, it is a blessed thing that some of these entemporaries eared for other matters than fire and sword and pillage. St. Séverin was one of these; and so well did he preach his pacific faith that St. Cloud or Clodosldus, the grandson of Queen Clotida, became a disciple, and received the religious habit from him. St. Cloud was the youngest of three brothers. Wicked uncless nurdered the elder two, but Clodosidus managed to escape their wrathered the elder two, but Clodosidus managed to escape their wrath. What brigands they all were! Imagine a woman having to decide whether her grandsons should become monks or die? No wonder monasteries flourished, for where else was there any enture, or entightenment, or civilization? And yet Clotidia must have had a reason for her passionate answer, "Better they were dead than shawn monks.")

St. Severin was probably buried near the pratury, and what more natural than that the disciple should consecrate the spot to the memory of his master? In 1050 Henri I gave up the patronage of the foundation which had, before that time, belonged to the kings, his predecessors, to the then Bishop of Paris, Imbert. At the end of the eleventh century it was the headquarters of an enformous parish extending almost over the whole of the southern side of the city. It is now in the midst of the Italian population, models, organ-grinders, plaster-image sellers, and others; and it is a pretty sight on Sundays and fête days to see the church filled with the inhabitants of the sunny south decked out in their holiday artire. How a group of people after the whole aspect of affairs. I had once brought before me most vividly in St. Paul's, London. Walking down that very dismal nave, it seemed suddenly to be quite lighted up by a foreground group of three Italian women and some little children dressed in violet, emerald-green, and crude blue garmouts—hideous colors by themselves, but allied to the snow-white chemises and trimmed with gold braid, they seemed to completely change the appearance of the church, and put it right. St. Faul's is essentially Italian, and thus, nuder the London gloomy sky, and decorated with men and women clad in blacks and browns, it is utterly depayse.

The present church of St. Severin was revoustructed in the thir-

The present church of St. Severin was reconstructed in the thirteenth century. In 1847, and again in 1458, the Pope accorded indulgences to the faithful who contributed to the church buildingfund. The first stone of the new part was laid in 1489, and the chapel of St. Sebastian was built three years later. In 1490 the chapel of the Conception was demolished to make way for the enlargement of the new portion of the church—the high altar, and many of the side chapels. In 1496 the chapels on the south side were commenced by Micheaul le Gross the sacristy was added in 1540, and the chapel of the Communion in 1673. Thus, for four hundred years the church was undergoing constant change and development. Then began the downward path, commencing with the destruction of the jubé and the ornamentation of the sanctuary in the style of St. Merri. Originally, many of the Paris churches had jubés, a species of rood-sereen, but the only one now remaining is that of St. Etienne du Mont.

Were it not for the elegant little tower and spire few persons would know of the existence of St. Séverin. It is out of the beaten track, beyond Notre Dame, and the "monuments" of the Taubourg St. Germain. It has to be hunted up — but it is well worth the trouble, and any one visiting the arena in the Rne Monge (the remains of the Roman occupation of Lutece) can see it at the same time. On the stylobate of the portal is a strange inscription, or rather the remains of one, in the thirteenth-century letters, giving the divers duties of the grave-diggers; amongst others, the cleansing of all the readle (of the roof), and all the rest of the church un the festival of St. Martin, as the dedication festival fell two days after. It is a pity that restorations have almost destroyed this relie of a Madizeval epigraphe. As in many other churches there are two lions on each side of the arch, probably the supports formerly of some heraldic shields; this, no doubt, is the origin of the formula, which terminates certain enclesiactical judgments pronounced at the threshold of the temple; datum inter dual looper. The tympanum bas-relief has been restored;

it represents the charity of St. Martin, who is one of the patrons of the church, and whose mutilated mantle, or a portion of it, has been one of the cherished relics of St. Severin since the fourteenth com-There is also a chapel dedicated to the venerable and selfdenying bishop of Tours, which was formerly completely covered with except horse-shoes, the gifts of thankful travellers; for St. Martio, having been on horsehack when he divided his clock, became the patron of the travelling community. The western façade is composed of portions of the portal of St. Pierre and Beuls in the Cité, which was demolished in 1837, and is, the little which has been left surrestored of the thirteenth contrary. The whole helt of chardle as unrestored, of the thirteenth century. The whole belt of chapels, as well as the greater part of the nave, is of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. The first three bays of the mave are of a totally different scatteries. The first three pays at the may are of a totally inherent style; the form of the arches and of the windows show the work of thirteenth-century architects. At the northwest angle of the chapels an elegantly-carved niche, with a canopy, encloses the patron saint bearing a crozier in his hand. Above and around him are gargoyles of grotesque animals and hirds, while near him is an inscription inviting the passers-by to pray for the scale of the departed.

Bonnes gens qui p cy pusses Prics Dica puur les trespasses.

The last word has been mutilated - perhaps by the hands of the

Huguenots.

The interior consists of a nave and double aisles. The triforium is very similar to that of Westminster Abbey church; but at the commencement of the choir, the thirteenth century arches have been filled up and the pillars marbled over into piers. Some of the capimeso up and the putats martied over into piers. Some of the capitals and corbals of the south side siste are most odd—pruphets, flying angels, and animals grinning from behind foliage, like the carved misewere scats in Gothic churches. During the reign of Henri IV sibyls and prophets, patriacehs and apostles were painted by one Jacques Bunct on a gold ground above the arches of the nave; but, happily, they have disappeared. It was Michael de Montpensier with causal the muchling of the chart is large-based by the constitution of the chart is large-based by the chart is large-based who caused the marbling of the choir to be undertaken in 1683, and who also here the expense of the baldichino of the altar. Tubi was the sculptor, Lebenn supplied the designs.

In the side aisle, on the south, is a little door leading through a garden, formerly the graveyard, to the presbytere. This, in summer, forms a charming little picture. In one of the side chapels is a fif-teen-century wall-pointing of the Resurrection of the Dead; and in the chapel of the chevel a preaching of St. John the Baptist, also in freeco. In the apse are a series of fluted and spiral columns. The bosses are many of them ornamented with figures—the Annunciation, St. Anne and St. Josebim at the golden gate, a holy face, and

a chalice surmounted by the less.

a chalice surmounted by the lost.

There are only three ancient epitaphy remaining—that of Nicholas de Bomont, who died in 1540; Guillaume Prisée, president of the Farliament of Paris, and of his wife, Jeanne Desportes, who made several pious foundations in 1521; and Jean Baptiste Altin, consell-tour an châtelet, who died in 1640. The first, Nicholas Bomont, his wife, and fifteen children are represented as pigmy personages praying at the foot of the crucified. The emblems on Altin's are singular, as having been borrowed from the symbolism of the catacombs. A modern inscription relates that the first confraterrity established in France, was at St. Soverin, in LS11, under the name of the Language. France, was at St. Severia, in 1311, under the name of the Immaculate Conception. The organ and iron gallery are handsome, but only date back to 1747, having replaced earlier ones of 1512; but the first instrument was given in 1358 by Master Regnaud de Douy, guvernor of the great schools of the parish; it was one bones organs et bien ordenées. The glass is all of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, and not in any way remarkable. Amongst the subjects is a St. Thomas-a-Recket celebrating his last mass, surrounded by his nurrdecers; this sainted marryr having a chapel dedicated to his memory in St. Séverin. There are several modern pictures in the chapels, two by Flandrin, but not in his best style; we must go to Vincent de l'aul to see his master-pieces. S. BEALE.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the heildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE ROTCH TRAVELLING - SCHOLARSHIP DRAWINGS. - PLATES Miss, Mar, MLV.

[Issued only with the Imperial edition,]

CAPE COD SKETCHES NO. 4. - THE HOUSE OF CAPT. JOHN KEN-DRICK.

HE early days of John Kendrick the builder, and for a time, me cupant of this house, are veiled in obscurity, further than that be was a Cape Coder. That he built and lived in the house is an was a Cape Coder. That he built and lived in the house is an historic fact, and that he was a distinguished navigator is beyond all question, making foreign voyages from whence he brought many costly furnishings for his house, which in itself to-day shows a type of ancient foreign order of architectural designs—the old German rile around the old open fireplace, etc. In the year 1787, some enterprising Boston merchants, Borsell, Brown, Bulfarch, Darby and Pintard enceived the idea of excludible as a tacket. tard, conceived the idea of establishing a trade on the Northwest

Coast, consequently they fitted out the ship "Columbia" of two hundred and twenty tons, and the sloop "Washington" of ninety tons, and loaded them with blankets, iron bars, knives, copper pans, etc., for trade with the Indians. John Kendrick commanded the "Columbia Columbia Columbi the trade what the annuals. John Kendrick commanded the "Washington." At the time copper medals were struck off, representing the ship and cloop, with Capt. John Kendrick's name on one side, and the name of the owners on the other. The expedition sailed from Boston on the 30th of September, 1787. On the 17th of September, 1788, an opening was discovered on the coast, which proved to be a great river to which Caulain Kendrick case the again of the Captain Cap a great river, to which Cantain Kendrick gave the name of the Co-lumbia Eiver (the name of his ship), and it was here that the sloop grounded and was boarded by the natives, and several of the crew grounded and was boarded by the natives, and several of the crew were murdered. Shortly after this occurrence, Captain Gray was transferred to the "Columbia," and at once sailed for Boston by the way of Captain, leaving Kendrick on the coast in charge of the shop, and it was thus that the ship "Columbia," of Boston, earried for the first time the American flag around the world. The "Columbia" and the "Washington" were the first American vessels that ever visited the northwest coast. Captain Kendrick remained on the coast until the return of the "Columbia," Captain Gray from the year, when they set sail for the Sandwich Islands, where he are not the first. when they set sail for the Sandwich Islands, where he opened the first traffic with the natives for sandal wood, etc. In the year 1793, the brave Captain Kendrick was murdered by the natives, and thus ended the career of a brave and brilliant man of that period.

It was said of Captain kendrick by his neighbors, that he toved, and was also liberal with his choice wines which he brought from foreign lands, and when at his Warchem home he was daily seated or the front hall of his dwelling with open doors at cleven and four o'clock, and would hail all passers by to step in and help him "splice the main brace." Many ancedotes in days gone by were related concerning Captain Kendrick, and we will relate one to demonstrate the extremes of the characters of man and wife, Captain Kendrick possessing almost an ungovernable passion, while his wife was gentle,

lovingly mild and amiable.

The Captain our day was fixing matters around the fire prepara-tory to taking a drink, while his wife was at the same time using the embers for heating her flat irons, when something displeased the Captain, he took one of the irons from the bearth, and hurled it through a large elegant French mirror, dashing it in myriads of pieces, when Madam admonished him thus, gently, "Why, my dear Captain, I fear you have broken the handle of my flet-leve."

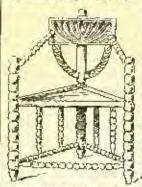
HOTEL AT FOREST GLEN PARK, NEAR WASHINGTON, D. C. MR. F. SCHNEIDER, ARCHITECT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

House of sol shith hussell, eso, minneapolis, minn. Messus. WAITT & GOTTER, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

COUNTRY HOUSE. MR. R.H. ROMERTSON, ARCHITECT, NEW YORK, N.Y.

PROPOSED HOUSE AT FLATBUSH, L. I. MESSES, STUCKERT & DIRT-RICH, ARCHITECTS, NEW YORK, N. Y.

UTILIZATION OF TOWN SEWAGE BY IRRIGATION.2-II.



WILL now give you my experience as to the proper crops for a sewagefarm. They are simply rye grass and roots, with a crop of cereals once in six or seven years, and whilet cereals are under cultivation, no sewage should be applied to the land at all. The soil baying been prepared, as I mentioned in describing the character of the carriers and the pickups, it should be sewn with tye grass in the early automa, so that the young plant may be Isirly developed before the frosts of winter set in. It may be treated as I have de-scribed, with five thousand tons of sew-age per acre per annum. It will enable

All one baranck-that first the manager to take at least five crops off that field in the ensuing year, and if the season is a warm one, sometimes six or seven. Sewage-larmers sometimes ignore the fact that rye grass is a biennial, not a perennial plant, and that if it be allowed to get well into flower, it will cease to provide more green material, and the sewage will not be purified to the extent that would be the case if the plant be out as soon as there is the slightest appearance of flower in the field. If this treatment is steadily pursued, the cropping may go on for two years, or even for a third year, but that is all. If, however, the rye grass be allowed to go into flower, the field will be useless for next year's work. I have seen a farm of two hundred acres of tye grass, with one hundred and lifty quite useless for the purpose, because the managers had cut off the demand for grass by absurd arrangements, and as they could not sell it, they would not go to the expense of moving, and allowed the whole crop of the ensuing year to be entirely lost by seeding. The local authorities

Hines.

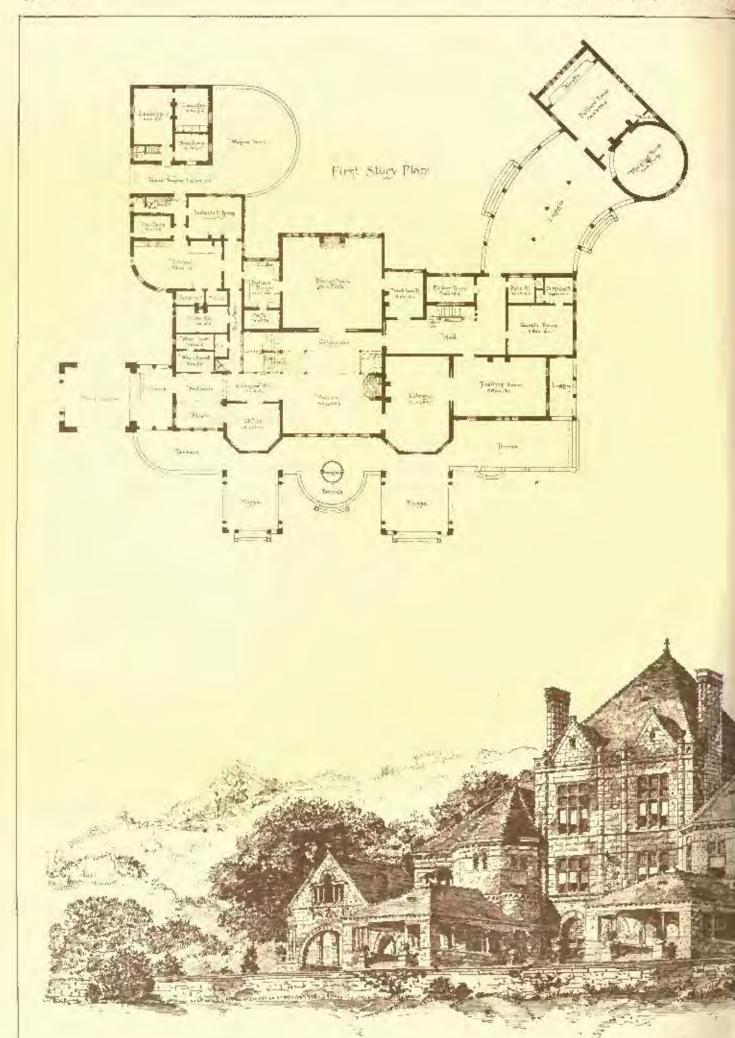
An appear read sefere the Society of Arts, by Affird Carpentor, M. D., M. E. C.

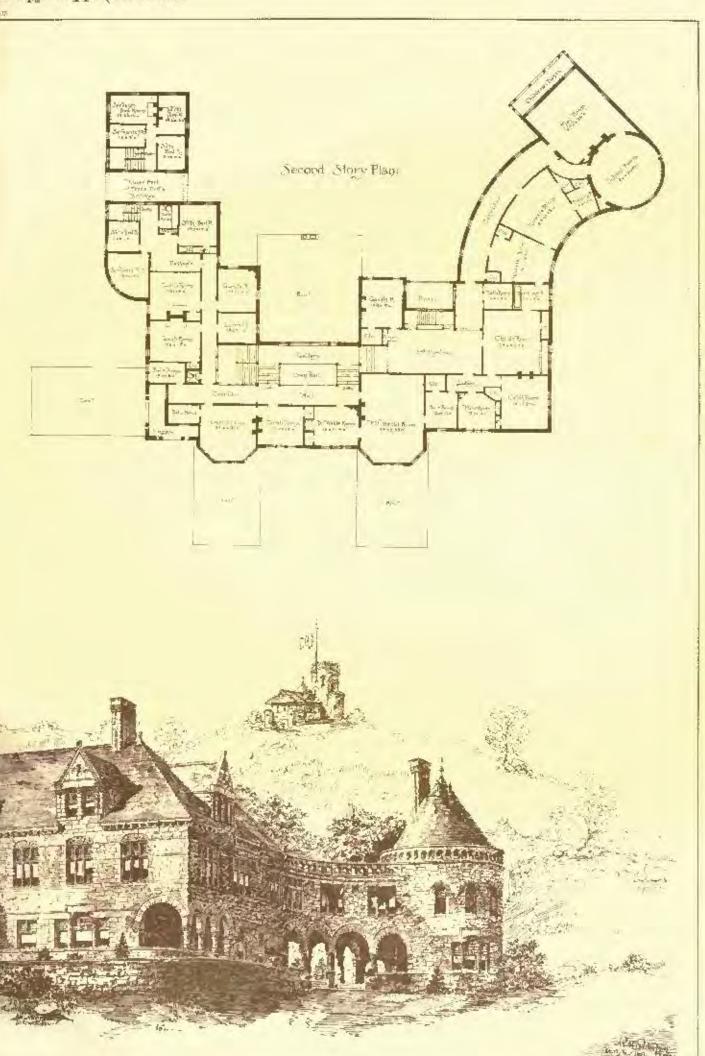
T. London, and published in the Journal of the Society of Arts. Continued from page 127, No. 289.

See " The Northwest Cocal," by James G. Swan, and " through," by Gustavas

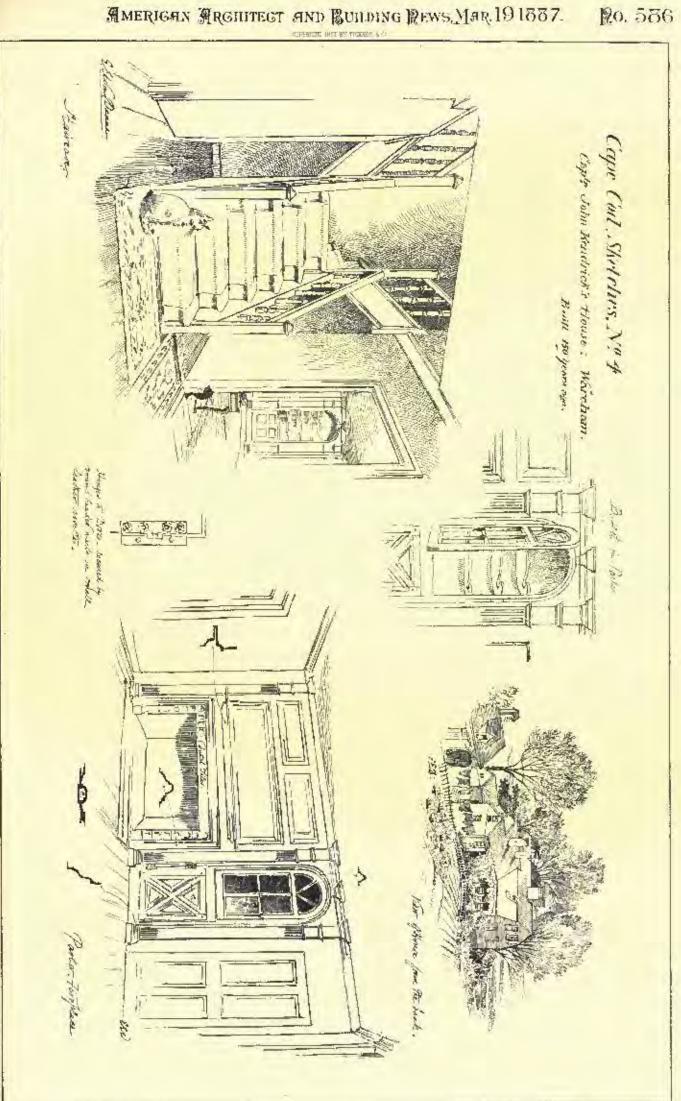
substantial to of the substantial to of the substantial to of the substantial to of the substantial to other subst



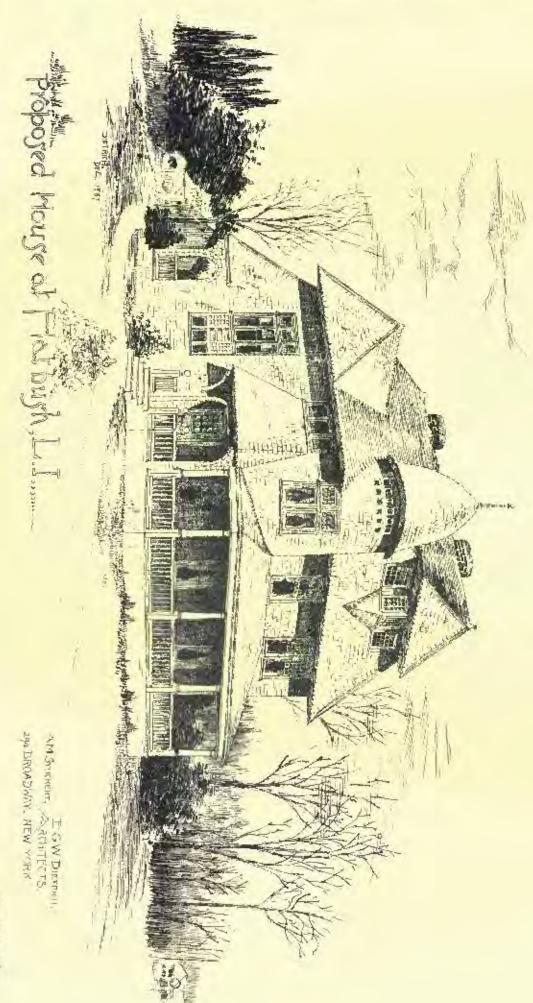












who were managing the farm at that time were also paying £10 per same as rental for that land. It was no wonder that, with such management, the financial results were unsatisfactory, and the efficient not so pure as it ought to have been. Under the plans I have printed out as the right principle to be adopted, I have known twelve tous of grass to be taken from a given area, and, within one month afterwards, a similar amount from the same plot, but this was when the season had been continuously warm. I should be fairly satis-

fied with an average of eight tons per cutting per acre.

Why do I prefer rye grass? Because it is a carniverous plant, digesting the animal matters presented to it, just as Darwin has described the action of the Droscra, or Sundew, upon the poor little fly which is caught in its embraces, or the action of the Amsoba upon which is caught in its embraces, or the action of the Amsha upon the organic remains which it may have surrounded in its outer membrane, turned for the occasion into a stomach. The plant acts at once upon the material without its being necessary for the organic matter to be reduced to lifeture salts before it is assimilated. I am bold enough to differ on this point with one of the greatest chemical authorities of our age, viz., Liebig. I do so because I watched, some years ago, with some interest, the action of various juices upon growing plants. I planted ryc-grass seed in well-washed sand, and kept it under glass receivers, feeding one series of plants (after growth consequent upon pabulum in the seed itself, had ceased) with simple distilled waters, others with milk or best-ton in west solutions, others distilled waters, others with milk or beef-tea in weak solutions, others with fresh urine, others with stinking sawage, others with solutions of salts, which would represent the quantities of those materials contained in the various organic or animal juices that I used. Those tained in the various organic or animal juices that I used. Those fed with distilled waters remained all but stationary; those fed with fed with distilled waters remained all but stationary; those fed with fresh milk, fresh jnices of meat, and other unchanged animal substances, grew much more rapidly than those fed with the nitrate of animonia and phosphate salts. There was a marked difference between the sels of plants at the end of a week in favor of the fresh organic material, though in all other circumstances they were treated precisely the same. It appeared to me as if the carniverous plant was able to assimilate the animal jnices much more immediately than the other matters, whilst those fed with stinking sewage did not grow at all in the time, any more than those fed with distilled water, and those treated by phosphates and actificial manures required more time to assimilate the material supplied to them and at first grew more slowly. From the result of these experiments I am of opinion that it is not necessary for organic material to be reduced to its simple elements, and turned into ammonia and phosduced to its simple elements, and turned into ammonia and phosphatic salts before the plant can assimilate the material presented to it. It was apparent that if fermentative changes had begun there was delay in assimilation; I account for that delay by the time required by the micro-organisms contained in putrelying sewage to complete the work of disintegration in which they are engaged. The process of assimilation was in that case slower than when the material was ready, as organized matter, to be absorbed and fixed in the tissues of the plant.

It is acknowledged that there is no known chemical difference between the albumen and the fibrine of vegetable matter as compared with that of animals. It appears to me that it would be a clumsy process if nature had to disintegrate matter into its original nonprocess if nature had to disintegrate matter into its original non-vital elements for the purpose of returning it to a similar organized state again; but I can understand that it is necessary, when the dis-integrating process has begon in consequence of the activity of bac-terial life, for that disintegration to be completed before the regu-table cell can deal with the matter presented to it. In fact, some of the plants fed with stinking sewage, in which putrefaction was not complete, did grow more rapidly than others, and I impute this to the probability that the plant I of upon the bacteria in the stuff, not on the salts. It is in the power of vegetable cell life to deal with fresh sewage in a more rapid manner than it can with that which is altready materixing which is the breature to average in surgerixing. already putrefying, which is the keystone to success in sewage-farmalready putrefying, which is the keystone to success in sewage-farming. It is the principle which local authorities must attain to, if they wish for good financial results. When local authorities, therefore, complain of a decided loss upon sewage operations in a balance-sheet (excluding engineering difficulties), and whilst acknowledging the efficiency of irrigation in preventing river pollution, they are most likely allowing bacterial or fungoid life to destroy the fertilizing power contained in the sewage, and delivering it in stinking condition upon the land. But, as I have said before, these are no reasons for abandoning sewage-irrigation, because it has been repeatedly shown that the application of stinking sewage to land is not a part of the process to be covertained, and it is not a part of correct sanitary organization to allow sewers to exist in a town as sewers of detary organization to allow sewers to exist in a town as sewers of de-

posit,

I think that osier beds, as a part of the cropping of a sewage-farea, are a mistake. Such beds may be planted in situations which cannot be kept preperly dry, by reason of its being the bed of an old pend or an old water-course, or because it is invaded by effinent, but to lay test a farm with osier fields would be sanitarily a mistake. Osiers make good borders to sewage-fields, as belts around them, but they should only be used for protection, not for the absolute milita-tion of sewage, for it is impossible for them to produce the weight of crop required. So also with ordinary grass or meadow land. It is very well to have meadows capable of being sewaged when there is excess of storm waters, or when the effluent, having been applied to a newly-prepared plot, is not so clear as could be wished. It is then prudent to pass it over a meadow before it is sent away from the farm. These meadows should also be at the lower part of the farm,

and the farthest away from the first delivery of sewage, so that crude sewage does not reach them. If fields are continuously sewaged, the ordinary meadow grass is destroyed, and water grasses only develop, which are not nearly so useful as trye grass, and when so used, the plot lessens the power of the farm to deal with the purification of the water and the atilization of the sawage itself. Osier beds and water meadows should be only adjuncts to a sawage-farm, unless the area is unlimited.

The possibility of the production of the liver flake (Distance hepalicum) in sheep, a filsease causing great fatality, is used as an objec-

tion to sewage-farming by Dr. Tidy.

There are times in the year, such as the early spring, when feed is exceedingly plentiful on the farm, and the season dry, when it may be allowable to put a flock of sheep for a week or two upon the fields which have not been recently sawaged, and which it is proposed to break up in the middle of the year; but a manager who habitually feeds slicep upon a sewage-farm is doing that which no sensible farmer would be likely to do — put slicep upon wet meadow land. Those who inderstood sheep-farming outy choose dry and open areas for the growth of matten, with fine shore grass, not the free-growing plants which flourish on irrigated meadows. The possibility is no denote to irrigation. If sheep-deciding is sedenoted it shows that is no danger to irrigation. If sheep-feeding is adopted, it shows that the manager does not understand his business.

the manager does not understand his business.

I have said that it is the best plan to take a crop of roots from the land when the rye grass is broken up. The process of breaking up the land is an important one, and must not be debyed beyond the end of the third year. If the crop of grass scens in the third year to be failing, the land should be broken up in the middle of the year, or early in the actume, and a crop of cabbages (or collards) taken off, leaving the ground ready for mangolds in the following spring. The land must not be sewaged in the same manner as when rye grass was growing upon it. The cabbage and mangold plants will take the sewage very well whilst they are young, and occasionally, as they approach maturity, it will be useful if the weather be dry; but the soil is not to be dressed so frequently as was the case with rye the soil is not to be dressed so frequently as was the case with ryc grass, although the grable land, whilst fallow, before the plants have grass, atmosphine acanic tand, whits, tantow, nervie the plants have been put in, or whilst they are very roung, will bear frequent dressings of sewage, and the soil will fix a considerable amount of fertilizing matter in its humas, and hold it, if the weather be cold, mill it is wanted. It will be retained until the roots of the growing plants extract it from the embraces of the soil. I cannot agree with Mr. Bailey Denton as to the superiority of mots over type grass. Boots should only be used to assist in exhausting the soil of the materials which the crustors had not taken out. terials which the eyegrass had not taken out.

Cereals when the ryagrass had not taken out.

Cereals are not to be encouraged upon a sewage-farm oftener than once in from six to ten years. The sowing must be dependent to some extent, upon the season. If the mangolds have been clamped early, so that the ground can be prepared for a crop of wheat, that cereal may be sown if season will allow. I have had some of the finest wheat from the Beddington farm that has ever been produced. We had six to seven quarters to the acre; some of it, grown twelve years ago, is on the table, and I think that will speak for itself; but no sewage must be applied after the sowing is completed, for this reason: persals cripple a parrow area. If the wheat is not sown until the spring, it allows of the use of the fields for frequent drussings in the winter seasons. As a rule, oats are preferable to wheat, as there the winter seasons. As a rule, oats are preserable to wheat, as there is abundance of straw, and excellent crops of nats are obtainable which may be used to the farm. The straw works up well as forage for the eartile in the winter time, and it is advantageous on heavy land to dress it with long manure for cereal crops, as the decay of the straw allows of the substill being made more porous. I am almost afraid to give a little hearsay evidence as to the growth of rhubarb at Aldershot. I know that we had immense crops from four arrays at Beddington and had no difficulty of dispession of the prorhubarb at Aldershot. I know that we had immense crops from four acres at Beddington, and had no difficulty of disposing of the produce. We did not continue it, not because of the flavor — which had only a "sewage twang" in the imagination of Dr. Tidy's informant—but because it did not utilize the quantity of sewage which the land had to deal with, for it could not be and was not sewaged whilst the crop was being perfected and collected. Rhubarb is somewhat out of place in a sewage-farm. I was told that the Aldershot rhubarb, of which there were eleven acres at the Camp farm, made a champague of the finest beand, at a cost of about 1s, a bottle. I do not advocate market-gardening of any kind, though I have seen all kinds of fruit and vegetables grown in the greatest perfection. Strawberries and rasolucries, which would have been a credit to any Strawberries and rasplacries, which would have been a credit to any strawberries and rasplacrica, which would have been a credit to any table, and with unsurpassed dayor, whilst the smell of violets, enions, sage and other plants with strong odors were so manifest that any one walking with his eyes shut could tell the kind of crop by the odors of the crop as he passed along the gardens in which the sewage was actually being used at the time of the visit. Whatever edors the sewage might have caused, they were nuturly anable to overcome the natural smell of the spring violets in Mr. Stelman's fields whilst he was taking sewage from the Beddington Farm, and the odor of his steambering were well known and appropriated in the the odor of his strawberries were well known and appreciated in the London markets, where he had no difficulty in disposing of his very satisfactory crop. But market-gardening does not answer for sew-age-farms, because the area cannot take the sewage which has to be utilized, and when the market-gardener wanted the sewage must, the sewage-farmer could not spare it. The result was a difficulty between the two which led the managers to discontinue the supply to Mr. Stedman's market-garden. We also discontinued market-gardening for other reasons. The sewage had to be utilized, and the

area was too contracted to allow of so much being out of use at the very time when the largest area was required to deal with the Croydon sewage. I give these facts as reasons why sewage-farmers should not engage in market-gardening unless they have a very extensive area of land to deal with. Vocloker condemned market-gardening unless they have a very extensive area of land to deal with. dening on sewage-farms for these reasons, and not because "sewage clogs the soil."

Let us now pass to the value of the crops upon farms irrigated with sewage. Dr. Tidy says that sewage produce is best described "as dropsical." He says, "it is difficult to dry, and prone to decompose," and quotes Voeleker as stating that it does not yield so nutritions a product as natural passive. "It," he says, "you want good produce, you must be content with small quantity." This is an argument which may be as faith applied to the creditors which may be as faith applied to the creditors which may be as faith applied to the creditors which may be as faith applied to the creditors which may be as faith applied to the creditors which may be as faith applied to the creditors. ment which may be as fairly applied to the produce which usture supplies to all regions in which there is a heavy rainfall, to the Valsupplies to air regions in which there is a neavy rathran, to the val-tey of the Nile, for instance, as to sewage-farms. Dr. Tidy gives a table containing the percentage composition of dry substances ob-tained from plots, one of which was not sewaged, and the other three sewaged from 1,000 to 9,000 tons per acre. The same argument has sewaged from 1,000 to 2,000 tons per acre. The same argument has been advanced by other objectors, and I have exposed its fallery over and over again.

The principal deficiency, as shown in Dr. Tidy's table, is in non-nitrogenous matters; it is very slightly deficient in woody matter, whilst there is an increase in the mineral, farty and nitrogenous constituents. In: Tidy's error is in taking a sample and analyzing that, without reference to the quantity produced from the area treated. Multiply the sample analyzed by four — for that will be about the difference in the weight of the produce—and you will get very different results, the total quantity of sugar produced being very much larger than was the case from his unsewayed meadow. Note much larger than was the case from his unsewaged meadow. much larger than was the case from his unsewaged meadow. Not-withstanding this angar, the fattening power of sewage-grass is de-preciated by Dr. Tily. If he means that it will not produce the unwieldy and unhealthy eatth that one sees at the Christmas cattle show, I quite agree with him. I do not think that the production of such cattle is to be encouraged; but I do know that bullocks grown upon a sewage-farm do give a meat which is free from the loathsome quantity of fat which other food will produce, and which appears to me only to benefit the cook and the reg-and-hone shop at which she sells the produce of her driving areas, to the intervel of her master and sells the produce of her dripping-pan, to the injury of her master and the increase of his butcher's bill. The meat from sewage-fed cattle is not bashed with fat, but it is solid, substantial meat, of good flavor. and dues not waste nearly so much in the cook's hands as fat meat usually does. I have repeatedly tried it, and I know that it is very digestible and satisfactory as a diet, and so the guests have found who have fed upon sewage-grown beef, at my own bouse and at Boddington.

The experiments adduced by Dr. Tidy with mileh cows do not exactly correspond with other evidence. He acknowledges that the chemical analysis of the milk from cows fell on sewaged or uncowaged grass does not indicate any material difference. I thank him for grass does not indicate any material difference. I thank him for this addition, as it renders it unnecessary for me to republish in detail the analysis, made by a very eminent chemist, of milk taken from ifficen sewage-fed cows, and which was published in Bell's Weekly Messenger five years ago. Those analyses were made of milk taken by the analyst's agent, without notice of his proposed presence at the farm. He came to me without notice, and I took him, with his botter. thes to Beddington, he saw the cowe milked, and he took the milk away with him, not a single person being aware of the possibility of his advent until he appeared. I am justified in republishing the average of the whole number, which will show how highly satisfactory the result was to the managers of the farm, and to the produce of cows fed entirely upon Italian rye grass. Wanklyn gives, as his average, for the guidance of analysts:

Solids, not i	tat	 the reason	***********	9.3

The average of those fifteen cows to which I have referred is:

Specific gravity	30.0
Bollds (Not fat 0.24)	14.21
Arb Chinring	,64

There was one cow only in the whole list which was comparatively low, the reason for which was not apparent, otherwise the average would have been higher. We were unable to identify the particular cow, so did not discover the reason for the deficiency of cream which certainly existed in the milk from that one cow. The cows milked certainly existed in the milk from that one cow. The cows milked were the whole of the animals in one of the sheds, and in no way

differed from the sixty which at that time were fed upon the farm.

I have to applicate to the members of this Society, and also to Dr. Tidy, for so often referring to his paper, but as that is the reison d'éire of my presence here to-night, I must continue to follow him. His next description is that of surface-irrigation. He does not think that the sanitary aspect of the question is in accord with the agricultural. Again he has misunderstood the whole subject. If there is not a sanitary success, it is quite impossible for there to be a financial one. They are linked together in one way, though it is possible to be a sanitary success, although not necessarily so financially; but the vice versit cannot arise. Dr. Tidy has taken the evidence afforded by persons who knew nothing of sewage farming, as evidence against the plan; when he asserts that the sewage of two persons applied to

an area of land can, in any way, be considered as of any use in settling the question, be shows the weakness of the evidence he adduces. That afforded by the Earl of Essex is much more to the point. have no doubt that a well-luid-out field will take and deal with from 5,000 to 10,000 tons of ordinary town-sewage per annum, according to its retentive or non-retentive character, provided the quantity of material taken off corresponds with that which has been put on, viz., at least forty tons of produce for each 5,000 tons of fresh town-sewage; this will be the sewage of from 100 to 200 persons per sere. Dr. Tidy, says however, that a minimum of 100 equalling an application of about 4,000 tons of sewage is necessary to pay, whilst thirty is the maximum to escape procesution. I am mable to find a single instance in which such a prosecution lies taken place, as will be seen in the report annexed, though immediately before he states, upon the ovidence of Professor Robinson, that in nineteen towns in which irrigation is practised the average number of persons provided is for 1.37 per serc. All these nineteen ought to have a prosecution carried out to a successful issue if there is any foundation for Dr. Tidy's opinion, viz., that the sawage of thirty persons to the acre will be the maximum capable of being utilized if the town is to escape prosecution. In the years 1876 and 1877, this Society published a resume of re-

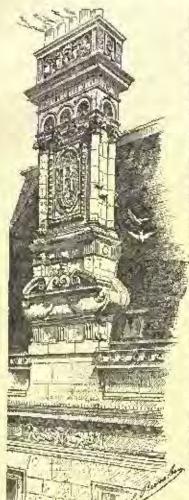
turns from thirty-seven different towns in the kingdom, then utilizing their sewage by irrigation; I give the results, as far as I have been able to get them, of the practice still followed in those towns. If Dr. Tidy's statement is correct, we shall have evidence of successful prosecution and arrest of process. I, however, do not find a single case which supports the view be so foreibly expressed in his paper upon this point, and I am at a loss to know upon what grounds he submitted it to this Society.

I cannot pass by intermittent downward filtration without further common, though I have already stated my own views regarding it common, mongo I have already stated my own views regarding it. The process is one qualified to provide against river pollution by excitizing the organic material in sowage, and rendering it safe for transmission by river-carriage. It is to some extent a necessary adjunct to a sewage-farm, which has to deal with immense quantities of sewage, on a small area, or which cannot be easily subdivided, especially if the rainfall is also to be dealt with to any extent. The areas provided by Mr. Bailey Denton, act as filters for the time being, they must be continuously sersied, and the surface frequently broken up so as to allow the filtration to go on. But I prefer an area sufficient for vegetable life to deal with the organic material rather than to turn it into nitrates and nitrites which is the main result of intermittent downward filtration. Every farm should have a partion of its area at the lower part of it capable of being atilized for this purpose, just as every railway must have a break-down gang, should such be required by emergency or accident. It is, however, as an adjunct, not as of first application. For short periods, and at intervals of time, one acre will be enabled to deal with the sewage of 3,000 people on the principles recommended by Mr. Bailey Dunton, I agree with Dr. Tidy "in the advantages of intervals of rest alternating with intervals of work," but this is my idea of the work of broad irrigation. In the one case we get for the provider and the principles results for the provider work of the provider work of the state work of the provider which gives really for the provider with the provider wi alternating with intervals of work," but this is my idea of the work of broad arrigation. In the one case we get the growth of produce which gives wealth for the country, and food for the people, in the other we reduce sewage to its simple elements, and send them away to the sea. The objections which are made against the principle of broad irrigation are such as officient management, by frequently disturbing the surface of the soil, can always efficiently overcome. Dr. Tidy says, "intermittent downward filtestion" had its birthplace in the laboratory; be might have said in the filters of our great water companies. He says also, "no laboratory experiment, more and simple, can truck soware treatment." I am again in ment, pure and simple, can teach sewage treatment." asserted with him, as I am glad to be when I can. I am again in

[To be continued.]

THE BLUE GROTTO AT CAPEL. - An item which has been going the rounds recently in regard to the famous blue grotte somewhat misrepresented the intentious of the American gentleman who owns the land above it. The following is supposed to be a correct version of the affair: A lawsait is in progress concerning the famous Grotta Azzurra at Capri. An American, Mr. John Mackowen, has become the owner of the soil immediately above the grotto. But the village of Capri, in its corporate expacity, has hitherto regarded itself as the owner of the greate, and as such has levied a small fee from all visitors to the gratto. Mr. Mackowen proposed to sink an underground way from the villa above to the gratto. The village authorisies object, buth because of their reputed ownership, and because the letting-in of ordinary daylight would put an end to the singular appearance new presented by the place. The American undertakes to construct his passage so that no light from above can penetrate below, and promises to put a gate which shall exclude introders, as well as daylight. The bestmen who now make an income by conveying passengers to the spot (at present the only mode of getting admission to the grotto) object vigorously to the inroad on their vested interests. It is worth recalling that when the Emperor Tiberlus appropriated Caprae for his solitary retreat he had a passage constructed which led down to the gratto, which he used as a bath. This passage is still in existence, but impassible, being choked up with rubbieh. - Exchange.

THE PROPOSED EIFFEL TOWER.



IIN appeal has been addressed to M. Al-phand, the Chief Director of Works of the City of Paris, against the colossal iron tower, which is to be erected at the entrance to the Exhibition of 1889. It is signed by many artists and writers, and is to the following effect:

"We come, writers, painters, sculptors, architects, hitherto intact beauty of l'aris, and protest with all our might and all our indignation in the name of disregarded French taste, and menaced French art and history, against the erec-tion in the very hear of our capital of the uscluss and monstrons Eiffel tower, which public sarcasm, so often marked by common scuse and a spirit of justice, has already christened "Tower of Babel," Without falling into the faunti-cism of Chauvinism, we have a right to proclaim aboud that Paris is a cirr without a rival in the world. Above its streets and its widened honlevards, along its admirable quays, amid its splendid promonades. rise the noblest monuments to which human genius has given hirth. The soul of France, a creator of masterpieces, gleams amid this angmet inflorescence of stone. Italy, Germany, Flanders, so justly proud of their artistic heritage, pos-

sess nothing which can vic with our own, and from every corner of

the universe Paris attracts envisity and admiration.

"Are we about to let all this he profund? Is the city of Paris about to associate itself with the grotesque and mercantile imagination of a machine maker investigation. tion of a machine-maker, irreparably to disfigure and dishonor ir-self? For the Eiffel tower, which even commercial America refuses, is, rest assured, a dishonor to Paris. Everybody feels it, everybody says it, everybody is deeply grieved; and we are only a feeble echo

of the universal opinion, so legitimately alarmed.

"Lastly, when foreigners come and visit our Exhibition they will exclaim with astonishment, "What I is this hideous thing what the French have devised in order to give us an idea of their variety taste? And they will be right in ridiculing us, for the Paris of aublime Gothics, the Paris of Jean Gunjan, of Germain Pilou, of Paris of Rade Scatter and Albert 1981. get, Rade, Barye, and others, will have become the Paris of M. Eiffel. It is enough to consider what we put forward. Imagine for a moment a dizzily ridiculous tower, overlooking Paris like a gigantic black factory chimney, overpowering with its barbarous mass Notre Dame, La Suinte Chapelle, the tower of St. Jacques, the Louvre, the Invalides Dome, and the Arc de Triomphe — all our monuments hu-miliated, all our architecture dwarfed, and futed to disappear in this stupefying dream. For twenty years we shall see tapering like a spot of ink over the entire city, still thrilling with the genius of so many centuries, the hateful shadow of the hateful column of bolted sheet-iron."

Among the signatories are the following: MM. Melssonier, Robert Fleury, Gérôme, Bonnar, Jean Gigonx, Boulanger, Ch. Garnier, Sardon, Bongaerean, Pailleron, Guillaume, Elle Delaunay, Alexandre Dumas, Coppée, Gounod, Sully-Frudhomane, Jules Lefebvre, Dau-mette, Français, Thomas, Bertrand, François Lenepveu, Questel, Leconte de Lisle, Lenoir, Henriquel, Goubie, Duez, Maupassant, Jac-quet, Courtois, Dagnan Bouveret, Saint-Marceaux, Antonin Mercle,

ete. M. Lockroy, the Minister of Commerce, who has control of the Exhibition, has also addressed M. Alphand, but in a less grave manner than characterizes official atterances in this country, as will be seen from the following:

"From the dignity of the periods, the beauty of the metaphors, the Atticism, and the delicate and precise style, one can guess without even looking at the signatures that the protest is due to the joint labors of the most colebrated writers and poets of our time. This protest is very severe as regards you, M. le Directou des Travaux, and no less severe as regards me.

"'Paris, throbbing still with the genius of so many centuries,' it says, 'a noble inflorescence of stone, amid which gleams the soul of France, would be dishonored if a tower were erected which trading America refused. This barbarons mass, it adds, in its lively and highly-colored language, would spoil the 'Paris of sublime Guthics, the Paris of Gonjon, Pilon, Barye and Rude."

"The last passage will strike you doubtless as much as it strick me, for French are and history, to use the words of the protest, had not taught me that Filon, Burye and Rude were subline Gothics. But when competent artists state a fact of this kind, all we can do is to how in acquiescence. If, however, you desire instruction on this point you may obtain it from M. Charles Garnier, whose indignation must have refreshed his memory. I appointed him three weeks ago consulting architect to the Exhibition. Do not allow yourselves to be indianced by the form, which is fine, but look at the facts. The protest is inappropriate. You will point out to those signing it, who will bring it to you, that the construction of the tower was desired upon a year age, and that the building court has been once the elded upon a year ago, and that the building-yard has been open for The protest should have been made in proper time. was not done, and this virtuous indignation has the fault of loresting

forth too late.

"I am deeply grieved on this account. It is not because I have any fear for Paris. Notre Dame will remain Notre Dame, the Arc de Triomphe will remain the Arc de Triomphe; but I might have been able to save the only part of the great city which was seriously menaced—that incomparable square field of sand called the Champ de Mars, so worthy of inspiring poet and bewitching landscape painter. You may express this regret to these gentlemen. Do not tell them that it is painful to see the Exhibition attacked beforehand by those who should be its defenders; that a protest signal by such illustrious names will make a stir throughout Europe, and will have a chance of furnishing a pretext to certain foreigners for not taking part in our files; that they are ill-advised to seek to ridicule a oactife work to which France chings with all the more actor because at present the is unjustly attacked abrond. Such paltry considerations influence a Minister. They will have no weight with those lofty spirits who are preoccupied above all with the interests of my and the love of the beautiful. What I beg you to do is to receive the protest and to take care of it. It ought to be on view in a case at the Exhibition. Such a heautiful and noble piece of prose, signed by names known throughout the world, could not fail to attract the erows and perhaps to surprise it."

M. Effet has received a risit from a Parisian "interviewer," to whom he discoursed in the following manner:

"They begin by declaring," he remarked, returning to his adversa-

"they begin by dectaring," to remarked, reteiring to his alversa-ries, "that my fower is not French. It is big enough and claussy enough for the English or Americans, but it is not our style, they say. We are occupied more with little artistic bibelots than giants of bad taste like your tower. But though we are occupied most with bad taste like your tower. But though we are occupied most with art and music, that is no reason," said he, emphacically, "why we should not show the world what we can do in the way or great engineering projects. And as for its being bad taste, why, on the contrary, it will be one of the chief transments of the town. One of the most trequent objections made to the tower is that it is useless. That is another error. Take its importance, for instance, from a meteorological point of view. It is not every day that meteorologists can get up a thousand feet above the soil. This tower will enable them to study the decrease of temperature at different heights, to observe the varietions of simple find out the countries of rain that falls observe the variations of wirds, find out the quantity of rain that falls at different heights and the density of the clouds. Indeed, in all that relates to temperature, hygrotoctry, air convents, and the composition of the air, the tower will afford opportunities for study and research. many of which have hitherto been impossible. It will be equally useful to astronomers. Here experiments with the spectroscope can be carried on with great facility; the laws of refraction and the physical aspect of the moon, planets, and nebula studied in most favorable conditions. I have received testimonics from raughts on all these conditions. I have received testanomes from segant on all these points. Then there is its utility from a military point of view. In the recent of another siege of Paris, see how important this tower would be. Communications could be kept up by means of optic telegraphy for a great distance around Paris; for from the summit you have a magnificent panerame extending from 129 to 130 kilometres. Paris by night, decorated and illuminated as it will be during the Exhibition, is a eight which before was only within the reach of acronauts. In fact, the tower will be the chief attraction of the Exhibition. Sir Cunliffe Owen remarked to me just the other day, Do you think that we English will come to look at your little bibelots and pots of pomade; no; but we will come in hundreds to see your

There is hesides an attraction in the colossal, a special charm, to which the ordinary theories of art are not applicable. Will it be maintained that it is by their artistic value that the Pyramids have so much impressed the imagination of men? After all, what are they but artificial billness, and yet who sees them and remains unimpressed in their presence? Who has returned from them not filled with an irresistible admiration? And what is the source of that admiration, if it be not found in the immensity of the effort and the grandeur of the result? My tower will be the highest exection ever raised by men. Will it not also be grandest after its fashion? and why should

what is admirable in Egypt become hideons and ridiculous in Paris? I seek a reply, and confess I find none."
"What if it topple over, M. Eiffel?" "There is not the least

danger of that. In our construction of the tower we have calculated on the force of the wind. We have calculated that the tower will normally withstand a wind-pressure of 300 kilogrammes per square metre, which amounts to a total pressure of 2,250,000 kilogrammes. We have made this calculation on the most favorable hypothesis possible. We have reckneed the trellis-work as full walls, and made other allowances. And, as the strongest temposts known in Paris have never been beyond a pressure of 150 kilos per square motre, the tower is periectly secure. Should a wind bearing a force of 300 kilos arise, little would be left standing in Paris except the tower."— The Architect.

THE PRESERVATION OF BUILDING STONE



HE methods for the preserva-tion of stone are, first, properly inclined surfaces that will shad the water so that it cannot stand on the surface; properly undercut mouldings, so that the water as far as practicable. This must be done by water-proof-ing, so to speak, the foundations; placing a thin layer of asphalt between the foundation stones and the vertical walls of the building proper, two or three feet above the ground. This would precent the slightly acid waters from the earth rising and decomposing the lower tiers of

Asphalting the fronts of the foundation walls themselves, previous to throwing the earth back against them, would prevent the antranes of a considerable amount of water, so that if the face of the foundation next the soil and its top were sephalued, the water would

not enter bare.

If the stone has been already seried on, and is to be preserved, something must be added to the outside to fill up the pores formed by the solution of the binding material and prevent further excroachment of the water containing the acid gases in solution. To heat the surface of the stone, already weakened by decay, is only to make the decomposed surface more liable to llake. It must, therefore, be applied to the cold stone. Anything that forms a gain that is impervious to water, and run be made sufficiently liquid to penetrate the pores and puttings of the stone, will answer the purpose. Bues-wax or rusin dissolved in any of their solvents, with or without oil, have been used. Brilled lineard oil, which forms a gum, does very well, and only slightly discolors the stone for a time. But all of these substances decompose after a few years, and must be renewed. Parathne dissolved in brilled oil, and put on bot, answers batter, as it is more effectual, and after one or two applications will fill the pores completely. But no substance applied after decay has begun is equal to a preventive, and no preventive can preserve flat surfaces and prejecting mouldings which are not undercut, from decay. Water-glass associated with a bituminous substance, a preparation known as associated with a bituminous substance, a preparation known as Szerckay's compound, was used on some of the interior courts of the Houses of Parliament some years ago. I inspected all of these courts in the scanner of 1884. The dilapidated condition not only of the finials, but even of the flar surfaces of the stone, showed that it had not even been a pullistice.

About the year 1868, the Vielle Montagne Co., of Liege, intro-

duced the process of painting with water-glass and exide of zine. This was applied to the railroad station at Liege, and to parts of the Houses of Parliament. A silicate of zine and lime is thus formed on the outside of the stone, which indurates it superficially. The want of penetration, or cardess application of the material, makes the surface flake, and it, like all other paints, requires frequent repetition. Ransome's process, which consists of using water-glass, with a subsequent application of some chloride, answers very well, but is a very

expensive process, as it requires that the stone should be entirely refaced, in order to clean it. This, and the number of applications of the silicate, and subsequent application of the chloride, consumes so much time, and is so expensive, that it cannot come into general use. It has been applied satisfacturily to some small parts of the Houses of Parliament, but has been discontinued on account of its very great cost. The same is true of a number of other processes, which require, first, the cleaning of the stone, and the subsequent application of several chemical substances, such, for instance, as the process of the Silicate Paint Company. They are excellent in themselves; they can be put on with cortainty, whom used with great care, and over small surfaces; but when they are to be applied to buildings already constructed, they either fail from the impossibility of applying them evenly on large surfaces, or become entirely impracticable on account of the expense. The principle of most of these processes is correct, and it is to be hoped that some corporation will find it to their advantage to have investigations made that will lead to the discovery of some substance which is both cheap and of casy application.

substances undoubtedly exist, but they require to be sought for, Any process which requires the formation of a chemical union be tween the stone and the substance applied, must be put on in such a way as both to be certain of its practication, so that the action will not be superficial, and to insure that the compound formed will not only become sufficiently indurated to withstand the weather, but sufficiently compact not only to resist the penetration of gas, but also to prevent the absorption of moisture, and to shed it at once from its surface. Very few natural stones even do this, and they are the very compact silicions stones, or dense exchanges, which are very homogeneous.

When oils, with or without paraffine and sulphur, are used for waterproofing stone, they should always be applied while hot, as they are then much more liquid, and, consequently, more effectual. It is better, also, that the application should be made when the stone is also warmed by the heat of the sum — that is, either in the spring, summer or fall, rather than in the winter. This application of oil, summer or fall, rather than in the winter. This application of oil, however, is not permanent in its effects. The oil forms a gum in the porce of the stone, filling them up temporarily, so that the water does not enter, but after a time this decomposes, and must be replaced. It is very easy to distinguish the surfaces of stone that have been treated with oil by observing them immediately after a shower, when it will be seen that the stone becomes dry much more rapidly than that which has had no such application. The necessity of applying the oil once in every two or three years is one reason why it is so little used. When paint is used, the solid material with the oil is of little used. When paint is used, the solid material with the oil is of no account whatever. It remains on the outside, and does not enter the pures of the stone, and when the gum is decomposed it is washed off the surface. Another objection to painting the stone is that, while adding considerably to the expense of the process for protecting the stone, it adds nothing whatever to the efficiency of the oil, and it is very apt to fill up the fine tracery that may be upon the surface of the stone. It is, therefore, entirely unnecessary, and in some cases may be injurious, as preventing the penetration of the material which is designed to waterproof the stone. When oil is heated with an excess of sulphur, it dissolves about thirteen per cent of it. More of it will dissolve in hot oil, but the sulphur crystallizes out upon cooling, and when there is a large excess of it, a partial decomposition takes place, and sulphurcited hydrogen is formed. The oil, with the proper amount of sulphur, becomes thick and dark like molasses, but when haved is suite thin. When the and dark like molasses, but when heated is quite thin. When the stone is coated with this material, it penetrates below the surface, and as the sulphur is simply in solution, when the gum of the oil decomposes it leaves the sulphur still in the pores. Two or three applications of such a material as this would prevent any further decomposition. It has been found by experiments made on the Houses of Parliament that sulphur applied in some such way has been the only thing that has arrested decomposition in that soft, porous stone; but even this preparation has not prevented the linking of the surface of the stone after an exposure of about twenty years, probably because it was not applied hot, and was put on when the stone was moist, or when the weather was cold,

If twenty per cont of paraffine he added to oil containing the sulphur in solution, it thickens when cold into a semi-solid buttery mass, phur in solution, it thickens when cold into a semi-solul buttery mass, but is finid when hot. Such a preparation as this, applied hot to the stone, gives another element with the sulphur, which does not decompose, to fall the pores of the stone. There may be eases in which it undesirable and inconvenient to use sulphur, and in these cases twenty per cent of paraffine mixed with hot oil may be used. The same is true of this as of the other preparations mentioned. The paraffine, which is, like the sulphur, practically indestructible, remains in the pores of the stone after the decomposition of the organic routter of the oil has taken place, and one or two coatings of such material as this will waterproof the stone entirely and prevent further disintegration. Other preparations of paraffine may be used further disintegration. Other preparations of paraffine may be used to advantage, but those which involve heating the surface of the stone should be avoided. It has been suggested that these preparations discolor the stone. It is true that the color of the stone is darkened by them, but the stone is not disfigured, as the color given is very nearly uniform over the whole surface. In some cases the stones, after the application of the olt, have been washed with amno-nia sales to take off the excess of the material from the surface. It is generally, however, undesirable to do anything to the stone after the liquid has been applied, as the surface will very soon become bleached by the action of the weather.

It has been objected to the use of oils that they would interfere with the adhesion of the mortar in the stone, if the stone weretreated before it was put into the building. In actual practice, how-ever, this does not seem to be the case. The stone is not only more thoroughly protected from noisture upon all sides—for in stone In actual practice, howbuildings in damp countries the moisture is as much to he feared on the inside as on the outside—but it does not seem in any way to deleteriously affect the binding power of the mortar. It acts advantageously both on the stone and the mortar, and does not influence tagrously both on the stone and the mortar, and does not influence any of the chemical changes that take place, either by accelerating, retarding or preventing them. This fact was well known to the accelerate, for they used oil in mortars and comeans to a considerable extent. When it is desirable to use soft and very portor stones for building purposes, the stone should be dipped either into building oil or some such preparation as this, before being put into the building, so that its entire surface may be coated. The experience of the last thirty years shows that the stone cannot be perfectly protected unless this is done on all sides of the stone. Such coating does not in any

⁴Virtuact from a paper by Thomas Eglecton, Ph. Iv., read before the American Society of Civil Engineers, and published in the Transactions of the Society.

way prevent the adhesion of the mortar, if done either before or

after it is put into the building.

In the experiments made in the year 1861, I was successful in preventing the further decay of a building which has, up to this time, shown no sign of lamination or disintegration. This was done by the use of thoroughly builed oil alone, applied with a brush during the warmest of our summer weather, when the stone was very hot. It was done twice, at intervals of several years, and sampletely arrested the decay for the time being. It would have been much more offectual if the preparations mentioned above had been used. The application of such material does not change the surface of the stone. It was used almost exclusively on purous sandstones. It seems to form a sort of coment, similar to the organic binding material which is so common in many of the brown sandstones, but with the limessomes this has not been found useful to any extent. It requires renewal so often, and changes the volor of the stone so unpleasantly, that it has not been found of service with these slopes. Such preparations are, however, of no use on stones of whatever churactor, where the decay has been produced by disintegration caused by the nucqual expansion and contraction of the minerals forming the stone. Such disintegration is very slow in most stones. It has taken thousands of years to produce it in the granites of the obelisks of hot countries. It appears to be more rapid in cold ones, but it takes place with uncering containty and regularity in all those rocks where the minerals composing them have different rates of expansion and contraction. Here, as in the other case, there are cavities, but the filling of them does not arrest the decay, because it does not attack the cause. Nothing will arrest such decay, and no other decay in stone, except those caused by the air and water, can be prevented by any application to its outside. It is therefore useless to attempt by any application to its outside. It is therefore uscess to accept the preservation of such rocks as granite, since the integral exput-sion of the minerals which compose the rock cannot be accessed by filling the cracks. They are applicable only to stones from which something has been dissolved out, leaving cavities which can be filled from the outside. Waterproofing the surface of a stone has the effect of keeping the water out of pures that allow same of the constituents of the stone to be attacked, and is effectual in those stones only which are either perous by nature, or have become so by the solution of parts of their ingredients; but it has absolutely no effect where there is any movement in the particles which compose the stone, however this movement may be produced.

No method of protecting the surface of the stone of the Houses of

Parliament has, so far, been successful, except where sulphur was dissolved and added to the ontside of the stane, and this rendered the stone for a very long time waterproof. It had remained so for twenty years up to August, 1884, when I examined it and found that twenty years up to Angust, 1884, when I examined it and found that it had begun to laminate, the part of the stone containing the sulphur pecking off in thin scales. The experience of the repairs at the House of Commons is that most of the substances which are supposed to be useful are absolutely useless, if not positively harmful to that stone; that almost the only one that has been successful at all on these stones has been sulphur dissolved in some compound, and applied to the stone so that the sulphur itself was precipitated in its porcs. But even this does not seem to have entered very far, and has not been successful unless the stones put in place of those removed had been treated on all their six sides. In that the the stone has been preceived, but how fore it will retrain so it is impossible to has been preserved, but how long it will remain so it is impossible to

With dolomite, in which there is a large exacts of lime, the only safety is to prevent the action of the earbonic acid contained in the air by waterproofing the outside of the stone. This can be less successfully accomplished, because, as the surfaces of attack are comparatively large, the action is from the outside, and but little pitting takes place, as the interlacing of the crystals makes cavities that never can penetrate far into the stone. Any coating applied to the uniside will therefore be likely to wear off after a time, and thus leave fresh surfaces of attack, which do not at once become visible,

as the surface is constantly kept clean by the rain and the wind.

All the experiments made in Europe with the use of silicate of soda, or water-glass, upon any building stones, except those in which line and magnesia were principal elements, have met with signal failure. The use of water-glass or siliceous nusterial amounts to nothing on siliceous rocks. The silica becomes decomposed by exposure to the air, and forms a sand which drops off, and the causic alkali is washed out or remains behind to help the disintegration. The only things which have been specessful have been those that provented the attack of the acid gases or water from the surface or

sides of the stone.

Waterproofing is best done by a compound of paratime, sulphur and oil, applied to the stones before they are not into the building, or else frequently applied to the surface after they are put in. In sandesse frequently applied to the surface after they are put in. In sentences the sulphur is not necessary. Oil, with a certain amount of parasitine, may be used, providing the application is made hot. If, however, it is made cold, the preserving material sinks but a little way into the stone. If the stone is heated from the outside, with the intent to bring the surface of the stone up to such a point that it will heat the paratine, there is great danger that the stone will suffer more from the remedy than from the disease.

There is no necessity for the decomposition of brownstone, if the material is carefully selected. Every building that I have examined contains some stones that would last indefinitely, and if only those were selected from the quarry which have a silicious cement, there

would be no necessity for waterproofing, and we should not have the rapid destruction in heautiful structures which is so common in countries where sandstones are used. The same kind of external waterproofing must also be done upon delomite and limestone, but efforts in this direction have been less successful then upon sandstones. Many methods for the prevention of disintegration have been tried, not only with no success, but with absolute failure.

THE BUILDING EMPLOYERS' PROTECTIVE PRDERATION, NEW YORK.



MEETING of employers in the various branches of the building trades was called for 2 o'clock on Monday, the 14th, at Masonic Hall, Twenty-third Street and Sixth Avenue at which the I'm I hall, I'wenty-third Street and Sixth Avenue, at which the building trades were well represented; notwithstanding the unseasonable or inconvenient hour, a large and enthusiastic gathering took place. Mr. Charles Buck, Chuirman, at previous meetings, could not be present on account of sickness. Mr. Thomas Cochrane was caffed to the Chair, and Mr. H. H. Hill neved as Sceretary. The name of the organization (which is "The Building Employers" Protective Federation,") together with the Constitution and By-Laws forming the permanent organization were adopted, and with a number-ship of nearly five hundred. The election of alliens for the resume year. of nearly five hundrest. The election of officers for the ensuing year

was then proseeded with, when the following gentlemen were elected.
George Haves, President: Thomas Cochrane, First, and William Roane, Second Vice Presidents; Hugh Land, Treasurer; and 11.
H. Hill, Secretary, and the following Trustees, viz., W. P. Chesley, Walter Reed, G. H. Kitchen, Enoch Enetzler, David Morrison, John D. Ottivolt, Jos. A. McDornell, 11, Mandeville, Charles Buck, and

A. I. Camphell.

In this Association one of the objects sought will be to fairly consider the rights of the employed, as well as the compleyer, and will hand to relieve the well-thinking mechanic of the tyranuy to which he has been subjected, by being under the control of abusive socie-ties. Cool deliberation will take the place of but-headedness, which has hitherto prevailed, and the employer and employed will both be benefited.

After considerable business was transacted, the unceing adjourned to 8 o'clock, r. M., on Monday, the 21st, at Printer's Hall, 3 North Washington Square.



OPENINGS FOR CONTRACTORS.

Todaysto, March 10, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs, — Would you, or may of your nomerous readors, kindly tell no through your columns what localities in the United States of America or Canada present the best advantages one progress to a saultury and water-works engineering contractor, of large and capable English practice, and what steps would be most advisable to pur-sue in the establishment of such a business in the soundry. Any Amy hints on these or other lines would be thoroughly appreciated by " ANIS."

[B we may judge by the number and magnitude of engineering works now in progress, the Southwestern States offer a good field. - First American Accurrect.]

STRIKES AND LICKUITS. — In January, 1887, there have been reported 92 strikes and lockunts, involving ever 73,300 cmplayes, as compared with 19 strikes and 47,200 cmplayes during stamary 1895. Of the former, 88 strikes, involving 63,300 cmplayes, were canchaded by February 28, while 4 strikes, including 10,000 men, were still open. Of the 10,000 about 8,000 are New England boot and shoe factory hands, locked out as a protest spainst the Knights of Labor dictation as to shop management. The number of sine operatives locked out or on strike February 1, 1887, was approximately 8,400; on March 1, 1887, 5,000. The number out in various small strikes is shout 900, as about 400 February 1. In the great lockout in Worcester county there has been a goin, though not closely definable, by reason of new help hired and old hands resuming on the omployers' terms to some extent. It is estimated that not closely definable, by reason of new help hired and old hands returning on the outployers' terms to some extent. It is estimated that the total out February I was 8,000, and March I, 5,000. The first may be too large, the second too small. The total number of successful strikes of the January list, including compromises or successes, was 31 out of 88, ended by March I, involving 18,175 employés. As the January strikes of 135,300 employés are ented, this shows that about 30 per cent of the employés have thus far been successful. The prospect, however, is for a smaller percentage of success after the termination of the bootsand-show lockout. The totals of failures are 57 strikes and 45,127 employés; about 70 per cent. In January, 1880, 9 strikes, with 23,000 strikers, were successful —nearly one-half —while ten strikes, with 23,000 strikers, were failures. In February, 1887, there were 74 strikes and 26,000 strikers, as compared with but 5 strikes and 10,700 strikers in Fobmary, 1886. By the close of the mouth 51 strikes, involving 20,000 strikers, bad ended, and 25 strikes, with 6,000 strikers, remained unsettled. Of the 51 strikers, with 20,000 strikers, 12 strikes, with 5,350 strikers, had been successful, a little over 20 per cent; while 50 strikers, with 14,650 strikers, nearly eighty per cent, had been failures. In February, 1886, all the strikes were failures. Tabulating the totals for the past two menths as compared with like figures for 1886, the following exhibit is obtained:

No. of strikes.

	No. of strikes.		No. of strikers.	
	1887.	1996.	1887.	1896.
Totals	166	24	09,300	57,900
Total ended March 1	130	24	83,990	87,900
Tatal not ended	27	1.0	10,000	
Total successful	4.1	0	23,523	23,300
Fotal fulled	96	10	59.777	SE 600

A feature of the strikes thus far during 1887 has been found in the increase of "sympathetic" strikes—the stopping from work of employes of others than those parties to the dispute in order to force couployes of others than those parties to the dispute in order to force con-cessions from the parties really in interest by disorganizing productive and distributing agencies. As may be seen from the list of strikes given herewith, no fewer than 41,000 employes struck in sympathy with the 4,000 New Jersey coal-handlers and thid Dominion Steamship Company Tongshovemen, although in nowise personally interested in those disputes. It is also worthy of note that nearly 25,000 industrial employes have been thrown out of work within the two months, through insbility to secure coul or supplies of raw material on account of strikes of others - Bradstreet.

The Management and Cage or Wike Houseme-Carers. — The Compagnic des Forges de Châtellou has been publishing at valuable and interesting set of rules and tables for the using of wires and metallic rables. Regarding the use- and care of hoisting-public, the company says. If the conditions do not permit the employment of hoisting-drams at 16 to 20 feet diameter, the cables should be of steed of great resistence, and have a safety-factor of 10; with cables of chareand our soft steel, a factor of 6 can be used, especially if working are not to be lowered by it. Every two or three months the dram-fastenings should be renewed, and cables about be one long emough to change this longing paint considerably. The tensile strength of the wires the end should be tested each time the instancing are shifted, and care full attention paid to broken wires at these paints. This being the most ful attention paid to broken wires at these paints. This being the most abused portion of the cable, if the sum of the resistence of the sound wires expects one-fifth of the breaking-stream, the cable is still fairly safe, the husken wires in may one metre of cable length are rejected in such an redunde of strength. Every eight days, and whenever the cable is chaused the broken wires and frequency of breaks should be entile is channed the broken wires and frequency of breaks should be noted. When the number of broken wires in a running metre of cable reach one-fered of the total wires, workness should not trust themselves to it, but the cable may be used for holeting material. Every eight days the cable maght to be carefully cleaned, then preased. For the latter purpose the reading should have, in summer, the consistency of latter, and to made of vegetable tar and tallow in equal purpose. When this mixture is too still a little oil will soften it. Other habitants can be used, such as heavy aits with tallow; for and oil and heavy aits with soil of unposeed (colza). The first-named unixture is the best, however. If the cable is much exposed to water, this greating is required more frequently. There should be not more than two-teaths inch play between the cable in its thickest part and the contining rims of the shorter or drain. In the form of general lant important recommendations these rules were the user to avoid the lashing or violent lateral more constructed more deaders, quick jerks in starting to hoist, do not let the guides himly avoid friction of the cable on any object other than the drain; give the denn 20 feet diameter if possible, examine the cable carefully after may accidental shock or abnormal "side dash," and look will to the proper condition of the axles of drains and sheaves and look well to the proper condition of the axles of drams and sheaves and their bearings.

To calculate the section of hoisting-cables to adapt them to a given loud, and addition for a given weight, the following rale is given by the Compagnic des Fierges de Chatillout Let P be the weight to be raised : A the length of the cable ; R the resistance to rupture in "kiloraised: A the length of the calde, R the resistance to rupture in "kinggrammes" per square millimeter," and $\frac{1}{m}$ the coefficient of safety adopted, which may be taken at one-sixth, but is sometimes taken at one-teach. Then if we adopt a cable of useful section S, and useful weight per metre p, we have p = S0.0085. But as the cable should also carry its own weight, we have $\frac{RS}{m} = P + Lp$; whence $\frac{RS}{m} = P + LS 0.0085$; whence p = 0.0085 S = 0.0085 $\frac{Pm}{R - L m 0.0085}$. Engineering

News.

Proposeries of M. Perrec's Towns.—The Eiffel Tower might be cited in common with the majority of novelties as a proof that there is nothing new under the sun. It is well known that Treyethick, the Cornish engineer, did propose to creek a structure of the kind as the best momorial of the Reform Act of 1830. But it is also true that in 1845 a M. Cabillet proposed designs for a tower in Paris, which he called "La Tour de 1,000 pieds." It was to be conical in form, to be accessible to the top by means of a lift, and to have glazed galleries at different stages in which the spectators could contemplate the world at their case. He calculated that four or five hundred people could ascend every thour, the first occupied being from five to twelve tainates. M. Cabillet, like M. Eiffel, did not propose that his tower was to be monopolized by sightseers. He also spoke about the opportunities that would be afforded for meteorological observations, and the advantage of being alike to communicate with distant observatories. In those days the Parisiana considered that nebody but a provincial would run the risk of vertigo by manning to the top of the Colonne Verdence or the Arede Triomphe, and in consequence M. Cabillet's scheme was relegated to obtivion. It is dragged forth as a curiosity for a moment, and when it Proporties of M. Effect's Towns. - The Eiffel Tower might be obtivion. It is dragged forth as a curiosity for a moment, and when it returns a good many will wish that its rival could also bear it company.

— The Architect.

Stone Stains.—It is not very uncommon to see solid stone stairs, with open well-hole and expessed soffit, put up with each stop merely lapped over the other and planted into the well at one end. Architects will know that this is seldomenough for such stairs, but that, to be safe, each stop must be notched upon the one below it, and that they often fail when etherwise executed. It is all-important with stairs of this kind that the bottom step stand on a thoroughly firm foundation, and that the bottom step stand on a thoroughly firm foundation, and that the larger front odus and the water beat allow of machine the parts. that the bottom step stand on a thoroughly firm foundation, and that the lower front edge and the upper back edge of each step be well notched, the one to the other; the best form of notch, when the steps are triangular, being that with which you are all familiar, but for rectangles a square notch is preferable. Stairs are very strong when thus properly notched, but many faulty stairs exist even in good buildings from insufficient attention to the point. I suppose that what I state should be vouched for by an instance; therefore, let me name the railway station at Sydenham, where the stone steps were not notched, and where they got out of place, but, being observed in time, a queer remedy was applied by putting limber-beams under them, and wood strings housed on with wood tail and balasters, instead of the furner of iron, and to the fower portion a wall was built under the ends. The starts of the Shire Hall, Chelmslord, fell in 1866, breaking eff, and leaving the ends in the wall. The accident was attributed to the landing falling first, yet this could scarsely have occurred if proper construction had been attended to. It is quite as necessary for the landing as for the steps to be notched on, and the landings should be juggled together, and in many cases it is wise to put an iron beam, but never a wooden one, on account of its shrinkage, which, however slight, would slack one, on account of its shrinkage, which, however slight, would slack the bearing. - E. Nash.

RADIT SURVEY

At the present rule of expansion in manufacturing, railmad-bribbling, house-building and least by our part abstract, whise overs production will gell shit. The country is not producing more than it meets, but may be producing the capsaring fester data a symmetric blood and can provide the country is not producing more than it meets, but may be producing the capsaring fester data assumed to deed and can provide the country of the country is not provided that the country of the country is not provided that the country of the co





FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, BALTIMORE, MD.
McKIM, MEAD & WHITE, Architects.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

VOL. XXI.

Copyright, 1887, by Ticknon & Company, Boston, Mass.

756

No. 587.

MARCH 26, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.



SUMMART:-

NOTES AND CLIPPINGS. . . . TRUE SURVEYS. . . .

Schemes for enlarging the Massachusetts State-House, — Licensing Masons in New York. — The Moral Responsibility for Railroad and other Aucidents. — Eyesight as it is affected by School Methods and Buildings. — A Norwegian Method of Preserving Telegraph-poles for Decay. 145

Aschem and Moders Louistrances. — 147

Pictures of the Season in New York. — II. 148

The First Methodist Episcopal Church, Baltimore, Md. — Competitive Dosign for the Carnegie Library, Pittsburgh, Pa. — Moreory Lane, Canterbury, England. — Spectacle - Reef Light-House. 150

Earlingtarion of Town Sewage by Jermands. — III. 152

Commingarions: — Reproducing European Woodwork in America. — Device to prevent Water-back Explosions. 156

HE project for onlarging the Massachusetts State-House at the smallest possible expense is still agitating the minds of various clever persons in Boston. One of the most prominent members of the City Covernment, with a painstaking zeal for the interest of the city which is at least worthy the admiration of the tax-payers, has devised a plan by which the city can present to the State a large vacant lot, for which it has now no use, on the understanding that the State will contribute the money for securing a considerable sulditional amount of land, which, with the city's lot, will provide space enough for almost any desirable enlargement of the capitol building. We do not pretend to know enough about the subject to say whether Mr. Whitmore's plan is a good one or not, although it seems to be extremely well-considered and practical, According to the newspaper reports, his scheme contains, however, one amusing suggestion, to the effect that owners of estates adjoining the property of the State should be forbidden by law to ercet structures on their land calculated to dwarf the State-House. This method of maintaining the dignity of a diminutive building with august associations strikes us as worth remondering, not only for its novelly, but the extent of the applications which can be made of it. Just what are the dimensions which a Boston mansion cannot exceed without "dwarfing the State-House" it would be interesting to know; and if the proprietors of lots in the neighborhood can be prohibited from eracting structures of more than the dimensions which the collective wisdom of the lawyers and legislators of the Commonwealth decide to be without dwarfing effect on that cherished memorial of the past, we do not see why they cannot, with considerable advantage to the effect of the State-House, and an immense saving of counsel fees, he compalled to pull down at once all the buildings on their land, and leave it bare, consoling themselves for their loss of rent by contemplating the proportions of the sacred structure, made doubly majestic by being illuminated with what Mr. Ruskin would call the Lamp of Sacrifice. We are not without apprehension that the adjoining proprietors may not accode readily to this arrangement. There is no doubt that the people who do not own lots on Beacon Hill, and who constitute a large majority of the population of the State, would see very clearly the fitness and necessity of this slight submission on the part of the minority to the wishes of their brethren, but if the minority proved contumacious, there might be difficulties, which we dislike to contemplate, in reducing them to obedience, and we doubt if even the beauty of the Massachusetts State-House is worth preserving at the expense of the rights of citizens. That the people of the Bay State should be fond and proud of their Capitol we can understand well enough, and no one would be better pleased than ourselves to see it cherished and guarded by all possible evidences of care and regard; but its dignity cannot be enhanced by assaults upon the property of its neighhors, or by compulsory humiliation indicted upon estates near We are told in proverbs of a land where a cut might look at a king. The Bostonians have a wise and good king, it is

true, but small and antiquated in figure and complexion, and, as it seems to us, some of them have an idea that by admitting only very small cats to view their sovereign, they can spread, in the outside world, the idea that he is of colossal size and perennial youthfulness.

NEW and rather startling symptom of the increase of H NEW and rather startling symptom of the increase of public sentiment in favor of requiring certain guaranties of capacity from those who undertake to do work open the proper execution of which the public safety may depend, is to be found in the introduction of a bill in the New York Legislature, providing that the mayor of each city in the State shall, within thirty days after the passage of the act, appoint a commission of five experienced persons, who shall determine the competency of every person who may desire to seeme a license as a mason builder. We suppose that, as a corollary to this provision, no one is to be allowed to practise the art of maamory, in cities provided with commissioners, who cannot show a proper license; and it is specified that one of the privileges of the commission shall be to revoke licenses on occasion. The bill is introduced by Senator Griswold, on the recommendation of the New York State Convention of Master-Builders, which sat at Albany last month. We should say that it had not much chance of becoming a law, simply from the absence of the organized and energetic advocacy which is usually needed to carry out legislation lawing no political or popular interest, and which the mere recollection of the desire of a past convention is very far from resembling; but on many accounts the proposed statute would be an excellent one. Two centuries ago, when nearly every one lived in a little wooden house, two stories high, at most, in the framing and raising of which the whole neighborhood participated, no one thought of mquiring a certificate of competency from those who erected it, to make sure that it was so built that it would not fall down on the owner's head, although we have seen cases where this might have been done with advantage. Now, however, people live and do their work in buildings four, live, six or eight stories high, constructed of brick, pierced, balanced, tied and comented in ways about which the untechnical citizen knows nothing oxcent that if the balancing, tying or comenting is improperly done, the structure will probably sooner or later come down, and that those who happen to be in it will suffer. Careless people comfort themselves by thinking that the chances are sgainst their being in the building at the time of the crash, but the thought occasionally comes to the prudent ones that it would be an excellent thing to be sure of the reasonable solid-ily of the edifices in which they trust themselves. For those engaged in other employments to know anything of value in rogard to the modern art of construction is difficult, and to judge with certainty in regard to works of construction is for them practically impossible; and they feel, as they do when submitting themselves to a doctor's or a plumber's treatment, that they would be very glad to have the protection against malpractice in building which the law affords them against malpractice in the two other arts. The licensing of architouts would be one step in this direction, and it seems not unlikely that this step will soon be taken. The licensing of hallders would be a fitting, and almost a necessary supplement to that of architects, but it would be opposed, directly and indirectly, by such a host of Buddensieks, capitalists and others interested in the worst, cheapest and most ignorant sort of building that can be made to stand up until a tonant or a purchaser comes along, that it is nearly hopeless to expect such legislation in this generation.

HIBER is little doubt that the Bussey Bridge was badly designed, and that it contained structural defects, which, even if they did not actually cause the recent accident, sooner or later, under what seems to have been the mot too careful inspection of the railroad officials would have brought about the fall of the bridge, and there seems, too, to be evidence that the rolling-stock was not what a wealthy railroad should use even in "working-men's trains." For these shortcomings there is a legal responsibility against the proper enforcement of which we have no desire to raise our voice. We do, however, mean to make a protest against the course pursued by the pharisces of the press who lay so much stress on the moral responsibility of the owners of property which occasions loss of life. In the

abstract there should be, of course, a moral accountability for all disasters; but the owner who will build a combustible structure, the merchant who will allow smoking in his warehouse, the parent who will send to school a child from a home where a contagious disease is raging, the legislators who fail to enact perfect laws, the editors who seek to regulate all human affairs, and force them to take the shapes and limits of their own imperfect knowledge, are not the ones to take up the role of avenging angels. There are accidents which, humanly speaking, are inevitable: they must happen, not because they could not have been prevented, but because the milleunium has not yet arrived. Radeonds are peculiarly liable to this class of mishaps, and the wonder is not that they do happen, but that they do not happen oftener. If we moderns will insist on travelling over the face of the earth at forty or lifty miles an hour, knowing as we do how slight a defect will cause disaster, we believe that each of as voluntarily assumes a moral responsibility as great as that of the railmad, and that there would be abstract justice in a law that should make the purchase of a railroad ticket a release to the railroad from all claim for in-demnity in case of injury. If a passenger wishes to secure himself, he can take out an accident-insurance policy, and if the public wishes to protect itself, so far as possible, it can create a governmental body with power to compel every railroad to keep its road-hed and rolling-stock in really safe condition, or else cease to act as common carriers. A vailroad, one of whose trains could legally run at fifty miles per hour, while the next one could not exceed a rate of five miles without subjecting the road to heavy fine, would soon find money to buy improved rolling-stock for the second train, and so with roads and bridges. The Beston & Providence Railroad will probably leave to pay heavy damages, but we hope these will be assessed fairly, and not in a spirit of revenge.

R. LINCOLN, of Boston, the well-known writer on school bygiene, has wellen goods by the live hygiene, has written recently for the Sanitary News some suggestive papers on his favorite topics, many points in which merit the attention of architects. His most interesting paper in this respect is perhaps that on the hygiene of the eye, a subject, the importance or which may be appreciated by reflecting that in Germany, whose schools are models for the imitstion of the civilized world, sixty-two per cent of all the pupils in the advanced schools have become permanently near-sighted, to the serious detriment of the usefulness and comfort of the rest of their lives. In New York, out of nearly three thousand children examined by Drs. Derby and Loring, twenty-seven per cent of those just completing their school-life were found to be near-eighted. According to Dr. Loring, although the greater part of the trouble is with German children due to the severity of the study which their schools demand, something is also to be laid to the account of the unwholesome mode of living, and neglect of out-door exercise common in Germany; but it should not be forgorien that if the habits of life of the Germans are bad in comparison with ours, which we are not quite ready to admit, they far surpass us in the systematic physical training which they units to mental discipline, and, although young New York children may possibly be more active, and fooder of ont-door play, than their German contemporaries, the latter generally gain as they grow up in firmness of muscle, erectness of carriage, and power of digestion, while the New Yorkers deacriorate in these points, until the first scholar of his class in an American college, thin, stooping and pervous, although he may not wear spectacles, appears to very little advantage beside the manly, comfortable figure of a German Doctor of Philpsophy.

THE Germans are quite aware of the sacrifice in one point of physical perfection by which they now secure mental development, and are hard at work upon the problem of making it possible for children to study long and intently, day after day, without changing the focal length of their eyes. They have already done much toward its solution, and other people will, it is to be hoped, follow them closely, until myopia, like other diseases due to avoidable causes, has become a tradition of the past. How great is the need of controlling school-children in such a way as to prevent the acquirement of habits by which the eyes are permanently affected, may be judged from an observation made by Dr. Lincola himself, who says that he once saw a whole room-full of children writing, with their eyes at an average distance from their paper of less than three inches. An hour of work in such a position would

do irreparable injury to most person's eyes, and a teacher who would permit children to endanger their sight in this way ought himself to be taught better at once. In German schools it is not encommon to have hars fixed to the front of their desks, in such a way that the popils cannot bring their eyes within fif-teen inches of a writing or lesson book lying on the desk; and all oculists often assist the formation of good habits in children with myopic tendency by placing a light frame over their shoulders, which prevents them from holding their books or work too near their eyes; and it is much to be desired that all persons of school age should be guarded in some such way from the acquisition of what is agreed by physicians to be a needless and abnormal habit. According to Dr. Lincoln, the weak or dim vision which frequently leads to myopia, through the effort made to see more distinctly by bringing the eyes nearer the object, may be due to physical weakness, such as that which follows recovery from a fever, or the natural relaxation of the vital forces in early morning, before breakfast has supplied the body with means of resistance to adverse influences; or to congestion in the head, caused by collars or clothes too tight around the neck, or to a stooping or reclining position, which disposes the blood to flow more freely than usual to the head; or to imperfect light, including both the deficiency of illumination which renders it difficult to distinguish the shape of the letters, and the dazzling, due to sunlight on the page, or the centrast of a blackboard beside a window, which causes dinness by confusing the impression on the retina. To avoid with success the disease to which these causes lead, the school-moin or study should be lighted according to the rules which every architect knows; and care should be taken never to allow children to read while lying down, or with the sun shining on their book or dosk. The paper or page should be maintained at a distance of about fifteen, or, as some authorities say, at sixteen inches from the eye, and rest should be frequently taken by looking away from the book. He. Lincoln makes the excellent suggestion that charts in large type might with advantage be used in teaching classes, both as avoiding the necessity for a certain amount of poring over books, and, we might add, to rest the eyes by allowing them to return for a time to the ordinary focal length; and we are disposed to think that the use of such charts, assisted, perhaps, by the drawing of maps or sketches, or even writing, from large copies placed at a distance, might be made of very great assistance in promoting good habits among children inclined to myopia, and even in restoring eyes which had become somewhat affected. We have ourselves often noticed that an hour or so spent in trying to make out distant objects at sen, or from the top of a hill, would result in a change of the focal length of the eyes which was noticeable for a day or two afterward in the increase of the distance at which a book could be read with comfort; and the alternation of the muscular action of the eye from that necessary to longthen it, to accommodate its focus to rays proceeding from an object diffeen inches away, to the flattening required to accommodate it to rays from one at a long distance, is, as every sketcher knows, a pleasant relief, which might, if systematically followed, do much to keep young and impressible eyes in good condition; while the effort, for children already slightly near-sighted, to see the distant charts, might, if the strain were prevented from being too severe by giving them favored posi-tions, assist materially in their cure.

THE Technologiste describes a simple method of treating wood with preservative solutions, which is applied in Norway to telegraph-poles. After the poles are set in place, a man goes from one to another with an anger, with which he bores a hole in each post, beginning at a point about two feet above the ground, and boring obliquely downwards, at as small an angle as possible, with the axis of the post, until the point of the auger reaches the centre of the stick. The auger-hole should be an inch in diameter, and, in telegraph-poles of the ordinary size, will hold easily four or five ounces of sulphaudered crystals, and the opening then stopped with a plug, the end of which is left projecting as a handle, so that it can be polled out and replaced. Just what action it may be that them goes on in the interior of the stick, no one pretends to say; but it is found that the crystals of copper sulphate disappear slowly, so that every three or four months the charge must be renewed; while the wood, both above and below the auger-hole, even to the very top of the pole, gradually assumes the greenish that due to the presence of copper in the pores.



The Highland Light Cope Could Start

THERE is but one other light-house in the United States of the same type as Minor's. This one is situated on Spectagle Reef, Lake Huron, and is not properly a sen-rock light-house, as the destructive agencies to which it is exposed are not sea-waves, but chiefly ice-packs.

It stands on a reef at the northern end of Lake Huron, off the eastern end of the Straits of Markinae. There are two shoals of limestone rock in situ, covered with boulders so situated with respect

to each other as to resemble a pair of spectacles. The light-house stands on the southerly end of the most northerly shoal.

In 1868 the Light-house Board resonmended an appropriation to creek this light, estimating the cost to be about \$500,000. The week of two vessels at one time, the preceding fall, gave emphasis to its necessity, as these weeks involved the loss of a som greater than that necessary to mark this danger. An appropriation of \$100,000

was granted to commence the work, and next year an additional sum of \$100,-000 was appropriated.

An examination of the site showed that the least depth of water on the shouls was about seven feet, and at the locality solested for the light-house, rock was found at a depth of cleven feet.

The nearest land is Bois The nearest tand is lone.

Hane Island, about eleven miles distant. A depot for this work was established at Scammen's Harbor, in Chencaux, sixteen Las miles from the site.

The greatest exposure to waves is from the southeast, the sou having a fetch of about one bundred and seventy miles. Thoir force, however, is not so preat as to require any great precautions to in-

sure stability. But at times currents are developed here having a velocity of from two to three miles per hour, and during the winter season serve to more to and fro ice-fields two feet thick and thousands of seres in extent. This ice, formed in fresh water, is of extrems solidity, and when in motion has a living force which is almost irrevistible. The object was, therefore, to oppose to it a structure against which the irre would first be crushed, and then its motion so impeded as to cause it to ground upon the shoal itself, thus forming

a barrier against subsequent action.

To give some idea of the necessity for this, it may be mentioned that in the spring of 1875, when the keepers returned to the station, the light being discontinued during the winter months, they found the ier piled up against the light-house, seven feet above the sill of the door-way, which is twenty-three feet above the lake, and they were only able to obtain entrance to the house by cutting their way through the ice.

The plan contemplated building first a crib-work or "protection pier," with a large central opening, in which was to be placed a coffer-dam. The water was then to be pumped from the coffer-dam, the rock levelled, to prepare it for the foundation of the light-bonso. and then the light-house was to be built of stone, carefully out and strongly fastened together.

The protection pier was built at Seammon's Harbor during 1870- In the former year a careful survey was again made at the site, when it was discovered that the hull of the schooner Nightingate, wrecked the preceding fall, covered, with her earge of iron oce, a good partion of the bed of rock on which the tower was to stand. As there was no other place on the rect where have bed-rock could be found, except in eighteen feet of water, it was necessary to remove

that portion of the wreck covering the area required for the cofferdam.

It was intended to build the light-house of granite, but the contractor utterly failed to furnish this stone. Linestone from Marble-head, Ohio, was therefore purchased in sufficient quantity to continue the work. The coffer-dam was framed at Detroit, Mich., during the winter, and was taken to Scammon's Harbor on the opening of navigation of 1871, to he in readiness for use as soon as the crib should

be placed in position.

The original intention was to put this crib in position in four sections, but upon further consideration it was decided to attempt placing it as a whole upon the rect. This was successfully accomplished as follows: four temporary cribs, each liftmen by twenty-five feet, of round tunder, were placed in from eight to ten feet of water, in a line corresponding with the proposed cashern face of the pier of pro-tection, and filled to the level of the water with ballast-stone. They were then connected together and decked over. On this deck were placed about seventy cords of ballast-stone, ready at the proper time to be thrown into the pier of protection. The two lower courses of this pier, fastened together with screw-holts, forming a rafe, were towed to the site and moored directly over the position to be occurried by the finished pier. Its position was marked around the theory. pied by the fini-bed pier. Its position was marked upon the temporary pier mentioned above, and soundings taken at intervals of two feel along each timber in the raft, thus obtaining accurate contours of the surface of the reef within the limit of those timbers. The raft was then towed back to the barbor, hanled out upon ways, and by means of wedges of timber the bottom was made to conform to the surince of the red. The raft, now become the bottom of the pier of protection, was then launched and additional courses of lim-ber added, butil its draught of water was just sufficient to permit its being floated into position on the rect.

Meanwhile five barges at the harbor had been loaded with ballast-

stone, making, with that at the temporary pier, 290 sards (about 1800 tons) at command, with which to load the pier of protection and

secure it to the red, as soon as it should be placed

in position.

This will was ninety-two feet square, and between eleven and twelve feet high, with a central opening forty-eight feet square. It thus occupied a space nearly a quarter of an arre in extent.

On the evening of the 18th July, 1871, everything being in readiners, and the wind, which had previously been blewing tradity from the secret freshly from the north-west for three days, having somewhat incderated, at 8 P. M. two tugs took hold of the immense crib, and slarted to tow it to the reef, filteen wiles distant, followed by the fleet of stone barges. The construction-seow, with tools, etes on board, was towed

with the crib. At 2 A. M., next day, the fleet hove-to off the reef, awaiting daylight, and the abatement of the wind, which had again fresh-ened up. At half-past six, it having moderated, the nice was blaced ened up. At half-past six, it having moderated, the pier was placed in position, with considerable difficulty, and after being secured to the temporary pier, and to moorings previously set for it, all hands went to work, and by 4 s. n. had succeeded in throwing 1200 cons of stone into the compartments.

By this time the wind had so increased that the rising sea made it necessary to stop work, but early next morning the rest of the re-

serve stone was put into the compartments.

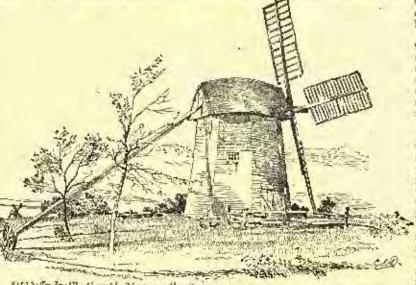
After the pier was in position, a schooner was moored on the reef, to serve as temporary quarters for the workmen, who proceeded at ome to build up the pier to the required height, twelve feet above water. More stone was brought, and by the 12th of September the pier reached its full height, and, by the 20th, quarters for the workmen were built upon it, when the schooner was discharged. A diver was then employed to clear off the bed-rock within the opening of the pier, and the eoffer-dam was commoniced.

This coffer-dam consisted of a hollow cylinder, forty-one fect in diameter, composed of wooden staves, each four by six inches, and fifteen feat long; it was braced and trussed internally, and booped with iron externally to give it the requisite strength. It was put together at the surface of the water, and, when complete, was low-

ered to its position by means of iron serows.

As soon as it rested on the rock, whose contour was quite irregular, each stave was driven down to fit as closely as possible, and a diver then filled with Portland cement all the openings between its lower and and the rock. A loosely-twisted rope of oaknu was then pressed closely down outside the lower and of the coffer-dam, and outside this a larger rope made of hay.

The pumping-machinery having been got ready in the meanwhile,



Ull Windrall, South, Yarmovila, Casa God

the coffee-dam was pumped dry, and on the same day. October 14, a force of stone-cutters descended to the bottom and commenced the work of levelling-off the bod-rock so as to prepare it for the first

course of masenry.

The rock sloped from the west to the east, and, in order to make a level had, it was necessary to cut down about two feet on the highest side, involving a large amount of hard labor, and rendered still more difficult by the water forcing its way up through the seams in the rock. This work was finally accomplished, as much eare being taken to cut and level the hed as with any of the masonry courses. The first course of masonry was set and completed October 27. The water forcing its way through the seams gave much trouble as it disturbed the mortar; for this reason water was let into the dam every evening and numbed out in the morning, to give the morrar time to harden during the night. The morrar was composed of equal parts of Portland cement and screened ellicious sand, and became as hard, or hurder, than the hed-rock or the stone of which the tower was brill.

As the weather now became boisterous, frequent snow-squalts interfering with the work, it was determined to close operations for the season, so everything was put in eafety for the winter, and by the end of October all the men had left the rock except two who were left to tend the fog-signal and the fourth-order light, which had been erected on the men's quarters; they were taken off at the close

of navigation.

The degree of success of this model roffer-dam may be inferred from the fact that, though provided with pumps having an aggregate capacity of 5,000 gallons per minute, not more than a capacity of 700 gallons was used, except when emptying the coffer-dam, and then only to expedite the work; once emptied, a small proportion of this capacity was ample to keep the coffer-lam free from water, and this expects was ample to keep the contestant restrons wheer, and this at a doubt of twelve feet of water, on rock, at a distance of eleven miles from the nearest land. Every one connected with this work may well feet a just pride in its success.

The following season opened a month later, so work was not restanced at the harbor until the 5d of May, 1872, and upon the reef on the 20th of the same month. On May 18 the ice was a sompact

mass of some feet in thickness, and masses of ice lay on top of the pier itself. As soon as possible the ice was cleared away, and the

work of setting the additional courses began-

By the close of the season the work had been carried to the seventeenth course inclusive, completing the solid portion of the tower. In September there was a violent storm, and the following account

will give some idea of its violence and the damage done;

"The sea burst in the doors and windows of the workmen's quar-ters, tore up the floors and all the bunks on the side nearest the ters, tore up the Roots and all the bunks on the side nearest the edge of the plar and the platform between the quarters and the plat. Everything in the quarters was completely demolished except the kitchen, which remained serviceable. The lens, located on top of the quarters was found intact, but out of level. Several timbers on the east side of the crib were driven, in some four inches, and the temporary cribs were completely swept away. The north side was so completely filled up that the steamer can no longer lie there. A stone weighing thirty normals was through a ways the riers, but the some weighing thirty pounds was thrown across the pier; but the greatest font accomplished by the gale was the moving of the revolving detrick from the northeast to the southwest corner. At three o'clock in the morning the men were obliged to run for their lives, and the only shelter they found was on the west side of the tower. The sea finally moderated sufficiently to allow them to seek refuge

in the small cement sharty standing near the southeast corner of the crib. Many lost their clothing."

During the following winter the workmen's quarters, from which the light had been exhibited, was carried away by the ice, and together with the lantern was totally destroyed. This was not unexpected, and in view of the probable result, the lens had been removed and stored in a place of safety. The fog-signal was uniquired and was conded whenever required. Work was continued during the warking-seasons of 1878-4 and the light was axhibited for the

and was sounded whenever required. Work was continued during the working-seasons of 1878-4, and the light was exhibited for the first time on the night of June 1, 1874.

The exterior of the tower is a frustum of a cone, thirty-two feet in diameter at the base and eighteen feet at the spring of the cornice, eighty feet above the base. The cornice is six feet high and the parapet seven feet. The focal plane is four feet three inches above the parapet. Hence the entire height of the masonry above the base is ainety-three feet, and of the focal plane ninety-serm feet three inches.

three inches.

The tower is solid to a laught of thirty-four feet; above this it is hollow, and divided into five stories, each fourteen feet in diameter. The walls of the hollow portion start with a thickness of five feet six and three-tenths inches, and are eighteen inches thick at the spring of the cornice. The whole interior is lines with a brick wall four melies thick, separated from the outer wall by an air-space of two inches. All stones below the cornice have a uniform thickness of two feet. All sashes, shutters, and doors are made to open ontward, which admits of such an arrangement of the rabbets as to effectually

The stones in the solid portion are cut to form, in the simplest manner, a most complete lock upon each other in each course, and the several courses are holted to each other with wrought-iron holts two and one-half inches in dismeter and two feet long. The lower course is bolted to the rock with holes three feet in length, which penetrate the rock to a depth of twenty-one inches. All the bolts

are wedged at each end with conical wedges, and all bolt-holes are

filled solidly with pure Portland-coment mortar.

Above the solid portion no bolts are used except in the first course, but on the build of each course a ribbon has been cut, fitting into a corresponding recess in the course above.

The reader will notice the similarity of the "bond" in this tower

to that used at Minor's Ledge.

Deducting the time while work was suspended for the winter, and that consumed in giving notice to mariners, the aggregate working-time was twenty-four months, but as at least two week's time was lost at the beginning and end of each season getting ready for and in scenring the work, the actual available time did not exceed twenty months.

The total cost, including the steamer and appliances of every

kind was, in round numbers \$375,000.

The crib and coffer-dam were designed by Col. and But, Brig.-Gonl. W. F. Reynolds, and the tower by Lt. Col. and But, Brig.-Gonl. O. M. Poe, both of the Corps of Engineers of the United States Army, The latter officer had charge of the difficult part of the war until the foundation was brought above water. The tower was completed by Maj. and Byt.-Brig.-Gen. Godfrey Weitzel, Corps of Engineers, since deceased. Any account of Spectacle Reaf Light-House should give much credit to Mr. Anthony L. Ederle who was the Superintendent of Construction from the beginning netil the completion of

all work of any difficulty.

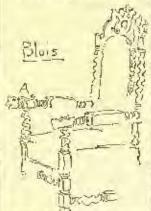
The construction pier, which has been repaired from time to time. is still standing, and is most useful as a landing-place and a site for

the steam for whiseles.

Of face years, however, it has become much deteriorated and is beyond conomical repair; next summer the Light-house Board will probably build an iron coisson filled with concrete adjacent to the tower, to form a foundation for the fog-signal apparatus, after which it will be a matter of little groment whether the construction-pier is destroyed or not.

[To be continued.]

PICTURES OF THE SEASON IN NEW YORK !- H.



EWER pictures than last year were shown this winter at the Water-Color Exhibition. As this meant that a more eareful selection had been made among the submitted drawings, the collection was of higher average excellence, and contrained a smaller number of distinctly had at-tempts. Some of our best advancellists were absent including Mr. Ablay; and others, like Mr. Winslow Homer, were represented by comparatively unim-portant works. But Mr. La Farge sont three or four exquisite little figuredrawings, among which was a first-fruit of his recent journey in Japan— a marvellously painted "Masked Dancer." Mr. Alden Weir was rep-resented by a child's portrait, which

lucked the superficial pretriness often thought essential to such work but was distinguished instead by a serious and dignified expression of character, scenred without the least exaggeration of infantile simplicity; and by several figure-compositions among which was one called "Consolation." Showing the figures of a young mother in deep mourning and a little child, it was the most noteworusuther in deep mourning and a little child, it was the most noteworthy picture in the exhibition as regarded deep and vital meaning—very clear in suggestion and infinitely touching, full of sentiment yet beautifully simple and devoid of all taint of sentimentality. Mr. Kappes sent a most admirable negro genes; Mr. Léon Moran some dainty yet vital and expressive eighteenth-century figure-subjects; Mr. Homer Martin some charmingly poetical English bundscapes; Mrs. Nicholls a strong and interesting if, in the expression of character, not wholly successful scene from the "Semiet Letter"; and Mr. Robert Blum sundey little Dutch figure-subjects, admirably fresh and free in their execution and in the way they rendered character and free in their execution and in the way they rendered character by a process of briefest suggestion. The most striking thing in the collection, technically considered, was Miss Greaturex's large still-life called "Russian Tea"; and it was as fine in color and composition as in handling.

The Society of Etchers exhibited, as usual, in conjunction with the aquarellists. But their collection was not of a sort to satisfy those who have been hoping for a fulfilment of the promise our etchers suddenly gave a few years ago. The popular demand for large, showy and "highly finished" prints has torned the title of production away from the truest goal of the art, and (though there were a few honorable exceptions) most of the contributions were larger in size than in meaning, were conceived rather in the painter's than in the etcher's spirit, and were marked by a kind of execution that was laborious rather than truly accomplished.

As a contrast Mr. Keppel has recently shown us a complete col-lection of the works of Millet who was the greatest either of modern times, if we make close adherence to the most characteristic technical qualities and use of the deepest expressional possibilities of the art our

Continued from page 136, munher 886.

tests. No man since Rembrandt has felt the potency of lines, as distinct from the potency of tones, so clearly as Millet. No one has conveyed so much with so few lines or made each and every stroke of the needle to bear so deep a message. No man has put such profound feeling into his eachings and no one has expressed it so foreibly or so succinctly. The collection — recently purchased from M. Labrumin Paris — is not only complete (containing every print of every kind which Millet is known to have produced and every "stage" of each) but the only complete one which ever can be founced. Many of the prints it contains are very rare and no less than eight are pronounced by M. Lebrun's ratiogue to be unique. In addition to etchings it contains lithographs, heliographs printed from glass, and woodcuts — a few of the last not only drawn but out by the artist bimself and others drawn by him on the wood and cut by others. Those cut by his brothers are truly marvellous examples of that phase of the art which was developed in its earliest years and is so entirely different, alike in method and effect, from the phase we know to-lay. The process is one of black not of white line; and the lines are very few, extremely strong and simple upon a broad untouched background. So any is the execution that one thinks perforce of the knives and plants of the sixteenth century rather than of the burins and blocks of the nineteenth. And so strong and stag is the feeling expressed that thus also one is reminded far more of Dürer and his school than of modern Paris. But in the kind of feeling expressed there is no analogy with medieval or remaissance mools. Millet is as much himself in these wood-cuts as in his eachings or paintings; and that self is one of the most characteristic products of modern as distinct from earlier ways of thought.

Many of the exchings show again the same subjects with which certain of his famous paintings have made us familiar. And how strong a hold these subjects had taken upon his imagination—how clearly he not only felt har sam them with the eyes of his mind and heart—his proved by the exact analogy in face and atritude and expression which each critical figure hears to its painted fellow. But how true was his arristic instinct, how accurately he knew and how completely he controlled the different technical methods he completely he controlled the different set in a state of the first produced by the brush. No exching is in the true sense a reproduction of the corresponding picture. It is the same conception but translated into a different artistic rangue and as simply, frankly and characteristically as though it had not already once been told in modiler tongue. Seconty-seven numbers in all are included in the collection which Mr. Keppel refuses to break his offers for sale as a whole for the sum of \$1,000. Considering that it is unique as well as intrinsically so interesting this price cannot be called high. Some individual or institution should surely be found to purchase it for the public, for it is just such a collection as would be of value for popular as well as for technical training. It shows the inmest soul of that artist who among all nuclears men had the deepest, freshest feeling and the greatest power of speaking to the noblest continus of man; and it shows the truest, most individual kind of success which, technically speaking, can be obtained with the eigher's

A greater artist than Millet, even, has been revealed to the New York public this winter, not in a long series of works but in what will sometimes afford as clear if not as full a revelation —in a single canvas that is really representative. It is nearly two years. I believe, since Mr. Schaus purchased from the Due de Morny, Readmandt's famons "Gilder." But no one had seen it till the early part of this winter when it was shown for a short time in his store. Now it hangs in his home, among certain choice mostern canvases - so good that even a Reinbranit does not put their out of countenance may there be seen from time to time by those who are fortunate enough to secure cards of invitation. Much as one had heard of it, distinctly as one had known it to be not only an unquestioned original but a famous and in the truest sense characteristic example of its author's best work in portraiture, the sight of it was a surprise of the happiest sore. For it is intrinsically liner than words could suggest, and is in absolutely perfect condition. The Rembrandts I know lest are those in the Dresden collection — many innumber and, as regards the portraits, most excellent in quality. But none of the Dresden Rumbrandt portraits was ever so fine as Mr. Schaus's in conception and execution save only the well-known "Saskia with the Pink" which is almost contemporaneous in date; and not one of them all is in nearly such good condition. Had the "Gilder" been painted sesin hearly such good condition. Had the "Gilder" been painted sectorday it could not be fresher, more flawliess or more evidually free from the cleaner's to the "restorer's" ravages. All that time has done has been in the way of improvement—for it seems as though its beautiful golden tone, so clear yet so deep, so pure yet so tender, could not have been the immediate creation of any imman hand, even a Rembrandt's. Painted in those middle years which were the best years of the artist's life, it shows his method at a time when it had outgrown the sumewhat over-accented definition of earlier years but had not yet developed into the extreme breadth (passing at times into bold summarization) of a later period. As a manner, nothing could be more perfectly balanced, more complete, more consummately true and at the same time artistic. Everything is told about every item of the face—we see the man exactly and wholly as we should have seen him in life. But nothing is over-emphasized or so presented as to injure breadth of effect. We see all details but we see them as we do in a living face - almost forgetting them in noting the total result in its form and color and expression. As a piece of drawing the work is far above all praise. And in color it is surpassingly heautiful. It was a few years after the date which this pieture hears that Rembrandt developed his coloristic power must brilliantly—painted those dusky, sun-streaked interiors lighted with jewel-touches of gorgeous bues which are so different from the broadly massed results of the great Venetians yet are absolutely on a par with thom in coloristic beauty. But even when this portrait was painted he had complete control of the soberer resources of his palette and had perfectly developed that "golden-brown tone" which is considered the distinguishing mark of his best period. A painter who wants to know what good painting means will find the term perfectly explained in this picture—which is so well painted that it seems to be painted in the only possible way; seems to say, this is the way to do it—why does any one ever do differently? And one who wants to know what good tone and cofor and atmosphere mean, and what is means to paint character and soul as well as body will also find the answers here, as convincingly given as by any portrait in the world. The beauty of it all is that it looks so simple, so natural, so easy, as necessary. But this, I need hardly say, is the aspect which distinguishes a very great work of art in each and every department and never any but the very greatest.

"Down-town" anction-sales have been even more frequent than

"Down-town" auction-sales have been even more frequent than usual this winter, and an even bigher degree of excellence has been claimed for the waves they offer. But these wares have so saldom in the past supported the claims made for them by their advertisers that even the newspapers rarely mention them except in their advertising columns and the truly art-toying public never gives them a thought. One wonders equally where all these pictures come from

that even the newspapers rarely mention them except in their accordising columns and the truty art-loving public never gives them a thought. One wonders equally where all these pictures come from and where they possibly can all go to.

Up-town the season has brought out a number of collections that successively have come beneath the hammer with good permilarly results. The first was Mr. Robinson's collection of modern pictures which professed to have great historical value as containing a sestematic assortment of works by the most noted Continental masters of the century. But most of the examples were small and unimpurtant; some of them were not, truly speaking, representative; and the best were studies or sketches rather than bushed pictures.

The Graves collection was very large and very various. Most of its contents were distinctly pour; but among them were some good French landscapes, including several admirable Michels. The A. T. Stewart collection, still on exhibition as I write, has not

The A. T. Shewart collection, still on exhibition as I write, has not excited half so much popular attention as did the Morgan collection last year—a proof that our public has some feeling for intrinsic excellence in art as well as for mere motoricty. For in no other respect save notoriety is this collection entitled to even a comparison with the other. Never was such a dreary waste of commonplace, broken by so many absolutely inferior works and by so few of distinct superiority. Rosa Bonhear's "Horse Fair" is worthy of its fame as an admirable, interesting, strong and serious piere of work, if not a great creation or one which shows a very individual artistic temperament. Here brother Augusta's "Forest of Foataineblean" is still better—not so vigorous in intention or so immediately effective, but as sincere, much more individual in feeling, and far more Corone's famous "Gladiators" has all the excellence with which the engravings have made us familiar but not a particle more. Indeed the hardness of its execution and the disagreeable quality of its solor make it less attractive than the blads-and-white reproductions. But another work by the same hand, an interior with two figures, is infinitely better in color and in execution than his works are apt to be—really a beautiful as well as a elever picture. Zamacois's "Court Jesters" is another well-known and excellent picture. Benjamin Constant is represented by a fresh and brilliant Oriental scone, and Munkaesy by a modern interior which shows him to far better alvantage than the hig "Christ hotore Pilate." One or two of the Bongauereaus are good of their kind.

French landscapes are almost wholly wanting, but there is one D'Anbigny of fair quality and two Troyous—interesting, of course, but too early to be readly representative. There are two pictures by De Nitis, elever but not of bis best; a rather early and not very attractive Détaille; a charming fautastic Michetti; an Alfred Stey as which cannot be called very characteristic; and certain "ohl masters," some of which are really good as well as really old, though very surely not the work of those whose names they bear. And then thure are two small and second-rate Metsoniers and the famous big "Friedland—1884," which is as far inferior in quality and interest to a truly good Meissonier as it is superior in size. If any one has wanted to know the difference between great and merely clever painting he could not have had a better object-leasun than that afforded by a comparison between the sky of the adjucent Daubigny landscape and the sky of the "Friedland." Of course the picture is well-drawn; but it is not well composed and is extremely bad in color and weak in dramatic expression. And in execution it is sometimes empty and sometimes so over-minute as to produce a singular bardness and unreality of effect. One is curious to know who will buy it and what he will be will knows what a good Meissonier means and wishes to possess one.

There are many American pictures in the collection, but few of them—scarcely one perhaps except a certain little figure by Beau-fain Irving — will do much to raise the spirits of the patriotic

And finally there is a good but short series of works by Spanish-Roman painters, enlaminating in the two genus of the coffec-tion—Fortuny's "Suske-Charmers" and his "Beach at Portiet." The fermer is a comparatively early work, low in tone but very rich in color and admirably strong in handling. The latter is the last work upon which he ever labored and was left incomplete at his death—a wagnifecent elegand of helling. death — a magnificent rhapsidy of brilliant hues pitched in a high, strong scale; a work so unconventional yet so true in its own new way, so andacious yet so carnest, so striking yet so satisfying, so vigorous yet so poetic, so strange and yet so faudable that it explains ar once the enormous influence that this great and individual muster has exercised upon the living generation of painters.

The collection of brie-s-brac and furniture is large but for the most

part devoid of all artistic value. The candogue of the library contains less than five hundred cutries, but speaks of many fine illustrated works—among others, of the Marquis of Kingshury's "Mex-ica" and of a copy of the "Nuremberg Chronicia." There are many things in the various collections which the public might gladly have owned. But as a whole they would have been more of a bur-den than a benefit had they been bequeathed, as many hoped they

would be, to the public's keeping.

Mr. Wm. M. Chase recently exhibited and sold in our city that interesting collection of his works which was shown in Roston carlier. in the winter. Every one admired the pictures, and artists and connoisseurs even more than the general public. But they did not selfor anything like their true value, while poor or had or even unsuthentic foreign works have been selling month by month for much

more than theirs. Mr. Whittredge, one of the oldest and most carnest of our landscape painters, also sold a large collection of his piemres a few days age. And as a contrast to these we may now see the collected works two of our youngest landscape palaters - the late William Bliss Baker and Mr. Charles H. Davis. The former was a product of home instruction, and, so to say, a "realist." The latter, after study-ing in Boston, has spent six years in Paris under the tutelage of Boulanger and Le l'ebyre, and is distinctly to be called an "idealist." But Mr. Paker's prose does not lack for individuality and charm, and Mr. Davis's paetry has a very firm basis of reality to rest upon. Each is an excellent workman in his own way and it is well that our landscape art should not be developed in one way only. Alr. Baker's pictures are soon to be sold at auction and an appreciative public is to be hoped for them. Mr. Davis's are already meeting with such a public, seventeen out of fifty-three having been sold for good prices after only four days of exhibition.

M. G. VAN RENSSELAER.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE PURST MUTHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, ST. PAUL'S AND FOURTH STREETS, RALTIMORE, MD. MESSRS. MCKIN, MEAD & WHITE, ARCHITECTS, NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Gelatine Print, issued only with the Imperial and Gelatine Editions.]

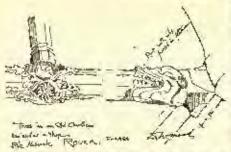
COMPETITIVE DESIGN FOR THE CARNEGOE LIBRARY, PITTSBURGH, PA. MR. J. L. FAXON, ARCHITECT, BOSTON, MASS.

MERCERY LANE, CANTERBURY, AFTER AN EXCHING BY CHARLES A. WATSON.

SPECTACLE-REET LIGHT-HOUSE.

FOR description see article on "Ancient and Modern Light-houses."

EARTHQUAKES, 1



ROM all quarters inquiries about the earthquake in Charleston, Because I am a teacher of geology it has been taken for granted, quite gratuitously, that I know or ought to know, all about the earth of which the structure and history are the genl-

ogist's special objects of study. That he knows more about these than other people is possible, but that he knows all about them is unfortunately far from true. It is, however, natural that I should be appealed to for information in regard to what is the most scriking of

* Exernets from a paper by Prof. J. S. Newberry in The School of Mines Quenterly, for October, 1986.

all terrestrial phenomena; and while I do not claim nor accept the title of "Professor of Larthquakes," which one correspondent seriously gives me, I acknowledge it as a part of my duty to satisfy, as far as I am able, the demand which has been made by the public. . .

Briefly told, an earthquake is a movement caused by a shrinking, from the loss of heat, of the heated interior of the earth, and the crushing together and displacement of the rigid exterior as it accommodates itself to the contracting nucleus. . . .

From observations in mines, and from deep borings, from bor springs and volcances, we have learned that the interior of the earth is incensely bot. The most satisfactory data for this conclusion are furnished by wells and mines. These are beated in all the great divisions of the earth's surface: China, India, Australia, Africa, Enrope, and North and South America, all have their mines or buritigs, which give fairly harmonious testimony open this subject. They prove that after passing the plane of invariable temperature, beyond which the alternations of the seasons are not left, the heat increases about 1° Fabrenheit for every 50 feet. For example, the well in the grounds of the Lanatic Asylum at St. Louis, is 3843 feet in depth; at \$200 feet, where the temperature was last observed, it was 107°; the State-House well, at Columbus, Ohio, is 2775 feet deep, and at 2575 feet the temperature is 88°. The artesian well at Louisville, Kentucky, is 2080 feet deep, and the temperature at the bottom is 82" summer and winter. Other wells bored in the Valley of the Mississippi and in the Eastern States formish similar data. .

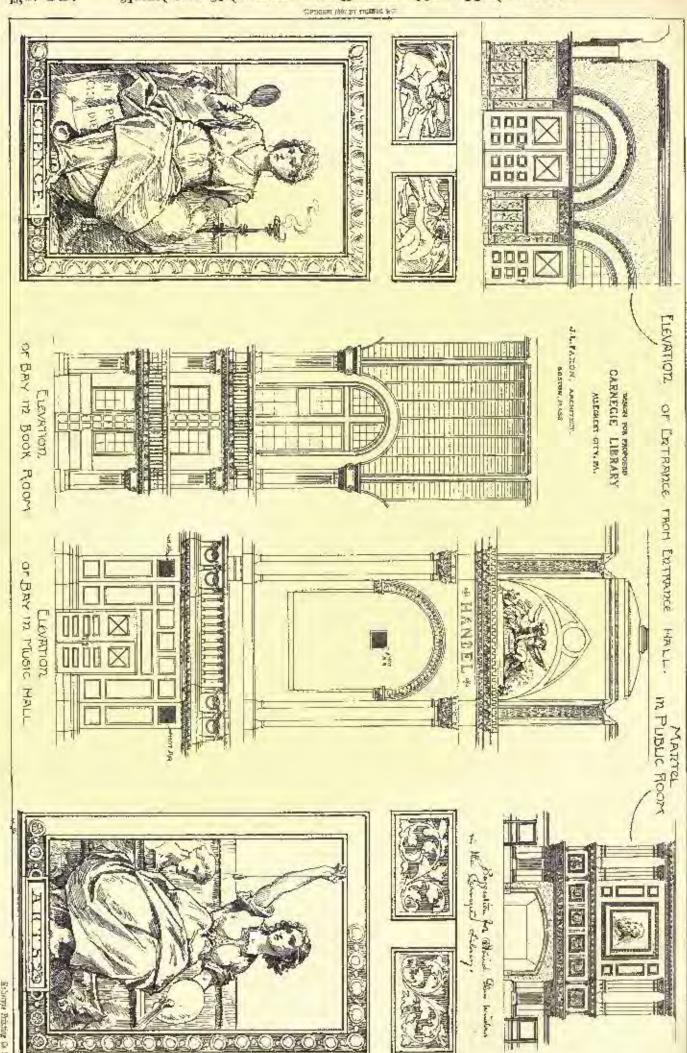
It may then be considered as established that all over the earth's surface, except in volcanic districts, the temperature increases about 1° Vahrenheit for every 50 feet descent. It is evident that should this rate of increase continue the temperature at the depth of fifty tailes would be sufficient to melt all known substances, and the first conclusion from the observations of temperature in mines and wells was that the solid portion or crost of the earth could not be more than forty or fifty miles in thickness, and it was proclaimed that we were living on a film of solid matter, floating on a sea of molten rock. The comparative stability, however, of the earth's figure—the little effect produced by the attraction of the sun and moon—have led to the conclusion that the earth's crust is thicker than this, and it has been suggested that while the accuracy of the observations on the increase of temperature to the depth of one mile cannot be questioned, it is possible that the rate of increase to that depth is not constant below; that the increment may diminish, and therefore, the temperature of fusion may only be reached at a greater depth than has been sup-

It has also been shown that the melting point of many substances is raised by pressure, and therefore, that the enormous weight of the overlying rocks, equivalent to 5,280,000 pounds to the square foot for every mile, may hold in exerced rigidity a considerable zone of the earth's mass composed of materials that would make and flow on the surface at a much lower temperature than that which they now endure in a solid form. Accepting, then, the conditions imposed on the old theory of the state of the interior of the earth by pressure, and the possible diminution of the increment of temperature, we may suppose that the solid coust is considerably thicker than was formerly That it is relatively thin, however, is indicated by facts

which will be cited farther on. The increase in temperature observed in mines and deep borings means that the heat of the interior of the earth is constantly escaping to the surface, where it is radiated into space. If the outer crust were a perfect non-conductor the materials within it would always maintain a condition of thermal equilibrium throughout. It is thus evident that the process of refrigeration is progressive, and from the time when the first film of solid matter dimmed the brightness of the "glittering globe of liquid fire," the crust formed at the surface has been constantly increasing in thickness, while by the loss of heat, which is an expansive force antagonistic to gravity, the volume of the earth has been as constantly diminishing. But since the outer crust has lost its inherent heat and has become solid it no longer shrinks, though the loss of volume goes on incessantly in the intensely located, but gradually cooling interior. As the nucleus contracts, the solid cross cannot accommodate itself moment by moment to the loss of volume, for it resists by its rigidity, and is brought into a state of This is relieved from time to time, whenever it passes the resistance of the materials composing the crust, by a crushing to-gether and displacement of the surface rocks. These are faulted or folded; that is, are either thrown into great waves by lateral pressure, or the arches are broken and fisances are produced at right angles to the line of thrust. The rocks forming the sides of these fisgles to the line of thrust. The rocks forming the sides of these fis-sures slide on each other, forming what geologists call faults, in which the "throw" or displacement sometimes amounts to many thousand feet. Earthquakes, mountain chains and volcavic eruptions may all be considered as consequences of this readjustment. Mountain chains are great lines of fracture in the carth's ernst along which rocks, before nearly horizontal, are raised into ridges by lateral pressure. They have been compared, not inaptly, to the wrinkles formed in the rind of a fruit when it loses its volume by drying. . . .

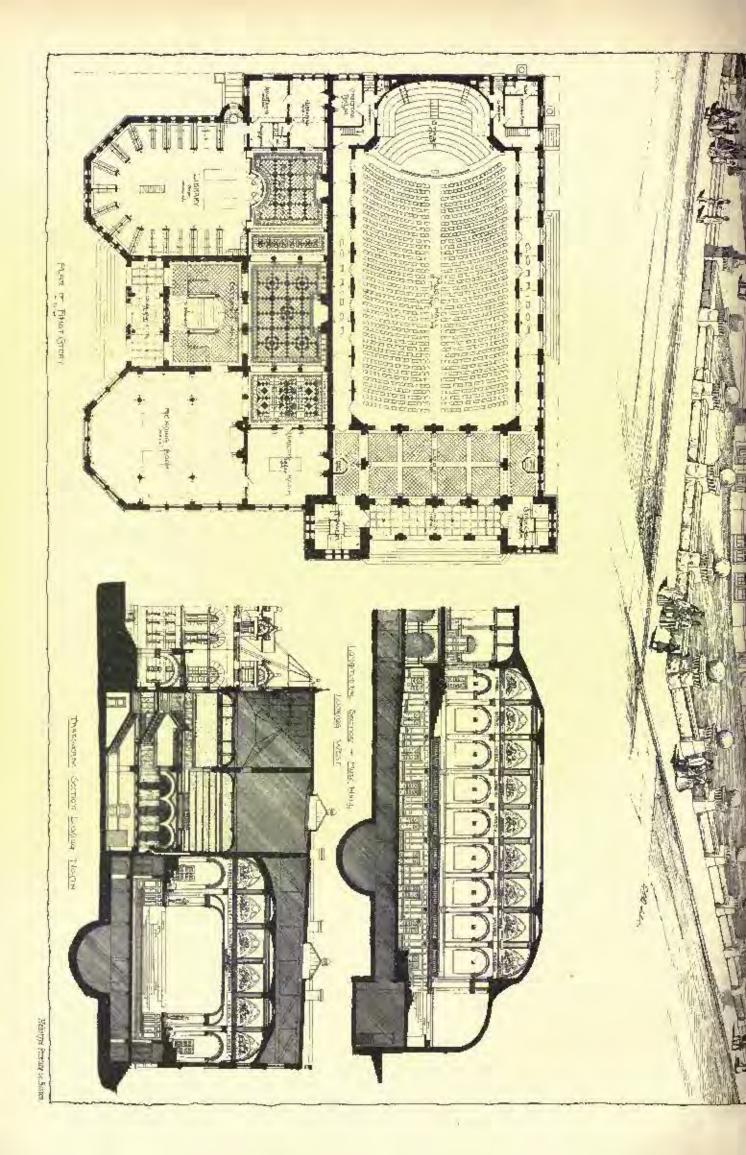
Another thing about mountain chains is not so generally known as that they are lines or belts of folded and fractured rocks, and that is that they are the products not of moments or even years, but of The lines of fracture which are marked by mountain chains

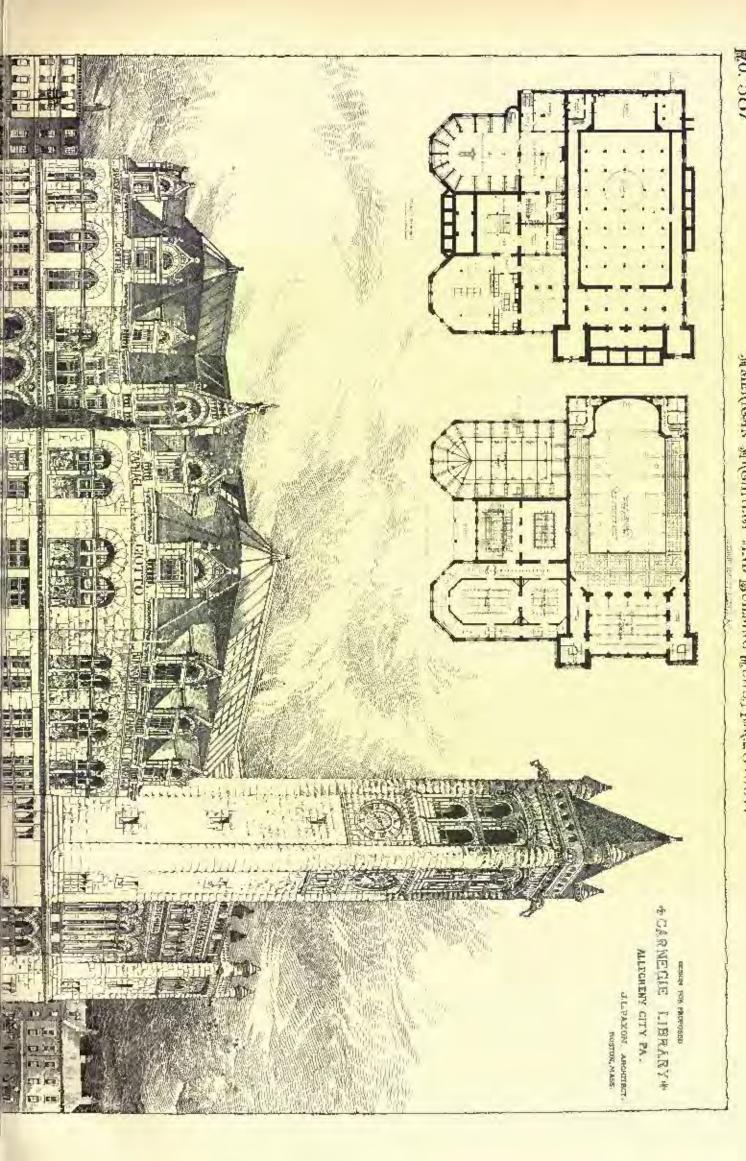
The state of the s



Rebelly Britishing in Sustan

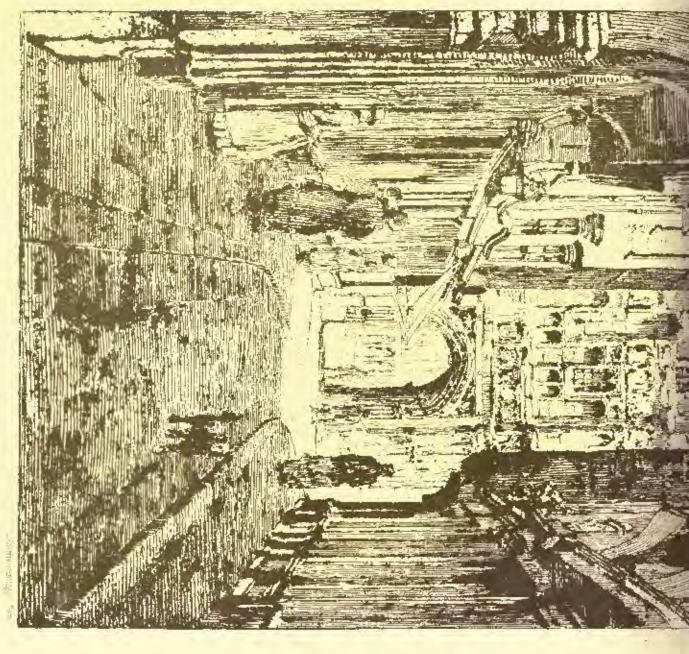


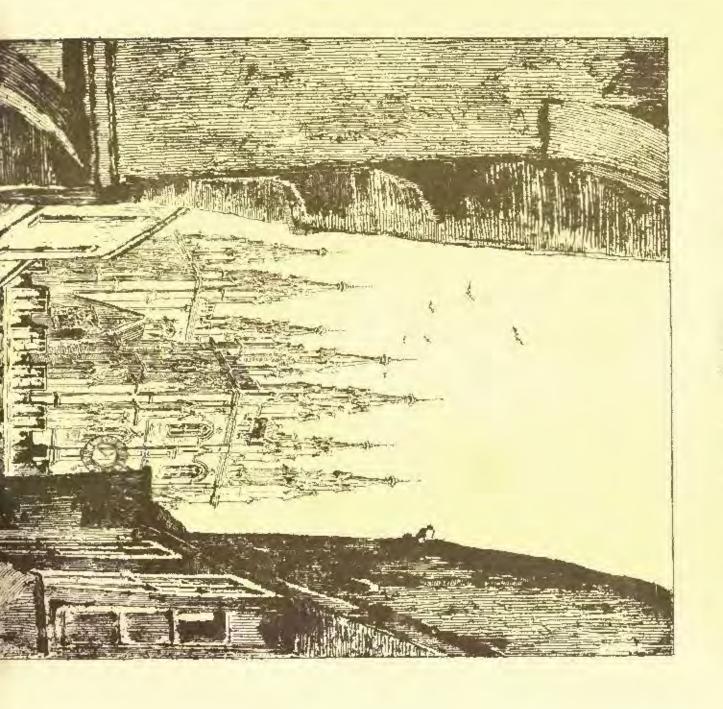




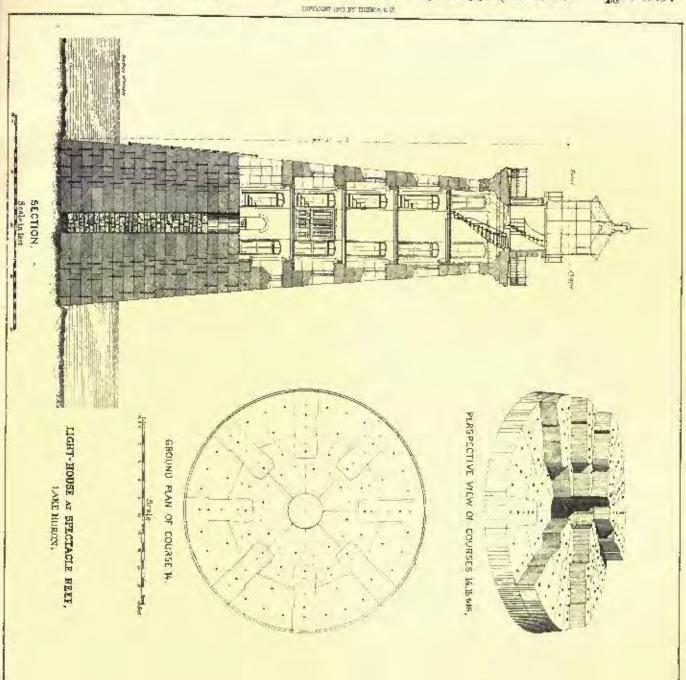


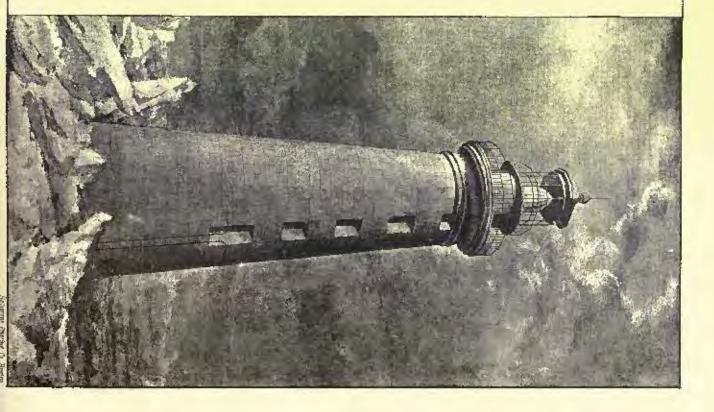


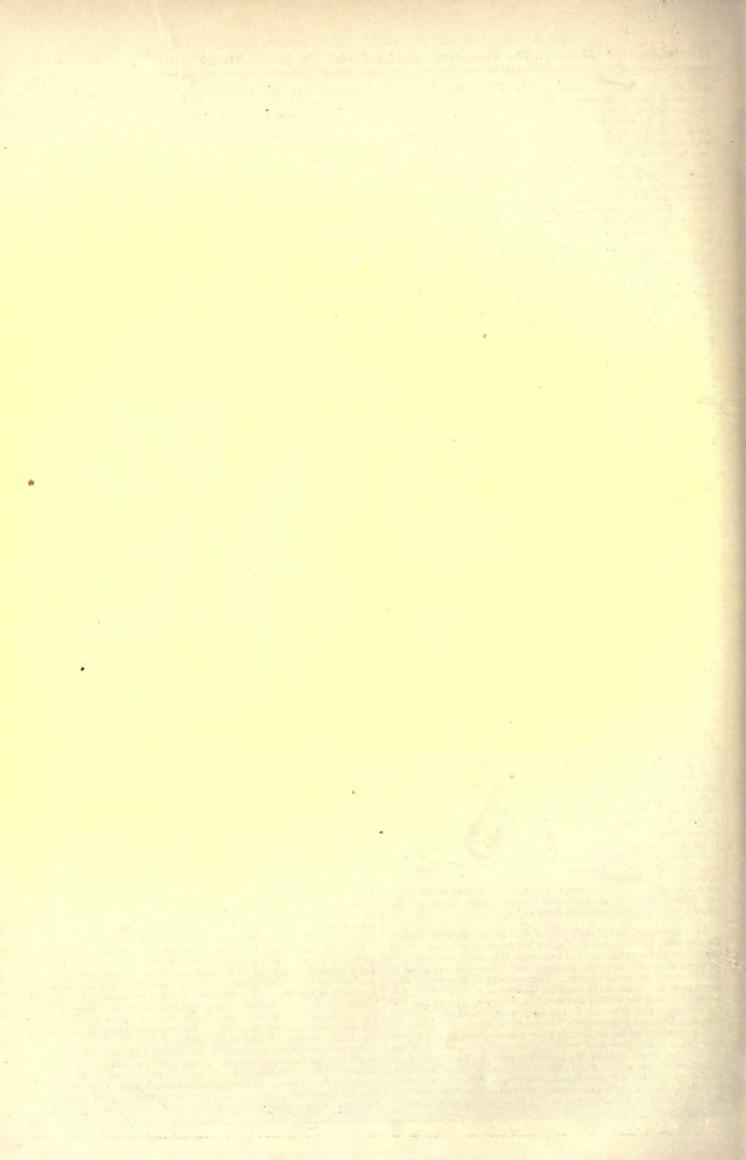












are ever, after the first disruption, lines of weakness, where the resistance to lateral pressure is diminished, and where the strain of large unbroken areas is relieved from time to time by displacements, necessarily attended by earthquakes. I have sometimes compared them to hinges on which the great tables of the earth's crust turn with constantly changing angles. Generally mountain chains may be said to grow by the constant or paroxysmal elevation of their arches, the increase in the throw of their faults. This growth would be much more apparent than it is if it were not that the mountain chains receive a far greater precipitation of moisture than the lowlands, and erosion, which is the opposing force to elevation, counteracts its ef-The East Indian geologists estimate that in the Hionlayas the process of elevation is going on constantly and that it is at least equal to the loss by denndation. . . .

It will be noticed that, in the reports which have been given of the Charleston carthquake, there is an absence of all reference to the exphosions which have been among the most striking and destructive phenomena of earthquake action in some localities. Thus in the description of the great carthquake of Riobamba, Equador, in which 40,000 persons perished, it is said that the bodies of many of the inhabitants were thrown upon a hill which rose to the height of 100 feet on the other side of a stream; and, during the earthquake of

to the vicinity of volvances and to districts bordering on the sea, and it is supposed that, by the discoption of the rocks, large quantities of water have been suddenly brought into contact with melted lava-Steam has played an important part in most volcanie eru prinns, though, as a secondary, and not, as often supposed, a primary cause. Masses of molten matter, welling up through fissures in the earth's crust, must peressarily come in contact with subterranean reservoirs of water, or with strata saturated with moisture. In the vicinity of the sea, too, where most volcanous are located, most consists at the admirted in the manner just described. In all these cases, steam would be generated in such quantities as to make this an efficient adjuvant to the lava flood in producing disruption, upheaval, and vi-brations of the rocks. The absence of these righent features in the carthquakes of the country bordering the Alleghany belt, proves that volcanic action has had nothing to do with them, and shows that, like a vast majority of earthquakes elsewhere, these have been, as Dana says, "incidental pho-nomena in the process of mountain building"; that is, they are sensible signs of

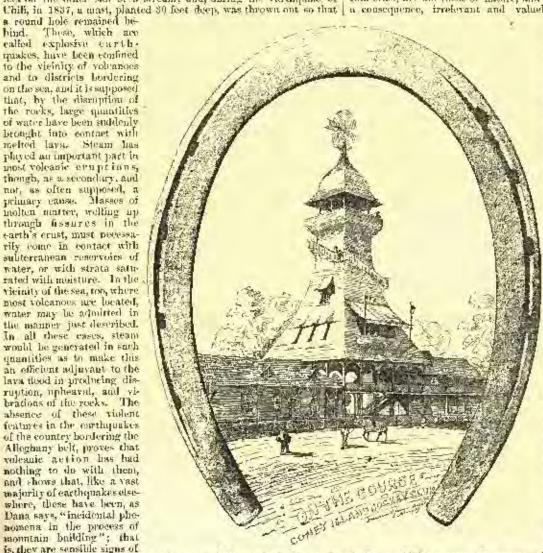
the lateral movement of the earth's crust, which results in the crushing, folding, faulting, elevation and metamorphism which are dis-tinctive features of all mountain belts and chains. . . .

As is mentioned in the early part of this article, the first result of the discovery of the law of increase of temperature in going toward the centre of the earth, was the conclusion that the solid crust was hat more than fifty miles in thickness, and below that was a sea of fluid or semi-fluid molten matter. Then monatain chains were sup-posed to be the result of the crossing together of solid sheets of rock as they followed the cooling and shrinking interior. The coat becoming too large, and adhering to the body, must wrinkle as the body shrank. Yoleanic eruptions were supposed to be the cozing out of motion matter from the not distant zone of fused material, and all was larenerious in the geological world. Then came Professor Hopkins, Archdeacon Pratt, and Sir William Thompson, in the character of disturbers of the public peace; they said that the crust would be broken up by tides if it was as thin as supposed; that the chell would be pulled about on the fluid nucleus by the attraction of the moon on the equatorial protuberance; and, finally, that the tenacity with which

the figure of the earth was maintained under the varying pull of the sun and moon made it necessary to suppose that it was, as a whole, as rigid as a globe of glass, or even of steel. Sir William Thompson conceded, with some hesitation, that the crust of the earth might not be more than 2500 miles in thickness; further than that, he would not go. Since that time, awed by his great and well-desurved fame, geologists have generally accepted the conditions he hoposed upon has been a terrible struggle to reconcile volcanoes, them, and there earthquakes and the flexibility of the earth's crust with a solid interior. Some have gone back to Sir Humphrey Davy's theory, that volcanoes were the product of intense chemical action in certain circonnscribed portions of the earth's mass; and others have supposed that, between a thick external crust and a solid interior there was an intermediate zone of fused matter from which volcanic ejections emanated, . . .

There would have been no question of the truth of the old theory of vulcanism if it had not been raised by the physiciets whose names have been mentioned, and it can now be seen that their objections have little force. Delamay, of Paris, and Hennessy, of Dublin, have shown that the premises assumed by Thompson, Hopkins and Pratt, in their attempted rejutation of the old theory of a comparatively thin crust, are not those of nature, and that their conclusions are, as a consequence, irrelevant and valueless. Their objections were

aimed at an incompressible thoid interior and an elastic emat; conditions which do not and could not exist. Besides this there must be a viscous zone of considerable viscous zone of considerable thickness, in which the transition from the salid error to the liquid interior is very gradual; and it is highly probable that the matter of this viscous zone is not only not itself affected by ideal and the salid. feeted by tidal movements, but that it sets as a buffer between the liquid interior and the solid crust, should be remembered that the moon's attraction — the chief motor in occanic tides -is a force applied to a surface moving at the comator about a thousand miles an hour. Even a third as thin as water refuses to obey instantly an astracting budy. The tidal wave of the ocean is always con-siderably behind the muon, and in some places, where obstructed by topographical features, it does not reach its destination until some time the next day. easy to see that in a turry, jutely mass, the response to the moon's attraction would be far less prompt, and also that the tidal waves in zones of different depths and densities would not coincide, and might completely nentralize each other. . . .



The resistance which the internal friction of a vis-eous body would offer to a

locity would be enormously greater. Hence we must conclude that the fidal movement in such a mass, even at the earth's surface, must be very small, and if, as is the case in the interior of the earth, that mass were condensed and constrained by the weight of a crust even

a hundred miles in thickness, it would be inappreciable. . . . It is difficult to imagine how the advocates of the theory of a solid It is difficult to imagine how the advocates of the theory of a solid globe can account for the formation of mountain chains, the loftiest and longest of which are quite modern, and it is not perhaps too much to say that these themselves are a refutation of their theory. It is evident that a heated solid globe, as it lost its heat, would either contract bodily, as a red-hot cannon-ball does, or by the more rapid cooling of the outer surface, that would shrink faster than the interrior and crack in every direction; a process just the opposite from

that which we find recorded in the earth's crust.

But there are other evidences of the flexibility of the earth's crust, which are incompatible with the theory which ascribes to it great thickness. (1) The lines of volcances which crown most great mountain chains are located along fissures which seem to be contin-nous for thousands of miles, and there is apparently good evidence that these fissures penetrate through the entire thickness of the solid

Sometimes the volcanoes are in simultaneous action for several bundreds of miles, and the materials ejected, though showing much variety, are often identical; facts incomprehensible on any other supposition than that they have been drawn from a common reservoir.¹

(2) Along all the coast lines the evidences of local changes of level now in progress, or included in the records of past time, are so numerous and striking, that the term terra-firms seems singularly ill-chosen; for example, the shores of the Mediterranean abound in evidences of local depressions or clovation, or both, since it has been occopied by civilized man. Of these the temple of Jupiter Sc apis, at Baise, is one of the most famous, but by no means the only example.

at Baise, is one of the most famous, but by no means the only example. On our own confinent the southern portion of Greenland has been gradually sinking for several hundred years. Labrador and Newtoundland are rising; Prince Edward's Island and Cape Breton, according to Gesner, have sunk many feet since they were first oreupied by the whites. In Nova Sentia the land is rising; in Northern Maine it is sinking, as also at Cape Cod and Martha's Vineyard, and on the slore of Long Island and New Jersey. Here the subsidence has locally varied from two to twelve feet during the last country. In the West Indies there are many evidences of local change of local; in some cases, of clevation; others of subsidence. In California we find traces of recent and local flexures of the coast which are nia we find traces of recent and local llexures of the coast which are very striking; at San Diego is an old beach strewed with shells which have not yet lost their colors, twenty feet allove the present sea-level. At San Pedro, the port of Los Angeles, the limestone rocks which At San Petro, the port of Los Angeles, the limestone ricks which form the sea cliffs are bored by pholas eighty feet above the water, on the south shore of San Pallo Bay, at a height of twenty feet above the water, is a book of oyster-shells, four feet in thickness; this descends toward the south, and disappears beneath the surface of San Francisco Ray. Paget Sound, with its many branches, is only the submerged valley of a great giver which can out to sea through the Straits of Fuca when the coast was much higher than now; but the shores are terraced to the height of 1,000 feet above the present waver-level; showing that, in recent times, they have been much lower than now. Similar facts with these have been reported from the shores of all the continents, and the islands afford more striking examples of the changes of level; the Windward Islands are only the summits of a lafty mountain chain which was once all above the sea-level, as is shown by the community of species in animals and plants. The Islands of the South Pacific are also the summits of mountains which have been gradually submarged, as has been shown by Dana and Darwin. Coral reefs, which are formed only within 150 feet of the surface, now extend down in continuous walls, 2,000 face below the water; the growth down in continuous wans, 100 feet below the water; the growth of the coral having kept pace with the gradual subsidence. Elist Reclus, in "La Terra," and Professor Prestwich, in his "Geology," give maps showing the fluctuations of level now in progress along coast lines, and whoever will examine these maps will find it difficult to reconcile these oscillations of the land with a globe solid to its centre, or even with a thick crost. But the changes of level nose taking place proceed so slowly that the record of one hundred and fifty years, during which geological observations have been made, or even that of the long period covered by human history, is insignificant, compared with that of the geological Indeed, historical geology is, for the most part, but a transcript from the monoments left by successive and local subsidences of the land, influxes of the sea, and the deposition of strata containing relies of the norms and terrestrial life of the epochs in which these inundations occurred. Scarce any portion of any continent is without traces of the presence of the sea, and, while some of these submergences were doubtless caused by great tides, which obtain and flowed from one hemisphere into the other, in the manner suggested by Adhemar, it can be easily shown that most of them were occasioned by local subsidences of the land.

All these lines of avidences, furnished by earthquakes, mountain chains, volcanoes and terrestrial oscillations, converge to one point,

and, in combination, go far to prove that the earth's crust is relatively thin, and that its interior is fluid or viscous.

If it is true, as claimed on the preceding pages, that carthquakes are the vibrations attending the folding and breaking of rocks which have been in a state of strain, it is arident that the provoking cause of any special paroxysm might be a comparatively trifling affair—some feather that should break the camel's back. Thus, we have reason to believe that atmospheric conditions may precipitate these catastrophes. The pressure of the atmosphere on the earth's surface is 14.7 pounds to the square inch — that is, a little over 2,000 pounds to the square foot, or about 30,000,000 tons to the square mile. Now it sometimes happens that the mercury oscillates two inches in the tube of a harometer in connection with some violent storm; and it is true that the areas of low and high pressure change position quite rapidly. Hence, if it should happen that the underlying rocks were, from lateral pressure, in a state of strain that had nearly reached the limit of resistance, a change of atmospheric pressure equivalent to two, or even one inch of mercury (equal in 1,000,000 or 2,000,000 tons per mile) might be the cause of a rupture. So, the popular belief, that peculiar atmospheric conditions have had an influence in causing carthquakes, is not so absurd as it might seem.

Another cause which has certainly operated to disturb the static

equilibrium of the earth's erost, is the transfer of the products of erosion from the land to the bottom of an adjacent sea-basin. Over all land areas where the rainfall is considerable, there is a constant wearing away of the surface by chemical and mechanical agents. About one-fourth of the material removed is dissolved, and may be curried to the apposite side of the earth before it is precipitated; but the other three-fourths, in the form of gravel, sand and clay, are simply held in suspension by running waters, and are deposited as soon as their motion is arrested. Rivers, rivulets and shore-waves are constantly engaged in transporting material from the land to the deeper water bordering the coasts; there spreading it, to make new series of sedimentary deposits. As these argumulate, they not only impose new hardens on the underlying rocks, but by acting as a blanket and preventing the escape of heat, they promote the softening and weakening of a belt of sea bottom. This process has produced great changes in the surface topography of many continents, and it is credited with the formation of a number of littoral mountain chains. The blanketed belt of off-shore sca-button, softened by heat, yields to lateral presence and is forced up in a series of faults and folds. There is little doubt that the landing of the sea-bottom with the products of crosson has been one cause of the earthquake. vibrations which have been so frequent along our Atlantic coast.

UTILIZATION OF TOWN SEWAGE BY IRRIGA-TION .2 - III.



M aspect of sewage hygicale which is classed under three I dealt with some of these objections so fully, when the sub-ject was discussed by the Society after the reading of Dr. Tidy's paaction that reading of Dr. Inty's paper, that I may refer my bearers to the report which is puldished in Journal No. 1775, that of December 3d of last year. I will not weary you by reiterating what I then advanced. I must, however, make exterence to the action of the Lunacy Commissioners. Some twenty-three years ago, an attack of dysentery arose in the Cumberland and Westmercland Asylum, of which the resident medical officer

farm to have been the cause. "The lacts show," says Dr. Tidy, "that sewage emanations from sewage-farms may be the cause of dysentery, diarrhesa, and typhoid fever." I beg leave to differ in toto from Dr. Tidy upon this point; the facts showed nothing of the kind, except the notion of post hac, ergo proper hoc. There was not a single point which really proved the sequence as cause and effect. And although sewage milization by means of irrigation, sometimes in most insanitary and objectionable ways, as far as the senses are concerned, has been practised in hundreds of places all over the kingdom, no such alliance has ever been proved to exist, and no such result has been satisfac-turily brought to the notice of any Court of Law, or to that of the Local Gevernment Board at Whitehall. For this opinion I have the authority of Mr. Arnold Taylor, who supported the statement when I made it before him last year, when he was holding an official inquiry at Croydon, as to an extension of the Norwood farm.

In 1884, the Commissioners in Lunacy issued instructions to the manneers of lunatic gayloms. As practical suggestions to those authorities in reference to sewerage, drainage, water-supply and sew-age irrigation." There are no other directions as to dispusal of sewage except by irrigation, in which the Commissioners, following the advice of a very deservedly distinguished engineer, Sir Robert Rawlinson, have dwell with the subject on a practical as well as scientific basis. I commend the directions in those instructions to the attention of those interested in the welfare of the country, and would suggest that at any rate the Lunacy Commissioners have no belief in Dr. Tidy's theory that sawage emanations from sewage-forms cause dysentery, diarrheea and typhoid fever, and they have abundant evi-

deme to rely upon.

Nearly all the hunatic asylums and other establishments for large masses of people which have been built in recent years, such as Sir Richard Crus's asylums for the imbecile, utilize their sewage in the manner indicated by the Lunacy Commissioners; in some cases using the liquid matter in close proximity to their airing grounds without a single proof of mischief from the result. It would be interesting to collect (if time would allow of it) the extracts from the reports of the managers of these institutions to their constituents at Quarter Sessions in different parts of the country, in which it is universally stated that the results are "highly satisfactory." Why Dr. Tidy should ignore this evidence and rest his case upon the shadowy opinions of the post law, crya propter hac, passes my comprehension. I have a return before me from Catherham asylum, which has 2,000 The report states "that they have no permanent pasture;

¹ Darwin mentions (Trans. God. Sec., March, 1838), that in the Andes the volcamors Ocorno, in lat. 48° S., Concagua, in 32° S., and Coneguing, in lat. 43° N., baret into orappion shankateously on the 20th of January, 1835. The more remote of the three are 3.700 miles apart.

A paper read before the Scalety of Arts by Alfred Carpenter, M. D., M. R. C. P., London, and published in the Journal of the Society of Arts. Continued from page 546, No. 586.

that 126 acres are cultivated as arable land, or laid down in rye grass as required. The rye grass plots allow of recreation for the patients when such is needed."

Dr. Tidy likens sewage-farms to the fens of Lincolnshire and the rice fields of China. The mischief arising in fenny districts is caused by stagnation; it is capable of removal in the larger part; may, it is The fens are the same districts now as they were the stagnant water was removed; dysentory is almost unknown there. They have the same contingencies minus stagnation, and they are as healthy, if they are drained, as any other parts of the kingdom. If there is stagnation upon a sewage-farm there is no financial result, and then there might be such conditions as is deseribed, but such a state is no part of sewage-farm cultivation. Dr. Tidy sums up his denunciations of sewage-farming, on page 1150 of our Journal, in a series of charges, most of which counterast each other. As, for instance, that "an untrained observer," such are his words, can easily form a conclusion "that conditions vary;" surely every agriculturist knows that, and knows also that he must prepare bis land accordingly. "Inequality of purification," uncertainty of action," must be met by alteration of arrangement. If there is beary rain, you must increase your area under sewage for the time being or arrange to exclude the radulall. It must be passed over a double set of plots, one after the other. The first being rye grass, or possibly availe, the second may be meadow. None of the conditions described by Dr. Tilly are parts of good sewage-farming; his ague, his dysentery, and his diarches, exist only in his active brain, for there is not a particle of reliable evidence to connect them even with sewage-form mismanagement, let alone the cornect way of dealing with the matter.

The remark as so the pollution of the subsoil water, which is possible, is also as purticent as that which might be applied to railway management. If they do not exercise proper care, life will be lost; but the law requires proper care, and the loss of life

Let me now refer to the remarks upon the distribution of the ova of the entozoa by sewage-farms. I mentioned my correspondence with Dr. Cobbaild on the occasion when I addressed the Society in the discussion upon Dr. Tidy's paper. The occasion arose in this way. I wrote to him, inviting him to a breakfast upon the farm upon sewage-grown produce in 1873. A family hereavement at that time prevented Dr. Cobbobl's acceptance of my invitation. In his reply, he says, "I have been obliged to put a check, and to modify my views, upon the subject of sewage, which I formerly displayed, on

parely scientific grounds."

Some time after that, a herd of beasts which had been fed for two cars upon sewage produce on the sewage-farm were in process of years upon sewage produce on the state of the conduction of the spin days ness the process, and inspect for himself the bodies of the animals as they were killed, as well as those which had been cut up for two days. He was not well, and excused himself from making the inspection, stating at the same time that he had modified his opinions, and become quite consinced that the view be had hold, as to the possible propagation of tapeworm eggs, and the distribution of hyd-atids, or of the cystierre, were not likely to arise in beasts feel on I have never seen hydatids in animals fed at Bedsewage produce. dington. I believe they are not found at Birmingham. Thousands of animals have been fed upon these two farms, and used as food, and it would have been impossible for the existence of such a result to have escaped the observation of the lyux-eyed observers who are always at hand to decry the results of sewage-farming. I do not deny like possibility of such a result, but I think it bightly improbable, because the conditions under which the over of framen parasites contime to be propagated, do not hold in the method under which sewage ought to be distributed. If Dr. Tidy could produce an animal infected as he anguests, it would not be an argument against sewagefarming, but it would be grounds for serious charges against the managers of the farm upon which it took place, in allowing cattle to go upon recently sewaged areas. It is impossible to suppose that the eva of creatures which only propagate themselves in the human juices, and at a temperature of 98.5, could retain their vitality in the sewage, and upon the soil for a fortnight under the circumstances of a deprivation of moisture and exposure to light and air that must happen to them if distributed by broad irrigation. I believe the ova presented to the radioles of rye grass are as elliciently digested by that plant as the little fly is by the Diomea muscipula, or the ova of the dead leng by the accepta in the wayside ditch, or the particle of meat which may be eaught by the tentucles of the sea anchone in a scaside wool.

Dr. Tidy says, that as regards the disease produced by the Tri-chinaspiralis" no doubt the danger is constant, but sewage irrigation would render it an affair of covaints." How Dr. Tilly could pen such a haseless statement passes my comprehension, for the produee of more than one hundred irrigated areas are utilized as food at this moment. I have never mer with a case connected in any way with sawage-farming, and I ask Dr. Thly to produce the series which,

ough to be fortheoming in support of such a statement.

Dr. Tidy's conclusions that to achieve commercial success you must abandon sanitary considerations, are shown by my proofs to be utterly untenable. I contend that financial or commercial success can only follow when sanitary considerations are strictly attended to. Financial loss goes with non-attention both to letter and spirit

of sanitary law.

Let sanitary law be looked after, let the local authority do its duly in dismissing sawage as rapidly as possible from within the burders of the town, so that all such may be on the farm within six hours. Let the authority keep one from the sewers the rainfall, except such as falls upon prival streets, courts and alleys. Let them provide the land which is required for the purpose, and not only will the sunitary result be highly satisfactory, but the financial result will be satisfactory too. I do not mean to assort that a sewage-farm ean meet the engineering charges which may be necessary to get the sewage upon the land; I do not mean to assert that a sewage-form can pay a rent sufficient to cover interest and principal when so-called huildingground has to be taken for the purpose. Such charges must be borne by the locality providing the sewage. There is, however, this certainty about it, that the dearer the land which is taken, the greaterand the denser will be the population for which it has to be provided. The higher the rateable value of the district, the more able will in he to hear the consequent charges, which in no ease, if common lumesty and common sense be used, over need be more than a quarterly rate of 1d. in the 2, or 2d. per half year. This is about the rate which towns may have to pay to have their sewage utilized, and themselves freed from its evil consequences, if it be retained in their midst. In addition to this charge, they must also pay the requisite engineering charges for the production of sewers, which shall not be sewers of deposit, or deliver stinking sawage at their outfall. denser the population, and the higher the value of land, the greater will be the domand for milk, emblages, and meat in that locality, and the more certain the market, therefore, for the produce raised on the farm. Whilst as to the fund stack in the production of the works, in will not be lost, but will be a final which will be the evidence of would among the people who advance the money, of a much more satisfactory character than is the wealth which the French people possess in consequence of the occupation of Paris by the Prussians. in the last war, and no place would be more enriched by such a praseeding than the great metropolis itself.

It may be pertinently asked, if the conclusions I have arrived at are so satisfactory, why does not sewage-farming become more general. Let me give you the experience of the borough of Blackbara. The corporation of the borough triumphed over immerse engineering difficulties, and obtained the land required for the purpose. They could not agree with the owner; they took it, therefore, by arbitration, though it was only agricultural land in its strict sense, 380 acres of land, bringing in at most \$550 a year. They were compelled to pay seventy-line years' purchase for that land, whilst the This result was enough to frighten any corporation from attempting to obtain kind for such purposes again, and since that time very few attempts have been made to do so. A greater legal robbery was accord people being made to pay through the nose for what they had a perfect right to take at a fair agricultural value. Sewage-farming is very heavily bandicapped; it is opposed by many of the chemists who find it to their interest to support a chemical side of the question; it is opposed by all interested in companies for the sale of patent manures, and of these interested in the speculation which belongs to shares; it is apposed by all who are likely to get promotion-moner for other schemes, or to be called as witnesses by parties interested in raising the value of the land proposed to be taken. It has no supporters except these who follow sanitary work for the sanitary work's take. The Blackborn eneporation are, however, deserving of the greatest praise; They have 510 acres of land, for some of which the arbitrator made them pay far beyond the amount claimed even by the owner. In some of it there is a difference of 200 feet in the level. Their engineering and financial difficulties were immense, but taking their two farms together, there is a gain of £300 a year. With such a cosult before a corporation or a beal board, and the difficulty which the Upper Thames Valley authorities found in their efforts to get land, it is not surprising that they he silute to commit themselves to sewagefarming, but continue to flounder about to chemical-works and preripitation schemes. The law as to the powers of a local anthurity to take possession of land for public purposes requires to be scriously altered before it is likely that such schemes will be promoted by corporations, unless by agreement as to price with the land owner.

As I have mentioned, in the years 1875 and 1877 the Society of

Arts organized a series of meetings to discuss the sewage question. At both those meetings reports were presented as to the custom fol-lowed in all the large towns of the kingdom. In thirty-eight cases the surage had been, or was about to be dealt with by means of irrigation. I have written to the authorities in all those towns, asking them to give me a few lines upon the present state of the case; whether irrigation is still practised, and with what success, and if not, why not? Appended are the answers I have received from thirty-four of those towns, and I return my thanks to the town-clerks

unity-rour of those towns, and I return my thanks to the town-clerks and engineers who so kindly responded to my application.

In thirty out of thirty-eight the answer is a decisively satisfactory one; in six there is no reply, though I know personally that in four the process is satisfactorily continued. No injunctions have been suggested except in one case (Kidderminster) in which damages are claimed. In one small place (Hode) the sewage now goes into the Chester sewers, and in another (Oswestry) irrigation has been discontinued, because the site was insunficiable for the purpose. These continued, because the site was inapplicable for the purpose, is no hesitation as to the result sanitarily, though nearly all deplore the fall of agricultural prices, and fail to obtain the financial result

which they had anticipated. The reasons for this are manifest either in the nature of the works, the surcharge with expenses they ought not to bear, or the gigantic faults made in the original conception of the scheme. But the broad fact is still patent that sewage can produce a certain result if it he dealt with properly, and no town is justified in allowing that is, per head to be recklessly destroyed, when, by reason of Continental contingencies, it might make all the difference between famine and sucrender to our national enemies, or to a triumphant result in a terrible contest.

Report upon present practice of Sewage Utilization in those lawns in which Savage Irrigation was practiced in the year 1877, as then re-ported to the Society of Arts; in alphabetical order.

Aberdoon, 1876.—Ferty-four acres of land irrigated for the past six years with good results.—Mr. Goodall, the town clerk, now reports that the system is still in operation; it is only for the third past of the city and only decimal a particular of the city and only decimal and the city and the part of the city, and only during a portion of the year, just as in 1876. He is informed that the efficient water is comparatively pure-

Banbury, 1876. - Sewage pumped to farm of 138 acres. - Mr. T. Pain, clerk to the Local Board, writes "Irrigation is still followed, the system is found to be very satisfactory; there is no complaint, either with regard to the character of the cilluent, nor of any noisance arising from smell."

Bedford, 1876.—Sewage pumped to 10 agree of land.—Mr. J. H. Collet writes: "The system is still carried on with great success, as far as the sewage is concerned, but by reason of excessive rents, and the low price of produce, it is not paying at the present time;

and the low price of produce, it is not paying at the present time; we see very little of the alluent, having very few acces of the land underdrained. Our sewage is passed through the soil, which is of a very porous character."

Hackburn, 1876.—Trigation practised for three years.—Mr. Squire, the town clerk, writes that the Corporation have about 400 acres under irrigation, and that the process is commercially successful. The facts mentioned in the text of my paper are taken from an excellent restore of the works prepared by Mr. J. B. KcCallum, the Bornigh engineer, which shows what skill can effect.

Hierarchous, 1876.—Twelve million callons daily treated with

Birminghum, 1876. - Twelve million gallons daily treated with lime at Saltley, and the sewage then utilized upon land by irrigation.

— Mr. W. S. Till, engineer to the Board, states, in a recently published paper, that the necessity for lime treatment arises from the nature of the manufacturers of Birmingham. That they have 1,227 acres available for sewage disposal. That 10,000,000 gallons are daily utilized on the farm. The Corporation realized £4,406 last year by the sale of milk. The income for the sale of stock and plant was £32,728; whilst the payments which included rates, taxes, and purchase of stock (£7,760), amounted to £22,822. I risited this farm last year and was conducted over it by Ablerman Avory. dition of the stock was everything that could be desired as to health and nutrition; there was an entire absence of any of those conditions suggested by Dr. Taly. The manner in which it is worked as a milk-producing farm is highly creditable to the managers. But there are cultivations which do not belong to a sewage-farm. It is worthy of imitation, as showing what may be done in stock-keeping and milk-producing. Only 100 acres are laid down with the grass. There can be no doubt as to the satisfactory character of the eillicent, and also the absence of nuisance from the farm itself, though the quality of sludge is something enormous the quality of sludge is something enormous.

Chellenham, 1876. - Irrigation on grass land carried on for about Chellendal, 1876.—Drigation on geass tand carried on for about ten years.—Mr. Bridge, the fown clerk, writes: "Since the date of last report to the Society of Arts, we have purchased 230 acres of land three miles out of the town. The effluent is fairly clear, and we have no complaints. At one of the farms it is passed through some filter-bads before being passed into the stream. We let the farms, and we self dressings of the fluid sawage to the farms on the line of outfall sewers. The income is about £1,000 a year. have not completed one of the farms, but when the whole is let we expect to increase the rental. The outlay, including management, increest, and repayment of loan, amounts to about £2,200 a year. A penny in the £ produces £800, consequently the net cost of the disposal of our sewage is about 14d, in the £ on the rateable value, this, it being understood, includes interest on the purchase-money of the farms, which cast us £22,000, and the annual repayment of prin-

Charley, 1876. - Five hundred thousand gallons per day utilized on sewage-farm, but report says pail-system found (?) best in this locality in respect of cleanliness and utilization. — Mr. Jackson, the town elerk, new writes: " We have still a sewage-farm for the utilizathen of sewage, which is, upon the whole, from a sanitary point of view, quite satisfactory, but the subsoil of the land is day, and the efficient not so pure as it would otherwise be. Pecuniarily, the farm is not a success, the loss annually being about £200 or £300 a year. This is attributable, perhaps, here rather to local causes than to the faults of the system."

Croydon, 1876. - Irrigation for the past sixteen years. Net cost in 1875 equal to 14d. in the £ rate, including rental of 360 acres of land at £10 an agre. — Now (1887) the corporation have more than 100 agres of land which are used for irrigation. It has been purchased at an average cost of more than £300 an agre, and since the purchase a great expenditure has been incurred in building cottages for workmen, and creesing proper farm buildings, so that the old

system of starving the farm need not be continued. It had been the custom to avoid the purchase of stock; to pay into current account the sums received for the sale of that which was on the farm, so as to reduce current rate, but not to provide for the consumption of the produce next year. The result was, as I have stated in my paper, the destruction of more than 200 acres of rye-grass land, whilst new fields were not prepared. In 1877 and 1878 the receipts from preduce were £7,162 and £7,585 respectively, but in 1880 it sank to £4,088 and in 1881 to £4,891, entirely from mismanagement by irresponsible farm committees, who declined to continue the plan of pro-ducing milk and using up produce by their own stock. The receipts from sale of milk drepped from £2,320 to £319. At this juncture a wise and far-sighted milk farmer creeked cov-houses for 200 cows upon a part of the farm at Beddington, and entered into an agreement with the Corporation for the supply of grass, and raised income to the Corporation for the sale of grass, to the figure it had eccupied in 1879, viz., £2,300. The proprietor of those cow-sheds has, at this moment, one of the finest herds of eattle to be found in any part of the country, producing an abundance of rich milk which has a very ready sale, and his eattle will (like those at Birmingham) be able to held their own for weight, personal appearance, sleekness, with any berd in the kingdom, for they are carefully groomed and He is doing kept, as cattle ought to he, as clean as a stud of horses. what the Croydon Corporation were unable to do, to the great alrandage of the neighborhood, and I have not the least doubt also, to his own pecuniary benefit. I wish him most perfect encess. The income from the farm, during the year ending Lady-day, 1880, amounted to £9.181; the expenditure to £5,101. I am mable to say how the valuation of the live and dead stock upon the farm stands, as it is not included in the published accounts, but I have reason to believe that it is increased and not diminished. I would, however, remark that it is increased and not diministed. I would, however, remark that it is utterly impossible to farm a large property, like that which is in the hands of the Corporation, unless there is stock upon the land to utilize the produce, and 700 acres eight to have a valuation of at least £13,000, to do justice to the work which has to be done. The larger the stock with which the managers have to work, the better the chance of a good pecuniary result. This is seen in the fact that, whereas the farm ought and could, with proper management, now produce £15,000 a year, there has been only obtained £2,000. The working-expenses have, however, been all met, and £4,000 forthcoming towards the payment of ever, been all met, and £4,000 forthcoming towards the payment of interest and principal upon the purchase money; and somewhat less than a 2d, rate enables the locality to deal with its sewage without fooding the rivers of the district. As regards its sanitary effect upon the locality, in 1881 I read a paper before the International Medical Congress in London, based upon the experiences of the Craydon sewage-form. The nine propositions which I then submitted, and which are embodied in their "Transactions," have never been controverted. I will now add the vital statistics of the parish of Beddington and the handst of Walfington in which the form is the diagram and the hamlet of Wallington, in which the farm is situand, and which takes up about one-seventh of its area.

Year.	Population,		n; J	Rateable value.	
7.861		J. 857	11-be	£11,700	
1371	*********	2,874	121222222222	20,671	
1881	************	9/195	CHIPARATITACHER	49,150	
18%	- ****** ****	6,044	***********	46,520	

The birth-rate has been gradually rising, and the death-rate gradually falling, during the whole of the time. From the above figures it will be seen that the proximity of a large sewage farm has not prevented the steady increase in a given neighborhood. There has been steady increase in population, and rise in rateable value of the parish, from 1,557 persons and £11,700 rateable value when the farm was first started, to over 6,000 persons and a value of £46,520 in 1886. Where, then, is Dr. Tidy's idea of depreciated value, increased unbealthiness, and prevalence of diarrham, dysentery, and typhoid fever. Surely, land upon which sewage has been utilized by irrigation for more than thirty years, would show the effects, if it was injurious, upon the \$,000 well-to-do persons who have come within a mile of its horders since it has been established, the area of the farm taking up one-seventh of the whole parish. As regards the analyses of effluent water which have been occasionally made, they have, as far as I know, always been sufficiently pure to go into the Thanes, without the least chance of evil to the fish of the Wandle or the human beings on its borders. I am not advocating the theory that effluent is proper water to drink. I have slways urged that it is not intended for that purpose, but it is safe where the effluent from certain precipitation processes is not. It contains excess of chlorine, and when applied tour long to one plot, there will be an escape of some of the nitrogen. It is a fault of management, and not a fault some of the nitrogen. It is a fault of management, and not a fault of the system. Dr. Tidy does not deny the capacity of soil and vegetinion to purify sewage; that which can be done by one or the other can always be done by both if a proper supervision is exercised.

Doneaster, 1877. — Sewage pumped upon farm three miles away.

Mr. Shirley, the town eleck, writes: "The borough possesses 268 acres, faid out, in 1873, by Mr. B. S. Brandell. It was leased in 1873 to the bester of the auxiliance at an annual west of \$3.12. The

leaves, tan one, in 1863, by Mr. B. S. Branden. It was leaved in 1874 to the brother of the engineer, at an annual rent of £812. The leave expiring this 2d of February, the Corperation advertised for tenders, and finally let the farm at an annual rate of £550, with 15 acres of additional pasture, the then tenant only offering £500. The farm is about two miles from Doneaster, and we have never heard of the smallest complaint. We have a population of about 25,000 people."

Epson, 1877. - About three-fourths of sewage dealt with by subsidence and freigation upon 60 acres of land rented by the Board.

Windsor and Eton, 1876.—Sewage dealt with by freigntion on separate system. Has been in operation for six years on 50 acres.—Mr. Whitehouse, the surveyor, writes: "We have carried on the irrigation system with great success since 1870 to the present day. The fown and college are drained upon the separate system, to the total exclusion of storm and surface water. There is no complaint from any one living near to the farm. The farm was laid out by the late Mr. Menzies."

Harrogute, 1876. — Irrigation in use seven years for portion of locality. — Mr. W. H. Wyles writes: "We have a sewage-farm of 310 soms, over which the sewage has flowed for a good many years, in some parts for nearly twenty. There is no pumping. The natural slopes offer easy gradients. The effluent passes into the brook sufficiently pure to satisfy keen and hostile observers. Our only practical difficulty arises from the nature of the soil. This is, then, with cal difficulty arises from the nature of the soil. This is, then, with a clay subsoil which quickly hardens in winter, and cracks in summer, so that we have to exercise the greatest care. Still the results to us are, on the whole, satisfactory."

Hoole, 1876. — Irrigation for eaven years past; population 1,720. — Mr. Weaver, the clerk to Local Board, writes that complaints were made against the littering-tanks which the Local Board used

before allowing the sewage to go on to the land in 1882, and since that time their sewage has gone into the Chester outfull sewer, and

the practice discontinued.

Kendal, 1876. — Downward filtration and brigation for portion of the sewage. - Mr. Rolton, the town clerk, writes: "Mr. Ablerman Nilhson gives mo notes. Downward intermittent filtration is carried on here with the same specess which has attended it during the past ten years. We have about 9 acres of under-drained land, cropped in the following manner: 24 across type grass, and 64 across produc-ing a great variety of vegetables of good quality in about 5 feet ridges; carrots last year, over 14 tons to the across Some of the bads ridges; carrots last year, over 14 tons to the acre. Some of the beds were afflicted with grub two years ago; we found that a dressing of gas-line was a precentive. We have four acres of grass-land, over which we flow the sewage about four times a year. The remainder, about 8½ acres, is brought into a high state of cultivation by applying the sediment of the filtering-tanks, and lets at 25 per acre. The acres can be worked by two men and one horse, and the produce leaves a profit, after payment of the cost of working, of 160 a year. The cilluent water of the outlet is always clear. The drawback is having too much subvoil-water, amounting to 1,000,000 gallons a day, to deal with." to deal with."

Kidderminater, 1876. - Sewage dealt with by irrigation. - Mr. James Morton, the town clerk, writes: "Irrigation still carried on upon the corporation farm in the same manner as in 1876. The effluont is perfectly clear and without small, as I can personally testify.

Mr. Arthur Coomber, the borough engineer, says that the efficient is perfectly clear and in every way satisfactory. The farm is, at the present time, in a highly satisfactory condition. Mr. Morton, however, informs me that a neighboring owner is claiming clamages for depreciation, which will have to be settled by an appeal to a law

Leavington, 1876. — Sewage used upon a farm belonging to the Earl of Warwick. — The town clerk new writes that irrigation is still carried out upon Lord Warwick's farm. During the last sixteen years I have never heard a complaint arising from the effluent water. The Corporation have just made a fresh arrangement with Lord Warwick for continuing the agreement, by which he receives the sewage for a further period of thirty years.

Leak, 1876. — Portion dealt with by irrigation. It has been found the leaf method of discrepting of watergovered sewage: 450,000 galactic contents.

the best method of disposing of water-carried sewage; 450,000 gallons every twenty-four hours. — Mr. K. Farrow writes: "In 1860 a covenant was entered into with certain land owners to use the sewage by irrigation. All went well for many years, but some extensive silk dye-works and print-works were established, which added about 200,000 gallons of waste water to the sewage, that became so diluted as to be of little value for irrigation, and consequently the whole found its way into the river. The dyers have now constructed a seprate sewer for the waste dve water, and the sewage is restored to its usual state. We shall now be able to go on satisfactorily again. No

usual state. We shall now be able to go on satisfactorily again. No payment is made by the land-owners for the sewage."

Longton, 1876. — Sewage used by irrigation upon land belonging to the Puke of Sutherland. The Duke to pay \$500 a year for it. — Mr. Hawley, the town clerk, writes: "I have no means of knowing what result the character of the effluent has been attained, but I have never heard of any complaint. The same contract exists as in 1870."

Maluern, 1876. - Intended to adopt the intermittent downward Mattern, 1876. — Intended to adopt the intermittant downward filtration scheme and irrigation proper, used for irrigation in 1877.—
Mr. Juo. Palmer, the Town Surveyor, writes: "The system has been in operation since 1882, viz., broad irrigation and intermittent downward filtration. It is working satisfactority, with a good cilluent. The total area under cultivation is about thirty-five acres, eleven agres of which is under the intermittent filtration, and is divided into series of which is under the intermittent diffration, and is divided into eleven sections, two and one-half acres of oxiers, and the remainder broad irrigation. We have a farmstead; nearly the whole of the product is consumed by the stock. There is a ready sale for the oxiers, and all the crops during the past year have been excellent. We have separated the storm-water from the sewage, except that from the tops of houses and yards. It laid out with our present ex-

perience, we could materially improve the construction, and get a

much higher standard of purity."

Norwick, 1876. — Sewage pumped to land 150 feet above, and 24 miles from the station. Irrigation has been in use for four years. Three million gallons every 24 hours. — Mr. Marshall, the city engineer, states that the farm has been successful in partitying the sewage, but as a commercial speculation it has not been so; the sewage is pure, but few water-closets in the city, and the sewage almost all spring rain-water. The farm is let out to a good tenant, who works it as a dairy-farm. We lose about £100 a year on the rent. I think it does fainly and it does fairly wall.

Oxford, 1877. — Sewage will be utilized by irrigation, being pumped to a farm of 320 acres; is being laid out. — Mr. W. H. White, the engineer to the Oxford Local Board, writes: "Sewage was pumped to the land first in 1880. We get a satisfactory effluent, and there are no complaints of the farm from adjoining occupiers. Roughly, the first start of the farm constitute of the farm of the f the financial result of our operations is that the produce of the farm

rather more than pays the actual working expenses."

Reignte, 1876. — Sewage utilized on farm. — Dr. Grace, the Town Clerk, writes: "Utilization of sewage by irrigation has been carried on in this borough for the past 15 years. To say that no complaint as to the character of the ellborn-water would be to say rather too much; but the complaints ceased when the co-meil removed some agricultural drains into which the sewage-matter penetrated, and escaped without being duly parified, and the complaints have not since been audible."

Stoke upon-Trem, 1816. — Sewage-irrigation proposed but not carried out. — Mr. W. Bagnall, the Town Clerk, writes: "The sewage is now dealt with by means of irrigation and downward precipitation on a small farm of 61 seres. The efficient is very satisfactory, the

farm is her at a low wontal of £120 a year."

Warwick, 1876. — Sewage doult with by irrigation pumped upon 135 acres of stiff clay. Mr. Greenway, the Town Clerk, writes: "The Town Council have not altered their system of sawage utilization by irrigation, which was adopted many years ago. They believe it to be the best mode of dealing with this difficult subject. I must, at the same time, admit that the efficient is not at all so satisfactory as could be wished, but an increased filtering area, which has been recently constructed, will remove all difficulty in this direction. Finamially, I cannot speak so hopefully; the result has been a beavy loss to the town,"

Winchester, 1877. - A scheme is being promoted for pumping sewage to farm by lift of 100 feet, to be then treated by irrigation. Mr. Walter Bailey, the Town Clark, writes: "The sewage of this city is utilized by means of irrigation with complete success. The land consists of 40 acres, a mile from the city. The sewage is conveyed by sists or 40 acres, a mile from the city. The sewage is conveyed by gravitation to the pumping station, from whence it is raised by steams pump to the hand, 150 feet at the highest point. No missione is occasioned. There is no difficult-water to be dealt with. The system has been in operation about eight years, and gives great satisfaction. Apart from the pumping expenses, the farm is carried on at a profit, excluding the purchase of the land."

Well-superconduct 1875.

Wolverhampton, 1877. — Sewage dealt with by irrigation upon farm of 300 sames, purchased for £32,000. Mr. Regrington, the bornagh engineer, writes: "We have a farm of 300 series, but the peculiar character of the sewage, heing irony, coupled with the storm-warer, has ruined it. It we had plenty of land, irrigation would term out a satisfactory effluent. Notwithstanding that, we have a very small trout-stream into which we have to pour our effluent. My opinion is that while we have a sewage containing sometimes 62 grains of iron per gallon, we shall never turn out a safe effluent, for iron must get

on to the land, and ruin it, or into the elliuent, and spoil it."

Wrezham, 1877.—Here is a sawage-farm of 80 acros in lease to Corporation, under-let to Colonel Jones. House-water complained of by tenant. Colonel Jones now writes: "There are no complaints as to the effinent from the farm, which is carefully watched by the Corporation of Chester, from a natural anxiety about their water-sup-ply, derived from the River Dee, below the confluence with the brook, which receives all the drainage-water from this farm. Of course, the fall in prices of agricultural produce has materially affected our finances. I still pay in rent, rates, and taxes nearly 25 per acre. I still keep accounts accounts, such as were published for the first seven years up to the date of my receiving the £100 prize in 1879, and keep my head above water. You will find a full report of everything in the Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society, Part 1, No. 31, 1880, and in pamphlet published 1885, by Porter, Wrexham, 'Witt a Sewage-Farm Pay.'



REPRODUCING EUROPEAN WOODWORK IN AMERICA. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ACCHIECT:

Dear Sira, - It is a little surprising that while the timber architexture of this country shows a constant progress towards the picturesqueness and various which characterized that of the Middle Ages, which, in many cases, evidently form the motif, there is always a certain flimainers about modern productions that contrasts very strongly with the massive and solid look of ancient crections.

While the old timber buildings of England, France and Germany are finished off with earlings of the greatest power and delicacy, there is always an aspect of dignity and repose which is entirely

lacking in American dwellings, though in many instances our carvings are of the highest merit.

This should not be so. Timber here is as good and much more easily worked and procured than it ever was in Europe. A man should be as pleased to have a house that will last for four or five

hundred years here as there.

I should like to see some houses built in America in exact fac-simile of old European dwellings. I do not believe in slavish inita-tion, but a few houses such as these would help to get us out of our cardboard style, and then we could graft modern improvements on the ancient plan without sacrificing a substantial construction and appearance.

As far as details and ornamentation go, we cannot study too closely European patterns. Besides the exquisite grace and ele-gance, carving like that at Albeville, Bourges, Lisicux, Hildeshein, Branswick, Chester and Canterbury would impact to our buildings, such reproduction would help to preserve what otherwise must be lost. The destruction of masterpieces of timber-construction in lost. The desiraction of anatorpieces of tumber-emistration in Europe is appalling. Every rear witnesses the levelling of hundreds of grand old manor-houses, town mansions and country cottages, without in many cases, any record whatever. A few hits of carved wood are occasionally saved from the burning, but generally, only to be as offerfually lost in private collections.

Will not American architects perpetuate and immortalize some of these priorless gents of art in modern villas, or even in business premises? Yours respectfully,

EVALUETES A. PHIPSUN.

DEVICE TO PREVENT WATER-BACK EXPLOSIONS.

DECEMBER, March 12, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Abeniteer:

Dear Sie, - So much has been said and written about the trouble caused by the biresting and exploding of water-backs that I deter-mined some time ago to overcome this amoyance, if possible, and I think I have succeeded perfectly; at least, I have been granted a

patent for the contrivance

The device is very simple, and consists of an air-chamber made of corrugated sheet-fron, placed inside of the water-back; when the water freezes it will expand 1989 of its bulk; and as the compressibility of air exceeds this by far, an air-chamber of, say one by two inches, in an ordinary size water-back, will accomplish die chiece, and danger of bursting or exploding is averad, other from the expansion of free or pressure of steam; to make sure, I have added a device in the shape of a plug placed in the top of the water-back, held in its place by a spring, which will allow the plug to raise up under a cortain pressure of steam, thus acting as a saidy-rate; whou, then, the connections between the water-back and boiler are made with loost pipe, instead of iron pipe, all danger of bursting or exploding is avertul.

I send you this, as I think it my duty to make it known to the tiblie. Yours respectfully, H. E., Architect. mullie.

OTES SECTION

The Agea character as a Ligarry transform.—Here Schiller, a well-known German architect, reports some facts which are of interest as indicating the radius of the circle of protetton of good lightning-rods. On June 17 last, at the village of Mottingen, lightning struck a pear troe 33 feet high. On one side, 115 Ioul away, was a school-house with a rod 56 feet high. On the other side was a church, 328 feet away, and laving a lightning-rod reaching up 164 feet. But rods are well placed and had worked well when tested, and the level of the foot of the free is about the same as that of the two buildings. It is evident, then, if the facts have been accurately reported, that the radius of the circle of protection is not more than twice the height of the rod.— N. Y. Reening Post. The Area photecred by a Lightenton-non-Herr Schiller, a well-

Chearing Storie-work is Lieus Cities,—The problem of cleaning the sculptured part of large public and private buildings which blacken and discolor so rapidly in our great cities has been carefully investigated in Paris by M. de Luiblabert, who puts his experience on record in the Askales des Pents et Chasses. He began at a number of masonry docks along the Scine. The black coating which covers the stone completely after a few years of exposure is first covered with a caustic paste consisting of soils and line, which are mixed until they have the consistency of molasses. A little chloride of line or perelibride of iron may be added. This paste is allowed to remain on the stone for two or three hours, according to the character of the stone and the state of the atmosphere. When it is washed off the stone is still black, but the coating has now been reduced to a condition in which it can be attracked by acids which before it resisted. After this preliminarly operation a workman applies a mixture of sulphurle and by drochlaric anids, which is allowed to act for two or three hours. The mixture of the two acids varies slightly, according to the character of the rock and the inclination of its surface. Another set of men then wash the stone off with a jet of water. The process in Paris costs mechalf of what is paid for scraping.

A YANKEE PEDDLER'S CIKE FOR A PLAGHE.—I was told a story of a "down-caster's" mode of creating a demand for a supply which, said all the ingomittes of modern commerce, may fairly claim originality. One of the class called a "hickory-dealer," or seller of woodenware, came down to the South in the summer time with a well-lader wagon, but was destined to encounter a sweeping opposition in the yellow fever, which had commenced business about a week previous in such a wholesale way that the only wooden-ware in requisition was a coffin. The ravages of the plague were at this time so dreadful that it will be supposed there was a general rendency to try the most desperate, and absurd expedients to avert it, though many such proved bat pioneers to its progress. This the peddler was aware of, so resolved, as regarded his own fortunes, to extract good from evil. Dressing himself as respectably as possible, he mounted his horse and rode up to a printing office in Williamsburg, where, ander an assumed name, he had a hundred bills struck off to this effect:

WANTED—inmediately, wooden ware in any quantity, for the force hos-

WANTED—inductionly, wooden waste in any quantity, for the force beauty pital in Phitalelphia, such being found not in decayey the infection. By order of the board of health. SETH ADAMS, N. R.—All persons cautioned how they use creekers, which is the cause of the plague to thousands,

Nifty of these pheamls he sent his boy to attak round the streets of a village lying in his road where the lever had begun to show itself. A discovery so important, so simple, and apparently in such close connection with a remedy, created an instant sensation. The doom of crockery was pronounced, dugs, howice, busins, teapois, and other needs most externed or necessary were hurled out of the windows in showers. No grandmether's gift, no ancestor's relic survived this fall of china; the streets soon looked like a pottery after an earthquake About moon, when the work of destruction was at its height, a waren of clima; the structs soon toused that a powery area an earniquese. About moon, when the work of destruction was at its height, a wagon made its way into the village with a man voeiferaling with all the power of his lungs "wooden-ware!" His arrival was hailed as a godsend; a crowd collected around him, as to a magician who brought a talismum, and in less than two hours his plugues verting platters were all throught at a working to wing. — Reston Haveld. disposed of at exorbitant prices. - Boston Herald.

RADE SURVEYS

The cleaning-house returns exhibit a slight talling-oil in the volume of basiness. Kallroad-returns are encouraging to investors, stock-holders, and to all the large interests concerned in the production of material for reliroad countration. The general trade conditions remain favorable. Temporary influences are restricting trade. Permanent influences beneath them will bring demand up again to its strongest limits. The assared requirements of the country will engage every energy at command, and all that are being harnessed for carly service. The salient features are those: Business has been checked by the change from an irrational to a rational basis of railroad management. No doubt the crode legislative efforts will be liberally supplemented by future Congrasses as the requirements are made manifest by practical experience. The money-empty is equal to demand, and at present distribution to horrowers the dangerous point will not be reached this scaton. Even experienced financiers cannot tell when or how the volume of money may be decreased erforceased. The presumption is the safest that the supply will decline, because of the increasing demands. Foreign money centres may be compelled to equalize exchanges in usin and thus protect as against the possible consequences of the depletion in progress. Forewers are quick to raturn loans as soon as they have nextermed the services desired. Large outflows of capital are reported on mouth to the West to be followed next month by a return flow. The volume permanently havested in the West and South is stoudily increasing, and lortunately is being invested on a basis, most of it, at least, of action rature. It is pleasing to note that reaf-estate values are proserved at a legitimate level, in Northern Automas, and at one or two points in Kansas, a fever of speculation is apparent, but it affects limited areas. The cheest investigation of the condenses underlying the business world falls to underth any reality dangerous element or factor. The government has shown itself equa

gaide our law-makers.

The latest advices from manufacturers, relificed-builders, architects, and real-estate operators exhibit a steady growth of enterprise. That ten to twelve thousand rathes of main track will be laid this year is evident from the fact that already 1,500,000 tone of steel rails have been contrasted for, to be delivered this year, sufficient to lay over 16,000 miles of track. The reserve apply of 450,000 tone of least. Contracts for bridge work will be played during the next three weeks which will furnish work enough for three month's production of our structural-iron making capacity. Contracts are now being pheed for all manuer of building-material to be used in the construction of mills, furnaces, factories, banks, warchouses and dwellings. The outside public world compare the volume of business than 15 large blast furnaces are to be built. The lumber-interests will be benefited, by the addition this reason, of over 100 large saw-mills. The crash, ore, gold, silver, and copper mining interests will be strengthened by the addition of machinery sufficient to add 25 per cent additional facilities. Prices exhibit firmness and nothing more. Crude textile material is in admidant supply. Fact applies are guarded by combinations which will have but little indiscues in repressing healthy competition. The manufacturers of machinery have contracts in band which forbid the possibility and duloses until after midsummer. The tocometive-makers and ear-tuilders say so, too, and some of fluous are to-day soliciting a large labor supply. Small machinery have contracts in band which forbid the possibility of machinery is refaitively in greater demand, because of the specificary and machinery is refaitively in greater demand, because at a basely multiplication of petry industries all over the country. Pigiron production is closely approximating 140,000 tons per week or 7,000,000 tons per year. The increase of mechanical energy in the agreement, can only be gressed at from figures fix thess. The builders can, t

APRIL 2, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.



SHARRARY!-

Free-steam as an Agent in House Ventilation. — Humid as, Dry
Atmospheres. — The next Examination for the Rotch Travelling-Scholarship. — The Past, Present and Future Holders.
— Sundry "Walking-Delegates" Encounters with the Law.
— A Sarcharine Substance obtained from Coal-Tar. — A New
Incandescent Light Chandelier. — 157

EAMNY SETTLAM MEMORIALS. — VIII. — 158

Domestic Ascouracture in Jacan. — 160

The Latter Star in Civilizing Jacan. — 161

The Park at Upone, Japan. — Japanese Architectural Dravelings. — Design for a Church. — Church, Komedonskport, Mc.

Higs, — Lesign for a Charch, — Charch, Redinstant part, Me.

— Galeway and Temple, Yothet, Japan, — Design for a Chy
House. — 162

United States Government Regions Practice. — III. — 162

Safe Building. — NIV. — 164

Hight for Buildings, on Useful Information for Beginners. — 168

Societies. — 168

Thade Sources. — 168

Thade Sources. — 168

MR. HENRY R. POWNE, the President of the Yale and Towns Manufacturing Company, writes to the Sanitary Engineer, mentioning the advantage which he has found in the use of free steam in moistening the air of his house in It is needless to say that the observations of a man like Mr. Towns would always be interesting, and in this case they have a considerable practical importance. The house in question is heated by steam, on the indirect plan, fresh air from the muside being brought in contact with lox coils in the cellar. and thence delivered through pipes and registers into the rooms. Although the usual evaporating-pans and other appliances for communicating moisture to the devexternal air were provided. Mr. Fowne found that, as shown by the by grometer, its condition. when delivered in the rooms, was far below the standard of moisture which is recognized as most conducive to health, the percentage of humidity ranging from thirty to forty per cent of saturation, while sixty per cent is considered to be the most wholesome proportion. With the idea of increasing the humidity, Mr. Towns then reserted to extra evaporating-pans, persons cups in front of the registers, and even wer cloths hanging from pans of water, and, by their action, partly of capillarity, and partly of siphonage, extending greatly the area of wet evaporating-surface. All these devices combined, however, as he says, inited to increase the moisture more than from five to ten per cent. Finding these devices inclinient, as well as troublesome, he then had one of the stemm coils tapped, so as to admit a small jet of stemm directly into the air-lox. This at once raised the proportion of moisture so greatly as to convince him that nothing more would be necessary to communicate my desired muount of humidity to the air, and he had two sails arranged with small openings, controlled by valves, for admitting steam. to mix with the warm-air supply to the rooms above. these it is found perfectly easy to maintain the proportion of moisture at lifty or sixty per cent of saturation during the winter, and the proportion can readily be increased by opening the valves wider, but it is found that a moister atmosphere gives trouble by excessive condensation on the windows.

IIIIS method of improving the quality of the warm air supplied to rooms is not altogether new. The Walworth Mannfacturing Company, of Boston, if we are not inistaken, has long made and sold a vaive, with a little condensing-kettle and drip-pipe, for allowing steam to escape in small quantities from coils or radiators, either in direct or indirect heating, for the express purpose of moistening the air which circulates about the radiator, and we think it very probable that similar ones may be obtained of other manufacturers. However they may be arranged, their efficiency is surprising. Not long ago, we were in a house which has a small conservatory opening out of the hall. The floor of the conservatory is about ten feet above the street, and, as it faces the south, and is surrounded on three sides by furnace-heated rooms, and is itself warmed by direct

radiation from two small vertical-pipe radiators, standing in it. the air in it would under ordinary circumstances he very dry, far too much so for the health of plants, miless constant syringing were resorted to. In order, however, to counteract the dryness naturally resulting from the conditions, a Walworth valve had been attached to one of the radiators in the conservatory, and kept a thread of vapor always issuing into the air. Nothing could be simpler than this, but its efficacy may be judged by the fact that on the merning when we observed it. although the thermometer inside the conservators stood at eighty degrees, and that in the adjoining rooms at seventy-five, the thick plate-glass windows between were covered with a coplans condensation. It is hardly necessary to say that an atmosphere at eighty degrees, showing a dew-point of seventyfive degrees, contains nearly the across amount of humidity which it can receive. All plants would not thrive it so moist an atmosphere, but it suited most of the tropical ones which were in the conservatory, and was at least more generally congenial them the parefied air of most conservatories attached to dwelling-houses. How far a similar air would be beneficial to human beings is a disputed point. Most people breaths more freely, and with a certain souse of refreshment, in a very most sir, but in our winters there is perhaps an increased danger of taking cold in going from a moist atmosphere to the keen, day air out of doors, and we have known it parmestly argued that on this account, in cold weather the air of dwelling-houses should not be allowed to get too moist. We leave the settlement of this point to the sanitarians, nearly all of whom, however, take the opposite view, and will content purselves by remarking that, as Mr. Towne says, an atmosphere containing sixty per cour of humblity feels as warm as a dry air at a temperature at least tive degrees higher. Mr. Towne says that a moist air at seventy degrees is more comfortable than a dry one at eighty. We should not consider either of them contentable, but would rather, say that an air with sivey per cent of moisture at sixty-tive degrees of temperature feels as whem as the ordinary air of a furnace-beated house at seventy or seventytwo degrees, and is much pleasanter, and, according to our own experience, more whelesome. It may be well to make the observation that if valves for admitting steam directly to the armusphere are placed on coils or radiators, the boiler should be woll cleaned, and care by taken to supply it with ample quantities of pure water. It should not be forgotten that the jet of free steam is practically a small jet of water from the boiler. which must be often replaced, or the tubes will burn mit, and purhaps even explosions casue; and if the water-supply is impure, or the boiler lined with deposit, the steam will carry with it into the air of the rooms a smell of stewing organic remains. which is anything but agreeable.

WE wish to call attention to the examination of candidates for the Rotch Travelline Sell-Land for the Rotch Travelling Scholarship in Architecture, which takes place at the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston, on Thursday morning. April 7, at nine a'clock. As usual, the first examination will be a preliminary one, and candidates will only be required to nake on the spot and submit a sketch design, upon a programme to be assigned at the time. sketch designs will be considered, and the authors of those which appear to the examiners satisfactors will be notified to appear on the eleventh of April, and the two following days, for examination in the history of architecture, in free-land drawing, construction, perspective, sleades and shadows, and French. On the seventh of May the finished drawings of the design indicated by the sketch made a month before must be handed in, accompanied with an accurate perspective; and this will complete the examinations. Certain clauges have been made in the arrangement of the examinations since last year. Those relating to construction, history and other topics, instead of being postponed to the end of the month following the prelimimary trial, take place four days afterward, so that the condidate may have them off his mind, and he free to develop his design without being distracted by the necessity for keeping up his French or his graphical staties. Another change which concerns the examiners primarily, and the caudidates indirectly, is that the history of architecture is to count for twenty points, out of a total of seventy-five for all subjects except design, instead of fifteen points, as impetatore; and French, instead of fifteen points, will now count for only ten. Experience has

shown all these changes to be desirable, and the new arrangement will probably be permanent.

F the value of the Rotch Scholarship to the profession, and, we might say, to the country, as well as to the candidates, we can only repeat, with more confidence than ever, our high opinion. Since its establishment, the draughtsmen and young architects of Massachusetts have had something to work for worthy of their ambition, and they have not failed to avail thouselves of the opportunity. In such an effort all gain, the ausuccessful candidates nearly as much as the successful ones, and the standard of attainment among the younger members of the profession is continually advancing. We can hardly say whether more credit is due to the wisdom of the examinors in selection, or to the excellence of the material offered, but it is certain that the Rotch scholars so far have gained distinction abroad for the profession in America, as well as for themselves. Our readers already know something of the interest which Mr. Blackaff's earnestness and ability excited among foreign arcliteets, and the kindness which was everywhere shown him by the profession; and his successor, Mr. Mead, has already gained laurels of a different kind for himself and his brothren. The beautiful sketches in black and white, from his hand, which we have had the pleasure of reproducing so often during the past year, have shown sufficiently his artistic feeling and power of drawing, and he has recently turned his attention to work in color, with extraordinary success. Such of his color sketches as have come to this country have called forth the warmest praises from those who have seen thom; and a little exhibition of similar works which he gave recently in Landon aroused even the Saturday Review to words of admiration such as it seldom candescends to bestow mon anything American. Two or three years ago, on the occasion of the publication in Boston of the Architectural Association Sketch-Book, the London professional journals warned their readers that the young American architects had nothing to learn from their transatlanthe cousins in the matter of architectural sketching, and that if the latter did not hestir themselves they might find the Americaus far in advance of them. So long as Alfred Waterhouse and Expest George, and a few others, continue to hold brush and pen, we hardly expect to see the champions of England beaten by the best Americans, but there is no one among the counger Englishmen who seems particularly destined to wear Waterhouse's or Norman Shaw's mantle, while the Americans secus, so far as we can judge by the exhibitions, to gain year by year, and out of half a dozen of the more prominent ones, it would be hard to say which is first.

PUBLIC opinion, to judge from the newspapers, is rapidly accumulating against the tyramical practices imported from the Obl World by the leaders of labor organizations, and used so recklessly to maintain their power over the poor and belpless. To relate the instances of almost savage cruelty and treachery on the part of the trades-union leaders would be an endless task, but the accounts begin now to be diversified with an occasional example of the punishment of the Union con-spirators against other people's living. A few weeks ago a builder in New York happened to transgress one of the Union rules, by employing some person, or using some materials or apparatus under the Union interdict. A walking delegate thereupon presented himself, and began to talk to the workmen, as a preliminary to calling upon them to pack up their tools and leave the building, when the contractor saw him, and, suspecting what he was about, ordered him off the premises. The walking delegate, nearly stupofied at this insult to his despecie authority over masters and men alike, refused to oboy, and the contractor immediately sent for a policeman, who, on his complaint, marebod the delegate to the station-house, where he was arraigned and fined ten dollars for illegally interfering with some one else's business. In a subsequent instance another walking delegate, who had begun his exhortations to the workmen employed by a contractor whom the Unions wished to injuce, was accessed in the same way, at the contractor's request, and fined lifty dollars by a judge somewhat loss amnable than the other. In a third case, an architect was so ill-advised as to take the law into his own hands, and, finding a walking delegate pouring his siren strains into the ears of the men in a building under his charge, immediately proceeded to express his opinion of such conduct by kicking the delegate

downstairs and out of the building. The injured magnate consoled bimself by procuring a warrant for the architect's arrest on a charge of assault and battery, but the matter was compromised by an apology from the architect, which was goodnaturedly accepted by his victim.

KVERY one has heard semething of the remarkable substance extracted from coal-tar, which is three hundred times as sweet as sugar, and most persons have probably looked forward with apprehension to the time whom this interesting product should be surreptitionally substituted for natural sweetening in the food offered idem to eat, with results which they did not care to investigate. It would seem that this time is not very far off, to judge from an article in the German Sugar Manufacturer's Journal, which says that an establishment for the production of the artificial seccharine is nearly ready for business in Westerbusen, near Magdelurg. The material produced in the factory is to be used, it is said, for mixing with glucose. One part of the new saccharine, mixed with five hundred parts of glucose, gives a compound as sweet as the beet sugar universally used on the Continent, and at a much smaller price, since glucose can easily be made out of rags, refuse potators, or a score of other inexpensive substances, while the other ingrediant of the imitated sugar is produced with little difficulty from another cheap material. Naturally enough the persons who have invested their money in beet farms, and costly establishments for extracting pure sugar from the roots, do not like the idea of finding their goods driven out of the market by so shabby a competitor as the starch and tar sugar, but the German man-ufacturors do not seem to have found any way of defending themselves. The committee appointed to consider the matter did, indeed, resolve to potition the Government to lay a tax on the saccharine, but as the substance can be readily made on a small scale, it is hardly to be expected that the tax can be collected; still less that the manufacture can be stopped. The controversy seems likely to resemble in many points that which has so long raged in this country in regard to elec-margarine. There appears to be no evidence, in the case of either substance, that it is injurious to health; yet most people prefer to know what they are cating, and it would not, perhaps, be amiss to compel the labelling of packages of glucose sugar, in the way that packages of oleo-margarine are labelled with us.

IIII. Deutsche Baureitung describes and illustrates a pretty chandelier for incandoscent lights, which has just been placed in the new Stadt Theatre in Halle, and differs complotsly from the ordinary electric-light chandeliers. Most of these, as every one knows, are modelled after the fashion of gas-fixtures, having, however, the gas globes replaced by ob-jects somewhat resembling the corolla of a gigantic lily, turned downward, and containing the incandescent light-both as a sort of pistil. The effect of these is even more stringy and naked than that of a gas-fixture, and it would be hard to change the model without improving it. In the Halle Theatre, the modifica-tion is made by forming the body of the chandelier like one of the "sun-burners" so much used in public balls before the intreduction of clostric-lights, but of a rather greamental shape, resombling a large vase of prismatic and opalescent glass, attached to the ceiling by its upper rim. The outside of the vase is supported by an enriched framework of bronze, the upper portion of which forms an open not-work for ventilation, and festoons of fruit and flowers, in hammered and chiselled bronze, hang from various portions, alternating with grotesque heads. The interior of the chandelier is well furnished with lamps, which shine through the cut and colored glass, and other lamps, either in the shape of plain bulbs or with a setting of reflecting substances, take the place of fruits in the festoons and garlands. and encircle, like crowns, the grotesque heads. It can easily be imagined that a charming effect can be obtained in this way, and the suggestion is susceptible of infinite variations. We remember scoing at a great flower show in the Metropolitan Opera-House, a femutain surrounded by a sort of hodge of lilies in blassom. Among the flowers were scattered hundreds of tiny incondescent lamps, which received from them at least as much actraction as they gave in ceturn by means of their light, and we imagine that a good many people thought, like our selves, that the possibilities of the sparkling lamps, as a decoration, might be studied with great advantage by those trained to such work.

EARLY SETTLER MEMORIALS .- VIII.

MEMORIALS TO MAJOR-GENERAL ANTHONY WAYNE.



Monument to Gen, Anthony Wayne, Radnor, Po.

AJOR-GENERAL AN-THONY WAYNE, having faithfully performed his duties as sole commissioner of the Government for treating with the Northwestern Indians, and as receiver of the military posts given up by the British, was on his way wereas the lakesfrom Detroit to Fort. Presque Isle, now Eric, Pa., in November, 1786, when he was attacked with the gout, and died December 15, in the Block House of the latter place. According to his wish, he was buried at the foot of the flagstaff, on a high bluff, called Garrison Hill, north of the present Soldiers' Home. His coffin bore his name in gilded brass nails, and was covered with a cloth, and placed in a

In 1809, Colonel Issue Wayne, his son, came to Presque Isle in a two-wheeled vehicle, to get his father's remains. In company with an old army surgeon, a friend of his father, and some citizens of the sown, he started out in search of the grave. For a long time the search was in vain, and only by the chance meeting of a little boy who was tending cattle on the hill, and who pointed out the place, were they able to find it. He found the body in a state of almost perfect preservation, and the clothes and boots were quite undecayed. The latter articles were given to an old soldier, who were them a long time, in honor of his old general. It being impossible to earry the body intact to its place of destination in the abovementioned rehicle, it was decided to remove the flesh from the bones, mentioned vehicle, it was decided to remove the flesh from the bones, which was done by boiling. The flesh was reburied in its former receptacle, and the hones taken to the graveyard of St. David's Church, Radnor, Newtown Township, Pa. In another part of the church-yard is the grave of Mary, the wife of the General, who died three years before her husband. Near this place Wayne spent his buyhood's days. The quaint appearance of this old invested church, built before I 716, is an object of admiration to all who visit it.

Sixteen of the brave fellows who fell in the massacre at Pauli, on the night of September 20, 1777, when Colonel Anthony Wayne and his men were surprised and attacked, are said to be buried in the little bollow west of the gallery stairs.

little bollow west of the gallery stairs.

Rev. George Currie, a learned Scotch divine, held the incumbancy Fiv. teering Currie, a learned Scotch divine, held the incumbancy for almost half a century, beginning to preach in 4736, and resigning, owing to political motives, in May, 1776. This he did through respect to King George, the head of the Church of England at the time. He again resumed charge in 1783, and energetically labored to repair the damages caused by the Revolutionary War. During that stormy period, religious services were seldom held in old Sc. David's. All the available lead that could be found afrom the building, oven to that which fastened in the panes of glass in the windows, was utilized. dows, was utilized.

General Wayne's chaplain was a Baptist preacher, Rev. David Jones. He was a staunch, out-and-out patrict, serving faithfully from 1777 to 1783. As a general rule the Baptists were all patriots. A historian of the church says of the pastor: "Old Davy Jones climbed into the lofty pulpit, and baving glanced around, in order to assure himself of the attention of his order lines."

assure himself of the attention of his addience, was completely disconnected. He saw scated comfortably before him several young and active men, who had been hidden from view by the old-fashiomed, high-bank paws. In an instant patriotism had so completely mastered him that he three away his sermon, and, shaking his ingers vehemently at the astonished youths, demanded to know why they did not go into the American army and fight the British. 'I'm not afraid to go,' he screamed: 'they can't hurt me. They may kill me, if they like, and make a drum-head of my old hide, but they will play a hummy-drum, drum, hummy-drum, drum, till the British are scared out of the country.' Then, in wild excitement, he threw off a heavy cloak which lung around his shoulders and displayed an American weighter." ican uniform."

At the time of his death General Wayne was Commander in Chief

of the United States Army, and but fifty-two years old.

In 1809 the Fennsylvania Society of the Cinemati creeted a marble monument over the remains in the churchyard, eight feet high, at an expense of five hundred dollars. It was dedicated with imposing civic and military ceremonies. It bears the following inscriptions on the north side :-

> IN HONOR OF THE DISTRICTION OF THE PARTY OF MIGITARY SERVICES OF MAJOR-GREERAS, ANTHONY WAXES, AND AS AN ADDRESSOMATE TREEDTE OF RESPECT TO HIS MEMORY, THE STATE WAS RECTED BY HIS Companions in arms,
> The Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati,
> July 4, a. d., 1808,

Continued from page 114, number 684,

THERE'S OURTH ANNIVERSARY OF THERTY-FOURTH ANNIVERSARY OF
THE INDEPENDENCE OF
THE UNIVERS OF AMERICA;
AN EVENT WHICH FONSTITUTES
THE MOST
APPROPRIATE RELOGICH OF AN AMERICAN
SOLDIER AND PATRIOT.

On the north side:-

MAJON-GENERAL ANTHONY WAYNE, WAS LUBEN AT WATHINGHOUSER, IN CHRISTER CHEMITY, STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA,

A. O., 1748.

ACTER A LIFE OF HONOR AND CREPLINESS,
HE DIED, IN DECEMBER, 1706,
AT A MILITARY PIST,
ON THE SHORES OF LAKE HERE,
COMMANDER-IN-CICIED OF THE ARMY OF
THE UNITER STATES.
HIS MILITARY ACHIEVEMENTS
ARE CONSECUATED
IN THE HISTORY OF HIS COUNTRY,
AND IN
THE HEARTS OF HIS COUNTRYMEN.
HIS REMAINS
ARE HERE DEPOSITED.

The old block-house was destroyed by fire about thirty years ago, the parade ground graded off for a fair ground, and every trace of the old hero's grave was lost.

In 1872, during the small-pox epidemie, the city of Eric creeted a pest-house or hospital on Garrison Hill. While digging the cellar of



Block-House of Fost Pissque Is'c.

the building, some Indian relies and old military buttons were found and preserved by the physician in charge of the hospital. In 1870, this physician, in going to and from his duties, rode a lively horse, and, as he galloped over the green soil of the fill, his attention was attracted repeatedly, at a certain place, by a hol-low, rumbling sound, Directing one of his assistants to examine the spot, they discovered the lost grave of Wayne, on January 7, 1876. On opening the coffin, it was found to contain pieces of dark material, like dried flesh, is. The lid of the col-

and four old English knives, with hooked onds. The lid of the col-tin was marked, as before described. Near the grave was also found the marked, as before describest. Near the grave was also found the foot-piece of the old flag-scaff, made of two large electron logs in the form of a cross. The news of the discovery spread with great rapidity, and caused throughout the State a feeling of deep satisfaction. On the coming Decoration Day a squad of veterans visited the grave. In 1879 the State appropriated one thousand dollars, and soon after five hondred dollars mans, for the purpose of creeting a monument on the spot. The committee who had charge of the execution of the monument were Capt. J. H. Welch, Mayor D. T. Jones, and Dr. E. W. Germer.

They placed a new stone over the grave, and built over it, as a monument to "Mad Anthony's" memory, an exact copy of the old block-house, which Wayne himself had first built in 1791. The present one is made of squared oak logs, well notched together at the corners. The first story is sixteen feet square and ten feet bigh, with a door in one side. The upper is octagonal in shape, and made to project several feet over the lower, thus making it difficult of sacess, except through the interior of the lower room. A flight of winding steps permits of ascent to the upper octagonal room from

winding steps permits of ascent to the upper octagonal room from the ground flow of the block-house. The roof is also octagonal, and finished to a centro pole, which forms the flagstaff. The upper story is the height of a man at the sides, and increases with the rise of the rouf to the centre.

From this room the view over the harbor and lake is very line. On each of the eight sides of the house there are port and loop holes for guns and rifles. The grave is at one side of the lower room, and the new slab which covers it is inscribed thus:

Anthory Wayne, Commanders of U. S. Army, Drc. 15, 1706, Aged 52 Years.

What is left of the old coffin-lid is preserved in a frame, and covered with glass. The old inscription, made with flat-headed brass nails, can be legibly traced. The block-house contains nothing but this lid and the slab marking the grave. On the outside are for parrot guns, sent by the Secretary of War, at the request of President Grant. All are in the care of a custodian, who entertainingly

regales visitors with the abundant stories of olden times, when Mad

Anthony whipped the Indians.

This monument is unique, and as interesting as the most exacting erific or admirer of Wayne could wish. It is more than a more illustrative reproduction of a primitive fact; it is a forcible and artistic symbol, and, for its time and purpose, more vital than any higher symbol could possibly be. It brings back the stormy, trying days in which Wayne lived and fought, and when this old structure was a place of refuge, and a pillar of defense by night and day, for the

The Stockbridge Indian memorial and the Canonicus boulder belong to the same species of idea, though their suggestiveness is limited, while this is unlimited and comprehensive. It shows an appreciation for the dead, as rare as it is admirable. Contrast it with the provalent ideas, or rather lack of ideas, seen in memorials in this country. It is not a museum, a town-hall, or a hundred-ton

monostray from a granule yard.

The modest way in which the committee speak of their work is also to be noted. "We wished to preserve the grave and memory of General Wayne, as the hero of Steay Point, and the best ideal of

the Revolutionary soldier.

If the projectors of the monument to Ked Jacket would take the same point of departure as that acted upon by those who put up the Wayne memorial, they could add one more to the few worthy monn-T. H. BARTLETT. ments of the country.

To be continued.

DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE IN JAPAN.



"house of fanillocation of Carry Lity

M. JOSIAH CONDER. R.I.B.A. (Sound Medallist, 1876), left England ten years ago to become Professor of Architecture at the Technical College of Tokio, and also architect to the Jap-ances Government. He sent home, in 1878 and 1886, Papers on the Architecture of Japan, which are published in the Transactions, and his works at Tokin comprise residences for the Imperial Princes Arisagawa and Kitashirakawa offices for the Imperial Household Department, the National Art Museum, portions of the new Univer-Building, official residences, and other buildings. who is in England for a short time, read a paper before the Royal furtitute of British Architects, February 28 last, and illustrated it

with original drawings, and a model of a Japanese bouse.

In describing the domestic architecture of Japan, the authorshould, he said, have necessionally to allude to certain habits of life should, he said, have recamenally to added to certain labels of the pertaining to the people of that country; some of them the rational results of climate, many of them closely associated with remarking tradition, but not a few belonging more to the passing than to the modern type of civilization. In Japanese houses separate rooms are not set apart for distinct and particular household purposes, as is the case in European dwellings. The bed-room, as a distinct apartment, can havely be said to exist in the ordinary dwellings. As a general rule, any room is converted into a bed-chamber by spreading sleeping-quilts and pillows upon the matted floor. During the day-time such bedding is scereted in spacious closers arranged between the walls of the different rooms. The Japanese make constant use of the hot bath, and all the best houses are provided with a hath-room. The usual time for taking the bath is the afternoon or evening, so that the morning ablutious are simple, and we conducted, evening, so that the morning administ are simple, and we conquered, not in the sleeping-apartment, but in the layatory, or, in some cases, even at the well-side in the garden, or kitchen court. Privies are provided at the end of the reranda passages, and just opposite to them in the garden is invariably an ornamental water-hasin provided with a ladle. The mats, called mami, used to cover the fluors of all living-rooms, are of the fixed size of six feet by three feet, and recoms are described by the number of mats that they centain. verandas, part of the kitchen and the closets are boarded, such boarding quickly assuming a natural polish from the daily rubbing with wet cloths which it receives. Fixed is served to the different rooms upon small trays, one to each individual. In winter large metal-lined boxes, or bronze vases of live chargonal are placed in a moon when in use, and in summer smaller fire-boxes are provided for lighting the pipe at. The condlecticks or larges used at with one lighting the pipe at. The candlesticks, or lamps used at night, one

or two chests of drawers, small low tables for writing upon, buxus containing paper and ink, little shelves for the cups, and occasionally, in the most luxurious dwellings, a small lacquered cabinet, and a screen or two complete the furniture of an ordinary house. In every house, one room or more will be provided with an above or recess,

called tokonoma, and a corresponding recess, occupied cittur by or-namental shelves, or by a closed store-closet.

The general mode of living in a Japanese house being understood. it would be easier, the author said, to appreciate the different ar-rangements which the builders have produced for administering enonomically to such wants. He showed a drawing of a small middle-class house, and another of a somewhat larger one-sury ladding, formerly occupied by a private gentleman of the upper class. The former contains a vestibule, a small three-mat ante-room, one large seven-mat room, another room of six mats with a tokongma, a kitchen, closets, privy, and back entrance. Such a dwelling would be surrounded on two sides by a little garden, containing a few shrubs, svergreens, stones of irregular shape, perhaps a stone garden-lantern and a hill or two. A small miniature pand might also be introduced. The whole would be surrounded by a garden fence, entered through a picture-squely-roofed wicket-gate. The internal constructional woodwork and the bearded collings of such a house would be carefully selected, and some pale neutral that would be given to the plastering. The ramma, or frieze space, would be filled in with thin plastering. The ramma, or frieze space, would be filled in with thin planks of clean wood, having some quaint pattern cut through, free or conventional. The other drawing shown was a good example of the best class of house, secondary only to the large summar pavillons of the nobles and their old feutal massions. The approach is under a perchway paved with cement, having a high wooden step leading to the enclosed mutted hall, four mats in area. At the side of this half is a three-mat room for domestics, with large and small closet. The half opens into a small inner half or lobby of two mats, communicating with one of the principal sitting rooms of eight mats in area; and at the back with an inner gallery which surrounds a central On the right of this garden is a wing containing court or garden. kitchen, servants' hall, and bath-roam; and this wing, towards the front, adjoins the room devoted to hall-servants, though somewhat set back from the main irontage of the house. Beyond the eightmat room mentioned is the principal room of the house, fifteen mats in area, and decorated at the farther end with an ornamental recess (tokonoma), and decocative shelves (tokon). Behind this room, and forming a group on the farther or west side of the inner garden, are four smaller rooms, one eight mats, and the others six mats in area; of this group one has a tokonoma and totana, or closet, and the others closets only. At the back of the whole residence is an oblong block containing a large store and two small rooms for female servants, with separate entrance. As is abaost invariably the ease in the best the principal rooms form an internal angle towards the gardun, which is generally on the south side of the building. The whole of this side has a bounded vegenda with a latrice at the end. conveniences are provided, the near the bath-room, and one at the back of the farther block. A house such as this would be provided with an extensive garden on the south and west sides, and a small garden of different character in the internal court or area. The style of garden employed within would be what is called the Hakeniwa, a flat garden of beaten earth, kept slightly damp and cleanly swept, dotted with quaint paths of stepping-stones, and rather thickly planted with low trees and shrubs. The outer garden would be of more free and open character belonging to what is called the Sansus type, a word implying mountain and water scenery; and designed to suggest some natural landscape.

The refined Japanese gentleman of the old school generally boasts some acquaintance with the philosophy and coremonial of tea-drinking, and will adorn his grounds with one of those curious little buildings, called Chashitsu, intended for the preparation and enjoyment of this refreshing beverage, amid the hospitable formalities with which the pastime is surrounded. The construction of these buildings is in knoping with the finyness of the arrangements, and the most exquisite care and neatness is displayed. The author showed a plan of one of these buildings designed by the greatest professor of the Changeyu, Sen-no-Rikiu, and described its arrangements and construction

in detail.

Numerous types of houses used by the upper classes might be given, but the one previously described was sufficiently characteris-fie. The time at the author's disposal did not admit of his describing these at length, nor of reading all that he had written on the subject of the Yoshiki, or town residences of the territorial nobility; and of the eastle-palaces. The fatter consist of an extensive group of one-storied buildings compactly arranged, and divided at intervals by inner courts or small gardens. The principal palace of the latest Shogun, or Military Regent, in the Castle of Yedo, which was years ago burnt to the ground, covered an area of more than two seres. The military character of such buildings necessitated greater compactness in planning than was adopted in the imperial palaces; and whereas the latter, as may be seen in Kyôtô, consist of a number of almost detached blocks connected by long covered ways, the former were more under one reof, the succession of rooms was less broken, and the inner courts and gardens were introduced only where absolutely massessary for purposes of light and vertilation. In the matter of internal decoration, however, the eastle palaces are far more gorgeously embellished than these of the imperial buildings. The ramma are elaborately calered and gift, the ecilings have painted silk

panels and lacquered frames, and the only undecorated partions are

the posts and lintels, which are invariably of plain white wood. . . . The whole of the imperial buildings are, without exception, of one The whole of the imperial buildings are, without exception, or one story only, and present very few striking architectural features on the outside. The roofs are of picturesque curve, though decidedly heavy looking, and are covered with thick layers of pine shingles. Terminals and ridges are executed in wood, covered with copperplate, and with a little gilding in parts. The gables have barge-baards and carved pendants. The curves, with the exception of those of the Shishinden, have not the rich bracketed cornices generally found mades them in temple buildings, but are much simpler.

found under them in temple buildings, but are much simpler.

The principal features of interest upon the exterior, are the elegant balustrates and hand-rails of the external galleries and staircases, and the wooden screen divisions which reparate the verandus into parts. The vista of interior reams, always seen from the outside, attaches interest to an otherwise bare and monotonous elevation. . .

parts. The vista of interior ranns, aways seen from the outside attaches interest to an otherwise bare and monotonous elevation.

No Japanese roof is of one continuous slope. It has a steep pitch towards the top, becoming flatter rowards the curves. The two slopes combine in a slight parabolic curve. These roofs are themselves of extreme weight, and, when curved with snow, the weight, as Mr. Hausard surmised, is very great; but you must hear in mind that in Japan the idea of carrying the whole weight of your roof on the extremal walls by means of ties, stays, and so forth, is not followed. The roof is supported from as many points in the interior of the building as possible. The roof, in fact, consists of a number of partition-walls, whose heads have been ent off to the slope required, so that the weight is considerably spread over the area. With regard to the America, or rain-shutters, the Japanese hease, in a storm, is rather a noisy place to be inside at. The shutters rathe, and it is necessary that they should all be tightly fastened up to prevent the risk of one or two of them being blown out. But the whole building named brast of any great solution, so that the shutters are, perhaps, as well off as any other part. With regard to the glass, I may state that since glass was introduced it has become negal to use it a good deal in place of paper. If the slokes, which run round three sides of the house, were filled up with glass, which run round three sides of the house, were filled up with glass, which run round three sides of the house, were filled up with glass, which run round three sides of the house, were filled up with glass, which run round three sides of the house, were filled up with glass, which run round three sides of the house, were filled up with glass, which run round considers to that the state of the glass of the house were filled up with glass, which run round store to the the state. having a partially opaque paper between you and the outside, so that the effect of introducing glass into Japanese buildings, although practically it may exclude the air and wet a little better, is rather a drawback than otherwise. A kind of compremise is aften used by making the central pane only of glass and leaving the remaining ones of paper. The Japanese originally took their orchitecture, as well as all their sets, from Chien, and many modifications have taken place in this style as introduced from China, but changes have also taken place in China. The result is that the present Chinese style is very different from the depances, but it is difficult to know exactly been much the present. how much rise present Japanese style is like the old style in Clima, which Japan first took from that country. It is probable that in those old times the Climese style was also a woulen one. As you these old times the Chinese style was also a woulden one. As you know, China new uses, to a great extent, more solid materials. The pagedas which in Japan are invariably of wood are in China built of brick and years of the control with the control of the control with the contro brick, and very citen coated with poreclain.

I maintain that there is nothing in the construction of Japanese I maintain that there is nothing in the construction of Japanese buildings in any way to make them suited to carthquakes. They are seismologically, exactly the opposite of what carthquake structures should be, they are extremely top-heavy to begin with; they have no diagonal ties nor any braces whatever. In the carthquake shocks, with which, in Japan, we are familiar, these buildings sway about palpably in the most alarming manner, and no builders or architects of the old style that I have met with bave ever, in any way, laid claim to carthquake advantages in their designs. That is a current claim to earthquake advantages in their designs. That is a curious matter in respect of the pagoda pasts which I know was fully discussed before. My opinion is that the central post was put up in the pagoda to stiffen ir against wind, and to contribute to its general stability. It certainly does not act as a pendulum. The pagoda is a structure which you may liken almost to a cardboard bouse. You have the pagoda is a structure which you may liken almost to a cardboard bouse. You a stragure when you may like almost to a casticogni bonse. I on know the manner in which a house is built of cards by placing two eards vertically, and then others over them in a slanting position, and repeating the operation to several stages. That is somewhat the way in which the Japanese pagoda is constructed. The central post is necessary as a stiffener to the wholn. There are, however, cases in which these central posts do not quite touch the ground. The reason for this I have supplicable completed in the content of in latter. for this I have scientifically explained in former papers and in letters, so that I will not take up your time by resuscitating this subject.

A NATURAL FLEETRIC RESER.—A very peculiar property has recently been discovered in the rock of a mountain seven miles from Santa Cruz. This rock is heavily charged with electricity, and when applied Cruz. This rock is heavily charged with electricity, and when applied to a battery was found to produce strong electric currents. A small handful of this rock applied in a battery generated sufficient electric-ture to operate the lattery for three weeks, and appeared not to be the least exhausted of its powers. This rock has very much the appearance of ordinary soapsione, and exists in immerse quantities, constituting the principal mass of the mountain. Its strange property was accidently discovered by a man who was experimenting with mineral-water on the mountain, and who, having occasion to use some of this rock, placed it in contact with the battery. The man who made this woulderful discovery kept it a profound secret from the world until he and one or two of his confidencial friends had obtained a title to the portion of the land, paying \$15,000 therefor. The present owners are now experimenting with this rock with a view to thoroughly testing its properties.

— Iron. THE LATEST STEP IN CIVILIZING JAPAN.



TVER since the bright little empire of Japan started upon the course of molern progress its rulers have lost no eppartunity of springing surprises upon the outside world, writes a correspondent at Tokio to the New York Tribune. Most of these have proved to be naturally and properly connected with a definite system of development, however contrary to the national traditions they may have originally appeared. The adoption of the Gregorian calendar, for example, could Gregorian calendar, for example, coun-have been undertaken only by a govern-ment theroughly confident in its own strength and well assured of the docility of its subjects. It was as notwolcome to the mass of the people as any possible change could be, but it afforded a scriking evidence of determination to bring the country into more direct accord with Europeur and American ideas. The order requiring all government officials to wear foreign clothes seemal at first arbitrary and trivial; but its enforcement relieved the Jupanese diplomatists from much of the imperations curiosity to which they had been subjected, and greatly simplified the eraditions of their intercourse with strang-ers. Each year has witnessed immensions, political as well as social; the announce-ment of which has excited general astonishment not to say anxiety. In almost every instance, lowerer, the measures have resulted satisfactorily, and the apparently rush experiments have turned out to

he short outs in the direction of practical and substantial reform. There are occasions, nevertheless, when it seems impossible to reconcile the government's proceedings with any rule of discretion or sound judgment. Ancient usages are assailed and overthrown, not nutice stress of necessity, not from consideration for the popular welfare, but, so for ascaulte discovered, from some motive scarcely compatible with the control to the popular. parible with the country's true interests. A movement of prentiarly parible with the country's true interests. A movement of predictly radical sweep, to which no person can attribute a subjected case, is at this moment agitating the entire body of Japanese society, throwing one sex into excitoment and bewilderment, and spreading dismay through the ranks of the other. The Empires has emerged from her conventional seclesion, and, in a nonement which certainly has no precedent in Oriental history, has signified her will that the women of the empire shall put usual their customary dress—the dress of their appearance from time immemorial—and adout that of the empire their ancestors from time jungemorial — and adopt that of the renote West. That a Japanese Empress should address her subjects on any topic is marvellous enough. That the national costume should be her topic is more marvellous, and that she should recommend this remarkable substitution is most marvallous of all. In fact, however, her majesty is in no direct sense responsible for the transaction. It is procly an allair of State, which has occupied the attention of that supreme circle of councillors, known as the Dai Jo Kuwan, for at least five years. Ever since 1882 this anstere assemblings has been least five years. industriously and ardently studying the question of dress-reform. The libraries of the Scoute House have been loaded with fashion prints and periodicals from Paris, and the ante-chambers filled with mysterious structures of wire and whalebone the aspect of which might have awakened untair suspicious that a return to the harbariries of punishment by torture was contemplated. Whatever may be the melerizing purpose of the impending change, it will not have been instituted without ample deliberation. The execut to which the investigations have been excrict, and the methods employed, would form an amusing chapter of Eastern court records, if the details could be unreservedly revealed.

Whether the august gentlemen who govern Japan held it beneath their dignity to appear as the originators of the project, or whether they doubted their own authority in so delicate a matter, must be left to conjectore. Having decided what was to be done, they took the discrete, if not altogether valorous, course of communicating their intention through the mouth of the Empress, whose person is dear to all in Japan, and whose words would be sure, in almost any case, to command respectful obscience. Her produmation was issued at the beginning of this year, and before the heliday festivities were over the ladies of the capital were rivalling each other in the most extrav-again efforts to conform to its adnomitions. The results of their again efforts to conform to its adjointtions. The results of their struggles are not yet apparent, but it goes without serving that they will make a cheadful mess of everything, and when the newly-ordained fashion extends all over the land, the consequences will be distressing. Nothing could be more dainty, graceful, and becausing than the familiar garb of the women of Japan. If not in all particulars a model of convenience and confort, it is in those respects far superior to the style by which it is to be replaced. The freedom and ease which its wearers have enjoyed must now be exchanged for a constraint to which they cannot become accustomed for generations. They will not only suffer in the flesh themselves, but will be cause

of suffering in the spirit to others, for they will be hideous to behold. The blea of accommulating their frames to the incoming modes cannot be grasped by them. With many advantages of form, especially ially in the upper part of the body, they have certain detests which will be cruelly aggravated by the uncongenial attire. Not one in a thousand will know how to walk, for the peculiar gait which has been established and confirmed by centuries of habit will cling to them as castalished and confirmed by centuries of mant will cong to the as long as they live. Undoubtedly there may be exceptions; but every one conversant with the subject knows how rare they must be, and ean testify that the very prettiest of Japanese girls is upt to be transformed into an apish counterfeit of gentle luminality when she arrays herself in anothing but the pliant and picturesque native robes. That the novel apparel will be accepted willingly, and even with enthusiasm, is very possible, for the more name of fashion has a spell of fascination which no woman in any corner of the earth can easily resist; but it must be accepted at the cost of the power to

charm for many a year to come.

As for the men of Japan, there is nothing that can make the change tolerable to them. In the first place, the expense will be a crushing weight. Half a dozen feminine costumes, though of the most commonplace description, would exhaust the revenue of an ordinary Japanese for a year. It may be set shown as a certainty that the great majority will find it impracticable to comply fiterally with the requirements of the edict. The real fureign vestments being unarrainable some sort of substitute must be devised, the effect of which will probably be still more harrowing. In the large towns a moderate number of wealthy heads of families may supply their household. ate number of weathy heads of ramines may supply their household goddesses with the proper material, and, purhaps, a surgestion of the proper style. But it will be a sorrow and a shame to them to see their wives and daughters thus arrayed, especially an occasions of ceromony. The European "dress of rigor" is an abunimation to the eye of all Japanese men. In their estimation a woman might as well appear stark naked before the public as expose herself in its scanty folds. This, also, was the conviction of the women up to the close of 1886. Since then the Empress has spoken. The Empress decrees fachion, and fashion mocks at antique projudices. They will harden their scardilities, and the objections founded on scruples of delicacy will not long survive.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE PARK AT LYENG, JAPAN.

[Gelatine Print, issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

TO traveller should fail to visit Uvero. Originally the Tüslüfamily, the property thus named was taken over by the Shogan Lye-nitsu, in the year 1625, for the purpose of erecting here in the northeastern (and, therefore, according to a prevalent superstition, the most unlocky) perion of the new capital a series of Burbibist temples that should surpass all others in splendor. The of Bubbihist temples that should surpass all others in splender. The original main temples then raised stood in front of the sile of the present museum buildings, and was burnt down in 1868 when a bloody battle was fought between the Imperialists and the supporture of the Shō-gen's government. It was indeed one of the chief tritumphs of Japanese architectural skill, and was considered the metropolitan of all Japan. The high priest, always a son of the reigning Mikado, was kept here for political reasons, as it was convenient for the Tokugawa rulers to have in their power one who could at once be decorated with the Imperial title if at any time the court of Kioto should prove unfavorable to the policy of the Shō-genate. The last high priest of Uyena was thus raised to the throne by the Shō-gun's partisans, and carried off by them to Aidzu; but on their delast high priest of Uyena was thus raised to the throne by the Shōgun's partisans, and carried off by them to Aidzu; but on their defeat was pardoned by the present legitimate sovereign, and sent to the temperature. He is now known by the title of Prince Kitz Shirakawa. The park, to which stand such of the temples as still remain, has been made public, and is, together with Makō-lima, the thief show-place for the therry-blossoms, all Yedo assembling here to admire them on fine afternoons in the beginning of April. . . . Returning to the main road, the visitor has on his left the shallow lake known as Shinobazumo-Ike, celebrated for the beauty of its letus fluwers in August. On the peninsula which juts out into it are anumber of tea-houses and a small temple in Riō-bu Shin-tu style dedicated to the guddess Ben-ten, and famuled by Ji-gen Dai-shi." icated to the goddess Ben-ten, and famuled by Ji-gen Dai-shi." Murray's Hand-Book of Japan-

JAPANESE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS.

WE reproduce, as a matter of interest, when taken in connection with Mr. Conder's paper, published elsewhere in this issue, detached specimens of a series of original working-drawings prepared as samples of Japanese architectural drawing, under the direction of the Japanese Department of Education, and by it shown at one of the recent exhibitions in London. We are given to understand that, complicated as these drawings appear, there is probably no ordinary village carpenter in Japan who could not understand them and follow their instructions. The way in which these drawings are tolded up into the form of the common Japanese pamphlet show that our own tracings of working-drawings might be mounted and folded in the same way, and thus become more easy to handle and be more accessible as to their contents than the ordinary roll of tracings, which with such persistent vevationsness never will stay open-

DESIGN FOR AN EPISCOPAL CHURCH. H. HOPPIN, ARCHITECT, PROVIDENCE, B. 1.

The accompanying sketch is one of the designs made for a small Episcopal church near Providence. Outside to be covered entirely with rough shingles, siled. Trimmings painted a dark bluish-gray, and roof stained to a darker skade of same color.

EPISCOPAL CHURCH, KENNEBUKKPORT, ME. MR. RENKY PASTON CLARK, ARCHITECT, HOSTON, MASS.

GATEWAY AND TEMPLE, YOMEL NICCO, JAPAN.

DESIGN FOR A CITY IDDESE. MR. O. GILLETTE CLARK, ARCHITECT, NEW YORK, N. Y.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BUILDING PRAC-TICE! - III.



DRAWINGS. - IL is necessary to state that the drawings generally for all classes of work should show so elearly every por-tion of the work to be put under contract, mistake almost any dimension, on as to what kind of materials are intended; and the speeifications are drawn taking for granted that melt is the case with the drawings.

EXCAVATING.

Clearing the Site .-The Government will remove any building,

rubbish, etc., that may be on the site, and will lay out the plan of the building on the ground, and give the contractor the lines, levels and stakes necessary.

The drawing for excavating locates the building upon the lot and shows the extent of the general and trench excavation, and the

shows the extent of the general and trenet execution, and the various depths to which they are to be carried.

Executing. — The general excavation for basement areas, steps, etc., to be made of the dimensions noted on the drawing; the sides to be cut to the incline shown and the bottom made level; the trenches for foundations, footings, etc., to be the widths and depths noted, the sides cut plumb and the buttoms perfectly level; all earth to be removed from the premises, except such as may be wanted for following which must be deposited at some place to be designated by filling-in, which must be deposited at some place to be designated by the superintendent. The bottoms of all trenches must be truly levelled, properly stepped where necessary and as shown; and if at any point after the depth of trench indicated by drawing is reached, any point after the dopin of tranch indicated by drawing is reached, solid ground is not found, the excavation must be continued until, in the judgment of the superintendent, a sufficiently stable foundation is obtained. The contractor must also prepare and keep upon all trenches necessary to keep surface-water from running into trenches of foundations or into cellars. Should the pit be flooded with water, it must be removed (drained, if possible) at the expense of the contractor; all precautions to be taken against slips or slides; shoring to be excepted, and put up by the sure. to be provided and put up by the con-tractor wherever necessary, and all build-

ers, if any, to be removed. Filling-in.-After walls are built, earth be filled-in against them and packed

solid to the required lines; all surplus earth not required for grading to be removed from the premises, and, at completion of contract, the grounds to be \$

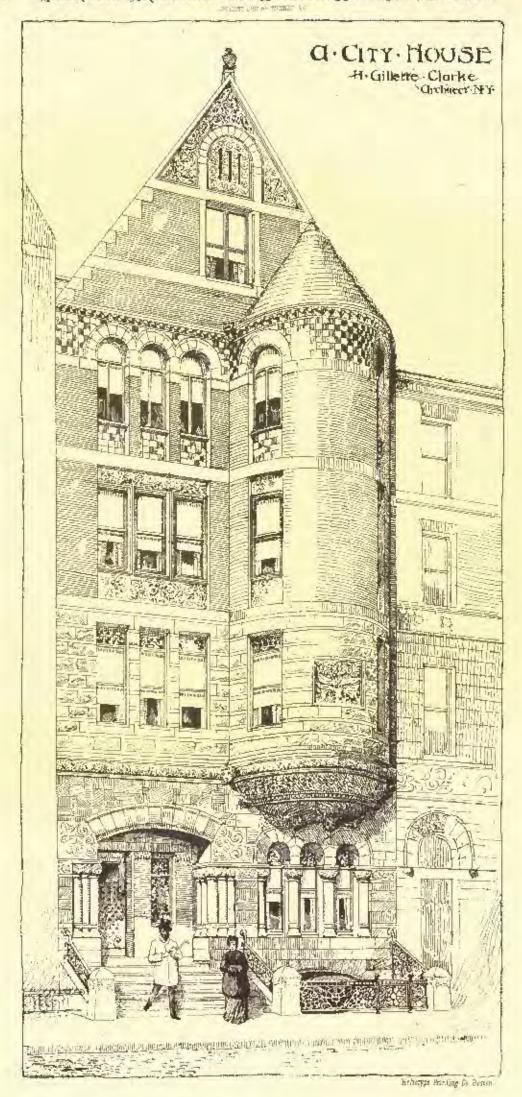
cleared of all rublish, etc.

In damp soils against the outside of walls, below grade (if of brick, to be covered with asphaltum or coal-tar), small broken stones to be filled in from top of concrete foundations to within one foot of

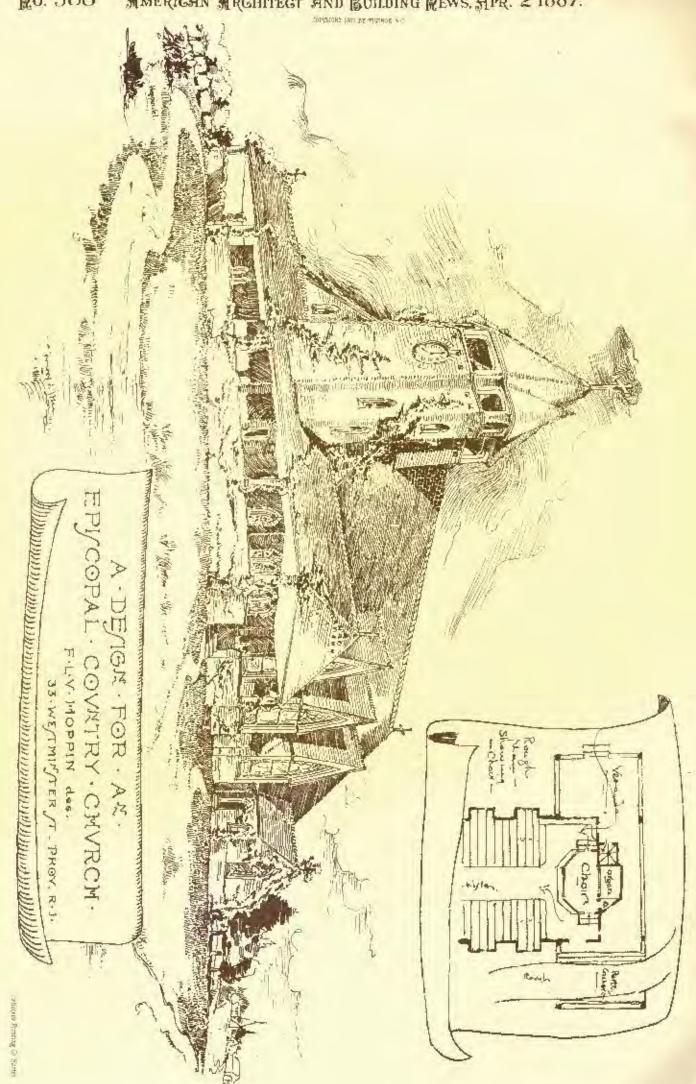
grade line, the remaining space to grade line to be filled with card, rammed solid, and graded to take water

多量加度制度和主象

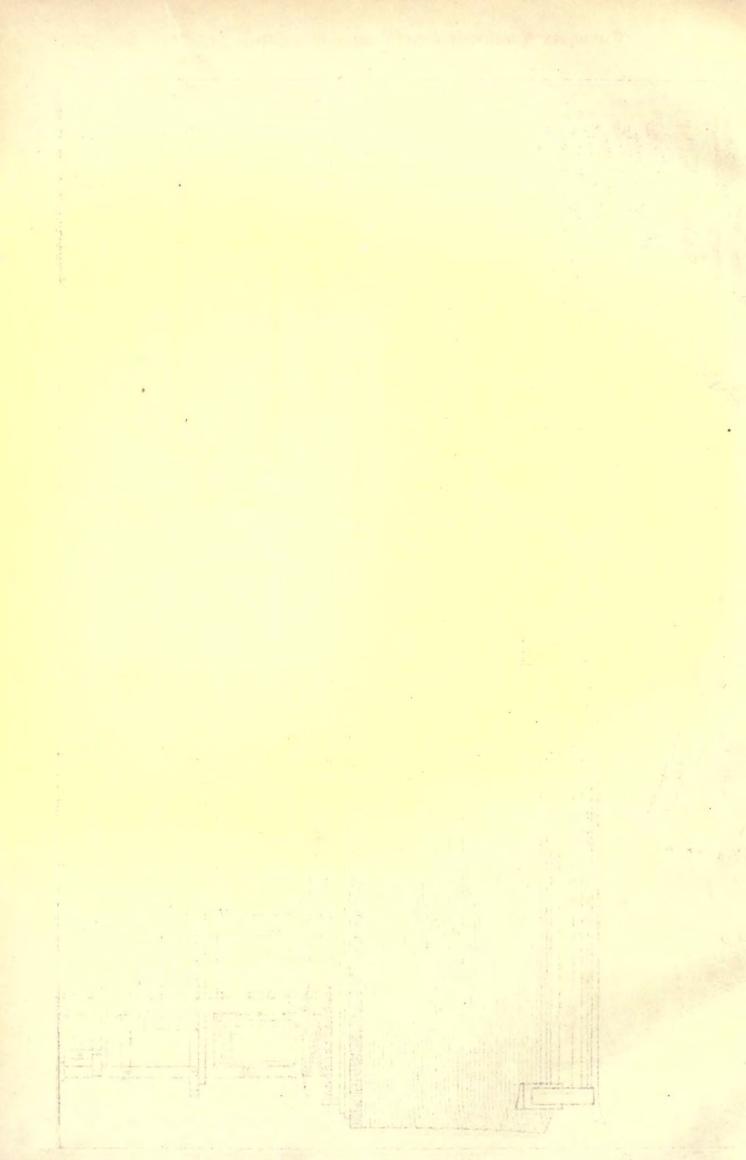
away from building; outlets at the corners of building to be pro-vided, for taking the water from these drains into sewers or elsewhere, away from the foundations.



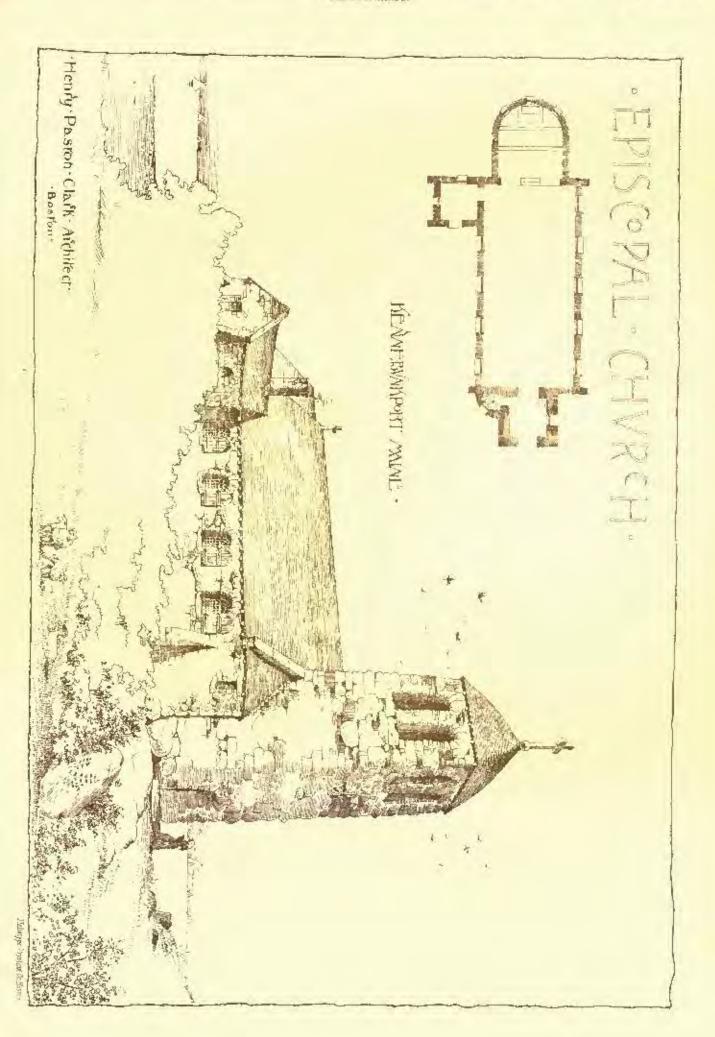


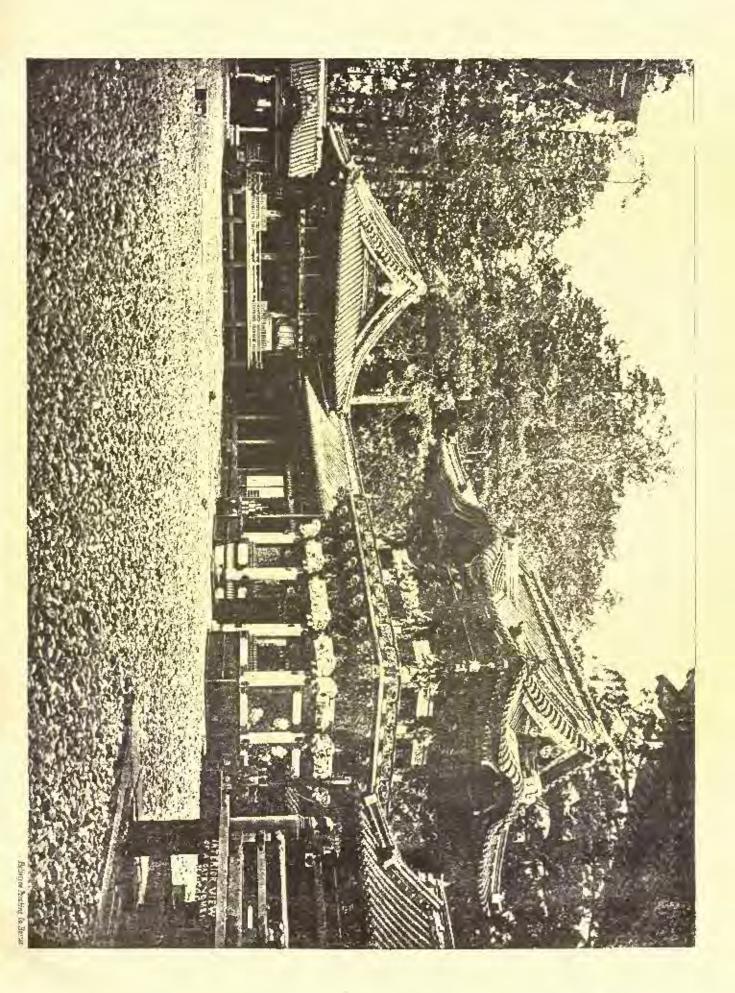














Grading and Terracing. - The lines of terracing and grades is shown on the drawing; all excavating and filling-in required to be executed, and any surplus earth or rubbish to be removed by the executed, and any surphies earth or rubbish to be removed by the contractor; the grades to be so that water will run from the building, walks, etc., to the gutters or outlets. Arrow-heads show the direction in which the water is to run. Terracing should not be at a greater angle than 60°, and then it needs very careful sudding and attention until the sad has theroughly taken rout.

Solling and Solding — After the lot has been carefully graded and terraced on the received lines the contractor to received and fill income.

terrused to the required lines, the contractor to provide and fill in a soil four inches thick, of righ ham, and the soil, which must be of the

best quality, freshly cut in sizes about twelve inches square (not over sixteen inches square), and must be neatly laid, breaking joint (the jointing to show as little as possible) and wa-tured and maintained by the con-स्था

MEASUREMENT.

Exeavating is estimated by the cubic yards of earth in place before the ground is broken. The measurements are made from the drawing in feet, and the number of cubic feet divided by 27 gives the number of cubic yards; the length of the excavation or trench auditiplied by the width, and this product by the beight, giving the number of ber of enfactive.

Trench excavation, where accurate estimates are desired, should be estimated separately from the general excavation, because the ground tor general excavation can frequently be broken by the plough, and a scoop used to get it out of the pit; whereas trench excavation can only be done with pick and shovel, and consequently costs a little more

Filling-in with earth is estimated by the cobie yard, and costs about the same as general excavation, as the ramming is almost equal to the cost of breaking ground.

General executation is considered to be all the earth to be removed from outside lines of foundations, and from the natural grade or sur-face of the ground to the lattom of foundation for basement floor;

all below this plane is considered trench excavation. Whenever any portion of an exervation is of different depth from another, it should be measured separately; the contractor should not depend on judgment for an average depth, where there is a wide

gin for difference of opinion.

Where the natural surface of the ground is irregular, it is neceswhere the ustimat surface of the ground is treegular, it is necessary to arrive at an average depth for the general excession; this may be done in two ways: First, by dividing the entire area of the execution into a number of equal rectangles, get the exercise depth of each rectangle, by adding together the depths of the four corners and dividing the sum by 4; adding the average depths of all the rectangles (truncated prisme) together, and dividing by the number of rectangles, will give the average depth of the entire execution; undertains the average depth of the entire execution; multiplying the area by the average depth, gives the number of cubic feet in the excavation. The second, which is a more accurate, and frequently a shorter way, is to divide the area of excavation into oc-equal rectangles, locating the corners of the rectangles only at these points where the general surface changes, obtaining the average depth of each rectangle, as before, and multiplying by its area will give the cubic feet; adding together the cubic feet contained in all the rectangles thus obtained, will give the cubic feet in the cutire exeavation.

A subje yard of earth before digging will occupy about 1; or 1; cubje yards when dug, and will average 21 cable teel to the ton; sand, 23 feet; clay, 18 feet; and gravel, 19 cable feet to the ton. Grading and terracing are estimated by the square yard, giving an

approximate depth of the exeavating or alling required. Solling and solding are estimated by the square yard.

COST.

The east of exeavating depends on rate of laborer's wages per day the nature of the soil and the distance of cartage; it varies greatly in different parts of the country, averaging about 30 cents for general, and about 40 cents per cubic yard for trench excavation.

COST OF GENERAL PACAVATION IN DISPERSE CITIES.

Character See Assessments		atter and accommendation of a second	
Washington, D. C	23 ets.	Baltimore, Md., In 1981 18 cts	
Montgomery, Ala., in 1881	25 4	Austin, Tex., in 1880 39	
Haumibal, Mio., in 1884	12 44	Syracuse, N. Y., in 1884 30 "	
Wielian, Ran. in 1986	13 44	Ni. Joseph, Mo., in 1885 36 15	
Lenchhoire Va. in 1865	44 66	Leavenworth, Ken., in 1885 25 "	

COST OF TRESCH EXCAVATION.

Padarale, Ky., in 1882 00 cts. Lonisville, 107, in 1885 48

-The piling should be shown on the drawing for foundatime, the distances from centre? (not less than 2½ feet), should be figured, and the locations properly shown; and where any portion of the foundation requires longer piles than another, the lengths of the piles for the different portions should be definitely shown and figured.

The methods used for determining the weights piles will carry do not differ from those in ordinary practice, and as it is not intended to give calculations for strains, etc., in these articles, need not be considered here, except to say, that where piles are driven to hard pan, their resistance or bearing expanity is calculated the same as for posts. Where their resistance depends upon friction against the sides, and this is by far the most common ease for piles, the best established rule for determining the sale load on each pile is: Multiply the weight of the ram in pounds by the height of fall in inches, and divide the product by the set in inches at the last blow (assuming that a factor of 8 is sufficient), one eighth of the above result will be

the safe load in pounds on each pile.

Although the above rule is the one most commonly used and generally accepted, it is not always reliable. An experienced engineer, who has driven miles of piles for tailroads, pars and buildings, says he has spent much time in experimenting and trying to formulare a reliable rule for all kinds of wolls, but so for has not succeeded; and considers the safest guide is to follow the indement of experienced pile-drivers in each locality after careful tests have been made on the

Piles may be of white-oak, pine, sprace or humboek, preference being in the order mentioned, and may be from thinches to 15 inches diameter at the butt, when 25 feet long and under, and 15 inches to 18 inches diameter for piles 50 fort long and over.

After the general and trench exercation has been made, the piles are to be driven in the trenches in the positions shown on the plans.

Where hard-pair can be reached, the piles are to be short with cost-iron shors, and driven to a firm bearing-using followers or false piles if necessary; the false piles to be connected to tops of afters by wronglu-iron cylinders 5 inches long, securely wrong at the end of each pile; where the head of pile cannot be driven to betom of trench, it is to be out off horizontally at that level. The heads so cut off to be the property of the centractor, and must be removed from the premises.

Where hard -pan cannot be reached, the piles to be driven until a ran weighing [blank] pounds, tolling [blank] feet, will not drive the pile more than Hank I indoor at the last blank?

than [blank] inches at the last blow (3 or more test

blows to be given).

All piles to have wrought-from rings, the full diuneter of piles (2" x g" section of metal) at top to prevent spliring the piles by the blows of the ram, and to be connected longitudes dirally and transversely by heavy timbers of width open to diameter of july, securely spiked or pinned into lead of july. Where piles are exposed to sea-water, they should be crosseed, contest with asphala, or best of all, covered with copper to protect them from limneria, ship-worms, etc.

DRIVING AND COST.

At Baltimore in 1881, pine piles to inches to 15 inches diameter at but were driven until a 1200 panual ram falling 20 feet, drove the pile only 3 inch at less blow, and cost furnished and driven: 6 feet long, 83.20 each; 10 feet long, 83.25; 15 feet long, 84.25; 20 feet long, 84.75; and 25 feet long, 82.25.

At Pittsburg in 1881, pine titles 12 inches to 15 inches diameter.

At Pittslung in 1881, pine piles 12 inches to 15 inches diameter, and 15 feet, 29 feet and 25 feet long were driven until a 2100 pound com falling 15 feet strove the pile 3 inch at last thow; and piles 15 inches to 16 inches diameter, 30 feet, 55 and 40 feet long were driven until a \$5000 pound rain fulling 15 feet throre pile only 1 inch at last mutil a 3000 pound ram falling 15 feet drove pile only 1 inch at last blow; and they cost 15 feet long, \$10.70 each; 20 feet long, \$15.80; 25 feet long, \$15.50; 30 feet long, \$19.40; 35 feet long, \$22.00; and to feet long, \$24.80.

For whatef at Charleston, S. C., creasated yellow-pine piles, 12 inches diameter, 10 feet long were driven, until a 3000 pound rum falling 20 feet, drove pile only 24 inches at last blow (3 feet blows given), and cost \$15.75 each.

At Council Rluffs, la., in 1884, pine piles 12 inches diameter, 16 feet long, cost, \$2.00 and \$2.25 cach, and 16 ccuts per lineal foot driven, making along \$4.80 per pile driven.

driven, making about \$4.30 per pile driven.

Sheet or sheeth piles are thin timbers driven in contact, filling the gaps between gauge piles, and are used in shoring up for excavations, bulkheading, etc.; they are from 2 inches to 4 inches thick, sharpened at end, and sometimes tongred and grooved, and have wrought-ism cap, which is removed after pile is driven; a guide timber is secured on top of the gauge piles, and the sheet piles driven down by it, and securely spiked thereto.

Sheet piling is estimated by the lineal foot, giving beight and thick-

ness of piles.

At Brooklyn, in 1885, sheet piling 2 inches thick, 11 feet high, cost per lineal foot \$2.50, furnished and driven, and \$1.40 if removed by contractor after six months. JAS. E. BLACKWELL.

[To be continued.]

THE PRESCH TO EXCAVATE AT DELICHT - M. Montholon, the French Minister, has cancluded the negotiations commenced by his predeceasor, Count de Mouy, who was an enthusiast on the subject of audiquities. As a result of their efforts Greece has given to France permission to exervate at Delphi for remains of the Temple.

SAFE BUILDING.-XIV. GRAPHICAL METHOD. Fie. 60.

III li E graph-ical method of calculating recaining-walls is much easier Liberthe analytical, heing Leas limble to cause errors, and is recourmanded for offine use. though the aualytical metliod might often SECTE AS A

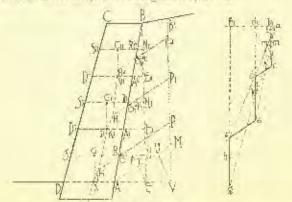
check for detecting errors, when andertaking important work. check for detecting errors, when undertaking happirant work. If A B C D is the section of a retaining scall and B I the top line of lacking, draw angle V A M = x = the angle of friction, ascally assumed at 33° (except for water); continue B I to its intersection at V with A V; over V E draw a semi-circle, with B V as diameter; make augle V A V aver V C as all V and V B I tangent to semi-circle over V B V; make V C V A V draw V A and V A V are all V at right angles to V A V and V A V are all V A V B V D in Figure 61.

Calling I) M = Z and KA = Y (both in Figure 60) make A E = Q (Figure 61) where Q is found from formula (57) following: X : Z : S

$$Q = \frac{Y_* Z_* s}{1 - m} \tag{57}$$

Where Q = the length of A E in Figure 61, in feet, Where Y = the length of K J in Figure 60, in feet,2 Where Z = the length of B M in Figure 60, in fact, Where s = the weight of one cubic host of backing, in the.
Where m = the weight of one cubic host of wall, in the.

Where L = the height of backing, in feet, at wall,



Firs. 61 and 62.

Sections must have equal tions of eyear height, in this case we will say three

*Continued from No. 581, page 117.

If the incline of line R I to the horizon is equal to the angle of friction, as is often the case, find A S as before and use this length in place of K d or Y, which, of course, it will be impossible to find, as A M and B I would be parallel and would have no point of intersection; of course, R I can never be steeper than A M, or obtained to the edit steeper than the fine of angle of friction would be apt to able.

ing. In strain diagram Figure 62 make a b, = \mathbb{R}_n \mathbb{N}_n ; also b, d, = \mathbb{R}_n \mathbb{N}_n , and d, f, = \mathbb{R}_n \mathbb{N}_n . From b, d, and f, draw the vertical lines. Now begin at a; draw a b parallel to \mathbb{M} \mathbb{N}_n ; make b c = \mathbb{N}_n ; draw c d parallel to \mathbb{M} \mathbb{N}_n ; make d e = \mathbb{N}_n ; draw e f parallel to \mathbb{M} \mathbb{N}_n and make f g = \mathbb{N}_n . Draw a c, a d, d e, a f and a g. Now returning to Figure 61, prolong \mathbb{P}_n , \mathbb{O}_n till it intersects the vertical axis through G, at \mathbb{N}_n ; draw \mathbb{N}_n \mathbb{N}_n parallel to a d till it intersects the vertical axis through G, at \mathbb{N}_n ; draw \mathbb{N}_n \mathbb{N}_n parallel to a d till it intersects the vertical unugh \mathbb{N}_n from \mathbb{N}_n \mathbb{N}_n

Scale of strain to incorne a c, a c and a g, make g h, Figure 62 at diagram. any scale equal to the weight, in pounds of the part of wall A A, D, D one first think, draw h i parallel f a, then g i measof wall A N, D, D one fact thick, draw h l parallel f a, then g l measured at same scale as g k, is the amount of pressure, in pounds, at N. Similarly make s k = weight of centre part, and c m = weight of upper part, draw k l parallel d a, and m parallel h a, then is e l the pressure at K, and c n the pressure at K, all both measured at same scale; or a still more simple method would be to take the weight of λ A, D, D, in pounds, and one foot thick, and divide this weight by the length of g f in inches; the result being the number of panads per inch to be used, when measuring lengths, etc., in Figure 62. The above graphical method is very convenient for high valle, where l is above graphical method is very convenient for high walls, where it is desirable in examine many joints, but care must be taken to be sure to get the parts all of equal height, otherwise, the result would be invoc-

to nacking In case of a superimposed weight find w, as diloaded, rected in formula (55), make A. T. at any scale equal
to m and A. I.— m, draw T. E. and parallel thereto U. V. draw V. B.
parallel to F. B. and use V. B. in place of E. B. proceeding otherwise
as before. The points O of application of pressure P. O, will be
slightly changed, particularly in the upper part, as they will be borizontaily apposite the centres of gravity of the colorged trapezoids,
and in the upper case this point would be much higher, the figure
now being a trapezoid, instead of a triangle as before.

Buttressed
Where a wall is made very thin and then buttressed

Buttrossed Where a want is made very both that the same as walls, at intervals, all calculations can be made the same as for walls of same thickness throughout, but the vertical axis through

centre of gravity of wall should be shifted so as to pass through the centre of gravity of the whole mass, including buttresses; and the weight of thin part of wall should be increased proportionacely to the amount of buttress, thus: If a 12" wall is buttressed every 5 feet (apart) with 2' x 2' buttresses, proceed as follows:

Find the centre of gravity G of the part of walt A B C D (in plan) Figure 63, also centre of gravity F of part E I H C, draw lines through F and G parallel to wall. Now make a b parallel to wall and at any scale aqual to weight or area of A B C $\check{\mathbf{D}}$ and δe equal to flat of E I II C. From

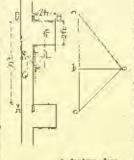
and be equal to fleat of E 1 II C. From any point o draw the lines so, o b and o c; now draw K L (anywhere between parallel lines F and G), but parallel to bo, and from K fg. 65.

draw K M parallel to a o, and from K draw K M parallel to a o, and from K draw K M parallel to a o, a line through their point of intersection M drawn parallel to wall is the neutral axis of the whole mass. When drawing the vertical section of wall part A B C D, Figure 64, therefore, instead of locating the neutral axis through the centre of wall it will be as far outside as M is from B C, in Figure 63; that is, at G H,

Figure 64.
When considering the weight per cubic foot of wall, we and the proportionate share of buttress; now in Figure 63 there are 4 cubic feet of butress to overy 7 feet of wall, so that we must said to the neual weight to per cubic foot—of wall ‡ w, or — w. (1 + ‡)

To put this in a formula.

 $w_0 = w'(1 + \frac{3}{a})$



GLOSARIV OF SYMEOLS.—The following letters, it all cases, will be found to express the same meaning, wakes distinctly otherwise stated, viz.:—

a = arrs, in Square inches.

b = breatth, in Inches.

c = constant for elitimate realizance to compression, in pounds, per square inch.

d = depth, in Inches.

c = depth, in Inches.

f = factor-granfely.

g = constant for modular of elasticity, in pounds-inch, that is, journed per square inch.

f = factor-granfely.

g = constant for allimate resistance to chearing, per square inch, narross the grain.

g = constant for allimate resistance to chearing, per square inch, lengthwise of the grain.

h = height, in inches.

t = worsel of herita, in Inches. 19cc Table I.1

= ultimate modulus of regitars, in pounds, per square inch.

i = length, in inches.

square inch.
= tength, in inches.
= moment or bending moment, in pounds-inch.

= constant in Mankine's formula for compression of long pillura. [See Table I.]

the centre.

the amount of the left-hand re-action (or support) of beams, in pounds.

the amount of the right-hand praction (or support) of beams, in pounds.

memori of resistance, in lucluse. [See Table I.]

strain, in pounds.

constant for attimuate resistance to tension, in pounds, per square butb.

antifera load, in pounds.

stray, in pounds.

into at conte, in pounds.

stray, in pounds.

v = stress, in probads.
v = toad at centre, in popule,
x, y and x signify unknown ymmitides, either in population or inches.
d = total defection, in inches.
pr = expare of the radius of gyratian, in inches. (See Table 1.)
y = diameter, in inches.

= radius, in tuches.

m = 3.14159, or, say, 3.1-7 significe the ratio of the cir-

Fig. 64.

m — S.A.1.3a, or, say, 3.1.1 significe the rather for care to supplement and dismeter of a care!c.

If there are more than one of each kind, the second, third, etc., are indicated with the Roman numericle, as, for instance, a, a., m, a., one, or b, b., b., b., b., care, in taking moments, of heading moments, strains, alresses, etc., to signify at what point they are taken, the letter signifying that point is added, as, for instance: stauce:

stances:

— successful or bonding moment at consec.

ma = 10

point X.

point X. ma = a train at centers.

a = train at centers.

be = point A.

be = tross at centre.

co = point A.

be = losd at centre.

be = point A.

Where w_n = the weight per cubic foot, in pounds, to be used for buttressed walls, after finding the neutral axis of the whole mass.

Where w = the actual weight, in pounds, per cubic foot of the

material.

Where A = the area in square feet of one buttress.

Where A = the area in square feet of wall from side of one buttress to same side of next buttress.

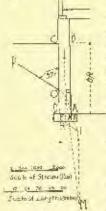
Walls with The buttresses, however, will not be of very much counterforts, value, unless they are placed quite close together.

Buttresses on the back surface of a wall are of still less value, unless the wall are but still less value, unless the same of the back surface of a wall are of still less value, unless the same of the back surface of a wall are of still less value, unless the same of the back surface of a wall are of still less value, unless the same of the back surface of a wall are of still less value, unless the same of thoroughly bonded and anchored to walls; these latter

thoroughly ponded and anchored to waits; these latter are called counterforts. It is wiser and cheaper in most eases to use the additional masonry in thickening out the lower part of wall its entire length.

Realstance Where frost is to be resisted the back to frost, part of wall should be sloped, for the depth frost is likely to penetrate (from 3 to 4 feet in our climate), and finished smoothly with coment, and then assiralted, to allow the frozen earth to slide upwards, see Figure 65.

Famingile I. General to A two story and alice frame house has a 12th brick trame dwelling foundation wall, the distance from vellar bottom to ground level being 6 feet. The angle of friction of ground to be assumed at 33° and the weight per cubic foot at 120 pounds. Is the wall safe?



Fla. St.

The weight of wall and superstructure must, of course, be taken at its minimum, when colcolating its resistance to the ground, we shall, therefore, examine one of the sides on which no beams or raffare rest. The weight will consist, therefore, only of brick wall and frame wall over. We examine only one running foot of wall, and have

8 mable feet of larie's at 112 lies. = 896 lbs 24 feet (high) of frame wall at 15 lbs. = 866 %

Total weight resisting pressure = 1256.6 The pressure itself will be according to formula (52)

$$p = 163$$
, $L^2 = 163$, 36
= 600 lbs.

Now make D $O = \frac{1}{2}$, D C. Make angle P $O = 57^{\circ}$; prolong P O till it intersects the vertical normal axis of wall at F; make F II = 1256 pounds, at any scale, draw H I parallel to P O, and make H I = ρ = 500 pounds at

same scale. Draw I F, then is its point of intersection K (with DA) a point of the curve of pressure, and F I (measured at same scale) is the amount of pressure p to be used in formula (44) and (45). By careful drawing we will find that K comes $\frac{1}{2}$ beyond A (outside of A D), or $6\frac{1}{2}$ from centre E of A D. F I we find measures 1660 units therefore p = 1660 matrix. units, therefore y=1660 pounds.

To find the actual stress or resistance u of edge of fibres of brick-

work at A use (21), viz:

$$v = \frac{p}{a} + 6, \frac{x, p}{u, d}$$

work at 3 use (24), viz: $v = \frac{p}{a} + 6, \frac{x, p}{a, d}$ and as p = 1660 and x = 5 K = $6\frac{10}{2}$ and a = 12, 12 = 141 inches and d = A D = 12^n we have: $v = \frac{1560}{144} + 6, \frac{6\frac{1}{4}, 1660}{144, 12} = 11\frac{1}{4} + 37\frac{1}{4} = +49 \text{ pounds}$

$$v = \frac{1560}{144} + 6.\frac{6\frac{1}{2}.1660}{144.12} = 11\frac{1}{2} + 37\frac{1}{2} = +49$$
 pounds

$$x = \frac{1660}{144} - 6, \frac{6\frac{1}{2}, 1060}{144, 12} = 11\frac{1}{4} - 37\frac{1}{4} = -26$$
 pounds

w = 1.44 + 6. 2 = 11.1 + 37.2 = + 49 pounds

as this is a positive quantity it will be compression.

The resistance of edge-fibres at D will be according to formula (45)

x = 1660 / 14. 12 = 11.1 − 31.1 = −26 pounds

as this is a negative quantity D will be subjected to tension; that is, there is a tendency for A B C D to tip over around the point A, the point D tending to rise. The amount of tension at D is more than ordinary brickwork will safely stand, according to Table V, still, as it would only amount to 26 pounds on the extreme edge-fibrits and would diminish rapidly on the fibres nearer the centre, we can consider the wall safe, even if of but fairly good brickwork, particularly as the first-story beams and girders and the sun and possible crosswalls, will all help to stiffen the wall. Had we taken a foot-slice of the wall under the side carrying the beams, we should have had an the wall under the side carrying the beams, we should have had an additional amount of weight resisting the pressure. If the bounts were 18 ft. span, we should have three fluors each 9 ft. long and with load weighing, say, 90 pounds per foot; to this must be added the ruot, or about 13 ft. & 50 pounds, the additional load being:

Floors, 3, 9, 50 = 2430

Roof, 13, 50 = 550

Total 5080

Now make I M = 8080 pounds at same scale as F H₁ etc., draw M F and its point of intersection N with D A would be a point of the curve of pressure, and F M, at same scale the amount of pressure on D A for the learing walls of house; E N we find measures 2½°, and F M measures 4600 units or pounds. The stress at A, then, would be:

$$v = \frac{4600}{144} + 6.\frac{2\frac{1}{2},4600}{144.12} = +72$$
 pounds.

11 should really be the vertical neutral axis of the whole weight, which would be a trille nearer to D C than centre of wall.

and the stress at 1) would be:

$$v = \frac{4600}{144} - 8, \frac{2\frac{1}{2}, 4600}{144, 12} = -8$$
 pounds.

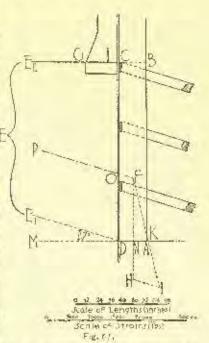
There will, therefore, be absolutely no doubt about the safety of bearing walls,

Exemple II.

Cellar wall A cellar wall A R C D is to be carried 15 feet be-locating building low the level of adjoining cellur; for particular rea-sons the neighboring well cannot be underpianed. It is desirable not to make the wall A R C D over 2' 4" thick. Would this be safe? The soil is wet loune.

In the first place, before exervating we must sheath-pile along line C D, then as we excavate we must seems horizontal timbers along the sheath-piling and brare these from opposite side of excavation. The side of excavation. The sheath-piling and horizon-ral findsor must be built in and left in wall. The braces will have to be built around and most not be removed until the whole weight is an the wall.

The weight of the wall C G, per cuming foot of length, including floors and roofs, we find to be 15000 pounds, but to this we must add the possible toads coming on floors, which we find to be 6000 pounds addi-tional, or 19000 pounds toraf, possible maximum load. This load will be distrib-uted over the area of CDTL. In calculating the weight of A B C D resisting the pres-



sure, we must take, of course,
only the minimum weight; that is, the actual weight of construction
and only all loads on thors, as these may not always be present. The
weight of walls and unloaded floors coming on A B C D, and including the weight of A B C D itself, we find to be 21500 permits per ing the weight of A is C D isself, we find to be 21500 pounds per running foot. Now to find the pressure p, proceed as follows: Make angle E, D M = 17°, the angle of Liction of wet foon (See Table N), and prolong D E, fill it interseers C E, as E. Now C L, we find measures 32 feat.; C D or L is 15 foot: then instead of using w in formula (51), we must use W, as found from formula (55), viz.:

w, = w + 2.19000

CE. I.

or for wet from (Table N) is 130 monds: therefore.

$$w_i = w + \frac{2}{GE_s} \frac{T_s}{T_s}$$

 w for wet learn (Table X) is 130 pounds; therefore,
 $w_i = 130 + \frac{2}{52} \frac{12000}{15} = 120 + 48$, $7 = 179$.

Inserting this value for w in formula (51) we have:

 $p=179,\ 15\%,\ 0,\ 138=5558.$ The beight X from D of which P O is applied is found from formula 56, and is :

$$X = \frac{15, (179 - \frac{3}{2}, 150)}{2.179 - \frac{15}{150}} = \frac{15, (179 - 100)}{358 - 150} =$$

5%97 = 5' - 85''Make D O = X = 5' - 85''; draw P O parallel to E D till it inter Make If $U = X = 5^\circ - 8F^\circ$; draw If O parallel to If D till it intersects the vertical neutral axis of wall (centro line) at F; make F H (vertically) at any scale equal to 21500, draw II I parallel to If O and make II I = p = 5558 pounds at same scale, draw I If, then is its point of intersection with the prolongation of A D at K a point of the curve of pressure, and If I measured at same scale as F II is the amount of pressure on joint. The distance K from centre of joint X we find it $14\frac{1}{8}$ °, F I measures 23800 units or pounds; the stress (v) at A, therefore, will be formula (44):

at A, therefore, will be, formula (44):

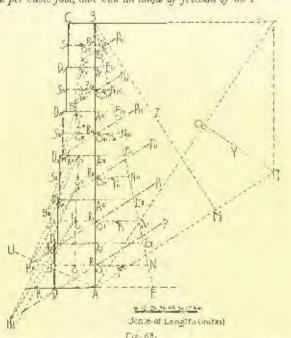
$$v = \frac{23800}{28.12} + 6.\frac{144}{28.12.28} = +292$$

$$s = \frac{20800}{28.12} - 6.\frac{14\frac{1}{2},25800}{28.12,28} = -150$$

While the stress at D would be formula (45) $r = \frac{28800}{28.12} - 6.144.28800 = -150$ Or the edge at A would be subjected to a compression of 292 poneds, while the edge at D would be subjected to a tension of 150 poneds per equare inch, both strains much beyond the safe limit of even the lest massery. The wall will, therefore, have to be thickened and a convertibility before random. hest massery. The water calculation made,

Example III.

A stage pit 30 feet deep is to be enclosed by a stonewall to A stage pit 30 feet deep to at the traction of t inches in thickness for every 5 feet of depth. The wall, etc., coming over this thickness for every 5 feet of depth. The wall, etc., coming over this wall weights 25000 paunds per running foot, but cannot be included in the calculation, as poculiar circumstances will not allow braces to be kept against the cellar wall, until the superimposed weight is on it. The surrounding ground to be taken as the average, that is, 120 pounds weight per cubic fact, and with an angle of friction of 88°.



Find B M (= Z) and Q T (= Y) by making angles T A E=339 and B A U = 669 and then proceeding as explained for Figure 66. We scale 6 M and Q T at same scale as height of wall A B is drawn, and find :

B M = Z = 25 ft, $6^{\prime\prime} = 25\frac{1}{4}$ Q T = Y = 0 ft, $8^{\prime\prime} = 9\frac{1}{4}$; assuming each cable fant of wall to weigh 150 pounds we diel Q from Formula (57)

$$Q = \frac{0\frac{1}{3}, 25\frac{1}{2}, 120}{80, 150} \rightarrow 0.073 \rightarrow 0^{\circ} - 7^{\circ}.$$

Make A $E = Q = \theta - 7^{\circ}$ and draw B E.

All equal helights, that is, every 5 fees, in this ease, draw the joint lines D.E. D. F., D. F., etc. Find the centres of gravity V. F., V., etc., of the six parts of A.E.B.



sa(see foot-note, p. 117) and also the centres of gravity G, G, G_m etc., of the six parts of the wall itself, which, in the latter case, will be at the centre of each

Horizontally, opposite the centres Γ_{i} , Γ_{ij} , Γ_{ij} , $c(c_{ij})$ apply the pressures Γ O, Γ , O_{ij} etc., against wall, and parallel to M A. Through centres G, G, Gia otto doubt vertical axes.

Draw the lines S N, S, N, S, N, S, N, etc., at half the vertical height of each section. Now in Figure 69 make $ab_i = R_v N_v$;

= 234 cubie feet à 150 pounds

= 3500 pounds.

Q 12 34 36 50 do

scale of Lengths (inches)

Divide the weight by the length of m I in inches, and we have the number of pounds per inch, by which to measure the pressures. As m I measures 56 inches, each inch will represent #520 = 624 lbs.

Now let us examine any joint, say, A_m D_m ; I_m H_m which intersects A_m D_m at K_m is parallel to a g. Now a g scales 166 inches, therefore, pressure at $K_m = 166$, 624 = 16375 pounds. In measuring the distance of K_m from centre of joint in the following, remember that the width of A_m D_m is 44 inches, the width of masonry above joint, and not 48'' (the width of masonry below). A_m K_m scales 38'', therefore, distance x of K_m from centre of joint is x = 28 - 22 = 16''. We have, then, from Pormula (44)

stress at
$$D_{rr}$$
; $v = \frac{10375}{44.12} + 6$, $\frac{16.10375}{44.12.44} = + 63$ prounds.

and from formula (45)

struss at
$$\Lambda_{\rm nr}; v = \frac{10875}{44.12} - 6$$
, $\frac{16,10875}{44,12,44} = -23$ pounds.

The joint A_m D_{na} therefore, would be more than safe. Let us try the bottom joint A D similarly. J K is parallel to am: now a m scales 480", therefore, the pressure at K is p=480, 621 =

Now K is distant 53 inches from centre of joint, therefore, stress

at D is
$$v = \frac{30000}{56.12} + 6$$
. $\frac{58,30000}{56,12.56} = +298$ pointles.
and stress at A is $v = \frac{30000}{56.12} - 6$, $\frac{63,30000}{56,12.56} = -209$ pounds.

The wall would evidently have to be thickmed at the base. If we could only brace the wall until the superimposed weight were on it, this might not be necessary. If we could do this we should lengthen 5 c an amount of inches equal to the amount of this lead divided by 62) (the number of pounds per inch), or be instead of being 36 inches

long would be : $36 + \frac{25000}{200} = 436$ inches long.

While this lengthening of b c would make the lines of pressure $a c, a \epsilon$, n f. etc., very much longer, and consequently the actual pressure very much greater, it will also make them very much steaper and consequently bring this pressure so much nearer the centre of each joint, that the pressure will distribute itself over the joint much more evenly, and the worst danger (from tension) will probably be entirely

Example IV.

Reservoir Mall. White at the top and 5 feet wide at the bottom; the wall is 21 feet high, and the possible depth of water 20 feet. Is the wall safe?

Divide the walf into three parts in height; that is, $DD_i = D_i D_0 = 0$. Find the weight of the parts from each joint to top, per ren-D. C. Find the weight ning foot of length of

h

Judie of Imains (197) O 12 24 36 48 to 72 to 46

wall, figuring the stonework at 150 pounds per eubic foot, and we have: Weight of A, D C D,

= 2973 pounds. Weight of A, B C D,

7140 pounds. Weight of A B C D = 12 (95 pannds.

Find reatnes of ; ity of the parts ABCD if you the parts A B C D
(at G), of A, B C D, (at
G) and of A, B C D,
(at G.). Apply the
pressures P O at \(\frac{1}{2}\) height of A E; P, O, at
\(\frac{1}{2}\) height of A, E and
P, O, at \(\frac{1}{2}\) height of A,

E, where E top level of
water. water.

The amount of pressures will be from form-

ula (58).

For part $A_0 \to P_0$ $O_0 = 31\frac{1}{4}$, $U_0^2 = 31\frac{1}{4}$. $6^2 = 1125$ pounds.

For part A, E; P, O, = 314. L² = 514. 18² = 5281 pounds.

Por part A E; P Q = 314. L² = 514. 20² = 12500 pounds.

Skale of Lengths (inches) Fig. 70. The pressures P O. $P_{c}(0)$, etc., will be applied at right angles to A E, prolong these lines, till they intersect the vertical axes through (the centres of gravity) C, C, and C₀ at P₁ P₁ and P₁₀. Then make

G. G. and G. at F. F. and F... Then make

F. H. = 2975, weight of upper part.

F. H. = 2140, weight of A. B. C. D., and

F. H. = 12495, weight of A. B. C. D.

Draw through H. H. and H., the lines parallel to pressure lines, making

 $\begin{array}{c} \Pi_{\nu} I_{\nu} = P_{\nu} \; Q_{\nu} = 1125 \\ \Pi_{\nu} I_{\nu} = P_{\nu} \; Q_{\nu} = 5284 \\ \Pi_{\nu} I_{\nu} = P_{\nu} \; Q_{\nu} = 12500 \\ Draw_{\mu} I_{\nu} \; P_{\nu} \; f, \; F, \; \text{and} \; \; I \; F, \; \text{then will their lengths represent the} \end{array}$

amounts of pressure at points K, K, and K on the joints A, D, A, D,

F. I. " 9500 " " F. I. " 18800 " " By scaling we find that g we find that K_n is 10½ inches from centre of D_n A_n K_n is 37 $\stackrel{\circ}{}_{\mu}$ $\stackrel{\circ}{}_{\mu}$

The stresses to be exerted by the wall will, therefore, be at D_n ; $v = \frac{3300}{36.12} + 6$, $\frac{104.3300}{36.12.36} = +21$ ponads.

 $-6. \frac{101.8300}{36.12.36} = -6$ pounds. at A_{o} ; $v = \frac{3300}{36.12}$

+ 6. $\frac{37.9500}{48.12.48}$ = + 93 penads. at P_i ; $v = \frac{38.12}{48.12}$ 9500

at $\Lambda_{\rm c}$; $v = \frac{9500}{48.12}$ $\frac{87.9500}{48.12.48} = -60 \text{ pounds.}$

 $\frac{18800}{60.12} + 6$, $\frac{74.18800}{60.12.60} = +212$ pounds. at D ; v=-

 $\frac{18806}{60.12} - 6. \frac{74.18800}{60.12.60} = -167 \text{ pseuds.}$ at A ; $v = \frac{1000}{60.12}$

From the above it would appear that none of the joints are subject to excessive compression : further that joint D.A. is more than safe, but that the joints D, A, and D A are subject to such severe tension that they cannot be passed as safe. The wall should, therefore, he redesigned, making the upper joint lighter and the lower law joints much wider.

Louis DeCorrer Beach "To be emitinged.]

HINTS FOR RUILDERS, OR USEFUL INFORMATION FOR BEGINNERS. -1.



N nudertaking the writing of the present series of articles, I have had in view the needs and re-quirements of the vounger members engaged in the building and all the other trades intimately associ-ated therewith—that is to say, the wants of apprentices and other young men who may desire to ac-quire something more than a mere perfunctory and rule-of-though knowledge of their profession, and whose extra knowledge will stand them in right good stend in such a land as the United States, and, although the ground I may traverse may, and possibly will be more or less familiar to many of my clder readers, still such will not be the case with those who have not advanced so far in life: or their teade, for whom my papers are particularly written. For such

there cannot ever he a beginning, and this being, I think, generally admitted, I have thought it advisable, in this series, to take my roaders over the groundwork of the branches of the constructor's work, upon which I shall touch — giving them, in fact, a "wherefore" for a "why." Thus I shall, in the course of these papers, treat, more or less fully of masoury, bricklaying, drainage, mortars and coments, plastering, plumbing, carpentering, juning, flooring, warming, and ventilation, thus, I hope, taking those who may care to follow me— mematiza to which branch of the building trade they may belong over ground which, to become really efficient and intelligent workmen, they should travel, and which, I hope, they will not object to travel hand in hand with myself. With this brief introduction to my readers, I will proceed with my subject. As in the construction of a bouse—be it a log but or a hotel, a

store or a munsion, the sanitary arrangements are all important-shall deal first with the question of drainage.

DRAINAGE.

There is no subject of greater importance to the builder than that of drainage, and there is no question that a building well drained is half built, as on proper sanitary arrangements very much depends, me only as regards the structure itself, but as respects the health of its occupiers also. The question of drainage, beside that of effectually disposing of all sewage and waste water, also enbraces irriga-tion, which is really the science of drainage as applied to land not intended for residental purposes, but as this phase of the question does not concurn us, it will suffice to merely mention this fact, and then pass on to a consideration of the question as it affects the

With respect to drainage as applied to sewering purposes, the Ko-mans were undoubtedly far in advance of any other of the ancient nations, in proof of which their well exceuted and admirably concrired Clonea Maxima still remains, as sound as the day when first put up, and still serving its original purpose. There is also no ques-

tion that much valuable property has been lost in throwing the refuse of our towns into tidal rivers, where it has run to waste, beside cauing much injury to the fish in the streams, and the inhabitants along their banks; and though we are gradually learning to utilize the sewage of our cities upon our lands, there is but little doubt that a great future is in store for our refuse, and that our rivers will be in days to come as pure and clean as they were went to be in the officults in the various systems of the present day than to point our remedies, and as we have no wish to be embroiled in a heated concended, and as we have no wish to be embroiled in a heated concended, and as we have no wish to be embroiled in a heated controversy respecting the various methods of effective sanitation, we shall refrain from suggesting remedies, but simply confine ourselves to mentioning such things as every one ungaged in the building trade should become acquainted with.

should become acquainted with.

In the laying down of severs, a primary necessity is to see that all the pipes have a proper fall, and this must be continuous, for if this be not done, the sewage, instead of flowing away, as it should do, will collect, and virtually a crospool will be formed beneath the house, and become especially dangerous to the inhabitants. Of course the inclination and depth of all sewers must vary according to head circumstances and requirements — such as the "lay" of the land, buildings to be creeted, and other features — but on no conditions should the fall be less than one and one-inorth inclus to every ten fact. In laying the sewers for a city (annuosing them to be of heigh) be its laying the sewers for a city (supposing them to be of brick) by it large or small, devoted to residential or manufacturing purposes, the bricks employed in the building rhereof should be good, bard, square, thoroughly sound, and well-burnt stock bricks, properly laid in well-compounded mortar, the constituents of which should consist of one part of good strong stone line, and two parts of clean and fine river sand, and the workmanship should invariably be of the best possible to the constituents of the best possible to the sible description. Should Reman cement he used, it must be of the last quality possible, and not more than half the quantity of clean river sand should be mixed the rewith. Where practicable, east-iron pipes are far proferable to brick-built sewers, owing to bakage being impossible, except at the joints, and not here if the work he properly performed. Brick-built sewers should not be employed, if it can passibly he avoided.

The main sewers receive the drainage of buildings by means of channels known as drains, which are generally of circular them, and requirements of the district. The lowest person of the highing to the requirements of the district. The lowest person of the highing to be drained should be as high as possible above the level of the sewer—in the vicinity of rivers, lakes or causle, at least six feet. measuring to the horsom of the side wall or commencement of the in-If this preliminary precantion be not taken, the premises are liable to be flooded whenever the sewer is more than usually full, and such an accident is even possible when the sowers are fleshed by ac-tificial means. The bottoms of all hone-drains should be at least twelve inches above the bottom of the sewer into which they ren, while the fall should not be less than one-quarter fuels for each mor. Thus to take a case in point, as a practical illustration for our younger readers, suppose the length of the house-drain to be sixty ice, the fall would amount to diffeen inches, which added to mineteen inches for the height of the drain itself, and the measury brick-moles for the height of the drain itself, and the measury brick-work, eight inches for the depth of the ground, and the paying over the apper and of the drain, and twelve inches between its fower and and the bottom of the main sewer, will give the total fall of four-and-one-half feet, which will give that for a small private residence. Of course in larger buildings, the dimensions would require to be en-larged. Where it is at all practicable, glazed stoneware or east-mon pipes should be employed in preference to the brickwork sewers, as they are more easily and quickly laid than the others can be built, they present a much better surface for the rapid flow of the sewage, and they are less liable to leak, as, if property jointed on, a leakage, and they are less liable to leak, as, if properly jointed up, a leakage should be an impossibility. Also, seeing the comparative thinness of these pipes a nearl larger capacity is obtained, with a given quantity of excavation for laying them than in brickwork sewers, which at the lowest, cannot be less than four foches (balfa-brick) in thickness.

Builders should therefore bear this ever in mind.

In designing a house, the architect should see that the water-closets, sinks, and other receptacles for waste water and sevence are at the back of the house, and that the drains are at the back also: but should the drains have to connect with the sewers in the roadway in front of the bouse, the sanitary arrangements should be so ordered that the drain runs along the passageway or hall, from back to front, and not crosswise or under any of the rooms. The reason for this and not crosswise or under any of the rooms. The reason for this will at once be obvious, as, should a bursting at any time unfortunately happen, the drains can be got at and the domage rectified without much disorder. All the sockets of drain-pipes should be hermetically joined, in order that no foul gases may escape into the house, and with this object only the very best coments should be employed on this, the most important part of the work.

An important matter to be home in mind by the builder is that all into a content of the content

An important matter to be borne in mind by the builder is that all sinks and gully-holes must be trapped, in order that the find gases evolved from the pirtid substances in the pipes should not be permitted to escape into the air outside or inside the building; as there are a variety of more or less efficient traps in the market, we must leave the choice of them to the builder, impressing upon him the necessity for their use, their perfect fitting and their simple construction. The majority of them depend for their action upon what is known as a water-seal, but there are many beside these somewhat building disclosure traps.

opl-fashioned but decidedly efficacious traps.

In laying down sewers, curves should be avoided, and that for two reasons; matters may become lodged in corners or bends, thus causing a stoppage and possible lursting of the pipos; and secondly, on account of bad jointing up of the sockets by careless workness, which would allow the matters to escape, to the sertain damage of the sur-coundings. The fall should be direct and gradual, without any level stretches in it, to allow of a continuous and free passage of the sevage matter; the pipes, he they iron or glazed earthenware - the latter for preference—should be used in all cases where possible, in lieu of a brick-built sewer; and, lastly, care should be exercised that no faulty ereracked pipes are put down, while the best workmanship should always be put into drainage work, so far as it applies to the

sewering of cities and houses. All drains should be so laid that they can be easily got at, and so that it shall not, except under very extraordinary circumstances, be necessary to pull up any flooring in the bense other than the passageway, or to knock down any portion of the structure. Of course there are times when these contingencies cannot possibly be avoided, but if all drains are run beneath the passages or hall-ways of houses, and laid at right-angles, the minimum of inconvenience, should it be necessary at any period to open them, will have been attained; while a fittle attention and care, when planning the drainage of a new district, combined with a study of the architect's plans, which are generally available, will enable the work to be done properly and finally, histead of being pitchtorked down anywhere and anyhow, as is too often the case with carelos and ignorant workmen, who imagine that when they have hid the pipes down a certain distance in the soil, they have done all that is necessary. Finally, all rain, closet and bath pipes must be so trapped that the water easily runs down, but that the had air will not come up, and it is a good plan to cun such pipes to the tops of the haildings. But I shall have somewhat to say of this later. If our young workness will only pay attention to the succeeding wrinkles, they will have no cause to regret it in the course of their working lives.

W. N. BROWN.

(To be conturned)



BOSTON SOCIETY OF ARCHITECUS. - GENERAL REGULATIONS OF THE ROTCH TRAVECTIONS SCHOOLARSHIP FOR EXAMINATION, 1887.

HE Rotch Tracelling Scholarship was lounded by the children of the late Benjamin S. Rosch, in pursuance of their futher's intention of founding such a scholarship during his lifetime. The direction of these examinations for flux scholarship has been intrusted, by the Trustees of this Scholarship, to the Boston Society of Arybitects, under certain conditions. The committee holds the

examinations yearly.

The successful candidate in each yearly examination will receive from the crustres of this Scholarship annually, for two years, \$1,000, to be expended in foreign travel and study; provided always, that the beneficiary shows such fitness and diffrence as may be required

of lam.

Cambidates must be under thirty years of age, and must have worked during two years with an architect resident in Massachusetts. The committee of the Boston Society of Architects having in charge the examination for the Scholarship invite candidates to be present at the Boston Museum of Fine Arts on April 7, 1887, at 9 A. M. problem in design will be given to all candidates, and they will be required to make a preliminary sketch for it at the time. The anrequired to make a preliminary sketch for it at the time. thors of satisfactory sketches will be allowed one month for their development—all the essential features of the scheme being retained into finished geometric drawings, rendered in color with projected shades. An accurate perspective of the finished elevations must be deawn in line. The set of drawings must be accompanied by a thesis explaining the principles of architecture, historical and asthetic, which governed the choice and development of the design. Authors of the selected preliminary sketches will be required to pass examinations on the following subjects:

First. History of Architecture and of Acts monodiately connected with it. Second. An elementary knowledge of the French language.

Third. Perspective and projection of shades and shadows.

Fourth. Construction, theory and practice.

Fifth. Proc-hand drawing from the rest. A six-hours' study will be re-

quired.

The committee make the following suggestions for the help of students preparing themselves for examination. In studying the History of Art, that they should read Lable's "History of Art," Fergussion and Rosengarton's works on Architecture, in the French language, to exercise themselves in reading at sight portions of Viollethe-Due's writings, in perspective, the treatises of Professors Warr and S. E. Warren, and Baskin's "Elements of Perspective."

In construction, familiarity with ordinary practical construction in wood, iron, and masoary, and computation of the strength of materials, are expected of the students.

6 Notes of Building Construction," of the South Kensington series; Grood's "Graphics"; and Clark's "Building Superintendence," are recommended by the committee.

In a total of 170, architectural design will comit for 100; con-

struction and perspective, 30; architectural history, 20; free-hand drawing, 15; French, 10. N.B. Examinations in subjects other than design will be bold on

April 11, 12, and 18.



Sometreux akin to a real-estate bount is to progress throughout the Southwest and West, it may, and quite probably will sweep eastward within twelve menths, causing a general advance in the radue of land, in manufacturing sectors especially. This is a very broad, and purhaps a dagerous sudement to make, but the inclantons are cretainly very arroag in layor of such a probability. It is only necessary to look at the progress of industrial sotterprises in the both, seglected, Northern Alabima and certain sections of Tennessee and Georgia. The improvements est in in the coll and iron making districts of Alabama, and extended to mreamuling localities; it moved northward, striking Nashville and Louisville, and has shown itself in a very pronounced way in Knessa and Missouri, and even in Nebraska and Jown. Reliable authorities in several Western cities speak of the improvement as a "boun." and furnish interesting their is say of this kind to endeavor to diagnose the causes and surrounding conditions of such an improvement—but simply to record the latit and note, in a general way, its present and probable future course. The shoudance of more extended travelling judities, for larger simplies of iron and steel, and more house landing judities, for larger simplies of iron and steel, and more business landing in this activity. The necessities for more extended travelling judities, for larger simplies of iron and steel, and more house will be a permanent incor, and where a larger coming and concensing power will to multisand. Authorities in binneapolis, e. Prod. Caleszo, Derboth, and even in smaller cities, as Cleveland, Piltheurich and who cities are marked in experiments and concensing to manual chose epides. Manufacturing enterprises are repringing by manual them and extending into the consider rowes. Real-states persons are notively engaged in negotiations in the cities and lowns, large and small, throughout the version and market in large to the information of a begin it will be a permanent incorporation as the city is

bi demand in April. Unring the past three works business has been checked by several causes, such as the heavy purchases made during the two first menths of the year, the encertainty during the past month as on freight rates in the future, and basides this, the high range of priess reached, whrucil customers put to place heavy contracts for inture delivery, in view of the possibility of heavy foreign importations.

All the futures and mills are arowided with orders, and capacity, in nearly every direction, remains ansold. The secol mill-makers have approached within 500,000 tons of their guess capacity. There are impurers in the banket for very large lots of fureign rails, as well as other foreign material. Within the past week large orders have been placed for foremotives, and larger unlers for cars. The structural mills are considering toquiries for supplies for bridge-building, and will, no doubt, have their enoughly fully occupied throughout the East. Nails are quoted at \$2.50, car-lots in the East, and \$2.70 West. Bar-hon, \$2.20 East, \$2.10 West. Plate-iron, \$2.20 steel-rails, \$33 at mill; old rails, \$23 at allewater, strell-blooms, \$32 to \$33.

The demand for wood-working machinery continues speady, (specially in

The demand for wood-working machinery continues scendy, (specially in the West, and some establishments have three months' contracts for their regular force. East of the mountains shaps me not crowded with orders. hal, are doing a fair has West are fall of business. fair business. Sash, door, and blind factories Fast and

was are full of business. Sash, door, and billed factories Rase and West are full of business.

The sapidy of white, stone of all kinds, and brick of all qualities, will be fully equal to corrent requirements, and there will be no delay in meeting demand this year, as there was last. The labor question has been disputed of, and mainfairthrers have been busy since last summer in arranging to meet the demand which they were wise enough to foresee.

The anthracite coal combination will mine 34,000,000 tens this year, of which the April out-put will be 22,250,000. The combination has been ritually received, but in such intempitic shape as to be beyond the reach of legal technicalities. The hituminess coal pool has been formed, though no direct effort will be made to control the price of read in markets, but only at distributing points along the Ablantic Coast. The hituminess can product on will be from 10 to 15 per cent heavier this year than last, while the anthrache will be little, if any heavier. Westernoon producers will mine and slip about 10 per cent more than hast year, and at prices ranging from 5 to 19 are cent nigher. Performately for the country at large, the labor organizations have wisely decided muon pursuing a conservative and have obtained also place control and the organizations, both of the Knight's, and of the old Trades-minority are built organizations, both of the Knight's, and of the old Trades-minority are built prom making the best of the exceptional opportunities afforded for employment at good wages. Legislation is being expanded desire to meet all reasonable requests upon the part of the wage-sarreits.

APRIL 9, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Busion as second-class matter.



The Story of a Baby-wagon: an Incident of a Chleago Strike.

— Strikes, Drink, Degradation. — A Successful Strike in the Equitable Building, New York. — The Prall Hot-water Heating System in Boston. — Settlement declaring itself in the Palais de Justice, Brussels. — Improving Fire-ricks in Philadalphia.

MONUMENTAL STATUARY IN THE CITY OF MEXICO.
THE PHILADELPHIA EXHIBITION OF ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS A
REPURLICAN MUSECIA.
THE LLUSTRATIONS:

A REPUBLICAN MUSHUM.

THE LLUSTRATIONS: —

Hôtel de Ville, Audenarde, Bolgium. — Plan of the Bank of Montreal, Montreal, Cam. — Office Building for the New England Life Insurance Company, Kansas City, Mo. — Office-Building for the New York Life Insurance Company, Kansas City, Alo. — The Derby Building, Cincinnati, O. — Custom-house and Post-office, Galveston, Texas.

The New Thamps Tunnel.

COMMUNICATIONS:

The Labor Question. — A Roof-truss Strain. — Building Acts anticipated. — A Plea for better Stone-carving. — Wood-block Flouring.—Re-burning a Kila of Bricks. — Books for Students 178 Notes and Clippings.
Trade Surveys.

CCORDING to the newspapers, Mr. Powderly has been saying some very curious things about certain shoe manufacturers of Massachusetts, who propose to remove their business from the large towns to the country districts, where they will be free from the interference of demagogues and labor reformers. According to the chief workman of America, who receives an enormous salary for guiding by his wisdom the conduct of millions of his poor fellow-citizens, it is useless for any manufacturer to try to hide in the wilderness from the might of the Knights of Labor. Wherever labor is employed, the "Colossal Organization" over which Mr. Powderly reigns will follow it and get up strikes for its henefit. For Mr. Powderly thinks that strikes necessarily benefit working people, whether they are successful or not. If nusuewassful, though they cause much suffering to the workmen and their families, they "leave a much deeper hole in the employer's pocket-book, and this Mr. Powderly considers a great gain. It must be a comfort to the persons immediately engaged in an unsuccessful strike to learn that they are in some mysterious way profited by the privations which they have undergone, but we do not find it very easy to understand how this is shown. The same newspaper in which we find the report of Mr. Powderly's remarks contains a story about a man in Chicago who was recently observed at an auction sale of goods left unclaimed at a police station. He seemed particularly interested in an old baby-carriage, and when it was knocked down to him he appeared so pleased that a reporter followed him to inquire into its history. Is turned out that the poor man wanted it to remind him of the blessings which he had derived from a strike. Not long before, he had been ordered by the magnates of the association to which he belonged to strike, on account of some matter in which he had no personal interest. He did not wish to strike, being quite content with his own position and wages; but he did not senture to resist the mandate of the "Colossal Organization" which, as Mr. Powderly observes, "will not stand much non-sense," and he oboyed. The strike was a long one, and before it was over his wife and baby both fell ill from privation and anxiety. They were taken to a hospital, founded and maintained, as we may remind Mr. Powderly, by those employers of labor whose pockets he wishes to deplete, and there died, leaving the husband and father alone in the world. The strike contiqued, and more blessings came to him. He could not live on nothing, and be could not pay his bills, so the sheriff came and took everything that he had, including the carriage that his baby used to be taken out in. In remembrance of the mother and child the man kept track of the carriage, although it was but a poor affair. It passed through several hands and came at last to the police station, and after remaining there a certain length of time was advertised for sale. The strike had by this time been declared off, whether after the successful election of

the head workman to some desirable office, or the escape of the head treasurer with the funds, we do not know; and the bereaved knight was free to find work again if he could. Formnately, he succeeded, and at the time of the sale was ready with a little money to try to buy back the only memonto that he could trace of his lost family. He was very much afraid that some one would offer more for it than he could give, but no other purchaser appeared, and the poor man, pushing his prize toward his solitary home, wept, as he told the sympathizing re-porter the story of his former happiness, and of the benefits, perhaps a triffe disguised, which he had derived from his connection with the "Colossal Organization."

INOTHER example of the beneficent working of the institution which Mr. Powderly thinks so much of is to be found in a case reported from Boston, recently. Soon after the strikes of last winter on the horse-railroads, some charitable person, who thought, erroneously, according to Mr. Powderly, that such affairs were misfortunes to those who were induced to take part in them, made a visit to the family of a conductor who lived in the neighborhood, to offer the assistance that one Christian owes to another. He found the house in the usual destitute condition of strikers' homes after a protracted effort to "make a hole in their employer's pecket-book;" but the conductor's wife showed a distress which even poverty could not account for, and he looked about to find the cause. A heavy snoring in the adjoining room gave him the elne, and looking in he discovered the husband stretched on the hed, helplessly It was the first time, as the poor woman said, that such a thing had ever happened, but her husband had been unable to find any other work, and deterred by the exhortations of the officials who were drawing four dollars a day for their services in keeping up the outhusiasm, as well, perhaps, as by the sight of a "scab" conductor hanging senseless over the dasher of his ear, after a practical demonstration of the fact that the Knights of Labor "will not stand much nonsense," had waited quietly for the autocrats to dispose of his fate until patience gave way to despair, and he took to drink to drown his misery.

IIIE beginning of April osually ushers in the season of strikes in the building trades, and the agitators have begun their operations with as much confidence as if they had already forgotton the terrible lessons of last year. the expenters, to whom the associated master-builders offered a working day of nine hours, very sensibly accorded under protest, pending a conference between the masters and the represematives of the men. In Chicago an effort is to be made by the carpenters to secure a working day of eight bours, but they seem disposed to listen to reason, and the prospect is that there will be no serious trouble this year. In New York the walkingdelegates have shown generalship enough to make the first attack, and, through the pusillanimity of some one, have woo a signal victory, which they will probably turn to good account before the season is over. The pretext for the demonstration was the employment of some men in running whos in the new part of the Equitable Building who did not belong to the "Electric Wire-men's Union." Nine of the workmen were employed by the contractor for the building, but there were eight more who were furnished by the United States Illuminating Company, and were under the direct control of the Equitable Company. The walking-delegate of the Wire-men's Union heard that some men were employed on the building who did not belong to his society, and immediately proceeded thither to demand their discharge. Mr. King, the superintendont of the work, who knew well the power of the unious, and probably felt a responsibility toward the company for the thirteen hundred men under his charge, which made him more timid than he would have been if he had been acting for himself, answered the delegate with fair words, and said that he would do the less he could about it. He went, accordingly, to Mr. Pride, the general contractor, and, on his representations, Mr. Pride discharged all the non-Union men employed by him. Mr. King then went to the Directors of the Equitable Company, and told them what was demanded of them. Directors of insurance companies do not often have the heavy hand of the walking-delegate laid upon them, and the Equitable officials

indignantly refused to obey the mandate. When the wire-men's delegate came back to look after the matter, he was told of the contumacy of the directors, and proceeded to call a meeting of the walking-delegates of all the building trades. They re-solved to prevent the completion of the Equitable Building until their orders should be obeyed to the letter, and the next day went to the building in a body, and called upon every man in it to pack up his tools and come out. Eight hundred and seventy-two men left their work at the signal; four hundred, by order of the delegates, remaining until the next day. On the following day, however, the directors of the insurance company, who began to realize the nower of the tyrants of industry, and had no disposition to make martyrs of themselves for the sake of a few poor wire-stringers, gave in, turned the nonunion men adrift, and were soon gratified by the renewal of the sounds of work in their building. What became of the non-union wire-men we are not informed, but it is easy to guess that they are at present engaged in packing their household goods, preparatory to leaving a city where they are not permitted to carn an honest living. If they could only get the people of New York to understand fully their condition, we are quite sure that they would find champions enough for their cause. We remember very well the attempt of a little faction of Irishmen, some years ago, to walk in procession through the streets The opposing factions of Irish, who ournumbered of the city. then more than a hundred to one, swore that the procession should not take place, or, if it did, that the men who walked in it should not return home alive. This threat aroused the attention of the public, and on the appointed day twenty thousand armed citizens enclosed the little Orange procession in their midst, and walked with it over the appointed route, in order, as they said, to show that any man in New York had the right to march peaceably through the streets wherever he wished, without being molested. The right of carning a living for one's self and one's family is quite as sacred as that of parading about to celebrate an unimportant fight in a foreign country; and when the New Yorkers realize that this is seriously threatened in their city, they will find some means of defending it.

T seems that there is some danger that the system of supplying hot water under pressure for public use, which nearly obtained possession of the streets of New York a few years ago, may get a foothold in Boston, where some able and encugetic men appear to be interested in the matter. As described in the daily papers, the Boston scheme is rather less objectionable than that proposed in New York, the proposed street-mains being smaller, and the temperature and pressure of the water considerably lower; but there is quite risk enough involved to make it desirable to watch the plan closely. The Boston company proposes to lay three-inch mains through certain streets in the business quarter of the city, to supply water at a temperature of four hundred degrees. Fabreobeit, which will give it a pressure of two hundred and thirty-five pounds to the square inch. The water is to be used in the neighboring buildings for "heating, cooking and power," but no very definite details are given as to the methods of utilization. We can understand how power can be supplied to steam-engines, since a quart of water at such a temperature, as soon as drawn from the pipes, will instantaneously flash into about ten barrels of steam; but how pipes containing so fearful a force can be safely used in heating, still more in cooking, we are unable to understand. To state the matter very briefly, as we have before done in speak-ing of the New York scheme, the pipes will contain an explosive substance far more powerful, and more violent in its action, than gunpowder. It is quite possible, though in our opinion not very probable, that pipes, connections and expansion-joints can be made which will resist the ordinary pressure of the water; but there is reason to suppose that superheated water under pressure is liable under some circumstances to a sort of detonation, or sudden resolution into steam, the violence of which no ordinary materials can withstand. The effect of such a detonation in a street-main can be pretty accurately represented by the explosion of a line of twenty-five-pound kegs of gunpowder, placed eight feet apart beneath the pavement, and fired simultaneously. It is hardly necessary to say that there would probably be few persons left alive in the street after such an explosion, which would tear the roadway, if not the neighboring buildings, into fragments. Many years ago, as our technical books inform us, it was not unusual to warm houses in England by means of highly superheated water, circulating

through enormously thick wrought-iron tubes of small diameter, and heated by a boiler in the building; but explosions took place so frequently that the system was abandoucd, and heating by hot water under pressure is now only practised in medified and comparatively innocuous form. So far as we can see, the scheme now proposed for Boston is a revival, on an appalling scale, of a system condemned long ago, when tried on a far smaller and safer scale; and, although we should be sorry to stand in the way of improvements, or of legitimate business enterprises, the people who have to walk through Summer and Devonshire Streets have a right to demand that nothing shall be laid beneath their feet which exposes them to the risk of being blown into eternity if a sudden shock to the pipes, such as might be caused by the water-hammer produced by the closing of a valve, should determine a rupture.

T seems that the magnificent Palace of Justice at Brussels,

one of the most costly structures in Europe, has shown evidences of a settlement which may or may not prove to be serious. The Weiner Bauindustrie-Zeitung says, that early last fall, during the vacation of the courts, the ceiling of one of the court-rooms fell without warning, and another followed almost immediately afterwards. There had been evidences previously of injury to the lower portion of the building from the dampness of the ground, but no movement had been noticed. However, a third cailing soon fell, and cracks began to show themselves in a number of others. The newspapers raised the alarm, and called for an immediate investigation, and the Minister of Justice appointed experts, who made a thorough examination of the building, and reported that no less than flity-three cellings were in danger of falling. They did not autoopt to assign a cause for the cracking of the plastering, but contented themselves with taking measures for making the threatened ceiling secure, and repairing those that had fallen. There were, however, of course, plenty of amateur explanations of the trouble, most of which accounted for it on the theory that the layers of chalk on which the building rests had been so saturated by the springs which exist in them, that they had yielded under the weight of the building, and allowed it to slide down hill, as the Albany capitol is often supposed to be doing. There may be something in this, but it will probably take time to determine whether any action of the sort is really taking place. Meanwhile, there is no need of being in quite such a hurry as one of the Brussels editors, who suggested that, as the building was sure to fall, it might be well to take advantage of the opportunity to raise a little money to go toward the expense of rebuilding, to put on special trains on the Government railways to bring strangers to witness the entastrophe. The fall of the tower, particularly, would attract visitors from all parts of the continent, to say outling of the English, who would come over in a body to witness the crash.

HE Philadelphia Insurance companies have undertaken to bring about an improvement in the fire risks of that city, by the introduction of a system of inspection, under which they make recommendations and suggestions to their policy-holders, concerning precautions which would lessen the danger of fire in the buildings which they insure. We do not see that they do anything to enforce their suggestions by concessions in rates to those who comply with them; but the public seems to be pleased with the novelry, and one serious fire, at least, has already been prevented by following them. Most of the recommendations relate simply to such precautions as the avoidance of wooden barrels for receiving hot ashes, or the introduction of steam-pumps in places where the pressure of water in the street-mains is feeble; but the larger manufactu-rers have been advised to protect their goods with automatic sprinklers, and a reduction in premium rates is made to those who do so. All this is very good as far as it goes, but it will be necessary to follow up the work with a good deal more per-sistency than insurance companies generally show, in order to accomplish any lasting reform. So long as the nevelty lasts, some of the policy-holders will be willing to try experiments in guarding their property against fire; but they will soon come back to the old notion, that this is what they pay the under-writers to do for them, and unless they can be shown some inducement, in the shape of lower rates, for troubling themselves about the matter, they will make the reflection, which is perhaps not wholly groundless, that the insurance companies are trying to use them as cat's-paws, to save money for themselves.

MONUMENTAL STATUARY IN THE CITY OF MEXICO.



Sust of Cumuhtemor.

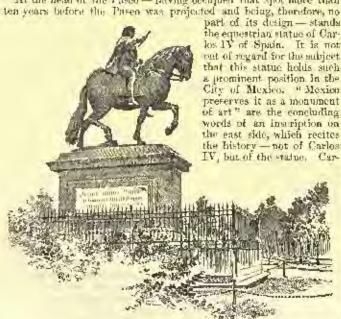
110 the visitor at in New Orleans in 1885 the music and painting of Mexico were an unexpected revelation. That the sister Republic possessed any musical talent, or that the Mexicans produced any paint-ings of merit had never before been suspected. It resuspected. It re-mains for the visitor to that interesting country to learn that the art of sculpture

is not neglect.

The monuthere, but receives considerable popular encouragement. The monumental statuary of the Capital attests the progress of the sculpture art in the country, and the extent to which it is fostered by the popular taste. Nearly every city of any size in the Republic possesses at least one meritorious public statue, while the Capital contains so many that it might almost be called a "City of Statues." Let us view it with reference to that features.

view it with reference to that feature.

The Pasco de la Reform, the fashionable drive of the city, is a broad avenue leading out to the gates of the Casale of Chapultepee, a distance of two miles. If not already, it is destined to be one of the most beautiful drives of any city in the world. It is in itself a monument to the energy and taste of the Emperor Maximilian for it was by him planned and begun. Six "glorletes," as they are called, or circles similar to those in the avenues of Washington, are laid out at regular intervals in the course of the Pasco, the design being to place in each an historical statue or group. In the first a statue commemorative of the discovery and settlement of the country has been created, and will be bereafter more particularly described. In the second, a monument to Cuaulitemor (Guatemotzin) has been begun. It is the intention to place a statue of Benito Juarez in the third. Subjects for the other three have not yet been selected. At the head of the Pasco — having occupied that spot more than



Carlos IV.

los IV was among the last sovereigns of Spain before the Independence of Mexico. It was his enerosedments upon the rights of the Mexicans which led to the revolt of that country. It was at some pains, therefore, that the statue was preserved from destruction at the hands of the people in their hatred of the tyrannical subject and the despotic government which he represented.

The statue was the acknowledged masterpiece, in sculpture, of The static was the architect, who came from Spain in 1791 to be professor of sculpture in the San Carlos Academy. That institution was then in its youth and struggling for its axistance. Many of the churches of the Capital and the vicinity attest the genius of Tolsa as an architect and a designer. There are several traditions regarding Tolsa founded upon his sudden death soon after the completion of the statue. One is that he committed suickle on overhearing some rustics criticise his work — noting, among other things, that the king was siding authors as increase. that the king was viding without stirrups. Another is that he was so affected by the grandour of the work that he dropped dead while contemplating it soon after it had been unveiled.

Humboldt's comment on the Carlos IV statue was: "This work excels in beauty and purity of style any equestrian statue in Europe, excepting only that of Marcus Aurelius in Rome." It is especially notable as being a solid bronze casting and the first bronze statue of any importance cast in the Western world. The work was accomplished in the City of Mexico in 1802. The thirty was of metal replished in the City of Mexico in 1802. The thirty tons of metal required for the work were two days in incling, and when the immense vessel holding the metal was tapped the liquid bronze flowed freely, filling the mould in fifteen minutes. It was allowed to soul for several days. It was then removed from the mould and found to be complete and without defect. Among numerous traditious regarding the work is one to the effect that the quantity of metal required for the sacting was so closely calculated that only a "bucketful" was left over after the casting was completed. If this he so the success of the work should have made the tame of Salvador de la Vega, under whose superintendence it was accommission. It cannot be discovered whose superintendance it was accomplished. It cannot be discovered that it has done so.

Several months were spent in perfecting the statue after it came from the mould, and it was in the latter part of 1803 that it was placed upon its pedestal in the main place, directly in from of the great cathedral. It passed safely through the series of revolutions from 1810 to 1821, which ended in the independence of Mexico, but after that the feeling against Spain and everything Spanish was so bitter that it became necessary to protect it from the hands of the people. An immense wooden globe was built over it and painted blue. This afforded sufficient protection for a time, but in 1824, for greater safety, the statue was removed from its pedestal to the palie of what was then the University Building. There it escaped public attention until 1852, when it was decuded safe to set it up where it now stands.

The horse and rider are seventeen feet in height. The king is dressed in Roman custome, wearing a wreath of laurels and holding his sceptre in his right hand. The horse is represented as walking

slowly.

The monomental commemoration of the discovery and settlement of the country is popularly known as the "Colon Statue" from the heroic statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the statue of Cristobal Colon (Obristopher Columbus) which surface the columbus of mounts it. It is the work of a French sculptor. Cordier, resident in Mexico, and was the gift to the city of a wealthy citizen. It con-



The Colon Statue,

sists of a have of red marble, containing bronze panels, upon which are represented in bas-relief the arms of Columbus surrounded by a wreath of laurel; a fragment of a letter written by him; the dedication of the monument; and two scenes from the life of the dis-coverer, viz., the rebuilding of the Monastery of Santa Maria de la Rabida, and the landing on San Salvador. Upon this base are placed four life-sized figures, in bronze, in a sitting posture. They are of Fathers Marchena and Debesa, of Spain, the two priests to whom Columbus was finally indebted for the long-delayed royal favor, and Father Pedre Gante and Bishop Bartolomeo de las Casas. the two famous missionaries to Mexico, whose lives were devoted to the cause of the Indians. From the midst of these bronze figures rises the red-marble pedestal of the statue of the discoverer. He is represented in the act of removing, with his left hand, the veil which hides the Western Hemisphere, while his right hand is held aloft. The whole work is admirable alike in conception and treatment.

Work has been suspended upon the Cuanhtenne (Guatemotzin) monument for several years, but enough has been accomplished to exhibit in the base and pedestal a very skilful combination of classiexhibit in the hase and pedescal a very skillful commutation of classical and early Mexican styles of ornamentation. It is the work of the Mexican architect and sculptor, Francisco Jimenez. A bust of Cuaultismor, the last Azize Emperor, and the hero of Gen. Lew Wallace's charming story "The Fuir God," was erected on San Hipolito's day, 1869 (August 13, the auniversacy of the final conquest of the city by Cortez in 1521), on the banks of the Viga Canal, some distance from the city. The bust stands upon a high pedestal, upon which is an inscription, on one side in Spanish, on the other in the Aztar language, reciting the heroic defence of the city by the Azters under the brave young emperor. It attests the Azter sympathics of the Mexicans and their high regard for Chaultemoe. Of three other statues which adorn the streets of Mexico, one is

the marble statue of the patriot-priest and revolutionary here, does the marble statue of the patriot-priest and revolutionary here, does Maria Morelos, standing in a little garden between two churches opposite the Alameda. It is the work of the sculptor Pati, and has little merit as a work of art. It is interesting, historically, as having been unveiled in 1865 by the Emperor Maximilian on the centennial

of the birth of Morelos.

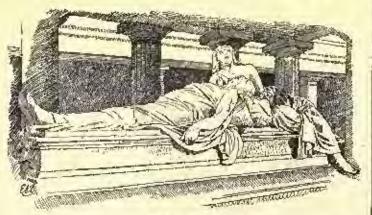
The smilptor Norelos has two fine bronze statues on the line of the same street. One is that of the famons revolutionary leader, and second president of the Republic, Vicente Guerrero, standing in the garden in front of the church of San Fernando. The tomb of Guerreo is in the panton attached to the church.

The other statue by Norelia is deserving of closer attention. an heroic female figure representing the gratitude of the City of Mexico to Enrico Martinez, the engineer who designed and constructed a tunnel four miles in length, for the purpose of draining the lakes of the Valley of Mexico and preventing the immedation of the city. Martinez suffered many changes of fortune during his life in Mexico, among them from years of imprisonment because his work was not immediately successful. The work now exists as the open cut, or tajo de Nochistonyo. When it was deemed proper that the labors of Martinez for the City of Mexico should be commemorated, no portrait of him was to be found. The sculptor, therefore, devised a very original monument. The pedestal is filled with items of engineering data, such as the standards of measurement, the Mexican agent the French meter and the English word; the magnetic declinavara, the French metre and the English yard; the magnetic declina-tion; the basis of computation of all the elevations of the city; and, finally, a guage registering the level of the water in Lake Texcoco. In any, a guage registering the tree of the engineer, who accomplished and suffered so much for the city, be commemorated. The monument is quite illustrative of the taste of the Mexican people.

Among the other specimens of monumental sculpture of the city,

the iron fence-posts surrounding the Bibliotheca Nacional should receive notice. Each supports a portrait-bast of some Mexican edebrated in the field of letters. They are nineteen in number, and include oets, bistorians, dramatists, jurists, naturalists, and others. In the poets, distorages, gramatists, jurises, manda the Fathers of Learning.

But above all these in artistic merit, and worthy of the greatest admiration, is the commemorative group which covers the tomb of Benito Juarez in the panteen of San Fernande. The panteen itself is one of the most interesting objects in the city, though it escapes



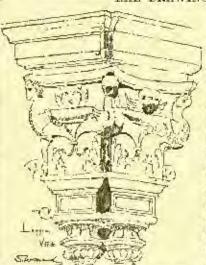
Tomb of Benito Juarez.

the attention of most sight-seers. It contains the tombs of many of the most illustrious personages of later Mexican history. Expresidents Guerrero and Comonfort, General Zaragoza and the Republican patriot O'Campo are buried there. There are also the tombs of Generals Mejia and Miramon, the companions of Maximilian in his final struggle for the Empire—his companions also in his execution. Nearly midway between those two tombs is that of Benito Juarez, the Indian President of the Republic, who maintained his government throughout all the stormy period of 1864-1867, and who was deaf to all the entreaties on behalf of Maximilian and his two

The group represents the president stretched at full length upon his death bed, his head resting upon a pillow. Sitting at his head is a beautiful female figure, emblematic of Mexico mourning the loss of her favorite hero. The grief of a nation could not be more leautifully expressed in white marble. The work is impressive in the highest degree. As a work of art it is original, free from conventionalisms, and technically excellent. There is probably no work of the kind on the continent approaching it in beauty. It is the work of two brothers, Islas by name, of Indian extraction. It attests their own artistic genius, and is the pride of the race from which they sprang. It reflects credit also upon the artistic taste of the country to which those artists belong.

ARTHOR HOWARD NOLL.

THE PHILADELPHIA EXHIBITION OF ARCHITECTU-RAL DRAWINGS.



N connection with its fifty seventh annual exhibition, the Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arte has for the first time opened its doors to the architects.

The result is a collection of architectural sketches and studies that, although comprising but seventyseven frames, possesses a good deal of interest Whether or no the hang-ing committee has been wise in its evident effort to keep drawings of a certain coloring together, so as to produce a broad ef-feet of tone on the walls, utterly regardless of any "setting-oif" that a sketch

may have from being put next one of untirely different character, is somewhat a matter of dispute, but certain it is that the impression on entering the room is a

pleasing one.

The place of honor is rightly given to Mr. Clarence Luce's com-petitive drawings for the Eighth Regiment Armory, and for the Toronto Court House. To the first of these, when shown at the last exhibition of the New York Architectural League, it was objected that the tower was too massive; but one is led to overlook this, in his admiration not only of the simplicity and originality of the design, but of the marvellous skill of the artist in his water-color work. The blending of grays and browns and warm yellows, the bright softness and exquisite cleanness of the washes, and the appearance of salidity of the mass of the building unrefleved, except in the doorway, by a single shadow, are shove praise. Mr. Ince's drawings for the Toronto Court-House, published in the American Architect some time ago, are too well known to need description. They are, of course, exquisitely rendered, and vaguely suggest something that Mr. Richardson might have done had he worked in Guthic. Mr. Luce sends as well his competitive design for a countery entrance, some capital water-color studies of country houses, and a much loss happy

repital water-color studies of country houses, and a much less happy rendering, in pen-and-ink, of a design for a hotel at Lake Chatauqua. Following next on the left we come to seventeen sketches in various styles, but all of a more or less improbable character, selected from designs by the T-Square Club, of Thiladelphia, an organization composed mainly of the younger architects and draughtsmen, for the purpose of competitive sketching. Among the most imaginative of these are three pen-and-ink designs by Mr. Wilson Eyra, Jr., one of which -a dormer-window cropping out between two tall chimneys

is particularly attractive.

Another of Mr. Eyre's sketches — a tall bridge and house — is pieturesque in the extreme, but less constructional than one by Mr. Arthur Truscott, whose bridge, although one feels sure that it would not give way before any possible flood, rather conveys the idea that the architect's share in the design had been overhalanced by the engineer's. And is it not a pity, by the way, that there should not be a little more architecture in the bridges that are being put up in this country year after year? The engineer needs no architectural knowledge, it is true, in order to make a stone bridge a heautiful object. The arches are sure to have a beauty of their own. But the problem of making a beautiful bridge with stone piers and an iron framework has had vecy little serious attention from any but the French architects. And we all know the result, in our own country, of letting the engineers do all the designing of the thousands of excellent but hideons iron bridges that blot our landscapes.

After this observation it may be as well to state that Mr. Trus-cott's bridge, as sketched, is of wood, and although evidently built for use, is certainly not ugly. Another drawing by the same hand is a

design for a city house — n few light sepia washes on brown paper, over some sweeping but accurate pencil lines, not one of which is unnecessary, make an admirable example of a style of rendering that many of our draughtsmen would do well to take as a model.

An excellent drawing in the "T-Square" series is a design by Mr. Lindley Johnson for a half fireplace. It is an elevation in pale washes and brown ink, and has the fault, very common to such drawings, of having been worked over a little too much with the pen. A ings, of having been worked over a little too much with the pea. A sketch of Mr. Louis C. Hiekman's, in sepia and Chinese white on gray paper, shows how a great deal of effect may be obtained with but little labor, and a "T-square" drawing by Mr. John J. Dull, of an our intue labor, and a "I-square" drawing by Mr. John J. Dull, of an enormous pulpit approached from the front by gigantic steps, and from the back by microscopic doors, demonstrates how the charm of a skilful water-color can make one forgive the most obvious faults of perspective. Near this last hungs a large frame by Mr. Benjamin Linfoot, containing some good coarse line sketches, but much marred by a bird's-eye view of several very red cottages, on a lawn of startling green. Messrs, Hazelburst & Huckel have four very carefully worked-out perspectives, notably a highly-colored one, of the Courtworked-out perspectives, notably a highly-colored one, of the Courf-House at Woodbury, in which the design — in the American-Romanesque style that as yet shows no signs of dying out -is luft-

Romanesque styles than the rendering.

In Number 596 we have four country houses by Messes. Chamber-lin & Whidden. Glever and effective these drawings are—light, the Whidden that maner relieved by Chinese white. It is to be clear washes on lark paper relieved by Chinese white. It is to regretted that in their sketch for a Colonial bouse at Cambridge-

regretted that in their sketch for a Colonial bouse at Cambridge—(Number 195) a thoroughly good and consistent design—this dangerous material should have been laid on so lavishly.

Mr. T. P. Chandler, Jr., only contributes four sketches, but they are all in his best manner. One in particular—an idea for achimneypiece, done on gray paper with very light sepia washes and the merest suspicion of Chinese white—is altogether charming. Mr. F. H. Bacon shows the two admirable sets of drawings—his sketches from Athens and furniture sketches—that were exhibited in New York during the winter. Apropos of these, why do men whose drawings are otherwise faultless may their effect by introducing figures done with a carelessness that is little short of criminal? Surely Mr. Bacon cannot imagine that his phenomenal sheet of details from Athens is any the better for the stuffed figure that accompanies it, or Mr. Luce consider his botel drawing improved by the budiless horse-Mr. Luce consider his hotel drawing improved by the budiless horsemen in the foreground.

Mr. Walter Cope's three frames of peneil sketches in France and Mr. Watter Cope's three trames of penert sections in France and Italy are more than architect's notes; they are some of them pictures, and are all either picturesque or useful. Their usefulness might, however, have been increased by a few measurements, and the captious might add that their value as pictures would not have been injured by a little less black-lead. The opposite fault is characteristic of the half-dezen sketches sent by Mr. F. M. Day, whose drawings of French German and Italian details bear the stamp of accuracy, but have a certain baldness, in contrast to Mr. Cone's.

drawings of French. German and trainan details bear the stamp of accuracy, but have a certain baldness, in contrast to Mr. Cope's.

Mr. Wilson Eyre has seven of his admirable country houses, mostly in light washes and a little pen-work, besides two sketches of city buildings that are nearly as full of feeling. A greater contrast to these free, almost funciful designs cannot be found than in the section of a grand starcase that Mr. Lindley Johnson exhibits. This drawing, accurate, claborate and formal, its colors subdued by skiffully graded washes of India ink, is a projet that years ago gave Mr. Johnson one of his mentions at the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, in Paris. Messes. Cope & Stewardson have some neathy-drawn studies for eountry houses, and a competitive design for the Savannah Cotton Exchange, that bears a strong likeness, especially in its upper story

and tower, to the Palazzo Vecchio.

Number 667, an altar, by Mr. Arthur Truscott, is well worthy of notice. The drawing is admirable and the design full of the spirit of

Gothic architecture.

Above the drawings hang some plaster casts and studies for architectural sculpture. One is a half-size study for the spandrel of a doorway designed by Mr. Eyre, and another a vestibule frieze, some

four feet high, by the same architect.

Mr. Jesse (Fodley, the animal sculptor, has some fragments of a frieze for the Radocr-Hinst Club. The figures, hounds and a field of huntsmen, are in very flat relief, with strong outlines, and sunk below the surface of the plaster, sunewhat after the Egyptian manner. The action in some of the horses plainly has its authority in ner. The action in some of the horses plainly has its authority in instantaneous photography, but does not seem out of place in a composition so sketchy and delightful as this. It must be acknowledged, however, that the best sculpture in the room does not properly belong there, as it is not architectural. It consists of five small pieces by Mastrodonato; four of them girls' heads in bronze, and the fifth a fascinating little figure in pear-wood, about eighteen inches high, catalogued as "Very cold."

In fine, the Philadelphia exhibition, although many of the best

In fine, the Philadelphia exhibition, although many of the best things in it are not new, having been reproduced in the American Architect, or shown at the Salmagundi Club, is an innovation on the

staid course of the Academy, and apparently a successful one

Snow Driefs. — Here is a scientific nut which John Ross ruthlessly burks in the teeth of natural phenomena defineators: "Why is it that along railroads and the highways the snow always drifts from the high places into the depressions, while in humber yards it drifts out of the depressions and accumulates up on top of humber piles?" — Plainnew (Minn.) News.

A REPUBLICAN MUSEUM.



IT is curious how few people ever visit the Hôtel Carnavalet, in Paris. Situated in the Ruc de Sévigné, it is rather out of the way Rue de Sevigne, it is rather out or the way of visitors; but yet a pilgrimage due east cannot be better spent than in wandering about the museum, which the hôtel is now converted into. Near it, too, is the Palais des Archives, or Public Record Office, a most interesting museum of actograph documents, from the sixth century downwards, where our can read the marriage contract of François II and Marie Stuart, a letter, if I remember rightly, of the cruel guardian of poor little Louis XVI, and a blank warrant for guillotining thirty-seven persons whose names were filled in afterwards ad libitum. In one of the rooms is the table on which Robespierre lay after he shot himself.

Not far off is the Guthic gate with its townelles of the County less Change and a line of the County less county less than the county le of the Ecole des Chartres; and a little further along the street is the Place des Vosges, for-morly the Place Royal. It is still almost intact with its old red-hrick bouses, and its colonnades round the gravelled square, in the centre of which is a statue of Louis XIII erected under Charles X. During the reign of the former, it was of course the height of fashion, and the surrounding neighborhood swarmed with bôtels belonging to the gentlefolk. Now it is rather a desert waste, given up to noisy children.

a desert whate, given up to noisy children. But the houses are worth studying, and if possible visiting. Richelier lived in one, and in another Victor Hugo passed some of his days; this latter having belonged to a woman be has immortalized, Marion Delorme. Hard by, at the junction of the Rue Vielle du Teraple, and the Rue des Francs-Bourgeois, is the Hôtel Barbotte, with its heantiful little towelle, a charming corner of old Paris. It has lately been restored - and very well restored. Another "monument" in the vicinity, which is not strictly architectural or archaelogical, but which is somewhat historic, is the Mont de Piété, the great pawnbroking establishment of Paris. It is really worth a visit; all the arrangements being unique; and to any student of physiognomies and morals, it is a wondrous study to scan the coun-tenances, the dress, and the general manner and gait of the dozens of men and women who calmly wait their turn, seated on rows of

henches in the great hall.

Carnevalat is a corruption of Kernevenuy, the name of an old Breton family who formerly owned the hotel. It was built in 1550, by Pierre Lescot, and decorated with sculptures by Jean Conjon. It consisted then of the main building at the end of the court, and the ground-floor of the three other sides, and was inhabited by Jacques des Ligneris, President of the Parliament. In 1860, Mansard added the first floor to the sides, and the façade towards the street, in which he only retained the sixteenth-century duoway. In fact the only part of the building which remains of the Renaissance period is that at the end of the courtyard, and the geometricor. Mine, de Scyigne lived in the hotel nearly twenty years, from 1672 with head of the courtyard. Mime, de Sévigué lived in the hôtel nearly twenty years, from 1677 until her death in 1696, which took place at the Château de Grignan. Her apartment which she occupied with her daughter, Mine, de Grignan, was the portion now used as the library of the city. The grand staircase still remains, and the leautiful panelled decoration of the rooms, painted a soft, tender gray. M. de Grignan passed little of his time in Paris, but when there occupied the ground-flour undermeath his wife and mother-in-law. M. le Marquis de Sévigué fits, lived in the apartment facing the street; and the Abbe de Coulanges, the nucle of Mine la Marquise, the right wing. The left wing contained rooms common to the quintette. These now hold the engravings, and retain their old decoration.

After Mine, de Sévigué's death the bôtel was given over to the

After Mme de Sevigne's death the botel was given over to the vulgar, mostly financiers, the farmer-general Brunet de Ramey being During the Revolution it was a printing-office, and afterwards the school of engineering, under the director Baron de Prony. Since 1880 it has successively been occupied by two boys' schools; but in 1866 it was purchased by the city, to be converted into an historical

museum and library.

On the principal building are some fine sculptures by Jean Gonjun—the Seasons: spring, with the sign of the ram; summer, with the erab; autumn, the balances; winter, the goat. The masques, which serve as besses to the vault of the ground floor, are by Punzio; the bas-relief on the small door on the right wing is modern, in initation of the opposite one, which Is Renaissance. Above, on the first story are some very inferior restorations by Yan Obstal, a Flemish sculptor, who worked under Mansard. On the left wing are some in marques by Ponzio, and an admirable bas-relief by Jean Goujon along the door, sleming good, helding burning toucher applied of above the door: sleeping genii belding burning torches, symbolic of the eternal vigilance of justice, even when she sleepeth. On the first story are some bas-reliefs of the date 1660, the Four Elements, sur-mounted by their attributes. On the side of the entrance are bas-reliefs by Jean Goujon, in his very best style: Authority, a little figure, standing upon a globe, hetween two figures of Fame, bearing palms and laurels. Two vanquished lions, placed originally over the small side doors, and removed by Mansard to the street façade, completed

the design which was symbolic of morality overcoming broke force; a fit subject for a house bails for the president of the Parliament.

On the street side, the doorway by Jean Gonjon, happily preserved by Mansard; and the aforesaid lions detached from the court-yard facade are all that remain of the period of the Renaissance. On the first story are some second-rate bas-reliefs by Van Obstal, 1661, the period of Mausard's transformation of the elegant old Henri H bouse of the Ligneris, into the sumptons Louis XIV hotel.

The object of the museum is to collect all books and other things which relate to the history of the City of Paris. Engravings, plans, manuscripts, and pictures form part of the library collection; while medals, pottory, and fragments of old brildings are placed in the lower rooms. The objects comprise all periods from the Gallo-Roman to the Runaissance. The collection of odds and ends relating to the revolutionary period of 1789-1804 was given by M. de Lovelle.

Liesville.

In the Galerie des Arènes may be seen fussils and monuments of the stone age found in Paris and the neighborhood. Also some stones of the Gallo-Roman period which are supposed to have formed the ancient houndary of the City of Luckee; these are coarsely engraved with names and symbols. Some of the Meroringian sarcophagi found in the semectories of St. German des Pris and St. Marcel, and upon Montmartre, are very interesting, from the Christian symbols curved upon, resembling those on the walls of the Catacombs at Rome; and a Pagan one, with a sort of hatchet (ascia) is considered very rare in the Parisian region. Here, too, are a few fragments of the basilies church, which is supposed to have preceded ments of the basilies church, which is supposed to have preceded.

Notre Dame. It may be worth mentioning here that a foolish practice has spring up in France of calling cathedrals harilicus, for sake of impressiveness. Notre Dame and St. Denis are often spoken of as basiliess, which, of course, they cannot be. The basilies, as every one knows, is a church built upon the plan of the Roman Halls of Justice, and atterly at variance with the plan of a Gothle church.

Descending to the ancient sixteenth-century kitchen, the visitor finds himself at the loot of the stone staircase in a species of crypt, or funeral vault. Here are sarcaphagi of the fourth and the tenth century, amongst which is a little coffin of a still-born child. In a niche illuminul by a colored lamp are sume caste taken from skele-tone funnel in the first excavations of the Arena on the left bank of This crypt is only open in the summer months, beginning the river.

in April. Mounting the staircase we come to the Revolutionary museum

as strange a collection as may be seen anywhere. Some panels, coarsely painted, emblematic of the constitution of 1791: Glurification of Louis XVI, father of the French, and King of a free People; with diverse allegorical emblems, a Greek cross surrounded by circles and much red paint. A few pictures are interesting from their sub-jects; so are the charts containing the list of persons taking oaths to the constitution, and the chart of the Rights of Man, are all worth studying. One cannot help admiring both the centiments and the enthusiasm of the early revolutionary period; and perhaps, when one passes into the next room and sees a letter de cachet and various torture machines from the Bastille, one is not surprised at the brutality of the Reign of Terror so much as at the patience of the people who endured the grossest tyranny for so long a period. If your readers never saw a lettre de eachet, here it is; and note that they were kept ready, signed and given by the kings and their favorites, to be filled up with the names of any one towards whom the said favorite had a grodge; the king "prays the governor to receive —— into our Château of the Bastille, and ends with a prayer that the unhappy prisoner may soon leave it." Let us return to the subjects of some of the quaint pictures. "Fâts of the Sans-Culuites upon the ruins of the Bastille," 1798, a drawing by Pourcelly. "The Declara-tion of the Rights of Man." Portraits of the King and Queen, of tion of the Rights of Man." Fortexits of the Ring and Queen, of Ribespierre at the age of twenty-four, painted by Boilly in 1758; of Danton, Marat, Desmoulins, St. Just, and a host of others of the same period; the funeral of Marat at the Church of the Cordellers, 1793; Fores held at the Bastille, Pont Neof and Champs Elysées; Destruction of the Bastille. Amongst miscellaneous things are hinges and fragments of the floor of the Concierperie cells where Mme. Roland and Rolespierre were imprisoned; a gun of the National Guard (1830) surmounted by an umbrelia to protect "the Sons of the Fatherland, and Defenders of our Liber-ties" from sun and rain! a model of the Bastille, carved in one of the stones of the fortress; Republican almanacs with the new arrangement of scasons, months and days; wall-papers for official residences with revolutionary emblems; Phrygian caps and Jacobin caps; a young girl's sash worn at the ceremony of Voltaire's funeral, 1791; Talma's theatrical antique sword; David's last palette. Even watches and clocks were decorated to suit the feeling of the time; they had (the clocks) three faces showing the new decimal division of time into ten months, ten days, ten hours to the day, one hundred minutes to the hour, and one bundred seconds to the winutes. Fans and souff-boxes, of course, partook of the same craze of decoration. Another curious relic is a sort of chart which was hung up in the schools: "The Franch people recognize the existence of the Supreme Being." Can anything more fully show the egotism and charanisms of the nation? One partial's snuff-box is in ivory in the form of a Phrygian cap. Then there is a compute collection of luttons, employed the resistance of the control o broideries for waistcouts, searfs, cockades, guns, sticks; the sword, left by Garibaldi to the town, which belonged to La Tour d'Auvergne, and the one given by the Directory to Mussena in the year V.

Of the Second and Third Republies there are some very interesting water-color representations of feres; the "Allies entering Paris 1814," by Zippel; four of different events in 1814, by Vergnaux; others by Lacount; these are all in the style of the day, careful in regard to details of dress and surroundings, and so are worth study

by all who love the old Paris.

In the long galleries is a fine collection of percelain and trience. In the central case are some of the old "balloon" pieces of Sevres of 1783 and onwards. The balloon was a new invention, and consequently, the painters of china made it the subject of cups and vases. The ballson mounts, while a crowd gaze at it with upturned faces; The ballson mounts, while a crowd gaze at it with upturned faces; or it is seen descending, and then the anxious crowd throw up their arms and receive it. It was evidently the actualité de l'heure. Another curious piece is the celebrated guillatine cup in Berlin percelain, an anti-revolutionary effort. The notice on the cummon fatence plates are droll, considering results: "Ca ira; vives libres ou mourir." "La Liberté sans licence." Hardly acted up to l. At the entrance to the second gallery is a little colored wax model of Voltaire in his study, towards 1775, holding it one hand a cup of coffee, and in the other a pen; his inkstand being at his side. Here, too, is the chair the ovest satisfact expired in, with two desks for writing and readother a pear; his missional being at his sine. Here, why is the chair the great satirist expired in, with two desks, for writing and reading, brought from the Hôtel de la Villette, where he died in 1878; also, the chair the port Edranger died in. Many are the portrait-busts. It is well known that, after Marat's assassination, his sorrowing friends placed his bust in all the official rooms of Paris—hence in the pear of the pear of the second of the pears of ing friends placed his bust in all the omena rooms of Paris — hence in numerable ones of him are to be seen in all numerous. Here is an odd device for clock ornamentation: la joile Révolutionnaire; a sollier and a civilian support the pedestal which hold the clock; above is another pedestal supported by two munkeys in caps of liberty; on the top, a drunken-looking woman with a bag of money; below, on the ground, a mitre, a Papal crown, cross-swords, cruziers, cts. All enlared in the vulgarest style — the whole, evidently, very anti-Republican. Some of the Sevres porcelain is in pare under.

The picture-gallery is the dining-room of the Hatel de Dangeau, Place Royale, removed here when the house was demotished. The ceiling is an early work of Lebran's. Unfortunately, the light is so bad that it is difficult to see the interesting collection of pictures of old Paris which hang on the walls. They are: a thirteenth-centrary ministers of the "Miracle of St. Elai". miniature of the "Miraele of St. Elai"; some old scraps of boule-vards and streets by Bouchot and Martial; the Cries of Paris in Eighteenth Century; a masked ball, held at the Hotel de Ville, in Eighteenth Century; a masked ball, held at the Hôtel de Ville, in honor of the marriage of the Dauphin, 1745, by Cuchin; two churming little sketches, by Prud'hun—the portrain of Talleyrand, and a sketch for the marriage fates of Napoleon; a sketch by Largillière, and two by Benouville; Mune, de Longueville presenting her son to the members of the France, 1649; Rapdam of the Dauphin, 1668; the Fowl-market, in 1669, and the Pishenarket and Laundresse's Boat at the Mégisserie, 1679; an old view of the point Notre Dame during the aquatic sports of 1760; a number of different views of old Paris, most minute in detail, by Regnener; and the tire-works on the Place de Grève, in celebration of the birth of the poor little Dauphin 1789, by Morean

Daughin, 1782, by Moreau.

On the staircase are some fine examples of old wrought-from, and various fragments of escurcheous and carved word from old houses which have been demolished; and in the garden are a great many architectural fragments of old Paris Gothie and Renaissance, dug up S. BEALE. during excavations for modern improvements.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

HOTEL DE VILLE, AUDENARDE, BELGIUM. (tietatine Print, issued only with the Imperial Edition.) Ir is to be noted that this view is reversed.

PLAN OF THE BANK OF MONTREAL, MONTREAL, GANADA.

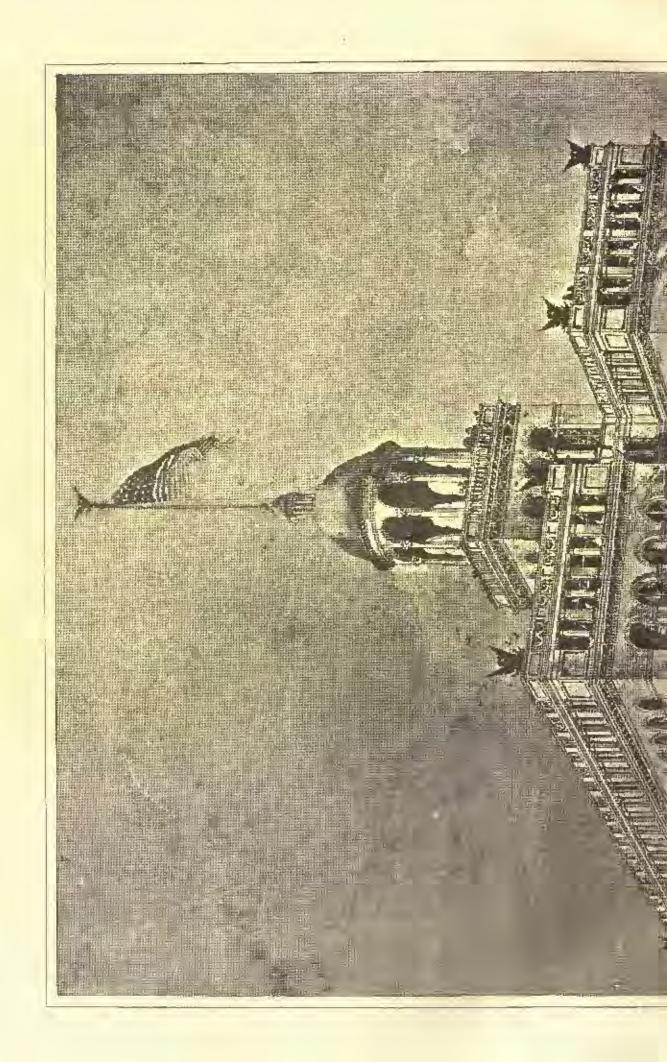
THE Bank of Montreal, the head office of which is in Montreal, Canada, is one of the largest banking institutions of the world. It was first incorporated in the year 1818, with a capital of It was first incorporated in the year 1818, with a capital of \$250,000. The building originally held by the company, and occupying the site of the present post-office was destroyed by fire, three years after the act of incorporation. Their next office creeted on the same site at a cost of £11,000, was a plain, substantial building of three stories height, having seven windows along the frant on each fluor, and four along the sides. A small portion, the height of one floor only, of the Deric order, marked the principal entrance, the only other attenues made at expression of the principal entrance. trance; the only other attempts made at external embellishment being four panels carved in bas-relief, over the ground-floor windows, em-blematic of Agriculture, Manufacture, Art and Commerce. The bank blematic of Agriculture, Manufacture, Art and of its charter, increas-ing its capital each time, until in 1871, the Banking Act was passed under which it has continued to exist and flourish. Its capital at under which it has continued to exist and flourish. Its capital at present amounts to \$12,000,000. The present building created in 1847, occupies the site adjoining the former office. It is of the Corinthian order, and has in the principal façade a large portice of six massive fluted columns, which rive to the beight of the celling of

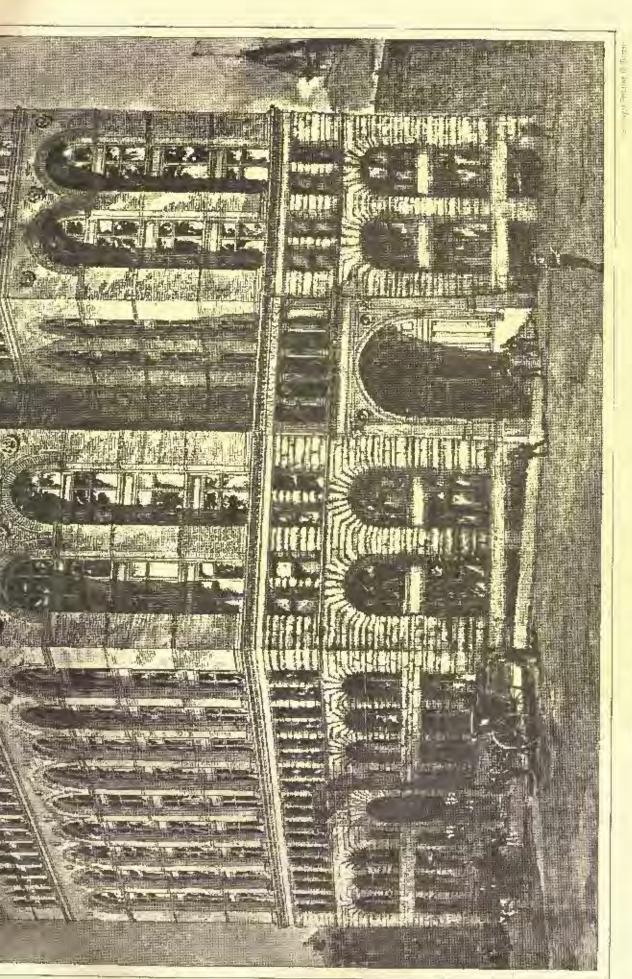


I - the Minning of Some

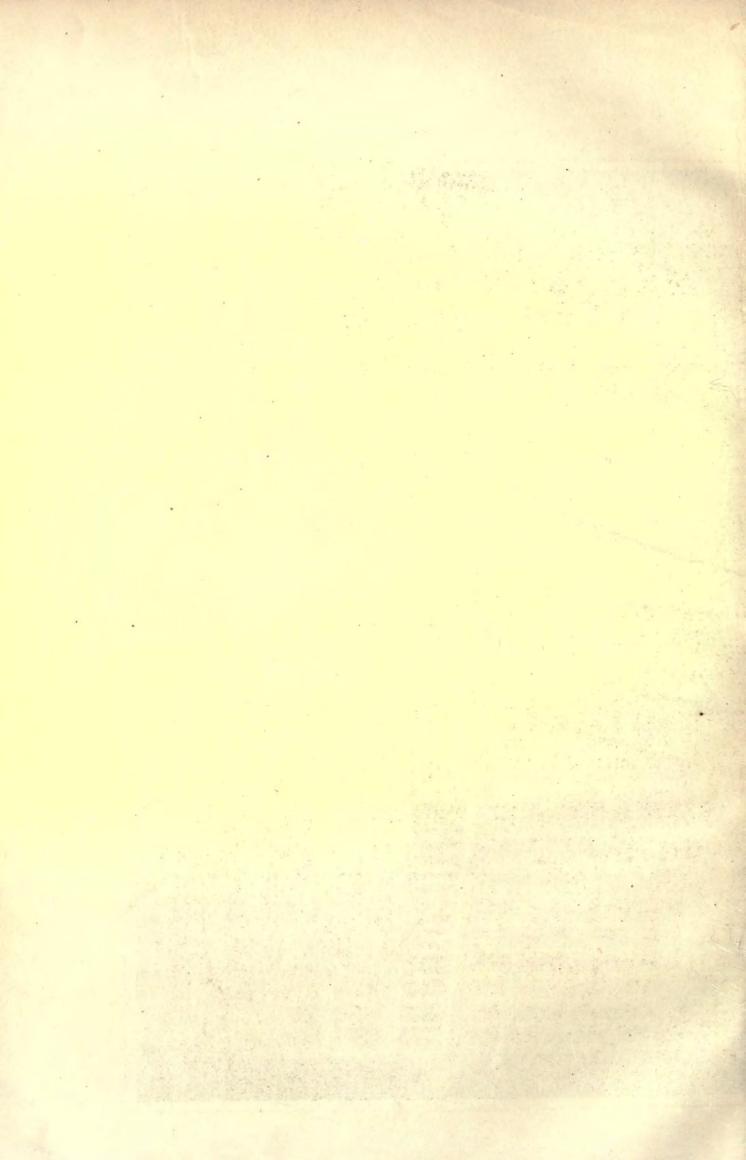
U.S. CUBT. HP P.O. &C GALVESTON, TEX,

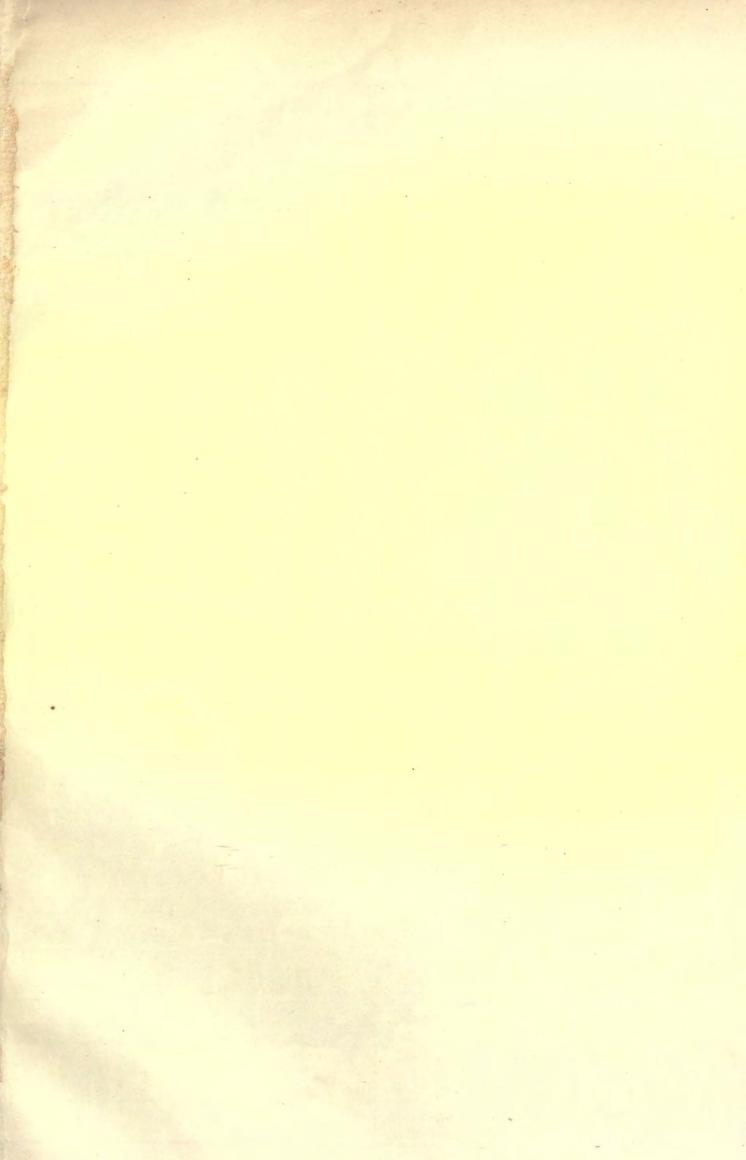


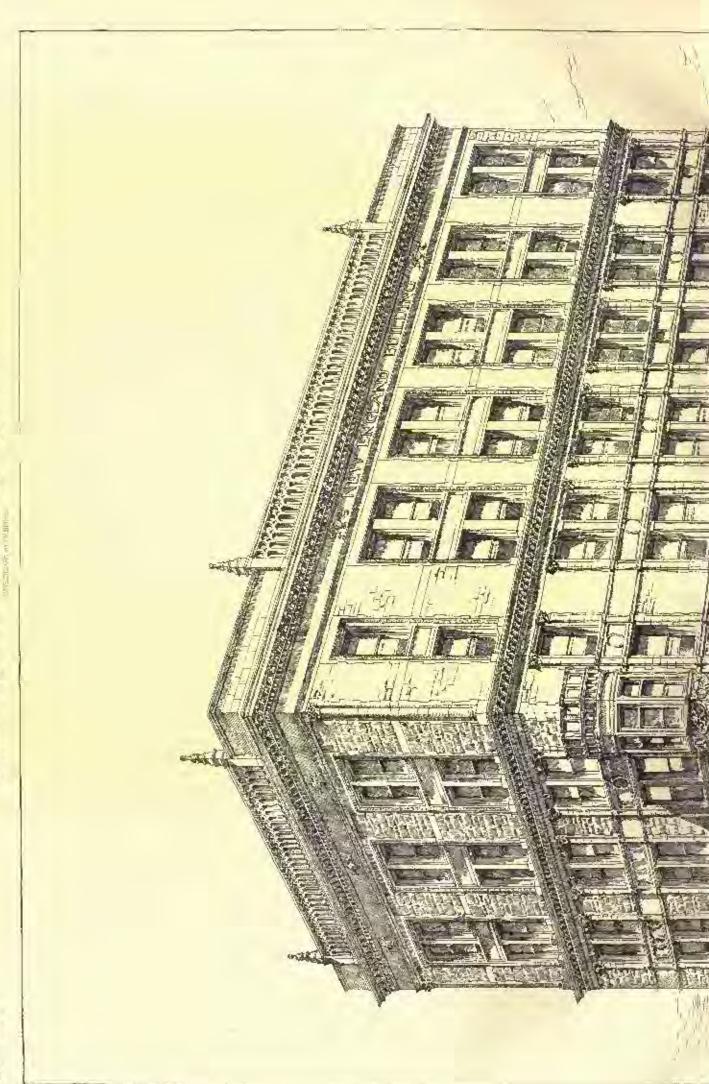


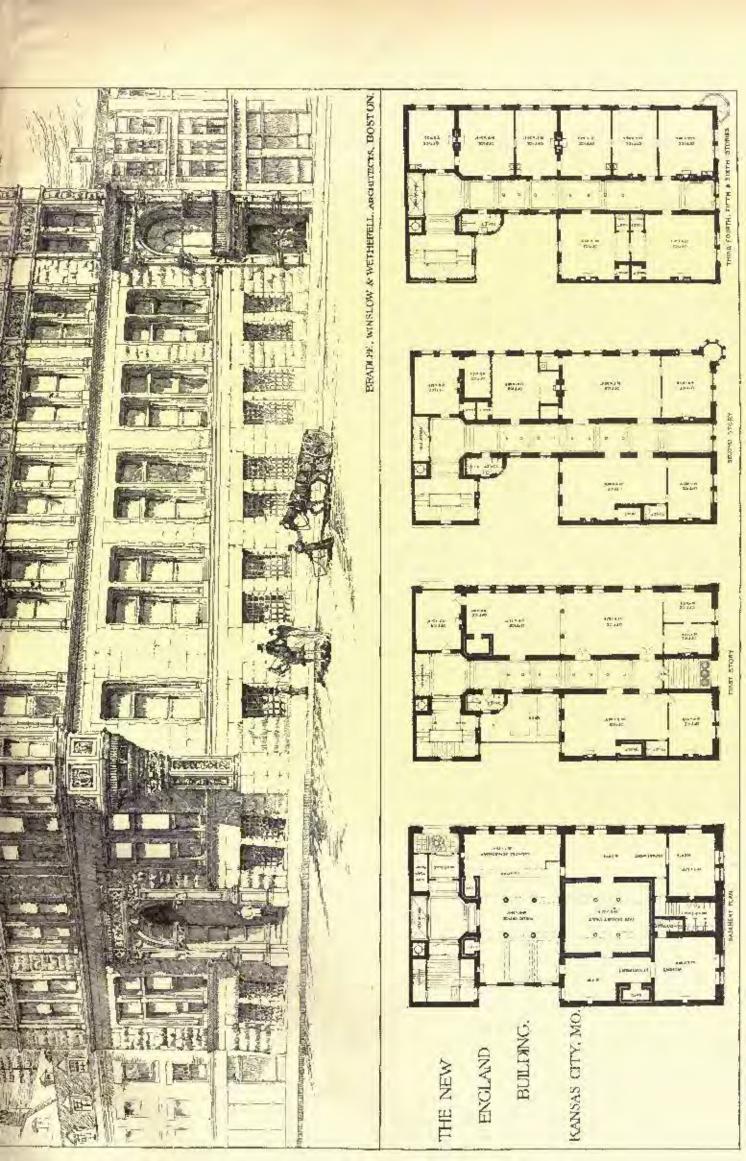


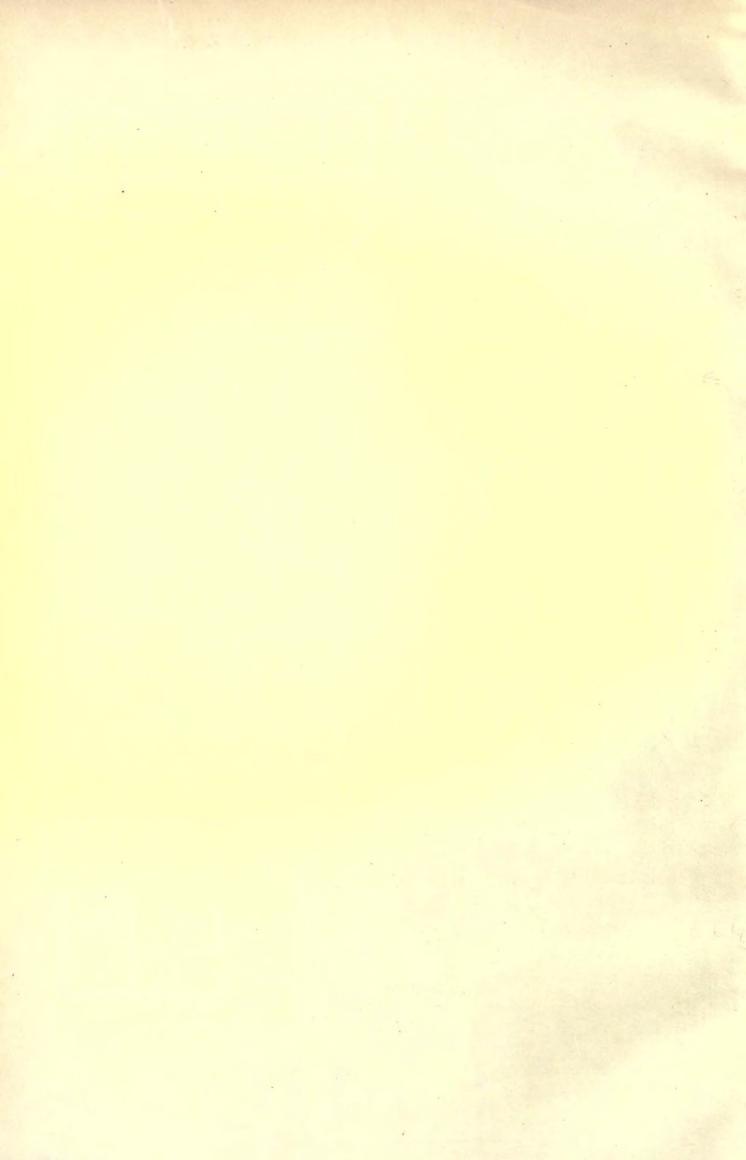
New York, Life Ins. Cas Offices Francas Loy, Me.

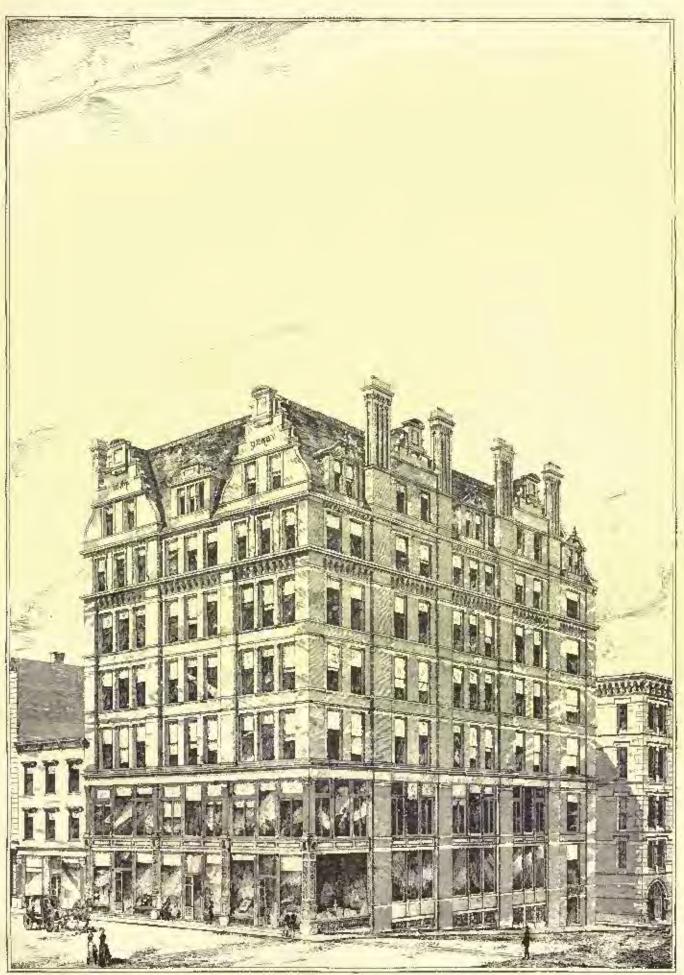












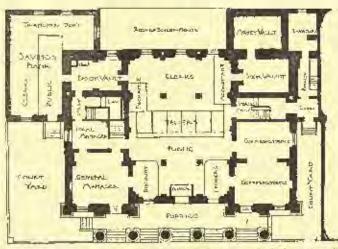
The Derby Building Cin. O.



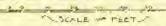
the first floor. In the tympanum of the entablature are carved figures half-life size, representing commercial interests, etc., and having the arms of the hank in the centre. This was carved in Europe and brought out some forty years ago. The hank-building has long been one of the principal edifices in the city. For a time, only part of it was taken up by the business of the institution, the remainder being occupied by the dwelling apartments of the managers; but the business increased so rapidly that before long the tenants had to make way for clerks, and the whole of the ground and first-floor rooms were used as offices. The main office or banking-room was decidedly cramped, as will be seen by the plan. The six tellers' boxes occupying nearly the whole width of the room, leaving only a very narrow passage on each side for access to the Accountacts' Department and Exchange Office. The ledgers were separated from the tellers, which is now acknowledged to be a very disadvantageous arrangement in banking business, and occupied a corner of the tront of the room, while the Discount Department was in the corresponding corner on the other side of the door. It soon became a matter of accessity to enlarge the office, and then the question naturally arose, how could it be done to any appreciable extent, the only available space being apparently over the holler-house at the back. These or four architects were consulted, and the work was finally put into the hanks of Messes. Taylor, Gordon & Bonsfield, of Montreal, Associates of the Royal Institute of British Architects. The main difficulty to contend with was that the site was bounded on two sides by streets, and on the other two by buildings so that no enlargement heyond the outside walls was possible, except at the back where the banking-room did not extend to the street. Another difficulty arose from the determination of the Directors not to move out of the huilding, while the works were carried on; this decision on their part made it necessary that the alterations sh

In planning these alterations it had to be borne in mind, that accommodation was to be provided to the utmost extent of the site, at the same time the main façade was not to be altered, and therefore whatever additions were made to the sides, they had to be kept in subordination to the front. The Transfer Department being larger than necessary, a part was taken off by the new book-vault in the rear; the Savings Bank was not sularged, but turned round so that the clerks now occupy the place previously used by the public; this was desirable on account of the position of the vault, and made necessary by the addition of the grand staircase in front, which comments the office with the local offices and Hoard-room. The actual area gained for the office proper is about sixteen bumbed feet, or three quarters as large again as the former room. In the office a counter has been placed on a semi-circular sweep, made of various marbles, from the United States, from Belgium and from Italy, divided into panelled compartments by pilasters of immaculata, one of the most beautiful marbles known. The counter supports an ornamental screen of open become and bevelled plateglass, wickets in the bronzework being provided in the centre of each division. The leatger clerks have been brought within the pale, and placed between the tellers. The Discount Department is kept separate, and the Accountant's Department in connection with the money-vanit is so arranged that from if complete supervision is obtained for the whole office. All the correspondence clerks have been placed in the rear, leaving only the President's room and the local manager's office in the front of the building. A mosaic floor, made by Messrs. Ebner & Co., of London, was imported and hid in the public part of the office; oak being used for the rest of the floor behind the contex, and parquetry flooring for the two rooms in the front. The grand stair case opening out of the banking-room on the left-hand side, and leading to the head offices on the first thore is of oak,

TIGH LANE PORTHICATION LICHE.



ST JAMES STREET
Before Alteration.



ST JAMES STREET
After Afteration-

deaden sound. Work was carried on day and night, all the specially noisy work having to be delayed fill after business hours. The connections between the new parts and the old had to be made as far as possible by day, and completed through the night. Work was first begun on the right-hand side, on entering; the lower parts of the walls were cut away, and iron columns and girders substituted, to correspond in outward appearance with the original columns and beam. The iron cores of the columns beneath the wooden sheathing were wrapped with wire, and the interstines filled in with concrete to render them fire-proof.

The back extension was a more formidable piece of work, the lane being some twenty-one feet below the floor of the banking-room, and the soil being of a loose and shifting nature. The back wall rises to a height of eighty test from the lane, and though apparently solid and substantial was found to be filled up in the centre with the veriest rubbish of building material, which made it all the more difficult to deal with. The upper half of this wall, forty feet high, had to be supported by heavy shoring, the shores on the outside of the wall being over forty feet long, carried down through the engine-house, and the subsoil to the rock beneath. The result of the work was most satisfactory, as when completed, not a buir's-breadth crack was to be seen. The whole back wall was cut out, and double columns supporting box-girders substituted. A glass roof with a flat ceiling-light below, formed the roof and ceiling of this extension. New raults to take the place of the book-vault near the money-vault, which was swept away, were constructed up-stairs, over the passage leading to the elerks' lavatory, and for the support of these new walls had to be brought up from the basement. A new staircase, connecting with these vaults, and with the head office on the first floor was put in. The grand staircase in front of the Savings Bank, and the left-band side extension of the office were next taken in hand; the entrance to the Savings Bank having to be kept clear for the public during the day.

with occasional carved panels lines the stalls. Near the top of the stalrease is a reseas, over the Saxings Bank entranen passage, separated from the staircase by a colonnade of marble colonnas and pilasters, which serves the purpose of cloak-room for Directors attending meetings in the Board-room on the first floor. Colored glass made by Mesers. Guthrin & Co., of Glasgow, has been placed in all the staircase windows.

The bank was formerly described in white and gold. The new decoration carried out by Mesers. Herter Bros., of New York, under the direction of the architects, consists of deeperds for the walls, and dark greens for the wood-work relieved by scroll-work, and lines in gold and bronze. In the panels of the doors are bronze plates, six to each door, made by the Magee Furnace Co., of Boston. A frieze occopies the upper portion of the walls, which is of a more elaborate character than the lower parts, and contains eight mural paintings of events in the history of Canada. The panels of the ceiling are richly decorated in gold and color, on a silver-leaf background, which has an illuminating effect, and materially adds to the light of the bank. New windows of plate-glass in mahogany sastes, take the place of the old, which were divided into small panes. The whole bank is lighted by electricity on the Edison incandescent principle, run by engines and dynamos in the basement. Special brackets were designed for the lamps by the architects. New beating-apparatus has been supplied, and the whole system of plumbing and drainage overhauled and renewed. The ventilating of the bank has also been attended to: large fans in the basement draw off the vitiated air which is taken to the lane in the reac by a large ventilating trunk.

The desks and beaches throughout the main office both for clerks and public are now, of malogany, and made from the designs of the architects. Everything has now been done to render the building as commodious as possible for the transaction of business, and space has been gained to meet the requirements of the bank for a long time to come.

OFFICE DUILDING OF THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL LIFE IN-SURANCE COMPANY, KANSAS CITY, MO. MESSES. BRADLES, WINSLOW & WETHERELL, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

This building, containing about 8,000 square feet on each floor, is built of stone heavity backed with brickwork. It is to be as nearly fire-proof as possible, the floors being of iron beams with terra-cotta arches between, and the partitions of brick and terra-cotta. The basement will be occupied by the vault of the New England Safe and Deposit Teast Company. Deposit Trust Company.

OFFICE BUILDING FOR THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY, KANSAS CITY, MO. MESSRS. MCKIM, MEAN & WHITE, ABOUT-TECTS, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MATRICIALS will be red sandstone, brick, and terra-robe. Structure will be firepreed throughout, and will contain all the appointments of a first class office-building. Cost will be about \$800,000.

THE DERBY BUILDING, CINCINNATI, O. MR. SAMURI. HANNA-FORD, ARCHITECT, CINCINNATI, O.

Time building has recently been completed for Mr. H. W. Derby. It is of Zanesville pressed brick, with freestone trimmings, and in it the aim has been to obtain as much light as possible.

UNITED STATES CUSTOM-HOUSE AND POST-OFFICE, GALVESTON, TEXAS, MR. M. P. BELL, BUPERVISING ARCHITECT, WASHING-TON, D. C.

THE NEW THAMES TUNNEL.

REPRESENTATIVE of the Patt Mall Gazette having visited the new tunnel in course of construction hetween the Manument and the "Flephant and Castle, "gives the following account of this remarkable work:

One striking feature of the new subways is their dopth. They run right down under-neath water and gas mains and sewers, and almost wholly keep to the line of the public thoroughfures, so that the projectors are not handicapped by heavy compensations, at one point only payment leaving been made. The depth under the readways ranges from 40 feet to 45 feet, and under the Thames it is about 15 feet. Starting from the terminus, which will have a commanding corner position immediately above the Monument, the tunnels extend across the read, and passing back-ground.

down Swan Lane they enter the river hed at the Swan pier, about 50 yards above London Bridge. There are two independent tuenels, one for the up and the other for the down traffic. As Swan Lane is very narrow there was no space to place them side by side without enermaching on the contiguous property. The engineer has overcome the dilliculty by a contract the difficulty of the contract the contract the contract the contract the difficulty of the contract the contrac on the configuous property. The engineer has overcome the diffi-culty by running one over the other with about 5 feet of earth between, and gradually the lower one is raised until they run paral-

lid, but separated by about 5 feet.

Liady's Kurse:

Oxydized Silver Doe ribbed silv

The work is being carried on from a temporary shaft sunk at the Swan Pier, with a depth of 60 feet to the first bunnel and 75 feet to the second, and having a diameter of 18 feet. Down this shaft we were swoug, and at the bottom we found ourselves in a long iron cylinder 10 feet in dismeter. At present it is dimly lighted with gas and lamps, but we could see ahoud for a considerable distance, the tunuel taking a straight line. A temporary tramway for the removal of the excuvated material and for carrying forward the iron plates with which the cybinder is built up, runs along the whole length of the subway. We found the path somewhat treacherous, for the passage of the greasy clay had made the boards very slippery. We arrived at the extremity, however, without mishap, and in a slightly-heated atmosphere watched operations.

The principle on which the tunnel is made was exactly pictured by

the Irishman who, when describing the manufacture of a gun, said a hole was first made and then from was put round it. A hole is cut into the clay and then, piece by piece, the cylinder is built up. And in this connection it may be noted that the London clay through which the subway will run its whole course is admirably adapted for the range but at the arms that arms they arms the range that are the range of the course is admirably adapted for the work, but at the same time sand or other loose soil can also be tunnelled with a slight change in the machinery and method. First of all a small heading is driven into the clay and supported by tim-bers. With pick and shovel about 18 inches of the soil to the extent of the connel's circumference is next taken out, and then the "shield," as it is termed, begins work. This might be likened to the cap of a telescope, the telescope itself representing the tunnel in which the men are at work. Steel cutters are fixed round the outer edge of the cap (to maintain the simile) and hydraulic pressure (500). this, to the square inch) is brought to hear upon it from within, driving it into the clay. The hole, which was partially made by hand-labor, is thus counded off, and the "shield" has been pushed forward in less than a quarter of an hour 18 inches. The "cap" is not wholly

off the telescope, however. A plate of iron affixed to the "shield" covers the space bored until another section of the bannel is added. Thus section after section is built up as the progressive movement is

The circle is made up of six pieces, with a key-piece at the top. They are 18 inches wide and 1 inch thick, with flanges through which they are securely helted together, and weigh about 4½ cwt. each. The metal is east-iron, which will not corrode. The tube fits exactly to the shape of the hole which the shield has cut, less the thickness of the iron piate which the cap of the telescope typifies in the description. As the shield goes forward this hollow is filled with grout or liquid lime, which is forced through a hole in the iron plate by pneumatic pressure, and it very soon solidifies. There can thus be no risk of instability by the subsidence of the soil. In the matter of strength the engineer gave it as his opinion, when the bill was before Parliament, the question of weakening the foundations of London Bridge having been raised, that forty London Bridges piled on the top of each other would not damage the cylinder.

Something like 10 feet can be driven each day, and in sixteen weeks the Thames was tunnelled. The contrast with the ancient method is amazing. The first Thames Tunnel occupied about eighteen years, and although recent works have been more expeditionally completed, they have been much more prodigal of time than the one under rethey have been much more prodigal of time than the one under review. The cost, also, can bear no comparison. Two hundred thousand pounds per mile is regarded as the ultimate cost, and including stations, land, and indeed every outlay, the authorized line of 1½ miles will be completed for £300,000. Hydraulic lifts will raise and lower the passengers at the stations, of which there are to be three, the intermediate one being at St. George's Church in the Borough, where the car-traffic for the city is emptied. If the extension beyond the "Elephant and Casda" is approved, stations will be placed at Kennington Park, Kennington Oval, and the terminus at Stockwell. This would aid 1½ miles to the line, which would mean an additional outlay of £250,000, or £550,000 in all for 3½ miles.

All the details of working the line are not complete, but trains of three or four carriages, somewhat after the style of a tram or Pullman car, will be run, the motive-power being the endless cable. The ears will be more roomy than omnibuses or even ordinary railway

ears will be more roomy than omnibuses or even ordinary railway ears will be more roomy than omnibuses or even ordinary railway carriages. A driver and conductor will be in obarge of each train, which will carry about one hundred passengers. The carriages will be about 6 inches from the top of the tunnel, and about 1 foot 6 inches, measured from the centre, at the sides. They will start every two or three minutes, and the distance over the first section will be covered in six or seven minutes. The speed will be about double that of road conveyances. The machinery for working will be placed at the "Elophant and Castle." With respect to ventilation, the outgineer unticipates no difficulty. There will be no foul snoke from engineer anticipates no difficulty. There will be no foul smoke from engines, as in the case of the Underground, and, as the trains in each lannel will always be running in one direction, they will create a current of air. If that, however, is not thought sufficient, a fan can be placed at the intermediate station, and by the expenditure of one horse-power the atmosphere in the whole of the subway can be changed every hour.

The promoters of the line, of course, believe it will pay. They are going in for cheap fares and fast conveyance, and with the enorare going in for cheap tares and fast conveyance, and with the enormous trallic to and from the city they have no fear of the result. A penny will be the fare on the first section, to the "Elephant and Castle," and another penny will carry to Stockwell. When the full distance is covered the company will have over three miles, and they will require one-and-a-halt million passengers per mile per annum to pay all working expenses and five per cent on the capital. As the Metropolitan Railway, including its country lines, carries three-and-a-quarter millions per mile, there should be no difficulty in securing a-quarter millions per mile, there should be no difficulty in securing the numbers stated.



KONDAKOFF'S DYZANTINE ART. 1

IIIIS volume is the first instalment of one of those serious and exhaustive works that are the natural contacts. scientific method. It is a scholarly effort to salve the "Byzantine question" by an elaborate study of the miniatures. These are so infinately connected with contemporary monumental art, and so so intimately connected with contemporary monumental art, and so often fill the gaps left by missing paintings and mosaics, that a detailed study of them is essential to a complete understanding of Byzamine art. Until very recently, remarks M. Springer, in his introduction, the manuscripts were studied without any regard to their contents, and the illustrations appreciated merely for their external value. No one ever dreamed of comparing the different illustrations of the same subjects, or of referring them to some common archetype; and yet there can be no doubt as to the utility of such collations. Just as the text of these manuscripts is based on certain primitive data, and just as their value is in direct ratio to their departure from the and just as their value is in direct ratio to their departure from the

1" Histoire de l'Art Bysantie," considéré principalement dans les Ministures, par N. Kondakoff, Prodesseur à l'Université d'Orlessa. Edition française originale, publiée par l'Anteur, sur la traduction de M. Trawineki, et procedéé d'une Préface de M. A. Springer, Professeur à l'Université de Leipzig. Tome premièr.

prototype, so, too, the illustrations have a very amient origin, shooting from a parent stem, whose ramifications it is easy to identify. Both writer and painter hold to a fixed original, though not entirely abdicating their independence. In the present work M. Kondakoff has so grouped and compared these illustrated manuscripts according to their titles and derivation, that for the first time we have an adequate view of a correlated whole, and by far the most brilliant history of Byzantine miniature yet written. That its author should be tory of Byzantine miniature yet written. That its author should be a Russian is natural; for an historian that is drawn to his theme through the sympathy of race and religion has an innuense advantage over an alien, seeing that enthusiasm is often the most fruitful source of historic intuition. If, by chance, he errs on the side of exaggeration, criticism is always ready to temper it. But a native alone can grasp the spirit, and comprehend the true import of many facts. that can only be viewed and appreciated superficially by the stranger. That M. Kondakoff is not a Greek is true, and it is likewise certain that he was not born in Constantinople, "but the religion that he pro-fesses binds him by many ties to the accient Byzantine civilization. Byzantine ideas are the secolar patrimony of the Greek church, and Byzancine ferms flourish even to-day in the Christian East. Putting aside their political aspirations, do we not see the educated Russians direct their glances towards the Rome of the Orient as towards their mother-country, and draw inspiration from her? Nor do they hesitate, in order to render this communion more complete, to penetrate the depths of Byzantice theology. The advantages of such a situation are very evident in the book of M. Kondakoff," to whom we are indebted, "if not for a complete history of Byzantine art, at least for a year valuable and substantial contribution to it." very valuable and substantial contribution to it."

If one may place any reliance on hitherto respected authorities, it

is somewhat difficult to sympathize with M. Springer in his efforts to depreciate the effect of Byzantium on Western art. He makes light, too, of the pretended infinence of the refugees from the fury of iconoclasts in the eighth century, and that of the marriage of the Hyzantine Princess Theophano with a German emperor in the tenth. His reasons do not seem to be sufficiently convincing to set aside the verdicts of such men as Müntz or Bayet. "It was precisely at the epoch of its decline," says the former, "that the Byzantine school was called upon to intervene must efficaciously in the development of Western art." Then, after referring to the earlier Byzantine works at Bayenna and Siponte, be cites the mosaics in S. Maria in Cosmedin, S. Pietro in Vincolt, S. Venanzio—all in Rome, and of the seventh and eighth centuries—to substantiate his assertion. These mussics were the work of Greek artists, some of whom were undoubtedly exiles from Byzantium. As to the marriage of the Princess Theophano, he says: "Towards the end of the tenth century, a veritable colony of Greek arcists established themselves in Germany. were drawn thither by the Princess Theophano, who married the Emperor Otho II in 972. The new-comers were not long in forming a school." Though it is difficult to accept M. Springer's conclusions in full, there can be no doubt that the Byzantine influence has been exaggerated. As he pertinently observes, we must not forget that all the art of the Middle Ages, Eastern as well as Western, is derived from primitive Christian art. This community of origin, the identity of acciptants all these arts of the Middle Ages, the community of origin, the identity of scriptural subjects, and finally the adaptation of fixed artistic forms to a new style, account for certain external resemblances. The confounding of Byzantine with early Christian art has hitherto been the cause of many inaccuracies. "In imperial Rome, the eastern element had made constant progress, both in its customs and ideas; and is not the foundation of the new Rome in itself a signal proof of the triumph of Orientalism? Triumphant Christianity met with powerful auxiliaries in the instincts and dominant predilections of the East, and Oriental can scarcely be separated from Occidental art, especially from that of Italy, since it found there a second home. This is the reason why Christian primitive art presents so many common traits until the sixth century, and why it is very difficult to connect it with the East rather than the West. . . . The Greek language, in the first centuries of Christianity, had the authority of a sacred language; the Latin, on the contrary, was deemed the language of State, even after the translation of the seat of government to Constantinuple. In our opinion, this dualism penetrates all the ancient Christian civilization, and consequently, two, the development of the arts. And this civilization lasted as long as the dualism in question. But, as soon as the latter disappeared, and the Roman church made Latin its official language, and the curpire found itself confronted with the inextricable complications of the East, as well as with such an adversary as Islam, then Western art was separated from Eastern, and Byzantine art, properly called, was born."

It is to be regretted that M. Kondakoff's book is not more fully illustrated. He presupposes an acquaintance, on the reader's part, with certain famous MSS, that are scattered through the different libraries of Europe—an acquaintance which should be frequently renewed in order to make a satisfactory collation of their contents. But to institute even such comparisons one must depend mainly on fallacions memory; and herein lies the utility of the modern reproductive processes, which, though giving pictures not absolutely identical with the originals, are vet enough so to aid us very materially in those researches that call for a detailed mechanical knowledge of a vast number of inaccessible works. Had but a few trustworthy reproductions, instead of the small number of inadequate linear interpretations, been inserted in the book—as well as a few colored

prints to illustrate the frequent references to cermin sharacteristic tones—many dreary pages would have been enlivened, and the reader spared a great deal of arid descriptive and—in the absence of illustrations—meaningless lore. One derives about as much satisfaction from some of the text, as, let us say, from Homer's "estalogue of the ships." Out of this crudite mass, I shall endeavor to extract a few auggets of information that may prove interesting to the average reader.

The Byzantine miniatures—by which name are designated the colored illustrations of the Greek manuscripts, from the fourth century to the fall of the Eastern Empire—are of prime importance, from an historical point of view, inasmuch as they form the basis of the study of a school that has played an important rôle in the development of art. Not that this school has been barren in other departments; for immense manumental mosaics in the Byzantine churches of Ravenna, Constantinople, Salonica, Venice, the towns of Sauthern Italy and of Sicily, hold the bighest rank in its annals. There come those wonderful sculptures in ivery, those varied works in metal, the inimitable enamels of a later date, and, finally, the rich brecades of gold—all of which are to be found in Western collections. But between the mosaics of Ravenna and Salonica, on the one band, and those of Venice and Southern Iraly on the other, there is an interval of five centuries, completely wanting in monumental works. It is this lacena that the miniatures fill up, offering us, in fact, an unimportant and independent branch of art, with a strongly suphasized popular character. They are not increby, as some fanay, the hapmazard creations of lazy monks, purely subjective in character; on the coursery, they have an objective and historical import, holding their place in the artistic movement of the epoch; so that in studying them according to their natural and historical groups, we can not only reconstitute the complete history of Byzantine miniature, but or Byzantine art as well.

In the classification of the manuscripts, due recognition must be taken of the literary element, apart from that of time. Herendore it has been slighted, and, for this reason, all previous classifications have been unsatisfactory. In neglecting this important side of the question, the historians broke the natural bond that united the text and illustrations. Such and such a miniature translates such and such a thought in the text, and often, too, incorpores the theological ideas of the day, which are given free scope in this sort of composition, and are incorporated for the first time in an artistic for Once adopted by the ministures, these new subjects are accepted by monumental painting. "But apart from this theological coloring of the day, the miniatures are stamped with an individual character, betraying at the same time both the laye of art and religion. It was in the miniatures that persecuted orthodoxy took reinge; it was in them that religious enthusiasm blased out in all its energy. In the midst of the elegant and brilliant, but mindless art, that was cultivated at the court of Byzantium, miniature was, perhaps, the only asylum for every free man belonging to no corporation, and seeing something else in the arts than manufactural products. The numsomething else in the arts than manufactural products. herless seenes and figures of the commentated Book of Psalms, so different from the showy, but monotonous and presome court Menulagies, offer as an inexhaustible historic mine, and a symbolism of the the epoch. In this respect the winiatures completely collises contemporary mural paintings and moraies. The mosaicte neither invents new types, nor new attitudes, nor new arrangements of draperies; the forms he treats are, so to speak, immetable; abdicating his rights as an artist, he reproduces them with servility. If there is decadence in the reproduction, it is because decadence is universal, and it is essential that a country should be in a period of exceptional splendor, to give birth to imposing works in this department of art. Miniature, on the contrary, is much less affected by the disasters that hefall the State, and does not decline, for the very reason that all about it is enfeebled and in danger.'

It is a mistake to attribute the development of the miniatures, as many have bitberto done, to the protection of the Byzantine Court; for to-day we have abundant data to prove that this pretended protection had in reality but little importance. They were fostered in the convents, especially in the richer ones, where the allied arts of calligraphy and illumination were practised on a vast scale. The importance of monachism in the East, and especially at Byzantium, from the commencement of the eighth century, is well known. Having become invincible in the church, by reason of their asceticism, the monks devoted themselves to incellectual labor, whilst combating heresy. With the help of philosophy, the theologians acquired a more intimate knowledge of the Scriptures, and excreised their oratorical powers according to the classic models of cloquence. While the scholarship of the cloisters steadily declined in the West, after the beginning of the fifth century, only to be artificially resocitated in the Carberingian epoch, it was, on the contrary, the mainstay of the Greek church during its struggle with the isomelasts in the seventh and eighth centuries. It must be remembered, however, that this monastic asceticism was a very different thing from the ordinary amogration which is peculiar to Oriental asceticism, and delights in a solitary and independent existence. Ardem and active, it consolidated the church and held society together in times of stress. Nor did it eneroach on that assemblage of doctrines ionucled on the conception of a free church, and which the Greek manks

defended even against the pretensions of emperors. It conquered for itself an enviable position at Byzantium by the side of literature and art.

The annotated Byzantine manuscripts of the eleventh and twelfth centuries are the most numerous; then calligraphy was at its zenith. Those of the fiftnenth and sixteenth centuries are likewise very numerous, but of no especial interest; while those from the sixth to the ninth century are extremely rare. Yet, it is precisely during this epoch that every name, the slightest remark or annotation is of capital importance for the history of the development both of Byzantine art and Executive ministers. capital importance for the history of the development both of Byzkattine art and Byzantine miniature. But notwithstanding this dearth of reliable data, we glean here and there serups of general information that are by no means valueless. They seem to indicate the southwestern provinces of the Eastern Empire as the focus of calligraphy in the most remote period of Greek paleography. The existence of the fibrury at Alexandria, the wealth of the Egyptian opiscopacy, its influence in Palestine and the neighboring provinces, its praditions the remotion of its authority dishlession and foully the its traditions, the prestige of its succent civilization, and finally, the number of its pulcographic details, all prove the Alexandrine prepon-decance in the Christian East of the first centuries. It is fair to assume, then, that the earliest illustrated manuscripts of the brok of assume, then, that the earliest illustrated manuscripts of the book of Cosmas Indicopleustes, among others, either appeared at Alexandria or in the author's country. Nor is the very evident resemblance of certain well-known manuscripts, such as the Codex Sinulicus, the Vatican Cosmos, the fragments of the Vienna and London bibles, etc., the result of mere chance. Among the manuscripts illustrated at Constantiumple, the book of Pioscorides, and possibly one or two of the rich seventh and eighth commercipes, which cannot be designated with certainty, alone belong to this category. There is absolutely no date, no precise information to determine the rôle played by Asia Minor in the history of Greek calligraphy before the tenth century. We can only suppose that the artistic movement took a northwesterly rourse from the southeast, to concentrate itself in the capital of the empire. During the heat of the icom-plastic struggle there was a certain taste for the arts at Constantinople; white the Oriental provinces, which for centuries had striven to defend religious art, were gradually becoming isolated, and losing their civilization. The influence of the East was certainly felt in the capital at this time, but the latter was the centre of artistic derelopment. Towards the close of the iconoclastic heresy, between the eighth and minth centuries, the illustrated "Pealter," the first book designed for the instruction of the ignorant masses, was issued from the memastery of St. John Stoudies at Constantinople, famed for its defence of orcholoxy. It was deemed necessary to convince the hereties that this so-called industrial art could be of real service to religion. Notwithstanding a number of exceptionally sphendid manuscripts destined for the court, the aim of the art of Constantinople seems to have been its popularization. Manuscripts in the Byzantine manner are to be found not only in the mounsteries of Mr. Athon, but also at Jerusalem, in Armenia, Southern Haly, and Sieily. The masters of Constantinople strove, not to perfect, but to multiply their miniatures, as they did their mesaics. Hence the origin of that careless art, rich in ornament but poor in ideas, which is so apparent in the numberless Menologies and Gospels that are still catant. The Latin invasion (1204) transferred the centre of calligraphy and miniature to Asia Minor and the islands. In the fourteenth tentury Constantinople is almost sterile, while the rustic miniaturity of Physics and Constantinople of Constantinople of Constantinople of Constantinople is almost sterile, while the rustic miniaturity is a Constantinople of Constantinople of Constantinople of Constantinople is almost sterile, while the rustic miniaturity of Physics and the Color

ists of Rhodes and Cryrus, of Trebizond, of Greece and the Calabrias via with each other in zeal. Thus it is easy to account for the decadence of the fourteenth and fifteenth century manuscripts. Instead of a refined and delicate ornamentation, we have nothing but chiblish scrawls; the brilliant coloring of the past is replaced by dull and sombre tones. Nor are the subjects the same. Such themes as the Book of Job, the Life of Alexander the Great, and chronicles of all kinds, tempt the miniaturists. These are the hooks beneeforth destined for the artistic and religious education of the laity that sur-

read the brilliant models of the eleventh century.

After the taking of Constantinople by the Turks (1453) the min-After the taking of Constantinopie by the Turks (1235) his sami aturists of its convents are dispersed over the four quarters of the globe, some seeking an asylum in Rhodes, others at Venice; some on Mt. Athes, others in England, Trebizond and Tuscany. They transmit to the renescent West the knowledge rescued from the wave of barbarism in the East. Many of these calculated workers are to be met with in Crete and Venice, where they turned out volumes by the humbreds, whose beauty recalls the early Alexandrine books, but which, unfortunately, are useless as far as the history of an art is concerned, that ceased to exist long before the destruction of the capital.

With the early Byzantines, the veritable successors of the classic With the early hyparitines, the vertiante successors of the classic Greeks, reflection always dominated the imagination and prevented them from passing the limits of their scholastic philosophy, and, at the same time, of common sense. The marks bear but few traces of that mysticism which generally characterizes the clergy, and especially of Oriental mysticism. What little there is of it is national rather than esoteric, and entirely in accord with the popular tastes. Thus the illustrations of the Psalms, of the Book of Job, of the Fathers of the Church ster, were not simply a commercial members. Fathers of the Church, etc., were not simply a commercial produc-tion, the fruit of monastic leisure, but works that corresponded to

the veritable religious wants of the people.

From the minth century iconography assumes a "lyrico-didactic" character, the confused and involved commentaries on the parables being the immediate result of this new tendency, and of which mininture felt the effects more decidedly than the other arts, owing to its intimate relations with literature. For this reason, too, It began, toward the close of the eighth century, to enact the leading rôle. During the iconoclastic quarrel the artists were wont to produce works of small dimensions, till at length miniature was preferred to monumental art, and creative talent manifested itself in microscopic compositions.

"As a conclusion," remarks M. Kondakoff, "to this birds-eye view of the historical development of Byzantine miniature, let us say that it followed every phase of Byzantine art, and that after the primitive period (IV-VII conturies) it even raised itself to the first rank and exercised its influence on the other branches of art. Till now, and without exception this important fact in the history of iconography has escaped the notice of all the archeologists." In the congraphy has escaped the notice of all the archeologists." In the subsequent pages the student will find a learned and exhaustive description of extant Byzantine manuscripts, beginning with the famous "Dioscorides" of Vienna (A. D. 500), as well as an instructive account of their Greek prototypes; the "Hiad" of the Ambussian Library, the "Virgil" of the Vatican, fragments of the "Genesis" of Vienna and of "Conton" of London, the roll of "Joshna, Son of Nun," of the Vatican—all of the fourth to the sixth century. The reader will also find an elaborate exposition of that sanowhat subtile question, the effects of icongrisan on the fire arts. As to its influence on minimum. effects of iconoclasm on the fine arts. As to its influence on miniature I shall, in conclusion, quote a single paragraph from the author's remarks. "Some have pretended that the iconoclasts developed ministers; the monk, they say, in limning his images, found therein the means to satisfy his artistic tasses. But they forget that the costly manuscripts were executed for persons of rank, either as commissions, or as gifts from the convents. As to the convents themselves, they were content with much simpler manuscripts." must be remembered that if iconoclasio lowered the artistic standard of uninisture, it did much for its diffusion.

FREDERIC CROWNTHHIBERD.



THE LABOR QUESTION.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT: -

Dear Sirs, - Permit me to challenge the attitude that you assume, in your editorial comments, toward the labor movement that has arisen in late years, and that just now receives so much attention.

If you at all trace in your mind the variety of allied movements that are intimately associated with this labor movement, the new ideas that are preached and welcomed in all circles of all countries throughout Western civilization, you will, I think, admit that the view which mercly condemns the great mass of citizens as stupid, ignorant, blind followers of mercenary, selfish lenders, is scarecty broad enough to command a proper understanding of the forces that are approaching the field.

I am not about to question the assertions that you make is any particular article, because, from your point of view, your assertions are

substantially correct. It is the point of view which I would change.

Look at things from the same point of view, and agreement is inevitable between men of homest heads and sincere hearts.

There is much talk in our books of political economy about the necessity for cheap labor that we may compete in the markets of the

Chesp labor is all very well so long as we are arging the importance of somebody else working cheap. But how do you teel, Mr. Editor, when a client delicately suggests that Mr. Cutunder will do the work for half of your five per cent? "Cheap labor," "Free competition," doesn't sound quite so attractive then, I fancy.

After all, if by economy and prodence and forethought and by abstaining from league dinners and champagne; by getting up early and going to bed late, an architect can do work cheaper than aunthor, why, by the great Adam Smith, shouldn't he? Is not that free competition? Are not our gentlemen of the M. I. T. destined to go down before the competition of the able and economical Dutchman unless they can underbid him?

Is there not a vast outlying realm of possibility in the Chinese draughtsman and architect, whom we may shortly see, who will regard \$200 a year as princely?

I speak in dead earnest. Architects are indisputably working-

men in the economical sense, and the reward of their later is technically wages, just as much as the dollar a day of the brick-cleaner. For architects do productive work. They add to the value of the

raw material by their labor.

This is what constitutes the distinction between the laborer and ann-laborer. The work of the one is productive; of the other is non-productive. A man may work hard all his life, using the best powers of an athletic body or acute brain at speculation or abourd ship under the black flag, without deserving the name of worker, because he gives nothing for what he takes.

So that the cause of the architect is one with the cause of the brightness.

bricklayer.

What is the result if all architects are compelled to give full service for three per cent, or two per cent, or one per cent, for the cheaper, the better, says political economy, instead of their five per cent? The one paramount result will be that they most reduce their scale

of living.

That is, they must cat pork instead of sirloin, and only half-apound where it was before a pound. The nutritious bean must take the place of the riotous cardinower and asparagus. Beer must content the palate that delighted in sauterne and burgundy. Pipes must onst Henry Clay's. Libraries must cease to grow. Old clothes must onst Henry Clay's. Libraries must cease to grow. assume an unwonted charm. Wives must go in calicus and babics abjure needlework on their pantalettes.

And the result of reducing their scale of living will be to reduce the scale of living of somebody else. The grocer will make less monny; the butcher will find his sales reduced; the baker and can-dlestick-maker will find the market growing duller.

For every reduction in wages to our means a reduction in his consumptive power. The advantage that one manufacturer or builder gains by a ent in wages, or an increase in hours, means closing the market to some other manufacturer, because the men have not the means to buy so much as they bought before. The second manumeans to buy so much as they bought before. facturer must reduce his expenses so as to sell his goods cheaper, must cut the wages of his workmen, which again reacts; and there is no end to the granding-down process.

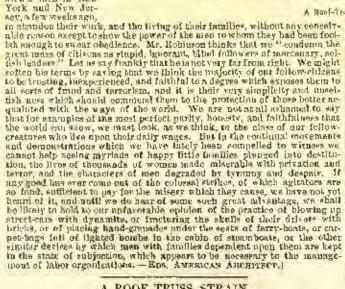
Speaking as an architect to architect, as a worker to worker, I

ask consideration of this proposition in contradistinction to those of

the "dismal science."

The cheaper the products of labor are, that is, the more that is reduced by labor, the dearer the labor itself ought to be, that is, ac higher wages ought to be. John Bevenley Romnson. the higher wages ought to be.

and the able and per-sistent men who are doing their best to help them, can ac-complish that object, but we do not see how midnight eaths of allegimee to such logth some scoun-drels, as are many of those who fatten on the misery of the those who fatten on the misery of the poor people whom they hold in subjection by lies and threats, are to raise the end differ of warkingmen; or how they archemented by walkintions of such wanten transpy as that which ordered seventy-five thousand men in New York and New deracy, a few weeksagn, to atmode their world



A ROOF-TRUSS STRAIN.

BALTIMORE, MU.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ABCUITECT:

Dear Sirs, - Will you kindly give an opinion, through the colpear Sirs,— It if you winly give an opinion, through the co-unns of your journal, as to whether the piece E.F., in the large truss, as per enclosed tracing, is in compression or extension? Also, whether there should be a nut and washer at points A and B on the rods C and D, or not; and, if so, whether above the piece E.F. or below it? The two cross-trosses carry all the weight of the roof to the points A and B. Yours, "Inquirer."

FEF is in compression, whether there is a nut and washer on the rod or not, although the strain varies somewhat in the two cases. We should not advise puriog a nut and washer on the rod, sither above or below EF, but bestead of this would very strongly recommend putling counter-himses in from E to X and F to Y.— Eos. AMERICAN ARCHITECT.]

BUILDING ACTS ANTICIPATED.

The following is an extract from a letter written in 1787, and refers to houses just boilt by Franklin in Philadelphia. J. A. F.

"I lament the loss your town has suffered this year by fire. I sometimes think men do not art like reasonable creatures, when they build for themselves combustible dwellings, in which they are every day obliged to use fire. In my new buildings, I have taken a few precautions, not generally used; to wit, none of the worden work of one room communicates with the wooden work of any other room; and all the floors, and even the steps of the stairs, are plast-ered close to the boards, besides the plastering on the laths under the joists. There are also trap-doors to go out upon the roofs, that one may go out and wet the shingles in case of a neighboring fire. But, indeed, I think the staircases should be stone, and the floors tiled as in Paris, and the roofs tiled or slated.

"BRNJAMIN FRANKLIN."

A PLEA FOR BETTER STONE-CARVING.

CHICAGO, March 22, 1881.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT: -

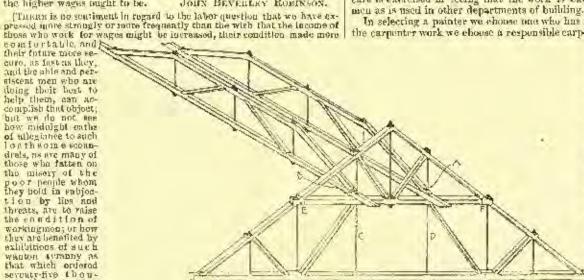
Dear Sirs, - Probably nothing on the exterior of a house adds so to its individuality and heightens its artistic effect as the carving. whether in stone or brick.

Yet, in the execution of such carving, it is seldom that the same care is exercised in seeing that the work is executed by competent men as is used in other departments of building.

In selecting a painter we choose one who has standing as such. In the carpenter work we choose a responsible carpenter - yet in eacry-

ing out the earving how rarely is the work entrusted to a carver of standing - one socially responsible for bis work.

Generally, we in-clude it in the general stone contract, thereby letting it to a man whose only object in doing the work is the ordinary business idea of doing it as theaply us possible. A man not supposed to be an artist, and whose object will be to do the carving as cheaply as may be consistent with paseing the architect.



A Roof-Trues Street

The architect, for his part, is often pressed for time, and does not usually see the work until in the building; then, if he is not pleased with it he will accept it under protest, being relation to delay the building by having it pulled out and replaced by better work.

In our city of Chicago we can see two striking examples of the two cases in question. Compare the carving of Mr. Borden's resi-

two cases in question. Compare the carving of Mr. Borden's residence on the Lake Shore Drive to that on the Art Institute. Mr. Hunt thereughly understood the impossibility of the work being done to his satisfaction if included in the out-stone contract. done so the carving might have been a reproduction of the abortive work seen on the Art Institute. The latter building is a fair example of the way work is done in Chicago. The carving was included in the stone-cutiers' contract, who probably knew no more about carving than a Roundhead, and cared less. The result we can see. Chleago has made immense strides in art matters in the last few years, and it is to be hoped that people building will, in the support and elevation of a taste for higher art, see to it that the carved work on their buildings is carried out in an artistic manner by competent workmen. NEMO.

WOOD-BLOCK FLOORING.

Sr. Paul, Minn., March 26, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect:

Dear Sirs, - Can you give the names and addresses of manufacturers of wood-block flooring in this country?

Very truly yours, C. C. C.

[Address the Wood-Mussie Co., 318 Solo Street, Rochester, N. Y. — Eps. AMBRICAN ARCHITECT.

RE-BURNING A KILN OF BRICKS.

QEICKSBURO, VA., March 3, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT :-

Dear Sirs, - Last September I had a kiln of 154,000 brick burned, by men who did not understand their business as they should, and as a consequence only one brick in five is hard; the others are scarcely good "salmon." Will you please tell me if I can re-set the soft ones this spring, and re-burn them and make good brick of them, or, if not good, at least fair brick? The kilu has stood open to the weather all winter' and a great many of the top courses have burst and crumbled, but I think the great body of them are still solid. You gentlemen have all these matters at your finger's ends, and know them as well as I know the multiplication table. Please write me a few lines, and greatly

whow the manaphranea rame. These write me a few lines, and greatly oblige,

Very truly yours,

J. H. KAGEY.

P. S. Size of brick, 9 x 44 x 24 inches. My proposed house is to be two stories, with cellar; 18" wall for cellar, 13" for remaining outside walls, and 9" partition walls; 10' collings.

J. H. K.

side walls, and 9" partition walls; 10" collings. J. H. K.

[Mr. Charles F. Davis, to whom we submitted this question, replies
that the balls of briefle can be re-set and barried, and if properly fixed will
make a good quality of bailding-bricks, provided the bricks area unde
from medium-strong clay. In re-setting the kills of bricks, it would be decirable to use burned tricks for the first three or four bottom contess of
the arches, and the least barried of the bricks for the other straight courses,
and for the overlangings, placing the best of the parity-burned blicks duch
the appearand lower benches of the kilo, and the worst around the heads
or sides of the kilo. It would be well to employ only a good man to burn
the bricks if they are reset. — Eds. Areanean Architect.]

BOOKS FOR STUDENTS.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., March 12, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dour Sox, — Having noticed in your valuable journal a list of the best twenty books for an architect's office, I would like to inquire of best twenty books for an architect's chee. I would like to inquire of you whether these books are suitable for a student to commence on? If not, please inferm me, through your "apery" column, the titles of some of the best books on the constructive and decorative part of architecture. Hoping that this may be beneficial to a hundred or more students, as well as myself, who have not the advantage of attending an architectural school, I remain,

Yours, "Students."

He "Student" will then in the list of the "best twenty books." [mb-lished February 12, he will find the following books in the list as well sunted to his needs as any that can be funnel. We place them by the order which a student would assuredly follow: VII, X, V, H, XV, XI, L + EDS. Axes-ICAN ARCHITECT.



Portuany Crment is Iron Suin-actualized.—Pertland cement has often been described as the very life of an iron or steel ship, and considering that, as a role, the tendency to wear and tear from corrosion is much greater on the inside than on the outside of their plating, the substance in question is, says the Engineer, fairly deserving of the confidence reposed in it. If the coment is good and well tooked after, the inside surface of the plating from hilgs to bilge can suffer no injury whatever from the usual acid water lying in the limbers. Ships have been knewn to "float upon their coment," one case in particular being that of all old passenger steamer, which, when examined in the graving dock by striking the buttom with a hammer, yielded so dead a sound at one place that concert and not from was being struck. The bottom plating was, indeed, wholly wasted by corrosion at the place which oes struck, but so hard was the coment that only by many and vigorous blows was it broken. But coment was coment in those days, and not the adulter-PORTUAND CREEKT IN IRON SHIP-BUILDING. - Pertland coment has it broken. But cement was coment in those days, and not the adulter-ated mixture one sometimes comes across in this degenerate age. Morcover, sharp, fresh-water sand was used in mixing such coment as that, and not the dirty saline substitute now too commonly employed.

Reserv vargogates are a Mason's Trower. — Mr. Ruskin, in the latest volume of his antohiography, says: "When I had to direct road-making at Caford, I sate, myself, with an iron-masked etone-breaker, on his heap, to break stones beside the London road, just under Hiley Hill, till I knes how to advise my the important pupils to effect their purposes in that matter. I learned from an Irish street-crossing sweeper what he could teach me of sweeping; but found myself in that nearly his match, from my boy-gardening; and again and again I sweep hits of St. Giles' foot-parements, showing my corps of suberdinates how to finish into depths of guiller. I worked with a carpenter until I could take an even shaving six feet long off a board; and painted eneugh with preperly and delightfully coppy green paint to feet the master's apperiority in the use of a blunt brush. But among all these and other such studentships the reader with he curprised, I bluck, to hear, seriously, that the instrument I finally decided to be the most difficult of management was the trowel. For accumulated months of my boy's life I watched bricklaying and paving; but when I took the trewet into my own baild, abandened at once all hope of attaining the least real skill with it, unless I gave up all thoughts of any future literary or political career."

The Drainage of Venice.—Venice has taken up the question of sanitation, and the Islinda Veneto has inaugurated a discussion on "the drainage of cities in relation to endemic and epidemic maladies, with general reference to the drainage system existing in the City of Venice and the modifications to be made in it in the limitations imposed by the special topographical conditions of the city," Brum a breedure on early drains in Venice, just published by the well-known Venetian architect, Giacome Bont, I translate the following passages: "In December last our Municipal Council voted a tax on private sewers proportional to the damage they do to the hanks of the canals, which encourages the use of cesspools. It is necessary, however, to regulate the construction and emptying of these. There are many things to be noted concerning the construction of drains. The worst of their incon-

venience is the deterioration, after a long time, of the subsoit of a house or entire city, where the air circulates and comes out charged with exhalations, where infections germs find conditions favorable to reproduction and development, because in land under human habitation, as in the earth of conceteries, after a time the reducing agents are exhausted. From the point of view of health, to this use of cospools in earth already saturated, we should prefer the harmless custom of the fisher population of some of our islands, who throw everything into the canals, where the salt water, solvent per excellence and miversal disinfectant, takes charge of the consequences. In the special case of Venice, where the sea-water floods the land, we must study what its disinfecting properties may be, what its action filtrating through the periods surate of the subsoid of our city, and how the action can be best utilized for general advantage without any intention to tride with the cleanliness of our canal. Gesspools surrounded by sea-water, or by a roil through which the sea-water filters freely, will operate better than those of presumed impermentality. It seems to me that the carth-closet is a device eminently flitted for Venice. In any case, it is gratifying that the Venetians have, like the Remans, taken case, it is gratifying that the Venetians have, like the Remans, taken up the question seriously without waiting to be driven by the foreign press.—The Loudon Standard.

RADE SURVEYE

This received condition of at least one-half of the industrial requests of the country is the extres of the great increase in projected enterpies, during the country is the extres of the great increase in projected enterpies, a faining the country is the extres of the periodic deposed of severy greater foot of humanical and the second for the projected expansion of manifesturing expects in the department of furiding supplies. Actifity in relineasitying projects in the department of furiding supplies. Actifity in relineasitying of committy and desper-entries that shall be strength the widespread and deep industrial and commercial activity. Here are a few sample details, collectively indicating on a decay for extremellarly indistrial united. Incommittee out the extremellarly indistrial and relineasity of extremellarly indistrial windir. Locometic exceeds a lie entries for eighteen thought in the entries of four industrial states of four indistricts of extremellarly indistrial forms have the to four months cannot prove them. Which as week blanchion-count contracts for indistricts of extremellar in the entries of precipility phread. Abordingly and done this year. Which as week blanchion-count contracts for indistricts of the entries of entries

better returns are presented in ether channels, which are from manipulations and continualous.

The inducements that will be offered during the next year or (we to multiply industrial investments will be surragificated by the assured profitable character of this year's operations. The public is excussible for his susphibusiness as authorperaturement of present activity, but every disposing disposers find a cridence for roundence, and to will not be long before the confidence will be general und, complete. It is sufficient when we reach this point of progress that a huntful neticity, pregimms with reactionary tendencies, is to be feared.

APRIL 16, 1887.

Entered at the Fret-Office at Buston as accoud-class matter.



The Way Architects are protected in Rhode faland. — Painting a plastered Wath. — Recent Shoemakers' Strikes in New York. — Trade-Union Appreciation of Trade-Schools in Chicago. — An Interesting Dredging-Machine. — The Mud Buildings of Persia. — Birth and Death Rates in England. — 181 The Waves—Scrivy of Buildings — 182 The Column and its Theory. — 183 The Column and its Theory. — 184 The Manufacture of White Lead in Rhohm. — 186 The Louismations. — 8th Thomas's Church, and the Houses of W Seward Webb and if. McK. Twombley, New York. — Manument Commemorative of the War of Independence of the Republic of Maxicu. — Tillsmook Light-House, Oregon. — House at Brookline, Mass. — Houses for Mr. C. W. Ward. — Sketches in the Vailsean Museum and at Pompei. — 187 The Niagare Falls Hybraulic Tennel. — 189 Books and Paters. — 189 Books and Paters. — 189 Communications: — (Inestignable "Benevalence," — A Sketching Trip through England. — 191 Notes and Cleptings. — 192 Prage Scrivers. — 192

NODE ISLAND must be a nice place for architects to do business in, if we may judge from a latter business in, if we may judge from a letter published in Curpentry and Building a short time ago. The writer of this letter claims that the law in that State is such as to give architects "don protection in the submission of plans, whether in competition or otherwise." He illustrates this by describing some cases in point. In the first case, competitive designs were invited for a school-house. Several plans were sent in, one of which pleased the committee better than any of the others. The architect had submitted an estimate of the cost, but the communities, wishing to obtain further evidence on this point, requested a practical builder to make an estimate, so that they might be sure whether the house could be built within their limit, before definitely according the plans. The architect heard of this, and notified the committee that by laving his plans before a builder for estimate they had virtually accepted them, and must pay for thom, unless he should give them special permission to get estimates of that kind. This seems to us, to say the least, rather peculiar conduct on the part of the archirect. All architects who have had much to do with competitions know that this submission of the competitive plans to builders of the neighborhood, for their opinion as to the cost, usually results in the administration of a death-blow to all the designs except those of the local architects, and it is not remarkable that a competitor should wish to prevent the exposing of his plans to the attacks of jeulousy and self-interest; but that any one should have had the courage, or that he should have found authority, for claiming that such submission entitled him to claim payment for his work is to us surprising. In the other case a New York lawyer, who wished to build a country house in Rhodo Island, allowed two architects to submit designs, thinking that he would choose the one which pleased him best. In fact, he did so, selecting one of the plans for execution, but was astonished by receiving a bill for the design which he did not select, as well as for that which he did; and still more by being compelled to pay it. The correspondent thinks that this shows a very meritorious condition of the Rhode-Island law. He may be right, but we would not advise architects, even in Rhode Island, to count very confidently on getting paid for volunteer plans, if they should be incautious enough to make them, and we presume that the case really rerned on some point not explained in the account.

A CORRESPONDENT of La Senaine des Constructeurs asks advice from M. Détain in regard to painting in oil over a wall plastered with coment, which he had found a cather troublezome matter. Most of us have had the same experience, and M. Détain's reply, which is the first essay on the subject which we have soon in print, has a general interest. The cause, as he says, of the spots which soon show themselves

on most walls painted with oil-color over coment is to be found in the saponitication of the oil by the alkali of the cement, which takes place irregularly, producing spots of lime scap. These afterwards fall into dust, and the painting crumbles away. In order to make sure that painting on coment will not change, it is necessary to destroy the caustinity of the mortar before the paint is applied. This is done by washing the comented surface with sulphuric soid, followed by clear water. After this is dry, a coat of common yellow wax, softened with spirits of turpentine, is put on, and smoothed by rubbing with a rag. The wall is then ready to receive any sort of painting, and there is no further danger of alteration. Instead of this process, the wall may be simply covered with a coat of shellac varnish before painting upon it, but the shellar is rather liable to scale off. Whether ordinary lime mortar should be treated in the same manner as cement, M. Détain does not say disfinctly, but we suppose that the process would naturally be the same. It seems to be possible, however, to avoid the necessity for any subsequent treatment by employing for the cost of mortar a coment now manufactured expressly for the purpose near Marseiffes, by the Societé Désiré Michel, in which all free alkali is neutralized during the process of manufacture by an admixture of hydrochloric acid. This cement, when used for plastering on walls, is said not to be subject to efforoscence, and paint of any kind may be laid on it without fear of deterioration.

Now York, a week or so ago, a shoe manufacturer was or-dered by the Knights of Labor to discharge a certain man. He declined, and a large number of his employes, including a sister and a brother-in-law of the man whom he was ordered to discharge, struck. The president of the employes of the shop, who number about three hundred and fifty, refused to strike, although he belongs to the Knights of Labor, on the ground that the strike was illegally ordered; and coercion was therefore resolved upon. This was directed first against the manufacturer, whose shoes were placed under a boycon, but the manufacturer, a gentleman of spirit, having secured evidence against the Executive Board of the District Assembly, which ordered the boycott had two of the most prominent memhers arrested, on the charge of conspiring to injure his business: and they will probably have a chance to learn what the law thinks of their high-handed operations. In another shoe-shop near by, carried on by a proprietor of loss contage than the other, a similar interference was successfully attempted by the Union dictators. In this case a man of unusual ability and skill had the misiortune to be employed in the shop to cut out shoes. He sinued against the Order of Botchers and Idlers by cutting out a dozen more pairs of shoes a day than the Union rules allow, and was promptly fined ten dollars. He paid this fine, and kept at work. A day or two later, in a moment of forgetfulness, he again cut out too many shout, and was fined twentyfive dollars. He tried to escape this outrageous demand by explaining that be could not bely working fast, and refused to pay. This brought upon him the vengeance of the Union; his employer was ordered to discharge him, and, not daring to resist, did so, and, as a consequence, the unfortunate wretch who could not help working faster and better than the sneaks and loafers of the shop, is, for that very reason, shut out from emplayment, and must see his wife and children suffer cold and hunger, solely because he possesses the qualities which in any walk of life not controlled by trades' unions would secure for him and them an assured and comfortable living, and provision for sickness and old age.

THE most glaring case of tyranny now under observation is, however, that which is said to exist in Chicago, where it is beginning to attract the attention and excite the indignation of the public. According to the newspaper accounts, a watch is now systematically set upon the trade-schools which have recently been established in that city. The boys who come to the school, as many of them do, from rich families, which like to have their children instructed in some useful art, are not molested by the pickets; but if a poor boy, anxious for instruction to help him to parm a living, presents himself, he is warned off, and, if he neglects or reluses to heed the warning, is admonished by brutal chastisement that the members of the ruling class in Chicago do not propose to allow any one to earn a living but themselves.

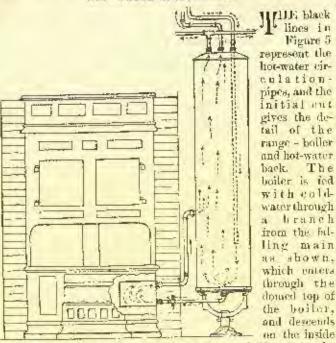
HE Revue Industrielle gives a description of a curious apparatus, recently employed for excavating a channel in the mud which forms the bottom in the harbor of Oakland, California. Not very far from the point at which the channel was to be excavated is a salt marsh; and as it was important not to deposit the excavated matter in any other portion of the harbor, the best method of disposing of it seemed to be to use it in filling up this salt marsh, first building dikes along the water from to keep the half-liquid mud from washing back into the harbor. To raise the mud from the hottom of the harhor by means of dredges, transport it in bouts to the salt marshes, and there unload it in the place it was intended to occupy, would be a costly operation, and it was determined to make use of a device first adopted by the Dutch engineers in excavating the North Sea Canal through sand; which consisted in pumping the material, stirred up so as to carry with it water enough to make it flow easily, through long pipes to the place of deposit. As used at Oakland, the apparatus consisted of a boat, carrying at the front a turbine wheel, enclosed in a box, open at the bottom, and communicating at the cop with a pipe, about twenty inches in diameter, which led to a large exptrifugal pump, stationed on the boat, the outlet-pipe from which, also twenty inches in diameter, was continued, by means of similar pipes, with joints made at once tight and devible by rings of India-rubber, and supported by a succession of small rates, to the point of discharge, about half a mile away. orachinery was driven by steam from two boilers, of one hundred horse-power each. About five-eighths of the power was used for operating the centrillugal pump, while the rest was expended upon the turbine which stored the mud into a suitable condition for pumping through the pipe. In eight months one of these machines raised and transported to the place of discharge nearly seven million cubic feet of the mixed mud and water, at a total cost, including the pay of the men who looked after the dikes, and guided the discharge-pipe, so that the mod should be evenly spread, of about a hundred dellars a day. The final cost of the excavation and disposal of the mud by this means was, however, only about ten cents a cubic yard, while similar work in the neighborhood, done by the ordinary methods, cost about thirty cents a yard.

HT one of the recent meetings of the Royal Institute of British Architects a paper was read by Mr. Simpson, on what the modestly called "Mud Architecture in Persia and Other Countries." During the Afghan disputes of 1884-85. the author was attached to the Boundary Commission, which spent so much time in trying to avert war between Russia and England, and in the course of his duries was obliged to travel from the Caspian Sea to Bala Murghab in Afghanistan, where he spent the winter, returning to the Caspian in the spring by another route. Throughout the whole of this district unburned elay is still, as it was five thousand years ago, the ordinary material for building, and to this day glazed tiles are used in Persia, as they were by the Assyrians at Khorsahad, in decoracing the most construction. Most of the clay towns, both uncient and modern, stand on artificial mounds, exactly as did the palaces of Xerxes and Darius, but, as all ruined cities of this sort gradually decay into heaps of mud, and this old and wellworked material is still much sought after for building new houses, it is quite conceivable that such mounds represent the gradual accretion of one town above the rains of another, rather than artificial eminences raised for a definite purpose to their present height. In one instance, however, which Mr. Simpson noticed, the mound appeared to have a special character, which had either been given it originally or by a remodelling of the mass of rules which had previously existed. This was in the village of Lasgird, about a hundred miles cast of Teheran, where a circular mound, thirty icet high above the surrounding plain, carries upon its top the houses of the town. The only access to the top of the mound is through a passage so narrow that only one person can enter at a time; and the object of the whole arrangement is evidently to place the village out of reach of the Turcoman horsemen, who are incapable of besieging a place, but ravage continually in that region the towns which they find open to their forays. When kept in repair, the mud buildings are not only substantial, but often very richly ornamented. The walls are made from two to four feet in thickness, and are built in courses two or three feet high; each course being allowed to dry before the next is applied. The outside is covered with a sort of rough-cast of clay and chopped straw, to preserve it from the weather, and the

rooms are finished inside with beautiful plastering, of plaster-oi-Paris, ornamented with delicately run wouldings, and sometimes with raised patterns, formed by stamping the plaster while wet. So far, the process of construction is the same as that used in Southern France, where the walls of pisc, or clavey loam, which still forms the ordinary building material, are made in courses eighteen to twenty-four inches high, each course heing neatly formed by ramming the earth into moulds or boxes, without top or bottom, which are laid on top of the work already completed; but in France a plastering of lime mortar is used for the exterior of the better class of houses, the clay covering being apparently reserved for garden walls. The best Afghan and Persian houses have, as we suppose the best French houses also have, a foundation of hurnt brick and pebbles, to keep the base of the walls from the dampness of the ground, but in Persia many additional and costly refinements are used. It is quite common, for instance, in places where wood for ceiling-beams is scarce, to cover the rooms with vaults of unbaked bricks, laid with joints of plaster-of-Paris, and the interior of costly buildings is sometimes decorated, not merely with glazed tiles, but with precious stones, gold, silver, marble and alabaster. Although there is really no reason why the Persians of the present day, having the same materials to use, should not build their houses in the same way that their ancestors dul, one cannot avoid a certain sense of amazement at the awful antiquity of this particular custom. Perhaps the most startling objects that archeology has ever brought to light are the alabaster slabs, sculptured with colossal bulls with men's heads, and processions of genit and giants, which, five thousand years ago, fined the lower part of the mud walls of the king's palaces in that very country where the descendants of the richest and most luxurious people that the world has seen, now, harassed by troops of little horsemen with sheepskin caps, shut themselves up in villages of huts, which they build exactly as their forefathers did, out of the same old materials, ornamented, in many cases, with tiles which were baked for the same use, perhaps by the potters who supplied Nimrod with mural decorations. Independent of sentiment, there is a good deal to be said in favor of a material essentially so indestructible as this, and we are not without hope of seeing it used in the Mississippi Valley and other places where wood, stone and burnt brick are hard to get, but loam, such as is used for pisé near Lyons, is abundant. It is quite possible that the unbaked walls would be unable to resist the frosts of the region north of Saint-Louis, but neither Lyons, nor the portions of England where similar walls are often used, have a milder climate than Mississippi or Louisiana.

III) Sanitury Engineer makes some interesting comments on the annual report of the Registrar-General of England, which has just appeared. As might be supposed, in view of the efforts which are now being made in every part of England to scoure pure air and water, with the other most important conditions of healthful life, the death-rate has diminished; the proportion last year having been nineteen per thousand, the lowest yet recorded, with the exception of that of 1881; which was eighteen and nine-tenths per thousand. As sanita-rians know, the effect of improved external conditions shows itself first in the decrease of mortality among children, and in 1885, out of every thousand children born during the year, only one hundred and thirty-eight died, the average proportion for the ten preceding years having been one hundred and fortyfour. The birth-rate, singularly enough, has diminished with the death-rate, the rate for 1885 having been only thirty-two and five-tenths, the lowest for forty years. Something of this is undoubtedly due to the decrease in the number of marriages which always accompanies material prosperity and comfort, but it is also to be considered that, by the diminution of the deathrate among children, the proportion of young persons in a given population is increased, and the people of marriageable age bear a smaller ratio to the whole in consequence. It is evident that if the whole population is renewed every lifty years, a comparatively slight change in the character of the annual additions to it will soon modify the general complexion very mutorially, and it seems as if the civilized world were slowly tending to become more vouthful, as well as more healthful in constitution. It would be easy to speculate at some length on the changes in the moral and asthetic, as well as the physical results which might follow in the course of centuries from this tendency, but every person can do that for himself.

THE WATER-SUPPLY OF BUILDINGS.1-IV. HOT-WATER CHROCLATION.



to within a short distance of the bottom, as indicated by the dotted lines. The cold-water being heavier than warm, is always found at the bottom of the boiler. Hence a pipe opening out of the lowest part of this bottom, and connecting with the under side of the water-back will receive the cold-water, and conduct it to the water-back to be heated. The water-back should, as Mr. Gerhard rightly says in his "Domestic Sani-tary Appliances" properly be called the boiler, "for it is the vessel in which the water is heated, while the so-called 'hoiler' is simply intended as a means of storing hot-water until it is drawn off at the plumbing dxtures." As the cold-water becomes beaued in the water-back by the range fire, it rises to the top as indicated by the arrows in the initial cut, and a pipe opening out of its highest part will receive the heated water, and conduet it back to the upper part of the boiler. The pipe enters the boiler at a point above the lower end of the cold-water supply-pipe, and usually about a third up from the bottom of the boiler. The heated water rises thence to the top, as shown by the arrows. Again, a pipe opening from the top of the boiler will receive this heated water, and conduct it to the various hot-water faucets throughout the bouse. Thus we have, on one hand, a column of cold-water descending from the main housetank to the bottom of the boiler, and on the other, a column of hot-water ascending to the highest fancet. To ereate a good and constant circulation in these columns would require them to be connected at the upper end as well as at the lower; but as it is not desirable that the falling main should form a hot-water conduit, a special down-pipe, called the "circulation-pipe" should be provided. This is connected with the rising hotwater-pipe at a point above the highest fixture, to which the hot-water is supplied, and descends to and connects with the bottom of the boiler as shown in Figure 5.

The rapidity of circulation depends upon the difference of temperature between the water in the ascending hot-water-pipe, and that in the descending or circulation-pipe, and this difference again upon the rapidity with which the heat radiates from the pipes, and is restored again to the ascending-pipe by the

range fire.

The advantages of this return or circulation-pine are, first, that it enables bot-water to be drawn at once anywhere on the line of the circulation without requiring any water to run to wasto; and, second, that it maintains a more uniform temperature in the boiler, and thus relieves it from undue pressure; for, if the circulation were limited to the water in the boiler, and tire-back themselves, as would be the case were there no circulation-pipe, nearly all the heat generated in the water-back would be confined to the water in the boiler instead of being distributed throughout the house.

There would then be the danger that the temperature of the water in the hoiler would be elevated so high as to permit of the generation of steam therein, and in such case the sudden

drawing off through the faucets of water from the boiler would be followed by a correspondingly sudden influx of cold-water, which would condense the steam, and, creating a vacuum, would be liable to cause the collapse of the boiler where no special index-pipe were provided to prevent this accident.

Where a circulation-pipe is used, the rapidity of circulation

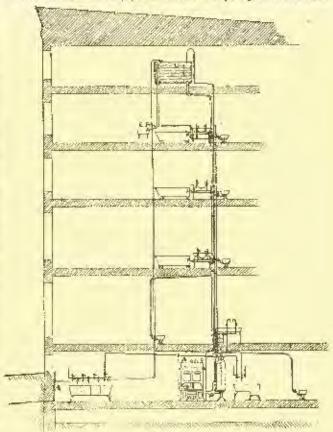


Fig. 5.

is increased in proportion to the increase of temperature of the water in the boiler, and thus the loss of heat by radiation from the entire surface of the hot-water-pipe system tends to keep the temperature of the boiler below the steam point.

It is in the bot-water arrangements that we find one of the great advantages of the tank over the direct-supply system. Under the constant heavy pressure of the latter, the boiler is more liable to leak and even burst, owing to the heavy shock of water-hammer, caused by the sudden closing of cocks.

It is always desirable in the hot-water arrangements to provide a steam-escape or relief-pipe. This is simply an extension of the hot-water rising main to a point us much above the water-level in the tank as is required to enable the hot-water column to balance the descending cold-water column, and to

render it secure against overflowing into the tank.

Its end is bent over into the tank and remains open for the escape of steam. Mr. Gerhard captains the double purpose of this expansion-pipe as follows: "In the first place, it renders the hoiler safe against explosion, as any surplus of steam generated in the water-back can readily escape at the open end of the relief-pipe. Secondly, it efficiently prevents the collapsing of a boiler, us it would serve to admit air to the boiler in ease the water is drawn out. It is usual to make the steam-escape pipe of a small diameter, but I much prefer to retain for it the full diameter of the hot-water rising main. This increases the expense a triffe, but it also adds to the security of the boiler."

Figure 5 shows the relief-pipe rising above and bending over into the tank. Evidently where no main tank is used, there can be no relief-pipe, for the pressure from the mains is calculated to be sufficient to carry water to the tops of the highest houses, and is subject to constant fluctuation and alteration. It would, therefore, rarely be possible to carry the relief-pipe above the point to which the water might rise under any possible condition of head or pressure, and to provide both for the present and for the future condition of the public water-supply.

Although a constant circulation is kept up within the boiler so long as the water is heated by the range fite, the movement is nevertheless not sufficient to prevent the gradual deposit of a great deal of sudiment upon its bottom and sides. To remove this as far as possible, a sediment-cock should be furnished at

the lowest part of the pipe leading from the bottom of the boiler to the water-back, to which a hose may be attached, to blow off or empty the boiler. This sediment-cock is sometimes connected with the waste-pipe or Imp of the nearest fixture, lmi this practice is to be condemned, on the general principle that no water-pipe should ever have direct connection with any

waste-pipe.

The incrustation of dirty deposit in boilers will increase in time to a greater or less extent, according to the degree of impurity of the water-supply, in spite of a periodical blowing-off of the contents of the boiler. As a rule, therefore, water drawn from the kitchen boilers should not be used for drinking or cooking purposes, and to present this, as well as to ensure against outsiders tempering with the cock, it is best to so construct the latter that it can be operated only by means of a wrench, to be kept in the custody of the house-owner.

The size of the water-back and of the boiler should be properly proportioned to each other and to the size of the house or consumption of hot water. A disagreeable rumbling noise is frequently caused in the kitchen boiler, when, under the directsupply system, the water-back is too large for the boiler, due to

the generation of steam.

As precautions against the lausting and collapsing of boilers supplied directly from the street, many kinds of safety-valves have been devised for letting off steam generated in the waterlack, or for admitting air into the boiler to supply a partial vacuum therein. If we could be certain that such safety-valves on kitchen boilers would always be looked after as carefully as they are on steam-hollers under the supervision of an expert engineer, we might feel a certain security in their use, but, so long as the average cook possesses wither the alermess of the watch-dog nor the mechanical training of the engineer, their use would give rise only to a false sense of security. would not be put into operation often enough to keep them in working order, and would be liable to stick at the critical mo-The best and only safe method of avoiding these seeidents now known is to supply the boiler from a main housetank, in the manner described.

The larsting of the water-back in winter is an event of no uncommon occurrence, and is independent of the method of boiler-supply. It is due to the freezing of the water in the pipes connecting it with the boiler, and is frequently attended with disastrous consequences to the kitchen furniture and its When the range stands in an exposed position, and occomunits its fire is allowed to go one, say at night, in very cold weather, there is danger of the water forezing in the connecting-pipes. In the morning, if the range fire be lighted without first examining into the condition of these pipes, the water in the waterback, deprived of its ordinary exit for expansion and circulation, is obliged to force another by shattering the water-back itself. To provide against serious disaster from this cause, a portion of the water-back should be constructed of a soft metal, properly arranged to secure it against direct contact with the fire, which would yield to the pressure of the steam before it accumulated to a dangerous extent.

J. P. Petraam.

[To be continued.]

THE COLUMN AND ITS THEORY.



P. WHAT. шау be the future development of architecture, though It may even semme forms which shall be not only repudi-ated by any of the styles and variety of styles

have hitherto attained to classical rank whether in the East or West, but shall be fully entitled to claim admission to such rank in virtue of the propor merit and originality, still I believe the column will hold its place as one of the chief architectural glories. If it finds place and employment in any such presumably possible novel styles, it will assert a governing influence, and if it is excluded from them, it will assuredly secure the survival along with them of those styles, of which it is already an accepted element and ornament. Thus at least, I am content to express my conviction of the power, might and majesty of this hobbe architectural member.

Q. Do I understand that you mean specifically the column as we

know it is Greek architecture, and in those variations which affiliate on the Greek, in Roman and Renaissance work?

P. Even so; but with more rigid reference even to the Greek ypes, and to those later forms which indicate most consciousness on the part of the designers, of the principles which at once promoted and regulated the inventive genius of the Greek.

Q. But how are we to arrive at these principles? It has long been admitted that they are not to be found in Vitruvius, whose rules will not apply to a single Greek building, and the treatises of the Greek architects are last.

P. But not the working drawings of their buildings and the illustrations of their books. What else but the equivalent of such illustrations and drawings, are the engravings in which modern architeets have embodied such treasures of accurately-measured plans and elevations of so many of the finest Hellenic temples? These stores supply as with details of columns of a succession of centuries, as well as of different styles, and from different localities; we ought to be, and I will say that we are, thus enabled to trace how the perfection of theory, and perfection of design were attained concurrently.

Q. But is the column to be studied independently? Important as

it is, it is but one member of the order; its functions and proprieties

are relative to an entablature.

P. Very true; and relative also to associated columns, as it is spaced more or less widely; for one height of a column will be appropriate when a certain interval is adopted, but cease to be so if the array is opened out or closed up immoderately. But the larger questions may be postponed. There is quite enough to occupy us at present in analyzing the design of threek column regarded as a constituted if subordinate whole, possessed of a unity in itself, howconstituted it substitutes while, possessed of a fixty in itself, however that unity may have been adopted from considerations that for the time are extraneous to our inquiry.

Q. What have you to say of the column which is shown in relief ever the gateway at Mycena, between the Bons which so oddly have the air of heraldic supporters?

P. Contrasted as it is with later examples it has a distinct title to

stand at the head of the historic series of Hellenic columns. This

stand at the head of the historic series of Hellenic cultums. This title is established by the mouldings of the uspital, which strange to say, are precisely those—reversed—of the later Attie base of an Ionic column, a larger and a smaller torus, divided by a scotia.

There is then the further anomaly that the shaft diminishes from above downwards. There is every appearance from certain fragments, that the engaged columns which originally decorated the entrance to the so-called Treasury of Airens, were similar in design; and it is to be supposed that both followed the type which was familiar in the more stately of the buildings contemporary with these iar in the more stately of the buildings contemporary with these tombs and the gateway.

Q. But how do you account for so strange an inversion of naturally suggested order, as making the column -the supporting prop - di-

minish downwards?

Q. I cannot pretend to account for it; some have suggested that the original model was the brank of a palm tree which increases the original model was the brank of a palm tree which increases somewhat in diameter upwards; some that the column copies trunks of trees that in primitive construction were made pointed downwards, to be driven into the earth. There however, it is, and he was a wise workman who broke loose from precident, and turned the traditional column of his predecessors upside down. Changes of this kind are sometimes made in a violent attempt to get novelty at any cost; sometimes made in a violent altempt to get novelty at any cost; much as some talkers assert originality by reckless contradiction, or as fashion exhausting itself in one extreme, flies to another. So did the Jacobean architects obtain a sensation of novelty, if not a novel sense of beauty, by renewing the Hellenie norm of a column, and going hack nuconsciously to the barbaric Mycenwan norm of a column, having its least diameter at the base. Greek art furnishes us with a parallel in vase painting to their happy reversion of the column. The archaic vases were desorated by painting black figures on the red ground of the material of the vase. This system was long persevered in, and lasted till design and draughtsmanship had made very admirable progress. Then the regulation seems to have been saiden and consolicte, and gress. Then the revulsion seems to have been sudden and complete, and the advantage was seen of painting the cutire ground black, and leaving the ruddy material relieved by interior lines, to present the nude of the groups. This alteration once adopted was pursued in its turn, till all its resources of beauty and effect had been successfully brought

Whether the transition from the model of the Mycenze column was sudden or gradual cannot be told; as absolute a gap occurs here in monumental, as so perplexingly isolates the Homeric poems in poeti-cal, history. The only difference is that in the latter case it is the most perfect work that stands alone, like a blazing beacon, of which the remoteness cannot be estimated, because no intermediate object is visible in the pitch-lark night.

Q. I have spoken with no kindness of Vitruvius, and yet I confess Q. I have spoken with no kindness of Vitruvius, and yet I confess I have always been taken by his notion that there is a very masculine character about the Doric column, and a teminine about the Ionic; nay, that he is not quite about in pressing the analogy so far as to associate the volutes with the earls and the flutes of the Ionic columns with the deep, vertical folds of a maiden's garment; and with respect to Doric, in connecting the average six diameters given to its height with the height of a man in terms of the sole of his foot.

P. I will give in to the impression so far as to affirm that the general associations which we have with the erect human figure, cannot but blend insensibly with those suggested independently by the vertical column. But other associations equally recurrent, and equally

rague are furnished by familiar parallels with the vegetable world,
— with the trunks and stalks of plants, and their lessening upward
to be crowned by an expanding, capital-like flower. Otherwise the
expressiveness of all artistic compositions varies between the poles of severity on the one hand and delicacy on the other, and approaches or diverges from what is left to be a masculing type accordingly-

But let us come to particulars.

The uppermost member of the Dorie capital, the flat, square, tile-like block or abacus, gives satisfactory suggestion of the pressure of the architrave being equally distributed, and also of furnishing a bed for the soffit which exceeds the upper diameter of the column. This flat member is the most distinct expression of the flat proportion of the capital, which, as less high than broad, prepares a transition of the lating above, the corve of the echinus the tion to the horizontal members above; the curve of the echinus, the intermediate saucer-like member, reduces the harshness of the transition. It reduces it, but still in the finest examples has itself a leaning to severity. In the archaic column its swell is very pronounced; in the Parthenon this is reduced to the utmost, and the profile is as nearly straight and upright as it can be, to remain a curve. The excessive borizontal projection is thus reduced, and the abasus projected on plan only understely exceeds the lower diameter of the shaft.

Q. But why is the Doric column destitute of a base?

P. The explanation will be given if we inquire why do we not seem to miss and require a base? I should say because the rapid spread of the column downwards gives it marifest firm foothold; and

then because it is the characteristic of the style to dispense, as far as

then because it is the characteristic of the style to dispense, as far as possible, with such transitional curves; whereas, the architect of the Ionic style as consistently multiplied them, for take of suffaces.

We have no very archaic examples of Doric columns from unuquents in Attica, where the style was brought to perfection, and we must resort for comparisons to those of the mightoring island of Ægina, and to the very ansient remains at Corinth. At both Corinth and Ægina, the height of the abacus, contrary to later practice, is less than that of the colimns; then the differences between the upper and lower diameters and the spread of the abacus are more exaggorated; that is, the diminution of the column apward was unicker than later architects approved, and so, also, was the example. was quicker than later architects approved, and so, also, was the expansion of the capital upward. In the two temples at Ægina and Counth, the column was short relatively to its lower diameter; they were of stordy as contrasted with tall proportions. But certain intimations might be cited that this beaviness was not a universal characteristic of archaic Dorie, and no sign of more primitive clausiness, but a requirement of the columniness, but a requirement of the columniness.

but a variation from lighter types, and deliberately insisted on as conducive to selemnity and degnity.

It is evident that the beauty or dignity of the column will depend mainly on its proportions, however these may be determined on. Taste and imagination must here, no doubt, be the arbiters in the first instance, but they can only help us to the "there or thereabouts." When ponderous masses have to be dealt with, the exact measurements, whether prescribed by graduated rule or tenulate, here measurements, whether prescribed by graduated rule or template, become necessities. Doubtless the ancient architect, like the modern, in scanning the work of a producessor, was keen to note on what his best efforts depended, and no less on what depended his failures to produce the host effects within his reach, and took the lessons so de-rived to heart. The ancient artist, moreover, was familiar above at things with the idea that great was the virtue of precise numerical proportion. He lived in an atmosphere of theories upon this subject. It was not only that the genius of the Greeks seems naturally sensitive to symmetry in combination with such complexity as their tyrical poetry displays, but speculation was active in pressing to its attermost legitimate application, and even beyond them, the prineiples attached to the name of Pythagoras, and ever insisted on by a school named after him. The grand discovery of the dependence of musical barmony on definite physical proportions was held to be, as it was, in fact, but a glimpse of the dependence of all heauty and all effective concerted operation both is nature and in art, on definite proportions. The proof is clear in the case of the Partherson that proportions. The proof is clear, in the case of the Parthenon, that it was in absolute subjection to this conviction that Ictimus worked, when he regulated the proportion of every part, small and great, with such marvellous exactness, by a definite scale. In these columns of earlier date, we can discern that the same feeling was predominant;

but the effect brought out by the best instrument depends, at last, on the skill and taste of the performer.

The upper and lower diameters of the shaft and that of the echinus of the column at Corinth are in arithmetical progression as 3, 4

and 5; thus; -

 $\begin{array}{c} 4.342 \stackrel{?}{\div} 3 = 1.447 \\ 5.553 \stackrel{?}{\div} 4 = 1.463 \\ 7.304 \stackrel{?}{\div} 5 = 1.460. \end{array}$ The beight of the column exceeds four lower diameters by about four

The same arithmetical progression, 3, 4, 5, obtains in the Dorie column of the temple by the port at Afgina; but in this instance the quickness of diminution is relieved by the relative tallness of the column, which here measures six lower diameters in height.

The column of the so-colled Temple of Jupiter at Afgina has its

diameters regulated by the same proportions; it is more slender than that at Corinch, being about five and one-third diameters in height, and less so than its fellow by the port. It further agrees with that at Corinth by absence of precise enumerous ability between height and diameter.

I am Inclined to think, however, that the architect may have satis-

fied himself by the height of the column to the top of the ochinus measuring exactly five diameters, as seen from the front — that is, as taken across the chord of opposite flutes. This comparison comes out with great exactness, whether we ascribe any artistic value to the

adjustment or not.
When we cross the waters of the Saronic gulf into Atties, we find that the architects there had quite as strong a conviction of the value of precise proportions, but renounced the surb of strict arithmetical progressions. Every stone of the beautiful little temple of Artemis Propytæa, at Eleusis, has now disappeared, but its details have been happily preserved by the Society of Dilettanti. The temple of Theseus still remains in marvellous preservation.

In the Theseum, the excessive quickness of diminution is corrected the remaining the execution.

rested; the proportion between upper and lower diameters of the column is 7:9, a degree nearer to equality than the 8:4 (= 6:8) of Egina; the lower diameter has the proportion to the abacus of the eastern front, as 9:10. We have, therefore, the sequence of magnitudes, 7:9:10 replacing the archaic 5:4:5.

A relation between horizontal diameters and the height of the col-

A relation between lucizontal diameters and the height of the col-umn is obtained, in this instance, by that height being exactly equal to the breadth of the abacus × 5.

In the little temple of Artemis, at Eleusis, the diminution is further reduced; the proportion of the upper to the lower diameter of the column is here 4:0 (=8:10). We have, therefore, in these three examples, a progressive series = 6:8; = 7:9; = 8:10.

The proportion of the lower diameter to the abacus is 7:8; a con-siderable supersect to simulity as commerced with the Periodian 8:5

siderable approach to equality, as compared with the Æginetan 8:5 (—6:10), and slightly less than that of 9:10 in the Theseum. In the Eleusianan column the height is six times its mean diameter.

In the Elevatnian column the height is six times its mean diameter. Such are a few examples of the appreciation by the Greek architects of the value of exact proportional dimensions, and of the principles on which they relied for producing unity of effect and myselty also in their untiring pursuit of dignity and grace.

Q. And yet there is something that I still am in want of?

P. The application of such principles, packaps, to force architecture? The little temple on the Hysius may serve; the three dimensions there are proportional with great exactness as it if the meaning them are proportional with great exactness as it if the meaning them are proportional with great exactness as it if the meaning them are proportional with great exactness as it is a mile in the content of the content of

sions there are proportioned with great exactness as d 1; and 8,
Q. What I had in my mind was to ask, in conclusion—for our
time has nearly run out. for a brief statement of the scheme of
commun proportion applied in the masterwork of Greek architectu-

ral genius, the Parthenon.

P. I will do my best to satisfy you—and myself, for I must own that in looking up the result of my analysis made some years since, I have a lively recollection that it cost me more trouble than all the

others put together

There is difficulty in obtaining the measurements which are the indispensable basis for any such comparisons. Stuart is not to be relied on here. The dimension which be gives for the tower dismeter is too erroneous for us to trust him for the upper, and it is the upper diameter of the column which is particularly required. By deductions which are extraneous to our present discussion, the height of the column, the dimension of the abacus and the lower diameter are fixed independently, and the question remains what diminution will harmonize all these foregone determinations. Here even Penrose vexationally disappoints us. We are left to define an upper diameter for an ordinary column from a plate which is designed only diameter for an economy somm from a plate which is designed only to illustrate entasis. But the columns vary manifestly on some principle which could be best, and indeed could only, be explained if we were assisted to discover by exact measurements of the chief varieties which constituted the norm. In what comparisons we are able to make, there is a surprising absence of simple proportions, such as we have been noticing, and we are left to search for some more reconditions. dite processes.

I have some to this conclusion — the sixth of the given height of the column is the mean dismeter of the stouter angle column, and as the lower diameter is also given, the upper is deducible. Height the column is the mean diameter of the storier angle column, and as the lower diameter is also given, the upper is deducible. Height 34.25 ÷ 6 = 5.708 (mean diameter) × 2 = 11,416 — 6,332 given fewer diameter = 5,084 upper diameter.

The proportionate dimensions thus obtained for the angle column are verified by exact application to the ordinary column:—

6.38:5.08:6.245 lower diameter of ordinary column: 4.92.

This dimension 4.92 agrees with the upper diameter of the ordinary column, as it appears to be obtainable from Peurosc's Plate XIV.

Now I think you will be glad to dismiss me, and it would be well you should do so, for much more might be said on the subject.

W. WATRISS LOOYD.

Masganese Street. —The difficulty experienced in producing mangenese steel of a perfectly homogeneous character and of an invariably uniform quality seems to have been overcome by Iffeil & Co., who, after long trying to do so, have apparently succeeded in accurately proportioning the ingredients so that the above results are attained, in their "refort manganese steel," as it is called. We recently witnessed come remarkable results at their stores, Clerkenwell, London, with bolts and nuts made from this metal. Bults were bent over by hammering through about 120 degrees in the threaded part without showing the least sign of distress, and nuts were bammered duwn until the serewed way was nearly closed, with similar results. The same test was applied to the necks of the bolts, which were only broken through by being hammered back again, the metal showing an excellent fracture. Bolts and nots of this steel have been severely tested by the Government, with the result that they are now being used in the mysh duck-yards and in the carriage department at the Royal Arsenal, Woolwich. — London Times.

THE MANUFACTURE OF WHITE LEAD IN BELGIUM.



GEORGE D. ROBERTSON reports to the State Department that this industry, which, so far as any recent times are concerned, is said to have been "born" in Holland, was introduced into Belgium from the former country about the year 1815, or at the time of the annexation of Bel-gium to Holland. The industry increased quite rapidly, relatively speak-ing, of course, so that in 18:10, when this branch of manufacture was still but little known in France, there were three

or four such works in As to their importance or capacity, however, it is impos-

sible to give any data.

It is an error to suppose that the discovery of this substance is even of comparatively recent date, for the artificial carbonate of lead was known to the Greeks and Romans. The ancients obtained it by means of the action of vinegar on lead exposed to the air. Only were the first to take my follow out, and improve on the methods of the ancients. Nowadays it is known as the Dutch process. ods of the accients. Nowadays it is known as the finer process, and is to this day the one most generally employed, and the one which gives the best results, and the most superior quality for the product. Besides the Dutch method, however, there are the German, French and English. Taking them in order, we will first consider the Dutch, and give a description of the processes employed.

Dutcherefined lead of the best quality, and absolutely free from all foreign substances, such as from copper, sinc, etc., is run into

plates or strips about two feet long by four-and-three-fourths inches willo. These strips are then twisted into spirals, and placed vertivally into small carthen pots, made in such a manner as to prevent the strips reaching or tanching the bottom. Into each pot is poured a certain manning of vinegar. They are then placed in superposed layers, between bads or layers of manure and tan-back, in such a manner as to form parallel heaps thirteen to sixteen feet long, and nineteen to twenty-two feet high. Often these heaps are sank into the ground to the depth of a metre (46 inches). Three sides of this heap are protected or maintained by solid walls of masonry, while the fourth is left open for the charging and discharging. First, a layer of manure, having already served, is placed on the bottom to the depth of about one foot. Upon this are placed the pots nearly full of vinegar; they are then covered with sheets of lead, and over these are placed thick planks of wood. On these planks is then placed a layer of freeh manure. For this layer only horse manure is used; it layer of freeh manure. For this layer one normal is used, in has a thickness or depth of about sixteen inches. On this is placed another series of pots, and so on until the pile has the required height or number. Each layer or section consists of from 1,000 to 1,200 pote, and between the pots and the side walls or masonry, a layer of about a foot of manure is placed. A number of little boles or chimneys are made or leir in the heap, to insure a free circulation air. This latter point is a very important one.

The operation is completed in from four to six weeks, for one must

not lose sight of the fact that under the influence of the fermentation of the manure caloric is formed, which provokes the volatilization of

ucetic soid, and of this acid the third necessary agent is oxygen. The bods or heaps are now uncovered, and the lead, in great part

carbonized, is taken out to be submitted to manipulation, the object of which is to detach, wash, grind, and dry the "revuse," or white lead. Nowadays the greater part of these operations is performed mechanically in vast cheds, well ventilated, but in spite of this, from a hygienic point of view, all these operations are more or less daugerfor which, however, the carelessness and beadlessness of the

workmen are said to be largely to blame.

The men should never work except in a blouse, used only for this purpose; the fact, or at least the respiratory organs, should be protected by a wet sponge. When meal-time comes, they should Will off their blowses, and carefully wash the hands, bend and face. With these simple prevautions, they would avoid absorbing with their food the fine particles, which could easily fall into it from their cluthes, bair, etc. A little indine of potassium cach week, and the frequent usage of milk and eggs are the best palliatives against this dangerous work.

In the German method, lead perfectly pure is run into strips, bent double in the middie, and suspended on stars in eases or chambers in such a manner that their edges do not touch each other or the sides of the chamber. In this chamber is a mixture of vinegar, or grapepulses, or mesh, artificially heated. The temperature is regulated as follows: the first week 76°, the second week 100°, the third week 114°, and the fourth week 124° Fabrenheit. The heat volatilizes the accetic acid at the same time that the fermentation of the liquor develops the earbonic acid.

This process has enjoyed a great reputation in Austria for the extraordinary beauty and whiteness of the ceruse resulting from it, which was called "blane de Krems." To day in Germany all the white lead is made without the use of manure, but the carbonic acid is obtained by the combustion of coke or chalk. The apper part of the chamber is furnished with a chimney, so constructed as to draw the carbonic and accete add under the sheets of lead. There are same of these chambers which work as high as 30,000 kilos of lead at one time. The white lead obtained in this manner is, however, considered to be very inferior to that made by the Dutch method.

The French method is also very old, having been known at least as early as the year 1809. It is said to be fittle, if any, employed, however, except in the works in Clichy, near Paris. It consists in dissolving litharge in acctic acid, in order to obtain a solution of acctate of lead or extract of saturn. In causing to pass through this solution a current of earbonic-acid gus there ensues a formation of reruse (white lead), and at the same time acetic acid is set free. This latter reacts on the litharge, and transforms it into new quantities of acctate of lead; these are decomposed in their turn by the carbonic-acid gas, and this is continued until the complete transformation of the litharge into white lead. This is washed, dried and packed like the Dutch product.

By the English method the lead is melted in vessels, from which it

runs on to the bottom of a reverberatory furnace, which continually receives a current of air from a believe; the lead spreads and divides itself, thus offering a large surface to the sir, and runs into a treach, the side walls of which are pieceed by small holes, through

treach, the side walls of which are personal which the litharge passes.

This litharge, finely pulverized, is wet with a solution, in water, of one per ernt of its (the litharge) weight of accrate of lead, and introduced into wooden vessels, closed outwardly but communicating between each other. Burning coke in a rererberatory furnace, a current of impure earburiesucid gas is made to pass through the litharge. The bellows, already mentioned, suffices to force the current of gas clear to the litharge. Bakes run by steam continually agitate

There are no reliable data available as to the exact amount produved in the early part of this century, but it is safe to assert that

this production was very limited.

The present annual production is given as follows:

																											3mn
Belgium	52	 33	4			33						 4	1	100	4			. 1	2	20	14					-	4,00
France .		 		 44				d			. ,					22	2,1	2				8	-				B,00
Germany		 			Ž,		 Ų.		. ,	 4				į.	1.		.,							12	22	1	
Emplacel																											
Helland	100	 			٠,										2.1			4		٠.	ď.	**					T.(H)
Total																											

The principal consumers are the United States, India, Italy, reece, Spain and Mexico; but I am mable to obtain the figures. England is said to import large quantities of French and German white lead, which she treats with her own product before selling.

Belgium exports about 1,000 tons per amount to France, but very little to other countries, Holland and Germany having practically the

monopoly for the direct exportations.

In former times the manufacturers of white lead were in the habit In former times the manufacturers of white lead were in the habit of selling their product in the form of a very dry powder, each large consumer mixing it with oil as required. Now, however, it is sold in the proportion of about two-thirds powder, and one-third in cakes already mixed with oil. This large proportion in the powdered form is explained by the fact that France, which is Beigium's principal engineer, admits the "ceruse" in a powdered form free of duty, whereas mixed with oil it pays a duty of 4 france per 100 kilos (80 cents per 200 pounds). In addition, those who wish to add to their profits by mixing the white lead with sulphate, of course buy it in its newdered form. its powdered form.

rance and Holland furnish most of their white lead in the form of cakes already mixed with oil, this mixing being done mechanically, and in very large quantities. This is a great boon to the painters, the grinding by hand being very unhealthy and dangerous.

The names by which white lead has been known have been pretty much the same from the earliest times. It has been called "blancde plamb," "carbonate de plamb," "ceruse," "blanc d'argent." "blanc de Holland," etc. To-day it is known in this market by the one name, Holland," etc. To-day it is known in this market by the one name, viz., "edruce."

For a long time Belgium furnished her own lead ore, but her lead

mines are now all exhausted, and are either closed altogether, and abandoned, or produce zine only. (Her production of zine ore is also practically at an end. See my report on zine ores; Consular Reports. No. 63, October 1886, p. 194). There is now, I am told, only one lead-smelting work in Belgium, and this one obtains its lead ores from Algeria. Spain, France and Sardinia.

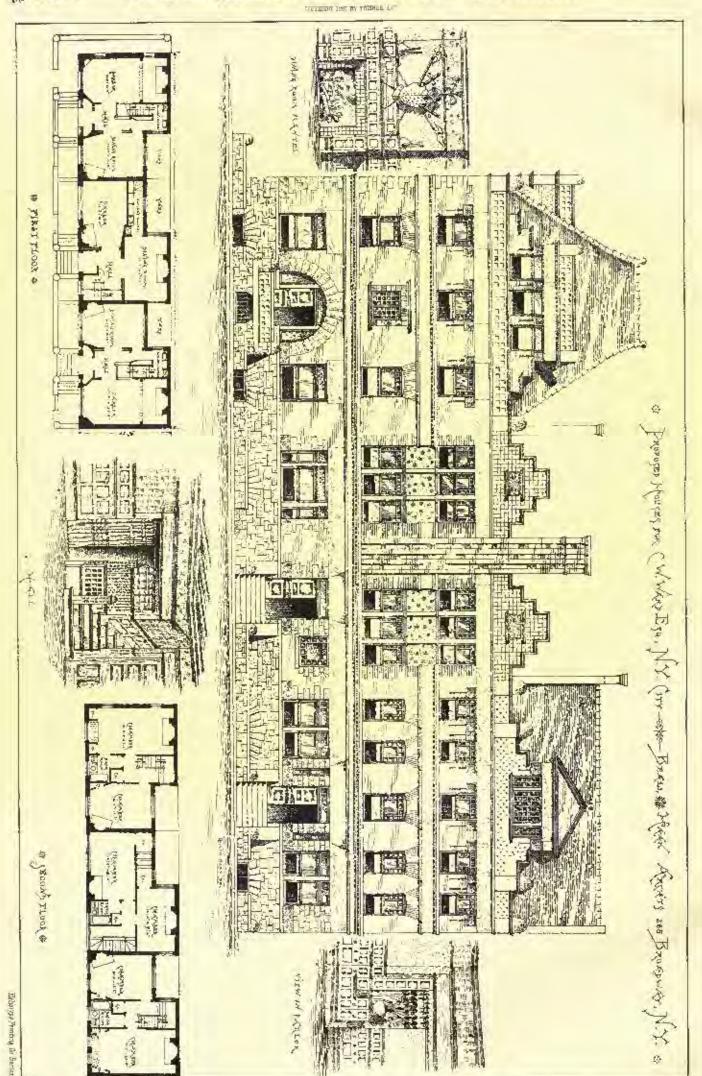
France still produces some lead ore, and in the Rhine provinces of Common there are consecuted and miner and foundries. Belgium have

Germany there are several lead mines and foundries. Belgium buys her lead of these latter works, and pays, or did pay at the end of 1886, 34 frames (\$6,80) per 100 kilos (200 pounds). During the last five years the price of this mineral has fluctuated between 28 and 32 frames. For 1887, it is offered at 34 frames, but I am informed

that this price will not be accepted.

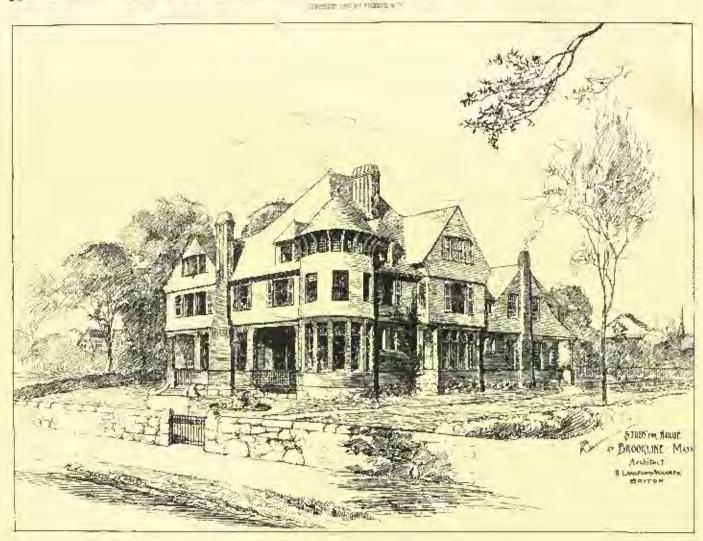
The lead from which white lead is to be made must be of the first. quality, double refined, and absolutely free from all foreign substances, such as iron, copper, rine, or actimony, which, if present, would impart a grayish or yellowish shade to the white lead. Lead from silver ore containing lead would be as good as any other, but





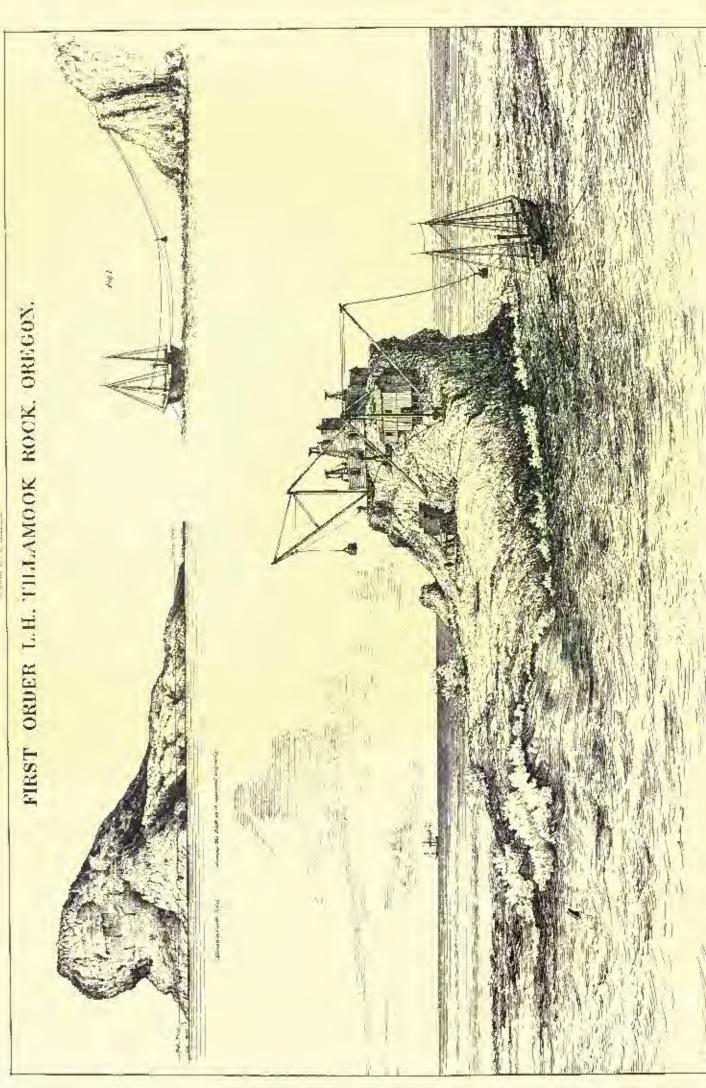




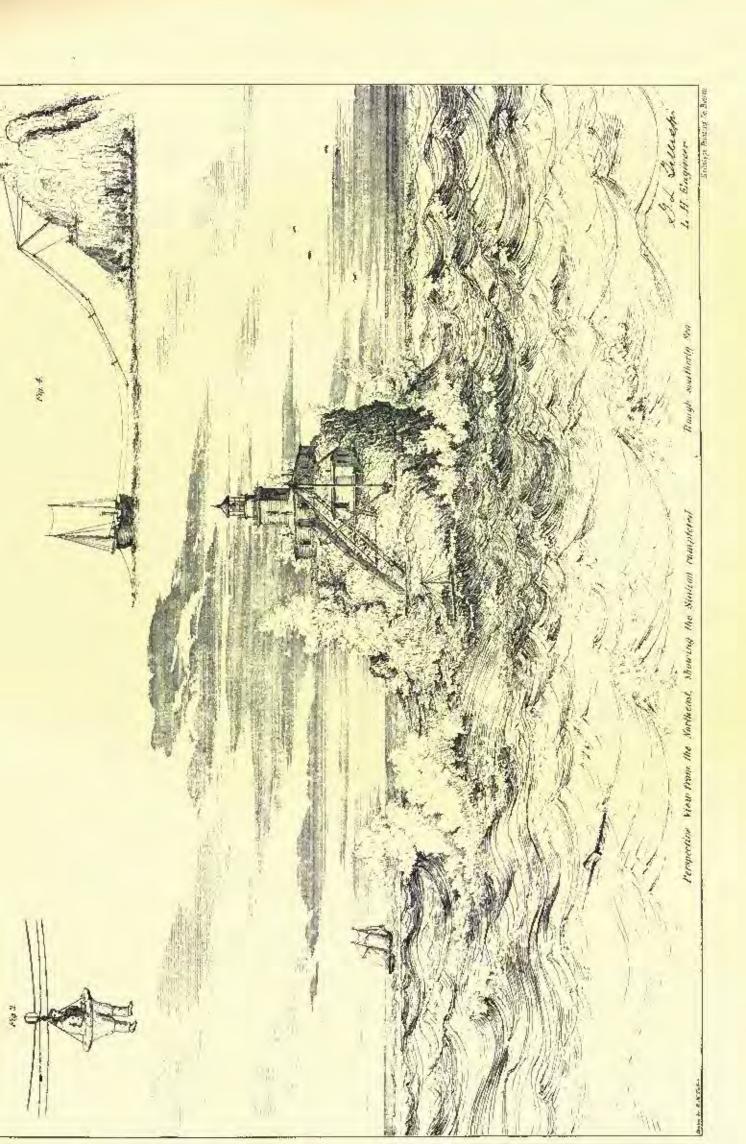








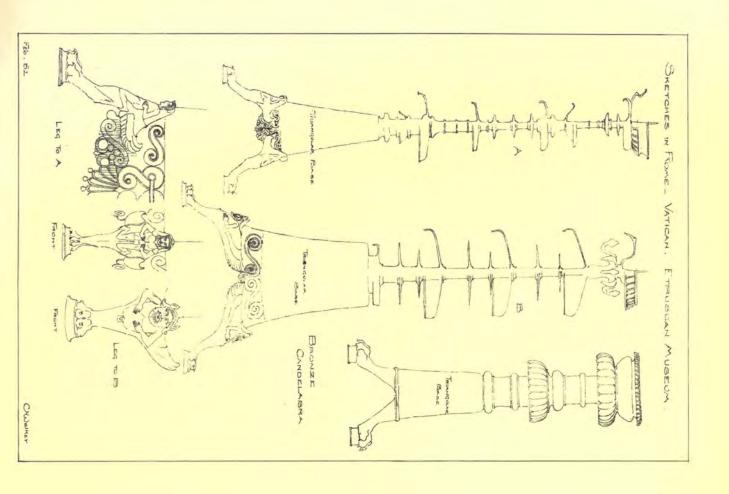
Ro. 590

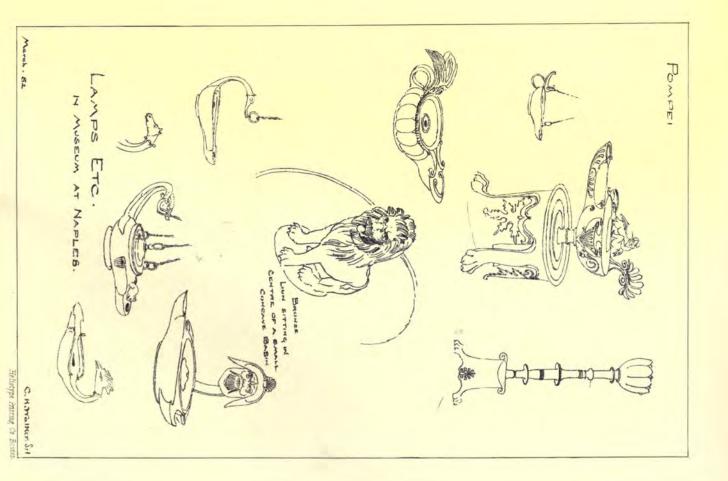




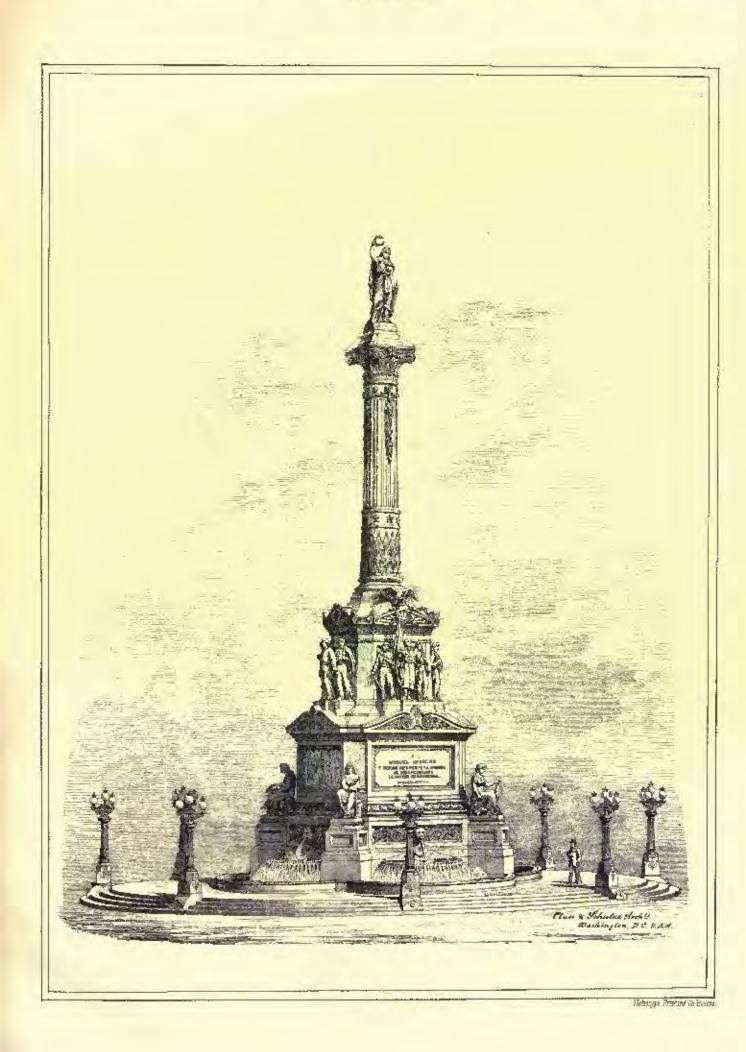
MMERIGAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING REWS, APR. 16 1887. 20. 590

CPYRIGHT 1887 BY TICKNOR & CO









TRU

this point does not concern the white-lead manufacturers, who never make their own lead, and buy it as above described, and under the commercial style of "soft lead doubly refined," (plomb douc, double raffine). In order to manufacture white lead under favorable conditions, the works should be situated in a country where the raw material can be obtained cheaply, and in the vicinity of a large city to have an abundance of manure available. To obtain the acute acid is always easy enough, as it can be distilled from the wood of any



Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH, AND THE HOUSES OF W. HEWARD WERD AND IL MCK. TWOMBLEY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Gelatine Print, Issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

MONUMENT COMMEMURATIVE OF THE WAR OF INDEPENDENCE OF THE REPUBLIC OF MEXICO. PRIMIATED DISIGN. MESSES-CLUSS & HORULZE, ARCHITECTS, WASHINGTON, D. C.

JICHE Government of Mexico instituted on January 20, 1888, an international commerciain for decimal international competition for designs of a national monument to be erected in the City of Mexico, in commemoration of the freeing of Mexico from Spanish rule. According to the programme, it is to consist of the hest marbles of Mexico, and to include statues of Miguel Hidalgo and other prominent leaders in the cause, bas-reliefs, allegorical figures, votive inscriptions, etc. Fountains are to be arranged in connection with it.

The usual measures were taken to conceal the names of the competitors until after the award was made, and in addition precautions were taken to conceal the manes of defeated competitors who did not wish to be exposed. A jury of five disinterested experts was to decide on the artistic merits of and cost under the different plans, and report its reasons for arriving at a verdict. The artists of the preferred design were to

he rewarded by an order for the execution of the work under the conditions customary with the profession. The competition closed on Documber 31, 1886, when five eminent architects and engineers were at once appointed members of the jucy. They reported on January 27, 1887, selecting the design under the motto

"Libertad, don del Cielo,

"Remedio de todas los males."

The Government accepted a verdict of the jury. The the verifiet of the jury. The Government also communicated the decision to the successful architects, proposing a personal interview in Mexico for the purpose of disensing the cost of the monument, for which the architects had estimated the sum of \$440,000,

which probably can be reduced 9 reas frost 2000 when all the local conditions are known. The total height of the monument is one hundred and are known. The total beight of the monument is one bundred and nine feet. The diameter outside of steps of promenade is minety-four feet. Height of crowning statue (to top of head) fourteen feet. Height

H. Longius warm, Aprilias (1949).

9 Park stockt. Books

of statues of upper pedestal, ten feet.

TILLAMOOK LIGHT-HOUSE, OREGON.

FOR description see the following article.

HOUSE AT BROOKLINE, MASS., FOR PROF. CHARLES R. CROSS. H. LANGPORD WARREN, ARCHITECT, BOSTON, MASS.

This house, about to be erected on Walley Street, is to be of brick Tho in the first story with a wooden frame, shingled, second story. piers of the perch are of brick with terra-cette caps and moulded brick bases. The ornamental parapet caps on each side of entrance to porch are of terra-cetta, and the window-sills and sill-course are of wooden beams, projecting one beyond the other, to form brackets. Their ends are carved like modillions with acanthus leaf. The porch has an open timber roof.

HOUSES FOR MR. C. W. WARD. MESSES BEALL & MAAK, ARCHI-TECTS, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Tire illustrations show a design for three dwellings, to be erected

on one city lot, 25' 0" x 100' 0". The fronts are to be of Philadelphia. brick, terra-cotta and Carlisle stone. The steep-pitched roofs are to be covered with Spanish tile; carved finials on third story, and dormers to be of terra-cotta. Vestibules and halls to be finished in dark oak; also dising-room. Parlor to be finished in cherry. Upper floors to be finished in white pine. The cost of the three houses will be about \$30,000.

SKETCHES IN THE VATICAN MUSEUM AND AT POMPEH, BY MR. C. BOWARD WALKER, ARCHITECT, DOSTON, MASS.

ANCHINT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES,1-XI.



HE sea-rock light-houses of the world are tew in number; the following is a list of all, including those sheady described: Eddystone: Rell Book; Bishop Rock (1852), off the Seilly Islands; the Small's Rocks, entrance to the British Channel; Hanois Rocks (1862), Island of Abberney; Barges d'Olonne (1861), west coast of France: Wolf Rock (1868), off Land's End, England; Alguada Red (1865), Bay of Bengal; Great and Little Basses Light, off the coast of Ceylon; Minot's Ledge, Buston, and Speciacle Reef, Lake Union.

The examples selected show sufficiently well the various difficulties and dangers attending this class of work, and how they were overcome in each case; so it is not considered accessary to give detailed descriptions of every work of this kind.

Though the above are all the searcesk light-houses property so called, yet there are many light-houses in this and other countries

which are built upon isolated rocks in the sea, yet these rocks are sufficiently above the surface of the sea, to afford a moderately safe base of operations when a landing has once been offerted upon them. Among these bitter may he mentioned John of Unst's House, or "North Unst." The erection of this tower, fin-ished in 1854, though not offering dilliculties comparable to those at the sea-rock lighthouses described, yet was a work of much interest. As shown in the skutch it is record upon an isolated rock, near the Shetland Islands, eatled Muckle Flaggra the tower is sixty-four feet high, and the light is two hundred and thirty feet above high water, and can be seen twentyone miles away.

The north face which is

while the south face, though less abrupt, is extremely difficult of ascent; the summit is just large enough for the foundations of the tower which contains the langer aroun, hist-room, kitchen and office. At its base is the store-room for oil, soal and water.

Landings are only possible in fine weather. There are four keepers, those not on duty live on the Island of East about force willow.

They the Land

ers, those not on duty live on the Island of Unst, about four miles from the light.

TILLAMOOK ROCK.

On June 20, 1878, Congress appropriated \$50,000 for building a light-noise on Tillamook Head, and on June 16, 1880, appropriated \$5,000 more for continuing the work. On March 3, 1881, there was appropriated \$25,000 for completing the work on the rock of Tillamook. appropriated \$25,000 for completing the work on the fack of Tillamock. There were many reasons for this change: the Head is innecessible by sea, so that a read about twenty miles long would have to be built and maintained through an unknown and difficult country; the crest is too high above the sea for a light to be visible during foggy weather; and there is no natural bench or lower level where the light could be placed, which would not be andangered by land-slides.

Maj. G. L. Gilbespie, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., Brevet Lieut. Col., was then in charge of this work, and in June, 1879, be

Continued from page 143, No. 587.

A STATE OF THE STA

made an inspection of the rock from the deck of a light-house tender, the sea being too rough to permit a landing; he reported as follows to the Light-House Board;

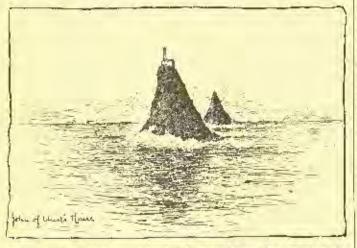
"I was cualled, however, to approach sufficiently near to become convinced that the rock is large enough, and the only suitable place for the light. To be efficient, the light should be exhibited as low as it is safe to have it; the headland is entirely too high, even on the lowest bench, and if located ashove, a costly road must be built. Though I could not make a landing. I am of the opinion that it is practicable to use the rock for a light station, and am desirons of being allowed to make the attempt."

As will be seen farther on, the great difficulty was in effecting a landing on this rock, around which the sea is almost constantly holl-

ing and surging even in moderate weather.

In June, 1870, Mr. H. S. Wharder, superintendent of construction, went to the rock, and succeeded in landing two men, but they were unable to do anything, as the sea communeed to rise, so fearing that they would be separated from their companions, they jumped into the sea, and were resented by life-lines. On the 25th of the same rounth, Mr. Wheeler made another attempt which was more successful, as he succeeded in landing in person, and hy means of a tapeline, taking measurements of the most important dimensions.

The plan for the buildings and the course to be pursued in adapting them to the rock was, in general, the occupancy of the rock by a small working force, well supplied with provisions and tools for a stay of four or five months, with instructions to first pro-



pare quarters for themselves, and then to reduce the summit of the ruck by blasting until a level was reached, alone the destructive action of the sea, sufficiently large to contain all the necessary build-

While this work was going on, it was proposed that all the various while the root ready said appliances, such as derricks, engines, etc., should be got ready and sent to the rock as rapidly as possible, and that all the stone should be quarried, dressed to dimension, and shipped to Astoria ready for use, tagether with all other needed material, such as sement, said,

Before any work was definitely ordered to be begun, it was necessary that the rock should be carefully surveyed by a competent person, so that the proper places for the quarters, derricks and engines could be selected, the size of the force be determined, and other useful data

collected.

Mr. John R. Trewavas, a master-mason of Portland, Oregon, was selected for this work. He had at one time been employed upon the construction of Wolf Rock, Lugland, and was a most capable man. He attempted to land on the 18th of September, and he, with a sailor named Cherry, had succeeded in reaching the castern slope of the rock; as Trawavas stepped on the wet slope to slipped and fell and was almost instantly swept ou by a receding wave. The sailor jumped into the sea and made a gallant attempt to ressue him, and the boat's erew, with life-lines, rowed quickly to the spot where he was struggling, but the poor fellow was drawn under by the undertow and his body was never recovered. This unfortunate accident prejudiced the public against the work, and it became necessary to act with vigor before the public mind became so saturated with the idea of vigor before the public mind became so saturated with the idea or danger that it would be impossible to obtain labor. In this emergency Mr. A. Ballantyne was appointed superintendent, with orders to organize a party of eight or usine skilled quarrymen, to make a lodgment on the rock, to prepare comfortable quarters, and to proceed at once to reduce the crest to the level previously adopted.

On the 21st of October four men were smeasafully landed, with their rock, marging analysis and as abundant supply of convex to

their tools, provisions, supplies, and an abundant supply of canvas to form temporary shelter. Five days later the rest of the men, addi-tional supplies, and a small derrick ware placed on the rock, and this may be considered the date of the commencement of the work.

The building of this light was dependent upon the occupancy of the rock and the erection of appliances for making the landings with safety and despatch, it is proper therefore, to note the successive stops which led to the successful completion of the plans and to proponly understand the various operations, it is necessary to give a de-

scription of the rock and its surroundings, and also of the manner in

which the landings were effected.

Tillamook Rock is a bold, basaltic rock, standing isolated in the Pacific Ocean, about a mile off Tillamook Head, and twenty miles south of the mouth of the Columbia River, Oregon. The water on the west, north and east sides is from one hundred and fifty to two hundred and forty feet deep, but shoals to minety-six and one hundred and four feet on the south side, over a limited area. between it and the Head is a small rock, awash at low water, upon which the sea breaks heavily during storms. As it rises from the sea the face of the rock is somewhat precipitous on the west side for the first fifteen feet and then breaks back under a gentle but very irregular slope for a short distance, forming a narrow bench on part of the south face, and all of the west and north faces. As it springs from this bench it takes a remarkable form; it vises to a height of eighty this bench it takes a remarkable form; it vises to a height of eighty feet, terminates in a rounded knob, resembling the burl of a tree, and overhangs the sea. The south side is bounded by a deep fissure dividing the rock into two unequal parts. This fissure is about twenty-five feet wide, and, starting on the sea-fise, man the water-level, rises on an incline to thirty feet above the sea, where it is abruptly closed by a natural wall forming part of the east slope; into this fissure the waves break violently during storms, throwing their spray to the very top of the rock, and at times leaping over the resisting wall, sweep down the opposite slope.

The detached portion of the rock on the south side of the fissure

is a narrow spine, whose surface is rendered very irregular and rugged by scales of rock resting against its sides, and by sharply-pointed needles projecting above its surface. Hefore the exact of the principal portion of the rock was disturbed it was exceedingly irregular in shape and measured only about one hundred square feet. Little needles projected everywhere, forming narrow and deep crevices, in and through which, extending some distance down the east slope, was a mass of various-sized cubical blocks, from three to twelve imbes on a side, remented together with a tough and unviolding matrix, the original columnar formation having been destroyed and these

being the remains.

The earliest records show that this rock has been a favorite resort for thousands of sea lions — a large species of seal, valuable only for all — which, before the work commenced, completely covered the slopes and even the summit of the rock. At first they were quite hostile and disposed to discuss with the workmen the ownership of the rock, but eventually retired to rocky resorts farther to the south-

As has been shown, it was both difficult and dangerous to land on the rock; it was equally so to leave it in a small boat, as there is no harbor within twenty miles where a landing could be made with safety; no light-keeper would ever attempt to row ashore unless he were a skilled boatman and was driven by an argent necessity. The first landing was, of necessity, from a boat, but this involved so many dangers to life that a plan of procedure was adopted which

would restrict the dangers encountered to the smallest number of men practicable. When the four men landed, on the 21st October, the revenue curter, which brought them, moored to the spar buoy -previously placed about three hundred feet from the rock. The surf-hoat, which had landed the men, returned to the entter and rereived the end of a four-and-one-half-inch rope which had previously been made fast to the mast of the vessel, and earried it to the rock. The outer end was then run up the slope and wound round a pro-jecting ledge eighty-five feet above the sen, and drawn tant from the vessel. This main line, which is called the "cable" was rigged with a large single block, called the "traveller," which moved freely along it and carried a large projecting book underreath, and two fixed blocks, one at the vessel the other at the rock. The traveller was designed to be hauled back and forth along the cable, from the deck of the vessel, by an endless line made fast to the book of the traveller, one branch going direct to the vessel from the book, and the other returning after passing through the block at the rock. The object of the traveller was to furnish means for transferring men and supplies from the vessel to the rock with facility and security, if not with connect; the articles subject to injury from water were enclosed in tight early stong from the book attached to the traveller; by hading on the lower and easing off on the upper line the traveller could be drawn from the vessel to the rock; by reversing the process the traveller would return. The men were transported by an atrangement known as the "breeches-buoy" consisting of an ordinary circular by the process that the process of the proces lar life-preserver, slung from the traveller, to which were securely lashed a pair of stout breeches cut off at the knees; the latter would support the man right side up while in the air, and the former would kneep him affoat should be fall in the water. After the buoy was attached to the traveller the man would take his position in it fas-ing the rock, and be hauled out in the usual way. The plate shows the details of the operation. It was never possible to keep the cubic tant as the vessel was in constant motion, sometimes very violent; for this reason the traveller ran, at times, very close to the surface of the sea, and it was not musual to have the passenger or the package dip under several times while making this very mattractive "rapid transit."

As soon as the necessary men, tools, etc., were landed, the vigorous prosecution of the work depended upon fair weather alone. The first fituen days were devoted to providing shelter for themselves and supplies. There were no caves nor recesses in which they could take refuge, so the only shelter which could be obtained against the

driving rains was by cutting up the canvas into A-tente, which were held down by rope lashings made fast into ring-bulls in the rock. a short white a bench was levelled in a retired spot on the south side near the nincty-foot level on which it was intended to place a frame house for sleeping-quarters; but the attempt had to be abandoned as it was soon found that the site selected was subject to be deluged by the waves which broke in the fissure; so the quarters were located on the north side. As sum as they were completed a site for the main derrick was levelled near by. A rude pathway was excurated from the landing at the thirty-foot level to the quarters, and a bench was commenced at the ninety-foot level, to be carried around the This was necessary as the crest was so irregular and narrow that but few men could work on it in concert, and was, moreover, so wind-swept that it was dangerous to remain on it during a gale.

The onter surface of the rock was covered with thin scales, and could be readily removed with moderate charges of black powder. The nucleus was very firm and tough; black powder made but little impression on it; but by opening the mass with giant-cartridges and then using large charges of black powder the rock was blasted with

better success.

The hardy little party of quarrymen, notwithstanding their constant exposure to danger and the discomforts of their rode quarters, worked diligently all winter without complaint and by May 1 the rock had been reduced in beight about thirty feet by the removal of four thousand six hundred and thirty cubic yards of solid rock.

Early in January, 1880, this coast was visited by a terrific tor-uado which caused the waves, after rebounding from the face of the rock and filling the fissure, to be thrown by the winds entirely over the rock at every point continuously and uninterruptedly for many days, carrying away by their impetuous descent flown the opposite slope the supply-house on the thirty-loot level, endangering even the quarters of the men. The storm reached its maximum during the night of the ninth, when the men were in their bunks. To the courage and presence of mind of Mr. Balkantyne the party or of its safety; his determined action arrested a panie and prevented the men from descring their little house for an apparently safer refuge on a higher level, an attempt which could only have been followed by their destruction to dark was the night and so violent the wind. The supply-house was a slight structure, and, for want of a better locality, bad been established temperarily at the thirty-foot level. Fortunately the superintendent had stored in the quarters plenty of hard-broad, coffee, and been, to last, with economy, for several months.

It was not until the 25th of January that the storm subsided suffiriently to allow a ressel to cross the har at the month of the Columbia River, to render assistance to the force, or to ascorrain the truth of the reports adverse to their safety, which had been so freely circulated, and which had had their origin in the wreeks washed upon the beach north of Tillamook Head. She found all safe and well, though

in want of fresh provisions.

On the same night that the safety of the workmen was so endangered, the English Iron back "Lupnta," of ten lundred and thirty-nine tuns' burden, was dashed to pieces on the main shore, not a mile from the light-house, with the loss of every one of the twenty persons on board. She came so near the rock that the creaking of the blocks and the voices of the officers giving orders could be distinctly heard, but the right was so dark that nothing could be seen except her lights. The superintendent had a bourge brill on the rock as soon as possible but the resid was weakly loss before the rock as soon as possible, but the vessel was probably lost before the

light could be seen.

By the 30th of May, all of the rock was removed to the required plane, without accident of any importance. During the work on attempt was made to fill the fissure with the debris, but without success, the waves promptly removing every fragment thrown in, though many of them were of large size. As soon as the rock had been levelled, the work of landing the material for and of eretting the tower, dwelling, fog-signal, etc., was at once communeed, and was much expedited by the use of the boom-derrick and of the large derrick shown on the drawings, which also give the general appearance of the buildings.
The dwelling is a one-story stone structure, facty-five by forty-

eight feet, with an extension for the fog-horns twenty-eight feet six

inches by thirty-two feet, under the same roof on the west side.

The light, which is of the first order, showing a white flash every five seconds, is exhibited from a stone tower sixteen feet square, rising from the centre of the main dwelling.

There are four keepers at the station, and there is ample storage-room for six months' supplies.

The corner-stone of the dwelling was faid on the 22d of June, 1880. and the station was completed on the 11th of February, 1881, though the light had been exhibited about three weeks before.

The total cost of the work was \$123,492.82. Since the station has been built, the landing stage has occasionally been destroyed.

There is no doubt that this light station is one of the most exposed in the world. Every year it is rished by severe storms. As an example of the height to which the waves can reach, and of their power, I quote the following, from an official report:—
"On December 16 and 17, 1886, the sens from the southwest broke

over the rock, throwing large quantities of water above and on the building. The roof on the south and west sides of the fog-signal room, and on the west side of the building, were crushed in . . .

The concrete covering of the top of the rock around the building The concrete covering of the top of the rock around the building was broken, and a brick parapet and concrete filling in a low plant outside the feace, at the south-east corner, were earried away. A mass of the filling weighing half a ton was thrown over the feace into the enclosure. Three 180-gallon water-tanks filled with water, at the west end of the building, were broken from their fastenings and piled against the feace.

Considerable other damage was done, but this is enough to show to what a great beight and with what force the waves are thrown on this remarkable rock in the Pacific Ocean.

THE NIAGARA FALLS HYDRAULIC TUNNEL.



HERE was probably nothing more interesting, from an engineering point of view, in connection with the construction of the thirteen mile munet beneath Mount St. Gorbard than the arrangements made for substituting water-power for steam in running the rock-drills and performing the various querations necessary for earrying on the work. The success was romplete. At Mulhausen, again, although the stream at disposal is compara-tively small, it has been narmal to account to supply the numerous ad-jacent factories with motive-power at so small a cost that they are enabled to compute successfully with their more favorably-situated rivals. parience on the fleurs and on the Khine has demonstrated that the profits derivable are practically in proportion to the quantity and head of water available; hence it is not currensonably estimated that where.

as at Niagara, there is an immense volume of water representing as at Niagara, there is an immense volume of water representing seven million horse-power, the field for water-power company enterprise is unlimited. It is to exploit this field that the Niagara Valls Rydraulic Tunnel and Power Company — with a share capital of £2,200,000, and a debenture capital of £1,100,000 — is being organized. The company has sheured a charter granted by the Legislature of the State of New York, whereby they sequire the right to construct an hydraulic tunnel and to utilize water estimated at 1,000,000 horse-power at Niagara Falls, and the vendors express their willingness to cuter into contracts to take from the company one-third of their water-power and land at a rental of £375,000 per annum, which is equal to a dividend, after paying interest on the delenture and profurence stocks and expenses of management, of over twenty per cent per annum, and, assuming the whole 1,000,000 over twenty per cent per annum, and, assuming the whole 1,000,000 horse-power to be employed, the profit would be increased by over eventy per cent mure. These are, of course, speculative calculations

The first question naturally asked with regard to the enterprise will be — Is the project feasible and unattended by insuperable engineering difficulties? The reply is simple and conclusive. Nothing but an ordinary mining tunnel has to be driven, and no difficulties worth mentioning are likely to be encountered. The Mont Cenls, the Hoosae, the Saint Gothard, the Sucre, the Cornish County adit, the twenty other great ongineering works which have been smooresfully accomplished all fully accomplished, all required vastly greater engineering skill than will be needed at Niagara; indeed, it may safely be said that, but for its being in the vicinity of the great falls, the tunnel, as a feat of mining engineering, would attract no attention at all. It is only such a tunnel as has been made at nine-tenths of the great mines in the United States and Australia in the ordinary way of business, for it must be understood that the difficulty of making a tunnel does not depend upon its length, but upon the obstacles to getting a reliable survey quickly, and upon the absence of facilities for putting down shalts so as to work several parts of the tunnel simultaneously. Niagara no obstacles whatever of the kind alluded to are met with. It is remarked that the first considerable use of water-power at Niagara was accomplished some ten years ago by the running of an hydraulic canal, about one mile in length, from Fort Day to a point below the Falls. This has been successful as far as it went, and it affords excellent power for a member of large mills and factories along its route, and for illuminating the falls and lighting the screets, public buildings, etc., by electricity. Many applications have been made by large manufacturers, who proposed building factories on the spot, but they have necessarily been declined, as the canal is practically utilized to the utmost of its capacity. The time has therefore, arrived when an enterprise to some extent commensurate with the possibilities of the place should, in the opinion of the highest authorities, he undertaken, with the certainty of yielding eminently mainfactory results.

The aconomy of water-power as compared with steam is well known, but in most cases the quantity of water-power available diminishes as the country becomes more thickly settled. This diminntion has been especially observable in America, and it is truly stated

that at many places there it has become necessary to supplement the water-power with steam in order to be able to run machinery during water-power with steam in order to be able to run maximitry during the satire twenty-four hours, thereby greatly increasing the cost of production. Most of the water-power in use in rarious sections of the country has been produced by the construction, at great cost, of dams for the storage of water during the dry season. These devices have, at these proved inadequate to supply the water required for manufacturing purposes, and at other times, when freshets prevailed, the dams have given way, depriving the manufacturing establishments of power, and inflicting great damage upon the adjacent country. The cost of constructing dams, the unreliability of the water-power in such places, and the isolated location of many establishments on railroads, where rates are high, owing to a lack of competition, place manufacturers under great disadvantages, with those who have the benefit of a steady power, and abundant rall-road and other shipping facilities. At Niagara, Nature has built an imperishable dam from the solid rock, which she maintains without power is refleved, from the beginning, of all anxiety shout his dams ever giving way and causing death and destruction of property. He is also assured that his mills can never stand title for lack of water, because instead of being dependent upon some slender and fickle stream, he draws his copious supply from the mammoth reservoirs which constitute the great chain of lakes. There will, therefore, be nothing to intercupt the steady flow of the manufacturer's yearly production at the minimum of cost. His means of bringing his products to the consumer are also of the best.

As to the practical progress made, it is reported that within the

last twelve months sufficient land along the river has been scenred, surveyed, and apportioned into mill-sites fronting on the river and on the line of the proposed tunnel, with ample streets and dockage, affording facilities for approach by rail or water, to secommodate, according to the engineers' estimate, 400 dynamo-sheds, mills, and manufactories, of 500 horse-power each, or 200,000 horse-power in all. Some idea of the magnitude and value of this power may be formed when it is stated that it far exceeds the combined available power in use at holf-a-lozen large manufacturing cities in the United States; whilst basing the calculation upon careful estimates of the company's engineers and the report of the cost of construction of the works will not exceed £2,000,000 for the main tunnel, twentyfour cross-tannels, docks, conduits, etc. for laying our sites for 100 dynamo-sheds, mill-sites, and manufactories, with streets 100 feet wide between the rows of mills, and with also 100 feet reserve between the rows of lots to the rear, for railway sidings, and to allow each site an average of 500 horse-power with conduit and cross tunnel, bringing the water within 50 feet of each lot. Fifty or more of these lots are to be made accessible for lake and canal vessels, so that the lusiness of the place can be carried on under the best possible conditions. As to the company, it has some prospect of earning profits, and hence it may be entitled to the support of capitalists when the prospectus is issued; but at present the most that can be said is that the project is feasible. The practicability of the scheme, from an engineering point of view, will be considered in a future Review. - Industrial Review.

11

WHAT a great "act," nation we are getting to be, to be sure! and with what complacency we all believe that if the aposites of true art were not all born in America, there are those here who are quite as good apostles as the real ones, in whom the rest of who are quite as good apostles as the real ones, in whom the rest of the world has so long believed. It is a characteristic American idea that everything—trade, class, profession, club and body politic—must have an "organ," and there seem to be always those who, as soon as one feeble effort succumbs to the inevitable, are ready to start another on its brief organic career. Money gain is the real end and aim of most; the existence of the "long-felt want" is really very feebly felt, and as for a real downright honest "call" to do to preach, to plead to leach their isn's one heard in a lifetime. The preach, to plead, to teach, there isn't one heard in a lifetime. The puzzle, after all, is not so much why these organs come into being as why it is that any one of them more than any other should cease to exist; because, of the fairly good ones, one is about as good as another. We suspect that their untimely demises may be due to the fact that after all we are not such a highly enterred and artistic community as we would like to believe. There are some who appreciate and are willing to support a really fivat-class publication of any kind, but they are too few to keep alive all the art journals, reviews, magazines and quarterlies that are now being published, and which will give place, somer or later, to others more or less of kin to them. It may have a heartless air, after thus expressing in a general way the belief that art publications, so called, are not really at home la the practical atmosphere of American daily life just now, to seem to point the moral by speaking of any of the newer journals of the class whose presence amongst our exchanges we have not yet acknowledged.

Once there was a really first-class art journal published in America, the American Art Review: its decease, for tack of circulation, we believe, would take place now just about as surely as it did ten years ago. The times are not ripe, and we question whether they will be in our generation, for the support of a proper embediment of such

real American art as does exist. When that time comes, the real art journal will be supported by its subscribers, but until then it will art journal was as apported by its substructs; and it will be as impossible as now largely by its advertisers, and it will be as impossible as now to disguise the "shop." American Art, a Boston publication a few months old, has the twang of the commercial tout very strongly marked, and one is repelled by the suggestion of the paid notice, which is, perhaps, created by its endeavor to find sufficiently interesting and valuable material in the shops that every one fre-

interesting and valuable material in the snops that every one trequents, the proprietors of which advertise persistently, even in the pages a little farther along in the back part of the pamphlet.

The Art Review, on the other hand, a New York monthly, which is also a few months old, is good in tone and make-up, and, so far as its limits go, is more nearly a worthy successor of the American Art Review than any other. Still, as one turns over its pages and runs his account the columns has count halp asking biguell whether his eye down the columns, he cannot help asking himself whether this is worth while, whether there is a reason for the existence, not of this particular journal, but of such as this. Here we find preof this particular journal, but of such as time. There we time pre-cisely the same kind of writing, criticism or dissertation that we find in the great popular magazines, Horper's and the Century, often by the same writers as here. And more than this, we can find just as good essays, criticism and dissertation in a dozen of the great daily newsessays, criticism and dissertation in a dozon of the great daily newspapers of the country — particularly in their Sunday editions — and here again, often, by the same profile writers, teachers, American apostles of high American act. What is it, then, that makes it worth while to publish journals of art? First, their decency of make-up; next, the fact that they have a certain temporary stability and permanence; and last, because they are illustrated. The illustrations of the Art Recise are mainly photogravure prints, which, mechanically speaking, are good. Unfortunately, much of the excellence of a photograv are plate depends on the hand-work that is put on the plate after the make: if the reteneture is an artist and the winter is stifled that is made; if the retoucher is an artist and the printer is skilled, the result is all that can be hoped; but a bangler, a man who will put lights where there should be none, and high-lights where should be. half-tones, is not the man to do work for a first-class periodical.

The forces that engender building and architectural journals seem even more prolific than those which are responsible for the art journais. The latest — we say it with some diffidence — architectural navenumer is the Architectural Ero,* which is a well-appearing monthly of some sixteen pages, which seeks distinction through being printed in brown ink. More than this it is hard to say, on the score of its individuality, for what could be said of the Architectural Era could be said with equal truth of half-a-dozen other not very antiquated building papers, any one of which, if there were not half-a-dozen others just as meritorious, would be deserving of a satisfying appre-

ciation and a satisfactory pecuniary support.

The advent of each new art or technical periodical nowadays always bring to mind the saying which is, we believe, credited to Commissions Vanderbilt, who, saydonically watching the frantic ef-forts of "the street" to obtain an interest in some watery born he forts of "the street" to obtain an interest in some watery notation he was manipulating, is said to have exclaimed, in a moment of temporary soft-hearfedness, "God help the man who have the last hendred shares!" It seems to us that these journalistic enterprises cannot all escape wreck, and our advice to any intending publisher who hopes to escape the fate of the earther pot in its journey down stream, is to find out from the publishers of a successful journey how stream, is to find out from the publishers of a successful journal now many years it will be necessary to maintain his venture at a less before he can hope to find his halance appearing on the right side of the ledger. These possimistic remarks are not directed at any or all of the journals we have monitoned above, but are suggested by the phenomenal increase of publications of these classes which have achieved a more or less brief existence. Heaven help the readers and students of succeeding generations who seek to call the few good grains from the mass of chalf the printing-presses of this develop turning out in such vast quantities! day are turning out in such vast quantities f

It is a relief to turn from this uninviting prospect to speak of the step in advance that had recently been taken by the Inland Architect, which is, perhaps, no less worthy of commendation because it falls exactly in the font-points we have left behind us. The great advance that has been made in photographic printing-processes puts within the reach of those journals which have the means, the possi within the reach of those pointies which have the means, the possibility of greatly increasing the value of their illustrations as compared with those which, in our younger days, we used to find in similar publications. The gelatine prints which the Inland Architect adds—for a price, he it understood—to its other illustrations, being massed, as it were, in its twelve issues, give to each a more attractive air than is possessed by a single copy of any other publication of the class. The excellence of the illustrations in this journal are a standard little first than the property of the class. ing illustration of how much easier it is to carbor interesting material for twelve issues than it is to find them for fifty-two. The gelatine prints included in the issue of March exhibit a very interesting phase of house-building which, as the houses are built in a city, may he described as remi-detached single boress, that is, the houses are not built in rows, but each with four independent walls, with windows on each side, and it is this feature that makes us call them semi-detached, for the space between the houses is so narrow that the inhabitants of one are dependent on the movements of those in the other for the right to enjoy the windows in their side-walls cure-

1 American Art, Mustrated. A monthly magazine. Boston: American Art blagazine Co. \$2.50 per year.

2 The Art Review, Issued anapthing at 50 Carmine Street, New York. Shift per year.

3 The Architectural Erg. on monthlectural journal published to monthly parts.

D. Mason & Co., Syracuse, N. Y. \$3.00 per year.

strained by the presence of onlookers from the adjoining house. Another feature, local in its character, is the exoberance with which carring in stone and moulding in terra-cotta is employed.

A few months ago the Journal of Proceedings of the Royal Insti-tute of British Architects was one of the descriest publications that an American could, in his folly, take up for perusal. But daving the past year a great change, almost transformation, has taken place, and the journal, instead of being only of interest to members of the R. I. B. A.—and to them in only a slight degree, we venture to assume—is now a publication which may be read with pleasure and interest by any one.

The value of the photographic printing-processes to technical publiestions is instanced, as clearly perhaps as in any way, by the presence of gelating prints of machines in a new French journal, Machines Outles, a publication, the owners of which, if its career had begon three years ago instead of to-day, would never have dreamed of using a process which, though known and used, was so cosely as to be beyond the reach of merely utilitarian fournals.



A STUDENTS' ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETY.

N architectural society has been formed at the Mussachuseus Institute of Technology. Any person having been connected with the Architectural Department of the Institute may become an associate members are carnestly requested to send their names and addresses to the agreement. addresses to the sceretary, FRANK A. MOORE,

Massachusetts Institute of Trehnology, Basson, Mass.



QUESTIONABLE "BENEVOLENCE."

MINSEAPOLIS, March 18, 1997.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:-

Dear Sirs, - I have been interested of late in your notes on the

subject of disputed bills of architects, and I take the liberty of sending you a letter just received, which will explain itself.

It often occurs to me that these unexpected offers to contribute plans as a matter of hencyclence is one of the causes which make it hard for the public to see the justice of reasonable bills.
Yours truly,

JAMES (

JAMES C. PLANT.

MONTHVIDED, Minn., blarch 14, 1587.

Dear Sir, - I mailed the plane you kindly leaned me, on Saturday. They served the purpose I wished - to favorably introduce you to one

Board.

After my visit, and unexpectedly, an Eastern architect offensi to contribute the plans and details of our first building, as a matter of benevolence—which, of course, "defies competition." His past success as a builder leads as to hope for satisfactory results.

Thanking you for the pleasant interview afforded me, and hoping we may have the benefit of your skill at some future time, I am, very succeeding yours, Rosear P. Digmick.

A SKETCHING TRIP THROUGH ENGLAND.

PRILADELPRIA, PA., April 9, 1987.

To the Editors of the American Architect:

Dear Sirs, -I am planning a three months' birycle tour of England, with sketching as a main object. Will you kindly inform me, through your columns, what architectural books to consult, in order to shape my course intelligently, with a view to getting the most in-struction and the best sketches? By so doing you will greatly oblige A SUBSCRIBER.

A SUBSCRIBER,

[As practical advice is worth more than theoretical suggestion, we have substituted this matter to Mr. E. Edon Denne, who makes the following recompactulations: 1. Domestic work should be suggit for in preference to exclusive action, and ran best be found in the old half the best and broke houses and falls of Somewelshire and Witchite, the old timber and phetered houses of Chestire and Lancashire, the old halfs of Yorkshire and Lancashire, the old halfs of Yorkshire and Lancashire, the old halfs of Yorkshire and Lancashire, and work would be two overchologing for a three markles hip, and a study of some of the smaller and onl-of-the-way chareless, any, in Stacks and Kend, also in Norfolk and Safaik — the two later counties offending examples of stone, flut and brick work. 3. The lost in London direct (see it in the season). Commence in the worth first, for the weather is cold and minotogenial by the north until July. In London all montgenial by the north until July. In London article weather is cold and minotogenial by the north until July. In London article weather is cold and minotogenial by the north until July. In London article weather its ortake. They need to be studied out on the map. Cambridge and Oxford, particularly the former, offer some quaint bits of domestic world, as, also, Bristot, Shrewshury, Coventry. 4. The athless of Torkenander, as, also, Bristot, Shrewshury, Coventry.

skilco are inspiring in grandens, but need a special study. There are fine stone chirolies and spires on the sust open of Yorkshire, neer Hall. In passing up north, Darlington is an interesting old town. Kewenstle. Morpella and Alawick, the sett of the late of Northamberland, whose harmonal custle, or Keep of Norman period, is treated in the interior after the indian palvies, and affordes belilland example of the statcliness of proud nobility's homes (apply to Mr. Helland, the Duke's agent, at the custle). 5. Inchain, though affording one of the grandest of pletures, with its eatherstal and castle, offers no more than these—sufficient for a three days' stay—then on to Edibone's gald Clasgew, and thence home. 6. While in loudon do not fail to see the Guard's Chapel. Wellington Barraeks. St. James's Birk, whileh pessesses, I should say, the times study of under no obsidence ration in England, under the lale G. E. Street, R.A., stale by zhartine; few know of it or see it. Look out for Graining Gibbone's wood-carving. In Hampton Court, near Landon, Chatawerth Hause, Derhyslatic, and claswerte. There is a small book published at South Krasington, to be obtained at the Massem, price (id, giving the where houts of the relations and other buildings in England, affording examples of polychromatic decontrion of arrient date, on walls, ste.—ver inself for reference. The roads a the north of England are very bad for theyellag, and if time is an object there is north of England are very load for theyellag, and if time is an object there is north of England are very load for theyellag, and if time is an object there is north of England are very load for theyellag, and if time is an object there is north of England are very load for theyellag, and if it me is an object there is north of England are very load for the such as a fine house of Northeyellag, by Taley Brandon's "Apadasis of Northeyellag," and the "Northeyellag," by Taley. Brandon's "Apadasis of Southeyellag and the Alawickers, "Apadasis of Polymer's "Apadasis of So

The Nelson and Dirks or York Moniments, London — A writer in the Monatine of Ant for April, in speaking of some London monuments, says: From Wellington one naturally turns to Nelson, whose statue on the top of the column in Trafalgar Square suggests the notion that the admiral has been ignominiously mass-headed. This peculiar use of a lofty column, of which many examples are to be found at home said abroad, has little to recommend it beyond the vague tides that the homer paid to a departed here is in some way proportionate to the elevation of his figure; and it is to be hoped that the mistake will never again be committed of honoring a man by placing his statue 150 foot from the ground, where it presents a singular appearance. The corresponding treatment of the Duke of York twith a spike on the top of his head, for the purpose, it has been said, of filing his unguid bills is a matter of comparative indifference; but it is none the less a discredit to the nation that when so many famous men are uncommbered in our public sculptures, no less than £20,000 was provided half a contain an incompetent commander, and whose mistress sold the commissions which he had to bestow.

Conversion Woop. —The London Engineer describes the compression of beach and other woods by means of hydraulic presses, under the patent of Mr. Robert Pickles, of Broombey, England, who makes the wood a specialty for shattles and fer gearing. The compression of the wood improves its wear-resisting qualities to a degree that would be deemed impossible. The wood is first sawn into sixes necessary for making shattles or cogs and naturally dried. It is then put under a pressure of shout fifteen tons per square inch, in a rectangular space in the press, holding six shattle blocks, three side by side and two deep. Above is a metal block made so as te fit the space in the ram. The depth of the blocks before compression is 21 inches, which is reduced to 11 inches. The woods generally used for this purpose are been, cornel and persimmen. The grain is very close, and the weight of compressed beech is considerably greater than that of beavened, and when compared with uncompressed beech, it is remarkably heavier. In regard to the wear of the wood for cogs it is stated that it will last a long time and run very easily.

The Boycott Lengal is Considered. — Judge Carpenter's Supreme Court opinion in the boycott case of the State against Glidden was agreed upon and handed to the court reporter on the 1st institute defines the act of 1878, prahibiting threats of injury to property as including the boycott. The accused persons were convicted at completely to boycott the proprierors of the New Haven Courier because they would not discharge non-union printers. "The question was," says the opinion, "Is this conspiracy lilegal? Many acts are said to be unlawful which would not be the subject of a criminal completely—other acts are unlawful because they are in violation of the criminal law or nonal statute. If the ends or means are criminal in themselves, or contempt to some penal statute, the conspiracy is already an offense. The defendants and their associates said to the Carrington Publishing Company; 'You shall discharge the menyon have in your employ, and you detendants and their associates said to the Carrington Publishing Com-pany: "You shall discharge the men you bave in your employ, and you shall hereafter employ only such men as we shall name. It is true we have no interest in your business, we have no capital invested therein, we are in nowise responsible for its success, and we do not participate in its profits, yet we have a right to control its management and com-pel you to submit to our direction." The bare assertion of such a right is," said the court, "startling." The two alleged rights cannot possibly co-exist; one or the other unit yield. If the defendants have the right which they claim, then all business enterprises are alike subject to their direction. No one is safe in engaging in business, for no one knows whether his business effairs are to be directed by intelligence or ignorance, whether have and justice will protect the business, or brute force, regardless of law, will control it; for it must be remembered that the exercise of the power, if conceded, will by no means be confined to the matter of employing help. The exercise of irresponsible power by men, like the laste of human blood by tigors, creates an unappeasable appetite for more. Business men have a general understanding of their rights under the law and have some degree of confidence that the Government, through its courts, will be able to protect those rights. This confidence is the corner-stone of the whole business; but if their rights are such only as a secret und irresponsible organization is willing to concede to them, and will receive only such protection as such as to concede to them, and will receive only such protection as such as to concede to them, and will receive only such protection as such as to concede to them, and either continues. Obviously such conflicting claums, in the absence of law, can lead to but one ceall, and that will be determined by brute force. It would be an instance of the survival, not necessarily of the fittest, but of the strongest. That would be subversive not only of all business, but also of law and of the Government itself. The end would be anarchy pure and simple. No one can drive these non-union workmen from their situations—numbers, it allowed their will, may do it. The intention by mic man so long as he does nothing is not a crone which the law will take cognizance of, and so, ton, of any number of med acting superately. But when several men form the intont, and come tagether, and agree to sarry it into execution, the case is changed. The agreement is a step in the direction of accomplishing the parpose. The combonation becomes dangerous and subversive of the rights of others, and the law wisely says it is a crime. Justin McCarly's definiti No one is safe in engaging in business, for no one knows American institutions. Beyont does not mean murder, but it is criminal and dangerous, and if it is not abandoned the courts, at no distant day, will be called upon to recognize its dangerous tendencies and treat it aroundingly. From those considerations it is apparent that the purpose of conspiracy, or the means by which it was to be accomplished, or both, were not only unlawful, but, as some authorities express it, 'was in some degree criminal.'

Axenon Ire. — The phenomena connected with the furnation of fee in its different forms and with its action in our northern rivers appear to be, as yet, but imperieely understood, even by selentiate. Few planes are better schutted for studying this subject [han Mentreal. As good an example of the "ice show." may be seen at our city every spring as anywhere in the country. This becurrence is of interest to the geologist as well as the ourneer. A graphic description of the ice shove at Montreal, written more than forty years ago, by the late Sir William Lugan, was anyang the earlier circumstances which brought Canada's great geologist into notice. The originating cause of the early winter and spring doods, which bring so much damage and amoyance upon the city is cit? a subject of debate among engineers. It has been suggested that it may be due to the accumulation of feezil or an education of the city is cit? a subject of debate among engineers. It has been suggested that it may be due to the accumulation of feezil or an education of the surface in an interesting the nearle channels of the water. At the last meeting of the Rapid Society of Canada a paper on ice phenomena was read by Dr. R. Bell, of the Geological Survey. Among the matters under this hoad which the paper deals with is that of feazil, and a theory is advanced to explain its origin. On anomal of the interesting and important mature of the autiper, we quarte the following from Dr. Bell's paper as to feazil. "This species of fee is familiar to almost every one in Canada. It forms as a spongy mass, in cold weather, on the stones in the bottoms of open rapids, in brooks and rivers, and sometimes under the open water, which is often found at the outlets of lakus. In clear weather it gathers abundantly acound the houlders, and when these reat in other stones, or have only a narrow base of support, they are sometimes been known to be litted by this motors. When the weather becomes milder, or the sky overcast, the feazil risos to the surface of floats off, li Axenon Ice. - The phenomena connected with the formalies of fee frazil has never been satisfactorily accounted for, so far as the writer is aware, until Dr. Sterry Hant mentioned to him that he regarded it as due to terrestrial radiation, and to be analogous to the formation of hoar frost on the surface of the ground in clear weather. As long as rapid radiation is going on, the surface of the submerged stones will have a sufficiently low temperature to retain the ice. The chilly water supplies abundant material. In rapids the sorging and churning motion would carry down the coldest water from the surface, probably charged with multitudes of fine ice-ctystals, and throw it against the stones in the bottom, thus saiding the process. If this view of its formation be correct, the loosening of the frazil in mild or overcast weather would follow as a consequence—as well as the fact that, so far as we are aware. Irazil does not form under obstructions to radiation, such as those which have been referred to. At rapids, in small vivers, where the bed of the stream is filled with boulders, the writer has frequently found a narrow and straight channel, sufficient to contain the whole stream at low water, excavated among them by the tenoval of the boulders. The latter are piled on uther side, aspecially toward the lower and of the current, and they have evidently been buoyed up and rolled out of the bottom of the rapid. Judging from their various stages of weathering, and from the different quantities of moss and belienes growing upon them, these boulders have evidently been depasted along either side of the channel in many different quantities of moss and belienes growing upon them, these boulders have evidently been depasted along either side of the channel in many different quantities of them look as if they had been newly east out of the bed of the arream. The phenomena just described are particularly observable in the numerous small rivers not the face. However, and Gazette.

TRADE SURVEYS

In white of the assurances that have been given in teads and assuminations for plantals by employers thouselves, as well as the leaders of lation argunizations, that results between employers and employer's would be friendly, there are some artitudes in the New York, Chicago and St. Louis, and some smaller chies, that a season of mires thinog laborer's portations in general is of discourage the shift of whitting, and it common the part of employers and the public results to puttine a course that will draw out the most friendly expressions of centimon and of action on the part of employers and the public press. The leaders of labor organizations are tighting for a favorable recognition by the public, and two endocating to strengthen thouselves through the establishment of arbitrated methods, and through the application of legislatia a remedies, from the various city legislatures. An attendo was made recently in Pennsylvania to secure the passign of a number of labor have, and similar attendor are being brade in a quieter way, in the legislatures of several States. Each and West. Haifley and investors need line to fears as to the general blow applicing or no serious interferences of organized labor likely with their plants and purposes. A few shousand discontented work men connected with building trades in New York and Chienga, may applie to the general blow applicacy, to distinct from the results of the distinct of the property of the analysis of the property of the analysis of the property and the expression of the property can be applied to meet.

The landing builders and mediticely, both lossy and West, have given it, as their applied and an architects, both lossy and well as strainess of supplyment connected with reasonable property of labor, and an improving tenderic and the general property is discovered by the contravation of the steadiness of supplyment connected with the country it is claimed that it doing harm to the producing and shipping interests with the applicance of the number and the country it

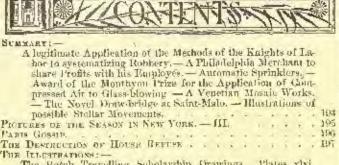
materially increased within the past six months, and in entergement of capacity is concomplated. In fact, an extension of the iron-making especity in all directions is going on, and the most industrious gatherer of translated satisfact falls to keep pace with the real progress of that great in-

The producers of coal, but here and South, are complaining in trade changels of dilness, but the figures of production show an increase this year over last year, and of consumption varying from ten to fifteen per cont

channels of dulness, but the figures of production show an increase this general last year, and of construction varying from ten to fifteen per cent greater.

The details as to the inniber trade show that an extraordinary activity prevails in all leading markets. Mills, he carbons sections of the South, are raming day and night, and the demand inclinates sections of the South, are raming day and night, and the demand inclination is reaching to remote markets. Southern lumber is scattered throughout the eatire region west of the Mississipel, and is the staple lumber in New England. These culargiog markets are belong to keep stocks well depleted, and quotations high and from. Some general cause, namely, the widering charkst for our staple products, is the reason for the firm prices malitarized in all the leading industries, against the predictions of personalized in all the leading industries, against the predictions of personalized in all the leading industries, against the predictions capacity is inflaging as by inches nearer and member in an industrial collapse. It is this microsociable apprehension that is leading to the heavy importation of foreign products, and which is not responsible in the relative scarrity of supplies, and the correspondingly high prices. The misrake to the extent that a misrake has been made by over-conservation, will be suffly remedied this cent by a revival of competition, as the result of the extraordinary expansion of productive expansion is were conservation, will be adily exceeded the ability of productive expansion with the same and wait. The great balk of building will be providented. Bridge-building will be very active, and within the leax four mouths as much bridge work will be producted from architects talk of building will be providented. Bridge-building will be very active, and within the leax four mouths as much bridge work will be building will be reviewed and the extraordinary are constitutely of secent advices from the standard with industries are continuative of secen

APRIL 2S, 1887. Entered at the Post-Ordice at Buston as socionit-class minuter.



The Roter Travelling Scholarship Drawings. Plates xivi, sivii, xiviii. — The "Loldy" House, Chicago, III. — Design submitted for the Y. M. C. A. Budding, Buffalo, N. Y. — Christ Memorial Church and Theological Seminarr, Philadelphia, Va. — Proposed Sawyer Memorial Word for Insame Hospital, Providence, R. J. — Châtean at Azay-to-Ridean, France.

Butchwork.

Societies.

Notes and Calminos.

Plane Sunvas.

CURIOUS application of the methods of the Knights of Labor has been made in Pennsylvania within a few days. It seems that the officers of one of the most important railreads in the State discovered, not long ago, that the road was being systematically rabbed by the employes, who broke open or unlocked freight cars in the night, and carried off thousands of dollars' worth of property at a time. On setting detectives at work to discover the perpetrators of these thofts, it was ascertained that there were hundreds of persons concerned; and the railway officials, learning that the arrest of all those against whom proof had been found would leave them without conductors and brakemen caungh to run their trains, contented themselves with making a beginning by accesting about a hundred of those who could be most easily spared or replaced. No shade they would have gone on to bring the others to justice, but for a rather startling move on the part of the brakemen and conductors still out of jail, who held a secret meeting, as the result of which they informed the officers of the road that unless a guaranty was immediately given that no more acrests should be made, and a certificate issued to the effect that all the employes of the road still at large were innocum of crime, a strike would be endored, and the trains in inovercent on the line would be at a given signal switched off on side tracks and abandonest, leaving the passengers in them to their face. As less passengers, besides enormous expense to the company in the way of damages, the conspirators andoubtedly foresaw that the directors would think twice before rejecting their proposition, even if they did not conclude to accept it. As a maker of right and wrong, there seems to be no reason why such a scheme on the part of a gong of known or suspected thieves, who happen to be in a position to distress other people, for keeping blumselves out of prison by themats of wholesale vengeone on those in their power, is any worse than the regular proceedings of the Knights of Labor for monopolizing the means of living; but the probability that a large part of the travelling public, as well as of the business men of the country, may be affected, instead of a few poor mechanics, leads the matter a special interest. So far as the community is concerned, the attempt to use its distress to correct a party to a quarrel in which it has no part is simply highway robbery, and should be punished accordingly. As every one knows, a crew of sailors who should take possession of a slop, and hold it until they had exacted from the captain compliance with some demand, would be hung as piraces at the first port at which they touched afterward; and the land pirates who presume to seize upon the channels of miblic communication for their own purposes should be dealt with in a similar manner. Many years ago, when governors and expectant governors scorned to dance at the heels of "colossal organizations," the employes of a New-York railroad underiook to prevent the running of trains until some demand of theirs should be granted. The moment the news of this inva-sion of public rights was received, Governor Hoffman, a man as popular as he was able and courageous, took military possession of the road, and trains, guarded by bayonets, were run on schedule time until the Governor thought it safe to hand back the road to the directors of the company.

R. JOHN WANAMAKER, of Philadelphia, has recently announced that henceforth the persons employed in his store, some thirty-live hundred in number, will participate in the profits of the business, under a rule which provides that every one who has been in his service for seven years or more shall receive each year a dividend proportionate to the value of his or her services during the preceding twelve months. This value is to be reckoned, not alone by the amount of salary paid, as is usually done in such cases, but by the faithfulness and industry of each, as shown by the records of sales credited to the different employés, or other work done. Mr. Wanamaker himself proposes to be the judge of the merit of each person, but this is almost a matter of course, and the introduction of an element of entulation among the employe's, by which those placed by circumstances in a humble position may be sure that faithful service in that position will be recognized and rowarded, is certainly of great importance. The total amount to be taken from the profits and divided annually will be not less than one hundred thousand dollars, all of which is to be taken from Mr. Wannenaker's private share of the receipts of the firm's business. Supposing that half the cuployes are entitled to participate in this the first year, the dividend will average nearly sixty dollars for cauch, a very pretty reward of merit, particularly when accompanied with a prospect of its annual repetition. Participation schemes of this kind are getting to be so common that this is only particularly remarkable for the great number of persons to be benefited by it, and perhaps also for being one of the first applications of the principle to a large remil business; but its announcement in Pennsylvania, the home of the head of the "colossal organization" of the Knights of Lahor, leads one to reflect that the future may have trouble in store for the Wanamaker clerks and shop-girls. According to Mr. Powderly, it is "a great gain" to prevent money from gotting into the pocket of an employer of labor, by any means, fair or foul, whether any of the money kept out of his pocket goes into that of other persons or not, and as a good deal of money aunually goes into Mr. Wanamaker's pocker, it would evidently be a highly meritorious act, according to this view, to "boycost " his store, or scare his customers away with dynamite, or in some other way reduce the profits of his tosicess to those of one managed by a lazy blackleg. Under the new arrangement there would be a difficulty in the carrying-out of a plan of this kind for elevating labor at the expense of monopoly, owing to the fact that the cutting down of Mr. Wannmaker's income would also cut down that of several hundred poor people who shared in his profils. It is true that a poor person who does not belong to the "colossal organization" is quite as legitimate a victim of its schemes as a monopolist, and usually a much less troublesome one, but two or three thousand people attacked at once, even by a "colossal organization," would be likely, hefore they succumbed, to make outery enough to altract the attention of the community; and although the Knights of Labor, as we are told, "will not stand much nousense," the rest of the world, it may some time he found, will not stand much more tyramuzing by self-constituted organizations over poor and helpless people who ask nothing more than the privilege of being allowed to work for their living.

FIRE AND WATER has for some time expressed doubts as to the value of the indiscriminate use of automatic sprinklers, which are just now quite popular with real-estate As it says, with its usual good sense, while sprinklers in factories are an invaluable protection, acting justantly, where nothing but immediate action is of much avail, and rarely doing any incidental harm beyond the wetning of a few pieces of goods, the same sprinklers in a city store, if brought into action by a fire which the waterman could, in such a place, easily extinguish, might destrey many thousands of dollars' worth of property in a low seconds. It is rather remarkable that a few days after its noticeable editorial on the subject appeared, its wisdom was illustrated by the occurrence of a fire, in which almost the only damage done was by the sprinklers, which roined more than thirty thousand dollars' worth of goods before the people who came to extinguish the slight fire which set them in operation could get the water turned off; and the more intelligent insurance men are beginning to doubt whether they should be recommended without discretion. Some of the most recent sprinklers, to avoid the objection to those acting automatically, are arranged on the "dry-pipe" plan, by which the raising of the temperature in a given room sounds an alarm, either entside or inside the building, in some place where sols of valves are provided, under the care of a watchman, by which water can be let into the sprinklers of any room. This method has yet to be proved. Under cool management, and with close strontion, the control of the valves must be valuable; but an inattentive, or, still worse, a panicky watchman, might do more harm with them than could be accomplished under the most defective of the old sprinkler systems.

MILE Monthyon prize for improvement in mechanical arts which involve unwholesame conditions for the workmen, has this year been awarded to MM. Appert, glass-workers at Clichy, for the successful substitution of compressed air for the effort of the lungs in glass-blowing. Until the present time nearly every article of glass, excepting plate-glass and a few objects pressed in moulds, is fashioned into form by the workman's breath. With small pieces the blowing is not a difficult matter, but with large ones, such as the huge cylinders which, split while hot by the touch of an iron har, unfold into sheets of windowglass five or six feet long, a very violent and sustained effort is necessary, which is within the power only of the strongest men, and even in them eften produces serious injury. devices are already in use for helping the work, such for in-stance, as the drepping of alreadol through the blewing-tubes into the hot sheet-glass cylinders, to assist by its capacization and expansion the effect of the breath: or the little air-pump, which, invented by an old workman to supplement his failing powers, now fluds a place in every manufactory; but the general substitution of air under mechanical pressure for the liceath expelled from the lungs by muscular effort had never been successfully made before MM. Appert solved the problem. The principle having been long understood, the morit of the new appliance consists mainly in the details by which, from a reservoir of air, compressed by a powerful pump, portions can be taken at any desired pressure and transmitted to the modical glass through a tube which the workman can swing around his head, roll on a slab, or twist or turn in any desired direction. with a freedom as great as that with which he twirls a tube after applying it to his mouth. The valves for supplying air to the blow-pipe are set in the floor, so that the workman can operate them with his foot; and, according to the Revue Industrielle, the advantages which the process offers are so great that, notwithstanding the ignorant opposition of workmen, several large establishments have already followed MM. Appert in adopting il.

T is well worth while for architects to remember that the art T is well worth while for architects to remember that the art of decorative mosaic, particularly in its application to church buildings, has recently received a considerable impulse by the opening of an establishment in Venice, where particular attention is to be paid to the simplification of processes, in such a way as to bring the cost of the work within the means of small churches and private persons. The idea of founding such an establishment seems to have been suggested by a resolution of the Catholic Congress of Modena in 1879, which expressed the wish that such a splendid and unalterable form of decoration might be made more generally available by lowering its price and extending its use; and the charitable ingenuity of two Venetian ladies, who were anxious to find occupation for some highly-trained young girls in whom they were interested, furnished another factor in the enterprise. With the help of Dr. Saccardo, the director of the mosaic workshop connected with the church of Saint Mark, and of Professor Raffaelle Cattanco, the architect of the great monument to Pope Pius Ninth, at Rome, and under the special encouragement of the present Pope and the Cardinal of Venice, a small corps of skilled workmen was engaged, the ladies Silvestri formished a building, the ancient Palazzo Sceriman, near the church of Santi Apostoli, of which they were the owners, tegether with the cooperation of their protegés, and the enterprise was fairly launched. The first important commission with which the new establishment was entrusted was the mosaic work for the monnment of Pius Ninth, but other orders come in, and twenty young ladies are now constantly employed in designing all kinds of mosaic, from the decoration of a lamp to that of a

church done, which is executed by a proportionate number of workmen. Although church decoration is the most important part of the business, domestic denoration, in any sort of mosaic, is undertaken. The work is sent to any distance, made up into sections of convenient size; and those who wish for anything of the kind may, as we are assured on the best authority, have it well and cheaply done, and at the same time do a kindness to poor young girls, by applying or writing directly to Madanne Elena Silvestri, Scorimen Palace, Santi Apostoli, Venice.

N odd and rather startling form of draw bridge is described and illustrated in Le Génie Civil of a recent date. Between the important maritime town of Saint-Malo and the suborb of Saint-Servan is a channel, which forms part of the port, so that it is not allowable to interrupt it by a heidge, and even a draw-bridge of the ordinary type would be very much in the way. Ferry-boats would not obstruct navigation; but no one likes ferry-boat sailing if he can reach his destination in any other way, and an architect of Saint-Servan, M. Leroyer, devised a combination, as we may say, of ferry-best and bridge, uniting the advantages of both. The ride rises to a great height at Saint-Malo, the difference between high and low water being often as much as thirty or forty feet, and at low tide a track was laid across the bed of the channel, resting on sleepers sunk in the mid. A platform was then constructed, resting on a trestle-work about forty feet high, the foot of which was fornished with wheels, rolling on the track at the bottom of the channel. Ropes were laid along the bottom, attached to the rolling platform, and running over pulleys at each shore-end. Piers were then built, after this fushion of ferro-slips, so as to embrace the platform at each end of its trip, and hold it firmly, and the platferm-ferry was ready for service. A small awning is spread over the central portion of the platform, and those who sit there pay an extra price, ordinary passengers paying only one cent, but being exposed to the weather. The platform will accommodate rather more than one hundred passengers, and carriages and cattle can be transported on occasion. When all is ready, the platform launches forth, drawn by a windless acting on the ropes, and in ninety seconds is at the opposite shore. Although there are no guides or other means of steering the apparatus except the ropes at the bottom, and it has a very top-heavy appearance, it is found to more with perfect steadiness and precision either at high or low fide, although the current runs at half-title at the rate of more than six miles an hour; and even in weather when vessels dared not leave their anchorage, no inconvenience has been experienced by the bridge-passengers, nor has any accident of any sort occurred during the sixteen years that the bridge has been in use.

IIIIE Revue Industrialle gives a very curious account of some experiments recently made at Pantin, near Paris, by M. Charles Weylow, one of the directors of a mechanical laboratory there. A jet of air or steam was directed at an angle of forty-five degrees with the horizon, and two light spheres, one of cork and the other of India-rubber inflated with mr, were thrown into it. Both the spheres, although heavier than air, were kept suspended in space by the jet, which at the same time communicated to them a rotary motion. The rotary motion, it was found, was only indirectly concerned in keeping the spheres suspended, the effect being mainly caused by the little whirlwinds, a series of which was set in motion by the jet. On placing the hand in the jet, beyond the spheres, the course of the little whirlwinds was disturbed, and the spheres approached nearer to the nozzle, from which the jet issued. If the lighter sphere, that filled with air, was placed originally further from the nextle than the other, it would retain that relative position; but placing the hand in the jet beyond, it would cause it to approach more nearly to the other. In a second experiment, a globe formed of overlapping strips was mounted on a spindle in the line of the jet. The current appeared to be absorbed by the bollow globe, and given out again at its equator, where a centrifugal current was felt, so strong as to throw bits of paper presented to it forcibly away. Nevertheless, this centrifugal current had a definite orbital form, as it seemed, for when a light influted globe was placed near, it was at first repelled, and then attracted, finally taking up a motion of rotation about the primary globe, in the plane of its equator, and if a disk of paper, with a hole in the centre, rather larger than the omside diameter of the globe, were let fall near it, the paper was instantly taken up by the current, and brought into a position encircling the globe, at the equator, and there maintained indefinitely.

PICTURES OF THE SEASON IN NEW YORK .- III.



CRTAINLY the spring act-season has opened in an auspicious way. The Stewart sale did not show so reckless a throwing about of money, so unbalanced and over-wrought an enthusiasm as the Morgan sale of last year. Mr. Cornelius Vanderbile purchased from it for the Metropolitan Museum the best picture the collection held for such a purpose—Rosa Bonben's "Horse Fair." Mr. Seney, of Brooklyn, has since given to the same institution ten American and foreign pictures, some of them of the highest value; and now the bequest of Miss Catherine Wolfe has followed—two hundred fine foreign paintings and water-colors, and \$200,000 as a fund to keep these pictures in proper order, and to add others to their number in future years. And finally the Academy exhibition has revealed a so much better spirit than usual on the part of its managers, and a so much better collection of pictures than usual, that its opening was greated with a manimous chorus of praise. H. now, some one would only purchase the Rembraselt portrait for the Museum, our cup of gratifule would be full!

Museum, our cup of gratitude would be full.

Chief in renown among the Sensy pictures is Le Rolle's large "Organ Rehearsal." It was exhibited last spring with the "Impressionist" pictures, though it had no slightest affinity with the rest of the collection. It was then recognized as one of the strongest, soherest and most accomplished works which had come to us from the younger generation of French artists—one in which "effortiveness" had not been striven for either in theme or in execution, but which was extremely effective none the less; one which was most admirable alike in drawing, in composition, in color and in feeling; one which had a distinctly "modern" account, and not the least touch of eccentricity; one, therefore, which was instructive and inspiring in the test passible way, and not interesting and delightful merely. A fine example of Israels is also among Mr. Sensy's gifts, and two small landscapes by Anton Mauve; also a superb George Innes — perhaps more welcome to good Americans and to lovers of the poetical as well as of the accomplished in art than any of the others; Mr. Millet's execllent genre called the "Cosy Corner"; and the most important of those charming landscapes which Mr. Charles Davis recently exhibited at the Reichard gallery.

hibited at the Reichard gallery.

All these pictures and the "Horse Fair" will be shown when the Museum opens after its coming spring re-arrangement. The Wolfe pictures we shall not see until the new wing of the Museum is complete, and a special apartment is prepared for them in accordance with Miss Wolfe's natural request. They will be found to include many modern French and a few German pictures, come of the

bighest artistic quality, and others of a more "popular" sort, but all, if I remember them aright, distinctly good examples of their respective painters. Knaus's "Holy Family" and Gabriel Max's "Greecing" are the best known of the second sort; and of the first sort 1 may name Meissonier's "Two Vandarneers," which is as fine a work of his as has over come to this country, and in certain respects—notably in color—purhaps the very finest; and Jules Breton's "Panitents,"—a long line of peasants hearing tapers and passing down a narrow, steep, village street. In dramatic force and in execution this is a superb example—far superior to most of the canvases Britton paints to-day. Gerôme's "Trayer in the Mosque" is another work familiar through engravings; and the collection also includes good examples of Decamps, Robert-Floury, Cot, Knulbach, Isabey, Alfred Stevens, and along and varied list of equally well-known painters. Unfil now the Museum has scarcely had enough good modern pictores to be called even the nucleus of a good collection. But now, within a single month, it has been placed upon a par with all but the very buse of one private galleries. With the exception of Mr. Vanderbilt's pictures, and of Mr. Erwin Davis's, I know of no other New York collection which, as a whole, the city could have been so glad to own as Miss Wolfe's.

It must be a new sensation to our National Academicians to find nothing but praise of themselves and their exhibition in the current pages of the press. But they need feel no false modesty in accepting it. They have deserved praise this year as much as they have sometimes deserved blame in the past—and praise for good performance as well as for good intentions. Their committee-on-selections was wisely chosen, and was instructed or allowed to aim at forming an excellent rather than a big collection. Naver before was such a vigorous weeding-our seen within these walls — more than one supposed flower from actual Academic stems having, it is sail, been thrown aside with those of less distinguished origin. Then the hanging-committee proved aqually judicious. And as a result we have rooms which are comfortably filled but not crowded—no pictures scraping the sky-line or standing about the wainseet, and all being grouped in a way which, as a rule, gives the better pictures the better pictures, and which avoids as far as possible destructive juxtaposition. There is landly a single picture in the collection which has not at least some small degree of merit—hardly one that is interly futile, histons to Indicenses. To say this only would be to say much by contrast with what we have been obliged to say in former years. But even more than this can be said. The average is better than one might have expected with two more large general exhibitions in innucliate prospect, and the proportion of really good things is greater. And a few examples stand out shove the others as pronounced, individual and most interesting successos. Chief almong these are two paintings and—strange fact—one statue of beroic size.

Mr. Winslow Homer has painted on a moderate but effective scale an animated life-saving scene—two brawny, half-mode surfacen dragging to shore two unconscious, routhful bathers. The four figures form a magnificent abnost friezodike line—the surface creet and bolding their rope on either side, and the hathers locked in each others arms in the centre,—all relieved against the blue-green mass of a great cooling breaker. Such power combined with such grace in composition and line is a very rare quality in modern art; and its expression in art which is "realistic" in mond and "local" in its choice of theme is rawr still. But there is no modern artist who thinks more than Mr. Homer of absolute truth to nature—not even any among the French Impressionists; none who cares more than he for "representative" local themes; none who expresses life, action, sharacter more foreilly; none who better knows the difference between true pictorial and pseudo-sculpturesque design;—and you none whose work has a more marked degree of linear grandeur. And I know of none other who so combines all those qualities in his art. A most valuable losson is therefore afforded by this art—the lesson that realists need not mean the death of pictorial idealism, truth need not mean agliness, local themes need not mean the exclusion of grace of form, any more than the exclusion of charm of color. The coloring of this picture—which, by the way, is called "Undertow"—reminds one not a little of certain schemes one saw in the Impressionist collection; which is merely to say, of course, that whom men really study out-door effects with a really fresh and open eye, their interpretations of its will often have much in common. It is a very ball scheme, the strong tints of the water being given without palliation, and its blue reflections on the wer flesh being recorded with extreme frankness. But soon at the proper distance it seems as truthful as it unquestionably is, and though a trifle crude, perhaps, is not harsh or cold, or in any way unpleasing. Had not

Had not our eyes been emasculated by a long course of studio-painting of similar effects, we should certainly not besitate to call it very delightful as well as very impressive color.

Mr. Dewing's picture called "Days" is at the very opposite extreme of art. Interpreting Emerson's familiar little pnem, it is of course idealistic, and not realistic painting. And its soft and tender color-scheme, and its accomplished and beautiful but somewhat vaporous handling exclude the possibility of any direct reference to natural, plein air effects. Its figures are beautifully grouped and finely expressive; and despite its literary inspiration it is not an It-lustration or a bit of painted literature but a true picture, well able to stand on its own intrinsic merits. Far from trying to contrast two such works as these, and to decide which of them is "better,"

the student may well dwell for instruction upon their difference, learn therefrom how wide is the range of the painter's art, and learn

too what is meant by a good result in each direction.

The statue to which I have referred is by Mr. John Donoghue, a young artist from Chicago who has studied in Paris and since worked in Rome, and who has recently returned to this country. plaster, and designed for marble, and represents the youthful Sopho-cles leading the chorus of victory after the battle of Salamis. Here again, of course, is an ideal work; but its subject is such that it gave a chance for the most vigorous treatment and the strongest portrayal of amotion. The figure is that of a very young man - Sopko-cles at this time, I believe, was but sixteen - and is consequently thin. The light where it now stands exaggerates its thinness, strongly accenting the shadows on the torso; but seen in a discreeter strongly accenting the shadows on the torso; but seen in a discretter illumination, I think it would be as pleasing as it now is vigorous. The youth—who is node, save for his sandals—is represented in motion and in the act of singing. He has just taken a step towards the right, and rests upon his right leg, with the left extended, just touching the ground. His lyre rests high on his left shoulder—a lyre formed, according to tradition, of the shell of a tortoise and the horas of a ram; his head is turned partially towards it, and his right arm is raised and extended as having just strack the strings. The action is extremely well chosen, it seems to use, for it immediately explains itself to the duffest eve, and despite its vivor it has ately explains itself to the duffest eye, and despite its vigor it has grace and repose; and the expression of the head is equally good. The face is classically, regularly beautiful, but individual and impressive; and though the month is half-open in does not unduly dispreserve, and though the modern is narroped a tree that mixing determ that screenity which sculptured work always should preserve. It is ease indeed that we see in modern work—at least in this part of the world—so much beauty and sculptural rightness combined with so much expression—the mood remiered being naturally that of enthusiasm, inspiration, that of a young artist possessed by the combined influence of his art, of his pariotism, and of the inevitable. pride resulting from his selection as the most heautiful young man of Greece. This expression is as well conveived and us usuamer; condered, I think, as the action of the body; and saying this I know I have said what will seem a great deal for a statue by a hitherto unknown hand. Technically I do not presume either to praise or to Parbans it is very good in this way — perhaps it criticise the work. Perhaps it is very good in this way — perhaps it may have many faults to instructed eyes. All I can pretend to say is that it impresses even an uninstructed eye as interesting and wind —that it not only charms the sense of sight, but wakes a definite, strong, pleasureable and now amotion. And this proces, I think, that the artist has the root of the matter in him. Even though this statue may have faults I have no reason to suppose it has, save the thought that I could not detect them were they present—it surely promises a future for its authorif he continues in coming years to be as settions a student and as true an artist as he must have been in the nast.

Minor works of sculpture in the exhibition also afford much satisfaction, notably two portrait-heads, by Mr. Warner. The painted portraits are heavily as numerous as usual, and few among them are of great interest. Mankacay is represented by two which are hardly more than sketches — as such technically very chever, but as pictures not very delightful. And Mr. Alden Weir has a delightful portrait of a little child, and Mr. Freer an attractive one of a lady in a black

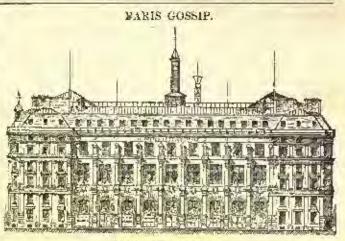
evening dress.

Land scapes are not so conspicuous this year as usual. There are few of large size or great importance but, on the other hand, very many modest works of considerable excellence. One of the best as well as largest is Mr. George Innes, Jr.'s cattle-piece, and another is Mr. Walter Palmer's winter seene. Mv. Homer Martin sends sev-

eral little pictures which are marvellously charming and poetic.

Two or three battle pictures show work in the right direction—
in the direction of individualized as against mere seemic battle-painting - the heat of them being Mr. de Thulstrop's. Genres are numerous, and on the average infinitely better than they used to be only a few years ago. One of the most individual is Mr. Mowbray's Japan-essy little "Rose Festival," which shows a charming sense for color, a delightful freshness and grace in execution, and no small amount of feeling for character too. One of the strongest - indeed the very strongest — in character is Mr. Kappes's negro interior. It is a pity that this extremely clever, serious, diligent and in other respects well balanced artist should let himself be so seduced by a desire for strong effects of light that his tints grow chalky, and his figures sometimes seem to swim in the atmosphere of a floor-mill. the poorer genre-pictores in the collection excites the strongest interest and admiration—not for what it is, but for what it night have been if some one else had painted it. The excellence of the thomes that may be found in our presaic modern surroundings is illustrated by this dusky barn-like interior where women in bright cotton frocks are plaiting vellow straw around great shiring green-glass demijolous and bottles. Such a chance as it was for offices of light, effects of grouping, effects of opaque and translucent color! But the utterly ugly and uninteresting result illustrates the fact that after all it is the painter who makes the subject, not the subject which makes or ever possibly can make the painter.

M. C. VAN RENSSELAER.



The New Hotel des Postes,

WOULD like to say a worst or two about our new Hôtel des Postes, M. Gnadet, architect, concerning which there is a great deal said here, and which unfortunately is criticised too much. The openhere, and which unfortunately is criticised too much. The opening, which should have taken place in August, 1886, has not yet occurred. This delay, which has greatly inconvenienced the merchants who counted on the trade which must be brought into the quarter by the location there of the post-office, has finished by becoming a grievance to the public at large, who, relying unadvisedly on articles contained in journals of greater or less credibility, have laid upon M. Guadet the responsibility for these delays. They have upon M. Guadet the responsibility for these delays. They have even gone so far as to pretend that the Hötel des Postes, absolutely unfit for its intended service, was going to be sold to a great dry-goods home; that it was badly conceived, hadly lighted, and in every way insufficient; that its height, which obliged the letters to rise and descend, was highly defective in the sense that it was the cause of a loss of time, etc.; this ought to have been done, that ought to have been done, the other ought to have been tried; in short, everybody gave his advice, and criticised, without. I believe, knowing a single word of the merits of the question. And it must be confessed that through being forced to read or listen to one thing, people finished

through being intrued in read or listen to one thing, people finished by asking themselves if the thing was not true.

I desired to inform myself of the real truth of all these rumors, I visited the building, and I left it absolutely convinced that it answers perfectly the service that is expected of it.

I will, if you are willing, examine the particular criticisms which have been directed at this unfortunate building, and reply to them. "A post-office ought, to assure prompt service, to be flush with the sidewalk." In the first place, is this assertion supportable? Is it really shorter to make the mall-bags travel over a horizontal distance than to make them by means of an election to the highest of these continuous and make them by means of an election to the highest of these continuous distances them. to raise them by means of an elevator to the height of two or three stories, whomat they descend rapidly by inclined chutes? For my part I do not believe it. The elevators employed are formed of platforms one above another, which always remain horizontal and paralthe solve above above, when silveys remain horizontal and paralch, even at the upper and lower points. At each story stops, at the
same time every six seconds, a platform to receive the letter-ponches;
altogether, they can raise 120,000 kilogrammes per hour, and run from
the sub-basement to the roof. As to the descent, it is effected in a
few seconds over inclined planes arranged in spirals. Rapidity of service is thus obtained in a perfectly satisfactory manner. Next, could
there be found in the very centre of Paris a site of 30,000 metres (the floor area which is actually occupied by the different branches of the post-office), and, admitting that it could be found, at what price could be sound, at what price could be obtained? The expropriations have cost 1,800 france per metre. If the inhabitants of an entire quarter had been obliged to move, could the property have been acquired at any such price as this? M. Guadet maintains that expropriation under these conditions would have cost about 2,000 frames a metre, which gives for a surface of 30,000 metres the respectable sum of 60,000,000. Now they have actually spent 14,000,000, which shows a saving of 45,000,000 at least. It seems to me that this was quite worth white. As to the cost of the building, it is plain that to roof 30,000 metres on one floor would have cost somewhat works have a saving of 45,000 metres on one floor would have cost somewhat works there were the saverness of the saverness somewhat works the saverness of the saverness somewhat works there is no saverness that were the saverness of t what more than to roof several superposed floors of 7,500 metres each. Lat us now pass to the next criticism, which can only be refuted by examining the building. "The post-office is hadly lighted !" This examining the hundring. In passenger is many agreed to retriction can only be brought forward by persons who have not seen it, or who, during their visit, wore colored glasses. All the rooms front either on the façade or upon interior courts sufficiently large and spacious; but to tell the truth, the rooms lighted from glassrooted court-yards are at the moment somewhat dark, because the sindows have not been washed, and the dust, the removal of which awaits the inauguration of the building, has accumulated on them; awaits the inauguration of the building, has accumulated on them; but let these people who do not desire to see clearly stop and think a moment. One does not see clearly I In heaven's name, when the blinds of a window are closed does one see clearly in a room? Wait nutil they are opened. Finally, "the Hôtel do Postes is too small." For this the same answer. Go, look for yourself, and you will discover that not only is it sufficiently large, but that provision for a large increase in the working force has also been made. Upon the first floor, where the distribution of the letters for Paris is made, there is a considerable space which is not occupied. The same can

be said for the second floor, where the sorting of provincial letters goes forward, and, finally, on the third floor, large halls occupying almost the whole width of the building are for the moment without

definite destination.

The lighting has been studied, and provision made for the time when electricity shall endrely replace gas. Everywhere during my visit I detected an endeavor to discover the most practical means for visit I detected an endeavor to discover the most practical means for facilitating the work of the post-office, and I can affirm that M. Guadet is perfectly blameless for the delays which prevent the opening of the building. Nevertheless, there must be a reason. Also, yes; and this reason we shall find in the elevators, which are not working in a perfectly satisfactory manner. There is in the mechanism of these elevators a wretched cast-steel crown, with helicoidal teeth, which is at the bottom of all the trouble. It ought to be very strong and not wear out. Germany could certainly introduce with us with strong and not wear out. Germany could certainly furnish us with these pieces, perfectly satisfactory in every way, but the Government wished to address itself exclusively to French ironworks, which are unfortunately imperfectly equipped for this kind of work. There have been experiments: several pieces could not be used, and it was necessary to begin all over again; and as perfection of working is indistensable, there have have delays that this is all these in the country in the country in the country in the country is indistensable, there have have delays that this is all these in the country in t dispensable, there have been delays, and this is all there is about it. But add to these mishaps the bad humor of all those who suffer perforce by this delay, the discontent of the employes of the postoffice itself — who are, perhaps, not very well satisfied with the new arrangement, which makes them work in from of and not behind those partitions and gratings, which used to allow them to breakfast or read at their bisure, while the public wearied itself on the other side — and you will have in those things the explanation of all the false changes, the prejudiced criticisms, and the fantastic explanations which have caused so well induced as Secretary Secretary (or the industries). which have caused so much talk to flow. So much for the inside. As for the outside, I confess that I do not greatly admire the façades, Here is to be found a regrettable heaviness and details badly studied; but as space is himted, I prefer not to dully over a criticism which may after all, not be shared by others, and which is merely a matter

We had, not long ago, a very interesting exhibition at the Gal-Gallery Georges Petit. It was the exhibition of the sketches, drawings and studies of M. Toché, a young artist charged with the decoration of the Châtean de Chenon-caux, and particularly of the large ball-room. What constituted the interest in this exhibition was that M. Toche had made all his studies in water color, and of proportions unknown in this medium, which is or linarily reserved for what is fine and delicate. M. Toché handles water-colors as the great masters usualled oils. He makes you a decorative composition, life-size. with vines and light which are really incredible; draped figures, nude figures, draperies, vases of flowers, garlands, everything, all in water-color. What brief what color! what ability! Here is a richuse in water-colors. M. Toché joins to this a very perfect draughtsmanship. There were studies of charming reilings, of theorative panels, and some travelling sketches. His draperies in water-color had the texture and plushiness of oils. What intensity in his tones! What sparkling play in his lights! An ass harmossed to a cart loaded with three peasants is absolutely lifelike. The air palpitates, the ass pricks up his ears, his hide is covered with real hairs, and at the least movement of the autmat the cart-wheel will turn. It is shown and and the cart-wheel will turn. charming, and what shuplicity of rendering | 1 like less the nude figures, of which the modelling in water-color is a little brutal, and the flesh-colors are a little too uniformly on the bistre, the yellow or the gray, or finally become chalky. But that is neither here dure there. This exhibition has been a revolution of a real and a very original talent, and evidences in M. Toché the temperament of an artist and decorator. While visiting this gailery, I look back on the exhibition, a few months ago, of the competitive drawings for the decorative paintings for the marie at Pantin, in the environs of Paris. I was at that time astonished by the poverty of the works submitted. No original ideas, no drawing, no imagination, and an unfortunate tendency, as I look at things, when it is a matter of decoration, to modernize the subject. The majority of the competitors had sought modern scenes, reviews of troops, groups of school-boys, national fittes, with days, ithiminations and threworks; everything was shrill and blustering, a perfect orgin of glaring colors. It was horrible! And what sort of decorative effect could be produced with those modern crowds, these main blouses, these street boys of Paris? These modern fashions, will certainly change just as have the pro-ceding fashions, and can consequently only become caricatures. Such a subject could only pass muster by reason of the ability of the composition and the talent shown in the rendering; but there was nothing of the sort. Nevertheless, there were happily, by way of relief, some good conceptions, and it must be said that the most seductive designs and the most suited to decorative purpose had for their subjects allogorical scenes, or at least scenes from early days. M.M. Francois Lafou, Schommer (with a patriotic subject, the "Defense of Pantin," by Gen. Compaur in 1814, very well treated and showing real talent) and Henri Levy, whose pieces were premiated, made themselves particularly remarked, as also MM. Hervy and Michel Laucon. It is M. Schommer who, as the result of the second step of the competition, has just been classed first and awarded the execution of the work, which will cost about 36,000 francs.

The annual exhibition of the water-colorists has opened lately. It is charming. The water-colorists, who were not long ago a mere handled, are now very numerous, and the exhibition counts three hundred and twenty-four numbers. All are interesting and worthy

of being mentioned; but I wish to speak particularly of those which are treated purely in water-color, without body-color. There are, to be sure, some pretty things rendered with the aid of body-color; but I cannot avoid being far more impressed by real water-colors; and here in the first line I place Madame Madeleine Lemaire, with her admirable flowers and fruits. Some raspherries are marvellous in their freshness and transparency. They offer a chance to say with truthfulness that one "could cat them." Harpignies exhibits some charming landscapes and views of Paris, Dubute fils, some seduccharming landscapes and views of Paris; Dubule fils, some substive dancers surrounding a morsel of ballet music in a very original fashion, and a Margnerite and Faust; Maurice Leloir some graceful subjects for fams, etc. I perceive that it will be necessary to mention all, for in every one there is talent and attractiveness—Lami, Isabey, François, Jeanniot, Marand, Escalier, Pujol, Ducz, Détaille, There are others, also — M. Besnard, who, according to some, has a great deal of talent and is an original artist. I agree to this last expression, for original he is. As to his talent, I cannot understand a word of it.

There were pitiable exhibitions in the two galieries of the Place Vendome and line Volney. Here it is always the same thing, and all you can distinguish are Carolus Duran, Henner, Bonnat, Lafebyre, and some other leaders, without whom these little exhibitions would

I should like to say a few words on the works for the Exhibition and the new Station of St. Lazare, but I have already gossiped enough, and will postpone these two subjects, which are still sufficiently new, to another time. M. BRINCOURT.

THE DESTRUCTION OF HOUSE REFUSE!



IIIE disposal of dead dust and ashes not suitable for the sewers, and dillicult to get rid of by dumping, is a matter which, so far as I know. has been handled with us in the crudest manner, and the same is true, gen-erally, of Europe.

In 1877, there was built at Leals one of the socalled "garbage destruc-tors"; and either shortly before or after, the same apparatus was jiut up at Heckmondwike, Black-burn, Beadford, Warrington and Derby in England, and at Kralingen, near Rotterdam, in Holland. The first destructor at Leeds was erected at Burmantofts, two miles

from Leeds Town Hall, in a northeasterly direction, and the second at Armley Road, about one mile westerly of the same point. The destroying turnace is the Fryer Patent Destructor.

For a description of this I cannot do better than quote from Mr.

Hewson's report of 1884;

"The destructor (at Burmantoft) consists of ten compartments or cells (five back to back) formed of brickwork, lived with fire-bricks, and fied with iron rods; it occupies a space of thirty-six feet by twenty-four, and twelve feet in height, and is so arranged that there is one inclined road leading from the adjaining road up to a platform, against and higher than the top of the destructor, onto which the refuse is carted, and another inclined road leading from the same adjoining road down to the level of the firing-floor, by means of which

the mortar, charcoal, old iron, etc., are carted away.

"Each of the cells is expable of destroying six tons of refuse in twenty-four hours, and consists of a sloping fornace with hearth and fire-grate covered in by a reverberatory arch of fire-brick, with one opening at the top for the admission of the refuse, and another openopening at the top for the admission of the refuse, and another opening at the side, near the top, for the gases to escape into the flue, and a furnace frame and doors for the withdrawal of the clinkers. The refuse, which is tipped onto the top cells, is pushed down the incline or throat with a long iron prong, and slides forward onto the sloping hearth, whence, when sufficiently dry, it is helped forward onto the fire-bars, where it burns somewhat flurucly, the fire-brick arch shove concentrating the radiant heat upon it. The opening for the entry of refuse is divided from the opening for the exit of gases by a partition-wall with a bridge. These prevent the refuse, which is heaped up immediately below, from finding its way into the flue also. At of refuse is divided from the opening for the exit of gases by a partition wall with a bridge. These prevent the refuse, which is happed up immediately below, from finding its way into the flue also. Ar intervals of about two and a half bours, the clinkers are withdrawn through the furnace doors, but the charge of refuse is maintained permanently at the top. The effect of this is that no doors are required, the charge keeping down all smoke. The result of the process is that everything is consumed, or converted either into clinkers or a fine ash. Every two cells are also provided with an opening

¹ Extract from a paper by W. Howard White, read before the American Society of (1st) Engineers, and published in the Journal of the Society.

(with doors) for the introduction of infected mattresses, discased meal, sto, onto the fire, where everything is readily consumed with-

meal, etc., onto the are, where everything is readily consumed without causing a smell in the works.

"The gases from the furnaces on the way to the chimney-shalt pass through a multitubular boiler, six feet in diameter and ten feet in length, and make steam to drive a horizontal engine with twelve-inch cylinder and two-foot stroke, which works two mortar-nills with pans eight feet in diameter. In these the clinkers made in the destructor eight feet in diameter. In these the clinkers made in the destructor are mixed with lime and ground into an exceedingly strong mortar, which is readily sold at five shillings per ten. No find of any kind is required, the ashes mixed with the refuse being amply sufficient. The old tins and iron which have passed through the furnace are sold for old metal at from five to fifteen shillings per ton; but if collected and suid unbarried, they tetch one pound per ton. This is on account of the solder value saved by non-hurning.

"The clinker from the furnaces is twenty-five per cent, by weight, of the refuse consumed."

A carbonizer was formedly used for the result.

A carbonizer was formerly used for the special treatment of mar-A carmonizer was formerly used to the sale a high grade manure; but as it was found that eighty per cent of the charcoal obtained is simple earth, and therefore of hitle value as manure, the carbonizer was discontinued, and the whole of the refuse is treated in the ordi-

nary destructor.
The original chiancey at Burmantoff was about eighty feet high. As complaints were received of the smells from it, a new one, one bundred and fifty feet high, has been built; and in order to mitigate the discharge of dust over the neighborhood, the horizontal flue has been given the shape shown in the section C D, in which the depressions on the sides are to earth the dust [the middle portion of the floor of the fine is raised about two feet above the floor of the depressions mentioned], which is removed weekly through doors at the end of each block of cells. Since the rearrangement, no missance of any kind is reported.

The Burmantoit destructor consumed during the year ending

August 51, 1884, as follows: -

Rubbleh	1,533 tolie.
Ash-nit rubblah	23,207
Beds	45
Mathresses	96
Pigs. survivor and a second se	58
Cowg	
Sheep,	
Quarters of bad most	-1

This was the product of about one hundred thousand people. The cost was as follows:-

EXPENDITURE.

To cost, 47,282 ts. 1d. Repayment of dold by equal summal tortal- ments of principal and interest during staty years, at 3) per				
cent.	581		2	
14 Labor for and year and accommendation of the control of the con	585	-1	.0	
" Linua	31	1.8	4	
" Depresiation, at 2i per cont, covering remits	182	9	6	
" Cas, water-rates, etc	120	10	7	
	£1,220	17	2	
RECEIPTS.				
	15	34	de	
Ry Marian	37	18	11	
" Charcoal		11	46	
" Serap tron		15	11	
Talance	1,082	13	10	
	C1 220	17	3	

The Armiey destructor sold, for some reason or other, much more mortar, and therefore, while its total expenses were about the same,

the net cost of operating was only £842 4s. bit.

To compare the cost of running these destructors with that of the removal of refuse otherwise, I will take the case of New York, where removal of refuse otherwise, I will take the case of New York, where the removal of rubbish, etc., after being delivered at the water-front, to deep water, where it is now damped, costs from \$75,000 to \$200,000 annually for a population of about 1,500,000. As the cost in Leeds is about \$50 per one thousand per annum, the same rate applied to New York would give \$75,000 per annum. The circumstances in Leeds are, however, much more favorable than in New York, since the city has a think-settled suburb completely surrounding it, and the destructors can be placed on moderately expensive land not available in New York (the Armley destructor at Leeds is, however, somewhat [central in position]. The rate of interest in Leeds is about three-fourths of what would have to be paid here, and the cost of labor perhaps two-thirds.

of labor perhaps two-thirds.

Altogether, it seems safe to say that the annual cost per thousand of the population, including all expenses of wear and tear, interest, etc., should not be much, if any, more than double those at Leeds, or \$100 per one thousand, viz., \$150,000 per annual for New York, which leaves a margin for contingenties or profit of from \$25,000 to \$50,000.

When we have paid this we have absolutely destroyed all injurious elements in the rubhish, in the only way which the present state of science indorses as effectual, and we have avoided the nuisance caused by dumping the rubbish into the ocean nearly entirely, the ashes left after lurning being a small and innocuous element.

It has been claimed that there is not enough fuel in the rubbish of

New York to maintain the necessary fire, but this seems to need proof in view of the English experience. One reason alleged for this is the practice of the poorer population of washing the einder out of the ashes and reburning it, letting the ashes and the finer sinder go into the sewers. If so, it is time that this practice was stopped, by attaching penalties to such washing, and by obliging the

owners of tenements to provide dust and ash spouts, into which the ashes could be sifted instead of into the sewers.

N this same connection we may mention the prolonged discussion in the House of Commons, on the bill introduced by the Vestry of Kensington, seeking for power to acquire land whereon to erect furnaces for the destruction of refuse, which, the Sanitary World says, has drawn so much attention to this means of dealing with dust-bin refuse, that it may be well to supply some particulars of what is proposed to be done in the case in question. Our readers will not need to be informed that the system of refuse destruction which the restry wishes to introduce is by no means a new system, for it has long been in use; but the plan prepared by Mr. Weaver, the surveyor to the Kensington Vestry, is a new adaptation of it, with some important improvements.

with some important improvements.

Under the existing system at Kensington, part of the refuse is taken to a brick-field in Wood Lane, by Shepherd's Bush, just outside the parish boundary, and part is "barged" to the sen beyond the Nove. The former portion is screened, the grit or sand being then made into bricks and the residue burned in the open air. To get rid of that part of the refuse costs the Vestry about 3d, a ton; sending the refuse away in barges costs from 1s, to 2s, 6d, a ton. There being in Kensington parish some \$7,000 loads of bouse refuse, and 24,000 loads of street refuse, in all \$1,000 loads, to be annually collected and dispassed of the total cost, under the present system, is collected and disposed of, the total cost, under the present system, is

something like £25,000.

something like £25,000.

By the bill now before Parliament, the Vustry seeks powers to acquire about four acres of land at Notting Hill, for the purpose of forming a depot for the parish refuse and eventing appliances for treating it. The contents of the dust-hins will be exempted in a furnace of the type known as "Fryer's Destructor." This eremater, proposed to be erected, will consist of twenty cells or fireplaces with inclined hearths and reverberatory arches; the refuse being carried up an inclined roadway and delivered upon a floor about too feet above the ground-level and immediately over the cells. Through coverings or text-down sainciding in number with the cells, the refuse above the ground-level and manuclately over the cells. Through openings or trap-doors coinciding in number with the cells, the refuse is shot and burned, the mass falling forward as the lower portion is consumed and reduced to clinkers, which are raked out at intervals. Each cell is capable of erronating six leads in twenty-four hours, the clinker residue being about equal in bulk to one-sixth of the unburned refuse. The clinker or skag it is proposed to use for road foundations and for grinding up into mortar. The line from each cell smearer into one larger common the or shaulter, where the cell emerges into one targe common flue or chamber, where the united heat is shout 1,200° Fahrenheit. The products of combustion are then passed into an extra cremator, for sed a muffle chamber, where a clinker fire is kept borning, and by a series of arches the times are cought and reflected downwards several times into this clear disker fire. From the cought above the board to the control of the cought and reflected downwards several times into this clear disker fire. lumes are caught and reflected discretized where the best is mainclear clinker fire. From the multi-chamber, where the best is maintained at 1,800° Fahrenheit, the heated firmes pass conward and upward through a chimney-shaft 180 feet high. Certainly it is difficult
to believe that any nexious thing would survive such an ordeal.

The road refuse is to be treated differently. On the same site Mr.
Weaver proposes to creek extensive machinery for washing and
secening the sweepings from the macadam and fluit streets of the
parish, the clean sand and crit thus obtainable being extremely valmille, the former for consolidating roads under the summ-roller, and

parish, the clean saud and grit thus obtainable being extremely valuable, the former for consolidating roads under the smam-roller, and the latter for spreading on roads in frosty weather. A series of experiments, conducted at a cost of £200, has proved that every cubic yard of mud thus treated, at a cost of £400, has proved that every cubic yard of mud thus treated, at a cost of £400, has proved that every cubic yard of mud thus treated, at a cost of £400, has proved that every cubic yard of re-usable material, with about 5x per yard. This washing machinery will be driven by steam generated in a multitubular boiler, through which the heat from the furnaces will base before finally escaping up the chimney-shaft. Incidentally it may be mentioned that Mr. Weaver calculates that the furnaces will be capable of developing 100 horse-power—enough, if desired, to light the whole of the parish by electricity.

As to the cost, it is only the refuse of the northern-half of the parish which is to be taken to Northing Hill; that of the southern-half will be sent to the barges, as at present. The present charge for this

will be sent to the barges, as at present. The present charge for this northern district is £11,654 a year. It is estimated that the net cost under the proposed new plan would be £5,540, a saving of £6,105, this being Mr. Weaver's own calculations.

The subjoined communication, which has been addressed to a contemporary by Mr. G. R. Straeban, the surveyor of the parish of Chelsea, forms a valuable contribution on the question at issue, communication is the parish of the par

iug as it does from a skilled and competent witness. Mr. Strachan

E so de

says: —

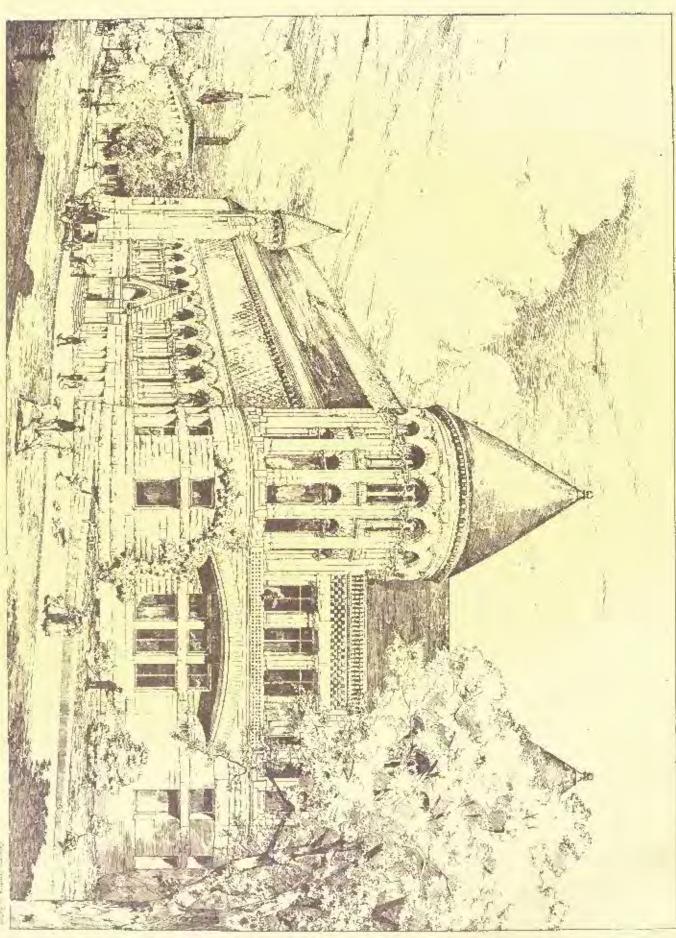
"The House of Communs is about to be asked to throw out the Kensington Vestry Bill on its third reading. The Bill as it now stands gives that vestry authority to buy land and erect a series of stands gives that vestry authority to buy land and evert a series of inviaces thereon to burn the household dust of the inhabitants of the district. It has been through the ordeal of a three days' examination in committee, when counsel, witnesses and focs were heard against it. The Committee declared the preamble proved with amendments, yet not withstanding this, the House is invited to throw over its own committee and the bill. In other words, the House is asked to commit the mistake it made in the case of the Birmingham Series Bill when a Termingham the present the property of the mistake in the case of the present the mistake the made in the case of the present the mistake is made in the case of the present the mistake is made in the case of the present the mistake the made in the case of the present the mistake is made in the case of the present the mistake is made in the case of the present the mistake in the case of the present the mistake is made in the case of the present the pre Sewage Bill, when a Tory minister rose and successfully moved the rejection of the bill after it had borne an exhaustive inquiry in committee—a step which is now looked back upon with all but universal regret. An act of injustice is therefore intended. It devolves

Architect and Burleyn

The Believe of the control of the co

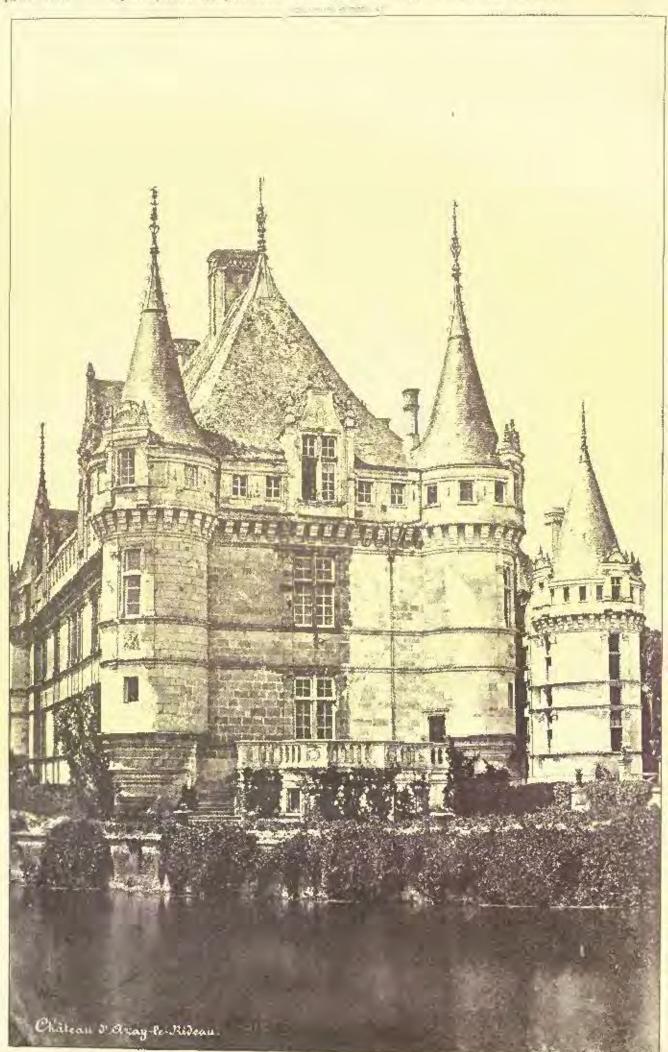
The House of Commercia also to the consistency of control of the consistency of the consi

And a series of an entire of the series of t



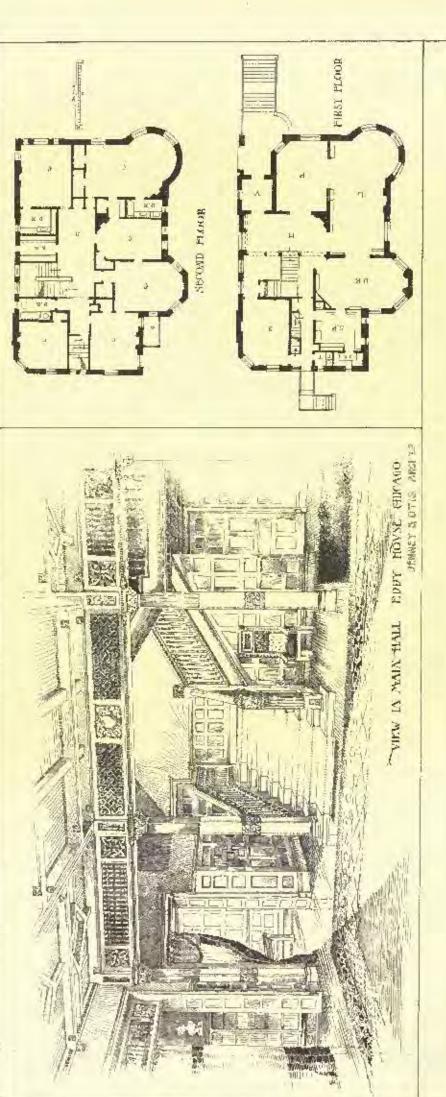
DESIGN FOR YOUNG MENS ASSOCIATION BULLDING, BUTFALE N.Y

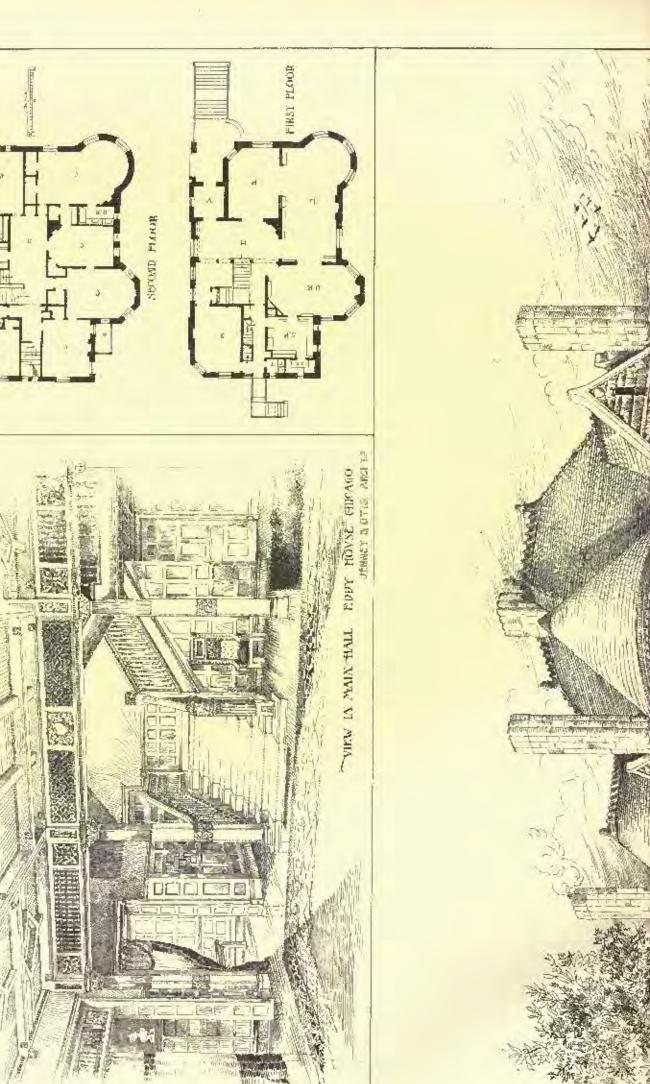




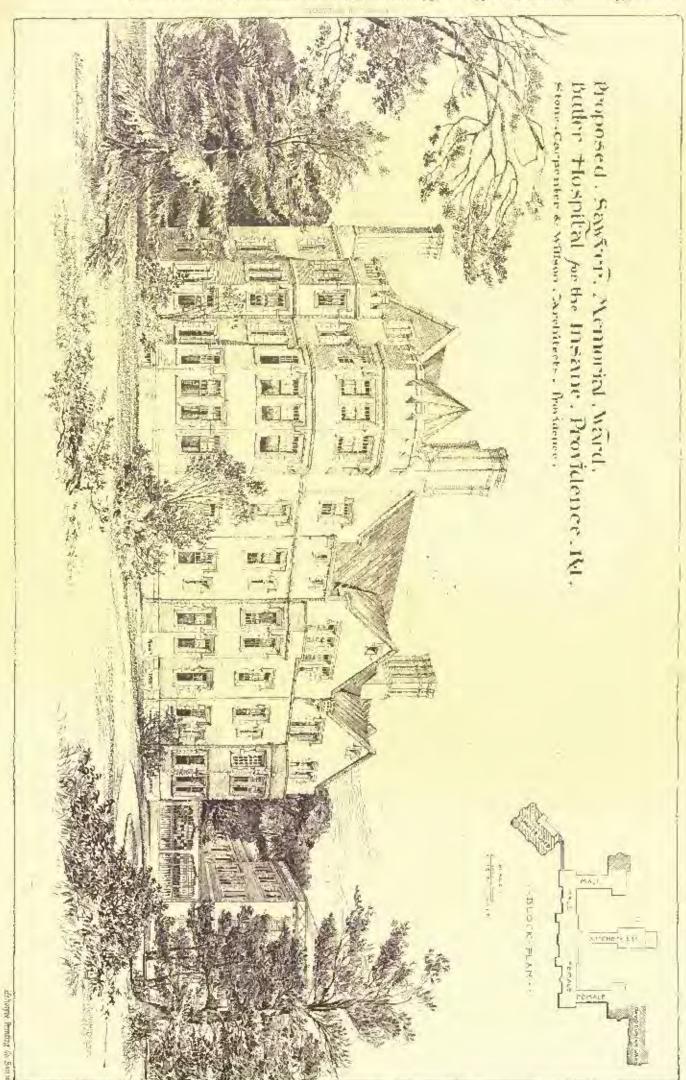
Helistype Bisting On Boston



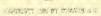


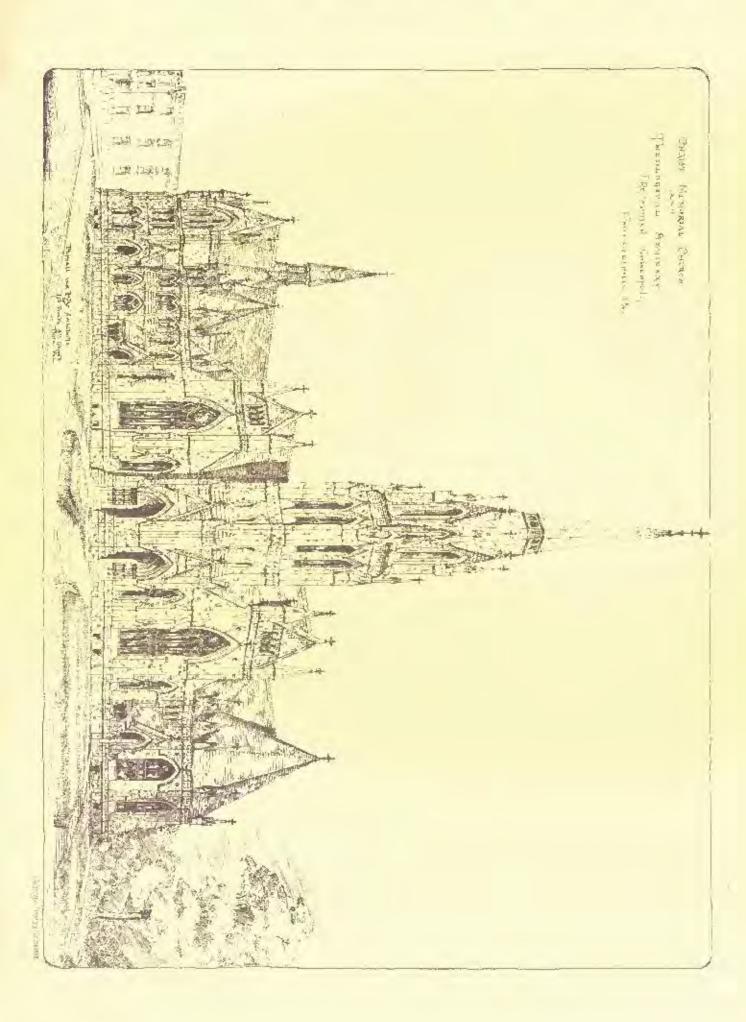












AMIN

NAME OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O

Meldyna one reserved a served a served

onera

non-those who have knowledge on the question to say what they know. At Leady, this method of disposing of the dust has been in operation for ten years. The Armley Road destructor is in a populated neighborhood, and does its work without offence or nuisance. Of Newcastle-on-Tyne, Manchester, Warrington, Nortingham, Derby, Birningham, Southampton and Whitzehapel the same can be said. I have seen each of these in operation in their everythey work, and can unbesitatingly say that the fear of nuisance from them is without foundation. The dust is destroyed as it comes in, expeditiously, and without offence. At Lerts Wharf, Lambeth, against the river, the city destructor does its duty daily, and I venture to say that not one person in one hundred who passes it is aware of its existence.

"The dust disposal question is a serious one for Londoners. The Chelses Veshry has just some to the end of a three year's contract for barging the dust down the river, under which the price paid was 8d, per load of three enhic yards. To day it starts a new contract for the same end, and pays 2s, 3d, per load of three cubic yards. Three hundred and forty per cent increase in cost in three years ought to make men think swice before they duprive a vestry in a worse position than Chelsen is of a certain, harmless, and economical method of dust disposal. To persons like myself, who see high sums of public money wasted in opposing useful and essential return disposal schemes, the suggested action of throwing out this bill is little short of sinful. I know of cases where property owaers have exerted a most violent opposition to sewage schemes, and have been paid large sums as compensation, because they would have to leave their ancestral homes (so they said), and who put the money in their pockets, and live at the present time in the same home with the sewage-works at their door. It makes one leagh to see the same game going on at every turn. I feel convinced that when the Kensington destructor is built and in operation, the persons who are now so hitter in their opposition will wonder what caused them to make such a hubbub about the bill.

"Let me and that I have no interest in this bill beyond a general and public one, that I have not received either coin or kind from the Kensington Vestry at any time, and that I have none of that gratitude towards them which is prompted by an expectation of favors to

come."

On the other hand, Mr. C. J. Perceval, Honorary Secretary of the "Museum" Ward Conservative Association of Kensington writes as follows:

"One night easily imagine from the speeches made by Sir Algarnon Borthwick and Mr. Labouchere on the above subject that the inhabitants of South Kensington generally were in favor of the destructor. Such, however, is not the ease; for, when the member of Padiament for Kensington South Division attended a meeting of the Museum Ward Conservative Association, on the 1st day of April last year, and a gentleman proposed that Sir A. Borthwick should be asked to support this bill, no seconder appeared, and the feeling at the nerting was strongly averse to any such waste of money. The reasons against the destructor are many: 1. It is a wicked and wilful waste of money to burn indiscriminately all the valuable refuse from this the largest parish in London. 2. That it would cust from this the largest parish in London. 2. That it would east (s), we are already in debt (including our metropolician share of \$1,000,000) to the amount of \$1,000,000, is considerably in excess of our rateable value. 4. We have the example of the parish of Newington (St. Mary) of how to deal with our refuse. The net cost to that parish, is but \$1,500 per annum for seavenging, against ours of over \$22,000. 5. The example of St. Mary, Newington, is being followed by Hampstead. 6. We have far greater facilities than St. Mary's, Newlegton; for we have the Thames, a canal, and several freight sidings of different railways in our parish. 7. Through the exertions of Mr. John Braye we have several farmers ready and willing to take all and more than we can supply them with. So that we have several farmers ready and willing to take all and more than we can supply them with. So that we have several farmers ready and willing to take all and more than we can supply them with. So that we have several farmers ready and willing to take all and more than we can supply them with. So that we have several farmers ready and willing to take all and more than we can supply them with. So that we have several farmers ready and willing to take all and more than we can su



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE ROTCH TRAVELLING - SCHOLARSHIP DRAWINGS. - PLATES XI.VI. XI.VII. XI.VIII.

[Issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

THE "EDDY" INJUSE, CHICAGO, ILL. MESSES. W. L. B. JENNEY & W. A. OTIS, ARCHITECTS, CHICAGO, ILL.

HIE house is situated on the Lake Shore Drive, near Lincoln Park, overlooking Lake Michigan, one of the finest building sites in the city. The material is Hallowell white granite. Interior finished in hard words. Hall and stairway in quartur-sawed white-oak; parior in Spanish satinwood; library and dining-room in maliogany. The style indicated by the published designs is pre-

served throughout the house. There is also a stable on the lot, built of Hallowell white granite, the interior trimmed in Georgia pine finished with spar varnish.

DESIGN SUBMITTED FOR THE TORING MKN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCI-ATION BUILDING, BURFALO, N. Y. II. II. RICHARDSON, ARCHITECT.

Mr. Richambson was very unwilling to have any of his unexecuted designs published, and that is probably the reason that this design was first exhibited in the pages of an English contemporary, the Building News.

CHHIST MEMORIAL CHURCH AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, PHILA-ADDIPHIA, PA. MESSRS, PURSELL & PRY, ARCHITECTS, PHILA-DELPHIA, PA.

Thus church, which is now building at the corner of 43d and Chestant streets, will cost \$150,000.

PROPOSED SAWYER MEMORIAL WARD FOR THE BUTLER HOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, PROVIDENCE, E. D. DIESERS, STONK, CARPENTER & WILLSON, ARCHITECTS, PROVIDENCE, R. 1.

CHATRAU AT AZAY-LE-RIDEAU, FRANCE.

Nor. — Circumstances obliged us to use, last week, a gelatine print sooner than we expected, and consequently we were not then prepared to say that the architect of St. Thomas's Church was Mr. R. M. Upjohn, while the houses for Mesars. Webh and Twombley were designed by Mr. C. B. Atwood, both of New York.

BRICKWORK.



In a recent lecture, delivered at Carpenter's Hall, London, Professor T. Roger Smith, F.B.Lll.A., after describing the kinds and processes of making bricks, said: So neach for bricks. To make brickwork, however, another ingredient is required—namely, mortar or consent. All mortars, and, in fact, all the comenting materials used (except bituminous ones) in brickleying have line as their base, and depend upon the setting enality of quickline, which has to be mixed with sand or some suitable substitute for it, to make mortars. Homes and coments are far too wide a subject to be dealt with as part of an evening's lecture on another topic, and no doubt they will hereafter form the subject of a becure or lectures. To night I propose only to remaind you that there are such substances as these, and that they possess certain qualities and are obtainable and available for the bricklayer's purposes, without attempting an investigation into the chemistry of coments, or the manufacture, etc. Ordinarily, brickwork may be divided into brickwork in mortar and in coment, but there are many qualities of mortar, and several sorts of coment. Mortar made with what are called fat or rich limes—that is to say, nearly pure lime, such as is got by calcining marble or pure chalk, sets slowly, with difficulty, and is rarely tenacions. Burnt clay or brick reduced to powder improves the setting of such lime, especially if the two materials be calcined together; so will an admixture of coment. Mortar made with what is known as slightly hydranlic lime—that is to say, lime containing a small proportion of clay, such as the gray stone lime of Dorking, Merstham, and that neighborhood, sets well, and is tenacious and strong. Mortar made with hydranlic lime—that is to say, lime with a considerable admixture of early, such as the lias lime, sets under water or in contact with wet early, such as the lias lime, sets under water or in contact with wet early. A sort of mortar called sclenitic mortar, the invention of the late

A sort of mortar called scientife mortar, the invention of the late General Scott, has been made use of in many of the buildings of the School Board for London, and was first employed on a large scale in the erection of the Athert Hall. The peculiarity consists in the addition of a small dose of plaster-of-Paris (sulphate of lime) very carefully introduced and incimately mixed. The result is that the mortar so made sets rapidly and is very hard. It is claimed that a larger proportion of sand can be used with scientife lime than with ordinary, time counterbalancing the extra expense occasioned by royalty under the patent and special care in mixing. When a limestone contains twenty to forty per cent of clay, it becomes what is called a cement, and its behavior is different from that of limestones with less clay. Ordinary limestones are, as you know, calcined in a kiln. The

material which comes from the kiln is called quickline, and, on being dosed with water, it slakes, and ermubles to powder, and in the state of slaked lime is mixed up with mortar.

Cement-stones are also calcined; but the resulting material will not fall to pieces or slake under water. It must be ground very fine, and when moistened sets rapidly, and as well under water as in air, and heremes very hard and is very tenacions. Brickwork in meeter will always settle and compress to some extent. Not so brickwork in cement, which occasionally expands, but is never to be compressed. This quality and the rapid setting tenseity and strength of brick-work in cement make it a most valuable material to use in those buildings or parts of a building where great stendiness and strength are wasted, and in sewage and slock work, where there is water to contend with. A good many coments made from natural stones used to be employed, such as Medina, Harwich, Atkinson's or Roman cements. The last named is the only one which is now much employed jexrept locally. It has the quality of setting with exceptional rapidity, and is on that account sometimes the best material to employ; but for almost every purpose the artificial compound known as Portland exment is preferable. Portland sement is made largely near Rochester. Its materials are simple and cheap. They may, without much departure from the truth, be said to be Thames mud and chalk; but the process of manufacture requires care and thoroughness. de supplied, when of the best quality, has great strength, and is quick-setting, and is far better thin what was manufactured from stones in which the ingredients existed in a state of nature.

In England we slake our lime and make use of it while it is fresh; but it may interest you to know that the custom in Italy and parts of France is different. There it is customary to slake the lime long of France is different. There it is customary to slake the lime long before it is wanted, and to deposit it in a pit and cover it up with earth. In this condition it is left for months—I believe in Italy for and when taken out it is shift, but still a pasty substance, It is beaten, and more water added, and it is then made into mortar with sand. It is claimed for mortar made in this way that it is ex-reptionally strong.

Now that we have considered bricks and partly considered mortar, it remains to pay some attention to brickwork. The simplest and most familiar work for a bricklayer to do is to build a wall. In doing this his object should be to make it as stom as possible for the thickness, and this stomness can only be obtained by interlacing the If they were simply haid on the top of each other the wall would be no more than a row of disconnected piles of brick liable to tumble down. When the whole is so adjusted that throughout the tumble down. When the whole is so adjusted that throughout the entire wall the joints in one course shall rest on solid bricks and shall be covered by solid bricks again —in short, when the whole shall break joint — then this wall is said to be properly bonded, and has as much stability given to it as it can possibly possess. There are two systems of bonding in use in London, known as English bond and Floraish bond. English bond is the method which we find followed in ancient brickwork in this country. In this system a genese of bricks is laid across the wall, showing their broads at the surface, hence called "breadors," and next above comes a course of bricks stortelling lengthways of the wall, called "stretchers," and so on alternately. With the Duch fashions came in Floraish hond, in which, in each course, a header and a stretcher alternate. In either which in each course, a beader and a stretcher alternate. In either case, at the corners, a quarter-brick, called a closer, has to be used in each alternate course to complete the breaking joint. There is not much to choose between these methods where the walls are only one brick thirs; but where they are thicker the English has a decided advantage, for in walls built in Flemish bond of one and a half brick thickness or more there must be a few hinken bricks, or bats, and there is a strong temptation to make use of many. If this takes place, the wall is unequal. Many of the failures of brickwork in London louses arises from the external walls, where they are one and one-half bricks thick, being virtually in two skins; the inner nine inches does the whole of the work of supporting floors and roof, and when it begins to fail, the outer face bulges off like a large blister. I have known cases where this had occurred, and where there was no headantical for many as that one and cases for there was no header-brick for yards, so that one could pass a five-font rnd into the space between the two skins and turn it about. This is rather less easy to accomplish with English bond, and there are other advantages in the use of that bond which make it decidedly preferable, and it is now coming back into very general use. There are some old varieties of bond, such as garden-bond and chimney-bond; but of these I only wish to draw your attention to what is called cross bond. The name is not quite a bappy one. Diagonal bond is hardly better. The thing itself is to be often met with on the Continent, and it is almost unknown here; but it would be worth introducing, as the effect of it is very good. French cross bond, otherwise diagonal bond (lineous en armin), is English bond, but with the peculiarity that in every fourth course one header is made use of in the stretcher course at the quoin. The result is that the stretchers break joint with each other, and all the joints range themselves in diagonal lines, and if, in any part of the work, headers of a different brick are introduced, the appearance of a cross is at once brought preferable, and it is now coming back into very general use. onsgreat thes, and it, if any part of the work, neaders of a different brick are introduced, the appearance of a cross is at once brought unit; and even without this the diagonal arrangement of joints is very perceptible and pleasing. Basides wall-building, the bricklayer has many other works to perform. He has to form fireplaces, flues, chimneys, and the flat trimmer-arches which support the bearth, and has to set the stove, kilchen-range, copper, etc., in a proper manner. He has to form various ornamental features, and much else, some of which we shall have an opportunity of noticing rather later.

The strangest business, however, which is intrusted to the brick-layer, is building downwards — by the method known as underpin-ning — so that, if a foundation has failed, a sounder one at a greater depth may be reached; or, if a basement is required under at existing building which has noun, the space may be excavated and the new walls built so as to maintain the old. This work has to be done with great cantim, and hit by bit, and is usually left to experienced hands. The mode in which the morter joints of a brick wall are finished where they done to the solvent in internal face in which finished where they show on the external or internal face is a matter worth a moment's attention. It is important that the joints of the work shall be so finished as to keep out wet and to be as durable as possible, and it is desirable that they should improve, or, at any rate, not disfigure the appearance of the work. The method which architects strongly advocate is that the joints shall be struck as the work proceeds—that is, that very shortly after a brick is laid, and while the mortar is pet soft, the bricklayer shall draw his trowel, or wante the morrant is jet soit, the briestayer shall traw his browel, or a tool made for the purpose, across it, to give it a smooth and a stoping surface. This is best when the joint is what is called a weather-joint—1.6., one in which the joint stepes outward. Sloping it inward is not good, as it lets in wet; finishing it with a hollow on the face is often practised, and is not bad. Bricklayers, however, most of them prefer that the morrant joints should be raked out and pointed - that is to say, an inch or an inch-and-a-half of the morrar next the outer face be scratched out and replaced with fresh murtar, and finished to a line. In cases where the brickwork is exposed to frost, this proceeding cannot be avoided, because the frost damages the external mortar of the joints; but the bricklayers prefer it at all seasons of the year, partly because brickwork is more quickly done it joints are not struck at the time; partly because they can, if they like, wash the whole surface of the work with order, or other color, to improve the tint; and partly because, whether the washing is done or not, it smartens up the appearance of the work. The misfortune or not, it surartens up the appearance of the work. The misfortune is that this pointing, instead of being the edge of the same mortar that goes right through is only the edge of a narrow strip, and does not hold on to the old undistinibed mortan, and so is far less sound, and far more liable to decay. There is a system of improving the appearance of old decayed work by raking out and filling up the joint, and then making a narrow mortar joint in the middle of this filling in, and projecting from the face. This is called tack-pointing; it is not specified to the country are shown but it is not seem! very specious, but it is not sound work.

Brick arches are constantly being turned, and of many sorts. An arch consists of a series of wedge-shaped blocks, known as youssoirs, arranged in a curve, and so locking one another together that unless the abutments from which the arch springs gives way, it will not only carry itself, but sustain a heavy load. It is a constant practice to ent bricks to this shape and build them into an arch, and these are sometimes out and rubbed; sometimes, when the work is rougher, they are axid. But in order to save the labor of cutting, arches are sometimes breued with the bricks left square, and the joints wedge-shaped. In this case the rings should be only half a brick each, so that the wedge need not be so very much wider at back than at face, and they are set in coment, as that material adheres so closely and sets so hard. Arches of two or more half-brick rings in coment are good construction, and are also used for culvert work. A less satisfactory suct of arch is what is called the flat arch. Here, instead of factory sort of arch is what is called the nat arch. First had the brick-being cambered as it ought to be, the soffir is straight; but the brick-work being deep, there is room enough for a true arch that does the work, and for uscless material to hang from it. These arches are generally rabbed or axed, and are very common at the openings of ordinary windows; but no one who has studied construction can look at them without a kind of wish for at least a slight rise, were it only Sometimes, when these straight arches are to be plast-

two inches. Sometimes, when these straight arches are to be prastered over, they are constructed in a very clumsy manner, which is anything but sound, and from time to time they give way.

The weight of brickwork of course, varies with the weight of the individual bricks; but stock brickwork in mortar weighs just about one hundredweight per cubic font, or twenty cubic feet to the ton. In cement it is heavier, about one hundred and twenty pounds to the cubic frost. The strength of brickwork depends, of course, on the strength of the workest material—i.e., the mortar: though when it strength of the weakest material - i.e., the mortar; though when it is in coment the strength of brickwork to withstand a weight probably approaches that of the individual bricks. Some experiments quoted in Rivington's "Notes" give the following as the crushing weight per foot — that is to say, weight at which crushing began — of plers having a height of less than twelve times their diameter.

Tons per foot,

The rule given in a popular haml-book, that brickwork in mortar should not have in earry more than three tons per superficial foot, and in coment more than five tons, is probably sound, as in no limiteing ought the load to approach the crushing point, and, indeed, there are many sorts of foundations on which such a load as live tons per foot would be too great to be advisable.

It is a rather interesting inquiry, whenever we are dealing with a building-material, if we ask what can we best do with it, and for what is it ill-fitted. The purposes for which brick can be best used depend, of course, upon its qualities. Speaking generally, such purposes are very numerous and very various, especially the utilitarian

purposes, though rich and varied ornamental work can also be executed in brickwork. Perhaps the most remarkable quality of brickwork is that it can be thrown into almost any shape. It is in this respect almost like a plastic material, and this peculiarity it owes chiefly to the very small sizes of each brick as compared with the large masses of brickwork of most buildings. Stone is far less easily dealt with than brick in this respect. Think for a moment of the great variety of walls, footings, piers, pilasters, openings, recesses, flues, chimney-breasts, chimney-shafts, vaults, arches, dones, fire-proof floors, corbels, strings, cappings, panels, cornices, plinths, and other features met with in constant use, and all formed by the brick-layer with little trouble out of the one material—brickwork! A little consideration will convince you that if the same material furnishes all these it must be very plastic. As a limitation, we ought to note that this almost plastic material cannot be suddenly and violently dealt with—that is to say, that, with the exception of some sorts of arches, you cannot form any abrupt or starting feature in brickwork, and you are especially limited as to projections. If you wish to throw out any hold projection, you may support it on a long and sloping corbet of brickwork; but if there is not roum for that you must, call in some other material, and form the actual support in stone, or terra-totta, or icon, and when you have gained your projection you may then go on in brickwork if you like. Brick cornices should be steep, but cannot be bold, and so with other ornamental and structural features.

A noteworthy property of brickwork, and one of humanse value, is that it is thoroughly fireproof; in fact, almost the only perfectly fireproof material. There is an interesting account of the Great Fire of London, by one of the eye-witnesses, and among the striking phenomena of that awful time he notes that the few brick buildings which existed were the only ones able to withstand the raging fire when it reached them. In our own day a striking penof of the same thing was given in the great fire in Tooley Street, when Braidwood lost his life. I witnessed that conflagration for a time from London Bridge, and its fury was something not to be described. There were vaults under some of the warehouses stored with inflammable materials, the contents of which caught fire and burnt for a fortnight, delying all attempts to put them out; yet these very vaults, though they were blazing formaces for all that time, were not materially injured. When the warehouses came to be reinstated it was only found accessary to repair and repoint them a little, and they were retained in use. The fact is, that the bricks have been calcined already, so has the lime in the mortar, and the sand is not affected by heat, so there is nothing in brickwork to hurn. Against each of these good qualities, however, we may set a corresponding defect. If brickwork is easily thrown into any shape, it is also easily thrown out of shape. It has little coherence or stability, less than masonry, and very considerably less than timber. If any inequal settlement in the foundation of a brick building occurs, those long zigzag cracks with which we, in London, are only too familiar, set themselves up at onec, and if any undue load, or any variation in load, exists, brickwork begins to bulge. Any serious shock may cause a building of ordinary brickwork to collapse altogether, and, from time to time, a formidable accident occurs owing to this cause. The fact is, the bricks are each so small compared to the mass of the work, and the tenseity or hold upon them of even fairly-good lime-mortar is so comparatively slight that there is really but little grip of one put upon another.

Persons who have to design and construct brick buildings should never forget that they have to be handled with caution, and are really very ticklish and unstable. One or two of the methods of overcoming this to some extent may be mentioned. The first is the introduction of what is called bond. At the end of the last century it was usual to build in, at every few feet in height, bond-timbers, which were embedded in the heart of the walls. If these had always remained indestructible, they would, no doubt, have served their purpose to some extent. Unfortunately, timber both rots and burns, pose to some extent. Unfortunately, timber both rots and burns, and this bond-timber has brought down many a wall, owing to its and this bond-timber has brought down many a war, owing to me being destroyed by fire, and has, in other cases, decayed away, and caused cracks, settlements, and fatheres. The more modern method of introducing a strong horizontal tie is to build into the wall a group of hands of thin iron, such as some sorts of barrels are hooped with—hence called hoop-iron. The courses of bricks, where this occurs, must be laid in comment, because from in contact with mortar. If in every coment does not perish as it does in contact with mortar. If in every story of a building four or five courses are thus laid and fortified, a great deal of strength is given to the structure. Another method, which has rather fallen into disuse, is grouting. This is pouring liquid mortar, about the consistency of greel, upon the work at about every fourth course. The result is to fill up all interstices and cavities, and to delay the drying of the mortar, and brickwork so treated sets extremely hard. I have seen a wall that had been so treated cut into, and it was quite as easy to out the bricks (sound ones though they were) as the mortar joints. Gronting is objected to because it interferes with the good look of the work, as it is very difficult to prevent streaks of it from running down the face, and it is apt to delay the work; but it is a valuable means of obtaining strong brickwork. Another and a more popular method is to build the work in coment, now usually Portland coment. This, of course, makes very strong, sound work, and does not involve any delay or dirt, like grouting, or the introduction of any fresh material like hosp-iron; but it, of course, adds to the expense of the work considerably, as coment is much more costly than lime. I ought to aid that the advocates of Scott's selenitic mortar claim that it not only sots quickly and hard, but that it is extremely tenacious, and consequently makes a much more robust wall than ordinary mortar. I deresay this is true; but I have not happened to see such a wall out into, and this is the best test of solicity.

The second deficiency in brickwork which I am bound to notice is that, though it is very fireproof, it is far from being waterproof. In an exposed situation rain will drive completely through a tolerably stout brick wall. If water be allowed to drop or fall against it, the wall will become sucurated like a sponge. If the foot of a wall wall will become sucurated like a sponge. If the foot of a wall becomes wet, or if the earth resting against the lower parts of it be moist, water will, if not checked, rise to a great height in it, and if the upper part of the wall be wet, the water will sink downwards. With most sorts of brick the outer face absorbs moisture whenever the weather is moist, and in time the action of the rain, and the subsequent action of frost upon the moisture so taken up, destroys the mortar in the joints, which are to be seen perfectly open, as it they had been raked out, in old brickwork, and in some cases (happily, not in many) the action of weather destroys the bricks themselves, the face decaying away, and the brick becoming rofe. Against this the tace according away, and the breek becoming for. Against this serious defect in our staple building-material a series of presentions have been devised. Damp rising from the foot of the wall, or from earth lying round its base, is combated by a damp-course—a hed of some impervious material going through the wall. Damp earth may be kept off by surrounding the walls with an open area or a closed one—usually termed a dry area. Damp against the face of the walls may be partly combated by a carrial selection of a non-absorbent brick with a hard face out by struck joints; but it is unst effect-nally kept at bay by the expedient of building the wall hollow; that is to say, making the external wall of the house to consist of two perfectly distinct walls, standing about two inches apart, and held together by ties of carthenware or iron. The result is that the maisture blowing through the outer skin does not pass the cavity, but trickles down on the inner face of the outer wall, while the linner wall remains dry. The ties are constructed of shapes to prevent their conducting water themselves from without to the inner wall. In addition to this, a series of slates forming an intermediate protection is sometimes introduced, and forms an additional and most valnable screen against weather. Sometimes, the two skins of the wall are closer together—say three-quarters of an inch—and the space is filled with a bituminous material. A substance of a bituminous nature, called hygeian rock, has been, of late years introduced, and is being extensively used for this purpose—it is melted and purred into the open space hot, and quickly hardens. The use of such a material is open to the objection that no air can pass through it. The rooms of our houses are receiving air constantly through the walls, and much of the constant current up our chimneys is supplied, to our great advantage, in this very imperceptible manner. The house breathes, so to speak, through the pures of its brickwork. When this is rendered impossible, it seems clear that fiercer draughts will enter through the chinks and crevices, and that there will be a greater demand upon lines not in use, occasioning down-draught in the chimneys. Another mode of keeping out weather is to cement the face of the brickwork; but this hilles up the work, and so tends to promote bad work, hesides being often very unsightly. Among other peculiarities of hrickwork are the facilities for in-

trudueing different colors and different textures of surface, which it presents, the case with which openings and arches can be formed in tr, the possibility of excepting ornament and even carving, and the case with which brickwork will combine with other building materials. It cannot be well made use of for columns, though it may readily enough be turned into piers or pilasters. It cannot, generally speaking, with advantage be made use of for any large domes, though the inner dome of St. Paul's and the intermediate cone are of brick and stand well; but it is an excellent material for vaulting areades and all purposes involving the turning of arches. Brickwork must be said to be durable, but it requires care. If not of the best, brick-work within the reach of the constant vibration caused by the traffic on a railway seems to be in danger of being shaken to pieces, judging from one or two instances that have come under my own observation. The mortar, and even in some cases the bricks themselves. will rapidly deteriorate if moisture be allowed to get into the heart of a brick wall, and in exposed situations this is very apt to happen. Care should always be taken to keep the pointing of external brick-work in good order, and to maintain all copings and other projections intended to har the access of water coming down from and to stop the overflowing of gutters and stack-pipes, which soon soaks the wall through and through. Of course, if there is a failure of foundations, brickwork, as was pointed out earlier, becomes affected at once; but if these be good, and the materials used be sound once, and if the other precautions just recommended be taken, it will last strong and sturdy for an immense length of time. In some cases, as, for example, in the Koman ruins, it has stood for fifteen hundred years under every possible exposure and neglect, and still shows something of a sturdy existence after all, though saddy mutilated. If we now return to the question, what can be well done in brickwork, no better answer can be given than to point to what has been and is being done, especially in London, and within our own reach and observation. Great engineering works, such as railown reach and observation. Great engineering works, such as rail-way violucts, the lining of railway tunnels, the piers and even the arches of bridges, sewage-works, dock and wharf walls, furnace

chimneys, and other works of this sort, are chiefly done in brickwork; and notwithstanding that iron is far more used by the engineer for some purposes and concrete for others now then formarly,

still there is a great field for brickwork.

The late Mr. Brunel, who was foul of pushing size to extremes, tried how wife a span he could arch over with brickwork; and I believe the bridge which carries the G. W. R. over the Thames at Maidenhead has the widest arch he or any other engineer has successfully erected in brick. This arch has, it is stated, a span of one hundred and twenty-eight feet. It is sogmental, the radius being one hundred and sixty-nine feet, and the rise from springing to crown twenty-four feet, and the depth of the arch five feet three inches. Now-a-days, of course, no one would dream of anything but an iron-girder bridge in such a position. Mr. Brunel's father, when he con-structed the Themes Tonnel, lined it with brickwork, foot by foot as he went on, and that lining sustained the heavy weight of the bed of the river and the river itself. If you leave London by either of the Southern lines, all of which are at a high level, you go for miles on viaduets consisting of brick arches carried on brick walls. If you leave by the Northern lines, you plange into tunnel after tunnel lined with brickwork, and kept secure by such lining. Mile after mile of London streets, and those in the suburbs, present to the eye little har brick buildings; dwelling-houses, shops, warehouses, succeed one another, all in brickwork, and even when the erre seems to catch a change, it is more apparent than real. The white mausions of Tybarnia. Belgravia, South Kensington, and the neat villas of the subnebs are only brickwork, with a fluir coat of stuces, which serves the purpose of cancealing the real structure — often only too much its coat of engagement — with a material summered to be a little in need of conceatment—with a material supposed to be a little more sightly, and certainly capable of keeping the weather out rather more effectually than common brickwork would. More than this, such fine structures, apparently built entirely of stone, as are being put up for commercial purposes in the structs of the city, and for public purposes throughout London, are all of them nothing more than brick fabrics with a facing of masonry. Examine one of them in progress and you will find the foundations and vaults of brickwork, and not only the interior walls, but the main part of the front wall, executed in brickwork, and the stone only skin deep.

There are, bowever, two or three ways of making use of brickwork without covering it up, and of gaining good architectural effects thereby, and to these I beg now to direct your attention. The architect who desires to make an effective brick building, which shall bonestly proclaim to all the world that it is of brick, may do this, and, if he will, may do it successfully by employing brick-work and no other material, but making the best use of the opportunities which it arroads, or he may erect his building of lookswork and stone combined, or of brickwork and terra-cotta. Mr. Robson, till lately the exchitect to the School Board for London, has the merit of having put down in every part of the metropolis a series of well-contrived and well-designed buildings, the exterior of which, almost without exception, consists of brickwork only. If you examine one of his school-houses you will see that his walls are of ordinary stack brickwork, but usually brightened up by a little red brick at each angle, and surmounted by well-contrasted gables, and with lofty well-designed chimneys rising from the tiled roof. The window openings and doorways are marked by brickwork, usually also red, and some-times mudded, and though I personally must differ from the tasts which selected some of the forms employed (they are those in use in this country in the seventeenth and the last centuries), I cordially this country in the seventeenth and the last centuries), I cordially recognize that with very simple and inexpensive means exceedingly good, appropriate and effective buildings have been designed. Among examples of architecture wholly, or almost wholly, executed in red brick, I cannot pass over a building built many years ago, little known on account of its observe situation, but a gem in its way. I allude to the schools designed by Mr. Wilde, and built in Castle Street, Luddl Street. Of buildings where a small amount of stone sureet, Linual Street. Of buildings where a small amound of stone is introduced into brickwork we have a good many fine specimens in London. One of the best—probably the best—is the library in Lincoln's Iun Fields. This is a large and picture-squa pile, built under Mr. Hardwick as architect, in red brick, with patterns in the blank parts of the walls done in black brick. It has splendid accounts brick brick and the modification of the red brick and the modification of the splendid moulded brick chimneys, and the unullians of the windows, the copings, the entrances, and some other architectural features done in stone. The building is a good reproduction of the style of building in Tudor times, when, as has been already mentioned, brickwork was taken into favor. Another building of the same class, but not so good, is the older part of the Consumption Hospital at Brompton. Brickwork, with a little stone, has been very successfully employed as the material for churches, and in many such cases the interior is of unphastered brickwork. Such churches often attain, when designed by skilful hands, great dignity and broadth of effect. St. Alban's, Molborn; the great church designed by Mr. Butterfield in Margaret Street; Mr. Street's church near Vincent Square, Westminster; and several churches of Mr. Brook's, such as he was kind enough to enable me to illustrate to-night, may be mentioned as examples of the sort. Mr. Waterhuise has built an elaborate Congregational church at Hampstead, which shows the use with which such effects of color may be obtained in interiors, and has kindly leat some drawings. Mr. Pearson's church at Kilburn may also be referred to as a fine example of brick vanlting.

Brick and terra-cotta scon to have a natural affinity for one other. Terra-cotta is no more than a refined brick, made of the

same sort of material, only in every respect more carefully, and kiln baked. Its similarity to brick is such that there is no sense of incongruity if moulded or earled brickwork and terra-cotta are both em-ployed in the same building, and this can hardly be said to be the case if the attempt is made to combine ornamental brickwork and stone ornaments. At South Kensington a whole group of examples of brickwork with terra-cotta meets us. The Natural History Museum, the finest of them all, is hardly fit for our present purpose, and it is as completely enessed in terra-cotta as the fronts of the buildings in this avenue are in stone. But here are the Albert Hall, a line specimen of mass and offeet; the City and Guilds Institute; the College of Music, and some private houses, and blocks of flats, all in red brick with terra-cotta, and all showing the happy manner in which the two materials can be blended. In most of them there is a con-trast of color, but Mr. Waterhouse, in the Technical Institute, has employed red terra-cotta with red bricks, as he also has done in his fine St. Paul's School at Haumerswith, and Mr. Norman Shaw has, in his fine pile of buildings in St. James's Street. The nombination—panally, brick and terra-cotta—1 look upon as the best for withtanding the London climate, and for making full use of the capabilities of brickwork that can be employed, and I have no doubt that in the future it will be frequently resorted to. Some of those examples also show the introduction of east organisms, and others the employment of carving as means of enriching the surface of brick walls with excellent effect. Here we must leave the subject; but, in closing, I cannot furbear pointing to the art of the bricklayer as a tine example of what may be accomplished by steady perseverance. Every brick in the miles of viaduets or tunnels, houses or public buildings, to which we have made allusion, was laid separately, and it is only steady perseverance, brick after brick, on the part of the bricklayer, which could have raised these great masses of work. Lat me add that no one brick out of the many laid is of no importance. Some time ago a great five occurred in a public asylum, and about £2,000 of damage was done, and the lives of many of the immates endangered. When the origin of this five same to be traced out, it was found that it was due to one brick being left out in the five. A prony would be a high estimate of the rost of that brick and of the expense of laying it, yet, through the neglect of that pennyworth, £2,000 damage was done, and resk of human life was run. there is a moral in this story which each of us can make out if he



T the regular meeting of the Engineers club of Philadelphia held April 2, 1887, Mr. Max Livingston presented a paper on

petroleum,

"l'etroleum, known and utilized to some extent in different parts

"l'etroleum, known and utilized to some extent in different parts of the world since the dawn of history, was found to exist on our continent in 1627. About a century later the first mention is made of its existence in the now famous oil regious of Pennsylvania, where, until 1859, petroleum was collected from the surface of streams and pools in small quantities for medicinal purposes.

"The introduction of shale oil from Scotland directed the atton-

tion to our natural oil, and the practicability of its conversion into

a purified illuminating oil was readily demonstrated.

"With the increasing demand the problem arose how to increase the production, which was solved by the late E. J. Drake, who, beginning to sink the first artesian oil-well in Jano, 1852, 'struck

I' the following August at a depth of 70 feet.
"The production of the Pennsylvania oil fields, which, during the year may have reached 2,000 harrels, did not fall below 20,000,000 barrels since 1879, and attained the enormous amount of 31,784,190

barrels in 1882."

Touching apon the geological question and the probable formation of the different til sands; ventilating the different theories of the origin of petroleum; calling attention to the wide difference in the quality of the crude oil produced in different districts, and noting the gigantic pipe-line system, the speaker comes to the refining of petroleum, upon which he dwells at some longth, describing the necessary apparatus, and explaining the process of manufacture of the different products, their uses and attending danger, emphasizing that, for safety and brilliancy of light, clean lamps and clean burners and saft, loosely-woven wicks are indispensable.

Discussing the question of petroleum as fuel, it is shown that even with the burners as now in use, which are far from perfect, it would, under many conditions, be found communical to substitute oil for coal In conclusion, our strongest competitor, the Russian oil, receives

attention.

"Large as the production of oil in the United States is, it is eclipsed by the enormous production of Russia, which would make competition on our part in some of the most important markets of the world impossible, were it not mainly for two reasons, to wit; the superior quality of our oil, and the powerful, sugacious, and economical management here. The Russian oil has a much heavier specific gravity than ours, and produces but little naphtha, while our oil yields from ten to twelve per cent of this desirable material.

Russian refiners obtain only thirty per cent of illuminating oil; we produce apwards of secenty-five per cent. Last, but not least, the residuum from our crude oil is rich in paradine wax, whereas the

Russian oil produces none.

"Hut all these advantages do not allow us to rest on our laurels. The proximity of the Russian fields to important oil-consuming contree makes the Russian oil a constant menace, which will increase with the increasing facilities for transportation. Within the last year there has been considerable talk of laying a pipe-line (for retined all) from Baku to the Black Sea - a distance of about 600 miles. Such a line would certainly lessen the difficulties of traceportation. The present state of the petroleum trade, and the prospeets for the near future, however, do not justify the consummation of the scheme, which is said to require \$19,000,000. Under much more favorable circumstances than those now existing, capitalists could not expect any compensating dividends on their investment."

KATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF BUILDERS.

To the Muster-Builders' Association of Baston, and all others interested.

The National Association of Builders of the United States of America was formed at a convention held for that purpose, in the City of Chicago, Ill., on the 29th, 30th and 31st of March last. At this convention twenty-xix of the principal cities of the country were represented by delegates from their respective Builders' Exchanges, and after the adoption of Constitution and election of officers the convention adopted the following

DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES:

" 1. This Association affirms that absolute personal independence of the individual to work or not to work, to employ or not to em-ploy is a fundamental principle which should never be questioned or assalled; that upon it depends the security of our whole social fabric and husiness prosperity, and that employers and workmen should be equally interested in its defence and preservation. While upholding this principle as an essential safeguard for all concerned, this Associscion would appeal to employers in the building trades to recoguize that there are many opportunities for good in associations of workinen, and while emidemaing and opposing improper action upon their part, they should aid and assist them in all just and howerable purposes. That while upon fundamental principles it would be use-less to confer or arbitratio, there are still many points upon which conferences and arbitration are perfectly right and proper, and that upon such points it is a manifest duty to take advantage of the opportunities afforded by associations to confer together, to the end that strikes, lockouts, and other disturbances may be prevented. When such conferences are entered into, care should be taken to state clearly, in advance, that this fundamental principle must be maintained, and that such conferences should only be competent to report results in the form of resolutions of recommendation to the individuals composing the various organizations participating, avoiding all forms of dictatorial authority.

¹⁰ 2. That a uniform system of superenticeship should be adopted by the various unchanical trades.
¹¹ That manual-training schools should be established as a part of the public-school system, and that trade night-schools should be organized by the various local trade organizations for the benefit and

improvement of apprentices.

3. The Association recommends all its affiliated associations to secure as soon as possible the adoption of a system of payment the the hour' for all the labor performed other than 'piece-work,' or 'salary-work,' and to obtain the cooperation of associations of work-

men in this just and equitable arrangement.

*4. That all blank forms of contracts for building should be uniform throughout the United States. That such forms of contract, with the conditions thereof, should be such as will give the builder, as well as the owner, the protection of his rights, such as justice demands. That whenever a proper form has been approved by this Association after consultation with the American Institute of Architests and the Western Association of Architects, we recommend its use by every builder and contractor.

"5. The Legislatures of the rayions States should be petitioned to

formulate and adopt uniform lien laws, and every organization repre-sented in this association is recommended to use its best endoavors

to secure the passage of the same.

""". Architects and builders should be required to adopt more effectual safeguards in buildings in process of construction, so as to

lesson the danger of injury to workmen and others.

"7. We recommend the aduption of a system of insurance against injuries by accident to workmen in the employ of builders, wherein the employer may participate in the payment of premiums for the benefit of his employes. Also a system securing the payment of annulties to workmen who may become permanently disabled through injuries received by accident or the infirmities of old age."

All of which is respectfully submitted,

LEANDER GREELY, Ina G. Hersey, J. Arthun Jacobs, WILLIAM LUMB, JOHN A. EMERY, FRANCIS HAYDEN, WM. II. SAYWARD,

Delegates to Convention from The Master-Builders' Association of Boston.

NOTES SECTION

Share as Morrae.—In reply to inquiries us to the use of sugar in "chanam" (the marble-like coating of Indian rooms) and in cedinary mortar, a correspondent in the Gaujam district of the Madna Presidency kindly informs us that the natives varety use sugar in mortar for building purposes, but they use a highly-prepared mortar for plasticing walls, esilings, and versada pittars, which takes a high polish and makes a capital imitation of marble. It will stand washing with soft-seap water, and is composed of the following. 100 pounds good stacked shelling, 11 pounds country sugar (chaency), the white and yelks of 10 eggs, 4 pounds good butter-milk, 25 pounds well-sided, cleaned, fine sand, I pound butter, 50 pounds water. These articles must be well mixed and placed in a covered tub and allowed to remain so for three days before using. If this marble mortar could be tinted, it might be early useful in the inner walls of English houses, and is its white state mixed and placed in a covered tub and allowed to remain so for three days before using. If this maride mortar could be tinted, it might be very useful in the inner walls of English houses, and is its white state it would come in for ceilings. Washable walls and ceilings of a permanent character are a great desideration in this country for scottery purposes, and especially in our smoky towns. Our correspondent gives the following composition as having been used for ordinary building purposes, and found very serviceable: 120 pounds lime, 240 pounds sand, 2 pounds Juggery sugar, water in proportion. — Produce Market D.

House-Power. — A horse-power is a unit of power established by James Watt to be equivalent to a force of \$3,000 pounds acting with a velocity of one foot per minute, which is the same as a force of \$50 pounds acting with a velocity of one foot per second; that is to say, one horse-power is 550 foot-people of power or effects, or H man-power of 50 effects each. The product of any force in pounds, and its velocity in fact per second, divided by \$50, gives the horse-power in operation. In Watt's rule for horse-power is given a relocity of only one fund nor minute, which is could be \$2,000 per fifth of an inch per secfoot per minute, which is equal to 3.2, or one fifth of an inch per sec-ond—about the velocity of a snait. The force corresponding to this velocity is 33,000 pannels, or about 15 tons, which is too large for a clear conception of its magnitude, and a horse can never pull with such force. A horse can putt 550 pounds with a vehicley of our foot per second, which is the most natural expression for horse-power. This expression is used on the continent of Europe as follows:

Countries. Terms.

Eng. trans. Horse-power. Force touse, Horse-force, Horse-force, Force-horse,

Units. 130 feet-pounds. ASB 1000-100. TO kiloge moties, 542.47 feet lbs. Et Fras pluide. 542.45 feet lbs. 1800 gaugunt 101, 812.05 feet lbs. 180 feet lbs. 180 feet lbs. - The Lumber World.

A Consonarios's Lianuary bythen its Invitation for thesises — Architect Thomas Walsh, of St. Louis, has placed the architects of this pointry under a lasting obligation to himself, for contesting, single-Archived Thomas within wealthy corporation the principle that promises made by the promoters of a competition renstitute a valid contract which the courts can and wilt enforce. This filigation has covered a period of three years, and was carried up to the supreme Court of the State, which has rendered a decision sustaining the plaintiff in every parlicular. The facts are briefly these. In April, 1883, Mr. Walsh received a letter from the St. Louis Expectation and Music Hall Association, inviting bim to submit plans for a building in that \$400,000, in competition with other architects, on certain specified conditions. One of these conditions was that certain designs, selected as superior to the rest, should be premiated in the sum of \$500 cach, but that "the architect who is successful shall not receive \$500, but he shall be earlied that "the architect and superintendent, and shall be paid for performing such duties, the usual commissions as subpush by the American Institute and the St. Louis Institute of Architects." Mr. Walsh not find the committee, in writing, of his acceptance of their invitation, and at the proper time and place he presented his drawings, according to the insurations given. His desige was pronounced the best of all submitted, but after nonsiderable delay and psychiatron with ratious parties, the directors decided not to engage Mr. Walsh as their architect and superintendent, but to employ one architect to make plans nested, but after considerable delay and negociation with ratious parties, the directors decided not to engage Mr. Walsh as their architect and superintendent, but to employ one architect to make plans necording to their instructions, to engage another architect to make the elevations and to intrust the superintendence to a building contractor who had seenred their confidence. Mr. Walsh testified that he offered to perform the duties of architect and superintendent, and declined other business in the expectation that the Exposition work would engross all his attention. The Association having refused so to employ him, he sued for five per cent on \$400,000, amounting to \$20,000, and was completely successful, the Court of Appeals and the Supreme Court both sustaining his plea. The defense set up by the St. Louis Exposition Association was, that their proposal had no birding force on them at all, being general and not addressed to any particular individual, and being "without consideration," also, that their invitation to competitors was "so indefinite, uncertain and ambignous that it can furnish no intelligible and certain basis for a contract." But the courts ruled that general proposals become particular as soon as their randitions are complied with by any one, that the amount of time and skill applied by plantiff in preparing his plans was as truly a "consideration" as anything else, and was amply sufficient to establish a contract, also, that there was no questioning the interpretation which the Exposition directors introded that competing architects should place on their artially-worded invitation, and such meaning would be sustained by the courts in the intercet of public morals. Quoting Lord Mansfield on interpretation of contracts, it was ruled that "the basis of all dealings ought to be good faith." — Inland Architect.

This American Exhibited

The American Exemption Boundards at Earl's Court, Enghand,

— The works on the buildings of the American Exhibition of the Arts,
Industries, Manufactures and Products of the United States, which are

being eracted on a large area of land, nearly twenty-three acres in extent, between the Earl's Court and West Brompton stations of the Metropolitan District Railway, are being very actively proceeded with, upwards of one thousand aclisans and laborers being at present cagaged on the works. For the varied purposes of the Exhibition, several Indiangs, distinct from each other, am in course of erection. The main building is sinated at the extrono western boundary of the site, running multiwards in the direction of Earl's Court from its principal irontage as West Brompton, next the West Brompton station, and approached from hillie Bridge Road, close to the bocomotive works of the District Railway. This building is 1,3% feet long and 120 from wide, covering an area of upwards of 125,000 feet. Insulvanion in the hillies Bridge Road is traced with Portonal cement. The chief business office in contraction with the exhibition are on the east and west sides of the fromtage. Immediately to the west are separate buildings, one forming a dining-noon 250 feet long and 80 feet wide, and the other an arrestleve 100 feet by 80 feet. The whole of these three buildings are not approaching completion. The height of the main building to the new of its augular roof, whole being covered in with corrugated-iron and glass (the sides also being in corrugated iron), is apwards of 80 feet. The Hooring is considerably altraneed bowerds completion indicated from the reception of exhibits in about a forlinght. Amongst the numerous other structures which are in progress are several pavilsons and shells at latterent points on the ground, and the attractions of the exhibition will likewise inclined a chardree on the northwest cide of the ground. On the northwest schedules which are in progress are several pavilsons and shells at latterent points on the ground, and the attractions of the exhibition will likewise inclined a chardree on the northwest cide of the ground man behavior of the start has been executed. The ground in front of the single

The Tenthericular of Dwerthen. — The Builder.

The Tenthericular of Dwerthen. — The Builder regarding the subject of the varying temperature of our dwelling-rooms, which will be found of much practical importance. Every one knows in a general way that the sit of rooms is colden near the thore and near the windows, but the very exact differences of temperature as obtained by Dr. Benjamin are very striking. For example, in a room 10 feet high, 13 wide and 20 long, with a good stove and steady fire, the temperature in the centre was found in the "So" Fultrephete: 4 feet from the window it was 70°, 1 feet from the window it was 70°, 1 feet from the window it was 70°, at the ceiling line temperature was 13°, at the deor 50°, a difference of 35°. At the ceiling line temperature was 13°, when the temperature of 35°, at the ceiling line temperature was 13°, when the temperature of 35°, at the ceiling line temperature was 13°, when the temperature of dwelling rooms caries so widely explains, no doubt, the frequency with which young children, and even adults, take cold in the bouse. A child sitting on a surso's lop in a temperature of 70° gets down and plays on the flour in a temperature 10° or more degrees lower, or rule to the vindow, a clampe at 20° or 30° degrees. The babit which ladius have of wearing slippers or light sines in the house is the cause of many rembles, for these same reasons. The comperature of a room should be about 70° Fabrouleit. The for furnate-heated houses of our rities cases a vast deal of nervous and respiratory trouble. The hormometer simulable languar about the beight of the person's lead, and, of course, not near the window or the stove — The Medical Record.

A Procusar Cause of Fibro. — A peculiar fire hannened in a sub-

A Program Cause of Figs. —A peculiar fire happened in a suburth of Boson lately, and but for its timely discovery and extinguishment would have been added to the list of fires from "incendiarism,"
"defective flue," "rats," or any of the causes attributed where nothing
is known of the cause. The hidy of the house was going out to call,
but heard a noise in the upper part of the house just as she was about
as since the outside door behind her. After some besitation she reunitered the bouse, were up stairs, and found the chamber carpet borning quite brickly. Upon its extinguishment if appeared that the breeze
from an open window had blown the matches from the bureau to the
floor, broken it, and lighted the matches. We have heard of our setsimifar case. It is the old moral: "He careful with matches." — Boston
Commercial Bulletin.

Astronam Webes in Tunis — Southern Tunis is being transformed by Capitain Landais, who is continuing the scheme of the late Capital Rondaire for an inland sea. The artesian wells now being sunk by him yield a large quantity of water, which is utilized in agriculture by the natives who collect round these new bases. Gardens are being creatives who collect round these new bases. Gardens are being creative where, till recently there was nothing but sand, and avenues of freeze are growing which will one day be hordered by houses. In a few years, if the operations are continued, the whole region will have been converted from a desert into a garden.— The London Times.

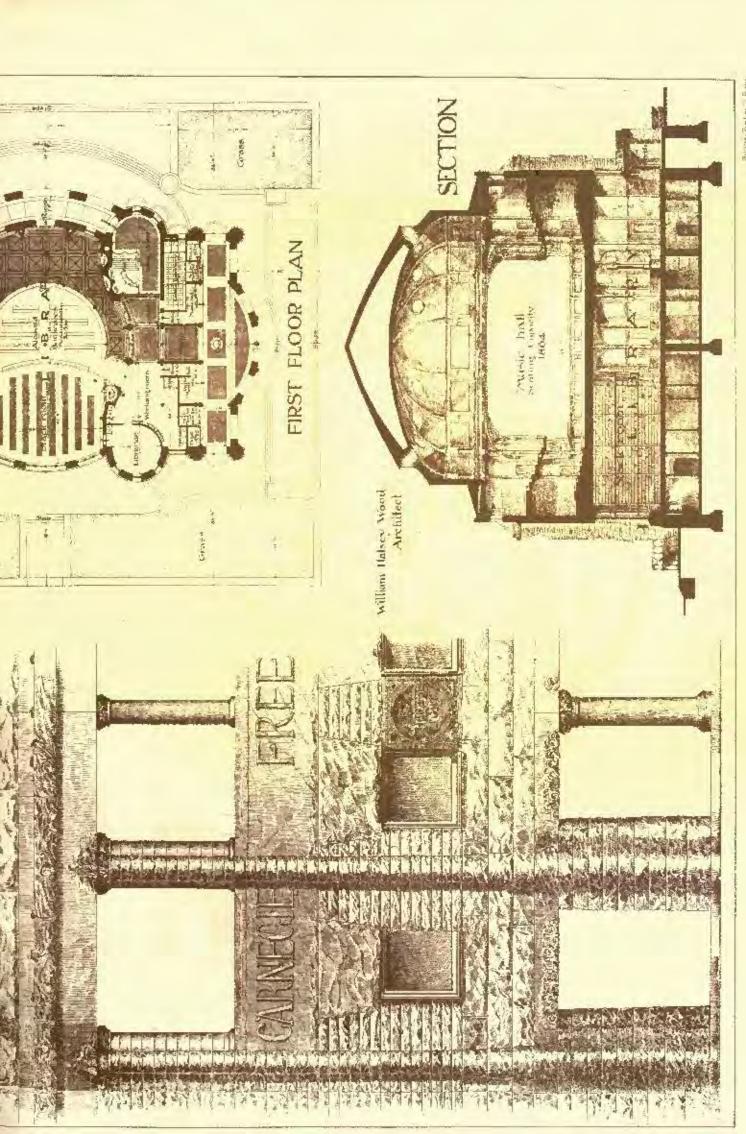


Busings throughout the country has been more or fess interrupted and disorganized by the new and somewhat arbitrary freight rates which have

taken the conetty by structure. Public sentimone is rapidly undergoing some sort of a brange for regard to this law, burt is too soon to state what the verdice will be. Apast from this demand of successfurly, burkens is not so that what the verdice will be. Apast from this demand of successfurly, burkens is not all of the brilding-endurial between the form of a deal of the brilding-endurial between the form and a site of the property of the p



MARRIGAN ARGHITEGT AND BUILDING REWS, GPR. 301057.





218

APRIL 30, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-cisse matter.

DESCRIPTION OF THE REAL PROPERTY.	The second second second	A TOTAL OF THE PARTY
日面 日 四四 ノーノ	CONJEKA1	
10月11日12日	ケートルとはアノノ	Wind Indian
The second second	COMITANIA	MANA

SUMMARY! The proposed Sewerage System for Worcester -- Death of Levi Goodrich, Architect. — Monument at Paris to commenorate the French Revolution. — Water-Sonsoning of Timber. — Some Trials of English Architects. — New Explosives. 205 Joints in Woodwork - II. 207 208 208 ITALIAN MARBLES. THE ILLUSTRATIONS: House of Ross Winans, Esq., Baltimore, Md. — Breaking up of the Agamemonn." — House of Miss Alice Keys, Cincinnati. O. — Competitive Design for the Carnegie Free Library,

Pittsburgh, Pa.
On the Theory of the Adapthement of Ancient Lights,
Sime Foreign Pictures in London. 210 213 HUGHES'S SYSTEM OF SANITATION. A SCHMERGED MEXICAN VILLAGE. 214 BOOKS AND PATEUS. Communications:-215 The Orientation of Hospitals. - A Plumber's Oversight. Notes and Cliepings.

HHE city of Worcester, which lies inland, on a small stream, has for some time been considering the matter of a better system of sewage disposal than that now in use. ent, all the sewers of the town discharge into the Blackstone River, very much to the detriment of the people who live on the banks of the river below; and so much complaint has been made that prohably nothing but the disposition of the city authorities to adopt some method of keeping the sewage out of the stream, as soon as a satisfactory one could be found, has prevented the exercise of the authority of the State to compel it to do so. The City Engineer, Mr. Allen, who seems to be quite worthy of the very high reputation which the New England city engineers, as a class, have acquired, was some time ago commissioned to study the subject, and devise a scheme of disposal; and his report has just been presented to the city authorities. The situation of Worcester, on rather high ground near the head of a fertile valley, naturally suggests a system of irrigation, and Mr. Allen has taken special pains to see if this would really be the best mode of disposal. After much study and comparison of facts, he concludes that it would not be the best, for reasons which are stated at length. One of the most important of these is found in the difficulty of purifying the sewage in winter. It is usual for writers on the subject to quote the example of Dantzie, where the sewage of a large city is spread by broad irrigation over a tract of land which never freezes, but continues all the year round to absorb and purify the liquid, as an example of the efficacy of surface irrigation at all seasons in the coldest climates. Mr. Allen says, however, that, although Dantzic is nearly eight hundred miles north of Worcester, and has an average temperature for the year somewhat lower than that of Central New York and Massachusetts, the average winter temperature is much higher; and a sewagefarm in Worcester County, at a season when one in Dantzie would be quite free from frost, would be covered with a sheet of ice, and therefore useless for purifying purposes. As an illustration of what might be expected, be describes the appearance of the Pullman sewage-farm on the occasion of a visit which he made to it in January. As he says, he found the entire surface of the farm frozen solid, and the sewage passing over it unpurified. This might do for Pullman, where, in his opinion, the profit to be made from the farm is the most important consideration, and the purification of the sewage is only secondary, but it would not answer for a large city like Worcester, in providing for which, as he also suggests, a much greater rainfall must be included in the calculations than is known in any large town in the north of Europe; and he concludes that the method of disposal offering the greatest advantages, with the least disadvantages, is that of chemical precipi-The cost of the tanks, lands, buildings and pipes necessary for this purpose he estimates at about one hundred and fifty-three thousand dollars, which is certainly moderate for a city of fifty thousand inhabitants; and he considers that the

cost of the process of parification will be about twenty-two thousand five hundred dellars a year, from which would be deducted whatever revenue might be obtained from the sale of the sludge. The principal considerations in favor of this scheme of disposal, which Mr. Allen sums up very clearly, are, that the cost of the plant will be less than that of an irrigation system; and the effluent will at all seasons be pure enough to conform to the requirements of the law in regard to the pollution of rivers, while the effluent from a frozen irrigation field would inevitably be so foul as to render the city liable to legal penalties; and if improvements should be made in irrigation, so as to make it desirable to adopt that system, the precipita-tion plant could be converted for this purpose, at small ex-pense; while, in the particular case of Worcester, it should be remembered that the evaporation from an irrigation-field, which amounts in summer to about one third the volume of liquid poured upon it, would detract materially from the quantity of water flowing through the Blackstone River to the mills below; and although the proprietors of these mills might prefer to have clean, instead of foul water to turn their turbines, the quantity would be more important to them than the quality, and the city, by maintaining an irrigation system, would lay itself open to claims for damages on this account, which would not be incurred with precipitation processes, which would transmit the purified water with undiminished volume to the outfall. Altogether, the report is a most interesting and important one creditable alike to the engineer and to the city authorities, who had the good sense to leave the question in the hands of a man known to be thoroughly competent to deal with it and familiar with all the aspects of the case, instead of collecting at great expense the perfectly worthless incubrations of a commission of amateurs, or living some celebrated expert to come from a great distance, spend a few hours in driving about the town, and write, mainly from inspiration, an oracular report on the whole matter.

HE California Architect reports the death of Mr. Levi Goodrich, one of the oldest and best-known architects in California. Mr. Goodrich was born in New York in 1822, and studied architecture in the office of his father, who was practising in that city, until 1849, when he joined the throng of entigrants to the land of gold. Before he left the vessel in which he reached California, he was sogaged to take charge of the erection of a somewhat important building in San Fran-He soon, however, left San Francisco for the Southern part of the State, and established himself at San José, where he spent the remainder of his life in successful practice, being entrusted with a large proportion of the most important buildings in that part of California. He was able to spare time, in the midst of his active career, for two visits to Kuropa, for study and pleasure, and was always deeply interested in professional matters, being one of the most prominent members of the San Francisco Chapter of the American Institute of Archi-

GREAT competition is announced in France, for designs for a monument, or monumental building, to commemorate the French Revolution. The structure, whatever it may be, is to occupy the space where the Tuileries lately stood, together with the ancient court-yard of the palace, as far as the arch of the Carrousel; and an extraordinary degree of liberty is allowed to competing architects, to make the monument almost what they wish. According to the programme, the dosign may consist of one building, or of several, connected by portices or galleries, or isolated, and the most important portion may be either a purely symbolic composition, or a building divided into rooms, in which to display, under cover, the crostions of pure art working under the inspiration of the given theme. It is intended to spend about two and one-half million dollars on the structure, and this ought to be enough for a work worthy of its unrivalled situation. Framed on each side by the remaining terminal pavilions of the Tuileries, at a distance sufficient to prevent them from interfering with its effect, the mon-ument will have a certain air of reserve, which will rather add to its dignity, while its interest will be beightened by the way in which, if well managed, its beauties will be gradually dis-closed from behind the pavilions, as one approaches it from cither direction along the new Rue des Tuileries. The distant

view of it will be somewhat different from any of the nearer views, but this ought to be the finest of all, since it will close one end of the renowned vista which terminates at the other end in the Arc de l'Etoile. Even the great sum intended to he spent upon it will hardly be sufficient for the erection of a building to compete in size with the gigantic Triumphal Arch, but a good deal less would answer for a much more artistic composition, and with the wings of the Louvre for a frame, and the garden of the Tuileries for a foreground, the new monument may, and probably will, present one of the most beautiful sights in the world. Naturally enough, the competition is restricted to French architects. There would be a sort of sacrilege in any attempt of foreigners, who are usually brought up to regard the name of the French Revolution as a synonym for all kinds of bloody excesses, to moddle with an attempt to symholize by art the pure and noble enthusiasm which, as Frenchmen well remember, characterized its carly days; and we hope that a subject so peculiarly French may serve to inspire a work as conspicuous in the history of architecture as the movement which it recalls has been in the history of the world.

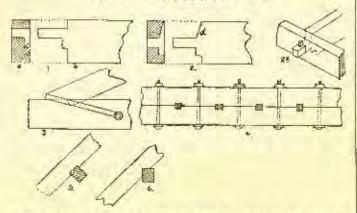
CCORDING to M. Viollet-le-Duc, many of our most effi-HCCORDING to M. Viollet-le-Duc, many of our most effi-cient modern devices for the improvement of building materials and mothods are merely re-inventions of things well known in the Middle Ages, and it must be acknowledged that he sometimes appears to be right. It has recently been reported in a number of technical journals that a certain German professor believes, on the evidence afforded by experiments made under his care, that timber which has been long im-mersed in water is no longer liable to the attacks of dry-rot. The theory on which he accounts for this is that the water slowly dissolves out the albumon and salts contained in the wood, and thus deprives the fungus of the nutriment incossary for its support. This is almost word for word the argument used by Viollet-lo-Duc in advocating a return to the practice of water-seasoning invariably used by the Mediævals. As he says, the two years' floating which, even down to the time of Evelyn, was considered an indispensable preparation for structural timber, by dissolving out the albumen, sugar and soluble salts from the sapcells, leaving only a mass of mert collulose, not only freed the timber from any tendency to the formentation by which dry-rot is nourished, but rendered it much less attractive to insects; so that wood scasoned by the ancient method rarely suffers from the borer. It seems probable that the advantages of water-seasoning are particularly noticeable with oak, which, we must remember, was the ordinary framing lumber, even in this country, until within a comparatively recent period; and the floating which most of our sprage lumber gets before it is sawed certainly does not render it involuerable to dry rot; but it may be that the resinous sap of coniferous woods needs a longer time or a different solvent to remove it, and that a prolonged soaking would convert even that unreliable material into cellulose to inert and unchangeable that, to quote one of the German professor's experiments, sawdust made from it, when buried in damp earth, would "remain in the ground wholly unchanged." We do not know, by the way, whether any scientific person has noticed the difference between various coniferous woods, particularly pine and spruce, in their behavior in contact with the earth in their natural state. In some parts of New Hampshire, where white pine and sprace grow side by side in the forests, it is usual for the farmers, after clearing a piece of woodland, to extract all the stumps of the pine trees, at great expense, by means of a machine hired for the purpose, while the spruce stumps are left untouched. To the uninformed there is something eccentric in this picking out of a few stumps here and there in a field for extraction, but the farmers explain their conduct by saying that in a year after cutting the trees down the spruce stumps will be so rotten that a plough can be driven directly through them, just as if they were so much earth; while the pine stumps never rot, and must be pulled up before the land can be tilled.

ALTHOUGH architects here have a good deal to contend with, they at least escape some of the annoyances which disturb the peace of mind of their brethren in Europe. Foremost among these must be the necessity of accommodating their notions to those of the various sentimentalists in authority with whom they have to deal. With us the architect himself is usually the only sentimentalist concerned in his work; but there he must exert himself to please an unlimited number of archaeologists, critics and dilectanti, who by no means agree in

anything except their disposition to find fault with him. Those members of the profession who engage in the restoration of ancient buildings have perhaps the hardest time, but they, being sure of pleasing no body, are perhaps invulnerable to criti-The Builder tells about a certain elergyman who, having charge of an ancient church, was officially remonstrated with by the Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, because he wished to add to it an organ-loft and vostry, which, as the Society informed him, would tend "to spoil the church as a medieval building." If it had been the architect, instead of the rector, who had made the proposition, the Society would probably have added some reflections at his expense; but the profession escaped in this instance. There are degrees, also, of archicological science to be taken into account, as where the same society was informed that an old church had been altered, "with the most reverential attention to the conservation of the ancient building," which had in fact been "conserved" by pulling it all down and using the old materials in the new structure. Another class of deities whom the English architect must pro-pitiate is to be found in the critics, among whom Mr. Ruskin stands easily first. The other day some incautious Christians, who had built a chosp mission chapel in the suburbs of London, applied to this great man to help them pay for it. Instead of money they received some advice, of greater value, probably, than any pecuniary gift that the critic could bestow. he asked them, "did they build churches that they could not pay for?" "Why did not they preach behind the hedges, rather than run into delit?" "And of all manner of churches thus idiotically built," he was kind cough to sild, "an iron church was to him the damnablest." Mr. Ruskin is said to have just joined the Roman Catholic Church, and this may account for his asperity in talking to evangelical Protestants; but the story shows how cautious one must be in dealing with such

EVERY one is interested in the progress of the art of blowing up one's fellow-men, and the names of the mysterious explosives known as melinite, reburite, and so on, are familiar to all who read the newspapers. At present, the German Government appears to bave adopted roburite as the most suitable substance for demolishing Frenchmen, and is laying up great stores of it for future use; while the French Government thinks it has discovered in melinito a material as destructive to Germans as the reburite is likely to be to its own subjects, and keeps the manufactories where it is made busy night and day in accumulating a vast provision of it for the time of need. As we all know, the French are enthusiastic, while the Germans are phlegmatic; and some of the Gallic ardor for action appears to have communicated itself recently to the melinite, a magazine of which blew up, killing, by mistake, several of its friends. Not to be behind in the race for distinguished destrucfive position, the Swedish officials have now begun a series of experiments with explosives, and have evolved a compound known as "bellite," which is inexpensive, easily made, and not liable to spontaneous explosion, but which develops, when intentionally fired by a spark, a force thirty-five times as great as gunpowder, and greater by fifteen per cent than that of guncotton. To make bellite, it is only necessary to treat benzine with a mixture of sulphuric and nitric acid. The sulphuric soid should be of the furning kind, which is nearly free from water; and the proportion of nitric acid should be somewhat larger than that of the other. By keeping the mixed acids in contact with the benzine for some time, at a temperature rather above that of boiling water, the benzine is converted into tri-nitrobenzine, which is washed, so as to clear away all traces of free nitric acid, and then mixed with nitrate of armonia, which is the common substance used for producing nitrons oxide gas. The mixture, if the free acid is thoroughly washed away, is very stable. Unlike dynamite, which explodes so readily from concussion that in heavy blasts only every tenth cartridge is fired directly, the others being all exploded with certainty by sympathy, a charge of bellite cannot be ignited by a blow or by friction. A shell charged with it strikes its object without exploding, unless a fulminating fuse is attached to it, and a magazine filled with it may be struck by projectiles without danger. When applied to use, however, its force is enormous. A charge of tess than ball an ounce, placed in a mortar behind a shell weighing ninety pounds, projected the shell to a distance of the shell to a distance of nearly four hundred foot, and its efficacy in detaching rock in a quarry proves greater than that of any nitro-glycerine comnound.

JOINTS IN WOODWORK. 1-11.



N the last paper an endeavor was made to show that the system of wood construction in this country was open to considerable improvement, and more especially in the matter of joints. new take one or two other joints which appear to be improperly formed. The most important of these is the "tusk tenon." This joint is so extensively employed, that although it formed the subject of a short paper contributed to a contemporary some time since, it may be again mentioned here. The practice is to frame the joint in the manner shown in Figure 1, which illustrates the header a in section, and separated from the trimmer h. Taking a joist ten inches deep, as an example, the American framer will measure two inches from the top, will make the tenon itself two inches deep, and will form the learning surface c beneath. This with a wedged key through the projecting tenon completes the joint.

Considering how frequently the joint occurs in all descriptions of

buildings, it can be seen that it is of great moment to form it accurately. Beried by the header is great comparatively to that carried by the other joists. which increases the importance of accuracy. Considering further that the centre of a beam supported at its two ends, is substantially the neutral axis, it is not difficult to understand that the proper place to pierce the tenon is on that line. inch cut out of the An or bottom of a beam tep will weaken it more than two inches out away from the centre, so that if the tunon be placed higher or lower than the centre, it will do mere harm corresponding to the distance. further source of weakness is the fact of the liability of the tenon to split off under the weight, and to pre-yent this it is advisable to form the shoulder d as shown in Figures 2 and 2 a, which represent the exact form of the joint as it may best be esnatructed, and as it is almost universally employed in Europe, and in

some few sections of this country. It is hard to see how the first form can be justified, for, leaving out the shoulder d, the labor is the same in both cases, although the strength is decidedly

less In the latter.

It is not too much to say that no careful architect will permit the use of this form even in the smallest or most simple building. The shoulder d might be omitted, although it adds a good deal to the

should? A might be omitted, although it aims a good deaf to the strength; but the most important thing to assure is that the tenon pierces the header at a point one-half way down its depth.

The effect of shrinkage in timber, and its important bearing upon the form and execution of joints, has already been pointed out. In some positions a joint may be subjected to the effect of dampness: in such cases it must not be forgotten that the effect of the dampness will be the unact reverse of the shrinkage, the timber swelling in smeakly the same near a representation to contain discoular to the in precisely the same manner only in the opposite direction to that in which it shrank. In forming all joints subjected to the effect of

eccasional or periodical dampness, due allowance should, therefore, be made, both for shrinkage and expansion.

Associated with joints is the impertant question of connections, such as straps, belts, pins, keys and wedges. Iron straps or belts are employed to a great extent in connecting rafters, and the principal members of all large framed structures. The various ferms in common use will be found indicated in the text-books, so that it is not necessary that special attention should be given to them here. The bolt used for connecting the foot of a principal rafter to a tie-beam shown in the last paper, page 51, is largely used but is objectionable, as it not only weakens beth timbers by passing through them, but is itself likely to bend under an unequal thrust; a strap passing around the momburs is much better. Probably the best connection is that shown in Figure 3. Here the strap supports the rafter in the proper position to resist the thrust, and does not injure the beam as it is piereed through the centre. The joint too, is rendered simpler, and we should be glad to see this joint employed to a greater extent than

Pins are useful connections, and should be used oftener than is enstomary. In most of the old-time framed structures, which are so well known for their strength and enderance, it will be found that everal pine are used in addition to good joints at every connection.

Pins are best made of well-seasoned wood (locust and white-oak answer admirably), straight in grain, and of a hard variety.

The use of keys is important, especially in the various methods of joining timber together in the direction of its breadth and length. They should be cut out of the beam in such a way that the shearing strain to which they are subjected acts across the grain. The main use of wedges is to force the parts together, and with this object they are formed with slightly inclined surfaces, and are driven in from opposite sides of the beam. As the shrinkage of keys defeats the object for which they are intended, it is well in all important structures to employ keys formed of metal. Metal, however, in such positions, whether it he straps, bolts or wedges, must always be covered with a material to prevent oxidation. And it is worthy of remark

that ordinary paint is not sufficient, unless the metal be in such a position that it may be readily got at, to permit of painting at inter-

Wedges occur frequently in conjunction with joints, and if properly formed and driven in, constitute an efficient aid. A wedge should ficient aid. A wedge should be tapered just sufficiently to give an equal bearing on both edges, due allowance being made for the shrinkage of parts. It is of some moment that they should not be sawn out of the log unless a piece of straight. unless a piece of straight-grained stuff is to be had-The proper method is to war them off from the piece, by which means a straight or even grain will be as-sured, and the liability of the wedge to split into pieces be removed. (Flue is usually employed to keep the wedges in place, but white lead is much better for exterior work, as it will not be affected by the weather.

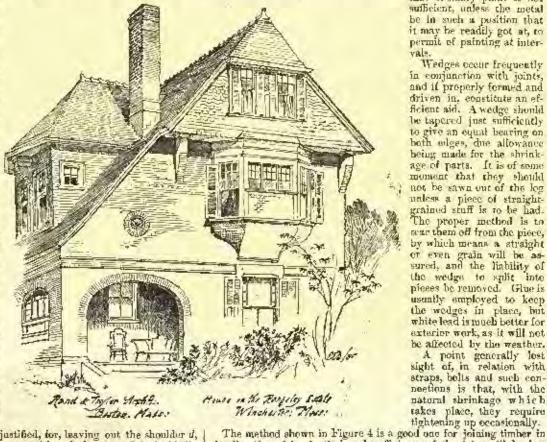
A point generally lost sight of, in relation with straps, bolts and such con-nections is that, with the natural shrinkage which

the direction of its depth, but the efficiency of the joint will be lost after a time, by the shrinkage of the timber, if the bolts are not tightened up. Here, and in other cases where bolts are used, a tightened up. Here, and in other cases where holts are used, a washer should be placed not only under the nut, to prevent tearing up of the fibres of the timber white tightening it up, but also under the head, to prevent its sinking into the wood. The latter is often omitted, but in good work it will never be neglected.

The method of framing purious in roots is another striking instance of the extent to which ill-considered construction is embedded.

instance of the extent to which ill-considered construction is employed. Frequently the purlins are framed with the greatest scantling vertical, as in Figure 6, instead of at right-angles to the rafters, as represented in Figure 5. Probably the object is to save the time in the cutting in of the rafter, for the triangular piece in Figure 6 could be cut out of the rafter in probably a little less time than the notch in Figure 5; but the saving is more apparent than real.

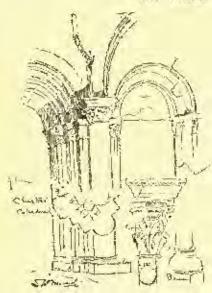
A beam should, broadly, be framed with its greatest scantling at



Continued from page 52, No. 579.

right-angles to the pressure it has to sustain. Thus, in a floor-joist, the larger scantling is vertical. In purlins the pressure or strain is substantially at right-angles to the rafter, and this can be understood when it is remombered that the weight upon the purlin will cause it to bend or sag between its two points of support. The object being to place the greatest depth at right-angles to this pressure, which is in the plane of this curve, the puclins will be placed at right-angles to

SKY LINES.



VERY one who has given much attention to the subject of design, has, I fancy, some one particular canon of taste to which any architectural study must conform in order to be at Undoubtedly tractive. the main requisite in all plans is adaptability to the needs of those who are to inhabit the building, when materialized. Where this condition is not exrefully met, no design, however admirable, can possess more than a can possess more than a very general interest. But where the preliminary conditions have all been fulfilled, and the floor plans and general scheme of elevations have been satisfactorily ranged, there still re-

mains a very important point to be considered, and one, it seems to me, that deserves special mention, because it is so often and so conpletely ignored by both amateur and professional architects. That is the question of sky lines. Next to adaptability it should receive

the most careful attention.

We are all happily more or less near-sighted. In viewing a field, an oreland or a landscape, we do not see the details of their several components. Were this not so, we should be overwhelmed and bewildered by the multiplicity of images. In the very excess of what we saw, we should see nothing. But we are conscious only of lights and shadows, of masses of color against noutral backgrounds, and of and starlows, of masses of color against neutral backgrounds, and or groups and outlines. It is from these that our impressions are received. If we analyze our preference for certain trees and shrubs, we shall find that it is solden the shape of the loaf, or the texture of the bark that decides our choice. It is rather the color, effect and general outlines of the entire plant. Of all the trees that grow, there are few that excel the class the beeck and the oak in beauty, yet when examined near at hand, their leaves are comparatively coarse and onattractive. In elegance of outline they are decidedly inferior to those of the maple, and still more to those of the bished, the delicate curves of which are worthy of more frequent imitation. Nevertheless, a bit of clear sky framed by the tracery of fac-reaching clus is a picture in itself.

It is precisely the same with our bouses. The impression produced is due to the outline, and the color tone. At any distance one is not conscious of the details and decoration, onless they are excessively striking, and that is always out of taste. The effect is produced by more penetrating characteristics. If the color and grouping of a building are had, they strike the observer at once, and however beautiful particular features of the structure may prove on nearer examination, he is not disposed to be appreciative, if the first impression has been unfavorable. The value of effective coloring is well understood. At the present day we introduce color into our designs with almost Oriental license. It is not a tendency therefore which needs further encouragement. We require, rather the restraining hand of chromatic discrimination. In our attention to form and outline, however, we have been less assiduous. It is a very rare thing even among expensive buildings, to find perfectly satisfactory sky lines from all points of view. I have in mind new a rather expensive country-house, which was illustrated in a recent issue of an architectural paper. The floor-plans were admirable, and gave a architectural paper. The floor-plans were admirable, and gave a succession of pleasant apartments opening into each other in a way to tempt constant hospitality. The materials had been well chosen, to tempt constant hospitality. The materials had been well chosen, and up to the caves the arrangement was very effective. But here all exterior beauty ended. The roof had been so badly managed, that no amount of decoration could render the mansion pleasing. In the place of repose, there was a Jack-in-the-box expression, as if the building had popped up from amid its surrounding foliage to take an observation, and might in time be expected to subside. No ingenuity in coloring or setting could appease its look of onsatisfied expectancy or make it harmonize with the landscape. Yet a very few changes, a more careful disposition of lines and angles would have made the design in perfect keeping with its environment and attractive to even design in perfect keeping with its environment and attractive to even the most critical.

The chief fault in the management of the roof lines of this design,

and of the host of others which fail so utterly in this respect, is not difficult to find. Some predominating feature to which the others could have been properly subordinated was needed to give it character and dignicy. In its absence there was a manifest lack of unity in the composition of the roof, and consequently of the whole house. The several gaules, being all nearly of equal dimensions, were confus-ing, and distracted the attention. There was absolutely no one point upon which the eye could rest with any feeling of repose. In the case of more pretentious buildings, the liability to error is even greater. It is a tradition, banded down to us from the designing of cottage architecture, that a sloping roof is permissible in only one story of the house. In place therefore of an integral design, our larger houses are very apt to assume the appearance of a cluster of smaller dwellings, which might perhaps have been annexed by one of the more prosperous tenants as improved circumstances per-mitted such an addition to his domicile. This gives a roof, broken up into a succession of unimportant gables, and a sky line which is consequently described of either picturesqueness or dignity. In our dry and sunny climate, where ample porches are an essential feature of all country-houses there is another possibility for incongruous re-sults, which should not be forgotten. Where the site is chosen on high ground, and unrelieved by foliage, or where the building is lo-ested on a cliff and stands out boldly against the sky, the porches become an important element in determining the outline, and should receive hardly less careful study than the main roof. Whenever possible, it is a great advantage to have some connection between the roofs of the porch and house, or at least some conformity in the angle of slope. Where this can be managed, it removes the otherwise unpleasant suggestion that the porch was an afterthought, and added subsequently to the building of the house.

Judged from our standard of impressive sky lines, it will be found that there are few designs for exteriors which are perfectly satisfactors.

tory. But if those who are engaged in architectural work will analyze the effect produced by their creations, they cannot, I think, fail to discover that this single feature determines in a large measure, the effectiveness of any design.

HANFORD HENDERSON. the effectiveness of any design.

ITALIAN MARBLES.



MHE Italian marble trade is of considerable importance. It centres in Carrara. It is calculated that there are annually extracted from the quarries in the neighborhood of this town alone something like 200,-000 tons of marble representing a money value of over a million sterling. Upon this value of over a million sterling. Upon this the Italian Government takes toll to the extent of £20,000 a year, in the shape of a direct lax of 10 centesimi (a penny) on every cubic pairs vaised. A pair measures in length 9.81 inches, and is to the Italian quarryman what the foot is to the Englishman. Four cubic feet equal rather more than seven cubic palms, the exact equivalent being 1 to 1.31.

The whole range of the Apendines is singularly righ in deposits of marble; but the white marble found at Carrara, and known all over the world is the most famous. The name Carrara is derived from the Latin quartaria, whenevour English word quarry. The population of the town numbers some 25,000 souls, nearly the whole of whom are engaged in the trade. The people are exclusive; they speak a sort of language or pateis of their own, dignified by the name of Carrarese. Human life is not set at so high a value as it might be, stabbing affrays being lamentably frequent;

but it is of almost unknown occurrence to hear of mischief to the stranger within the gates. The numerous studie and work-shops are but it is of almost unknown occurrence to near or instance to be stranger within the gates. The numerous studie and work-shops are like so many collars built on the street level under the dwelling-houses. They admirably answer the purpose of being shady and cool to work in, but afford no opportunity for the sculptor to display his handlwork. A small stream runs through the centre of the town, and affords the motive power to saw-mill after saw-mill. In the Academy there is a large collection of models and casts from the greatest works in sculpture—ancient and modern. From sixty to research and by the are trunkly drawing and modelling, are regularly seventy pupils, who are taught drawing and modelling, are regularly in attendance.

The marble when brought from the quarries in conveyed to the seashore at Avenza, which is about five miles distant from Carrara. it is sent thence to Leghorn in small coasting vessels called "nanicelli"; from Leghorn it is expected to all parts of the world. A sensiderable saving would be effected if sea-going ships could load at Avenza itself. At present there is the cost of transportation to another port, and the consequent double handling. It is quite practicable to make a good harbor; but hitherto local enterprise has contented itself with building a pier, from which the small craft are loaded. A railway connects the viet with some of the macross that loaded. A railway connects the pier with some of the quarries; but the bulk of the traffic goes the old way by read, and on bullock wag-ons. The journey down is a slew and terribly toilsome process. A

team of bullocks takes a whole day to complete a single journey from the quarries to the seashere; the mountain road is more like the bed

of a forrent than a beaten track.

The quarrymen are a prodigiously hard-working race of men. the summer it is too hot for them to work in the middle of the day; but long before the day breaks they commence their ascent of the mountains and climb three, five, and some of them six miles before they reach the seene of their labors. When the sun is high enough to force them to retreat they have done a good day's work, and a long march home in the burning heat is before them. These men earn wages which average some 15s. a week; they are paid fortnightly. Not being a thrifty race, a good portion of the scanty wage goes in liquor and the lottery, and nature is kept going till next payday on a fare in which a miserable black bread is the principal factor. The men work in gangs. Each gang is under the control of a head man, who agrees with the owner of the quarry to get out the marble at a fixed price per cubic palm. The getting of the marble is dangerous work. The quarries are just so many opunings cut in each side of the valleys into the monutains. The blocks are hoosened from their beds by the ordinary process of blasting, and are then suffered to slide down by their own weight. As they fall down the mountain side large fragments are knocked off them right and left, and this rough usage is the cause of many of the flaws and vents which are afterwards developed in the working.

On Sundays the marker-place at Carraru is a sight to be seen. It is filled with quarrymen from the mountains, sculptors from the stadii, and country people in picture sque attire from the surrounding villages. In this same market-place there is a statue, said to have been executed by Micaael Angelo, during one of his visits to the town. The authorship, however, like a great deal ascribed to the

great artist is very doubtful.

The average wages paid to the different classes of workmen are as follows: quarrymen, per day, 2s. 6d.; gangers or foremen, 4s.; masons, 2s. 9d.; sanders, 2s. 9d.

Of sculptors there are all grades, from the ordinary currer whose services can be obtained for Js. 6d. a day to the master in the art—the professor—who has received rewards and decorations from crowned heads, and who is sought after with commission from every part of the world. The quarries are situated in the ravines or gorges which run up between the lufty peaks of the Apennines. At Carrara these mountains are about 1500 feet in height, and from their summits a magnificent view can be obtained of the plain below, and of the Mediterraneau in the distance. The white marbles of Caror the Mediterranean in the distance. The water marines in Carrara are known to the English market as Sieilian, Vein and Statuary. Of these, Sieilian is the most common. The term "Sieilian" is purely English, and is of doubtful origin; it has been asserted that the first cargo brought to England arrived in the good ship "Sieilia." More probably, however, the marble is so called because it was formerly shipped in Sieile and thence to an English mort. The Italians call shipped to Sicily, and thence to an English port. The Italians call it Bianco Chiaco (clear white). It varies much in color and in texto the same of the control (the same of the character of Vein on the one hand, or of Dove on the other. The principal quarries are situated in groups known as the quarries of Lorrano, Canal Bianco, Canal Chiosa, La Rattola, and Ravaccione, in the ravine of Ravaccione; of Funtiscritti and Canal Grande, in the ravine known by the latter name; and of Collonata.

The pure appearance of white markle has a property of the same of the control of

The pure appearance of white marble has caused it to be much used in the raising of memorials to the dead. For this purpose Sirilian is chiefly employed. It is, in fact, the only white marble which will hear exposure to the open air. The others are much softer and liable to speedy disintegration if placed out of doors. Very great care is, however, necessary in the selection of Sieilian which will withstand a Northern climate; the best is of a slightly blaish tint, of hard and close texture, of uniform color throughout, and free from decided Voin marble is used for decorative purposes in the interior of buildings; it is of much whiter ground than Sicilian, is softer, and becomes more or less valuable as the veining is more or less fine and regular. The principal quarries are those of the groups known as Vara and Canal Piecola, in Canal Grande, and of Gioja, in Collonata,

Statuary needs no description. It is the most beautiful and most sought-after of all marbles. The great difficulty about it is that a block can be rarely obtained which is pure. The principal quarries are in Ravaccione, near Carrara. The best is of even, white tone, with a slightly yellowish tint. Some of it is of a sugary whiteness, which takes the eye of the inexperienced; but is quite until for sempture. Statuary of this description is soft and easy to work; but is very liable to stains, and rapidly falls into decay. A very beautiful description of Statuary is found near Serrayezza. It is much ful description of Statuary is found near Secravezza. It is much whiter than that of Carrara, but is somewhat coarser in grain, and is, perhaps, on the whole, not so well fitted for the sculptor as the latter. Some of the quarries in Canal Grande and Collonata prolatter. Some of the quarries in Canal Grande and Collonata produce a marble of a dark blue tint with veinings, which are fittle to be distinguished from the ground color. This variety is known in England as Dove marble. It is very hard, and is little used.

A marble of similar character, but of much greater beauty, is known as Bardillo or Bardiglio. It is found at Serravezza. It is of a pale dove ground traversed by dark veins; sometimes the reining assumes the appearance of flowers, hence the Italian name for it of "Bardiglio fiorito," or "fiorito di Serravezza."

Pavonazzo marble is raised near Carrara. It is of very rich color; the ground varies from a creamy white to a vellowish brown.

color; the ground varies from a creamy white to a yellowish frown, marked with deep purple velus, with here and there a greenish tinge.

It is much used for panellings to walls. When employed for this

purpose and used for panenings to wans. When employed for any purpose and used in large masses it has a magnificent appearance. Siena marble is found near the town of that name, the ancient Sena Julia on the Via Clodia. This marble is of a deep, rich yellow tint, with veinings of purple and black. The quarries do not seem to have been properly opened up. They are so many scratches on the side of the mountains, and very few large blacks are produced.

In Italy it is usually sold by weight.

The quarries from which black and gold marble is procured are at Forto Venere, near the mouth of the Gulf of Spezia. This marble is sometimes known as "Portor" marble. This is a corruption of the Italian Port d'Oro. The ground is of a custy black with spots of light brown. The veining is very heautiful, running from white through every shade of yellow to dark brown.

Near the power between Species and Course are appeared to the contract of the course between Species and Course are grown as the course.

through every shade of yellow to dark brown.

Near the coast between Spezia and Genoa are several quarries of colored marble. At Levonto two varieties are raised—the Rosso and Verde di Levanto. The first is a purplish-red marble; in the latter veins of purple, red and green are mixed and interlaced in a most bewildering manner. At Pietra Lavezzara, near Genoa, the beautiful Genoa-green marble is produced. This marble has a very deep green ground; in places it is almost black. It is filled with veining of a lighter green and white. Another very handsome green marble, known as Verde di Pegli, is found near Genoa, along the course of the Varenna torrent. the course of the Varenua torrent.

A very heautiful serpentine, called Verde di Prato, is quarried near Prato, a small town a few miles from Florence. The ground is of a deep green, with dark spots, and vented with white. It polishes well and is cheap, but it cannot be obtained in large blocks, and it is not the most durable of marbles. A great deal of it has been used in buildings at Florence. It is especially be be noticed in the Cathedral, the Campanile, and the church of S. Maria Novella. In these buildings it has been employed in the exterior walls with alternating ings it has been employed in the exterior walls with alternating courses of white marble and red sandstone. The effect is striking and very heautiful, but much trouble has been caused by the gradual duesy of the serpentine. The use of it should be entirely confined

There are several quarries of a finely-marked white marble in the hills to the north of Verous, the town immortalized by Shakespeare, in his story of the loves of Romeo and Juliet and the contests be-

tween the Montagues and Capulets.

" Ewo households, both alike in dignity, In Inir Verona, where we lay our scene."

The tomb of Juliet is one of the attractions of the place, and it is built of the red Verena marble. This is of a pale pink ground, with veins of red and dashes of gray. It sometimes assumes a brecciated aspect. The marble is not very hard, but it takes a good polish. It has been extensively used in the buildings of Venice. In the palace of the Dores it is found in the submarage the next and we will be the policy. of the Doges it is found in the columns on the south and west sides; and it has also been employed at St. Mark's, in the Accademia delle Belle Arti, and in several of the Venetian chorches.

Near Lago Maggioro there are some quarries of a white marble, which was used in the construction of the heautiful cathedral at Milau. In the same neighborhood, at Baveno, on the shures of the lake, there are some large quarries of a very fine granite; this is principally worked upon the spot, very fittle being sent away in a

rough stude.
There are several varieties of Italian alabaster. A very beautiful pure statuary is found in the Val di Marmolago, near Castellina. Another, known as agate alabatter, is quarried near Volturra. A line clouded variety, called Bardiglio, is also found near this town, which is the seat of the Italian alabaster trude. There is an enormous business done in this material. There is hardly a piece of mous business done in this majerial. There is hardly a price of sculpture of which a model can be obtained, which has not been reproduced by the sculptors of Vollerra. So much of it has been turned out in modern times that its value has been sensibly depreciated. It is somewhat fragile, but the beauty of its appearance and the case with which it can be worked will always keep it in demand. The stowage of marble, as practised at Leghorn, is raised to the dignity of a fine art. Generations of stevedores have inherited and have improved upon the traditions of their fathers. The loading of

have improved upon the traditions of their fathers. The loading of the large ocean-going vessels from the small navicetti is very smartly done. A floating pontson crane is brought into play, in which the required power is gained by means of a luge wheel. By this means the heaviest blocks are lifted from the small vessels, and are delivered into the holds of the large craft without difficulty. The cargoes are usually made up with light goods, of which pumice-stone, hemp, oil and samae form the principal part. Of these, neither hemp nor pumice are sources of trouble, but it is necessary to keep oil and summer from all contact with marble. Summe is especially dangerous. It is shipped as a fine floury substance, and in sacks which are never too stout. When summer dust earlies my while marble are never too stout. When sumar dust settles on white murble, the result is not immediately apparent; but if it once becomes wet, or even damp, it becomes a powerful purple dye, which penetrates the marble to an extraordinary depth.

Italian marble is usually shipped and freight paid by measure-

ment, and not by dead weight, twenty-live cubic palms, or about thirteen and one-third cubic feet being reakened to the ton. The principal marker is the American. In one year (1882) there were shipped to the United States and Canada 29,940 tons. During the same year the exports to British ports amounted to 15,760 fons. France, Russia and Germany are large importers of Italian marble.

Sawn slubs are principally shipped to England — in fact, this is now almost the only country which admits them duty free. As a consequence, the market price of sawn Italian markle is lower in England than in any other part of the world, except in Italy itself, and sometimes not even with that exception. — Archar Lee in Building News.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cast.]

HOUSE OF ROSS WINANS, PROS. BALTIMORE, MD. MESSRS, MCKIM, MEAD & WHITE, ARCHITECTS, NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Relatine Print, Issued only with the Imperial and Gelatine Editions,

"BREAKING UP OF THE AGAMEMNON." AFTER AN ETCHING BY HEYMOUR MADEN.

RANCIS SLYMOUR HADEN was born in London in 1818.

The son of a distinguished advertising the son of a distinguished advertising the son of the The son of a distinguished physician, he followed his father's profession, in which he has reached eminence. He etched his plate in 1848, and has since then produced, in the intervals of his labors as a busy London surgeon, some two hundred plates. Excepting Whistler's, the etchings of nu modern artist have gained so much attention as those of Haden, and this although they are the work of an amateur. His most famous places are "Shere Mill-Pond," "Windsor," "Greenwich," "Erith Marshos" and "Calais Pier"—the last named a large work after Turner. The "Agametation" was eached on a July day in 1870, when Mr. Haden went out and draw for the greener) this marshor single significant of a fine old marshore at the (on the copper) this moving picture of a fine old man-of-war, as she lay in the Thannes opposite Deptford, being broken up. The towers of Greenwich Hospital are on the left, beyond the bull of the "Decadsought." Hamerion states that some 2,500 gaineas was made from the sales of the first state of this plate. The original etching was lent to us by Messrs. P. Keppel & Co., of New York.

HOUSE OF MISS ALACE KEYS, CINCINNATI, O. MR. F. W. STICKNEY, ARCHIPROT, LOWKLE, MASS.

COMPETITIVE DESIGN FOR THE CARNEGIE PREE LIBRARY, PITTSsuffurgit, PA. MR. W. HALSEY WOOD, ARCHITECT, NEWARK, N. F.

ON THE THEORY OF THE ABANDONMENT OF AN-CIENT LIGHTS.4

URING the course of the last year there has Done more been brought before the Court of Appeals an important case,2 involving the question of the exact meaning of the legal term "abandonment." The following remarks, which have no pretension of representing a scientific inquiry into the subject, aim merely at working out, if possible, in a simple and practicable form, some definite principle which could be applied to the decision of such cases as that above alluded to.

Now, whenever a prescriptive right to light has been acquired in respect of a certain window, the position of which, in the original wall, is subsequently altered (by the aperture being either raised or lowered), or the plane of which is altered by an alteration in the site and plane of the wall, the first material question is, of course, "to what 'quantum' of light was the owner of the window

the plaintiff, let us say — originally entitled?" Now the prescriptive right - seconding to the natural interpretation of the scattere - is a right to all the light which has access to the window in

Brustles, i.e., to the "general light of the sky" to see far a "intercepted," to use the common expression, by the window. It is usual to speak of this as a "cone" of light by which expression is meant presumably the whole volume of light potired (so to speak) through the aperture of the window from all quarters of the area of sky visible from any part of such aperture. What amount of illumination this "cone" would represent in the case of any given window would clearly depend not only on the nature, height, and extent of the obstacles which obscure, or tend to obscure it, but upon the exact nature of the aperture the amount and quality of the obscure. exact nature of the aperture, the amount and quality of the glass (where glass is employed), etc.

1A paper by George H. Powell, Eurrister at-law, published in the Builder.

1 Scott v. Pape, reported in M. Ch. D., 536.

12 and 3 Wm. 1V., c 71 (1982), s. 3.

4 Homershain Cox on "Ancient Lights."

1 See judgments and arguments to the case cited above, and in Ancient Light cases, passion.

1 To will be observed that "direct" light slane is here considered, for the following reasons:—(1) That it may lik is admitted) be assumed, who sufficient nicety for practical purposes, that the amount of oreflected light would vary celebrar peribas, as also assumed at direct lights and (2) there seems no ground for supposing that a right could heaven ind to "reflected" as distinct from "direct" lays or pencils, or that the mure alteration by the owner of the servicent tenement of the reflecting proporties of its ancient, could form the subject of an action at law.

But for practical purposes (legal and not scientific), we need hardly consider the matter in so much detail. Starting only with the necessary assumption that all parts of the sky are equally luminous, we proceed to consider what pencils of light from any part of the whole area of the sky fall, at any angle, upon the plane? of the particular aperture. Whether the aperture he well or ill glazed, or not glazed at all, does not affect this question, so long as some appresible apparation of light parameters the superior of the particular aperture is the superior of the parameters of the superior of the parameters ciable quantity of light passes through it.

The statute says nothing about glass; and though the use of this material necessarily involves a waste " of a certain quantity of light which would pass through an unglazed aperture, yet it could hardly be maintained that the volume of light which reaches the plane of the aperture (glazed or open) is not in any case "used and enjoyed" in a legal (and practical) sense, so long as the diminution, from any cases, of the light wilkout the aperture would always produce a proportionate diminution of the light within.

The extent of the intercepted area of sky seems, therefore, the

only material thing to be considered.

For a simple example, let us take the case of a square horizontal skylight, set in the contre of a square courtyard

surrounded by four walls of equal height, facing (let us suppose) north, south, east, and west re-

spectively.

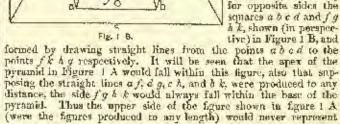
The base of the inverted pyramid shown in Figure 1 A will accurately represent the required area, being bounded on the north by a straight line, o' a', parallel to and in the same plane with (1) the south side of the aperture a bcd, viz., ab, and (2) the line g k representing

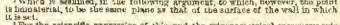
the obscuring horizon on the north side; and similarly on the east side by the line a' d', which FINA I A.

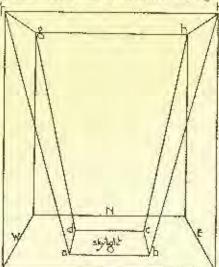
is parallel to and in the same plane with (1) the line & & (the obscuring horizon on the east side), and (2) the line a d, the west side of the aperture a b c d. And similarly with the other sides, so that if we imagine the base of the pyramid to be a sisible superficies, and further imagine one of the four sides surrounding the square countries. yard removed in order to give us a view of it, the rectangular area of sky represented by the said base would appear, when viewed in perspective from below, in the form of the figure a, b, c, d, in Figure b, kt A. Ir can easily be

seen that the figure would be exactly pyra-midal only when the di-mensions of the aperture and surrounding walls were as assumed above

But if we wish to consider the whole volume of light reaching the aperture a b c d from any part of the afore-said area of sky, in so iar as it is below the level of the obscuring horizone f g, g h, h k, and k f, this will be represented not by any part of the pyramid in Figure 1 A, but by the six-sided figures having for opposite sides the squares a b c d and f g h k, shown (in perspec-





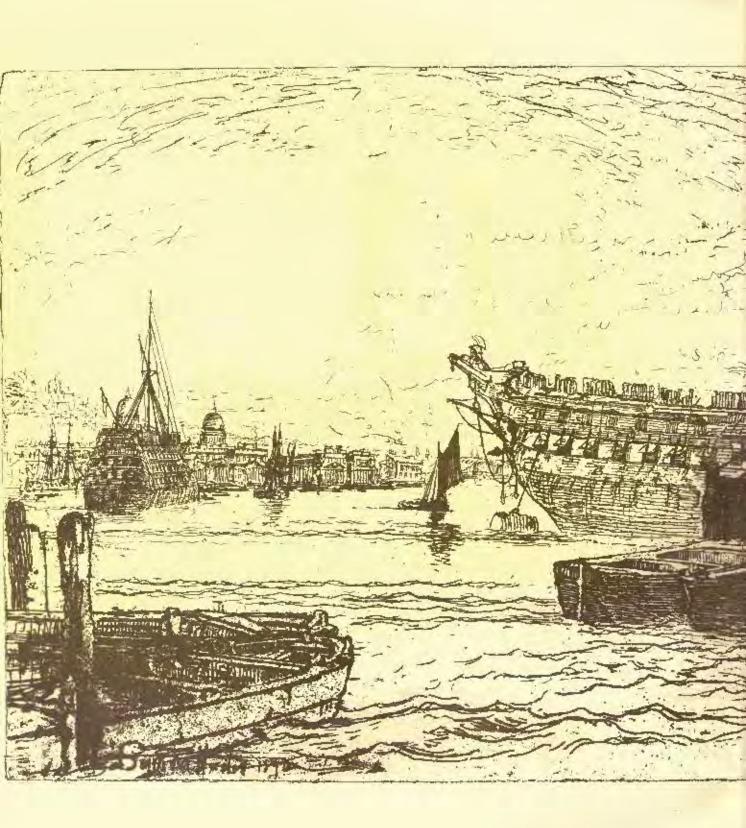


Which is sesumed, in the following argument, to which, however, the point is homesterist, to be the same plane as that of the surface of the wall in which it is set.

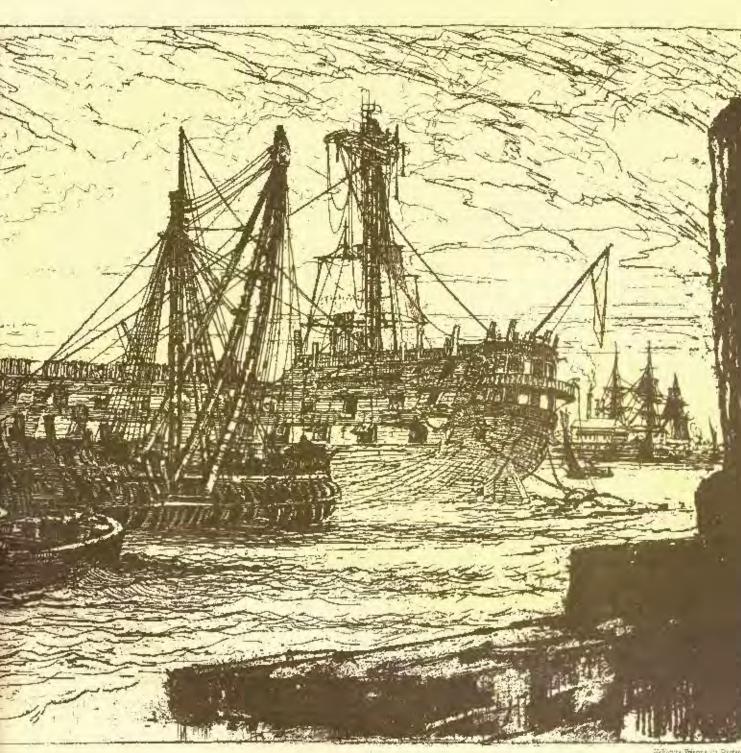
For the scientific expression of this, and the prigonometrical measurements of the illumination and obscuration of a glazed window, see the "digites of Ancient Lights" in Mr. Homersham Cox's work on the subject.

For whatever he supposed to be the surface of the area or not of sky from which the light's (ex kyp.) derived in the first instance, every pair of that area must be included in the fractor represented at any given alcitude by the plane figure a' b' o' dt, as viewed from any point within a b c d.





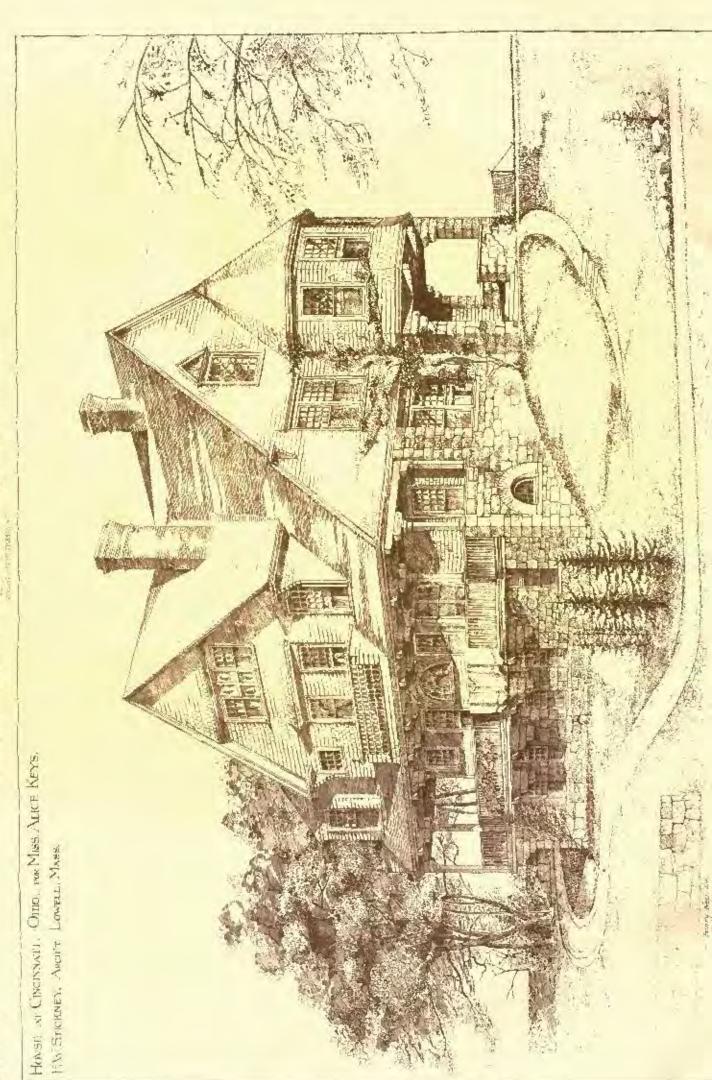
The Breaking up of the Mg

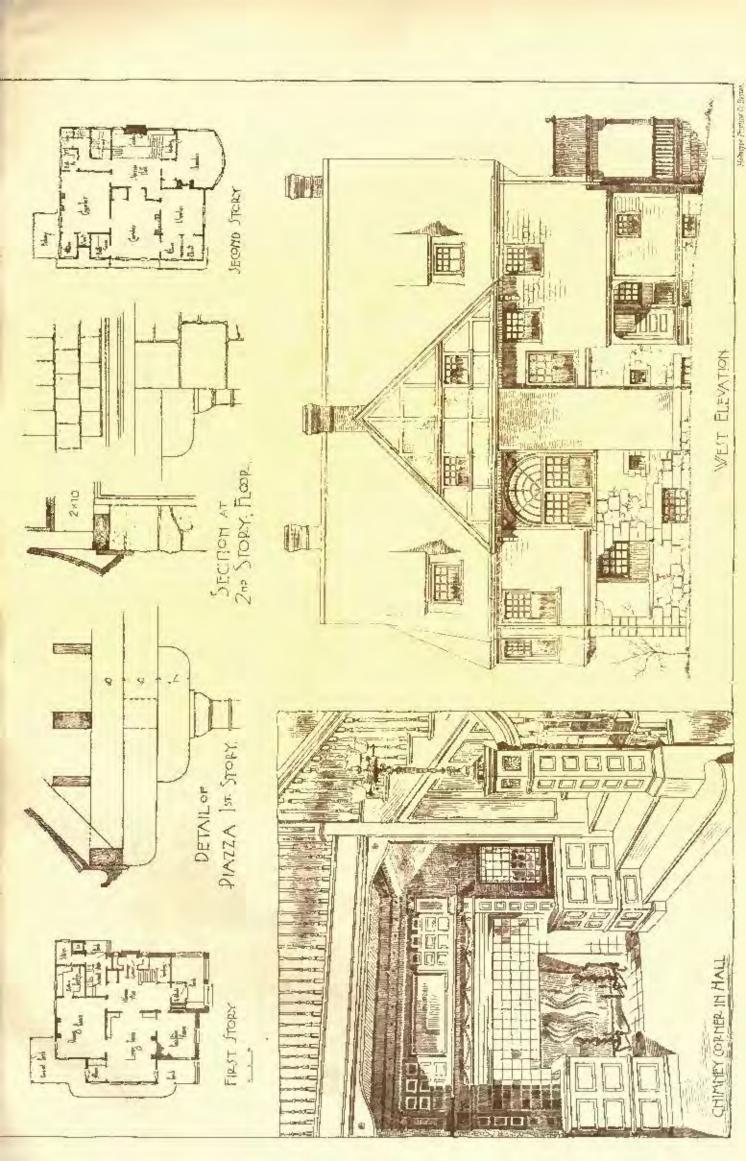


ennon, — Germa r Fadons









- American Archivol and Building Name

A Frederick No. 70

The manager trace and the state of the state

and court and activated appropriately to the

Now, for the local angions of the quantity persons that the form to faithful the persons of the form of the persons of the form of the for

when you will so you the spring of the past through the last to the last through the last t

the area of sky intercepted by the aperture a b c d. But, as has been said, Figure 1 A shows this area of sky, represented by the base (a'b'c'd') of the pyramid; whereas Figure 1 B shows the "channel" to to speak, through which all direct light must travel, below the level of the obscuring horizon, to reach the aperture a b c d. It is important to observe this, increby because the sides of this figure a f g d, d g h c, c h k b, and b k f a, represent the planes beyond which the buildings on the west, northeast, and south sides of the aperture respectively cannot be advanced without obstructing the passage of the light at present intercepted by it. passage of the light at present intercepted by it.

The base of the pyramid (Fig. 1 A) representing, as has been said, the area of sky from some part or the other of which all the light that reaches the aperture a b c d must some, the directions of the various pencils of light most clearly cross one another at various points within the figure representing the volume of light below the level of the obscuring horizon shown in Figure 1 B. The spex of the inverted pyramid (Fig. 1 A), a point some distance above the surface $a \ b \ c \ d$, will be the point where the pencils of light from the extremities (north, south, east, and west) of the intercepted area of

the sky a' b' c' a' intersect one another.

It will be seen, moreover, that the pencils of light from the extreme northeast, northwest, southeast and southwest points respectively of the area a' b' c' a' will be intercepted at the extreme southwest, southeast, northwest, and nurtheast points of the aperture a b c d respectively, and may be represented, as in Figure 1 A, by the lines a' a, b' b, d'

il, and c' c respectively. The case of a horizontal skylight in the position above described is only here referred to because it affords, per-haps, the simplest illustration of the princi-ples involved. Moreover, it can be easily seen from this illustration (as represented in the sketch) what would be the effect of moving the position of the ap-erture a h c d (for example) in a direction due east. It is clear that the area of sky would be extended on the west and proporthe cast side, while its breadth from north to south would remain unaltered. Suppose the aperture to be moved in the cast direction till its side e b falls on the base of the wall h k; then suppose its movement continued appeards in a plane at right angles to the horizontal (in which it was originally), and for the skylight we now have a window,2 of the same size and shape in the wall on the east slde. What is the effect of this change of plane upon the sky-area in-tercepted? In the first place, that area has been reduced on the oast side, since the side a d (now the lower side of the window a b d c) has moved a considerable distance gastward. and, therefore, the line a' d' (which, as ex-plained above, must al-

ways he in the same plane with and parallel to the lines h & and a d) must have moved westward, and would now (a d, as has been said, being in the plane of the wall) be in the plane of the wall produced. In the second place, the sky area will have been extended in a westward direction, since, in proportion as the line c h advances in one direction rhe line c h will have advanced in the other. Meanwhile the breadth of the sky-area from north to south will have been enlarged. In the simple case first considered the intercepted "sky-area" would be represented by the base of an inverted pyramid. In

*When regarded as a solid figure, it represents the volume (see above), the whole volume of light reaching the aperture.

*Represented by the part shaded dark in the Figure 1 A.

the case of a window the intercepted area would be represented by the base of an irregular figure to some extent resembling a pyramid and having as many triangular sides as there were different planes in the obscuring horizons. But the extent of the said area in any given

for constituting horizons. But the extent of the sain area is any given direction could clearly be estimated on the principles applied above.

For instance, let a b in Figure 2 represent a window in a vertical plane placed in a wall facing south (viewed in section), and g the obscuring horizon on the south side. The sectional area of sky intercepted from a h will clearly be bounded on the north side at the point c in the plane of the wall produced, and on the south side at the point d in the line a g d; and consequently the line c d may be taken to represent the soctional area intercepted from north to south, by the window e b. Supposing there were other obscuring horizons on the east and west, solitheast and southwest, or any other quarter, to be considered, figures could be drawn similar to the above (Fig. 2), showing the sectional area that would be intersepted in a plane at right angles, or in a plane at any angle (according to the position

at right angles, or in a plane at any angle (according to the position of the obscuring horizon) to the plane of etc.

Having reminded the reader of the above principles, we pass on (still considering, for the sake of simplicity, the sectional area intercepted by the window in one plane only) to inquire what the law provides in the case when either the position of the window in the wall, or the plane of the wall itself, is altered. To what extent are the supposed plaintiff's rights affected or impaired (for, of course, they assembly by such alterations? they cannot be increased) by such alterations? Let us suppuse the

plaintiff has sequired a prescriptive right to the access of light to the window a h (Fig. 2), the obscuring bori-zon of the servient tenement being represented by the point g. Then let the plaintilf's wall be advanced from the position X to the posi-tion Y. Now, in considering exactly what is meant by "abandon-ment," we may begin by observing that the mere advance of the plaintiff's wall from the plane X to the plane Y will, of necessity, deprive him of the enjoyment of a considerable quantity of light which he before enjoyed, viz., of all the direct light coming from the sec-tional area of sky, h L Ber masmoch as this deprivation is entirely due to the plaintiff's own act (and could not in the nature of things affect the rights of the defendant, the owner of the servicut tenement), we may dismiss it from consideration. The only "abandonment" which it is necessary to dis-cuss may be defined as the relinquishing by the plaintiff of some right which restricted the defendant in the enjoy-ment of his property. In fact, if we say that whatever acquired right the plaintiff in-tentionally ceases to cojoy, constitutes a corre sponding restoration of or addition to the rights of the defendant, this statement will only re-



Brom La Semaine des Conséructores.

the legal maxim, "De minimis non curat lex."

Now, for the leval appears to be modified by need refer no further back than to the afore-mentioned case of Scott is Pape,* in which the most important decisions on the subject are reviewed. The legal right is there stated to be retained in respect of a new window, "which includes in its area a substantial part of that of the original window, i. e., which if the new wall were laid upon the old wall so that their bases coincided, would substantially crincide. with the old window. Dozens of judicial expositions of this principle

"See Ap., 560; also the recent decision of Newson v. Pender, reported 17 Cb. Div., 43; or see recent text-books passion.—Shirley's "Leading Cases in Com. Law," p. 228 Ober editions.

might be cited, were it not well known to be supported by all authereiv. So long as there is a preservation of a material part of the old aperture so long there is no abandonment of the right, and if there is no preservation of any material part of the old aperture, the right is understood to be abandoned, and therefore lost. This is a perfectly plain and simple principle, and in accordance with it the plaintiff in the aloresaid case of Scott v. Pape I (decided in February, 1886) did not venture to ask for relief (in the form of an ininnetion) with respect to those of his new windows (his building having been advanced towards the servient tenement) which could not be proved to "correspond" with ancient lights in the original

But the various declarations of the law on the subject seem to suggest, in conjunction with the above, another and a different theory.

Fig. 2.

have arrive for the use of your house" the pen-culs of light "which, during the twenty years passed through the orig-inal aperture, to have "the space within " lighted in the same manner" in which it lighted through the old

imperfectly developed. We find it authoritatively stated 2that if the plaintiff continues to nse, through his new apertures, "the same, or ambatantially the

same cone of light"

which he enjoyed before then there is no legal abandonment," In another place * the prescription stated is delined as the right " to

time, "structural identity "is not, we are told," the tern." The measure of the onjoyment is not the aperture itself, but "the size and dimensions of an aperture in that position" (self, that of the original window). To apply these principles of law to the case supposed (see Fig. 3), the sectional area of the sky intercepted by the original window). (see Fig. 8), the sectional area of the sky, intercepted by the original window a b, will be represented by the line k a'. It is clear that there will be pencils of light from the extremity a' of this area passing along the line a a' through the aperture a b to a, some object

Now, if in the new wall a window, of (in exactly the same posi-tion, relatively, as a b), he substituted for the original window, there

will be, according to the first principal stated above, no abandonment at all; for the window, e I, not only substantially, but exactly ecincides with the original window, ab. But it is clear that no centils of light from the point a . or, indeed, from any point of the sky-area between of and a can possibly "arrive" at e /, and that the "space within" is therefore not (in any ordinary sense of the words) lighted "in the same manner " as he-fore. In tact, no direct light arriving from any point of the sky-area between the points e' a' can possibly reach any window placed below the point a. But if the

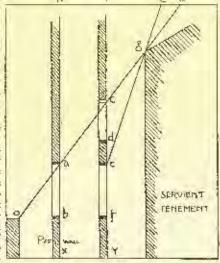


Fig. 3.

access of light which was enjoyed before is now no longer enjoyed, surely it has been in fact and in law ahandoned? Conversely, it is obvious that if the plaintill, having acquired the supposed rights in respect of the window a h, wishes to continue in the enjoyment of these rights in so far as is compatible with the alteration in the plane of his wall, far from placing his new window in the position (e j) of

the old one, he must raise it to the position c d (the point d being supposed to be in a straight line with the points g and b). If he puts his new window in any position lower than this, he will, in fact (if not in law), he reasing to a greater or less extent, to enjoy the access of light, to the enjoyment of which he has acquired a right. access of light, to the enjoyment of which he has acquired a right. Is it possible, then, to follow such clear counciations of the law as are quoted shove with regard to "peneils of light," "cones of light," etc. (the only sensible interpretation of which to into the above conclusion), and, at the same time, carry to its logical results the principle which seems to attach such a magical importance to identity of position—in fact, to a fictitious "correspondence" between the old and new windows? Suppose, for example (in Fig. 3), the window c d were the original window, interrepting the area of sky, I a', and the plane of the wall were moved from X to X (I c., retired from the servicint tenement). If for the original window c d a new window, a b, were substituted, then, according to all authority, the rights acquired in respect of c d would be "abandoned," not withstanding that, as a matter of fact, the same pencils (to a considerable extent) pass through c d as passed through a b, and this could not be the case with a window in the position c f. Why then is the latter said to be lighted "in the same manner" as a b? Again, supposing v f to be the "original" window intercepting the area of sky b', and the wall (Y) to be pulled down and rebuilt in the same plane. e', and the wall (Y) to be pulled down and requilt in the same plane, the only alteration in the building being a substitution of a window c d for the original window a f, according to the principles of law at present applied, the plaintiff has "alandoned" the right he had (exhapothes) acquired in respect of the window c f. Yet all the area of sky intercepted by the aperture c f, and a good deal more, a still intercepted by the aperture c f. still intercepted by the aperture ed.

To be continued.

SOME FOREIGN PICTURES IN LONDON.



THE Franch Societe des Aquarellistes has done works over to our grimy city. Je vous salue, messieurs et mesdames, et je vous remercie! At last I can say to my computriots, "There, go and see for your-seines what French water-colorisis can do!" for, in season and out of season, for years past, have I been sounding the merits of French water-colors, and to what effect? In honks, in magazines, as prologues to catslogues, and epilogues to conversation, I always see and hear that "England is the home of water-color painting; that out of England it does not exist; and that whatever we are in other branches of are, in this we are unique and stand alone"—or rather, STAND ALONE, for only capitals can explain in print the satisfaction with which the true Britan counciates this dogma. But is it so? There are societies enough here, and exhibitions enough, and painters enough or too many; but is there a member of either the Royal Society, or the Royal Institute, or the un-Royal Dudley, who can wast in a little hit of landscape better, or as well, as the scrap of Venice on one of M. Esca-lier's fans? Yes, there is one who could, perhaps, but

Miss Clara Montalha. And there is one who come, permaps, one alas! she is not English, and, if I mistake not, is foreign trained,

— Miss Clara Montalha. And there is one man here, too, who
could equal the figure-painting of M. Maurice Leloir, viz.; Mr.
Alma-Tadema; but he, too, is a foreigner. Water-color as it was
practised years ago by Turner and De Winst, pure water-color, rapidly and firmly washed, does not exist. There are stippled watercolors, and sloppy water-colors, and papery water-colors, and woully water-colors, and body-color water-colors; but for the pure art, well rendered, you must go to France or Italy. We have many imitators; but they are worse than the body-color people, for with opaque color it is possible to correct faults; whereas, dashing in color is the wrong place is a fatal deed. These Frenchmen know how to draw—indeed they are mostly and first painters in oil-color; consequently they know exactly what they want to do, and do it. Perhaps their success is a proof of one of my theories, that a painter in oil can soon work as well in water-color; but an aquarellist cannot work in all without much practice,

Again I must say, "
fais mes compliments." "Je vous salue, mesdames et messieurs, et je vous

Your show is excellent, with few exceptions. M. Détaille's soldiers seem to me somewhat harder in execution and blacker than heretofore; but what masterly drawings! Compare them with some military studies in the Graphic of late. Then a word of praise for the delicious washes of Venice and parts of the south of France, by M. Rithurse. How allows they are long solid and long wall drawn. M. Bethune. How slight they are, how solid and how well drawn! I lately saw some sketches of the Norfolk Broads, in Bond Street, by Mr. Fabey, but unlike these Venice ones of M. Bethune, they are hard and papery; and yet there is no more paint on the Frenchman's work than on the Englishman's, and both are equally transparent.

^{*} Size p. and of the Report in Si Ch. Div., p. 579; and see the cases cited.

** F. 9., per Cotton, L.J., 3t Ch. Div., p. 579; and see the cases cited.

** Of the meaning of this language we have spekes above. It has been already submitted that the material points in consider are not so much the form in which the light is thereon lice the brilding, begened or not by refraction, but (I) the "wolone" of light defew the level of the obscuring horizon) which life inhaliasts the plane of the specture iglazed or otherwise); and (2) the area of sky from which the pencils of light committeding that volving are derived.

* See remarks of Bowen L.J., 3t Cl. Div., pp. 578-4.

* 15., per North, J., whose decision was affirmed by the Superior Court.

[&]quot;But this, the rejayment protess, of more than he had a prescriptive right to, has being the decision of Tabilus v. Jones, reported 11 Mous of Lords Cases p. 260) he prejudicial effect or his existing rights. Probably it would have these occurred to any hat a legal mind to maintain the contrary, which was equivalent to acquing that the owner of a right of way should lose that right if he tree-passed in his neighbor's deld; but, it possible, more about, since the pishall's action (in the case of high) could hardly, by any stretch of language, be described as a treepass.

Mine. M. Lemaire's flowers are even better than they used to be, and her quaint little procession of school-girls, in the costume of the first

Republic, is most charming.

Another painter of water who is always excellent in his effects of haze, is M. Courant. Some boats with all sail set, on a dead-calm sea at sunset, with that peculiar effect of pink and green sky one sees in het weather, is one of the gene of the exhibition. M. Cuvillen stipples too much for my taste: I prefer the work of M. Escalier. His petite fenime in rese-colored garment, playing with a parroquet, is most refined in treatment. And note that so many of these works have no buckground; are not in effect pictures, beyond the principal subject. This, again, we never see in our galleries. Such work is considered sketchy; but why not exhibit sketches? Besides, a little figure like this and a parroquet is enough for a picture. Why not leave the background rague? If it had surroundings of a wall or of seave the background vague? If it had surroundings of a wall or of a roun, it would not be half so effective. M. Gilbert continues his flower-stall subjects, in rain and in sunshine. M. Duaz is not well represented, and I do not care for the art of M. Duhufe, fit; there is a false sentimentality about it. M. Leloir is interesting and idyllic as ever; but how one misses his brother Louis! M. Raffaelli, too, is not here, though some of his school appear; M. Besnard, for instance, has many sketches which are all they should be — charming little hits of interior and landscapes, and old conserve of the Riviers. little bits of interior and landscapes, and old corners of the Riviera; true impressions in the right sense of the term. But his mystic women, vapory as the background, are more affected follos. Yet even in these, two studies of heads show him to be a fine colorist: then why give way to eccentric affectations? He cannot pretend that there is anything in nature like his "Madeleine!" It is refreshing to turn to M. Adan, whose work is always of the hest, even though he still keeps us on the "terrace." I miss another friend, whom I should have preferred to welcome (M. Heilbutte) to M. Vi-

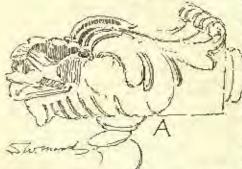
bert, whose comic cardinals, I confess, amoby me somewhat.

Another foreigner, your countryman, Mr. Bridgman, has a large collection of admirable studies on view at the Fine Art Society's gallery. A true Britan's remark I overheard at Goupil's rather amused me, believing, as I do, that fifty years hence you will have quite our-stripped us in all arts as well as literature, because you go to the best schools for instruction, whereas we mostly are content with our own scays. I do not know if you have any term for "true Britan" or "Chanvin," but I presume the feeling must exist to some extent, and so you must have a term for it. But nothing equals the "true Briton"; even the "Chauvinisme" of Victor Hugo harely reached it. Here is the speciment "Oh, but they only give curemons sums for mictures for the sake of selling them again. The Americans know pictures for the sake of selling them again. The Americans know nothing of art." This from an inhabitant of the only city which keeps alive a Doré gallery! I longed to suggest to this good citizen that half the best pictures painted during the last twenty years had gone to America—but then, of course, they are only French pictures! I envy Mr. Bridgman his color, his facility, his draughtswanship; and, unlike some of his critics, I prefer him to his master, M. Geronu. Of the finished pictures I will not speak, as they are not equal to many I have seen by this painter; but the sketches are most excellent, whether they be horses, males, figures, bits of court-yard or landscape. Sunlight was never better rendered, nor cold gray walls. But Mr. Bridgman, again, is French taught. Still, I believe those who live tifty years will see a great school of painting in the United States, founded on that of France. It takes a long while for a young country to rise to a high level in the arts; but that it is wise to take a leaf our of the book of the best of the old countries' school. there can be no doubt. Any one looking at the display of native tal-ent from our colonies, exhibited at South Kensington last summer, and comparing it with your younger men -- Bridgman, Thumpson, Pierce

and others, who exhibit at the Salon, cannot fail to endorse this fact.

A word in conclusion in praise of Mr. Murray's Picardy sketches, though I do not think they do that part of la belle France justice. They give us all the beautiful gray-greens, but they are somewhat monotonous and wanting in sunlight. PENGUIN.

HUGHES'S SYSTEM OF SANITATION.



THE system of centre-shaft ventilation, thought out by Mr. B. Hughes, architect, of Tun-bridge Wells, is chiefly applicable to terraces or buildings erected on the black system, where, to economize space, it obviates the necessity of long, useless cor-

ridurs, to give access to an outside wall, in accordance with the usual practice. This system is, however, unfortunately apposed to the conditions and by-laws of local authorities, which stipulate that all water-closets shall be built against the outside walls. In Mr. Hughes's opinion, the most perfect system of ventilation is that to be obtained by a shalt or open space extending from the basement to the roof of a bouse.

In a block of attached houses, all except the two outside can have but two external walls, viz., the front and the back; and, as a rule, the architect, in planning his building, is desirous of utilizing both walls for the convenience of the rooms, which enables him to plans the staircase in the centre of the bouse, lighted by a skylight at the top, which sheds light down the well-hole. The difficulty here comes in of providing the necessary closet accommodation without taking off a long passage from one of these rooms. To obviate this, and simplify the matter, it is proposed to appropriate four feet of the half-pase landing on each floor for closets, lavatories, etc. These several closets on the different floors diminish in length from the bottom upwards, to the extent of about twelve inches on each floor, admitting of a top-light opening into a shaft from the bottom of the building to the top. The bottom of the shalt on the ground-floor is open to the basement, affording a powerful exhaust for the vitiated air and the offensive smells usually generated in the kitchens and domestic apartments. This arrangement also affords easy access to the water and other pipes, at the while they are easily accessible in case of leakage, which frequently causes great damage during severe weather. In the usual arrangement of water-closets, placed against an outside wall, however much the windows may be opened, in fact, probably all the more when they are opened, because they afford admission for the colder outside air, it is noticed that the vittated and offensive air is drawn into the news, owing to the higher temperature of the air inside, espeetally when fires are burning. Place them, however, in connection with a central air-shaft with a constantly ascending current, and all offensive smell will be drawn off clear of the rooms. The naturally-ascending current is intensified by carrying up the shaft the hot-water pipes in connection with the circulation. It is also suggested that the iresh air from the front and back of the house be brought in through the party-wall to each closet, thus smoothing a direct current of fresh air, which is dispersed without draught through the centre of the house.

Mr. Hughes has ventilated two churches, erected in the submbs of London, in which fresh air is admitted at each of the aisle windows, entering at the floor-level and dispersing itself through the sills of the windows, thus affording an unbroken upward current, the intensity depending on the fact that, the higher the temperature within the building the greater is the velocity of ingress. A second advantage consists in there being no unsightly provision for ventilation, as is too often the ease, while a direct drain is provided for the water of condensation that runs down the windows. Exits for the viriated air are also provided in the east and west apices of the calles, by means of a six-inch siphon-exhaust, which carries off the heated and

vitiated air at the highest part of the roof.

Mr. Hughes is of opinion that an imperfect system of ventilation is the primary cause of defective acoustic properties in buildings, even more so than the arrangement and properties of the structure itself. Indeed, it often happens that, in an old, ill-ventilated building, the rendlation ingress is confined to two or three points instead of being equally distributed, as it should be. For instance, if the ventilation-inlet be placed at the end of a building opposite the speaker, the sound of his voice must be obstructed and impeded through having to meet the sir-current, whereas, if the voice proceeds in the direction of the ventilation, it is carried easily and minterruptedly to the heavers. This is obvious from the fact that a sound is wafted on the breeze for a bug distance, whereas it is exceedingly difficult to make one's self heard when speaking against the wind.

A SUBMERGED MEXICAN VILLAGE.



NE of the most remarkable of lakes is the Laguna de Tequezquitenco, in the Mexi-can State of Morelos. It is a heautiful sheet, and has every appearance of being a natural lody of water, but, nevertheless, it is artificial and of comparatively recent date. It lies in the depths of a valley about two index long and a little less in width. A Meximile long and a little less in width. can gentleman who visited the spot - which is remote from the ordinary lines of travel, in the district of Juarez — has written an ac-count of the place, which has been reproduced in the July collection of monthly reports, is sued by the Secretary of Public Works, giving statisties and information about agriculture and industries, including the geographical features of the country. The writer (Mr. features of the country.

features of the country. The writer (Mr. Engenin de J. Caños), says: When, in one of the terrild days of May, the traveller who, for the first time, makes the journey from Fuente de Ixtla to Jointla by the Tequezquitenge Road feels eppressed by the fiery sun, his sight latigued by the aridity of the hills, among which the highway describes its tertuous curves, and whose dry, dust-covered vegetation inspires only weariness and discouragement; when he vainly seeks to penetrate the veil with which the bazy air limits the horizon on all shars and hearing for a drop of water to moisten his nurshed on all shars, and longing for a deep of water to moisten his parched and thirsty lips, how grateful, how limpid, poetic, smiling, and fresh is the aspect when suddenly there appears at his feet, in the depths of that topographical depression, the beautiful artificial lake of Tequezquitengo [

"The crystalline aspect of its limited surface is like that of the clearest mirror. Around the lake all is verdure and freshness; beyond, the land is dry, bot, dusty and sad of aspect. The contrast, perhaps, begintens the beauty of the lake.

"What strange creatures are those, sucking, in the water, a refuge from the burning rays of the sna? They are carabaos, beasts of burden, indigenous to the Philippine Islands and imported by the Schores Morro, former owners of the bacienda de San José Vista. Hermoso, one of the largest sugar estates in Morelos, within whose limits lies the lake; these carabaos were imported for use on the place. But it appears they were not of the anticipated utility, for they have been abandoned as working animals.

"But there, almost in the midst of the lake, is something which at first glauce is seen to be inanimate; it remains motionless, and but for its rigid immobility it might be suspected to be a gigantic aquatic

fowl about to spread white and immense wings.

"Descending by the slope of the almost oval basin, in whose depths lies the lake, it is seen that the object penetrates far beneath the surface, that it increases in size, and when one reaches the margen of the liquid element it assumes its correct shape; it is a church! The strange thing which was seen from afair is the capola of the tower, growned by a cross. Now may be distinguished perfectly, within the liquid mass, which has a crystalline transparency, the body of the church, its roof, the main portal, the window of the choir, the helfry openings — all as in a phantasmagorie diorama, whose lens is the surface of the screne lake!

is the surface of the serene take?

"But how is it that it is an artificial take? our readers will ask. Who made it, and why? How came the church to be there? What is, or what was Tequezquitengo? We will proceed to satisfy, as well as we may, their curiosity, by relating the history of the take as we heard it from the mouth of some friends living in the neighborhood, as we stood on the margin of Tequezquitengo several years.

"Forty years have passed since there needled in the bottom of the ralley the pretty village of Tequezquitengo, where hall-fights and cocking-mains took place on the occasion of the festival annualty held in hours of the saint of the place by its natives and their neighbors. Besides the raising of grain and vegetables, the cultivathan of fruit and the breeding of eartle, the principal resource of the inhabitants consisted in the collection of tequezquita, as they call an impure sesquicarbonate of soda, produced in abundant efforence in the lowest part of the little valley, where the rains, alternately collecting and evaporating formed a little lagoon. On the margin

of this, as it dried, the material was found.

"The neighboring hacienda of San José, a beautiful estate, conducts the water for the prigation of its sugar-cane fields by an aqueduct of six or seven leagues in length. This water is of considsqueduct of six or seven teagues in length. This water is of considerable volume, and it formerly flowed away in the opposite direction to Tequezquitengo, emptying at Puente de Ixtla into the stream formed at that point by the junction of the Temberabe and Chalma-For some reason, now unknown, the administrator of San José changed the course of this stream into the valley, whence, by reason of its slopes of nearly equal height on all sides, the waters found no exit. The little lagoon began to increase in size. It first invaded the grain fields and gardens, then the first houses of the village, then the church; rising and rising until it finally desolated the entire place. The unhappy inhabitants fled from their native pueble, which now may be seen like an enchanted memory as it rests in the depths of the lake. Two miscrable huts standing near the bank were all that remained when we visited the spot. The lake continued to expand and to rise in level year by year, until eight or ten years ago, when it reached its maximum by attaining an equilibrium between the quantity of water entering and that lost by evaporation and infiltration. The shape of the surface is that of an aval, whose length and breadth are something like two miles and one-and-one-matter the constants. length and breadth are something like two miles and one-and-one-quarter to one-and-one-half respectively. The maximum depth is said to measure something like eighty motors, which we believe to be correct, for the level of the lake has been fixed, as upon a gigantic and melancholy hydrometric column, at the last cornice of the fower of the temple, which was built upon the higher part of the plain that to-day forms the bottom, leaving nothing unsubmerged except the cupola." — Boston Herald,



HE two painters whose lives have receptly been published by the Librarie de l'Art, and which form part of the series of "Les artistss colidres," are as dissimilar as it is possible for two persons to be who express their thoughts through the same medium. Fortuny died famous at thirty-six. Prod'hon lived to be sixty-five, but he had not attained much asymptotic or the same area that therefore had gone famous at the types. From non-lived to be sixty-nive, but he had not attained much reputation at the same age that Fortuny had completed his career. The charm of the older puinter is beauty of form and composition; that of the younger man, color and light. Prud'hon was a poet; Fortuny the most pressic of artists. Prud'hon's taste lay in classic subjects: Cupids, Psyches, Zephyrs, or the Muses;

1" Les Arlistes Chièbres, - Prud'han, " par Pierre Gauthier. J. Rouam, Parle, 1881.

Formny's was for all that was wild, fantastic and bizone. of the one was serious, dreamy or tragic; that of the other highly dramatic. Even in their scheme of color they were opposed—the one always cool and gray, and sometimes verging even on the black; the other, brilliant, sparkling and sunny. This probably was some-what due to their birth, and fate in life. Both the sons of poor working men, they were alike in losing their parents at an early age, and in being dependent apon friends for their education; but here the similarity ends, for Frud'hon seems to have been pursued by an inexorable fate, while Fortony became quite early in life, the beloved of the gods.

Pierre Paul Prnd'hon (or Prudon, as it was formerly written) was born on the 4th of April 1753,2 at Clany, in the Province of Bourgogne, the house still remaining in a passage in the parish of St. Marcel.* His father was a stone-mason, and he was the last of ten children; but he had the misfortune to lose both parents in the space of four months, when he was quite young. His first protector was l'abbe Besson, who made him an enfant de chwar, and taught him the first rudiment of education; and so fond was the recollection Frud'hon had of the good cure, that on his return from Rome, he made a portrait bust in wax of his old friend, which is still extant. Through the influence of Besson, the boy was admitted to the school at the Benedictine monastery, and there he received his first lessons at the Betabethe his colors from the juice of flowers and plants; and be fabricated his brushes out of pieces of horse-hair. With those inefficient tools, he copied some of the pictures belonging to the monks. When he was sixteen, the same good priest obtained an introduction for him through Monseignenr Moreau, Bishop of Dijon, to François Devesge, who was also the master of Rude, Petitot, Doyen, etc. Un-fortunately, he became entangled soon after in a love affair, which ended in a miscrable marriage, and was the cause of most of his sub-sequent misfortunes. End-tempered and disorderly in all her actions, Jeanne Pennet became, not only a charge, but a disgrace, and a per-petual worry to him. Happily, a friendly hand was stretched out to help him through his difficulties, and it was owing to the commissions given him by the Baron de Joursanvault, that he was enabled to live and keep his family.

We glean an insight into Prud'hou's character, from a letter of the Baron's, commending the artist to a friend in Paris, when he left his native place for that artist. After speaking of another painter, one Naigeon, M. de Joursanvault goes on to say: "Born of a weaker temperament, easily making friendships, and never doubting those he loves, M. Prud'hon may easily fall over the most frightful preci-His predominant ambition is to rise out of the crowd of medicere painters; he works arduously; but he wants some one to make

him work."

On his arrival in Paris, he was fortunate enough to find a lodging with some honest working people named Fasconnier, in the Rue de Bac. He became very intimate with the brother, and fell in love with the sister, not having the strength of mind to tell them that he was married; but so great must have been his fascination with women, that although the young girl repelled his attentions, she never reproveded him with deceiving her, but remained his faithful friend,

and never married.

At this time Prud'hon received a commission from the professor of the Academy of Dijon to paint a ceiling for "les Etats," and it is curious that, like Fortuny in a similar case, it weighed upon his mind all the time he was in Rome. A pleasing trait in Frud'hon's character comes to light during the concours for the Prix de Rome. It apther comes to high during the concaurs for the Prix de Kome. If appears that while working in his lage, he heard slights on the other side of the wall, and breaking part of the partition, he found his rival in despair over his picture. Seizing his friend's hrushes, Prud'hon went on with his work, and so good was the result, that it gained the prize; but the young man declaring to whom he owed his success, Prud'hon took his place and went to Rome, with his former fellow-student, Petitot. Prud'hon was never a colorist, and it is to this fact, possibly, that we may attribute his admiration for Leonage da Vinci. "One who has successed Raphael in ideas in reflection in Vinci. "One who has surpassed Raphael in ideas, in reflection, in sentiment, and in perspective, is the inimitable Leonardo, the father, the prince, and the first of all the painters," he says, in one of his letters. But what seemed to influence him more than anything in Rome was the Foun of the Capicol; and it is to this statue that we owe the type of face always adhered to by Prud'hon. Minc. A. de Tastu (nee Voiart) points this out in a letter to M. C. Guenflette, and proves thereby that the painter adopted the type before he became acquainted with Mine. C. Mayer, who certainly, judging from a sketch of Prud'hon's, much resembles the Faun. "This style of head" the says "type painted by Prud'hon long before he knew Vinci. "One who has surpassed Raphael in ideas, in reflection, in eans acquainted with time. C. Dayer, who certainly judging from a sketch of Frud'hon's, much resembles the Faun. "This style of head," she says, "was painted by Frud'hon long before he knew Mmc. Mayor. It came to him from an antique statue, which was the object of his own particular predilection, and which he had much studied—that of the little Faun."

The visit to Rome fortified Frud'hon in his love of form, which, as we have aid to his restricted Frud'hon in his love of form, which, as

The visit to Rome ferrified Prud'hon in his love of form, which, as we have said, is his great charm. Always pagen in his tastes, the antique influenced him far more than Christian art. In his drawings of "La Pais," "La Victoire," and "La Navigation," the treatment of the drapery is quite classic in design.

Prud'hou exhibited for the first time in the Salon of 1799, when he was forty-one years of age; the sketch for the picture "La Sagesse et la Verité" gaining for him a studio and rooms in the

Voisst, de Quincy, C. Rlanc, and Arabue Houssaye, say 8th April, 1780; De-lécluze, 1785; Delacroix, 1769.
 A regnette of the house was published in the Magazin pitter segme for 1851.

Louvre. Success now came to him. He was commissioned to paint some of the Louvre ceilings and other works; but his domestic mis-eries seem to have multiplied, and after various difficulties, enhanating in a scene with the Empress Marie Louise, his wife was shut up

We now come to the romance of Prud'hon's life, which ended so tragically for Constance Mayer. Neither young nor heautiful, she was admired by the painter, and, living in another part of the Sorbonne, their intercourse was so frequent that she became his pupil. Clever, though too initiative, her pictures show the influence of her different matters. Saying Groups and Prud'hon; some of them even different masters, Savée, Greuze, and Prod'hon; some of them even bearing the mark of the latter's touch, as well as his influence. Of a lively temperament, and possessing a charming expression rather than positive beauty, Mine. Mayer became the friend and mistress of that positive beauty, Mine. Mayer became the triend and mistress of Prod'bon. They worked together, and Prod'hon often took his pupil as model. In 1815 he was admitted to the Institute, and was at the height of his reputation, when a calamity overwhelmed him, from which he never recovered. Mine. Mayer had been suffering some time from a bilious complaint, and was subject to fits of depression. One day she said to Prod'hon: "If you became a widower, my friend, should you marry again?" "Never," replied Prod'hon, reminded at once of all his matrimonial troubles. Thereupon Constance Mayer left the atellier, trouk a rezor from the next recon, went into her own once of all his matrimonial troubles. Thereupon Constance Mayer left the atelier, took a razor from the next room, went into her own, and cut her throat. To a nature like Prud'hon's, impulsive, impressionable and metameholy, such a tragedy naturally threw him into despair. He passed the rest of his days with M. de Boisfremont, but never recovered the shock. He went on painting, but his power was gone, and in 1823 he passed away, uttering these words: "Ne pleurez point, vous pleurez mon benkeur." He was huried in Pere la Chaise, by the side of his pupil and friend, Constance Mayer.

Of his works, one of his most charming is "Zepbyre." a boy of four or five, balancing himself on the branches of a tree, over a run-

four or five, balancing bimseli on the branches of a tree, over a running stream. All Prud'hon's children are exquisite: they remind us of Raphael's in their chubby roundness. The honvre possesses several pictures and drawings by Prud'hon; some, such as "La Justice et la Vengeanes divine poursuvant le Crime," grand and noble; others, like "The Assumption," weak and false in sentiment. His others, like "The Assumption," weak and laise in sentiment. His taste was essentially a classic paganism, and his attempts at refigious art are failures. He also designed various articles of furniture for Napoleon, notably the eradle of the little King of Rome, and a cheval-glass for the Empress Marie Louise. His technique is powerful, but his coloring black. Intending to work in the manner of Velasquez, Van Dyck and Paul Veronese, and reproduce their exquisite pearly gray tones, he omitted yellow from his palette, with the result of producing cold black or brown tints.

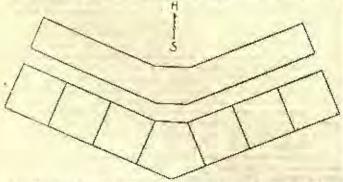


THE ORIENTATION OF HOSPITALS.

PRILADELPHIA, PA. April 3, 1887,

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs, - Many years ago a friend wrote me relative to a hos-Hear Sees, — Many years ago a triend wrote me relative to a begintal he was to superintend the building of, and in which he was greatly interested and a large contributor. He sent me the plans, in which I found the architect had given the sunny exposure to the apothecary's shop, business-rooms, etc., and had put the patients' wards on the north. I sent my Iriend the details of the Paris hespitals, showing that a much larger percentage of recoveries took place in the sunny wards. In consequence, the whole plan was changed. As hospitals will always be built, it seems to me that you might add to how already great perfoluses by calling attention to this matter. to your already great usefulness by calling attention to this matter. I suclose a rough plan of a building, in which every ward gets sun



for fully three-fourths of the day. Perhaps if you offered one of your competitions for the best arrangement of a hospital, good ideas would be elisited. Very truly, M. C. L.

A PLUMBER'S OVERSIGHT.

PHILADELPHIA, PA;

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT : Dear Sirs, - Chancing to pick up your number of January 1, the

exploits of plumbers there mentioned leads me to soud you the following: Last autumn, as a precantion, I directed a plumber to examine my large tank and see that all was in order for winter. Nothing was wrong, you will understand; it was a precaution, simply. With two men, he labored two days; the next day the seiling underneath was dripping, and when discovered had soaked a bed, etc. He had put on a new overflow pipe (the tank is fed by a water-wheel), and had not observed that his pipe was choked.

Liquid-Fried Experiments.—Last automo the Russian Government adopted a new type of liquid-inel furnace, invented by lieutenant Pashlain, for the torpedo-bast Lerke. Experimental trips before the close of the season demonstrated the success of the new invention, but no details were published as to the results obtained. Since then the same turnace has been fitted to two steamers, built by the firm of Butz and Company, St. Petersburg, for service on the River Ovus. A trial wife these took place a few days ago, in the presence of a large number of influential personages, and according to the Novoe Vrenga, was again a complete success. The trial demonstrated that I pound of petroleum refuse evaporated into pounds of water, or 21 times more than coal. During the consumption of the liquid-fact, a sheet of white paper was held at a height of 14 inches above the finnel, and at the cod was neither discolored nor marked with traces of soot. Compared with other systems in use in Russis, the Novoe Vrenga save that whereas the proportion between the expenditure of coal and oil refuse is 2 to 3, the proportion in the new invention is 1 to 2k. Probably further practice will lead to better results than even these, as at present, owing to the low price of liquid-fuel, Russian engineers have no inducements to be economical. At Baku the price per ton is often as low as 4d., and the question of commony is never thought of at all. On the Volga, however, the case is different, and the farther from Baku the more pareful the ungineers are found to be. It is expected that Pashinin's fornace will be applied this year to a large number of torpedo boats in the Black Sea, where the supply of liquid-fuel is now plentiful.— Engineering.

Pashinin's formace will be applied this year to a large number of for pedo hosts in the Black Sec, where the supply of liquid-finel is now pleutiful.— Engineering.

The Wresnach Incamerson Gestiann.—We noticed, a few weeks ago, a very beautiful application of the refractory property of alronnium made by Prof. Amer. Welshard, of Vienna, in which a cone of nec, or similar material, is attracted with a solution of the metal, and exposed to the heat of a Bonsen beame with the result shat all the combustible portion of the cone is burnt away, leaving a doitest and facualmetible skeleton of zirconium ash, which the heat brings to such an intense state of incambescence that a luminous value of seven or eight candles can be obtained per foot of ges consumed. The idea is very ingenium, and the light is very beautiful, and ragiles as the luminous ash is, and liable to deslandton at slight provocation, there appears no drath that the system may be made useful and have a commercial value. But we think that the Welshach Incambescence Gastight Company, whose prospectus has been larely before the public, set too high an estimate on the value of the patents, in asking for a part of them, half a million sterling, including, of course, purchase money (£300,000) and working capital. It is true that this sum includes the patent rights in eightene countries, but Norway, Demurk, Tasmania, Queensland, and as forth, are not large gas consumers, and, in fact, England, France, and Belgium are the only countries in the list on the company's prospectus really valuable. That however, is a print on which Mr. Punctuard and the other propocers have to convince the investing public. But we cannot forget that the whole canas of electric lighting suffered a few years since, from company affect company being launched with prodigious capitals, and more that there is a new phase in the gracular of a fight gracular to more molecular proportions. For it would be abund to assume that with the Welshach system, finality has been reach in this direction.

Mesere. Harland & Wolff, shiphuilders

Employees' Liabitations.—Mesers. Harland & Wolff, shiphuilders of Reitast, Iroland, write as follows to Esqiazoring.

The action of Mr. Motiesgih v. ourselves, tried het week before Judge Harrison and a special jury at the Antira Assizes, being, we think, of more than usual interest to the engineering reades and employers generally, it has occurred tous that you might consider it worth while to publish a chort resume of the case, the more so that the ordinary newspaper reports hardly bring out the special points on our side as clearly as we imagine they deserve.

The action was brought under the common law, not under the Employers' Islability Act, and was for injuries andoubtedly suffered by the plantiff through the breaking of a chain which estried a balance weight. The machine was a large self-contained drill, of which the spindle was balanced by a weight of about \$0 \text{contained drill, of which the spindle was balanced by a weight of about \$0 \text{contained drill, of which the spindle was balanced by a weight of about \$0 \text{contained drill, of which the spindle was balanced by a weight of about \$0 \text{contained drill, of which the spindle was balanced by a weight of about \$0 \text{contained drill, of which the spindle was balanced by a weight of about \$0 \text{contained drill, of which the spindle was balanced by a weight of about \$0 \text{contained drill, of which the spindle was proved that we employed one of the best makers in the Kingdom (Messrs. Smith, Hescock & Tsauelt, of Levils) to manufacture the machine, that the claim had a factor-of-safety of \$0, and, therefore, gready in excess of all recognized rules, and that no external exactionation could have decerted a feet in the tink that broke.

The asso was three times belove a Jury, and before filteen judges along the other filteen judges along the refer to the filt burch, the verified was revoked, whereapon the plantiff appealed. The fourt of Appeal, through rome misunderstanding of the evidence, ordered a new trial. The result has been a cl

morally tenable

However, as we have now had the case decided in our favor, we have adopted the suggestion of the Court, that the plaintiff should receive a substantial solution.

A Legacy of this Walls of Atmens.—In many cases the recollection that a death occurred when the church or custle was built lingers on, but its cause is forgotten, and a new legend has been invented to account for it. This is probably the origin of the stories of the munder of an apprentice by his master. An apprentice was killed and butled in the wall, not out of featoney, but out of a notion of giving stability to the well. Perhaps the Melanmedans have a similar notion, for, when the walls of Algiers were built of blocks of concrete in the sinteenth century, a Constian captive, named Geronimo, was placed in one of the blocks and the ramparts built over and about him. Since the Franch occupation of Algiers a subsidence in the wall led to an examination of the blocks, and one was found to have given away. It was removed, and the cast of Geronimo was discovered in the block. The body had gone to dust, and the supreincombent weight had crushed in the stone carcophagus. The block is now, we believe, preserved in the paths of Algiers.

in the stane sarcophagus. The block is now, we believe, preserved in the nathedral of Algiers.

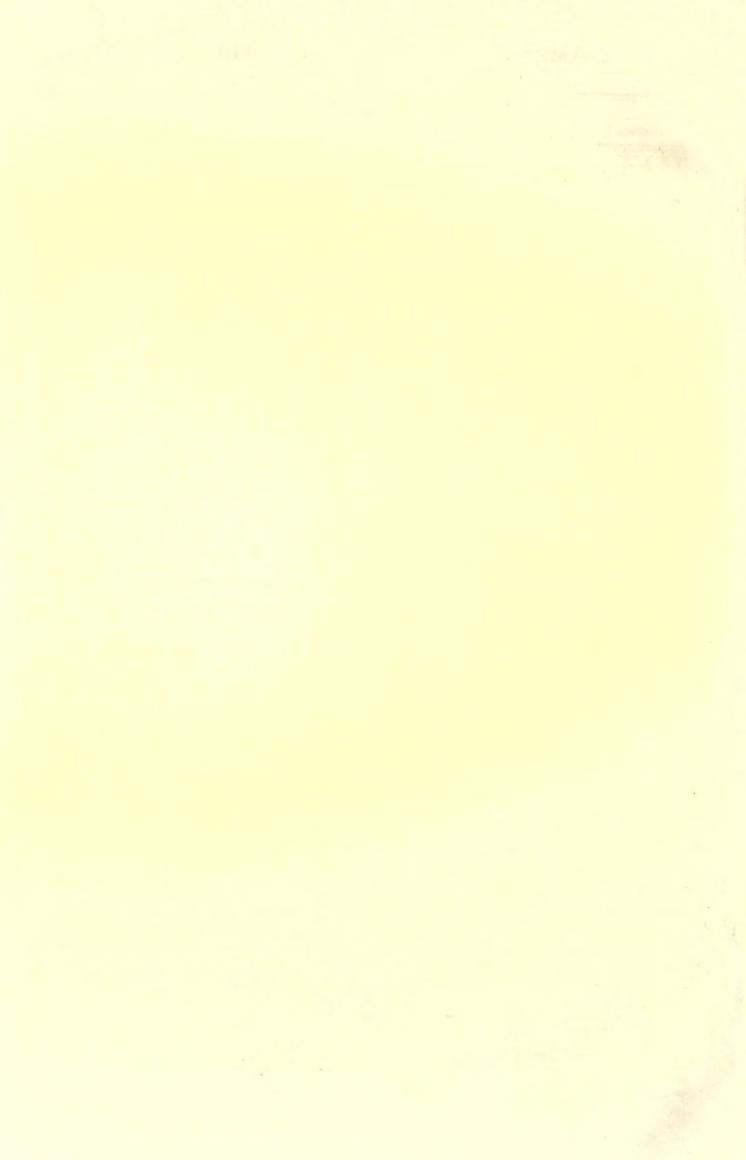
In 1544 the spire of the cathedral church of Copenhagen was erected. A carpenter's assistant had an altereation with his master as to which had the steadlest brain. Then the master ran the beam out from the top of the tower, took an age in his hand, walked out on the beam, and struck the axé into the suit of it. "There," said he to his man, and struck the axé into the suit of it. "There," said he to his man, and struck the axé into the suit of the axe." The assistant instantly obeyed, the walked out; but when he was scooping to take hold of the axe it seemed to him dist it was double. Then he asked, "Master, which of them?" The master say that he had lost his head, and it was all up with the man so he said, "God be with your soult!" At the same moment the man fell, and was dashed to pieces in the market-place at the foot of the tower. It is possible that this may be the true version of the story; but it is more likely that the man was flung down by his master, with the deliberate purpose to secure by his death the stability of the spire he had everted.— Cornhill Magazine.

Screw Syarmas.—The world of machinery is pareclled out to-day between the screw system devised in this city by Mr. William Sellers and that invented in England by Sir Joseph Whiworth, and the choice of setews the world over is being rapidly narrowed down to these two systems—one circight edged and the other curved. The April number of the Franklin Institute's Journal gives an interesting correspondence, drawn out by a letter from the Society of German Engineers, which is rousidering the adoption of a screw based on the measurements of the metrical system. The latter is accompanied by the statement of London Engineering that the Sellers, or straight-edged screw, is going out of use in this country. The Journal primes a number of letters on this subject which show that since its adoption by the United States Navy in 1608, and the Pennsylvania Railroad, this system has come into use on 2,200 miles of railroad, it has been generally adopted by the large private establishments all over the country engaged in constructing the heavier classes of machinery, and the Frint & Whitney Company report that 90 per cent of their orders require this thread and pitch. To many this struggle between various screw-direads would seem triding, but it is on advantages like these that commercial supremacy turns and the general adoption of the Sellers or Whitwerth system on the continent of Europe to-day would leave its mack for the next half century nent of Europe to-day would leave its mark for the next half century

in determining whether American or English models, inventions and machinery were most employed, and affect national profits on the trade and manufacture of these objects in all parts of the world. — Philadelphia Fress.

Anong the taxorable (catures in the industrial and buriness world are the study increase in the volume of carramory, amounting, all told, to 500,0000 for eight mouths, the steady increase in this areast, while a year, the arganization and the buriness of millions within a year, the arganization of the proping of the control of the proping and the buriness of millions within a year, the arganization of the proping and paneral business interests. Following these favorable property of the proping and the control of the proping and the prop





MAY 7, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Reston as second-sissa matter.



SDMMART:-
The Silver-smiths' Strike The Stove-moulders' Strike The
Davier for the Coart-house at Detroit, Mich The Just III.
terprelation of Contracts. — The late Marquis de Fouton.
Effect of the Fleetric Light on Plants
ESRLY SETTLEM MEMORIALS, - IX
THE ILLUSTRATIONS:-
House on Bellevue Avenue, Newport, R. J Portions of the
New Facade of S. Maria del Fiore, Florence, Italy Design
for the United States Court house and Post-office, Detroit,
For the United States Companies and Tosevales, Astrono
Mich The Chadwick Lead-Works, Boston, Mass Stone
Acre."
S. Maria Dut Fiore.
Same Britished - VV
Unived States Government Building Practice IV 228
COMMUNICATIONS: -
Cincinnati's Centennial Exhibition Written Words more pre-
oise than Numerals — Illus Print Specifications
TRADE SURVEYS

IIIHE past week or two has witnessed some enrious manifestations of the rapid process of disintegration which is going on among the great labor organizations. One of the first important defections from the Knights of Labor occurred among the silver-smiths. These are usually intelligent, honest, and highly-paid men, but, in an evil bour, they listened to the exhortations of the paid enthusiasts and joined the "colossal organization." The number of persons in the trade is not large, and the labor autocrats, having got them securely bound, found it easy and convenient to use them for that great object of injuring their compleyers, in comparison with which, as Mr. Powderly says, "the suffering of the individual workman is of little importance." After the well-known methods of annoyance based on this view had been practised for some time, the masters retailed, and gave notice that after a cortain date all the principal silver-working establishments would be closed until assurance was given that the business conducted in them would be managed by their proprietors, and not by the "colorsal organization." They were answered by the customary bragging and bullying, but they kept their word, and, on the appointed day, their doors were closed to all who chose alle-giance to the Knights of Labor in preference to faithfulness to the service which they were employed to perform. The largest establishment of the kind in the country is that of the Gorham Manufacturing Company, which maintains eight hundred persons, all or nearly all of whom were members of the Knights of Labor. The managers of the Company, somewhat deceived by the vaporings of the knightly month-pieces, prepared themselves for a struggle of several months' duration, but their operatives, after considering for about three days the advantages of being ridden by a colossal organization as compared with those of working independently for the benefit of themselves and their families, voted to give up their knightly charter, and return at once to the places which still remained open to them.

IN another place, about the same time, an attempt was made by the managers of an International Union of Iron-workers to carry out the ordinary tactics of enforcing obedience to their orders by termenting innocent people. It seems that a certain firm of stove-founders in St. Louis had incurred the malice of the International Union, which resolved to ruin its business. As it happens, the stove-founders of the country have a defensive association, the members of which help those of their fellows who are "struck" by making castings for them, in order to enable them to fill their orders, and in the present case, the patterns of the St. Louis establishment were divided among several firms in New York State belonging to the Association, in order that they might be used for easting. The International Union heard of this, and ordered its subjects to "strike" all foundries in which an attempt should be made to cast from the St. Louis patterns. The order was obeyed, and several lumined men, at a signal, gave up the employment by which they and their families subsisted in order to gratify one

of the parties to a squabble a thousand miles away, of the merits of which they knew nothing whatever. As in the case of the silver-smiths, two or three days' reflection was enough to convince the stove-casters that the sacrifice they were making was altogether disproportionate to the occasion, and they voted to dery the orders of the International Union, and to go back to their work without troubling themselves further as to whether the patterns they were using came from St. Louis or elsewhere. Still further indications of the return of common-sense to the members of the "colossal organizations" are to be found in the results which have followed the adoption of the nine-hour day in the building trades. To hear the representations of the labor agitators, it would seem that the whole body of carpenters, plumbers and masons has for many years been sighing in vain for the reduction of the working day to eight hours, in order that they might have time to improve their minds; and that nothing but the heartless tyrouny of "capitalists" and "monopolists" has prevented them from scenning this precious privilege. In point of fact, however, since the orators have at last prodded their reluctant subjects into making a successful demand for a nine-hours' day, the latter seem to have taken to spending their leisure moments in revolving schemes for evading the new rules, and working ten hours instead of nine. our ease, within a week or so after the compromise which has become general, of nine hours' work and pay by the hour, had been adopted, the workmen employed by a large contractor went to him, and asked the privilege of working ten hours a day for the first five days in the week and five bours Saturday. This would make fifty-five hours' work in a week, instead of the lifty-four hours agreed upon in the compromise, but, as the men said, it would be so much more convenient for them to make full days the rest of the week and have Saturday afternoons to themselves for cultivating their gardens or amusing themselves and their families, that they would willingly give the extra hour's work for the sake of making the modified arrangement. We suppose that the labor quacks who heard of this must have wept at the backsliding of their unruly disci-ples, but the contractor, who had himself worked hard all his life, and knew the value of a half-holiday, thought the idea a very sensible one, and willingly agreed to pay the extra price for the extra hour in the week's work, although, according to the quacks, who maintain, when they wish to gain a point, that men do more work in a ning-hours' day than they do in one of ten, he would, by the modified arrangement, suffer a loss of live hours' work a week, instead of a gain of one, and ought to leave dorked his men of ten per cent of their wages, instead of giving them more. Unless this view of the case should occur to the contractor, it is easy to see that other men will ask the same privilege, and the result of the modification in the agreement will be that in the autumn, when the crops have heen gathered from the little garden, and it is too chilly for picnics with the children, the men will, very gently, for fear the orators may bear them, begin to propose that the Saunday half-holiday should be discontinued, and that on that day a full days' work should be accepted and paid for. We venture to say that unless some meddler interferes, none of the men will suggest a return to nine hours for the other days of the week in place of ten, and that matters will quietly fall back to the condition in which they have usually been during the winter, except that the contractors will have gained the point against which the agitators have fought so hard, of paying by the hour instead of by the day. Whether the labor autocrats will look on quietly at this dodging of their decrees remains to be seen. To them, disregard and neglect are fatal, and as they know perfectly well that their salaries and their influence depend upon making themselves conspicuous, it is very likely that the autumn may see some desperate movement concocted to upset the industrial world, and bring into renewed prominence the figures of the self-styled champions of labor.

IIIE rôle of critic is not a pleasant one, yet we are frequently disposed to regret that a mixture of motives prevents us from assuming it at times and applying what of caustic criticism there lies in our pen to saying many things which we feel ought to be said concerning some American architectural designs. The undesirableness of giving personal offense, except in cases of real necessity, is probably the chief feeling that prevents editors of architectural journals everywhere from saying

sorything in disparagement of the designs they accept for publication, and yet they must feel, as we do, that a little wholesome criticism of a design laid before the reader's over would be, after people got used to it, the most useful and welcome thing an architectural journal could undertake for the benefit of its readers and the art at large. Custom or good sense makes such a course impossible, and the editor's aspirations to act the critic's part is almost wholly restricted to the rather unsatisfactory task of politely declining offerings which he would gladly accept for publication if he might only be allowed to say his say concerning them. This, of course, applies mainly to private work and unofficial designers. With public work and functionaries supported from the public purse the case is different, and editors should feel at liberty to save the public's credit and money whenever possible, no matter whose private feelings may be discressed. It is our duty, as it is our pleasure - usuallyto lay before our readers the designs for Government buildings, prepared in the office of the Supervising Architect of the Treasmy Department. This duty we estinot discharge to-day without entering our suplentic protest against, not the execution of the preposterous design that has been prepared for the Detroit post-office, for it is not supposable that such an abomination could really be built, but against such an inexcusable misemplayment of time (we can't say takent), which is paid for from taxes in the proper dispensing of which we all have an interest, That any one could be found in the Supervising Architect's office who, in his waking hours, could not together such a creation as this would be had enough, but that such a person should chance to have over him a superior officer so indiscreet as to put forward this thing of incongruous parts, no scale and less style, as the design for a building belonging to the United States is absolutely discouraging. It seems no us that after met an cabilition as this even the most obtase legislator most see that the present method of obtaining designs for public buildings is a matter which calls for prompt action and total reconstruction. It is not necessary to suppose that the Supervising Architect himself made this design in order to hold him responsible for its eccentricities. The actual designer may have fairly valid excuses for what he did; he may have been trying to evolve the "American style"; he may not have known how far off the track he was straying; he may, even, have been playing a buge practical joke on his superior, fully believing that his comseal conecit would be found out and his fun stopped before things went too far. But it is not easy to see how even the most easygoing person, in whom a few years of official life can hardly have pullified former architectural instincts, can hold himself blanceless in such a matter. The worst of the matter is that there seems to be another designer in the office who is capable of turning out really creditable work, as, for instance, the design for the Galveston court-house, published a few weeks ago, and it seems strange that an official who passed the Detroit design should not have rejected the Galveston design, on the plea that if the first was good and proper the second must be bad and unallowable.

H LETTER printed in another column reminds us of a discussion which took place not long ago in the Royal Insti-Inte of British Architects, as to the duty of urchitects toward contractors. The discussion was introduced by Professor Kerr, who read a paper in which he conveyed the idea that architects ought to be guided by something better than technical literalness in interpreting so complex a matter as a building contract. Most of us, probably, have had the same idea, and have felt that the architect, who can judge better than either party to a building contract, as to the true meaning of its stipulations, or the value of the work to be done in accordance with them, ought to exercise a sort of abstract justice in deciding points under the agreement, so that the owner should come out of the affair with just what he ought to have, and the contractor with his fair dues and no more. Within certain limits this is perhaps a good principle, and the architect should cortainly avoid anything like collusion with either party, to mislead or wrong the other, but he should be careful not to go too far in awarding what he thinks to be justice to one, at the expense of the other. To take a very common case, where the builder makes a mistake in his figures, and signs a contract for a sum insufficient to cover the cost of the work, the architect is not at liberty to do anything whatever to make good his loss at his client's expunse. If he discovers the mistake in the estimute before the contract is made, he may, and would, we think,

be legally bound to advise his client of it, and the latter could not then take advantage of a contract based upon an error of which he was aware; but if the agreement has been entered into in good faith by the owner, the architect cannot give away his client's money, to use the words employed by one of the participants in the discussion which followed the reading of the paper, even to make up a real loss on the part of the contracfor. He may go to his client and put the case before him, leaving it to his generosity to make the contractor's loss good if he wishes, and in most cases the client is very willing to do so; but if he should not be willing, the architect can do nothing further. In many instances this seems rather hard, particplarly where the contractor is a poor man, not much skilled in technical expressions; but it should not be forgotton that he takes the risk of his own miscakes, and, as he would hardly be likely of his own accord to hand back to the owner any part of his balance of profit in easo the work proved much easier or less expensive than his thought it would, he cannot expect this owner to make good his loss if the error in calculation happens to be the other way.

T would be interesting to know whether any of our readers remember anything about the Marquis de Foulon, who died T would be interesting to know whether any of our readers in London a fow weeks ago at the age of ninety-two. Few architects have had so communic a history as this courtly old gentleman. He was born into the highest rank of the French nobility just as this hanglay easte was overwhelmed by the revolt of the infuriated canacalottes. The preceding Marquis, whether the father or the uncle of the architect, the Builder is not certain, is somewhat celebrated in history for the tragical fate which he suffered at the hands of the mob. A current report. the truth of which the younger Marquis always denied, accused the other of baying laughed at the sufferings of the populace in the days just preceding the Revolution, and of having told some of them to "go and cut hay." Scores of similar tales were maliciously circulated about the aristocrats, and it is not very likely that this one had any foundation, but it was eagerly swallowed by the rabble, and one day, as the Marquis was driving with his wife through the streets of Paris, his carriage was set upon by a mob, and he was dragged out and murdered. The assassins then stuffed his month full of boy, and hung his body to a lamp-post. The family of the murdered noble, like most others of their own rank, firel from France, and the heir of the title, as soon as be was oble enough, was obliged to care his living. He became a pupil of Nash, the most fashionable architect of the day, and gained, by his high rank, admission to his master's house, where he often met the Prince Regent and the other leaders of that society which Thackerry describes. Soon afterwards he came to America, and, as the Builder says, "hull, more than one theatre in New York," but he found business dull, and the society of the Americans encongenial, and returned to England, where he practised his profession for many years, a part of the time as a draughtsman in one of the Very few of our architects are old enough to public affices. remember much about the practitioners of fifty years ago, but there may be some one who can add something to this story of the achievements of a very grand seigneur with the T-square and drawing-board in place of his americal shield and sword.

EVERY few months some paragraph circulates through the newspapers in regard to the wonderful effect of the electric light upon plants. Not long ago it was observed that lilies which had closed at sanset opened again when an are lamp in the neighborhood was lighted, and it has often been remarked that flowers keep much fresher in the evening in rooms lighted by electricity than in those with gas or candlefight. Beyond this, however, the effect of electric light appears to be rather injurious than beneficial to plants. Some years ago a rich amateur tried the experiment of illuminating a greenbouse with arc-lights. For a short time the plants appeared to flory, no flowers appeared on the shoots, and the plants soon fell into atrophy and decay. Whether incardoscent lights would produce the same effect or not, has, we believe, never been tried; but it is generally believed by florists that plants, like animals, need seasons of darkness and sleep, and that any light in a greenbouse at night is prejudicial to the health of its occupants.

EARLY SETTLER MEMORIALS. - IX.

DANIEL BOOME.



ANIEL BOONE has always been regarded as the most distin-guished pioneer of Kentucky, from the fact that he was the first white man who made a permanent setthement in the State, and underwent more latigue, trials and hardships than any other man who ever visited than any other man will be state at that early period. He was born in Bucks County, Fa., on the 11th of February, 1731. In 1769 he first visited Kentucky, and in 1775 founded the tewn of Buonesburough. In the same year his wife and daugh-ters arrived from their home in North Carolina, the first white wo-

on Kentucky soil. Beene had been absent from his family three years, and during that time had never tasted bread or salt, more beheld the face of a single white man, excepting his brother, and the friends who had been killed by the Indians. The vicesitudes which this great American piencer passed through from 1771 to 1795, when he would to Missouri are a kinter in thomselves and first to 1795, when he went to Missouri, are a history in themselves, and justly regarded by historians as greater than any romance, and as fully typical of the wendrous period of early piencer life in America. Becoming greatly dissulished with the ill-fortune that attended kim in Kentucky, he went to Missouri, and devoted

the remainder of his life to the chase; even after his energies became enfechted through age, he would wander to the remotest wilderness he could reach. late as 1816 he made such an excorsion to Fort Osage, a hundred 10 miles from his residence, 1819, a patriotic solicitude prompted an arrist to visit him at his dwelling on the banks of the Missouri. Hoose was found in a rude log-caltin, ill, and lying on his bed. A slice from the lein of a buck, twisted around the ramred of his ritle, was roasting before the five. His descendants occupied dilapidated cabina near by. He died of a fever in 1820, at the house of his son-in-law, in Flanders, Mas, at the age of eighty-nine years. Upon the announcement of his death the Legislature of that Scare, being in session, passed a resolution of respect to his memory, and voted that the members should wear the usual hadge of mourning for thirty days.

At a session of the Legislature of Kennecky of 1844-5, measures were adopted to have the re-mains of Boone and his wife removed to the semetery at Frankfort. This was done, and on September 13, 1845, the ashes of this venurable Western god were committed to their final repose. An immense concourse of people from all parts of the State was present on the occasion, and the communics were deeply impressive. The hearse, decorated with evergreens and flowers, was drawn by four white horses. The pall-bearers were among the most

an old apple tree that Boone planted.

In the old graveyard near by the remains of his mother were believed to be buried. A large, square rock, inscribed, in plain but roughly-cut letters, D. B., 1775, was found in Mt. Ollvet, five or six feet under ground, and between two posts standing perpendicularly in the ground. It is supposed that these initials were made by Boone,

the perils of the dark and bloody ground." It was further enacted the perils of the dark and bloomy ground. It was further endedd that "it was meet and proper that all the citizens of the State should have an opportunity of testifying their respect to these distinguished pioneers," Haniel and Releases Boone, his wife.

The monument was built in 1859, of Kentucky stone, by John

Haly, of Frankfort, after a design by Robert E. Luanitz, of New

York, and at a cost of \$2,000.

It was placed over the graves of those to whom it was erected, in the midst of and beneath the over-reaching branches of large trees, and in a pieturesque spot in the Frankfort cemetery. stretches out one of the most commanding views of the city

The four bas reliefs, in Italian markle, were executed by Mr. Korwan, for the designer of the menument and under his directions. Of both Korwan and Launitz we shall speak at length in another

place.

Basewhief, Number 1, represents Roone sitting at the door of his

Number 2. First meeting of Boone and Simon Kenton. Number 3. Fight with Indians.

Number 4. Peaceful piencer life.

The simple inscriptions on the monument are "Daniel Boong" and "Rebecca Boone." Of its character we have only to say that it is good, and of the sculpture, that it is the best that could be made in this country at that time. We wish that we could add that the irreverent relie burser had passed it by.

The following beautiful lines from a poem by the late Col. Theodore O'Hara must close this short account of one of the bravest and mest attractive characters in all early American history, and to the memory of whom a great State may well pay its graneful tribute, and to its own lander watch over

a precious inheritance:

"A dirge for the brave old pioneer, Knight errant of the wood; Calmiy beneath the green red here, the rests from field and fleed. The war-wheep and the pather's sevening. No more his soul shall rouse;

For well the aged hunter draums Boside his good old spouse,"

ELISON WILLIAMS.

Near the Roone monument is a plain besitstone bearing the follewing inscription: "Elisen Wilhams, the friend and companion of Daniel Boone, born April 19, 1766, in North Carolina. Died August 11, 1840, in Kenton County, Ky. Williams's devo-tion to Bosne's memory was touchingly shown in his barefoot. walk from Kenton County to Frankfort, in 1844, to act as one of the pall-bearers on the oceasion of the re-interment of the remains of his comrade-pieneer. At his death he requested that his hear be requested that his hedy should be himied near the grave of Boone. The Legislature passed an act in accordance with this wish, and erected in 1860 the above mentioned stem, at a cost of \$50.

HIMON KENTON.

Simon Kenton was a primeipal actor in almost every important event that occurred in Kentucky until Indian aggressions were entirely quelled, which was about 1798. He was been, of obscure parentage, in Virgin-ia, May 15, 1755. His father ia. May 15, 1705. His father was an Irishman, and his mother of Seotch descent. A full account of his life would fill a volume, and exceed in thrilling scenes, tragic situations and hu-

seenes, tragic situations and human incidents the most vivid and terrile imaginings of the novelist. Like Boone, he was merellessly followed by misfortune in his old age, and was finally arrested for debt, and for twelve months lay in a prison upon the very spot where he built his calon, and planted the first earn in Kentucky. After much suffering he prevailed upon the Legislature to release the claims of the State upon his lands, in 1824. Soon after Congress granted him a pension of \$240 a year, in order to mount his old any from absolute want.

1824. Soon after Congress granted him a pension of 5249 a year, in order to secure his old age from absolute want.

He died in April, 1836, in sight of the place where, fifty-eight years before, the Indians proposed to terture him to death. No monument marks las grave.



In the same cemetery that contains the Roone monument there is

as he had spent some time in that neighborhood many years before.

The Boone Monument Association was incorporated by an act of
the Legislature in 1848-9, for the purpose of creeting a memorial
that should "manifest to the world the respect and gratitude of the descendants of the pieneers of Kentucky to these who first braved

a simple memorial, also erceted by the State, to the memory of Henry Crist, another pioneer whose enterprise and during adventures largely contributed to the eventual prosperity of the settlements about Sult River and the Falls of Ohio. He was born in Virginia. While on a trip from Louisville down the Ohio and up Salt River on a flat-boat honded with an outfit for his salt-works, he, with his party of thirteen, was suddenly attacked by a band of one hundred and of thirteen, was suddenly attacked by a band of one hundred and thirty Indians at Bolling Fork. Nearly the entire party was killed, including Christian Crepps. Crist was shot in the heel, but the wond, unlike that of Achilles, did not prove mortal. The injust deprived him of the power of becomotion, and he key down in the woods seven or eight miles from his camp to die. Finally, conquering his extreme pain and despuir, he began to crust toward the camp, trailing his journey with his blood as he cautiously and laboriously moved along. When almost in sight of the camp he full exhausted, and made up his mind that death was inevitable. But a long and nated highers still in stare for him. A settler changed to long and useful life was still in store for him. A settler chanced to pass near him, whom he managed, in a feeble voice to attract to his He was carried to the camp, and in after years became a mem-

her of the Legislature, and in 1808 a member of Congress. He died in Rollitt County in 1844, at

the age of eighty years.
It is a recognized fuet that the Frankfort cemetery contains not only many records of the bisnory of Kentucky, but is an impressive evidence of its affection and gradtude for the men who have made her glery and her history. We do not know of another cometery in the United States that ean compare with it in State recognition of private and public worth, its natural beauty is onsurpressed. It is simuted on a hill more than two hundred and seventy-five feet above the city, which lies directly at its foot, to the westward. The beautiful poem of "The Two Villages," by Mrs. Rose Terry Cooke, has often been taken as a descrip tion of Frankfort and its connectry; one verse we quote:

"Over the river, on the hill, Lieth a village while and still;

All around it the forest truck Shiver and whisper in the

breeze: Over it sailing shadows go

Of souring bawk and sereaming crow, And mountain grasses ton mart

and sweet, Grow in the iniddle of every street."

BALTIMORE MONUMENTS.

The eity of Baltimore has long been popularly called, for several rea-sons, "The Monumental City." It built the first

mominion in memory of Washington; it eaused to be executed the first statue in America of the Father of his Country; and it ordered the first large military monument in the United States, as well as many other monuments to the memory and patriotism of its soldiers and sailors. Its devotion to and ready acknowledgment of the valor of its warrior sons has not been equalled by any city or State in the Union.

BATTLE MONEMENT.

The smoke had hardly eleared away above Stony Point and Fort McHenry, and the blood, shed so bravely by the citizens of Balti-more, had barely become a part of the earth where it fell, before the

corner-stone of a monument was laid.

The battles of Samy Point and Fort McHenry were fought on the 12 and 13 of September, 1814. The first meeting of the Committee of Sefety, bold to consider the subject of creeting a monument in commemoration of those events, was held March 1, 1815. Public subscriptions were called for with the provision that they should be limited to not more than five dollars to each subscriber. The corner-

stone, containing the original subscription-paper, was laid Septemher 12, 1815. The design of the monoment was made by J. M. M. Goldfroy. The procession of military and civic bodies that formed part of the ceremonies of laying the corner-stone, had, for a distinctive feature, a funeral-car, surmounted by a plan of the in-tended monument and drawn by six white horses, righly caparisoned, and led by six men in military uniform, guarded by a company of soldiers. During the procession minute-guns were fired, the church bells were rung muffled, and all husiness was suspended.

"The shaft of the Abonoment presents a jusces, symbolical of the Union; the rods are bound by a fillet, on which are inscribed the names of the larges killed, because by their glorious death they errugilanced the bands of the Union. The fasces is ernamented at strengthened the bands of the Union. The fasces is ornamented at the bottom on the north and south from with the bas-reliefs, one representing the lattle of North Point and death of General Ross; the other the bomburdment of Fort McHenry. On the fronts, east and west, are lachrymal mens, emblems of regret and tears. On the top are wreaths of lacrel and cypress, expressive of glory and mourning. Each centre of the Egyptian cornice is advanced with a winged

globe; the globe repre-sents Ecculity, the wings, Time. The edifice is en-titely of morbite, sur-mounted by a coloseal statue, representing the City of Baltimore; in one hand is a rudder, emlibera of Navigation; in the other she raises a crown of hurrel as she looks toward the field of battles The Monument, williant the statue, is 42 feet 8 inches high, and the statue 9 feet 6 inches high." The latter is the work of Antonio Capele-

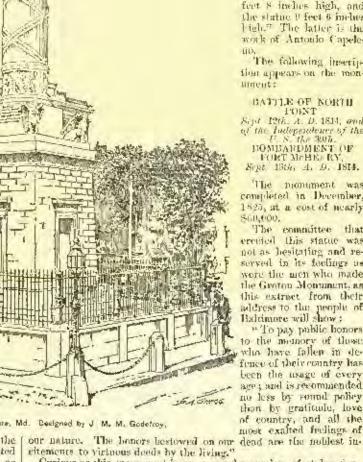
The following inscrip-tion appears on the mon-

BATTLE OF NORTH TOINT Sept 12th A. D. 1814, and of the Independence of the E.S. the 30th BOMBARDMENT OF FORT MCBERRY, Sept. 18th, A. D. 1814.

The monument was completed in December, 825, at a cost of nearly \$60,000.

The committee that erected this statue was not as hesitating and re-served in its feelings as were the men who made the Groton Monument, as this extract from their address to the people of Baltimore will show:

"To pay public honors to the memory of those who have faller in defence of their country has been the usage of every age; and is recommended no less by round policy than by graticule, love of country, and all the most exalted feelings of



The Builtle Minument, Baltimare, Md. Designed by J. M. M. Godefroy,

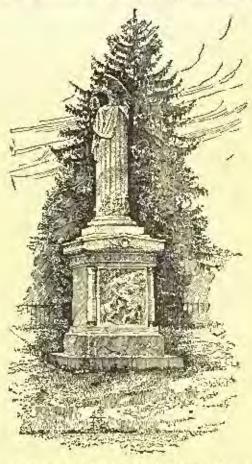
Curious as this monument is, as a conglomeration of styles, symbals and emblems, it would have a right to claim exemption from eriticism in consideration of the thacs in which it was erected, were it not for the existence of the Washington Momment in the same city, the corner-stone of which was laid in the same year. The latter structure has, as we shall find on further examination, certain art elements, harmonious and impressive. The Battle Monment is incomprising and the part above the eagles is not impressive. Enlarged symbols and emblems, however touching in their significance, cannot perform the functions of architecture.

The Johnson Monument, at Frankfort, Ky., is the best specimen of this style to be found in this country, nor do we know of a better

one anywhere.

If all the feelings growing our of the occasion could have made this monument a work of art, it certainly would have been one, for they were all there in the learnant the grateful Committee of Safety and of the citizens generally. If the Washington Monument is to be taken

as an example of the art-intelligence of the people of Baltimore at the time of its erection, then the Pattle Monument must be regarded as an expression of their weaker monuments. For the former is not only a good mominent for the time in which it was built, but it is the only columnar monument in the whole country, as well as the only monument in Baltimore, that is entitled to any serious thought. We



Johnson Monoment, Frankfart Ky, R. E. Louvitz, Soulpton.

suspect that the real facts of the case are, that its existence is the suspect that the real facts of the case are that its existence is the solely to its designer, and not to the people, and that it a weak man had been in his place a second Battle Monument would have been erected. It is a fact in the history of art, not so generally remembered as it ought to be, that art is not produced without artists, and that, in the United States especially, the people, when left to there selves, or when they take it upon themselves to present art, are not Delivered. apt to choose the best. From an art point of view Baltimore owes more to the fortuitors existence of the designer of the Washington Monament than to its own intelligence, for its reputation as the "monamental city."

WASHINGTON MONUMENT.

The subject of a monument to commemorate the last per of the The subject of a monument to commence the last for of the military life of Washington, the resignation of his commission at Amapulis, was considered by the citizens of Baltimore as early as 1809. To assist in paying the cost of such an undertaking the Legislature passed an act in that year authorizing a number of gentlemen to raise \$100,000 by lottery. The corner-stone was laid July 4, 1815, by the Freemasons of the State and attended by the most extraordinary military and civic ceremonies, both in extent and character. It was intended to crue the monument on the state and character. It was intended to crue the monument on the state and character. pied by the Rattle Monument, but as many of the wealthy citizens had creeted costly dwellings around the square, they were afraid that the squarentheted high structure might fall, and thus dectroy valuable property and perhaps life, so a fricoil of Washington's, Col. J. E. Howard, gave the site it now occupies, which, at that time, was covered with trees, but is now surrounded by a square measuring two hundred feet on each side. The design of the monument was made by Robert Mills, of Charleston, S. C., and it was constructed nother his supervision. It is described as representing a Doric column twenty feet in diameter at the base, fourteen at the neck, and one hundred and twenty feet from base to top of capital. The base upon which the column stands is lifty feet square and twenty-five high. The whole height, including the statue, which is sixteen feet high, is one hundred and eighty feet. The monument was completed and the statue placed in position December 25, 1829. It is built entirely of white marble on the outside and of brick on the inside, and stands two hundred and eighty feet above tide water. The hase pied by the Battle Monument, but as many of the wealthy citizens and stands two hundred and eighty feet above tide water. The hase is arranged for the reception of statues and busts, and contains a bust of Washington, representing him in his youth, and the plaster model, seven feet high, of the statue which surmounts the column.

A circular stairway of two hundred and twenty-eight steps leads to the top.

The inscription, curiously divided into four parts, is placed upon the different sides of the base, and reads as follows:

GEORGE WASHINGTON,

DY THE

STATE OF MARY LAND.

Back, February 22, 1732.

Unanounder in Chief of the American Army, June 15, 1776.

Treaton, Dec. 25, 1776. — Yorknown, October 19, 1781.

Commission resigned at Autopolis, Dec. 23, 1783.

President of the United States, March 4, 1789.

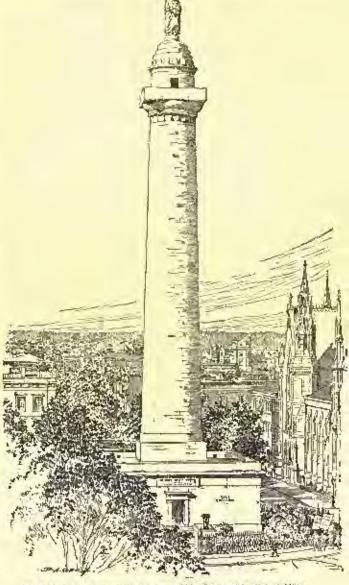
Retired to Mt. Vernon, March 4, 1787.

Died, December 11, 1798.

The statue represents Washington in the act of resigning his commission as General-in-chief of the Armies of the United States. It was made by Andre Causies, a Veronese sculptor, who had been employed in Washington in the execution of some bas-reliefs, and cost \$17,000. The expense of its erection was \$3,000. The cust of the

entire monument was \$200,000.

From an art point of view the Washington Monument is not only the most impressive structure of its kind in America, but it is freet from architectural faults than any other. Both of these points of superiority are due to the facts that a column ranks higher as an architectural form than in abelisk; that it will bear almost an endless volacy more, which the obelisk will not; and that, because of the higher and principles of its construction and nature, it will austain



The Washington Monument, Baltimore, Md. Designed by Rubert Mills,

more imperfections in its proportion and construction than the obelisk. The selection of a columnar monament on the part of the architect directly evidences his superior judgment and taste, and indirectly those of the committee that accepted it. Properly speaking, it is not a Dorie column, but is a column-monament in the basic principles of its design; it belongs among the last examples of its kind in the world, motortunately limited to only one superior example, that is the world, one than the limited to only one superior example, that of the column of the Bastille.1

1 See American Architect for June 28, 1881.

The genius of the architect deserves commendation for many reasons. He designed for the future: a fact so great and so soldon seen, parhaps we ought to say permitted, in this country, that it assumes an interest so gratifying that we are disposed to dwell upon it as though it were a new thing in the world. The site of the monument when it was fast emerical was in the middle of a wood far outn as though it were a new thing in the world. The site of the monument when it was first erected was in the middle of a wood far outside of the town, but now in the centre of the city. The architect took the largest view of his idea, that of a monument to be surrounded by a large space. He kept within the strictest limits of severity and dignity. These facts slone will preserve its claims to distinction, and entitles Baltimore to be regarded as the monumental city of the Union. It is a curious fact, though not an automated distinction, and entitles Baltimore to be regarded as the monumental city of the Union. It is a curious fact, though not an unexpected one in view of the monumental tendencies of the last twenty-five years, that the important architectural elements of the Washington Monument should have been completely ignored in all the column-monuments erected in this country. Not only ignored in these innumerable later-day structures, but he their stead are found all the faults that an arriboration would connecte.

that an evil ingenuity could conceive.

No lesson, suggestion, or involved art-principle has been derived from the Baltimore colman. All the principles and purposes of a column-monument have been so degradingly subordi-nated, as may be seen in the illustrations of col-umn-monuments erected in this country, that one is forced to think that art occupies a very small place in their design and purpose. The worst example of all is the Yorktown Monu-ment. Even Baltimore, with all its high sentimeuss of gracifude and enthusiastic patriotism, the Washington column, as a kingly point of departure, and the reputation it justly gives to the city to support, has steadily gone backward instead of forward in its monumental expresmade his usual promonate around the Battle Monument, and saluted the shaft creeted to the memory of his dead contrades. T. H. BARTLETT.

13's be continued.



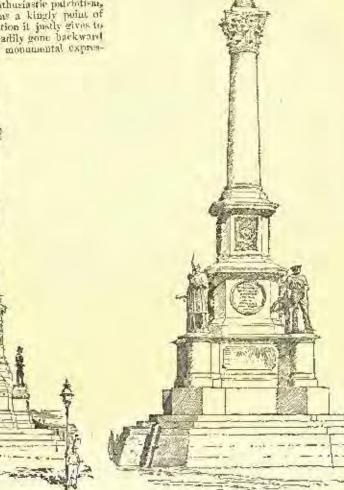
[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

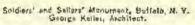
HOURS ON BELLEVUE AVENUE, NEWPORT, R. L. [Column Print, issued only with the Imperial Rullion.]

PORTIONS OF THE NEW PACADE OF S. MARIA DEL FIORE, SLOR-ENCE, ITALY

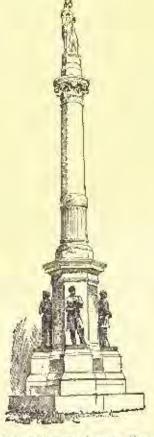
HROUGH the kindness of Mr. W. P. Garrison we are able to of the new façade of the Florence Cathedral, the presence of the scaffolding hearing testimony to the fact that the negatives were taken at the earliest poportunity. An attempt to do justice to the entire façade in one view would have yielded a result many times less satisfactory than even these details

The mosaie-work in the lenette over the central door is the work





Army and Nevy Manument, Warcester, Mass-Randolph Rogers, Sculpter.



Soldiers' Monoment, Lewrence, Mess, Designed by M. J. Powers.

sions. Its accessory claim to discinction, as shown in the Barye groups, is due to its distinguished citizen, Mr. W. T. Walters. Though it has produced a sculptor who possessed a rare art-temperament, the late W. H. Richbart, it is enriched by his works only by his own generality.

In the Washington Monument it undoubtedly employed the best

architect then living in the United States. The shame is that it has

neglected to follow that procedent.

It should not be forgoiten that the Sturs and Stripes waved for the first time in Outober, 1775, in the harbor of Raftimore. Thirty-nine years later Francis S. Key wrote the "Star Spangled Banner," while a prisoner on board the British fleet on the morning after the bom-bardment of Fort McHerry. On Defender's Day of 1876 the last survivor of the battle, James C. Morford, aged ninety-one years,

1 Boo American Architect for Getober 18, 1881.

of Prof. Niccolò Barabino, and represents the Virgin praying before her son. Other figures are those of St. John the Baplist, St. Anna, St. Lorenzo, St. Vittorio, Sc. Mary Magdalen, Pins IX, and others. The bas-relief in the tympanum above is the work of Prof. A. Passaglla, and represents the Virgin blessing the Christian world. The figures on either side are St. Catherine of Siemaa, Calktus III, Christopher Columbus and bis briend Fra Giovanni Perez, Queen Esther, the Prophetess Deborah, Pins V, the Goofaloniere and Prior of the Florentine Republic, who caused the cathedral to be built. In the spandrels on either side are shown some of

fere and Prior of the Florentine Republic, who caused the esthemat to be built. In the spandrels on either side are shown some of Gideou's trumpeters assaulting the walls of Jerhebo.

The mosaic-work over the right-hand door is also by Prof. Bara-bino, and represents the "Triumph of Charity," the figures repre-sented being those of the founders of various Florentine charitable institutions. The "Egen Home" in the tympanum above is by Professor Passaglia. The two large figures of Fathers of the Church



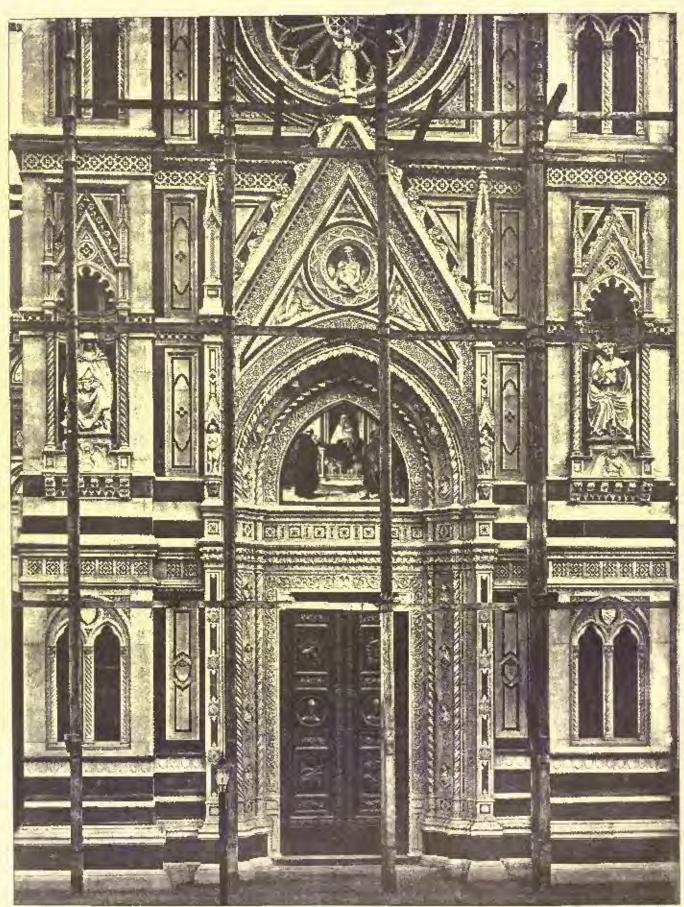
10. 593 Merican Arghitect and Building Revs, Man: 71887.

COMPRESENT SERVICE SY THEOREMS AND



Erhoppe Printing & Bestie

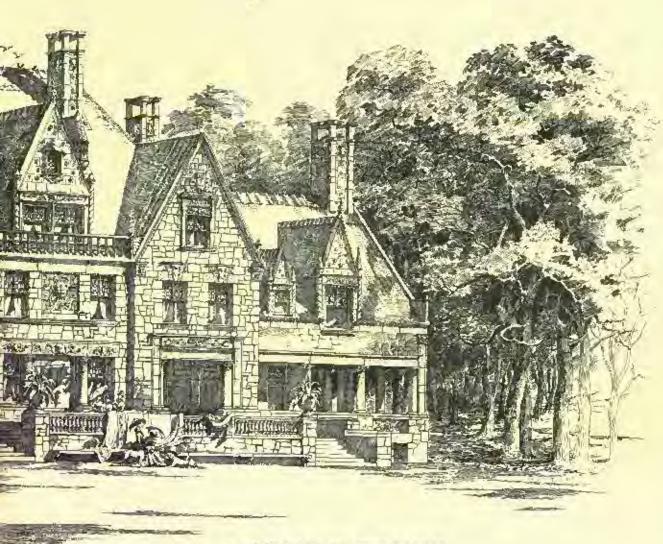




Neltunya Printing & Bestu.



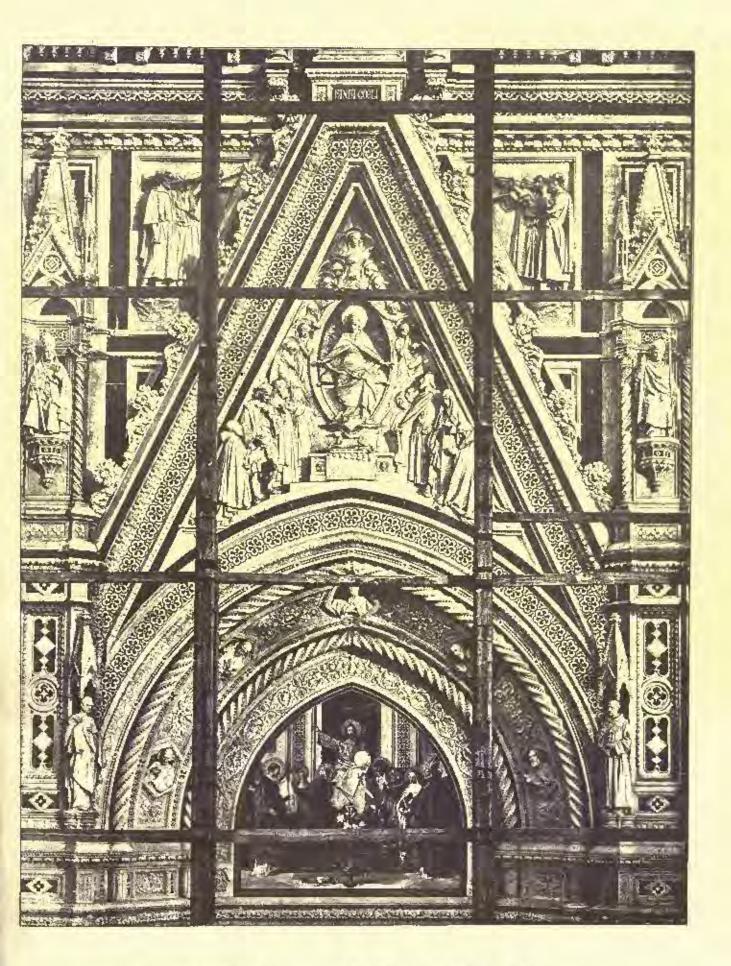




·STONE -ACRE.

Helicipa Photine Co. Boson

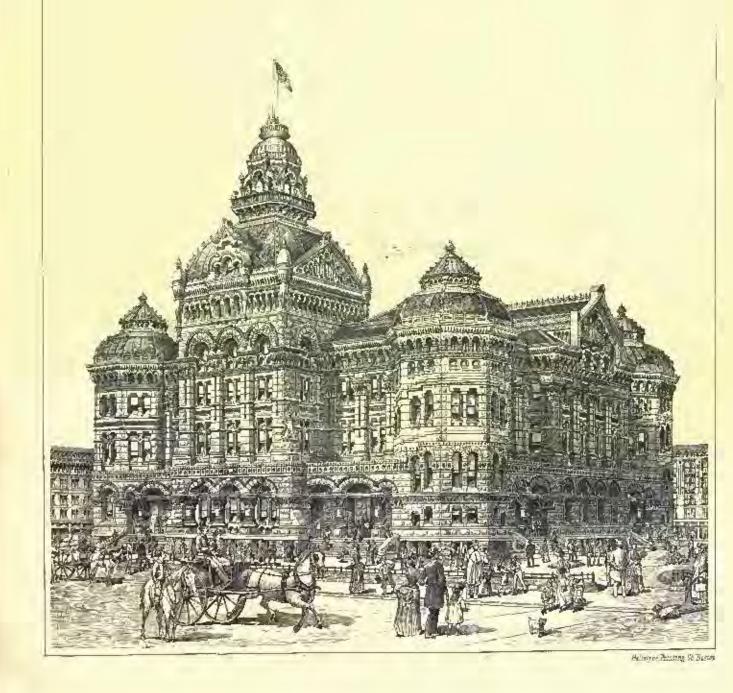




Detail of Man Enterance & Maria del Tiore: Florence



Herion FOR U.S.CT. HP.P.D.&C. DETROIT, MICH. M. F. KKLL.





in the large niches are by Dante Sodini, and the two small figures of Adam and live at either side of the central mosaic are by Prof. L.

draign for the united states court-house and post-office, DETROIT, MICH. WR. M. F. WELL, SUPERVISING ARCHITECT, WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE CHADWICK LEAD-WORKS, BOSTON, MASS. MR. W. C. PRES-TON, ARCHITECT, MOSTON, MASS.

"STONE ACRE." MR. BRUCH PRICE, ARCHITECT, NEW YORK, N. Y.

S. MARIA DEL FIORE.



*ITMONG the developments of this age, so rich in the conception and carrying out of grand schemes, is a spirit of completing things which, striding from country to country of the Old World, is putting its stamp on so many time-honoreal and noble edifices hidurio beautiful indeed and majestic, but wanting in some important feature included in its design. The most conspicuous illustration of this is the Cologne Cathedral which more than six hundred years after the laying of its foundationstone, saw completed, a few years ago, as if by magic, its nulle towers. About the middle of this century Ropen put a similar finishing-touch to her tweltth-century cathedral, and pierced the skies with perhaps the most airy and beautiful [!] spire ever constructed, a perfect marvel of stone-bee [icon] drawn up into the air to the not-contemptible height of four hundred and eightyseven feet. In the same city also the searchlyless noble monument, the venerable Church of St. Onen received, a few years since, its beautiful and rasteful facade, and stands now, in

inut and resternt racade, and stands now, in every part, one of the most perfect specimens of Gothic architecture in existence. The same spirit in England has made, or is making, its mark on many a grand old thirteenth-century cathedral. This very year, and in the early part of the menth of May, Italy is to step to the front and exhibit to the world a long-deformed structure—in spite of its deformity one of the grandest and most beautiful in Europe—completed

grandest and most beautiful in Europe - completed.

The eathedral at Florence, so long wanting in that essential feature a face, has, within the last few years, been acquiring one which is to be unveiled to the public on the 12th of May. Travellers in Italy some twelve or fifteen years ago were often pained, in making the circuit of this almost incomparably majestic and beautiful pile of many-colored mariles, to find, at the very next step after passing the tower of Giotto and immediately confronting the simple and majestic baudistery, a grim, rough wall and nothing more! "Why is this?" baptistery, a grim, rough wall and nothing more! "Why is this?" has been the query of thousands of travellers. When the cathedral was begun, with Arnolfo, son of Cambin, as architect (who laid the foundation-stone in 1294 and continued the work patil his death, in 1310), the façade grew with the rest and in the same character as the lateral exteriors, that is, faced with colored marbles; but for the sake of harmony and repose, and perhaps in order to leave the climax for the dome, it was not ornamented in any way superior to the other parts of the exterior. After Arnolfo's death, work was entirely suspended for many years, until finally, in 1984, Giotto, who, alout this time, had become the successful competitor for the bell-tower, and had laid the foundation-stone of his tower, was chosen architect, and work was resumed. Gioto, however, never saw erected more than a few metres of the base of the beautiful tower which hears his name — to say nothing of the cathedral — as he died two years after its commencement, but it was finished after his model. The architects who succeeded him, and the building authorities, on comparing the tower with the subne face of the cathedral, decided to change Arnolio's plan, and accordingly proceeded to build outside of his front another that corresponded with the tower. This façade, as described by the historian and architect Rondinelli (1600), and by others, was very beautiful, a statement which, with the tower before one's eyes, it is not difficult to believe. About one-third of this face only was completed. Rondinelli says it was full of beautiful niches for statuary, upon which the most celebrated sculptors of the time, Donatello and others, had already been at work. There were numerous chapels (recesses), divided and supported by variegated columns, some smooth, some twisted, so that with all this variety of form and color the whole was rich and majestic in the extreme. For what reason the work never proceeded farther is uncertain. It is conjuctured that the wall was thought to be too weak to support the heavy ornamentation. Work seems to have been suspended early in the fifteenth century. In this unfinished state the façade stood for about

iffeeight century. In this unfinished state the tagade stood for about two londred years the admiration of artists and travellers in Italy.

In the year 1588 the Grand Duke Franceson (Medici), who wished to imitate his father, Cosmo, in doing great things for Florence, railed for models for a new façade, and meanwhile to clear the way for h, he set the Architect Buontalemi to tearing down the Gintesque façade, which was no longer considered to he in harmony with the rest of the cathedral, which, by the saldition in the fitteenth century of the dome of Brunelleschi, had assumed a new and severe

majesty. The description of Rondinelli of the tearing fown of this front is umching. Buontalenti called together a number of masterfront is timening. Imparting exter together a number of master-workmen and offered the work of demolition to the one who would do it for the least money. The sacriligious job was finally awarded for the sum of 225 sends, a scale being five frames. The deed was done in a most ruthless manner. Except the statues, everything was knocked to pieces, even the beautiful columns and carried markles, so that the people, it is said, looked sorrowfully on. For some enest the zeal for a new façade died out, however, before a commence-ment could be made. The chief source of difficulty is said to have been in the number and variety of models furnished. Nothing sub-able could be chosen. Some of those models have been preserved, and may still be seen at the Warden's rooms. Porty years later, in 1628, another attempt was made, but it likewise failed.

This ends the history of the marble fronts previous to the one to be anveiled early in May. Not so, however, with the painted ones, of which the structure has had no less than four. The first was put up about 1515 for the reception of Pope Lea X in Florence, in preparation for which event Andrea del Surto was archaed to paint a façade on wood which was to be set up over the incomplete one of Giotta. This he did, with the help of Sansovino and other artists, according to March 2515 pointing in light and death and death artists. according to Vasari, and with great skill, painting in light and shade pillars, has reliefs, and statues one story above another. The Pope praised it, and there was talk of its being carried out in marble, but with the departure of the Pope this zeal also departed. Nothing further was done. The second temporary fugade was a linen one further was done. (1589) set up one year after the destruction of the Grand Primes of marble. The occasion was the marriage of the Grand Primes Ferdinand I. It was afterward used for decorating the shows of the incerior, where it remained until 1847. The third painted fagnite (1961) was also of linen. It was made for the marriage of the Grand Prince Cosmo with the Borrison Princess Louise, doughter of the Dake of Orleans. The palater of this (probably Rominelli), in order to flatter the French Princess, nade a series of pictures in which her countrymen agreed, including scenes from the life of St. Clotilde, St. Louise of Cluis, and Charlemagne. Fortunately, not Chelide, St. Louise of Colles, and Charlemagnes, Joseph Was form long after it had done service at the wedding, this façade was torn to misses and blown away by a wind tempest. The fourth and last to pieces and blown away by a wind tempest. The fearth and last of the pointed façades was also made for a royal wedding, that of Cosmo III's son Ferdinand, in 1688. This time the wall itself was painted on, the ragged surface having been covered with a suitable coat of plaster for the purpose. Upon this were painted in Irresco over the central and each of the lateral portals, immense pictures representing the three great Papul councils light at different periods in the earhedral. The coat of plaster remained intact and 1870, when its destruction was begun as the initiatory step for the façade now completed. The pietures long before. The rain had earried away the last vestige of the

So much for the history of past façades. About lifty years since, after one hundred and lifty years of entire silence, the architect Metas, who had just succeeded in constructing a very handsome far atte for the church of the Santa Crove, aroused fresh inforest in the subject of a new one for the cathedral. It was firmly resolved to proceed in the matter, and a corner-stone was laid in May, 1860. under the auspices of Victor Emmanuel, who had just then become under the auspiers of vietor liminatinel, who had just then become King of Italy. The next day his treasurer was authorized to subscribe 100,000 francs as the gift of the King from his private fonds. It was seven years, however, in spite of the almost constant study of more than two score of architects, before a plan was chosen, and Emilio de Fabris, then professor of architecture in the Academy of Fine Arts in Florence, was appointed architect. Of the nine styles of models which, at various times, had been sent in by competitors, two styles alone admitted of consideration - the Basilical and the Gothic the question of the two hinging particularly on the crowning of the front. If the eathedral at its conception and birth was Gorbie it was because at that time any other style of temple for religious worship could scarcely have found an architect in Europe. Something was needed which combined severe grandeur with penial love-liness, a style, in short, in which the dome of Brunelleschi and the tower of Giotto should find each an echo. What was chosen at last was a thoroughly Gothic plan from foundation to pinnacle, very rich in ornamentation, but with much dignity in treatment.

The appointment of de Fabris as architect was the beginning of a

seven or eight years' architectural war that divided Florence into factions quite as noisy, if not as bloody, as the Bianchi and Nevi, or the Guelphi and Ghibellini of old. In 1873 de Fabris, who, during the six years since his appointment, but been hard at work making preparations, and had made no reply to any attack, finally broke silence, and in a published letter to the deputation said one would suppose by the articles in the journals that the end of the world would come if the Ministry and all others in authority did not come together in massa and prevent the tearful misfortune of rosing the cricusped system crown the future façade of Santa Maria del Piore.

Then, by drawings, he illustrated the consistency of his plan.
In 1820 a commencement was made by the removal of the coating upon which the 1688 frescos had been painted, thus laying hare the wall for the application of marble, and finally, in December, 1879, the scaffoldings and screens were erected, and the work was actually under way. In 1879 the left side, about one-quarter of the whole front, being completed, except the crowning-point, was uncovered and universally applanded. After this the work went on pretty smoothly until 1883, when the death of the architect, de Fabris in

June, effected another change in the history of the facade. The whole being by this time finished up to the same line as the part which had been exhibited, it was decided to finish the top in wood, painted to imitate the marbles, one-half in the basilical and the other in the trienspod style, and then to uncover the whole front with due solemnities. This plan, under the anspiece of the architect del Moro, who had been appointed to succeed de Fabris, was carried out, and hasilical or trieusped was now the great question. There was not a baker's boy or an apprentice scringgirl in Florence who did not for the time feel that the whole wright of the facade question rested on him or her for solution, and "busilicals o trieuspidale?" was discussed by them over polenta or hard bread and salami, as though such architectural terms were something with which they had always lived on familiar footing. The people were quite unanimous in favor of the tricusped style, but the basilical, das! finally triamphed, and in this style the work has been finished. In a few days we shall see what the effect of the whole is, and it will certainly be a fortunate circumstance if in the Cothic from of de Fabris there are no strong leading chards which do not find a perfectly happy solution in the crowning basilical work of del Moro.

The festivities on this operation are to be on the grandest scale.

All Florence has been for weeks topsystemy in getting ready, and
if ever she ancited the name of "Firenze la bella" it will be when, if ever she ancited the name of "Firenze in bella" it will be when, with all her screets (which needed it) newly-paved and everything resplicated, bellagged and bellowered, she is in full dress for the coronomies. As for the eathernal, if the advice of the Circulo Arristico is corried and, it is to be wreathed in its whole vast perimeter to the height of ten feet with flowers! For is not its name Sapin Maria del Ficce? and is not the name of the ciry Firenze? On the night after the uncovering of the façade every window in proceses to be imministed by municipal order, and redored transparencies of myriada of designs are already for sale. Those who are too poor to illuminate are to be supplied with materials by the municipality, so that not a window shall be left dark in the entire city. The festival is to last from the 4th to the 20th of May, inclusive. A grand international tournament, a grand historical ball, boat-races on the Arno, horse-races in the Caseine, grand processions of all kinds by day, and grand liceworks of all kinds by night—those are some of the teatures of the mogramum, — New York Times Florence is to be illuminated by municipal order, and referred transsome of the features of the programme. - New York Tones.

SAFE BUILDING .- XV.

CHAPTER IV.

WALLS AND PIERS.

MALLS are usually built of brick or stone, which are heick or stone, which are sometimes, though rarely, laid up dry, but usually with mor-connect of the filling all the mortale faints. The object of morrae is threefold;

1. To keep out wet and changes of temperature by filling all the ereries and joints.
2. To coment the whole into one

mass, keeping the several parts from reparating, and, 3. To form a sort of cushion, to

distribute the earthing evenly, taking myany inequalities of the brick or stone, in their lads, which might fracture each other by bearing on

fracture case only.

one or two spots only.

To attain the liest object, "grounds a reserved to. That is, the material is laid up with the joints only partly filled, and liquid mortar is poured on till it runs into and fills all the joints. Theoretically this is often condemned, as it is apt to lead to eareless and dirty work and the overlooking of the filling of some parts; but practical-ly it makes the best work and is to be resummended, except, of course, in freezing weather, when as little

water as possible should be used. To attain the second object, of comeating the whole into one muss it is necessary that the mortar should adhere firmly to all parts, and it is necessary that the mortar should samere firmly to an parts, and this necessitates sucking thoroughly the bricks or stones, as otherwise they will absorb the dampness from the mortar, which will crumble to dust and fail to set for want of water. Then, too, the brick and stone need washing, as any dust on them is apt to keep the mortar from clinching to them. In winter, of course, all wetting must be avoided, and as the mortar will not set so quickly, a little time is

Thickness of To small the third object, the mortar joint must be brick or stone. It is, therefore, impossible to set any standard for

joints, as the more irregular the beds of the briek or stone, the larger should be the joint. For general brickwork it will do to assume that should be the joint. For general brickwork it will do to assume that the joints shall not average over one-quarter of an inch above irregularities. Specify, therefore, that, say, eight courses of brick laid up "in the wall" shall not exceed by more than two insets in height eight courses of brick laid up "dry." For front work it is usual to gauge the brick, to get them of exactly even width, and to lay them up with one-eighth inch joints, using, as a rule, "putty" mortar. While this makes the prettiest wall, it is the weakest, as the mortar has little streagth, and the loint being so small it is immossible to bond the strength, and the joint being so small it is impossible to hand the facing back, except every live or six courses in height. "Putty" mortar is made of lime, water and white lead, care being taken to avoid all sand or grit in the mortar or on the beds.

Quality of The best mortar consists of English Portland ee-

Quality of The uest mortar consists in Angle The less sand mortars, ment and sharp, clean, coarse sand. The less sand

the stronger the mortar.

Sand for all mortars should be free from earth, salt, or other impurities. It should be carefully screened, and for very important work should be washed. The courser and sharper the sand the better the should be washed. The courser and sharper the sand the better the cement will stick to it. English Portland coment will stand as much as three or four parts of saud. Next to English some the German Portland coments, which are nearly as good. Then the American Portland, and lastly the Rosen lale and Virginia rements. Good qualities of Rosendale coments will stand as much as two and-adalist at saud. Of lines, the French lime of Teil is the strongest and most expensive. Good, hard-burned line makes a fairly good morrae. It should be thoroughly slacked, as otherwise, if it should absorb any dampiness afterwards, it will begin to hum and swell again. At least forty-eight hours should be allowed the line for slacking, and it is very desirable to strain it to avoid unstacked lumps. Line will take home said than cement, and can be mixed with from two to four of recy desirable to strain it to proud unstacked himps. Lime will take now sould than cement, and can be mixed with from two to four of sand, much depending on the quality of the sand, and particularly on the "furness" of the line. It is better to use phony of sand (with line) rather than too little; it is a matter, however, for practical judgment and experiment, and while the specification should call for but two parts of sand to one of line, the exclutives should feel at liberty to after more small if though, desirable. Line and these the parts of sand added that is, one of line, one of sandard three to parts of sand added that is, one of line, one of sandard tree to parts of sand added; that is, one of line, one of rement, and three to live of sand added; that is, one of line, one of rement, and three to live of sand. It is advisable to specify that all parts shall be actually measured in barrels, to avoid such tricks, for instance, as hiring a decrept laborer to charel coment or time, while two or three of the strongest laborers are shareling sand, it being gailed one of execut to live on those of sand. A little line, should be added over to the receiver two or three of rand. A little line should be added, even to the very best morture, in winter, to present their freezing.

When a wait has been freezing, it should be taken down and re-built. Never build on ice, but use salt,

if necessary, to thaw it; sweep off the salt-water, which is apt to ret the mortar, and then take off a few courses of brick before continuing the work. Process walls from rain and frast in winter by using beards and rarpaulius. Some writers claim that it does no harm for a wall to freeze; this may be so, provided all parts freeze together and are kept freezen until set, and thut they do not alternately freeze

and those, which factor will imdoubtestly not the mortar.

Plaster-of-Paris makes a good mortar, but is expensive and cannot stand dampness. Coments or limes that will set under water are

called hydraulica

Quickness of setting is a very desirable point in coments. ment-mortars, therefore, must be used perfectly fresh; any that has begun to set, or has frozen, should be condemned, though many contractors have a trick of cutting it up and using it over with fresh moreur. To keep dampness out of cellar-walls the outside should be plastered with a morter of some good hydraulic cement, with not more than one part of cament to one part of sand; this cement should be scratched, roughened, and then the cement covered outside with a heavy coat of asphalt, put on hot and with the trowel. In brick walls, the coat of comout can be omitted and the joints taked ont, the asphalt being applied directly against the brick. This asphalt should be made to form a tight joint, with the slate or asphalt namp-course, which is built through bottom of wall, to stop the rise of

dampiness from capillary attraction.

In ordinary rubble stonework the mortar should be as strong as possible, as this class of work depends entirely on the mortar for its

strength.

For the strengths of different mortars, see Table V.

Some cements are apt to swell in setting, and should be avoided. Smoke Where flues or unplastered walls are built, the joints should be "struck," that is, scraped smooth with the trowel. No flues should be "pargetted"; that is, plastered over, as the smoke rots the mortar, particles full, and the soot accumulating in the cruvices is apt to set fire to the chimney. Joints of chimneys are liable to be eaten out from the same reason, and the loose portions fall or are scraped out when the flues are cleaned, leaving dan-gerous cracks for five to escape through. It is best, therefore, to line up thimneys inside with berned eartherware or fire-clay pipes. If the condess sisted with outpet earlier ware or breeder papes. It incomplies are used, east-iron is preferable; wrought-iron, unless very thick, will soon be esten away. Where walls are to be plastered, the joints are left as rough as possible, to form a good efficie.

wall Outside walls are not plastered directly on the information side, unless hollow; otherwise, the dampness would strike through and the plaster not only be constantly damp, but it would ultimately fall off. Outside walls, unless hollow, are always

"forred." In fireproof work, from one to four-inch thick blocks are used for this purpose. These blocks are sometimes cust of ashes, line, etc., but are a very poor lot and not very lasting. Generally they are made of burnt clay, tire-clay or perous terra-cotta. The latter is the best, as, besides the advantages of being lighter, warmer and more damp-proof, it can be cut, sawed, united late, etc., and holds a nail or serew as firmly as word. These blocks are laid up independently of the wall, but occasionally anchored to the same by fron anchors. The plastering is applied directly to the blocks.

In cheaper and non-fireproof work, furnings are made of vertical In charger and non-irreproof work hardings are made of vertical strips of wood about two inches wide, and from one to two inches thick, according to the regularity of the backing. For very fine work, smectimes, an independent four-inch frame is built inside of the stone-wall, and only anchored to same necessionally by iron anchors. Where there are inside blinds, a three or four inch furring is used (or a fire-proof furring), and this is built on the floor beams, as far inside of the wall as the shutter-bures demand. To the wooden far inside of the wall as the shutter-boxes demand. farrings the laths are axiled. Furrings are set, as a rule, sixteen inches apart, the lath being four feet long; this affords four millings to each lath. Sometimes the ferrings are set twelve inches apart. to each tath. Sometimes the farrings are set twelve inches apart, affording five nailings. All ecilings are cross-formed every twelve inches, on account of stiffness, and the strips should not be less than one-to-thrue-eighths inches thick, to afford strength for noiling. Furring-strips take up considerable of the strain of settlements and shrinkage, and prevent cracks to plastering by distributing the strain to several strips. To still further help this object, the "headingjoints" of lath should not all be on the same strip, but should be fre quently broken (say, every foul or two), and should then he on some other strip. Larks should be separated sufficiently (about three-eighths inch) to allow the plaster to be well worked through the joint and get a strong grip or "clinch" on the back of the laths. If a building is properly built, shearetically correct in every respect, it should not show a single crack in plastering. Practically, however, this is impossible. Shrinkage. But there never need the any fear of shrinkage or

Shrinkage But there never need be any lear of surmage of folists settlement, in a well-constructed building, where the foundations, points and timbers are properly proportioned. The danger is never from the monator settlements or shrinkage, but from the inequality of same in different parts of the building. Inequalities the inequality of same in different parts of the building. Inequalities in settlements are avoided by properly proportioning the boundarious. Inequalities in shrinkage of the joints, though quite as important requestly overlooked by the earcless architect. He will build in the same building one wall of brick with many joints, another of stones of all beights and with few joints, and then put from columns in the centre, making no allowance whatever for the difference in shrinkage. If he makes any, it is probably to call for the most exact setting of the columns, for the hardest and quickest setting Portland esment for the stonework, and probably be content with lime for the brickwork. To avoid uneven shrinkages, allowances should be make for some. Brickwork will shrink according to its quality, from one brickwork. To avoid uneven shrinkages, anowance sale, from one-for same. Brickwork will shrink, according to its quality, from onesixtsemth to one-eighth inch per story, ten to twelve feet high, and according to the total height of wall. The higher the wall, the greater the weight on the joints and the greater the shrinkage. Iron col-muns should, therefore, be under a trifle shorter than the story re-quires, the beants being set out of level, lower at the column. The plan should provide for the top of lowest column to be one-sisteenth or one-eighth inch low, while the top of highest column would be as many times one-sixteenth or one-eighth inch low as there were stories; or if there were eight stories, the top of boltom column for the very best brickwork would be, say, one sixteenth inch low, and the top of highest column would be one-half inch low. Stone walls should have stone backings in courses as high as front stones, if possible; if

not, the backing should be set in the hardest and quickest setting co-sup ment. Stone walls should be connected to brick totats walls by means of slip-joints. By this method the writer has built a city stone-front, some 150 feet high and over 50 feet wide, connected to brick walls at each side, without a single stone sill, or transom, or lintel gracking in the front. The slip-joint should carry through foundations and hase courses where the pressure is not equal on all parts of the foundation. If for the sake of design, it is necessary to use long columns or pilasters, in connection with coursed stone backlings, the columns or pliasters must either be strong enough to do the whole work of the wall, or else must be hedded in puttymortar with generous top and bottom joints, to allow for shrinkage of the more frequent joints behind them; otherwise, they are apt to be shattered. Such enconstructional designs had, however, better be avoided. In no case should a wall be built of part iron uprights and part masonry; one or the other must be strong enough to do the

work alone; no reliance could be placed on their acting together. In Shrinkage frame walls, care should be taken to get the amount of timber of "cross" timbering in inner and outer walls about equal, and to have as little of it as possible. Timber will shrink "across" the grain from one-fourth to one-half inch per foot. Where the onter walls are of massney, and inner partitions or girders are of wood, great care must be taken that the shrinkage of each floor is taken up by itself. If the shrinkage of all beams and girders is transferred to the buttom, it makes a bremendous strain on the building and will ruin the plastering. To affect this, posts and columns should hear directly on each other, and the girders be attached to their sides or to brackets, but by no means should the girder cun between the upper and lower posts or columns. If there are stud-partitions, the head pieces should be as thin as possible, and the stude to apper partitions should rest directly on the head of lower partitions.

All beds level. In mosoury, all hads should be as nearly level as All beds has been possible, to avoid measure crushing. Particularly is this the ease with cut stonework. If the front of the stone comes closer than the backing (which is footistly done sometimes to make a small-looking joint), the face of the stone will surely split off. If the back of a joint is broken off carelessly, and small stones inserted in the back of a joint to form a support to larger stones, they will act as wedges, and the stone will crack up the centre of joint and well. Stones should be bedded, therefore, perfectly level and solid, except the front of joint for about three-fourth inclus back from the face. the front of joint for about three-fourth inches back from the face, which should not be bedded solid, but with "putty "morear. Jight-colored stones, particularly lime-stones, are apt to stains, stain if brought in connection with rement-mortar.

A good treatment for such somes is to cost the book, sides and beds with lime-mortar, or, if this is not efficacious, with physics-of-l'aris.

Natural All stanes should be laid on their "natural beds";

Natural All stones should be take on blan hed. that is, in the same position as taken from the quarry. This will bring the layers of each stone into horizontal positions, on top of each other, and avoid the "peeling" so frequently seen. Ashlar should be well anchored to the backing. The joints should be filled with party-mortay, and should be sufficiently large to take up

size or the shrinkage of the backing. Stones should not be stones, so large as to risk the danger of their being improperly bedded and so breaking. Professor Rankine recommends for soft stones, such as sand and lime stones, which will crush with less than 5000 pounds' pressure per square inch, that the length shall not exceed three times the depth, nor the breadth one-and-a-half times the depth. For hard stones, which will resist 5000 pounds' compression per square inch, he allows the length to be from four to five times the depth, and the breadth three times the depth. Stones are sometimes joined with "related" joints, or "dove-tail" joints, the latter particularly in circular work, such as dones or lighthouses.

All sills in either stone or brick walls should be Sits begger All sits in comer stone or come part left hol-hollow, hollied at the ends only, and the centre part left hollow until the walls are thoroughly set and settled; otherwise, as the piers go down, the part between them, not being so much weighted, will refuse to set or settle equally with them, and will three up the centre of sill and break it. Where there are lintels across openings in one piece, with central mollion, the lintel should either be jointed on the mullion, or else the mullion backled in putty at the top. erwise, the listel will break; or, if it be very shong, the multion will split; for, as the piers set or settle, the linier touds to go down with them, and, meeting the multion, must either force it down or else hreak it, or heak it off,

Bright Walks of uneven height, even where of the same

Stip-

material, should be connected to each other by means of a slip-joint, so as to provide for the uneven-shrinkage. Slip-joints must be so designed that while they allow independent vertical movement to each part, neither can separate from the other in any other direction. Figures 71 to 78 give a few examples.

Figure 11 shows the plan of a gable-wall connected with a lower wall, by means of a slip-joint. Figure 12 shows the corner of a front stonewall connected similarly with side- Wall. wall of brick. Figure 23 the corner of a tower or chimney connected with a lower wall. The joint must be built plans from top to bottom. Where the higher wall sets over the

above lower wall, one or two inches must be left hollow over the tangue, to allow for settlement or shrinkage of the higher wall and to prevent its resting on the tongue and possibly cracking it off. Where iron anchors are used in connection with slip-joints. Stone

they should be so arranged as to allow free vertical movement.

Joble

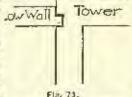
Wall.

LOW

Such joints and anchors must be designed with reference to each special case. In Brick Side stepped-foundations (on shelving-rock, etc.), or in walls of uneven beights where slipjoints are impracticable, the foundations or walls should be built up to each successive

level and be allowed to set thoroughly before building further. A hard and quick-setting coment should be used, and the joints made as small as possible. In no case should one wall of a building be carried up much as possible. In no case should one wall of a building the earned up much higher than the others, where slip-joints are not to be used. When building on top of old work, clean same off thoroughly or the mortar will not take hold (clinch). In summer, soak the old work thoroughly, on and Where new work has to be built against old work, a new walls. slip-joint should be used, if possible, or else a straight joint should be used with slip-anchors, and after the new work has thoroughly set, bond-stones can be out in.

In such cases, the foundations should be spread as much as possible, to avoid serious settlements. In all work involving old and new walls combined, the quickest and bardest-setting cements should be used. Sometimes it is advisable not to load walls until they have set, unless all walls are loaded alike, as the uneven weights on green walls are apt to crack them. All walls

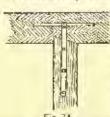


should be well braced, and wooden centres left in till they have set thoroughly,

Front.

Timber of any kind, in walls, should be avoided, Timber walls- if possible-

It should only be used for temporary support, as it is liable to rot,



shrink, burn out, or to absorb dampness and swell, in either case causing settlements and erucks, even if not endangering the wall. In no case bend a wall with timbers. Where it is necessary to nail into a wall, wonden plags are sometimes driven into the joints; they are very bad, however, and liable to shake the wall in driving. Wooden strips, let in, weaken the wall just that much. Wooden na ling-blocks, thought not much bester, are frequently used.

The block should be the full thickness of the bricks, plus the upper and lower joints. It there is any mortar over or under the block, the nailing will jur it loose and the block fall out.

The best arrangement to seems nailings is to build-in porous terra-

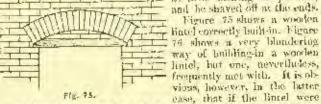
coura blocks or brichs.

Where ends of beams are built into the wall, they Boam ends. should always be cut off to a slant, as shown in Fig-

The anchors should be attached to the side, so as to allow the beam to fail out in case it is borned through. If the beams were not cut to a slam, the leverage produced by their weight, when berned through, would be apt to throw the wall, as it is, each beam can fall our early and the wall, being corbolled over the beam-opening remains stand-ing. It is desirable to "build-in" the ends of worden beams as little ing. It is desirable to "braid in" the ends of worden beams as little as possible, to prevent dry-rate if it can be arranged to checulate air around their ends, it will help preserve them. Beams should always be levelled-up with good-sized pieces of slate, and not with word-chips, which are table to censh. The old fashioned way of corbelling out to receive beams, leaving the wall intact, has much to commend it. A modern practice is to carbel cut one course of brick, at each ceiling level, just sufficient to take the projection of furring-strips; this will stop draughts in case of fire, also rate and mice from ascending. All slots for pipes, each should be bricked up solid around the pipes in about one fact at each ceiling-level for the same jurposes.

Wooden Where wooden limbels are used in walls, there indeed that it would stand, even if the bond were larned ont or removed; the lint's should have as little bearing as possible,

as little bearing as possible, and he shaved off at the ends-

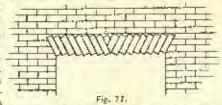


removed the abotment to the arch would sink and let the arch down. The relieving arch, after it has set, should be strong enough to carry the wall, the lintel being then used for onlying only. The rule for lin-

notes the linest being then used for pating only. The was for the model (cls is to make their depth about one-tanth of the arches best span. Arches are built of "row-locks" (that is, "healers,") or of "stretchers," or a combination of both, according to design. The strongest arch, however, is one which has a combination of both headers and stretchers; that is, one which is bonded on the face, and also bonded into the backing. Straight arches and arches built in circular walls should always he housed into the backing, or



towards the centre, to allow for secdement and to satisfy the eye. About one-eighth inch rise at the courtre for each foot of span is sufficient. Straight sufficient. arches should never be built, as shown in Fig-ure 77, and known as



the French or Dutch arch, as there is absolutely no strength to them. Fireplaces are frequently arched over in this way, but the practice is a very bad one.

LOUIS DECOPPET BERG.

[To be continued.]

The Statue of Rameses II.—The Athension wants the fuller statue of Rameses II floated off the banks of the Mile at high water, and towed to Malra, where "any 100-ton gen-ship could being it to London." It was once presented to England. It is agreed that to re-creek it would expose it to capitalism, and to place it at the Banka Massaum would have it designation by designation. would insure its deatmetion by damp. (!)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT BUILDING PRAC-TICE, - IV.

FOUNDATIONS.



MHE foundation for a wall is the wall is the spreading out of a wall, or the hase of masonry or other material, widened so that the weight of the wall will be distributed over a greater area than if the wall rested immediately on the ground.

In preparing the draw-ing for foundations, the first thing to consider is how much, if any, additional width to the wall is required; in determining this, it is necessary to obtain the weight of the wall and the weight it will have to carry, and opposed to the above the weight the soil will hear

safely.

To obtain the weight of the wall, the actual number of enhis feet in the wall per lineal foot is multiplied by one bundred and twelve pounds. the weight of a cubic foot of brickwork; this will give the weight per lineal foot of wall; if the wall is freed with stone, the number of cable feet

of stone in a lineal foot of the wall must be multiplied by the weight of the stone (which varies from 150 pounds per cubic foot for sandstone, to 165 and 170 pounds for lineatone, marble and granite); this, added to the weight of the brickwork, will give the weight per lineal foot of wall lineal font or wall.

The walls must earry the weight of the floors, ceilings, girders,

roofs, trusses, etc.

The average weight on the floors is astimated at one hundred pounds per square foot, and the weight of the thor itself at twentytive pounds per square foot, making a total of one hundred and twenty-five pounds for each floor. A ceiling is estimated at about one-third or one-half of the total weight of the floor. All floor and reifing beams will transfer the weight of the floor on one-half of their span multiplied by the distance apart of beams, on centres, to the walls on which they rest. Where girders and trimmers ocenr, their well his and the weights they carry must be specially estimated.

The average weight estimated for deck-roofs is fifty pounds per square foot, and for pitch-roofs from sixty to seventy pounds per square foot of horizontal area; this includes the weight of the roof itself, snow and wind-pressure. Where trusses are required, one-half of the total weight of the truss and the weight it carries, is transferred to the roof trust the roof trust the roof.

ferred to the wall at each and, and must be especially estimated,
The total weight of the wall and all the weight bearing on it,
flours, roof, trusses, etc., will give the weight per lineal foot to be sustained by the foundation.

The entire weight resting on piers must be estimated in the same general manner for all walls, girders, thors, roofs, etc., resting on them.

The above weights are only used as general averages in calculating for foundations, the actual floor and ruot construction must be calculated much more accurately and carefully.

To sustain the loads as above calculated, an ordinarily good soil is

estimated to bear safely two and our-half tons per square foot, and a prairie or bottom soil from one to one and one-half tons per square foot.

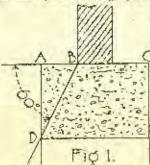
Foundations are almost always made of concrete, but sometimes of brick or stone; they project not more than eighteen inches beyond the face of the wall on each side. When a greater projection may be necessary in order to obtain the requisite bearing-surface, it is generally deemed allviable to use piles for strengthening the foundation soil, and not more than six tons is assumed, as the safe lead on tion soil, and not more than six tons is assumed as the safe load on each pile; of course the weight the soil will sustain is considered in estimating the loads on the piles. On top of the piles or timber capping, a concrete foundation is placed, which usually projects about one foot on each side of wall, and has a depth of from eighteen inches to two feet.

Where piling is not required, after the width of the fundation has been determined an as to distribute the weight according to the capacity of the soil, the depth of the foundation is obtained as follows: Let A-C be the width of the concrete and top line of foundation; from B, the intersection of face of wall with foundation, draw

Continued from page 163, No. 588.

B-D, forming an angle of sixty degrees with A-C; where this line intersects perpendicular from A at D will be the required depth of

It has been the custom until recently to take the safe angle of fracture (A B D in Fig. t) at not less than forty-five degrees, and no



defects nor unsatirfactory results have been observed in any foundations thus constructed, but as it is the endeavor of the Government to construct its buildings upon an absolutely safe hasis; so as to create no reasonable doubt of safety, it has been thought best by the Civil Engineer to increase this angle to sixty degrees.

The principle of equalizing the weights so that there will be the same presence per square foot for all the foundations, is undoubtedly the safest plan to adopt on very bad soils, but the sites for Government buildings

have generally been so good that this has not been considered. This principle, though the best is not absolutely reliable, as the soil at one end of a large building may safely bear two and one-half tons, while at the other end it may be insufficient for one ton of pressure. To guard against this, it is generally thought best to make the concrete mass so thick as to run on risk of cracking under a heavy unequal pressure.

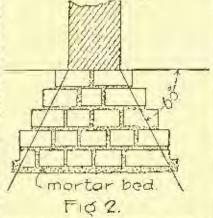
Solid-Rock Foundation. - Solid-rock foundation has seldom been met with in Government building. For the building at Nashville, Tenn., it was necessary to make execuation in the rock to get basement room, and the walls were started from the rock. For the building now being exceeded at Rochester, N. Y., the trenches were excavated to solid rock and concrete used to fill in all the irregularities of the rock-bed and bring the foundations up to one level.

Brick Foundations. — Brick foundations are soldon used, except

for dwarf walls for steps and areas, or for small partition-walls

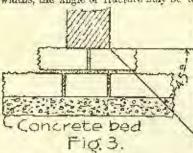
having little weight on them; a hed of coment mortar one or two inches thick is terelled up for the wall and the footings formed by offsetting each course one and one half or two inches beyond the face of the course above, with a double course at bottom, as shown in Figшго 2.

Stone Foundations .-Where stone foundations are used, the stones are bedded on a level base of concrete from six to twelve inches deep, and the courses of stone foundations made not less than



six inches in height; the stones should be through stones extending through the untire width of the course in one piece; the weights which the stone footings will carry may be estimated as though the stone were an inverted beam supported in the contre, and loaded uniformly throughout its entire length.

Where the stones are not through-stones, but have joints in their widths, the angle of fracture may be taken at forty-five degrees or



even less, depending upon the thickness and jointing (see Fig. 3). The beds, builds and joints to be dressed to a smooth, even, regular surfaces, with no holes or eavities, so that a uniform bearing may be secured over the entire bearing surface; it is unnustones or the tops where they do not come in contact with the upper foundation-stones or brickwork.

The mortar for both stone and brick foundations to be composed of good by drankic coment and clean sharp sand in the proportions of

two (2) parts of sand to one (1) part of coment measured dry.

Brick and stone foundations are measured the same as ordinary brick and stone work; the brick is estimated at a rate per M. and the stone at a rate per cubic foot; this will be thoroughly explained under the headings of brick and stone work respectively.

Concrete Foundations. - As before stated, funndations for Government buildings are almost invariably made of concrete. The materials are generally purchased under advertisement and the mixing and laying performed by days' labor under the direction of the superintendent of construction. The concrete is composed of cement, sand, and broken stone.

The bids for each kind of material are to be made at a rate por

unit of quantity, and are considered separately. The quantities given in the specification are estimated; the right to purchase more or less of the materials at the quoted rates is reserved.

Cement. - The coment is to be delivered in barrels of three hun-Cement.—The coment is to be delivered in barrels of three hundred pounds each, to be American element freshly ground and equal in quality to the United States Government brand, manufactured by the Standard Cement Co., of Hartford, Com. The above standard has not been long established, and is not rigidly used in all cases, as several other coments are cheaper and good enough for the purposes required. The following caments, with the given average tensile strength per square inch after immersion six days in water, have been used in the past year. been used in the past year :

AVEBAGE THESTLE STRENDTH PRE SOCIALE INCH.

Milwankee coment, 45 pounds. Newark 40 22 Buffab and Akron, O., conent, 54 lba. Star and Black Diamond, Louiseille, 116 pounds.

Resendate conent, 53 pounds.
James River, Va., coment, 25 pounds.
U. S. G. brand, Hartford, 5 days immer-rion, 236 pounds; 1 day immersion, 165 pounds.

The more finely-ground cements, when mixed with sand, will stand a higher test than the coarsely ground, but the coarser evenents stand the higher tests when pure and without sand.

Sand. - The sand to be sharp, clean, and free from all clay,

earthy, vegetable or other foreign substance.

Broken Stone. — The stones to be hard, durable, clean and broken to a size that will pass through a two-inch diameter ring, and be in quality, shape and size suitable for concrete. Pubbles or smooth stones are seldom used, as the cement more strongly adheres to the rough or broken stones.

Abzing. — The concrete to be composed of five (5) parts of broken stone, one and one half (14) purts of sand, and one (1) part of comen measured dry. Only the requisite quantity of water to be used (about twenty-three gallons to the cubic yard of concrete), and the

whole to be thoroughly incorporated when prepared for the trenches.

(mly so much mortar should be worked up at a time as can be put
in the prenches and rammed solid in position, complete before the in the treaches and rammer roug in position, couplets before the setting has taken place. The coment and saud must be well and thoroughly mixed dry, then water added and worked in until the whole is reduced to mortar of a uniform consistency. The broken stone, well drenched and drained, is then to be thrown into the boxes containing the freshly-made mortae, and worked into it until each stone is thoroughly coated with moriar, care to be taken that no more mortar is used than is necessary to till the interstices between the stones.

Laging. --The concrete foundation is to be of the dimensions shown and noted on the drawing, of the various widths and depths figured and shown by sections, and must be earefully laid to the lines shown on the plan.

The concrete is to be mixed in small batches, and, immediately after mixing, to be put into the trenches in layers about nine inches thick, commencing and working both ways, and thoroughly but gently ramming until the water forms on the surface; this packing is gently ramming until the water forms on the surface; this packing is to bed the broken stones firmly in contact with one another. Care should be taken that all joining of the concrete be made in the most judicious manner, the layers breaking joint. The first layer, after setting, is to be brushed and wet before the upper layer is put in, and the surface of the top layer to be finished with a shim-coat of mortar without stant, made level and even, ready to receive the masonry.

The concrete must not be thrown into the trenches from a beight, as is commonly recommended, because this has a tendency to distri-

as is commonly recommended, because this has a tendency to disarrange the mixing, making the stones and heavy pieces go to the bottom, but must be deposited in the trunches as carefully as practicable, so that the entire mass after deposit is thoroughly and uniformly mixed. The entire concrete foundations when completed, must be a thoroughly consulidated mass, without crack or flaw.

The opening for the passage of the drain-pipes under the walls of the building is to be formed while the concrete is being laid. For this purpose a glazed earthenware pipe, amply large for the passage of pipes, is put down, extending through the entire width of concrete, which is to be thoroughly packed around and over the top of the pipe.

Furnishing and Laying Concrete.—Where hids are received for furnishing materials and laying the concrete foundations complete, the rate per cubic yard must be stated in the proposal, at which rate payment will be made for any additional concrete that may be required. If necessary, the contractor must furnish the necessary materials, and form the tremelies with plank sheeting, and after the concrete is set, must fill in with earth, and pack solid to line of top of comerete.

Measurement. - Concrete foundations are estimated by the cubic yard. The actual net cubic contents to be measured, but no deduction is made for passage of pipes; each different width and depth to be measured separately, and not in the aggregate by taking an average depth. The constants used for estimating the quantities of materials and the cost per cubic yard of concrete are:

Broken stone, b parts = 1 mible yard, Sand, 15 parts = .33 cuble yards, Cement, 1 part = 1A barrels. Water = .35 gallon, Labor = .55 x misson's wages per day.

By actual experiment, it is found that two-neh broken stones gently rammed, contain forly per cent of voids. This can be tested by filling a water-tight box with stones, first drunched and drained, then pouring in water, and afterwards measuring the water. This

forty per cent of voids must be filled with sand and cement, and some excess must be allowed for the absorption of cement by the stone, which will be more or less according to the pornsity of the stone, and on this account a porous stone may be better for some purposes (as the cement will take a better hold of it) than a harder one, provided it has the necessary crushing strength. The constants given were adopted after careful experiments and calculations, and are

were adopted after careful experiments and calculated to be the best for almost all purposes.

To estimate the cost of a cubic yard of concrete by the above constants, add to the cost of one cable yard of broken stone the cost of thirty-three per cent (.33) of a cube yard of sand, one and four-tenths. (1.4) barrels of coment, and thirty-seven and one-hall per cent (.375) of mason's wages per day; water is usually considered free, and need not be considered nuless it costs the contractor something to

Cast.—The cost of cement can usually be obtained from the quoted market rates, which, of course, vary in different localities. The cheapest cement ever used by the Government was the Syracuse commut at forty-nine and one-half cents per barrel; the average cost of the other rements was from one dollar to one dollar and a quarter, except the Louisville and United States Government coments, which cost from one dollar and nincty-five costs to two dollars and ten cents per larrel. The cost of sand varies a good deal: the prices paid for it per cubic yard in the last few years were, at

Oce Mahan 18 \$.40	Terre Hante, fud \$.55
Pensacola, Fla.	Syracuse, N. A
	Calambus, O
Galveston, Tex 1.60	Aberdeen, Miss,
Name & Burney Lend	Tractactal ansat at the sees and

The cost of broken stone per cube yard varies greatly, as follows:

Frankfort, Ky	14. 3	Minneapolis, Minn.,	89.94
Detroit, Mielicon and treser	2,25	Зугаецие, В. Г. полительно	1.40
Pensacola, Fin.		New Alleney End	1.824
Halveston, Tex	17,300	Aberdom, Miss	5.00

The cost per cubic yard for concrete materials furnished and baid complete was as follows:

Minmenvolis, Minmerones	86,00	Finemailad, Municipalities	\$3,50
Brooklyn, N. Y	6.50	Fort Wayne, Ind.	6.70
Pittsburgh, Pa	4.95	Яс. Конери, Молгин	4,(1)
Lemestille, Kymasomeren		Rric. Pit.	
Leavenworth, Kan.	2,45	Rochaster, N. V.	-1.00

JAS. E. BLACKWELL

(To be continued.)



CINCINNATUS CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION.

CINCINNATI, O., April 29, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT :-

- The Exposition Commissioners have invited seven ar-Dear Sors,—The Exposition Commissioners have invited sever as eithitees to submit sketches in design for the temporary buildings for the use of the Contennial Exposition of 1888. The main building will be erected in Washington Park, and will cover an area of about 15,000 square feet. The other building will be over the causal and will be about 1,300 feet long, and average 200 feet wide; the idea of the commissioners is that of concelling artistic, but, at the same time, of a temporary rigaracter. Each invited architect is to be paid for his design, and the successful architect will be employed with the usual architectural powers.

The new building law has just gone into effect here, and Mr. Welter R. Forbush has been appointed by Mayor Smith as building inspectee. He will have an office in the city building, will have three

assistants, and his salary is put at \$2,500.

Ciucinnati is at last to have a new City Hall, to cost about \$600,000. It will be built on property now owned by the city, trouting on Plan, Eighth and Ninth Streets, and in front of the present old buildings. The commissioners appointed by the Governor are James M. Glenn, Thos. B. Paxton and Wm. B. Smith. C.

WRITTEN WORDS MORE PRECISE THAN NUMERALS.

CLEVILLAND, O., April 26, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:-

Dear Sirs, - Is there any rale governing competitions for work

among contractors?

What would be the proper course to pursue with reference to a bid received where in writing it signifies a sertain amount and in figgres an amount one hundred dollars in excess; also, when the largest amount specified in bil is still the lowest but received?

answer, and oblige one who seeks to do justice to all parties Yours touly,

The willien one is generally considered by the courts to be the out which should be taken, in preference to one expressed in figures.—Ens. AMERICAN ABUNITECT.

BLUE-FRINT SPECIFICATIONS.

LANSING, MICH., April 30, 1897.

TO THE FOCTORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:-

Dear Sirs,— Enclosed please find a sheet of specifications copied by the "blue process." The original was written with Higgins's liquid India ink on Keuffel & Esser's parchment tracing-paper. Eight sheets may be printed at one exposure in a 24 x 36 inch frame. I find it both convenient and profitable. Perhaps this method of reproducing specifications has not been tried by architects who write their specifications; and white it would not meet with the approval of these who are able to dictate to short-hand writers and have specifirallous printed, it might prove of value to those who are less fortu-nate. If you think it desirable, mention of the same in your valua-Yours very traly, ble journal would be appreciated.

Wol. P. APPLEYARD.



Interpretal and trude conditions throughout the country cratition favorable. Manufactureme, with exarvely an exception, are as hose now as at any time since the opening of the year. In several indistrice, preparations are being made for a nearponary derives in contract while in totalers, the production will be increased, becames of the demand whele is growing for future originethenias. The totale manufacturers are preparating on lightly the contract of the c

MAY 14, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at flowton as second-class matter.



The state of the s
Summary:-
The Proximity of Trees to Owelling-houses The Way in
which a Wisconsin Town avoids Paving its Debts Hydro-
gen Blasting-Cartridges Defective Drainage of the London
Parliament-Houses Detaits of the proposed new System
The Ives Process Prints
ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES XII
On the Theory of the Abandonment of Ancient Lights
. 10
Joints in Woodwork - III
THE IGUSTRATIONS:-
Store of Mesers, J. B. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass
Cumberland National Bank, Bridgeton, N. J St. George's
Reef Light-house, near Crescent City, Cal Competitive
Design for the Kansas City Exchange, Kansas City, Mu
Designs for a City House.—Spire of the Park Street Church.
Boston, Mass Power of San Miguet, Saragossa, Spain. , 23
Varyising Day at the Royal Academy,
Societies.
Books and Papers
COMMUNICATIONS :-
Rabbet of Rebate Economy in Domestic Conkery The Design
for the Detroit Post-Office.— A Roof Truss
Notes and Currings,
Trade Surveys

E suppose we should be considered Vandals if we ventured to say that most houses in the country had too many trees around them, but that is certainly our opinion; and when we hear people talk, as they often do, about a tree being "a living being to them," with other scutimental expressions, we are tolerably sure that the dwelling of these people is one productive of rhounatism, nervousness and catarrhs. The rule that we are inclined to favor is that the least allowable distance of any tree from a house should be twice its own height when full-grown. Even then the tree, if it stands to the southward of the house, will just cast a shadow on it at moon in winter, and we cannot see any sunshine excluded from a house in winter without regret. Mr. Charles Roberts has recently written for the London Lancet an article on "Trees from a Sanitary Point of View," which is commented upon by the Builder, in which some curious particulars are given in regard to the influence of trees upon neighboring dwellings. Mr. Roberts says that the distance of any tree from a house should not be less than the height of the tree, which we think is much too near; but he also says that trees, even at a considerable distance, materially lower the temperature of a house. This effect is partly due to the shadow, which prevents the walls and ground from being beated by the sun, but something is probably to be attributed also to the evaporation from the foliage. However that may he, a clearing surrounded by trees is usually three or four degrees colder than open ground beyond, and, of course, for more damp. In fact, many trees, when in full growth, draw so much moisture from the earth as to keep the ground about their roots almost in the coudition of a wer sponge, while the obstruction which their branches and leaves present to the circulation of air greatly increases the dampness near them. We do not know whether any experiments with hygrometers in wooded districts, as compared with open country, have ever been described, but they would be of great value, as would also be an inquiry into the connection of moisture or dryness of the atmosphere with the development and propagation of diseases. Almost nothing is known on this subject, but all remember that unpleasant smells are carried much farther by a moist air than a dry one. and certain experiments seem to indicate that infectious particles retain their vitality longer in such an atmosphere, but no systematic investigation of the matter, so far as we know, has ever been made.

IIIE Sanitary News gives an account of the way in which a certain town in Wisconsin saves itself from the annoyance of having to pay its debts, which we commend to individuals in a similar condition of mind. It seems that not long ago

the town issued bands in aid of the construction of a certain railroad. The milroad never was built, but the bonds were issued just the same, and sold to innocent persons, and the proceeds spent: Now the impeent holders would like to have the interest on their bonds paid, if not the principal, and show a certain disposition to collect their coupons by levving on the town property. As this would be inconvenient, and the citizens have other uses for their money than paying coupons to the bloated widews and orphans who bought their bonds, thuy have devised a little expedient for, so to speak, amputating the head of the body corporate, so that when the shoriff comes with his writ there is no one on whom to serve it. As the town taxes have to be assessed, and the appropriations made for municipal purposes, it is necessary for a brief period to have city officials. These are regularly elected every year, but immediately after the election the new mayor and aldermen meet in a room with barricaded doors, and vote all the taxes and appropriations for the year. As seen as this is done, and before the sheriff has had time to break down the doors and get at them, they all resign, leaving the city for the remainder of the year without any official representative on whom a writ can be served.

NEW blasting-cartridge, for use in mines, has been invented by M. Kosmann, of Breslau, which, although its inventor expects wonders from it, appears to the ordinary mind to prosent some doubtful points. The explosive, or rather, the expansive agent employed is hydrogen, which is liberated by chemical action in the cartridge. This is composed of a glass tube, contracted near the middle and also at the end, so as almost to chose it. In the larger division, which is at the sealed end of the tube, is put a mixture of equal parts of crude sulphurie acid and water; and a cork is inserted in the opening by which the two portions of the tube communicate. Rewith clay, and then primes the cartridge by filling the smaller cavity with the spongy refuse zinc collected from the refineries. A little iron red is placed in the zine, with the end projecting through the mouth of the tube, and the certridge is then inserted in the drill-hole, and the mouth closed with cay, the end of the rod only projecting outside. To fire the blast, the workman satikes the end of the rod, driving it in, and either pushing out the cork in the partition between the acid and the zine. or breaking the tube, so that in either case the acid and the metal are brought in contact, and hydrogen is generated by the decomposition of the water. The rod is made conical, with the large end inward, so that the expansion of the gas forces it. tightly into the opening, and the inventor calculates that the pressure exercised upon the walls of the drill-hole will amount to more than five bundred thousand pounds to the square inch. so that the hardest rock can be torn apart with certainty; yet the action will be so slow that the workman can easily escape after firing the charge. The Reme industrielle says that the practical efficiency of this new cartridge has not yet been proved, and we may be allowed to doubt whether it ever will bo. Of all known substances, hydrogen is the hardest to keep in captivity. Even under the pressure of the atmosphere it escapes freely through India-rubber or cork, and is said to pass slowly through most metals; and that M. Kosmann can confine it for any length of time, under a tension of half a million pounds to the square tuch, by barriers of rock and clay, seems to us decidedly improbable. Even, however, if he should be able to do so, and to burst cacks in that way, the result of the operation would not be allogether satisfactory. According to the inventor, one of his cartridges, on being fired, produces about one bundred and twenty cubic feet of hydrogen, which, if the blast succeeds, is set free in the gallery of the mine. This quantity of hydrogen, meeting the air of the mine, would mix with three or four times its own volume to make at least five binulted cubic feet of a terribly explosive gas, essentially the same as the fire-damp of a cont-mine, but far more explosive and dangerous, and no more work could be done until this had cleared away. The employment of a single cartridge in a gallery of ordinary size would charge this with an explosive mixture for something like a hundred feet from the heading, and unless artificial ventilation were used, it would be many hours, in rock of a compact sort, before it would pass away.

HE Houses of Parliament, or, as we suppose it should be called. Westminstor Polaries called, Westminster Palace, in London, has suffered for many years from bad drainage. The building stands on the very edge of the Thames, and the basement floor is nearly at the level of the main sewer, so that after a heavy rain, which occurs very often, the great drain of the Palace is choked, and stands full of sewage until the water subsides, when the greater portion runs out, although a certain quantity, filling the drain from one and one-half to two feet deep, always remains nearly stagnant in it. The drain, being of brick, is very pervious to sulphuretted hydrogen and the other unpleasant constituents of sewer air, to say nothing of the bubbles of unfiltered gas which escape through scams and unvented traps, and for a long time the atmosphere of the building has been getting more and more foul. Legislators, having their minds intent on more important affairs, do not pay much attention to smells, but not long ago the steach from the drains was so overpowering in the House of Commons that the House was compelled to adjourn: and, as a day's work of the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain is a serious thing to lose, the Commons, at their next session, appointed a committee to see if the smells could not be abated. The chairman of the committee was a very distinguished chemist, Sir Henry Roscoe, and a well-known and able Landon architect, Mr. L. H. Isaacs, who is a member of Parliament, was also appointed on it. It is hardly necessary to say that there are few domestic smalls which an architect and a chemist could not investigate with success, and Mr. Isaacs did his part of the work thoroughly. He crawled twice through the drain, at the risk, we should say, of his valuable life, and made notes of its condition, which he laid before the committee. The engineer who had originally planned the drainage scheme was then called in, and with his help a new arrangement was devised, which has since been carried into execution.

If the main popularity of the new plan is that the drain as now laid discharges independently of the city sewer, and its outfall is, moreover, about twenty feet higher than the inlet. That the outfall must be higher than the inlet was a foregone conclusion. When the Palace was built, it was believed that rivers were especially designed by Providence for receiving drainage; and the Palace drain simply went by the shortest course from the basement to the river wall, where it emptical its contents into the stream. After the passage of the Rivers Pollution Act, and the commencement of the vast works intended to keep the sewage of London out of the Thames, the Parliament-House drainage could no longer be suffered to flow into the river, and the course of the conduit was modified so as to secure an outfall into the great Metropolitan low-level intercepting-sewer. This intercepting-sewer, being unavoidably at about the same level as the drain from the building, backed up water into it whenever the sewers ran full, and the ordinary flow of the intercepting-sewer maintained a certain depth of water in the drain at all times except when it was purposely shot off and pumped dry. The drain being a huge brick tunnel, ton and one-half feet high and three feet wide, which, after heavy showers, was filled nearly to the top, the pumping was a serious operation, and as soon as it was over, the sewage began to accumulate again in the bottom of the The first step in modifying all this was to deduct about ninety-seven per cent from the capacity of the main drain by the simple process of building it up with concrete, and laying a twelve-inch iron pipe along the bottom. This pipe is ample for carrying off all the rainwater which falls on the roofs and courts, besides all the drainage of the building, and it is hardly necessary to say that it is far more easily kept clean than a larger combain could be. The twelve-inch pipe leads to a row of Shone's ejectors, which are tanks in which air under pressure is admitted intermittently over the surface of the liquid contained in the tanks, forcing it out into a dischargepipe, as the steam does in a pulsometer pump, and, in the pauses, allowing the tanks to fill from the inlet-pipe. The compressed air for operating the ejectors is obtained from a set of four gas-engines, of four horse-power each, which are placed in the basement of the Palace, six hundred and fifty feet from the ejectors, and transmit the compressed air through small pipes. With the average flow of water through the drain in dry weather, the tanks fill in ten or fifteen minutes. and half-a-minute is sufficient to force their contents all out into the discharge-pipe, which empties into the city sewers at a much higher level. Ordinarily, even in such rain storms as

occur in London, one gas-engine and one ejector will move all the sewage rapidly to the outfall, but in cases of storms or floods, the others are ready to quadruple the capacity of the apparatus at a moment's notice; and to be sure that notice is given, an electric signal rings in the engine-room whenever the sewage comes into the ejector-tanks faster than it is carried off. It is to be hoped that our great public buildings may always be built on higher ground than the damp, low Parliament-Houses, but there are some situations, such, for instance, as New Orleans, where sewage must either be carried above ground in order to get any flow to the outfall, or must be litted by some such apparatus as the ejectors used in this case.

OST of our readers probably take some intelligent interest in photography and the allied arts, particularly those which concern themselves with the reproduction of photographic images by the printing-press. Among the innumerable processes devised for this purpose, none, to our mind, has yet equalled that employed by Mr. Ives, of Philadelphia, and most persons who see the results of his work are anxious to know how they are accomplished. As every one knows, the basis of all the modern processes for making photographic-relief places suitable for use in the printing-press, consists in the translation, so to speak, of the soft, smooth gradations of an ordinary photographic image into one formed of black dots or lines, the dots or lines being larger and thicker in the deep shadows, and disappearing almost entirely in the lights. By impressing an image so transformed upon the metal plate, it is possible to obtain, by treating with acid, the dots in relief, and to impress them as dols on paper, producing a picture like a fine wood-ougraving. The conversion of the ordinary photographic image into one formed of dots is usually effected either by taking a negative with a wire nelting interposed between the object and the sensitive plate, or by using a fine silk gauze under the negative in printing upon the prepared relief plates; but there are other methods, more or less successful, also in use. The Ives process, although it arrives at the same result, differs considerably in the detail. Instead of photographing a printing through a netting of any kind, the negative is taken in the usual way, and printed on a plate covered with gelatine, in which bickromate of potash has been dissolved. The well-known effect of light upon "lichromatized" gelatine is to render h less soluble in water, and when, after a sufficient exposure to the sun, the gelatine film is soaked in cold water, the portions which have been shaded by the opaque parts of the negative absorb water and swell, while those which have been bardened by the smilight remain anchanged, and those corresponding to the half-lights of the negative swell, but not so much as those which have been wholly shaded. After sufficient soaking, the film is taken from the water, and a plaster east is made from it. This, of course, presents all the irregularities of surface of the gelatine in reverse. The portions of the gelatine shaded by the opaque parts of the negative, which correspond to the bright parts of the object photographed, having been most swelled by the water, are represented by hollows in the plaster surface, and the dark parts of the object, which are transparent in the negative, and allow the sun to act freely through them in hardening the gelatine, and proventing it from swelling by absorption of water, are represented in the plaster as projections. The next step is to treat the white plaster plate, the collegs and depressions of which are almost invisible to the eye. with a pad of vulcanized rubber, having minute points or lines, according to the character to be given to the prints, all over its surface. The pad is inked and applied to the plaster. On the most projecting portions of the plaster the points press so firmly as to flatten a little, and the ink which they carry is spread out, so as to cover these portions with a uniform black tint. On the less clavated parts the points only touch the plaster, producing dots of greater or loss size according to the degree of pressure, and in the depressions, which correspond to the high lights of the object, the points do not touch the plaster at all When the juked pad is removed, the plaster block thus shows the picture fully rendered in black dots on the white ground-Another negative is then taken from it, which, presenting nothing but black masses and dots, variously distributed, can he need at once to produce a relief plate in the same way as a mogative from a line drawing, and the contrast, which can be obtained by the use of the plaster, between the masses of unbroken black and the pure whites of the high lights, gives the prims a brilliamy which process prints are apt to lack.

ANCIENT AND MODERN LIGHT-HOUSES. - XII. NORTHWEST SEAL ROOK.



YORTHWEST SEAL ROCK, or, as it has been re-christened tion, or a Rock Reaf Light Station, is now in manufactured.

St. George's Reef Light Station, is now in process of renstruction on a small rock forming the outermost danger of St. George's Reef, opposite Crescent City, California.

Capt, A. H. Payson, Corps of Engineers, H. S. A., is in charge of this work. The high rocky coast from the hight of Crescent City to Point St. George, four and one-half named miles, trends in a northerly direction, and is bordered by a belt of numerous high, rocky islate and sunken dangers, nearly a mile in width.

North of the Point the coast-line turns nearly at right angles to its previous direction and becomes how and sandy latt the direction of the obstructions remain unchanged for about six mantical miles to seaward, and make what is known as St. George's Reel,

Inside the reef, close under Point St. George, is a broad and deep channel, sometimes used during beavy nurthwest wrather by north-erly-bound steamers, but only in daylight and clear weather, and pro-

hably at some risk from sanken dangers not shown on the charts.

The position of Point St. George, about midway between Capes Mendorino and Blanco, would naturally suggest it as an appropriate place for a first order light, dol not experience at Cape Blanco, an almost similar situation, show that the headband light would but imperfectly answer the purpose. When there is not dense for there is usually so much haze in this climate that vessels forced by the reef to give the point a borth of ten to twitten miles, would carely see even a first-order light upon it, while a tog-signal, six miles from the danger it is designed to mark, would be practically useless.

Northwest Seal Rock is nearly two miles outside of its nearest neighbor, Southwest Seal Rock, with a clear and deep, but unused passage between, and has close to it on all sides from one hundred and eight to one hundred and eighty feet of water, with no outlying dangers. It is a mass of metamorphic material, varying sonsidera-bly in character, extremely hard to drift, and lutitic under the aution of explosives, but offering almost the resistance of glass to the action of the sea.

The superficial area of the rock at the water-line is about forty six thousand square feet, and its general form is an oval with a high central ridge running nearly east and west along its lunger axis, sloping gently on the north, but more steeply on the sides from its crest to the see level. To the westward is a prolongation, called Little Black Rock. The greatest height of the ridge, filly-four feet, is at its eastern end.

The gentle lower slopes and smooth, water-worn surfaces, were plain indications that the sea at times swept over its top. Yet, to gain the requisite area for the foundation, it was necessary to excarate at a point fully thirty feet below the crest. There was no space available on the site where even temporary scentity of men or material could be assured, and the frequency and quickness with which all parts of the rock became antenable, greatly exceeded any previous anticipation. It is a peculiarity of this coast that a heavy sea, which results from off-shore winds and cannot be predicted from any sign, will begin to break upon the rock; and so suddenly did this happen during the wo king season of 1883 that in three or four hours from a dead calm the topmost surface of the rock was swept. The general features of the site for construction upon it sould hardly have been more unfavorable.

Crescunt City, thirteen miles away, is the nearest point at which landing on the coast is possible. This is a shoal and rock-encuma landing on the coast is possible. a landing on the coast is possible. This is a shoat and rock-encumbered hight, quite open to the south and west, but offering a somewhat disturbed shelter to be relied on from the middle of June to the following September. During the remaind r of the year it is exposed at any time to the entrance of the prevailing westerly swell which breaks outside the anchorage and endangers any vessel lying in it. Occount City is a small and isolated settlement, distant by difficult. property ity is a small and isolated settlement, distant by dimetric mountain roads one hundred and fifty miles from the telegraph, and more than three hundred miles from a railway. The nearest harbor is Humboldt Bay, where there is a good-sized town and frequent communication with San Francisco. The depth of water on the bar varies from fourteen to twenty feet. This often causes detention, but is not a serious obstacle. Its main drawback as a depot is its distance from the rock, but this is massoidable.

The project for the foundation consisted of an aval outline adapted to that part of the rock which included the required area, and necessitated the cutting of four horizontal terraces for the foot of the pier-wall, and the suitable preparation of the mass of rock left standing within, for a bond with the pier filling; provision was to be made for water storage in the otherwise solid mass of the pier below the top of the rock.

the top of the rock. 1 Continued from page 189, number 690.

Since it was impossible to leave men and material on the situ, it was necessary either to take them to and from the nearest landing at Croscent City, as occasion served, or to provide floating accommodations near the rock. The saving of time, so vital to success, and other evident advantages of the latter course, were strong arguand other evident advantages of the lather course, were strong arguments in its favor; it was, therefore, adopted, and a top-sail schooner of one hundred and twenty-seven tons, called "La Ninfa" was selected. She was nearly new and strongly built for carrying copper ore on the west coast of South America, and had shown her fitness for the work by being used temporarily as a light-ship to mark the wreck of the "Escambia" on San Francisco bac. She was alwest and in various ways specially fitted for the work. Her outfit was made as complete as the large experience of Mr. Ballantyne could anywest. The had been appointed superintendent of enastruction of suggest. He had been appointed superintendent of construction of this work, owing to his success in building the station at Tiliamook

Rock, a work of similar character, and, besides, many of the men who had worked there were also employed here.

The steamer "Whitehan" was character to tow the schooner to the rock and to place the moorings. After several attempts she succeeded in doing se, arriving at the rock on the morning of April 9, 1881, the placed the big trades thereof a many descriptions. 1883; she placed the big twelve thousand pound accoring and aclacked the schooner to it, but was then, owing to the buisterous condition of the sea compelled to abandon the attempt to place the other moorings and stood off to sea. From then and the sixteenth a continuous gale presailed, he schooner hobbing on in g. eat disconfort and the stramer lying by in the offing, but the weather then moderated sufficiently to enable soundings to be made on the sim of the remaining moorings. They disclosed the fact that the depths were greater than those shown on the const-survey charl, so Mr. Ballantyne availed himself of the presence of the steamer and went in her to Humboldt Bay to get larger spacehoeys, where he was detained until the 27th. Leaving on the evening of that day he arrived at the rock on the 28th only in find that the schooner and the hig mooring-base had both disappeared. The weather becoming fine, the stoamer laid the remaining moorings, and then cruised in the neighborhood of the rock until the 3d of May, awaiting the re-appearance of the schooner, when she again went to Humboldt Bay to nominatione with Captain Payson for instructions.

On arrival there she found that the "Lis Ninfa" had been sighted during a gale off Cape Mendocino, on the 39th of April. The "Whitelaw" pur to see in search, and on the 5th of May fell in with the missing vessel twenty-five miles south of Cresrent City. She had parted her new eight-inch haveser during a furious gale on the night of the 22d or April, and had rince been blown liest north and then south in a vain endeavor to keep near her work. Taking her in her to Humboldt Bay to get larger spar busys, where he was de-

Taking her then south in a vain endeavor to keep near her work. Taking her in tow the steamer, for the second time, placed her in position on the morning of the 9th of May, and the weather being favorable a landing was at once made on the rock, ring-holts put in, a temporary traveller rigged, and the work on the rock finally and anapheiously begun.

Arrangements were made with a small const-steamer, making regular trips between Crescent City and San Francisco once every ten

lar trips between theseent City and San Transisco once every tendays, to visit the rock on each trip.

The southerly winds, which had so far prevailed, were almost immediately succeeded by the violent morthwesters of early spring, and rock-cutting made but little progress until the early part of July. In the mean time a small donkey-engine had been put on the "La Niofa" to assist in handling the numerous moorings and spring lines, and to work the traveller. A new bat-weather mooring was put down to replace the one lost, various attempts to recover it having failed.

From this time formered the work weat on without material inter-

From this time forward the work went on without material inter-ption. There was much parting of lines and tackle, and the men often had to be taken hastily off the rock just after they had been put on, but in spite of many narrow escapes and some dangerous accidents, there was no serious injury to any one. Work on the north low bench was the most difficult, though it was twenty-five feet above the sea; the men there were almost constantly drenched with spray, and hardly aday passed when the sea did not break upon it at high water. During a gale on the 29th and 30th of September stones, over a

con in weight, which had been rolled overboard from this bench, were swept like chips up along its whole length and over again on the eastend. On September 10, while two quarrymen were drilling a hole on
the les side, just below the top of the rock, a tremendous sea swept
completely over it, washing them down the steep south slopes nearly
thirty feet, where they fortunately lodged on the south bench, none
the worse save for a few braises.

the worse save for a few bruises.

It was judged best to store the high explosives, of which there were at times six hundred pounds in stock, on the rock itself. The magazine, built of heavy timbers, was put in a square excavation, made especially for it, in the topmost pinnade, fifty feet above the sea, and secured by a network of four-inch lines set over its top as tightly as possible to ring bolts in the rock; yet the magazine was several times twisted around by the sea under its rope laving. The presence of this large amount of explosive in such close proximity to the blasting was a source of much apprehension, but the presaution was taken to wrap it in many thicknesses of tarred canvas and no accident occurred. and no accident occurred.

To avoid the delay of frequent and tedious changes in the position of the achiever site was handed in close enough to the rock to permit the use of the wire travellier-cable, and kept there as long as the spring lines hold. She was much exposed to flying fragments, which often went over her in showers, marring her appearance a good deal,

but doing no serious damage.

The total distance over which the cage of the traveller passed was three hundred and fifty feet. The traveller-block was made of two pieces of boiler-plate, bolted together, and forming the bearings for the axics of four growed gun-metal wheels, which just held the cable between the upper and lower pairs, and made it impossible to nip or bind, oven were it twisted completely round the cable by the sea. The cage was a horizontal iron ring four feet in diameter, suspended from the traveller-block by three cords, attached at equal distances around its circumference, and having hung below it a piece of plank on which the passengers stead. At first the men were of plank on which the passengers stead. At first the men was found much to and fro singly in a breeches-buoy, but the eage was found much more convenient as it permitted the transport of at first four, and later of six men at a time, and allowed them to easily extricate themselves should any accident happen. The whole arran enent worked perfectly, and by the aid of the engine a round trip, taking off six men, and return, could be made in three minutes. The shore arranged the path of the paths of the later to the later. end of the cable being some sixty feet above the sea, and the lowest point of its curve not over fifteen feet, the enge, when released from the rock ran down this slope with great speed. Taking advantage of this, and standing by to had in with the engine, the mon were often taken on board dry, when every sea went ever the law part of the cable; such confidence did they gain in this means of relevant the cable; such confidence did they gain in this means of retreat that they did not think of leaving the work till the sea began to ran continuously over all the working levels; then, lashing their tools to ring-bolts prepared for the purpose, the cage was put in use and in twenty minutes all lands would be in safety. But one accident occurred with it, and that was the parting of the traveller-rope in a heavy sea just as four men were being swung off the rock, but, buckity, they had only started, and so fell unharmed on the east bench. Whenever the sea would permit, the men were taken to and from the rock in a surf-boat to save the rostly item of water and also time. It was extraordinary to see how, little by little, they became more venturesome, till, at the end, they would jump out one by one from the boat, holding to a life-line from the rock, with the sea rising and failing fully fifteen feet on the nearly vertical east face.

The schooner's position near the rock, the character and position of the moorings, and the manner in which the traveller was rigged, are shown in the accompanying plate. About the middle of August the foundation henches had been roughly formed, and needed only

the finishing touches of the stune- ar ers

The position and size, eleven thousand cubic feet, of the eleven having been fixed, the party commenced to work on this; the ten days from the 18th to the 28th of September were the finest of the whole year, and the new, warned by the lateness of the season much the orninous westerly swell, and very anxious to end their long sendsion, worked with such engerness, that, contrary to the expectations of the foreman, everything planned for the season was finished by 2 of the foreman, everything planned for the season was minima by z r. M., September 28. The fools were taken on board that evening with the men, and by 2 s. m. next day the long-expected first winner gale had reached such violence that all the rock-lines paried, and the seboener was lying by a single line to the outer budy. The storm continued until the ist of October, and on the 2d the steamer "Crescent City" tame out to the rock with instructions for closing up the work. As it was too rough to communicate there, the scheener, at 9 A. M. on the 20 of October cut her last remaining mooring-line and followed the steamer under the lee of Point St. Grerge, where the stone-cutters and quarrymen were taken off, and she started to make the best of her way to San Francisco, where the arrived forty-eight hours after being invored with a strong northerly gale. The steamer did not arrive at San Francisco until three days later, when the working force was dislanded and the plant stored at the depot on Yerba Burna Island.

The sketch shows the appearance of the rock at the end of the

working spason.

The next year's work was dependent on the action of Congress The next year's work was dependent on the armon of Congress in granting an additional appropriation, and, as it was along session, no more money would be available until July or August; therefore, the save time, the steamer "Whitelaw" was sent to the next to replace the moorings and to erect the big derrick in anticipation of the season's work; this she safely accomplished by July 2, but as Congress appropriated but \$30,000, too small a sum to continue work at the site, it was devoted to the preparation of material at Humboldt Bay,

Before any work had been done at the rock it was first determined to get the necessary granite from the Sierra Nevada and to use sandstone for filling, but a rumor baving reached Captain Payson that granite had been discovered on Mad River near the railroad from Humboldt, he at once examined the place and found a deposit of examples and the sales of the sales in these sales are the railroad from the property of the sales of the sales in the sales of the sa cellent quality, but no evidence of the existence of the rock in place. The side of the mountain showed, within perfectly defined and narrow limits to the right and left, but extending for a considerable distance with less-marked boundaries up and down the slope, the tops of what looked like water-worn boulders, some of them of apparently several hundred tans in weight.

This discovery materially diminished the cost of the work and made the delivery of the stone more certain and speedy. Enough granite was found here not only for the facing, but also for all the interior filling. It was taken from the quarry to the depor at Humboldt to be dressed to shape.

The next year, 1885, Congress appropriated \$40,000 more, which was also devoted to quarrying and dressing stone. In 1886 there was no money appropriated.

The small appropriation of 1884-5 peressitated the abandonment

of measures already taken, the waste of much money in uscless preparation, and the suspension of work upon the rock.

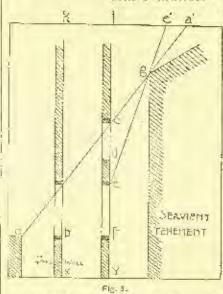
In 1887 Congress appropriated \$120,000, active preparations were at once made to commence laying the stone already prepared, and it is hoped to complete the first eight courses on the rock by the end of this working season.

The amounts so far appropriated are as follows:

August 7, 1882,				\$50,000.
March 3, 1883,	4			50,000.
July 7, 1884.			-	30,000.
March 5, 1886,	12		4	40,000.
March 3, 1887,	*	*	+	120,000,
Total.	4			\$290,000.

It will take about \$160,000 to finish the work; had the appropriarions been of salequate runs it would now be completed, and at much less expense. In a future article I expect to finish the history of this light-house, which may fairly rank among the sea-rock light-lamses of the world.

ON THE THEORY OF THE ABANDONMENT OF AN-CHENT LIGHTS, -11.



RIOM these exambles it surely fol-lows that if "to aboution" means to ocase to use, then the above principle, which requires the position of the new window "substantially to coincide" with that of the old one, is based on a fetion, and that the applieation of it must coneation of it must con-stantly produce absurd and (it is submitted) impust results. Yet it will be observed that learned judges con-tinue to apply it, while, almost in the same breath defining the proecriptive right as a right to a certain " cone " of light, or to the enjoy-ment of certain specific pencils of light, the ac-

ess of which has been enjoyed for the requisite number of years. But those pencils of light must come from some part of the sky area, and pends, so far as is possible (in respect of the light intercepted by each), to ab in the old wall. If the plaintiffs light were derived from an area equal and exactly apposite to ab on the surface of the reall of the services tenement, then and then only could the aperture of the said to "representation of (in the above-mentioned sense) to the aperture ab; for in that case, and in that case only, would identify in position involve identity (so to speak) of field b.

aperture a b; for in that case, and in that case only, would identify in position involve identity (so to speak) of light.⁸

Now, without denying that a principle based on a fection (legal or otherwise) may sometimes be practically usuful, is it not possible here to apply one which is based upon facts, and which would yet afford a sufficiently clear test of the rights attached to the dominant and sorvient tenements respectively?

The result of the above considerations is this, that a prescriptive right to light having been considerations is they that a prescriptive right to light having been considerations in respect of the aparture a h, over the observing horizon at g, the owner of the servicet tenement is restricted in the exercise of his prima facie right to build as he pleases by two lines of limitation shown in Figure 4.

(1) Below the level of the observing horizon g, be cannot advance his building (supposing him to have on other grounds the right to advance it) beyond the line g b - g b representing one side of the sectional volume of light, g b p illuminating the window a b.

(2) Above the level of the observing horizon, g, he cannot raise his building (supposing him to have on other grounds the right to retire it, and to raise it) above the line g a', -g a' representing (in section) one side of the inverted pyromid shown in Figure 1 A,

A paper by George H. Powell, Barrisherstelaw, published in the Builder. Croatinged from large 272, No. 822,

1 See remarks of Bowen, L. J., referred to above, and passion.

1 It will be observed (Fig. 3) that the aperture et d is smaller than the aperture wh. If it were not as a d would, of neuros, intercept a larger area of the than you incorrespond by the original aperture, i.b. But this would confer on the paintiff on advantage which he would have no right in critic, and of which the defendant could at any moment, before a fresh period of prescription had elapsed, despive bins. In practice, the plaintiff would often take his chance (since the deciding in Tapting c. Jones, q. v. andy of acquiring a new right. We are here considering only the roctioned onjoyment of his old rights unimpulsed.

4 Shown as applied to a herizontal skylight, in Figure 1 B.

where base represents the intercepted area of sky. He can, for instance, advance his building below the present horizon q (Fig. 4) to the point n. He can raise it above the horizon q to the point n. But he can do no more than this. And the positions of the fines of limitation q a' and q b are (it is needless to observe) always ensity determined, depending as they do on the angles which q a', q b (straight lines drawn from the obscuring horizon to the top and buttom of the window respectively) make with the straight line a b.

The above being the restrictions imposed on the defendant in the enjoyment of his property, it only remains to add that (assigning but its ordinary common-sense meaning to the term "abandonment") whenever the plaintiff so changes the position of his window that it becomes possible for the defendant to advance or to raise his huild-

ing beyond either of the aforesaid lines of limitation without interfering with the enjoyment by the plaintiff of whatever of his original prescriptive rights he still continues to enjoy, the defendant can so ad-vance or raise his build-Now to return to the

questions originally propounded, and to meswer them on the principles above laid down.

(1) When for the original window a h is substituted ha window at a d (Fig. 8), here there is no abandon-mont, since, whether we consider the prescriptive right to be a right. to the enjoyment cartain specific pencils *

P SERVIEWY TENEMENT X

of light, or a right to intercept (in the manner shown in Fig. 1 A) a certain area of sky, the plaintiff is in either case, so far as is compatible with the change in the plane of his wall, in the same position as

he was before. The defendant's rights are similarly unaltered. He is still outfilled and contentants segment are summary unattered. We is sufficient to advance his building to any point on the line g h, or to raise it to any point on the line g h. He cannot do more than this without obscricting the passage of light which used to full upon the original window a h, and now falls upon the new window c d; and on what ground could be be justified in doing this?

(2) When for the original window ab is substituted one in the (so-called) "corresponding" position et. In this case there is an abondonment of the enjoyment of all the light coming from the sectional area of sky between the points e' and a' (Fig. 3). At least all the said light (which certainly was used before) is now used no longer; for it is clear, if the sectional area & n' were the only luminous part of the whole area & 2', that, while a window in the position a bound be lighted, a window at s f would receive no light from the sky at all. There being, to a certain extent, an "abandonment," how far does this affect the defendant's rights?

It is sucely of the essence of the theory of "ahandonment" that these rights (in the ease supposed) should be colored in so far and only in so far as those of the plaintiff's are, by his acts, shown to be "waived." Prima fucie if he ceases to enjoy a right be may be taken to have "waived" it. In any case the defendant council be deprived of his previous right to build up to any point on the line g b, as, for instance, to raise an obscuring horizon at the point n (in Fig. 4). Now it is clear that a window "in the same position" as Fig. 4). Now it is clear that a window "in the same posture as a b (in the advanced wall) might be tetally obstructed by an obscuring horizon at a. So far the plaintiff would only have incurred a loss by his own act, but the defendant gains something. Whereas he could previously raise his building (above the horizon g) to any point on the line g a'; he can now raise it to any point in the line g a', since, as we have seen, the light from the area between a' and a' does not reach the plaintiff's window in its new position at ef, and there can be no reason why the defendant should not obstruct the passage of that which the plaintiff, through his own act, no longer enjoys, and

for that very reason has no longer a right to enjoy, and for that very reason has no longer a right to enjoy.

(3) When, supposing ef to be the original window, there is substituted for it a new window in the same plane, in the position of ed. Here the original "line of limitation," below the obscuring horizon g, would be a line drawn from f to g." But since the plaintiff has, by the substitution of his new window, ed, for the old window, ef,

relinquished the enjoyment of all light passing below an imaginary flue g.dt there has, therefore, been an "abandonment" pro tanta, an "abandonment" of something affecting the defendant's rights. The latter may now advance his building to any point on the line g.d. But he cannot do more than this without obstructing the passage of light which the plaintiff enjoyed before and is still enjoying.

But the same, or rather a larger area of sky, is intercepted by a d than was intercepted by a f. But this, as has been already explained, cannot impose any further restriction on the defendant. He has eannot impose any further restriction on the defendant. He has still the right to raise the servient tenement (above the horizon g)

to any point on the line g e'.

(4) Still supposing s f to be the original window, for which a new one (in another plane) is substituted in the position a b. In this ease the line of limitation below the obscuring horizon g will be advanced to g b, for similar reasons to those given in the last case. and (also as in the last case) the defendant may still raise his building (above the obscuring horizon) to any point on the line q e'.

Ing (above the obscuring horizon) to any point on the life $g \in C$.

(5) Lastly, supposing $e \in G$ to be die original window, and a window in the same plane in the position $e \in G$ be substituted for it. Here there is indeed a practical abandomient. It only remains (as in the said case, ante) for the defendant to take advantage of this. The plaintiff has moved his window into a position where the acquired line of limitation, $d \in G$ is of no use to him, since the defendant, by raising his building, as he had always a right to do, to a point on the line $d \in G$ might saturd a limitation of the same value on the line $d \in G$.

acquired line or data and the property of the new window at s f.

I have a required the line d g, might rotally obstruct the new window at s f.

This case, therefore, requires no further consideration. The plaintiff has, so to speak, advanced into the defendant's territory, and, if he loses by this step, has clearly only himself to blance.

It will be seen that of the abuye five propositions the greater part and the contrary to the law as at present applied. Yet they all

re directly contrary to the law as at present applied. Yet they all result from the consistent application of a perfectly simple principle, which, moreover, finds a considerable amount of support (implied if notexpressed) in many judicial expositions of the law of ancient lights. The inconsistency (as it is submitted to be) in these expositions, taken as a whole, which suggests the adoption of such a principle, when he chosely appears to the about on the such a principle, may be shortly summarized as follows:

It is unquestioned that, according to existing law, when the plane of a wall is advanced or retired, the prescriptive right existing in tayor of a window in the old wall is held to be retained in favor (entr) of a window in the new wall, substantially "in the same position" as the original window. But when we inquire why this is so, the answers are various, though all equally unsatisfactory.

In one phase we are tailed that it is because the two windows are

In one place we are tald that it is because the two windows are lighted "in the same manner." But any meaning which can be assigned to this rather loose expression involves an interact, since both the total amount of light received and its angle of incidence are in each case different. In another place, what is perhaps the same idea is expressed in more definite language. The new window, we are told, enjoys the same "cone of light" and receives "the same pencils of light." This explanation is even more openly reportant to common sense and common observation. "The same pencils of light" (asseming the obscuring horizon to be above the level of the window), unless they follow a zig-zag course like that of a flash of lightning could by no possibility reach the two windows, and the "comes of light" in the two cases are not even similar comes. Thereforce, if the object really desired is that the window should be lighted in a similar manner, or in as nearly the same manner as possible (in respect of pencils, cones of light, and intercepted area of sky) as the original window, then to put the new window "in the same position" relatively to the wall as the old one, is to go out of our way to avoid the attainment of that result.

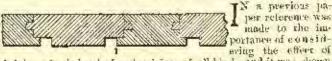
In fact, if the prescriptive right be a right to the enjoyment of light (as it is universally described) and not a right to the enjoyment of a window in a curtain position, the present law, under the pretence of a winness in a certain position, the present has, insists on its abandonment. The awards of the dominant tenement is constantly held to have abandoned that which he still continues to enjoy, and as often to have preserved his prescriptive right (strangely enough) by giving up the enjoyment of it. Surely such confusion in the theory of the law is not unavoidable. It has been said that a Court of Justice will not listen to claborate mathematical calculations, and it is, no doubt, in the highest degree desirable that the rules governing the acquisition and destruction of this most important of "urban servinules" should be clearly intelligible not only to the judicial but to the ordinary lay mind. But if a mere observation of well-known facts and obvious phenomena provides us with an intelligible test,

should we not accept it?
Whether or not the above suggestions contribute to the auxiliarent of such a result, the desideration closely is this: That, given the dimensions of the window in the dominant tenement and the position of the obscuring horizon, we should be able at onec to lay down a definite line of limitation, any material transgression of which by the owner of the corvient tenement, except in so far as such transgression interfered with the enjoyment of that which the owner of the tenement had elected no longer to enjoy, would constitute, ipan facto, a breach of the prescriptive right.

¹ In this and the following examples, the original window is, of course, assumed to have been blocked up when the new light is opened.
² I. s., to penells from a specific point in the sky area, so institued at any specific angle to the certical. This is presumed to be the meaning of the expression used to sky indigment above membersel, of Bowen, L. J. (800 St. Ch. Div., in p. 372),—"The penells of light which had passed through?" the original aperture, etc. But penells of light itsilling upon two windows to the position at and of respectively see Fig. 3) must of necessity rither come from different points in the sky area, to adjor it, their angle of incidence; whereas a considerable number of identical penells would pass through a b and o d.
² 4 f I would represent the original volume of light illustrating of, as shown in section.

[·] Which varies as the intercepted area of sky.

JOINTS IN WOODWORK, 1- JU.



shrinkage in timber in ferming joints of all kinds, and it was shown how the effect of shrinkage or expansion in the timber would have the effect of alrering the angle of any piece ent obliquely. A case of interest, to which it is worth while making reference is that which sometimes arises in door trimmings of the old class, in which corner blocks are not used. The moulding or architerage is mixed at the corner, and where imperfectly seasoned timber is employed, the joint will open at its lowest part. In some cases, however, it will open at the top, although not frequently.

the top, although not frequently.

A case occurs to the writer in which both descriptions of opening in the joints were found in the same house, although a uniform quality of timber had been used throughout. Having in mind the manner in which timber shrinks, the cause of this was not for to seek. In those door trimmings in which the architrave opened at the bot-tom the timber shrank, as will be understood from what has already been said. In those doors in which the mitre opened at the top, the doorways were located in a damp place, and as a someopened be-came swotlen. The correctness of this explanation was shown by the fact that all the mitres opening at the hottom were in the upper-part of the house, while those opening at the top were without ex-

part of the house, white those opening at the top were without exception situated in the hasement.

The manner of forming the connection between thin brands, such as thoring, sheathing and chapboards is of importance, for here it is that it is of great moment to allow for shrinkage, to prevent cracking and other damage to the parts. The simplest form of laying flowing is that sometimes known as "folding" or "shot edges," in which the boards are hid side by side, and are forced up closely to one another. The objection to the opening of the joints brought about he chrinkage may be greatening by grooving and toggacing, by

one another. The objection to the opening of the joints brought about by shrinkage may be oversome by growing and tougoring, by rebating and filletting, or by any of the other usual means which are ton welf known to need any description here.

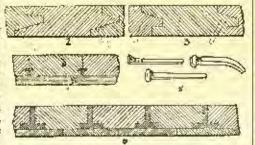
As illustrating the nameer in which special joints of this kind have been formed, we give a few of the principal joints for which patents have been taken out in recent years. It is often interesting and useful to observe the thought that has been given to the improvement of any particular contrivance, as exemplified by the patents in the United States Patent Office. Generally spanking, the public are familiar with the broad and generous rules by which patents are granted on the smallest and often mass insignificant improvements. granted on the smallest and often most insignificant improvements, but many would be surprised to find the extent to which this is earned.

An improvement in joints for sheathing is represented in Figure 1. All the provention in joints of successful the representation in region of the letter that the designed to reverent working, splitting and opening of joints, and was parented by N. G. Northrap in 1879. Both edges of the board are grouved, formed with rabbets, and blind nailed to the studding. The joint would probably prove very effective, but it is doubtful whether the considerable labor necessary in forming the joint is

required, excepting in extreme cases.

Figures 2 and 3 show two forms of a joint for flooring, which formed the subject of a patent granted to Edward M. Kuhn in 1876, It relates to in-

provements in a joints in that class of wood-flooring which may be termed "nailless," i.e., those in which no nails appear on the suctace. The joint is a good one, that represented in Figure 8 being, in most cases, the hetter of the two, as there is a great



er amount of timber for the nails to pass through, and hence a stronger

floor is the result.

A floor of a somewhat unusual description is shown in Figure 4, which was patented by O. S. Diekinson in 1877. In this the floor proper, B, is covered with blocks b, which are held in position by T-strips nailed to the floor, the blocks being grooved in receive them. The construction is most suitable for those floors which require to be particularly smooth and constructed of hard wood. In the case of soft wood there would be a strong liability of the small projecting effects the property by the property of the small projecting. fillet beneath the groove breaking off.

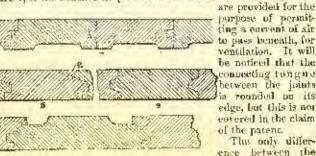
The mile represented in Figure 5 are employed in forming a floor under the patent of C. Mudge, granted in 1878. These sails are provided with obliquely projecting heads, and are driven through the lower exposed corner of equare-edged boards in such a manner as to leave the head exposed, so that on the next board being driven up alose to the first, it will be secured by these heads. The system is probably not to be much commended, although it effects a saving of

some amount of time and labor.

William L. Dolbeare in 1822 patented a waterproof floor, shown in section in Figure 6. This is composed of covering boards, superim-

posed with a course of rebated planks, with an elastic, water proof material between them. The system is a good and effective one for certain positions, such, for instance, as piezza and other outside

The chief merir of the system of John R. Baldwin, indicated in Figure 7, is the concarre-shaped recesses beneath the boards, which



purpose of permitting a coment of air to pass beneath, for ventilation. It will be noticed that the connecting tong we between the joints is rounded on its edge, but this is not covered in the claim of the patent.

ence between the joint in Figure 8 and

joint in Figure 8 and those in Figure 8 and those in Figure 2 and 3 is in the inclined upper surface, g, which prevents the board from springing or rising, it being held down by the inclined surface above it. This forms a very good illustration of the rule upon which patents are granted. The improvement here, although slight, is of some practical benefit, and hence a patent was granted upon it, but only upon the improvement, for the claim discinctly limits the extent of the patent to the inclined edge. This system was patented in 1885 by Alfred Pattney.

By the invention of W. I. Canway, parented in 1886, it is claimed that the doubly-inclined grows will have the effect of producing a latter than surfaced floor. In some cases concave recosses may be

that the dominy-memory make the steer or producing a better plane-surfaced floor. In some cases concave recesses may be formed beneath each board to allow of confliction, such recesses being formed of sufficient depth to permit of a current of sir, but not deep enough to injure the boards. The chains on the patent allowed for and included both the slouldy-inclined grows and toughts and the concave recesses, although it is dillicult to see how there is any substantial improvement on the hallow space over that of the invention of Baldwin shown in Figure 7.

The joints in Figure 10 are insended for the siding of buildings. The boards are cut away to form a watershed with an inclined naling adge. The joint is a good one, if somewhat elaborate, and is very smillar to that represented in Figure 1, the inclined nailing edge being the only material improvement which is apparent.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

STORE OF MESSES, J. H. PRAY, SONS & CO., BOSTON, MASS. H. H. RICHARDSON, ARCHITECT.

[Gelatine Print, issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

CUMBERLAND NATIONAL BANK, BRIDGETON, N. J. MESSRS. HAZLE-HURST & HUCKEL, ARCHITECTS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE building is sincared on a lot 28' 6" x 60' 0", at the corner of Commerce and Laurel Streets, having an angle entrance. The materials are Carlisle red-stone up to first-story window-sills; above which are Philadelphia pressed bricks, lad in red mortar, with above which are Philadelphia pressed tareks, and in red mortar, who string-courses of Peerless moulded bricks and corved Carlisle redstane. Cornices, crestings, etc., of galvanized-iron. The banking-room is 85°0° x 40°0° x 29°0° bigh, finished with nathogany and cherry. The walls are wainsensted with panels to a height of about 5° and has a covered ceiling. This room is lighted by two large arched windows, filled with leaded glass above transoms. The building is now nearing completion, and will cost, exclusive of vault, about \$150.000. \$16,000.

ST. GEORGE'S NEER LIBET-HOUSE, NEAR CRESCENT CITY, CAL-

Fon description see article on "Ancient and Modern Light-houses" elsewhere in this issue.

COMPETITIVE DESIGN FOR THE KANSAS CITY EXCHANGE KAN-EAS CITY, MO. MESSRS. COPE, STEWARDSON, JOHNSON & TRUS-COTT, ARCHITECTS, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

DESIGNS FOR A CITY HOUSE.

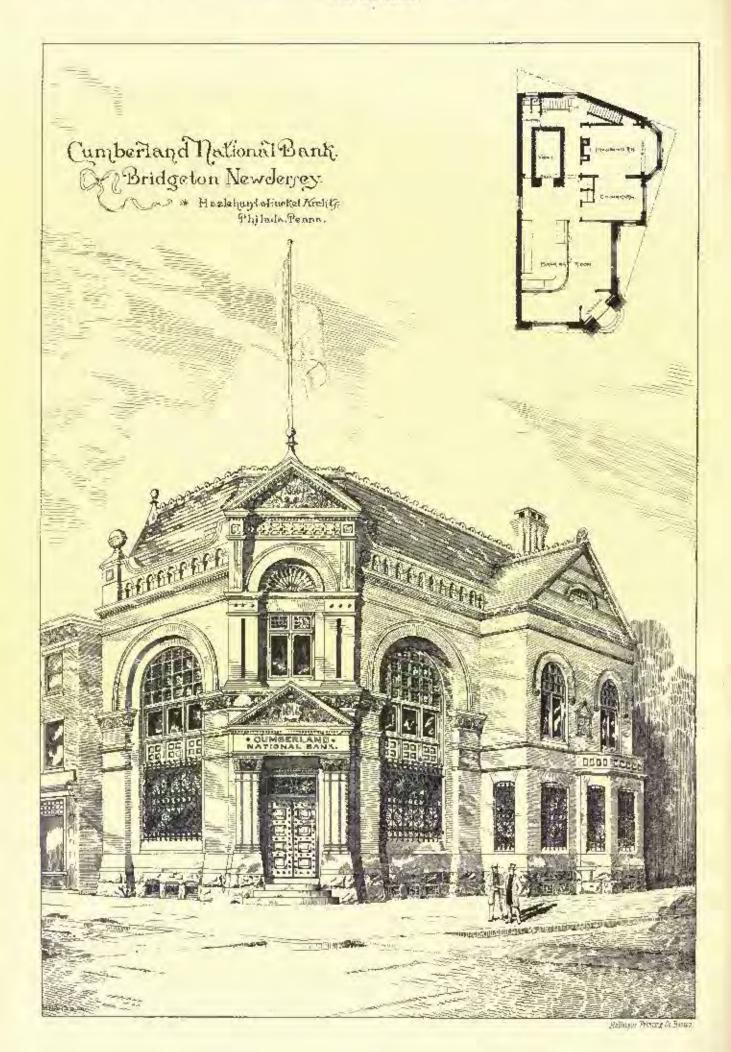
To these two designs were awarded the highest rank as the outcome of one of the problems recently submitted to the architectural sendents of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

SPIRE OF THE PARK STREET CHURCH, ROSTON, MASS. SKETCHED BY MR. HENRY BACON.

TOWER OF SAN MIGUEL, SARAGOSSA, SPAIN.

¹ Continued from No. 592, page 208.





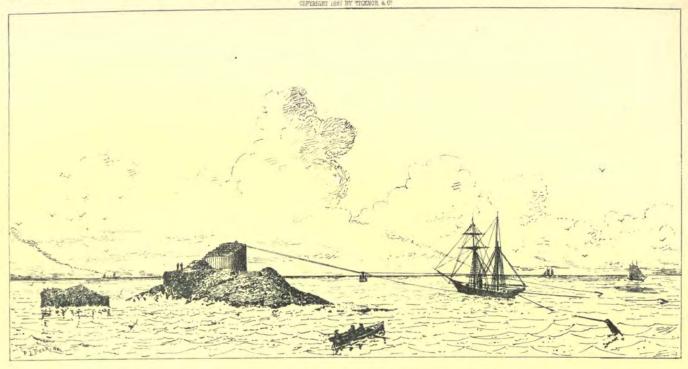




Bellingue Brating & Busin

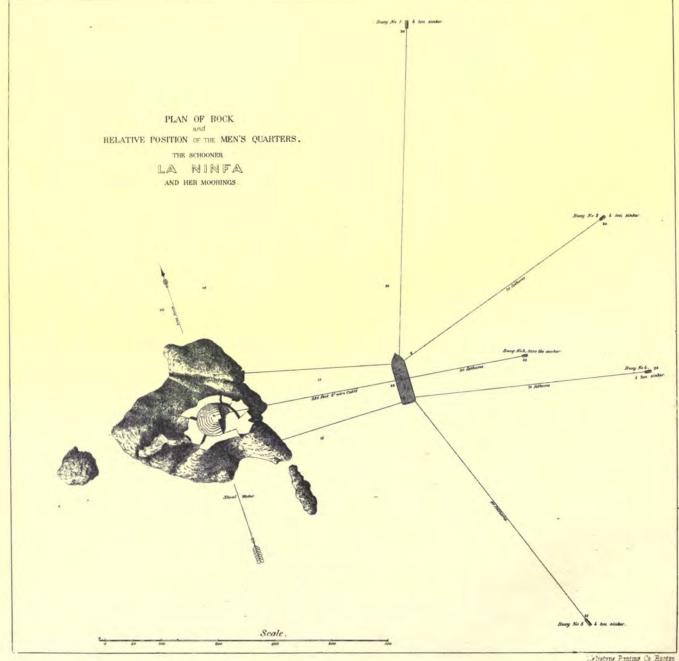
Tower of Jon Mignel: Saragossa Shoin:

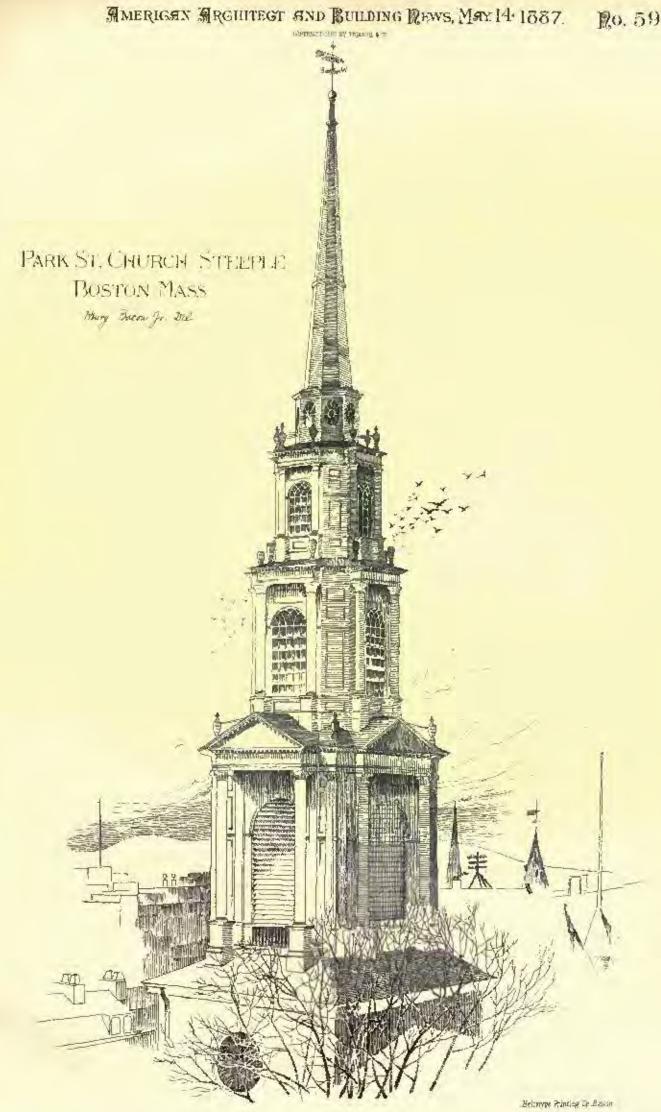




at George's Rest Light Station.

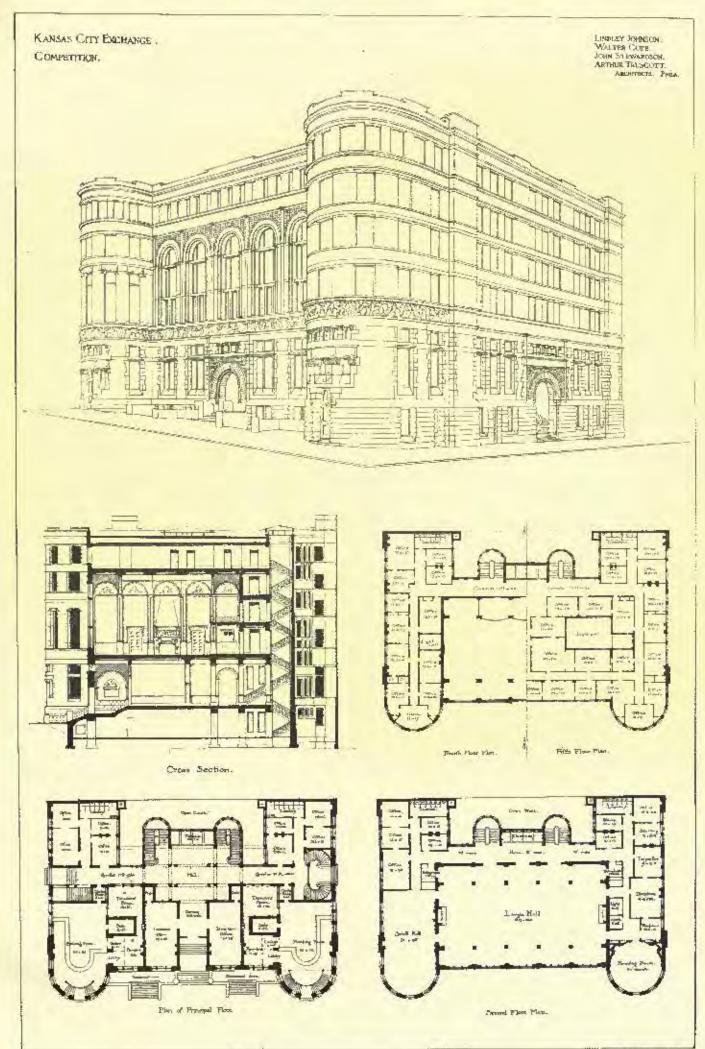
View from the South-West showing the hier as it appeared is the Earl of the Westing Season and its Method of Lunding Men from the Schooner." Lie Nights."



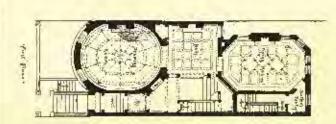


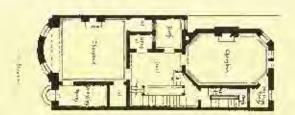


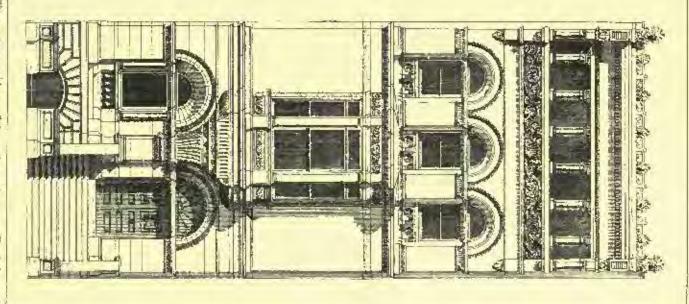
COPERCIEF CERT BY CHIEVED A CO

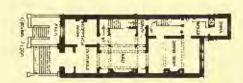


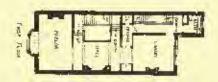


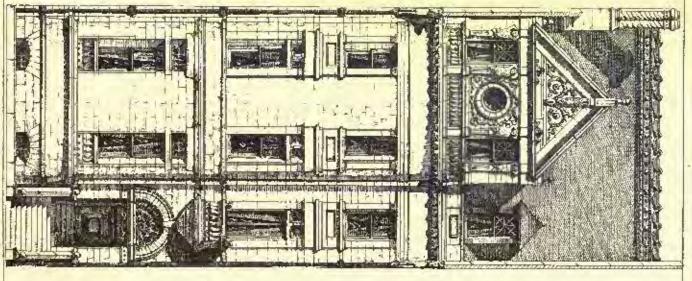












Relayer Francis in Bosse



VARNISHING DAY AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY.



Sketch of Beach House et Winthrop Highlands, for H. H. Hutchins, Esq. G. F. Loring Architect.

If I artists' days at the Paris and Landon picture-shows vary considerably. At the Academy one sees artists touching up their works, and workmen varnishing; men and women in very neglige attire—ulsters, "greenery-yellowy" gowns, and Tam o'Stanter hats; the parquet floors covered up with felt; sundry pictures covered with newspaper and glazed (alice) and withal, a general tone of behind-the-scenes dirt, dust and muddle, added to which a very load smell of varnish. Here and there an R. A., but the mass of the crowd are the young outsiders. At the Salon the same dirt and dust and varnish, the same steps and ladders, the same general appearance of before the slow, but there the likeness ends. In Paris the varnishing-day is one frame untrance to the public—formerly it was a matter of invitation to "all Paris," artistic, literary, and amateur—but the happy thought of gaining a bag full of ten-frame pieces occurred to some of the artists, and the crowd is higher than ever, And such a crowd! "All Paris," and much beyond. And the costumes! Not "artistic," but the height of fastion. In fact, it is the Academy Varnishing by and Pairary Varnishing by and Pairary Varnishing has been a leadenty Varnishing by and Pairary Varnishing has been a leadenty Varnishing by and Pairary Varnishing has been a leadenty Varnishing by a part Pairary Varnishing has been a leadenty Varnishing by and Pairary Varnishing has been a leadenty Varnishing by and Pairary Varnishing has been and being his artistic.

-- but the happy thought of gaining a bag full or ten-franc pieces occurred to some of the artists, and the crowd is higger than ever. And such a crowd! "All Paris," and much beyond. And the commons! Not "actistic," but the height of fashion. In fact, it is that Academy Varnishing Day and Private View rolled interone.

I have sometimes colled the intention of your readers to the fact that the artists, or would be artists, of the United States do wisely by going to the best school of artistic culture, to with Paris, for their instruction; and I have predicted that the American school of painting and sculpture will probably, fifty years house, he far separator to the British. This year's show in London makes me more houseful for our future; and I think it was because in featured asset hopeful for our future; and I think it may become a fraternal race between the older and the younger members of the British family. There are a number of young men now coming to the fore that are distinctly French in training. Mr. Solomon's "Samson and Delifah" might be the work of a Prix de Rome — he may be for ought I know. It is intensely powerful in the Rochegrosse and Sylvester manner, wanting entirely in charm, but yigorous in handling, and good in color. "Delifah" might be handsomer, and the conjugation of the is confused; but it shows immense command over materials. Only compare this work with its neighbors a whole mass of the wishywashy schools, utterly void of any attempt at technique, or anatomy. Now that Mr. Solomon has shown us two years running what he can do, now that every one has been compelled to look at him, we shall be glad if he will give us something as vigorous, but less revolting than "Samson." Another school which is strong this year is what, in French, I should call the envelope — the only English word that occurs to me is a bad one — bleared. Mesers, Brambey, Forbes, Kennington, Kimbey, Fisher, and Fletcher, all belong, more or less, to this set. Your countrymen, Mesers, Bridgeman and Sorgent are well represented, the former by an Eastern court-yard full of sun and air, the latter by a fine portrait of Mrs. Playlair, in evening dress and an opera mantle, and an ovening fête, which I like less. This pic-ture is in one of the smaller rooms, and to see it properly is impossible - porhaps at a greater distance it would look better, but as portable—portage at a greater distance it would look becker, but as it is lang, the light of the setting sun, and the artificial light of the lanterns are confusing. The picture of the exhibition will probably be Mr. Waterhouse's "Herod's Wife," (though I must remark that Sir Frederick Leighton's and Mr. Alma Tadenne's are covered up.) Mr. Waterhouse's work is excellent—rigorous rich and masterly. The other the picture, is Mr. Orchardson's. It is very well to ridicule this painter's habit of "canvas to let," but with less his figures would be far less effective. The Lusband, or "that brute," as I beard a toung mainter truly call him is a worsel, if invertigant case. heard a young painter truly call him, is a marvel of impertment easy nonchalence; and in the attitude of the girl and all the surroundings Mr. Orchardson has surpassed bimself. The tone is the usual golden line, and the painting is the usual slight work of the artist; but he is at his best, and he stands alone - no one has ever ventured but he is at his best, and he stands alone — no one has ever ventured to follow his ways, or, happilly, to attempt to instace him. The portrait of some lady in black, with a high collar, is the best in the exhibition; and this is saving much, for good portraits abound. Mr. Carolus Duran's full-length standing bady, Mr. Herkomen's and Mr. Holl's, are all first-rate; and Mr. Filde's is thought to be by some the portrait. It is splendidly painted; but I prefer Mr. Orchardson's — I have always had a weakness for the latter's style of work. It was said than Sir John Millais was so smitten with his "old-style". was said that Sir John Millais was so smitten with his "old-style of painting that he was going to astonish os with a second edition of the "Hugnenot." I cannot say I am at all astonished, except in so far that any one should be astonished at the new edition. The

"Huguenot" in its way is perfect; and the "Yoemen of the Guard" and "Cardinal Newman" are also both perfect in their ways; but this new combination is, I venture to say, not at all worthy of the painter. M. de Blaas is another who is not so good as usual, having taken to life-size work; but another foreigner, M. Fantin, sends a charming portrait. Yet another good portrait is Mr. Skepworth's; and a quaint family-group by Mr. Marks, of Pengains, is delightful. Of course, there is a vast amount of imbedie work, by members and outsiders; but of that school the less said the better—indeed, I scarcely noted it; and equally, of course, some of the convered-up works were, no doubt, worthy. This only preleads to be a glance at the exhibition through ladders, and artists, and varaish pots.



DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES PRESENTED TO THE ASSOCIATION OF MASTRE-CARPENTERS OF CHICAGO BY ITS EXECUTIVE COMMUTTEE, IN THE FORM OF A REPORT, AND UNARIMOUSLY ADOPTED BY THE ASSOCIATION AT A REGULAR MEETING HELD APRIL 14, 1887.

TO THE ASSOCIATION OF MASTER CARPENTERS OF CHICAGO:

Mr. Chairman and Genllemen, — Decuming it proper that you should have a full report of those matters which have excepted our according for the past few days, and that we should not only report to you the results, as for as reached, but to some extent explain to you me reasons for our course of procedure, we present to you the following:

The facts are that a week ago last Monday the journeymen carpenters throughout the ciry stenck work without notice to employers. A mass-meeting of contracting corpentors was hold on Wednesday, and a called meeting of this Association was held Saturday night last. By misrake, and through no fault of this Association, the impression got abroad that this was also a mass-meeting, and many who were not beingers came, and not being admitted, went away diseasistical and feeling that in some way they had been ill-treated. At that meeting a notice was received jurporting to come from the Executive Conneil of the Carpenters' Union, making certain demands. This writing had neither letterpress or seal to distinguish it, and was, as you know, simply signed "The Executive Committee." It was brought by three parties, who said they were members of the executive conneil of the Union. We sent one of this executive committee to the executive council of the Union to ask for a written statement of their demands or grievances, over their signatures, and also to ask them for a copy of their constitution and by-laws, that we might have something to work from in our endeasor to settle the strike in the interest of the journeymen and of ourselves. They refessed to make any further statement, said they had no seal, would give no other signature, and would not give a copy of their constitution and by-laws. After thus trying by all fair means to get the demands of the striking carpenters in writing from their executive council, and being unable to do so, we concluded they had no real representatives, and any demands we could get from them would be prompted by malice rather than fairness.

The advisability of advertising throughout the country for men was fully considered by your executive committee, and it was decided not to do so at present; mainly in the interest of humanity, considering it unjest to the journeymen living at a distance to bring them here when they might have work but a few days; as it has become more apparent day by day that the men in Chicago will all go back to work when they deal they read do so with subset of

to work when they teel they can do so with safety.

We have been careful that con, and the public as well, should be kept fully informed of the simution through the daily press, and it is the the papers of Chicago to say that they have been uniformly fair, and have sought to give the facts as clearly as possible, without exaggerated or sensational features.

We have, in considering the present crisis, and the speedy settlement of present difficulties, gone further and tried, as far as possible, to lay such plans as would make any settlement that might be arrived at permanent and lasting. We would arge upon you the wisdom and necessity of this. We believe that mistakes have been made by this Association in that we have allowed ourselves to take action that has been consisted to mean that we teny the journeymen the right to organize. This is a right that lies as a fundamental principle of American liberty, and belongs to all men and classes of men. What we have meant is that we deny the right of any man, or class of men, to seek to abridge or govern the freedom of action in another, and this principle we can acither violate conselves or allow others to take from us.

We must, therefore, settle this difficulty upon the broad principle of right, both for our own interests and for those of the journeymen. Our interests and theirs are not antagonistic, but are mutual. We are all workmen together, and we can never disagree without doing equal injury to both.

These are, as we have said, some of the results that have come from four days of the closest study of the situation, its present aspect and future needs. We have thought that before we went any

further, in order to prevent mistakes, and that we might have a line to follow that would be plain, the right of which would be incontravertible, we propose to you the following resolutions, hoping that after eareful deliberation that you will accept them as a declaration of the principles of this organization, and from which, in all our actions here or in future dealing with the journeymen carpentors, there can be no deviation. Holding, as we do, that these resolutions sustain and protect the rights of our workmen as well as of ourselves, and that their passage and recognition will give to the journeymen a greater freedom than they have yet enjoyed, and will enable them to see exactly how we stand, they will also give to the public the assurance (which, at this critical moment, is extremely necessary). sucance (which, at this critical moment, is extremely necessary), that we are level-headed husiness men, and not hor-headed cranks. The resolutions are as follows, and we ask your carnest attention to each section:

As we think the journeymen reasonable men, willing to repair a wrong committed, and acknowledge undoubted rights, be it

Resolved, That the Master-Carpenters will, as a prediminary to any negotiations with the Carpenters now on cirike, require that the mean new an strike without notice to their employers, agree to resume work at the following scale of wages, to be agreed to by employers and combined viz.

Eight bones to constitute a der's labor at 30 cents per lour and up-

Eight banes to constitute a dig's labor at sweems per nour and ap-ward according to the skill or efficiency of employe's.

Resided, further. That the Master Carpenters lay down the follow-ing rules as a declaration of principles, as the unquestionable rights of employers and employe's, upon which there can be no arbitration or question. These rights to be consided by both parties before any fur-ther action is taken looking lowered a final settlement of differences for the fature.

Relie 1. The right of the employer to employ and discharge employer diether belonging to the Carpenners Hulons munit. Relie 2. The right of the employe to work or not to work with non-union

ROLE 3. The right of the employer to hire unskilled labor that will suit his purpose at any price at which he can get it. RULE 4. The right of the comploye to get the wages he demands or not

Runs 5. The right of individuals to resociate for all honorable purposes.

These rules lie at the foundation of all liberty of action, and must he recognized before any printent business man will invest capital in any enterprise requiring the employment of labor.

Respectfully,

W. H. WOODARD, JONATHAN CLARK, Juny Rancous SAM'L H. DEMPSEY, FRANCOIS BLAIR,

Executive Committee, Association of Master-Curpenters of Chicago,



NE of the commonest fillosynerasies of human nature is the unwillingness that men have to look on both sides of a question. How many ardent Republicans, for instance, can tolerate a Demo-cratic newspaper, and how many good beforers in Orthodray would read a Unitarian Sunday paper? And yet, what is probably more common than for these bigots to proclaim their inability to undercommon than for these bigots to proclaim their insultry to understand how it is that laboring-men can pursue their wrong-headed policy of strikes, ricts, starvation, and loss of money, in the face of the evidence of the land facts of the past, and in spine of all the arguments that the observer of sociological movements can shower upon them in the columns of the daily papers.

The simple fact is that just as the exhortations of the good Republican are not heard within the lines of the Democratic camp, so

the workman carely see the words of commonsense and real wisdom that the rest of us see every day, and find so obviously convincing. Like a good many other people, the workman will read and listen to only those words which state his side of the case as he likes to have it stated, and he finds plenty of papers—whose very existence is unknown to his employer—which will eater to his views.

In many ways an uncolucated, or imperfectly educated man has to be readed like which is described by the case as he had been to have the second man has to

be treated like a child which is given unpalatable physic, for its own good, that is, as the preconception is difficult to remove a harmless

disguise must be adopted, - the pill must be sugar-coated. It is not much in our line to speak of novels, but as many of mer readers are large employers of labor and may, at any time, have on their hands a contest with organized labor, the majority of whose forces are distellevers in the course of action into which their lenders and the minority have forced them, we think it well to draw their attention to this book which, it seems to us, is just the sugar-conted pill that could be administered to the workmen either in homeeopathie does by placing a single copy in the mill-library or the reading-room of the association, or allocathically by using it as a tract, and distributing copies, broad-rast, to all the workings in a given employ. The book' is one which has action enough to pass simply for a novel such as are written for summer reading. But it is more than

1857. In cloth, \$1.00; in paper, 50c.

this; it is a novel with a purpose, and that purpose is a fair consideration of the great labor movement of to-day and the chances of sucsess that attend the directors of the Knights of Lahor. A novelist makes his puppers act and speak in furtherance of his own views, but this author does not seem to have used his privileges unfairly, but tries to give both sides of the matter a proper presentation, as the following conversation between the superintendent of the mill, whose operatives have just struck, and the representative of the labor organization will show :

"Mr. Darragh," said the superintendent, as he entered the office, "I "Mr. Parragit," said the supermittendent, as he entered the office, "I am glad to see you—and you alone. From what I know of you, I believe we can settle this matter, and have the men back at ance. Provided," he added, "than I can induce the directors, who have taken this matter in hand themselves, to waive their principles, as some seem to regard the matter, and allow a settlement with your organization."

"I hope they will do so, I 'm sure," said Darragh, cordially. "They tell me—those men who seem to know—that if your advice had been followed in the past, there would have been no occasion for a strike here."

"How do you like our scale of wages?" he added, after a panse.
"Well—but sit down, six down," said Mr. Malcolm. "The schedule?"
he continued; "I do not regard it as unreasonable. It you'd shade down the back-boys and helpers—make that baff a dollar a week less, I should say—and if you do not insist upon your peculiar method of equalizing those machine-stop wages, I have little objection—by the way," he said, interrupting himself, "in that machine-matter. I might as well say that I am entirely opposed to haything that lends, even in a slight degree, as here, to put a puer workman on a par with a better man. Your schedule there makes a very few dollars a week difference to us, but I hate the principle of it. A good workman ought to have exactly the difference in par over the unskifful and laxy one as the ratio of his work is to that of the other, in quantity and excellence. Their being at work the same number of hours does not go for much in a machine-shop. There is no piece-work there, you know."

Darragin backed freequitifully at the list that he was holding in his hand.

This," he said, finally, "is one of the ways in which our order retimes works injustice. I am only reconciled to it on the principle sometimes works injustice of the greatest good to the greatest number. You had befor let if go, or, I fear, we shall have a strong kick against our softlement."

The superintendent twisted his enair around, and thought a moment

or two.

"Well," he said, slowly, "if the men are fools enough to stand it, I dow't know that I ought to fight for them against their own order—but there is one thing more. Is there to be any trouble about the 'scales,' as your brethien pleasantly style them? They comprise nearly three hundred men and women, and we do not propose to discharge and of them? charge one of them

charge one of them."

Darragh threw his head back, running his tingers through his thick, black bair, and presently answered with some deliberation.

With regard," he said, "to the proper antitude of our order on this question, I am very clear. Our best men also," he added modestly, "have given the subject a great deal of thought, and are satisfied than nothing can ultimately work as more injury than to assume a bestile position formed those who do not choose to join our ranks. For a time some may be intimidated and driven in, as it were; but such recruits are of little value. Tou many are already in the organization who sadly fall in understanding its high purposes, and seek to prevent it to selfish and unlawful ends, without adding to it members who shall sow discord to be reaped hereafter—"

Mr. Malcohn here interrupted him, speaking in his usual slow.

Mr. Malcohn here interrupted him, speaking in his usual slow

manner

Mr. Malcohn here interrupted him, speaking in his usual show manner.

"Your order has in itself now," he said, "the seeds of dissolution, It cannot hast. None of you with any solf-respect can long endure his tytunuical interference in your private affairs. The thing is an anomaty in a free country—an imperium in ingeriu—that can have but a brief existence here. It is bound to fall to pieces of its own anwieldness, or be shivered to atoms by a storm of public disapprovat, both within and without his ranks, when its full significance and haisful workings shall mure fully develop themselves. Excuse my warmb, but I think your order is doing great mischief."

Mr. Darraph heard him with admirable temper, and answered quietly, "Certainly: there is some ground for your strictures upon us, I regret to say. All associations, of this or any other character, must share in the imperfections of the mon who compose than. In movement for the amelioration of the condition of a targe class of the people can be conducted without more or less incidental friction, and the infliction of tomporary lardship upon many, perhaps. But, Mr. Malcohn, nuless you fully grasp the ultimate objects of this association, which are to elevate the laboring man, and broaden and emobile his life, these incidental objections are seen by you out of all proportion, for you do not understand us at all."

"How?" exclaimed the supermodent. "Do you mean to say that these boyouts and the violence, injustice, and cruelties that your people are constantly practising are to be looked upon as mere 'incidentals' of some far-seeing policy of self-elevation and improvement? They are your methods, slr, not incidentals; and no such methods can load to those high results."

"Violence," returned Darragh, warmly, "or lawlessness of any kind, the urder stricts forbids and seeks to restrain."

lead to those high results."

"Violence." returned Darragh, warmly, "or lawlessness of any kind, the order strictly forbids and sceke to restrain"—

"I don't know about the forbidding," interrupted Malcoim, "but I do know about the not restraining."

"We do our best, sir," said Darragh.

"We'd," said Malcoim, "your 'bout' has been very bad indeed, so far. You seem to have discipline enough to encrossfully order free citizens to stop work, but you are not able to make them behave them selves like men—or you don't wish to—one of the two."

"I librik you no us injustice, sir," said Darragh. "ture principles are upposed to all illegal methods. Boycotts are only permitted in extreme cases. Strikes we order, it is true, but always prefer to scale

matters without them. He you not see, Mr. Malcolm, that to lift the

matters without them. Do you not see, Mr. Malcolm, that to lift the laboring man, to improve him intellectually and morally, we must improve his material environment; help him to the getting of larger wages, and more leisure for eef-improvement. But it is difficult, I presume, for a capitalist to feel as I do about this."

"Mr. Darragh," replied the superintendent, "I am now, to a certain extent, a capitalist. But I have been a day laborer, and do not forget it. My sympathies are all your way, whatever you may think about it. But your claim is an impossible one. Many desirable things are decided in this life to most of us; and before you bind together a manber of hundred thousand men, with this ultimate purpose, and directly and a see a see lation bring men many of them hardeline, suffering. number of laundred thousand men, with this ultimate purpose, and dirough such association bring upon many of them hardship, suffering, and disappointment, is it not your duty to be tolerably sure that the economic conditions of the country—of the civilized world, indeed—will admit of these radical changes? You cannot do these things by edict, beneficial as they may be. The laws of supply and demand are inexorable, and the minute you begin to force a change in them by law, or by a movement like yours, that minute the quick destruction of many industrial enterprises has begun. What the end shall be, if you persist, you can force as well as i. Where will be the advantage to a man of large wages, when he can find no employment; and will your people desire an eight-hour rule, when every hour of the day will be at their disposal for want of necupation? Look ahead, man, took ahead, "The question is not alloge her free from difficulties, I am aware," said Darragh. "But we must series for the best. We can but try, and if we fail it will not have been our fault."

"Yes, Mr Darragh, if you, the men of intelligence, go ahead blindly."

"Yes, Mr Darragh, if you, the men of intelligence, go ahead filindly, and mistead a host of people will sloppy rheteric and vain loopes, and leave them were of from they were before, it will be your fault." You ought to be fairly sure of your ground. You have no right to make experiments that involve so much possible injury."

Darragh cobred, and his eye flashed. He arose from his chair and walked a moment up and down the room. Then, controlling his feeling, he eard, almost pheasantly: "By the present strike, at least, Mr. Malcolm, we are likely to have the men back at work in a few days, with a heaterial gain, if we agree, as I suppose we shall, when our discussion is over?"

"Yes," said the superintendent, "we shall agree about the wages. But my directors must endorse my action, and your people, I take it, must back up your very sensible notions about the non-union men. When this has been done, you can indeed congrutulate yourself upon one of the very few successful experiments of your order in righting a wrong."

You admit that there was a wrong for us to right?"

"You admit that there was a wrong tor us to right:
"You, as prices go now; gou are quite welcome to that admission.
But we have gone to our limit. If your folks strike again, as they logically mast, some time, in order to make progress toward the goal you point them to, they cannot be successfut. We can pay no more and live. Indeed, it is a problem as to how long we can pay this. Your point them to, they cannot be successful. We can pay no more and live. Indeed, it is a problem as to how long we can pay no more and serikes have forced a few men, here and there, to pay more than they can afford; but they cannot hold on very long. Most of those strikes have falled, however. And all fail when, as in the majority of exces, they hold out on some absurd point outside of the question of wages or house.

"Those strikes ought to fail," said Darrach.

Mr. Malcolm rose from his chair. "We have had a long discussion, Mr. Darragh," he said. "I respect the desire you have to be effect the people, but regard your hopes of what you can do in this manner as in the highest degree chimerical. Meanwhile, I caonot help adding that, while your order may gain an incidental advantage, now and then, the mischief you are working and will work to your own people, before this organization goes to pieces, is incatentable. In your experimental striving for the best, as you call it, you are marking off into a distinct and inferior class a large body of the citizens of a free country, to which I came, and in which I had a chance to better myself, because there were no classes. You are destroying their independence and crushing out their individuality. The 'Associate of Toil' can only stand on a dead level with his fellows, though it may be be is their superior in brains and phock. From a free and untranunclled citizen you are transforming him into a mere tuil of bohe. All this in adjetion to the untold misery and trouble that these movements cutait to him and those dependent upon him."

him and those dependent upon him."

"You do not justly estimate as," sail Parragh. "We must be judged by results. Have not the trades unions benefited the English

workman ?"

"Yes," replied Mateolm, "though the extension of the suffrage there has done far more. But it does not follow that your organization is to do good here. The conditions are essentially different. Because the Russian peasants need reforms, does that justify the mountainer of Switzerland in raising the devil with his free institutions? Associations like the Carbonari, or the Vehrngericht of the Middle Ages, may

ations like the Carbonan, or the Vehringericht of the Middle Ages, may have served some good purposes, in their villations way; but what do we want of them here? You cannot generalize about these things. What may be beneficial in one period, or in one country, becomes an absurdity and a menace to society in another. In the broad light of American freedom your order cannot endure, but will die like its wretched prototype, the Mully McGnires of Pennsylvania."

"Well," said Darragh, "that very light must sex as a check, and will prevent what you seem to fear. We can restrain injudicions leadure, for the men have too much sense to follow them; neither can they go in for this unasense about seabs and boynotting. We mean to be no clark upon individual enterprise, and only wish to clevate all together without menace to liberty or disabelience to the laws of the land. If the order can be conducted as its best friends wish, I believe—ves, I fervently pray—that it will yot effect much grood." He paused a moment, and his face showed same emotion. Presently be added:

"I shall report to our meeting to norther wright. I have confidence in our people, and believe they will enter to accept our settlement and go back to work if your directors allow of it."

We had intended, but lack of sneec forbids it, to quote also the

We had intended, but lack of space forbids it, to quote also the conversation which occurred some time after the collapse of the

strike, during which Mr. Darragh acknowledges with sorrow that the attempt to clevate the working man by the aid of a system of which strikes and hoyeous were chief factors was an impossibility; that the carnest and well-meaning men were leaving the organization, and that the demagagnes had got the upper hand and were bringing wrack and ruin upon the boasted labor organization.

NE thing strikes the traveller in foreign parts, and that is that there must be some connection between the costone of a people and the architecture amidst which they dwell; at any rate it is and the architecture amount which they await at any rate it is observable that where there is a national costume there is generally a national architecture, and the nestume seems more appropriate to that style of architecture than it would to any other. Indeed, it seems that if one were given a series of fashion plates, showing the national customes of all the peoples in the world, and another series of plates showing the national types of architecture, it would be in most cases a simple matter to assign with certified a given costume. to its appropriate house. National costumes are affected mainly by the lower classes, and it is in the buildings occupied by the lower classes, and it is in the buildings occupied by the lower classes that the true types of the national architecture are to be found. As the worldly condition of given individuals improves they abandon the national costness, and in like manner the buildings they inhalds become less national and more cosmospoltane. Advancing smaller step, we find that as a nation becomes more civilized or more sophisticated, we will say, it abandon both the national costume and the national architecture at the same time. Perhaps the celecticism in architecture which is more apparent in Englishspeaking races than it is obsewhere, may be due to the fact that they have no national costumes. Can anything be more highlatious than a crowd of Englishmen or Americans in their sombre and unpicturesque garb, which southow always suggests that the rite of "tubbing" is practised only by the upper classes, and that if one wishes to avoid contamination be must keep out of the crowd? The idea of unclean-ness does not associate itself so closely with crowds who wear brightcolored and shapely clothes, though it is very possible that the homes where these gardy individuals dwell may be less sanitarily wholesome than those which house our own diagy multirudes.

Some than those which house our own dusy multirudes.

Personal cleanliness is in a small degree practised in the East by those who uphold the Mehantucdan and attliated doctrines, and there seems some little absurdiry in the lifes that an architecture suited for race which replies in white turbans, robes and other wastrable wearing appared should be thought suitable for English-speaking people who, we taken, have among them an unional portion of the "great unwashed," challed in dingy and untidy woollen garments. On this view of the case it does not seem as if Mr. De Porest's book! of plates of Indian architecture were likely to be of great service even to our most reflectic architects, whose one idea in buying a book is to buy one which they can use —that is, crib from direct

How out of place Indian architecture would be if ladily trans-planted to this country may be imagined if one supposes the three natives shown looking out of the windows of the house in the Bazzar Amaritza replaced by any three of our own citizens with heads covered with the silk hat, the billy-suck or Pannua. The proprieties

would infleed be shocked.

But it is not necessary to copy buildly to derive heacht from such a book as this. Neither in taking inspiration from it is it necessary to go to the same extreme of elaborate ourielment, which would almost inevitably call into undesirable activity the jig-taw and glue-pot. To us it seems as if the true mission of the book were to suggest law much our somewhat sad and certainly prosaic lives might be lightened and brightened if they were passed anid architectural forms which had a lightness and gainty of their own, which must react on the ephenoval creatures who live amongst their longer embaring forms. If the barren stretches of brick fronts in Philadel-phia were to be replaced by façades designed by Indian masters, is it not supposable that the inhabitants would less some of their Quaker sedameness and apathy, and discover that there were more enjoyable setameness and apathy, and discover that there were more enjoyable ways of living than that of rolling along smoothly in the same groove! Already our daily lives are affected, brightened, perhaps elevated by the change the artistic movem at of the last few years has wrought in the interior of our dwellings, and though the transformation of our street architecture with its currespondent action must be an affair of years, we are already profiting by the achievements of artists of other times and races who have taught our artist-decorators how to embeltish the interiors of our dwellings, even though we become how to embeltish the interiors of our dwellings, even though we have not the means to apply analogous methods to the treatment of their exteriors. It is to the interior docurators that this book of fifty places will be most useful, and though black-and-white is, in some ways, less satisfactory than solor, it offers a sufer source of inspiration. ration.

ration.

We could wish that Mr. De Forest had written more at length concerning these excellent photographic prints—and where a book costs as much as this the purchaser should get the fullest possible return for his outlay; a little more information concerning the materials used and the method of construction would have added greatly to the value of the book. It is simply an aggravation not to be able to determine from the prints whether the materials are wood, atome, stones or clay, and whether the decorations are applied color or inlaid in colored wood and stones. All we are told is that

the Indian Architecture and Ornoment." By Lockwood De Porest, 56 quarte Heliotype plates. Boston: G. H. Polley & Co., 1887. Price \$20.46.

toak-wood is a wood of wonderful endurance, and that, in it work of every degree of fineness can be executed, and that "whish" work is every acgree of inchess can be executed, and that "stast" work is a kind of mosaic-inlay much in use in some parts of India, the puen-liarity being that the inlaid pieces are ent from globes of various-colored glass, which are then set and combined so us to produce on walls and ceilings a display of color both brilliant and harmonious.

The views shown are rather unusual in that more regard was had

for domestic than for orclesiastical or public architecture; so that in the two doorways of the houses at Multan, the two bay-windows of the houses at Ajmir we have offered mutify which can be easily adapted to our American façades by those who like to do such

adapted to our American façades by those who like to do such things.

The subjects as a rule, are well selected, and the reproductions unusually successful. Rarely does one see a more perfect print than the one which shows the interior of the palace at Delhi, which does not have the hard and unsympathetic perfectness of the print of one of the hay-windows at Ajmir. The Shet Huttusing Temple at Almedabad is another example of artistic photography. The plate which is, perhaps, the most interesting, architecturally, is also the most imperfect in the book; it shows a portion of the façade of a brick house at Lahore, and the peculiarity of the construction is that the window's heads are straight brick arches which, after the brickwork had become set, seem to have been cut into any armated form that struck the fancy of the designer. form that struck the fancy of the designer.

Altogether the book is a more valuable and interesting one than that which Mr. De Forest produced a year or two ago, and of which

we wrote in the issue of September 12, 1885.



RABBET OR REBATE.

NEW YORK, April 23, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect:-

Dear Size.— Please state in some issue of the American Architect which of the following terms is correct: rabbeted or related jambs. By so doing you will confer a favor on

[Authorarries differ about these words as they do about the verbs "16 slake" and "bu stack." Every-day usage is rather in favor of " rabbet" and "slack."—Ens. American American.

ECONOMY IN DOMESTIC COOKERY.

BOSTON, May 2, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect: -

Dear Sirs. - I am constrained to believe that the improvements which I have made in cooking apparatus will ultimately prove most beneficial to people of small means rather than to others, but they beneficial to people of small means rather than to others, but they may come into use somer among prosperous persons than among the poor; they may then gradually and their way down to the points where they will do the most good. I think that I myself did not realize the full meaning of these improvements until I invited my Whist Club to an "Abuldia" Choker dinner-party on Saturday last. I may venture to give the bill of fare, which was promptly served and server made approximal. and was very much approved.

The several dishes which were served on this occasion were pre-

·BROOKLINE WHIST CLUB pared in the kitch-



"Man est onimus, ou non est corpus"

other instruction than a memorandom from myself as to the time to be given to each dish: they were cooked without any special supervision except that of two excellent women of av-

Not from to reeke. stage intelligence in our service - the work was done partly in the pantry and partly in the dining-room, without any odor of cooking of any objectionable sort, and without any hear more than that developed by a remmon kerosene lamp; the expenditure of fuel did not exceed two quarts of kerosene oil — I think not as much, worth five or six cents; perhaps worth less if oil is bought by the harrel.

The quantities of food were substantially as follows:

10 pounds of sirioin of boot. 10 leg of mutton.

10 tog of ination.

A large apple pudding.

3 loaves of brend, full size - the customare family loaf,

3 hours of cake.

Sundry vegetables not measured.

Suffice it that the quality was indicated by the remark of an English friend who dired with us, that "the mutton was equal to the four-year old grass-fed mutton of England, and was the only leg of mutton that he had casen in this country which approached that kind in its execulence."

The number of persons who partook of this dinner in the household was sixteen; what remained served for the dinner of twelve people on the next day,

The two devices are:

1. The "Aladdia" Cooker in which the food to be cooked is first placed in porcelain jars or pots, either with or without water or other liquid, and scusoned or not, according to taste. These jars are covered substantially air-tight, and are immersed in water by the circulation of which the heat is imparted. The diagram will carry

its own instructions.

The improved "Aladdin" as now made by Mr. A. W. Westgate, of Mattapoisett, is two-stories high. For the dinner-party named the log of mutton was placed in a large perceiain pot in the lower part of the apparatus. A lamp was made use of it sufficient capacity to cause the water to boil, which causes the meat to simmer slowly. in its own julee. The mutton was simmered four hours. hour before serving, jacs containing regetables were placed in the upper story where they were cooked by steam. One large cooker

was thus used, a small one-story moker for the grouse.

The "Aladdin" oven, so called, is an oven in which the beat is imparted directly from the lamp to a space between an outer oven, the walls of which are filled with a non-conducting material, and the inner oven, made of sheet-iron or sheet-copper. The size of the oven which I used was substantially like that it likes. oven which I used was substantially like that indicated in the en-closed diagram. I have made such changes in the arrangement in the diagram as will probably make this a better oven than the one which I used. In the hot-air oven three leaves of bread and three loaves of cake were baked in the morning. The large apple pudding, known as a "pan-dowdy," was also put in in the morning. The bread and cake were taken out when fully baked, the pudding being left in. Four hours before dinner the sirloin of beef was put in to be reasted; and at the proper time before serving, regetables and macaroni were baked in this oven.

The lamp used with the "Aladdin" Cooker was the common "entry lamp" which is commonly used to light the hall, fitted with what is known as the "Sun" burner. The lamp used with the dry oven was a lamp commonly used with kerosene stoves, with a wick six inches wide. About one quart of oil was used during the day, a little more the night before in preparing the soup. The soup was prepared in the "Aladdin" Cooker the night before; the careass of a turker which had been reasted in the dry oven for the previous dinner was

placed in a jar and simmered all night.

These are cortainly somewhat remarkable results. The secret, of comeso, is in the nonheat-conducting wall of each enoker, that of the so-called "Al-addin" Cooker being pine worshand sawdust two inches thick; that of the "Aladdin" dry oven being two sheets of galvanized sheet-iron with an inter-space of two inches filted with carbonate 125 of magnesia. In the even which I used the 1 Pot or Adara. B The inside of cooker may be 10 . 12 or 15" by to inches deep or -- 6 more to take in as meny jors or nots as may be used . . T. B PANARDI IALAHA JANARAN MARAN interspace was only one and one-half inches. and it was not completely filled; I therefore wasted a good deal of heat. We find that meat enoked rather slowly F at 3000 Fahrenheit is in the best condition. We find that bread baked slowly at 300° Pahrenbeit is very much better, has more flavor, is sweeter and lighter than when the same dough is baked in the ordinary oven at a much greater degree

The general verdict in regard to the food prepared in these two ovens is that it is more juley, has a better flavor, and is in every way better than when cooked in the ordinary way. This is especially

true of game and hirds, simmered slowly.

I have made a small addition to the kitchen of my summer house by constructing a small room in which there is a brick table on one end of which will be built a broiler or criti to be worked with

¹A, one-half to one inch pluc; B, one to one and one-half tuch rawdust; U, copper table; D, copper cover, one-half then, filled with survivet; E, copper dust and cylinder, in which water or subtates, beated by F lump; U, the guard to present radiation and to proceed would from heat; I fames; H, one or more pots, face or the patie; W, water in circulation outside the pot or lars; Wr, water level.

775 V

E

D

charcoal; at the other end a place for two cookers. I can see no reason for making use of the cooking-scown during the cusular summer unless it may be occasionally for heating an extra quantity of water.

16 in high

SERROR H SHOWEN ASS

14 in.deeb

20 in vide

Shelk

Oven

It is my intention to alter my winter kitch-en in Brookline by adding thereto a suitable place for this apparatos, depending upon the furname to keep the kitchen warm.

The attention required by this apparatus, after the food has been prepared and placed in it, is only that needed to take the dishes out at the prop-or time; while in the ovens absolutely no attention is called for.

I fear that your resilers may consider this statement somewhat visionary. I have one of the "Aladdin" Caskers at my office, Number 31 Milk Street; and any architect who desires to see the dry oven may call at my house in Brookline during the pres-cut mouth, where I shall be on almost any day between five and seven o'clock, or if I am absent some one will show the apparatus.

I believe this apparatus has great use; that it will promote econ-

nmy and prevent dyspapsia.

I have stated to some of my friends that the spitaph which may be placed on my monument will be that "He tought the American people how to stew."

I trust that these statements may interest your readers and may lead to improvement in cooking-apparatus with a view to saving heat, by which so many kitchens are made intolerable, especially in

the summer. I can see no reason why the devices adopted in these two movable ovens should not be applied to permanent ovens built into the house and so prepared that ordinary lamps may be used in connection with them, in place of the wasteful consumption of coal now so much to be deplored. If such permanent ovens were thus constructed in connection with the chimneys of a house, the last objection would be removed; the vapors from the consumption of the oil in the lamp would pass up the channey-flue, although there would, of course, be no bunks. Moreover, if any one fears the least danger from leav-ing a kerosene lump burning all night, the chamber for holding the lamp might be made in such a way that even if any accident occurred no harm could happen. It is in this way that I shall arrange for the permanent adoption of this apparatus in my own family.

I have referred to these inventions in cooking as my own. So

they are, in one scuse. I invented them, but there is nothing new under the sup. It had seemed incredible to me that so simple a principle as that of preventing the radiation of hear by making the outer walls of a portable oven or stave of non-conducting material, should have been everlooked. After I had published the mode of constructing the "Aladdin" Cocker, I received a copy of a pamphlet on penny dinners which are furnished to school children in New-Castleanner Transmitter the supervision of the Rev. W. More Edec. Cartle upon Tyne, under the supervision of the Rev. W. More Ede; and there I found a description of a German invention which Mr. Ede had made use of, corresponding almost exactly to my own idea, only in this case the apparatus was a fixture of a large capacity beated by gas. I borrowed the idea from the Norwegian cooking-

hox, adding the circulation of the water and the lamp.

In regard to the second invention of the non-conducting wall in connection with dry heat. I concluded to apply for a patent in order connection with any heat, I concluded to apply for a parent in order that it might be introduced more rapidly; and then I found that the identical invention had been made and patented by a Mr. W. Goddard, in 1891, only he derived his heat from a small charcoal furnace. Of course, this patent has expired, and the device is now public property. The fact is that inventions that have heretofore been made, but which were impracticable, are now subject to use by the available of the property. the application of kerosene oil or cheap gas in place of a solid fuel.

But again, both these inventions are crude. A professional stove-nucker could doubtless very much improve the construction of the oven by giving special direction to the current of heat. In my sim-ple device the heat of the upper chamber is greater than that of the lower; the heat of the end next the lamp is greater than that at the other end. The average heat is easily carried to 300°. The variation of heat is rather a convenience than otherwise, as my cook has

The concentration of best is greatest at the top; pechaps it would be better to make the top of the enter oven thicker, so as to check radiation more. AAAA, double metal wall filled in with a num-conductor, two or three helpes, carbonate of magnesis or infusorial carth (not asbestes, as it is a good conductor flent). The door of the outer oven should be made the same as the wall, two to three bettes thick. B B, shock-from or copper oven. C C C, chronistion of help around all ables of liner oven. D, thus to receive bother. B, bits or tron, to protect about-metal from heat. F, square coching-lang, or common "Sun Burner"—Issup such as is used for lighting. C C, alded to close the lower opening, more or last—ent in two purts, so that one or two large may be used at one time, the rest of the opening being closed if only one is used. K, restricted to the scoking or inner oven. Can be made on orders by Kenrick Brothers, Brock-line, Mass.

found out. In another oven on the same principle I have raised the heat to 450° with a Florence lamp carrying a four-inch wick.

Again, when I cooked twenty-five to thirty pounds of food for my Whist Club dianer the percentage of waste of fuel was something enormous, although the cost was less than six cents. All that I utilized was the heat taken from the top of the chinney; the potential of the oil must be vastly greater. When one considers that a subsectional of a size that would have through the rim of a quartertial of the oil must be vastly greater. When one considers that a cube of coal of a size that would pass through the rim of a quarterof a dollar would drive a ton of cargo with its proportion of the weight of a steamship two miles on the occan, one begins to realize the enormous waste of fuel in cooking and in the work of the household. I think the proportion of kerosene oil to thirty pounds of food ought not to be more than one cent's worth, and I do not helleve it will be more than that when practical stove-makers have taken up these crude ideas of my own and have developed them as fully as these creds items of my own and have developed them as fully as they may be. I will, therefore, set as the objective point or standard for inventors: to improve this apparatus so as to use a quantity not exceeding one cent's worth of kerosene oil for thoroughly rooking the daily food for a family of ten persons. This will be considered as visionary as the statement which I made in 1882, that the introduction of the system of ensitage for feeding cattle would alter the constraint in this man. equation in this way —" where it had been one row to four arres it might become four cowe to one were." I have lately received a statement from Mr. George H. Gilbert, of Richland, X. Y., giving facts: he states that he fed sixty-five cows this last autumn and winter for seven months on the product of corn-stalks raised on afteen acres of even land, giving them, at the same time, not exceeding five cent's worth of grain per day, raised on other parts of his farm; he intends next winter to make beef on ensilage only, carrying the corn for the silo in the field up to a rather more mature growth than is eorn when it is out as a green growth only.

The more one layestigates the food question in this country the

more apparent it becomes that the waste of food and fuel is greater

than that of any other element of subsistence,

My final conclusion is that if the average daily ration of the perple were reduced to its most wholescome nutritious and digustible the wire rectiend to his most wholesand nutrinous and ingustate quantity, but yet in as great variety as that now consumed or wasted, the difference accommand would be equal to the entire annual sum of the additions to the capital of the country new made in any one year. In other words, the waste of food and fuel to-day is equal to the entire net profit upon the product of the United States. This may be readily believed when the equation is stated as follows:

Population 60,000,000 at thre cents a day each, castel, romus to \$1,005,000,000. Deduct on infante \$95,000,000. Not loss from had cooking and waste, one thousand million delines worth of food and fuel per year. EDWARD ATRINSON.

THE DESIGN FOR THE DETROIT POST-OFFICE, Boston, Mass., May 10, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs,—In the Boston Post of this morning in a "special" from Washington, the Supervising Architect of the Treasury is represented as saying that a recent article in your periodical was instigated by myself. Such an accusation is as injurious to you as to me, and though personally—to my loss—naknown to you. I am certain you will take an early opportunity to repel it.

Very respectfully,

CHARLES EDWARD PARKER.

CHARLES EDWARD TARKER.

[We could not have supposed that any one who had before his eyes the design for the Detroit Fost-Office could imagine that we needed any "instigation" to speak as we did last week of that piece of official screentrisity, and so it never necessary to a that any one could imagine that we were puliting wires for any one. Neither Mr. Parker nor any individual outside of this office asked us to speak as we did. We are exceedingly sorry for Mr. Ball as an individual that our remarks had to be unpulatable, but we cannot extend the same sympathy to Mr. Bell the Supervising Architect. Our object—the only one we had in view—will have been attained if we have sufficiently attracted attention to this important branch of the public service to bring it about that to future the designs for Government buildings shall not be prepared in the Government office, and that henceforward the duties of Mr. Bell or his successor shall be purely administrative. To properly perform the functions of a good clerk-of-works toward all the halidings the United States is now building will take all the time, skill, and energy of a very capable Supervising Architect."—Ens. Am. Anchitect.]

CHICAGO, May 9, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs, — Thave become aware that there was an adverse smile against Mr. Bell's design for the new Detcoit Post-Office, but until against Mr. Bell's design for the new Detcoil Post-Since, but until to-day I have only been able to see the smile of derision. Now you have given it to us, and I cannot resist the University right to ask you why is it an "abomination," "inexcussible miscomployment of time," "absolutely discouraging," etc., etc.? Watching the archi-tectural gyrations as they have occurred in this country for the last twenty years, I venture the assertion that, if you ask, through your valuable paper, the opinion of the profession throughout the country you will find a fair majority that will call it good, and I know of no way in which you can more thoroughly aid in the advancement of the architects than by setting a "pro" and "con" ball rolling on this very deeign, as it now has taken the plainest of adverse criticism. I believe that men whose orinions are rainable will disagree with you.

I write for two reasons: 1st, to voice an honest conviction that the

design named is infinitely superior to many of the post-offices of the

country. 2d, In the hope that you, in your able way, will answer Why? and that the most able of the adverse critics will come to Yours respectfully,

Your aid.

Yours respectfully,
Fi. S. JEKISON, Architect.

Fig. 3. Jeruson, Architect.

[To the first of our correspondant's "casons" we will say that the Deptid design may be "superior to many of the post-offices in the country," and yet for all that be a most lamentably inferior work. In reply to the second, we will anote what Mr. Bell, as reported by the Dotroit Evening. Journal, himself says of the design: "What style of architecture," asks the reporter, in his simplicity, "do you call the building?" "Cosmopolitian or American, if you please," replies Mr. Bell. "I have endeavored to combine the series dignity of Greek architecture with the Gothic, at the same time applying the rigorous lines of the English, the artistic feeling and grave of the French, the refinement of the Ballan, and the systemative adaptation of the German schools," In the face of this statement it seems appossible to offer our correspondent a satisfactory criticism until it is explained how this difficult programme is satisfactory criticism until it is explained how this difficult programme is satisfact by the resultant design. We confest to being puzzled whether to nerveive in the pepper-seator top which crowns the building, an example of "Greek serenity" or of "Italian reflectment." The inserted colombinds, crowned by coursel shells evidently not large for the bore of the ordinance supporting them, being suggestive of orce, may be taken as some of the "rigorous lines of the English." The irregular and lops-ided arcantim, more suggestive of the progress of a wounded canker-worm than anything, may be an "adaptation of the German schools," while "French grace" to season the dish to the tasts can possibly be discovered in different parts of the design. If a "tair majority" of the architects will say that this design is good, we will give up the nexessary space in our reference to publishing their names, and a confession that we and the supporters of our opinion, if we have any, are an antair minority. — Eos, Amarican Auctivezer.

A ROOF TRUSS.

To THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ACCUITECT:-

Dear Sire, - Will you please inform me if this sketch of truss and roof framing repre-sents a good and safu method of trussing, and also will you explain how much must be depended on in a regard to the strength phlamed at joints by

of the wooden mentbors A and R providing there is a washer and aut for from rod CONSTANT READER. to pass through, and greatly oblige:

[The assetch shows a tolerably safe and strong trues, if the members are large enough for their work; but equal strength might be obtained with large material, has somewhat different form. The builting together of the timbers A and B we should not consider a proper framing. A strong from strap should be put on each side of the joint, and boiled through. — Ens. American Ancienter.

818844

A Courty Ponts - The late Baron du Monil of Brussels left, as be supposed, a fortune of only a few thousand dollars, and directed that, after paying some small legacies, all the remainder should be spent on his touch. It has since been discovered that, unknowingly, be had a termine of more than \$600,000, and the courts have been asked to decide whether all that must be spent on a magsoleum.—Exchange

The country of the second of t PRACTICAL METHOD OF THAMESO EXECTS. — It is often accessary to



The fact that building operations in New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago, and three or four other cities in the far Noctivest, to say nothing of cities in the Soath, show an increase of from 25 to 29 per cent, in estimated amounts to be invested, so far this year, over last, is the strongest argument that could be addeded to show that the present industrial situation is healthy. The trade statistic in many other branches exhibit a fair increase. In New York City the volume invested so far this year is about double the amount given for the same time in 1885. In Philadelphia the Increase in hallding activity as compared to two years ago is between O and 70 per cent. In Pittsburgh it is double. In Chicago it is over 50 per cent. In Minneapolis, St. Paul, Omnies, and in some of the smaller rising towns of the Northwest, comparisons can be made only in the might-ples. The same is true of some Southern cities and towns. The activity which, for some years past, has been largely confined to the larger cities in now extending to the studier towns throughout the interior. Many of the architects of larger practice, especially in the West, have, within the past thirty days, closed contracts for a great deal of small house-ballding work in the smaller towns. This is particularly true in Indiana, Illinois and

towa. A great deal of small home-work is about being undertaken in Michigan and Wisconsin. Missouri is also testing a fair share of the scirity, and so is Kennacy. In splots in the South real-estate speculation is leading the way for a great deal of holding activity which is sure of faillow. Much more properly has been purchased at high prices in the South and West than teal be profitably built upon of disposed of at an early day. Prominent real-catate authorities interested in the increasing activity in real estate think that the improvement is legitimate, and will hold, and is simply the levelling-up process which they now profess to have forseen for some time. They argue that the practical absorption of the desirable agricultural lands of the Wester, rathroad companies, syndicates, and individual purchasors is the cause, in a great measure, of the present general improving tradeur bas set in which will enable lax assessors to mark up the value of the real estate of the country. It is true that agricultural retrieony is in growing demand whore agricultural products can find a near market. A great deal of agricultural territory is affile compariately valueless because of renoteness from markets, but at the enter himself here is a proving demand whore agricultural products can relievely valueless because of renoteness from markets, but at the enter the future. The price of hread-stuffs does not encourage the expansion of the agricultural area as much or as rapidly as real-estate, better uproperators would be gluid to see. Yet a great deal of heavy land buying is being quictly done, and this done in view of what the buyers better will be a general appearation of real estate. These operators believe that there are many influences at work to lift the price of land onto a permanacily higher basis. Among these indusers in the volume of chemical products of the denancy and part of the latest treasury report amounts to remeable up thrights at its of farming lathary the increase in the volume of chemical particles, and

and dealers are quietly edging prices on a little, among small buyers particularly. Domand for lumber in all the leading markets along the Atlands coast is quite active. Complaints over theoretic freight rates are disappearing.

The receipts of yellow-pine, sprice, bemilock, and of all kinds of bardwood have been increasing inder the improving demand for building requirements. Oat, pine and quartered, therry malugany, and sainut, are still in better demand than a week or two ago, on account of the probability entertained by many of an actual carerty later in the season. The supply of brick will be abundantly large, and all the new machinery that has been set since last season has had its essent a capacity rold. The brick manufacturers have avoided or retitled surface, and all the new machinery that has been set since have shad to researe a letter that year than last, the manufacturers expect to equalize on some of the finer qualities. Ample preparations have been made for an interessed output of stone in all the leading desirable qualities. The latest reports from marble and grantee sources indicate that some of the feariest concreate placed for years have been recently secured. The stocks of slate are light, but the quarties are working full time, and there will be no delay in filling all contacts made. The from and steel makers are profiling by a little duliess. The furnace capacity will be in need of husiness before the close of this mount. Raths are selling in Eastern markets at \$2.10 to \$2.25. The demand for steel reality strowing. All kinds of steel are in very heavy cleanand to meet the requirements by the new slope capacity, which has been forced luie existinces by the leavier deal of husiness before the close of this mount. Raths are selling in Eastern markets at \$2.10 to \$2.25. The demand for steel reality from have decreased by the capacity of the past year of two.

American beasemar has declined as much. Bar-fron is holding to over a company of the manufacturers of seasons when the past year of two

MAY 21, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.



Summire ...

The Fuence Salon. A Day of Listera.

Buggested organized Defence of the Rights of Non-Union Workmen. — The Bill to establish a National Art Commission. — New York Real-Estate Values as compared with those of London. — The slow Introduction of American Household Conveniences Abroad. — A New Cement for menting Stone. 213 Decorative Class.

The literations: —

The Rotch Travelling-Schotarship Drawings: Plates affa, I. I. — Wholesale Warrhouse for Julia R. Lioninerger, Esq., St. Louis, Mo. — House of Mr. Zenas Grane, Jr. — Dwelling Houses on Seventy-Jourth and Seventy-fifth Streets, New York, N. X. — Pavilion of the Chateau de Blois, France. 246 Books and Part 95.

The Design for the Detroit Post-office.—Our lietatine Prints.—
A Question of Commission. 250
Norts and Commission. 251
Trade Screens. 252

MAYOR HEWITT, of New York, who frequently propounds some new idea, which, moreover, is generally good, has made public a suggestion which will be heartily seconded by thousands of the quiet, sensible Americans who have succeeded in making this commry what it is, in spite of the howling quacks from every clime who try to advertise themselves by attempts to interrupt its progress. Not long ago, the wife of a Knight of Labor wrote a touching letter to the estiter of one of the daily papers, begging bin to interfere with his great juffuence to present a strike from being ordered. Her hashand, she said, had steady work at satisfactory wages, and they were living comfortably, and laying up something for the next winter. If the Executive Committee of the District Assembly should order a strike, as it was reported they intended to do. to show "sympathy" with some other deladed Assembly, or on some other prefext, he would be compelled to give up his work, perhaps through the busy season, and his poor family must look forward to a winter of privation and misery. She knew by sad experience what this meant, and in the extremity of her helplessness before the might of the "colossal organization," she appealed to the only power that she knew to be capable of opposing it. A few days later, a member, not of the "colosal organization," but of the class which that organization systematically bounds and persecutes, wrote to Mayor Hewitt, calling in also his aid against its unrelenting malice. The writer was a plasterer, standing, as he said, "at the head of his profession," and with a wife and five little children dependent on him for the means of existence. Three years ago, being, apparently, a man of ronsiderable energy, and disposed to better his condition, he agreed to a proposition to work by the hour instead of by the day. For this violation of its principles, he was fined fity dollars by the Plastoners' Society. It is hardly necessary to say that working-men with large families to support do not usually have fifty dollars about them, and he could not pay his fine. The Society thereupon commenced the well-known persecutions by which working-men are terrified into silence and submission. A watch was set upon the deliaquent and if he tound employment anywhere, notice was given to his employer to discharge him, under threat of the usual penalties. After going in this way from place to place, he had an opportunity to speak with the "walking-delegate" who had come to deprive him again of his living. The delegate informed him that he had imperative orders to "knock him off" whereever he found him, but said that if he would appear before the Society leaders that evening he might make an arrangement with them. He went to them accordingly, and was told that by the payment of eighteen dollars and a half he might obtain a "permit" to work. Not having eighteen dollars and a half, any more than the previous flity, he could not buy a permit to

earn his living, and the next morning his employer discharged him, without assigning any reason. Not knowing what else to do, the victim of his inability to pay to the "colossal organization" the money which the organization prevented him from earning appealed to the Mayor, as a "defender of the rights of American citizens," to tell him what to do next. Mr. flewirt replied in his usual sensible way, saying that he had received many other letters of the same sort, and, while conspiracies to take away a man's business, like the one described, were illegal and indefensible, and subjected those guilty of them to the payment of damages, he understood how impracdeable it was for a poor working-mun to obtain demages by process of law. He suggested, therefore, that an association might be formed in New York for the purpose of defending the rights of hopest men who are rainsed the opportunity to earn their own living," and promised to co-operate with any citizens who might think with him that the occasion was one needing "prompt and earnest action.".

 B^{γ} the courtesy of Senator Hoar, of Massachusetts, we are favored with a copy of the fall introduced by him last year in the United States Scante for the establishment of a National Art Commission. The hill proposes that the Presi-dent shall appoint a Commission of fourteen persons, four of whom shall be eminent sculptors, how eminent painters, three eminent architects, and three selected from other employments for their knowledge and good taste in arr, whose duty it shall be "to report upon the elemeter and value of such plans of public buildings, mountments or works of art as shall be referred in them by either House of Caugress, or by the Joint Committee on the Library, and, when so amborized by Congress, to select designs offered by competitors for works of art ordered by Congress, and he render such other service as may from time to time be required of them by Congress? The Secretary of the Commission, and a member of it, is to be the Architect of the Capitol, ex-officio, so that the architects will equal in number the printers and sudpoirs. It is proposed that the members shall be appointed for three years, and serve without pay, but their expenses shall be reindeneed when they meet at Washington, as they are expected to do once a year. The hill Washington, as they are expected to do once a year. is now before the Committee on the Library, and, if reported favorably, may very probably pass, as is certainly very desirable. To our mind, the appointment of a Commission like the one proposed is a step far better suited to the elementer and circumstances of our country than the establishment of a Ministry of Fine Arts, which is sometimes advocated. With us anything like an official art is impossible. Even it we had a single great national academy, where all our painters and semiptors were educated by the same methods and under the same masters, we have no prefects, or local representatives of the central administration, to impose a uniform style on all works of art done for the public; and the mixture, or perhaps rivater, of State and local schools of printing, sculpture and architecture, brought periodically into contact and comparison before a representative Commission at Washington, as the works of Greek artists were before the elected judges at Olympia, could not fail of the happiest results for American art. Hitherto, our artists have suffered by seeing too little of each other's works. Who, for instance, among the New York painters and sculpters, knows anything about the beautiful carving in wood that is done in Cincinnati; or what artist west of the Ningara River could name over the works of George Fuller, of Massachusetts, or Mr. laness, of New York? Yet the Cincinnati carving and the Eastern pointing are alike things for Americans to be proud of, and each of them would be better still for a mutual acquaintance among their authors. The work which such a Commission as Mr. Hoar's bill proposes would have to do, would consist to a great extent in the improduction, so to speak, of all our best artists to each other, The honor of membership in it could be sought with so much eagerness as to constitute the appointment one of those high professional rewards which we need here so much, and its decision would command attention and respect all over the country. The New York painter who found a Chicago picture preferred to his by such a jury would be likely, much to his own advantage, to take the first opportunity of visiting Chicago to find out in what the superiority of the local school consisted;

and the Texan sculptor, defeated by a Boston rival before judges of such standing, would soon come to Boston to share in the advantages of life-schools and antique models which had once given his rival the victory. Apart from its use to artists and art, the Commission would render an immense service to the public. It is quite annecessary to reproach our legislators with the want of discrimination in art which appears in the decorations of the Capitol at Washington. We venture to say, much as we dislike some of the pictures and fresnes in the building, that no farge legislative body in the world, under the same circumstances, would have made a bester selection. To the lawyers and editors who represent the people in Washington or London or Paris or Berlin the comparative meets of pictures or statues are as unintelligible as the refinements of the Roman law would be to a painter. Most of them are quite aware of this, and would gladly hand over to an expert committee the rask of deciding upon matters of public art, just as a painter would put on a lawyer the responsibility of defending him in a suit, it there were any such committee within reach. In France there is always some such authority to make the decision, but in England and this country there has hitherto been none, and commissions for the public pictures or statues have consequently gone to the artists who had the pretriest ringlets, or gave the pleasantest dinner-parties, or presented the most formidable list of recommendations.

HE Builder speaks of a recent auction sale of land on Broadway, New York, at which about one hundred and forty-two dollars per square foot were paid; and says that "the value of land in New York does not appear to be so high as in the city of London, where land on Cornhill and its neighborhood has been sold for two lumdred dollars per square fout." We should be sorry to see New York lose its proeminence as the most valuable area of land on earth, and hasten to suggest that a comparison between Broadway, above Wall Street, and Cornhill in London, is hardly fair. Cornhill, as the central paint from which the greatest English corporations are namaged, corresponds radier to Wall Street than to Broadway; but although the business of Cornhill is the direction of two-thirds of the marine traffic of the world, and of the inland commerce of a large part of four continents, that of Wall Street is practically confixed to the internal affairs of a single nation; a lot on Wall Street is said to have been sold some years ago for three londred dollars a square foot, and would probably bring much more now. If we are not mistaken, this is the highest price ever paid for land anywhere. It is true that the area of excessively valnable territory in London is larger than in New York, but to make up for this the price of real estate in the parts of New York remate from the business quarter are much higher than in the corresponding portions of London. It is not very long since a lot on the corner of Fitth Avenue and Forty-second Street, then surrounded on all sides by private duclings, brought sixty-five dollars a square foot, and for many years a fair exchange for a lot on the most fashionable streets has been a sum which would at least cover the lot with silver flity-cent pieces. At still greater distances from the centre of business the difference is even more striking. Lots in the outer zone of London are very commonly rented on long building-leases, so that nothing more than the anexpired term of the lease is sold; but freehold land can occasionally be had, and brings, so far as our observation goes, generally a good deal less, rather than more, than a dollar a square foot, while land in New York, more than nine miles from Wall Street, has recently brought five and one-half dollars a foot at auction,

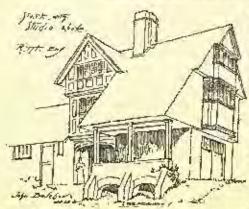
NOTHING astonishes an American abroad more than the backwardness of foreigners in adopting the little household conveniences which with us are matters almost of necessity. On the Continent, where people seem to live generally in the streets, and to have well-founded objections to staying in their houses any more than they can help, it is not so surprising that great pains should not be taken to render domestic life easy and convenient; but in England, the country, above all others, of beautiful and happy homes, one is often distressed to see the labor habitually expended upon work which in this country would be done almost automatically by some sort of ingenious appliance. We remember once going over the Belgravian mansion of Sir George Grey, ex-vicercy of India, and finding the kitchen in this aristocrafic abode furnished with an enormous

ers, the whole, with the addition of a brick oven, forming the only cooking apparatus of the establishment; and every traveller can give plenty of illustrations of the discomforts of English houses. Even where American devices are transported across the water, they are received with suspicion, and are regarded as excentise novelties for years after they have come into universal use with us. The last of these inventions to be intruduced to the British public seems to be the well-known electric gas-lighting apparatus. Few houses, even of very modest pre-tousions, would now be built in or near any of our Northern cities without this indispensable feature; but it appears to gain ground very slowly in England. The Builder says, rather doubtfully, after describing the system, by which the gas can either be turned-on, lighted, or turned-off, by pushing a button, with the automatic burner, or turned-on by hand, and lighted by a pull at a pendent chain, that the apparatus appears to it "rather a pleasing toy than a serious convenience"; going on to explain that "it is hardly worth while to have a special elec-tric mechanism merely to light the gas." This sounds very funny to people who never think of using matches or uspers to light the gas in their houses, and who would not on any account go back to that old-fashioned and dangerous practice. Even if the Builder thinks it of no advantage to be able to light the gas in the room by pulling a chain, or touching a button, instead of feeling in the dark on the mantel for the match-box, at the parit of apserting the briefsbrac behind which it lies concealed, and then succeeding in reaching the key and turning on the gas just in time to have the red-hot remnant of the match drop into one's sleeve, while the gas, unlighted, pours into the room, it must, we should imagine, acknowledge that there is practical utility in an apparatus by which the gas in any room can be lighted from any other. In thousands of American houses the entrance-halls and vestibules are now lighted by the touch of a button in the rooms above, so that a ring at night, or an ususual noise below stairs, is immediately answered by lighting up the rooms, as a preliminary to a descent to see what is the matter; while in hundreds more the lanterns in the carriage porch, or along the driveway, are lighted and extinguished from the house in the same manner. With us the use of this simple and effective system is rapidly extending. We know a house where not only the gas-lights but the fires are kindled and extinguished by the touch of a botton; and the best of all systems of burglar alarm is that under which the house-breaker, on erawling through the basement wimlows, instead of frightening the family out of their wits by sounding a bell and displaying a sign in the bedrooms, to the effect that ferocious criminals have arrived in the kitchen, sets in motion an apparatus which begins by suddenly illuminating with great brilliancy the place in which he had intended to do his deeds of darkness, at the same time deafening him by ringing an immense gong close to his head until the attention of the police is attracted to the place; the whole of the little drama going on without interrupting the shanders of the encousalous master of the house in his room above.

open fireplace, in which swung a crane, with pot-hooks and hang-

SEVERAL of the foreign papers quote from the Balletin Ceramique the following recipe for making a cement suitable for repairing stone. The cement consists of two proparations, a solid and a liquid. The solid portion is composed of two parts by weight of exide of zine, two parts of marble dust, one part of pounded cartherware or brick dust, and other ecough to color the whole to the shade desired. These substances are mixed dry, and well stirred together. The liquid is made by dissolve on more, and adding to the solution one-sixth as much, by weight, of chloride of annountum as there is of zine in the solution. This is stirred in, and the mixture diluted with two-thirds its volume of water. When wanted for use, ten pounds of the powder are mixed with three pints of the liquid, forming a passe which solidiles very quickly, and soon becomes very hard. After forty-eight hours' setting, it will resist a tensile strain of about one hundred and fitty pounds to the square inch, and at the end of six months, its resistance to crushing is equal to that of most granites. It is best not to use the cement in too thick masses. Where the cavity to he filled is more than an inch deep, it is best to fill it nearly to the surface with pieces of stone in cement, well fitted in, and finish with the zine erment.

DECORATIVE GLASS.



MIF remarks honor to lay before you, hulies and gentlemen, this evening, are descriptive of a beautiful and fairy-like art. call it fairy-like, not only because of the delicacy and benoty of the ma-terial used, but because of the simplicity of its manipulation, and the rapidity with which its most

attractive creations are effected. Class is transparent as water, and, like the drops and jets of water, threads of it are crystallized into jewelled forms by the action of the air; and, again, light, brittle and destructible as glass vessels are they are yet capable of outlasting many, if not most, of the substances out of which vessels can be made for our use.

Before proceeding to discuss the manipulation of our material, it will be necessary to show how it is made. Glass, says the late Professor Barff, appears to be a mixture of silicates. The material is principally sand, with an alkaline substance, either a salt of socia or potash and lime; though in some kinds of glass, oxide of lead takes the place of lime. The scientific name for sand, or, rather, its principal constituent, is silica. This compound exide of silicon, or silicia acid, when brought into contact with bodies of an opposite character, nader suitable conditions unites with them and forms a salt. Now, silicle acid, at the ordinary temperature of the air, has no action whatever on carbonate of soda, but when heated sufficiently, the action becomes vigorous. When sand is mixed with oxide of lead (commun litharge) they unite, forming a compound similar to that produced by the silien united with the sorta. In one case a sorta glass is formed, in the other a lead glass; the former is made with courser or timer sand, according to what is to be made from it, such as common buttles, crown, sheet or plate glass. The latter kind is called first glass, and is used for the finer works of the glass blower—glasses, table decenters and glasses, and initiation jewels. It is more brilliant, colorless and transparent; it is also considerably heavier

than window-glass. In putting together the materials for glass-making of the finer kind, it is of great importance that the sand should be as free as pos-sible from impurities. The Venetian furnaces are said to have been supplied from the coast of Syria, where the sand had been famed for its excellence from the days of ancient Rome. The sand now used for flint glass is brought from Alum Bay, in the Isle of Wight, and from Fontainebleau, in the latter case at high prices. The principal impurity found in common sand is some form of oxide of iron, which produces a green color, and the presence of iron is neutralized by adding black oxide of manganese. This reduces the oxide to the state of peroxide. Peroxide produces a yellow bue, and only to a slight degree. It is by no means may to adjust the quantity of black oxide of manganese to the amount of iron in the sand, and if in excess, a purple color is produced. Much of the window-glass of ninety years ago is of a purple hue on this account. If rightly proportioned to the fron in the sand, no appreciable color is imparted by this substance. I believe that at present accenic is considered, for various reasons, an equally effective and more manageable agent for this purpose than black oxide of manganese. The proportions nor ions purpose than basek oxide of manganese. The proportions quoted by Professor Barif for window-glass materials are: Sand, 4; sulphate of soda, 2; line, about \(\frac{1}{2}\) to 1, with a small quantity of carbon as charcoal. For that glass: Sand, \(\frac{1}{2}\); red lead, \(\frac{1}{2}\) to 1\(\frac{1}{2}\), with a little nicre, or saltpetre, as an oxidizing agent. The analysis of Pompeian glass gives: Sand, \(\frac{1}{2}\); line, \(\frac{1}{2}\) (about); and a small quantity of alumina. Here the proportion of soils seems much less, and lead does not enter into the mixture. Different makers vary these proportions, and have mixtures of their own. If soils is in excess there is apt to remain a secretain amount of it not properly reduced, and it is gradually dis-solved by the action of the weather, making those holes which we see on the nutside of some old window-glass. Sometimes we see on the surface a delicate film, which, seen in a nertain light, is opales-cent. This is also noticeable in glass that has been long buried, from the action of salts in the superincumbent earth, and shows that the thic proportion of the materials has not been observed, and a perteet union has not resulted. It would be very desirable that careful experiments should be made by chomists, so as to save glass-founders

from errors of this kind, as far as they can be made avoidable.

The materials are partially heated together, and are then called fritt. The fritt is afterwards put into glass-pots, made of fire-clay, in the furnace, where they are gradually fused, and fresh fritt is

1A paper by John Hungerford Follen, read before the Society of Aris, and published in the Journal of the Society.

Beltish Industries, Glass, etc.

added till the glass is in a doughy state, not too liquid, in which con-lition it is known as metal. The pots for window-glass are un-covered, and the five passes over them. Those for flint glass are covered over, leaving an opening in front for the use of the blower. A seum which rises to the surface is removed by iron ladles. small quantity of broken glass is thrown in at intervals to complete the fusion and purify the metal.

Various colors are impacted to glass by the mixture of metallic various caters are imparted to gaiss by the matter of the oxides; red, by copper, as well as green and blue, according to the nature of the oxide; blue by colour. A beautiful pink is produced by oxide of gold, and, if used in large quantities, a fine red. Oxide of iron produces either green or yellow. Yellow, of various depths, is also produced by silver, but not by melting it with the metal. Oxide of silver is mixed with chalk, or some similar substance, and laid on the glass when cold, and it is then heated to a duil red, and the yellow stain is pale or deep, according to the quantity of oxide used. Red produced by exide of gold, and copper-red are both conted over clear glass heated and blown into sheets. Purple and black are produced by black exide of manganese. There are, however many varieties of line which are produced in different factories. some probably, by are been soft the melting. It is of these materials that pamed glass is made, but, as glass painting belongs rather to the painter's art. I shall not attempt any discussion of it here. As we see it in old church windows, it is the very rougance of medianal painting, and its special claims depend on the mellowness and beauty

of the glass propared for it.

Bushles glass colored in the metal, gold-leaf can be laid on glass, ctched and coated over with a thin film of glass. Glasses colored, but more or less opaque, are used in small dies on walls and vaults, for another kind of painting called mosaic. Light is reducted by this kind of painting, but it is teamonisted in many bues by painting on colored gives in windows. The Whitefriare furnaces turn out a peculiar kind of glass, opaque, and having line look of unglazed percelain, on which designs are drawn and painted with channel colors, and these paintings are put into mullles (small kilns, which can be gradually heated at will), and burst in as in while we painting Like mosale work, it is a kind of decoration applicable to wall-surfaces, in which it can be indicated. I notice if how because this kind of glass is the result of a peculiar process. It may be produced by breaking up glass of the color required, and fusing it over again. What sort of intensity of heat, or period of time may be required in its fusion, I do not know, but it may be produced in another way. I shall have to advert presently to the process of annealing, or the very gradual enoling which glass goes through before it is fit for use. Now it scome that glass, when it leaves the furnace, takes a long time for its particles to arrange themselves. If glass vessels have not been properly annealed, they are extremely brittle; they crack easily if not water is poured into them—more easily the thicker the glass is; the inside heats and expands before the heat has reached the outside. Thin glass is less brittle. But if thick glass has been carefully annealed, it is less liable to such accidents. If, on the other hand, glass is kept at too high a temperature in the amenaling formace and for roo long a time, it loses its transparency and becomes crystaffine in texture. This process is realfed desitrification. A kind of porcelain was at one time made of glass in this state, and went by the name of Reaman's porcelain. Desitrified glass, as it can stand the weather, if painted and if the incorporation of the warned solver and more it was all the variable referenced and the formal models. enamel colors used upon it were thoroughly understood, might, I apppose, he used not only for internal but for external wall-decoration as well. As far as I can learn, such a complete incorporation of enamel ornament on glass of whatever kind has not yet been arrived at, the enamel having a liability to wear off the surface, and the process is perhaps still to be examined by practical chemists. So

iar, then, as to the composition of the various glasses in use.

Next, as to its manufacture. There compared it to the crystalliza tion of pure water by the action of the air, for it is the breath of the workman that pots life and beauty into the lumps of soft metal that he draws out of the pot. There are several distinct operations in the decorative treatment of glass. It is blown, east, woulded, stamped and cut in a variety of ways when cold. The oldest and the simplest process is that of making shaple bottles and window-glass—which is of various qualities. This is how sheet-glass, for glass — which is of various qualities. This is how sheet-glass, for instance, is made: The workman takes an iron blow-pipe, from 5 feet to 6 feet long, and from \$\frac{1}{2}\$ of an inch to 2 inches in diameter according to the weight of glass he intends to work. He dips this into the glass pot, gathers by a twisting motion a lump of doughy metal at the end of it. He then blows into it till it swells out into a pear-maps. He then rolls it on a slab of marble or of smooth iron, pear-shape. He then wells it on a slab of marble or of smooth iron, called a marror, so as to keep the shape and thickness he requires. It is then swang from side to side over a pit till it has drawn itself into a length sometimes of fifty to sixty inches, and has assumed the form of a true cylinder. It is again heated in the furnace. The coul end of the tube is scopped with the finger, and the air expanding within the cylinder bursts the heated end. The workman withdraws it, and while het rolls it round, and with an iron tool brings the burst part to the diameter of the cylinder. The other not is detached from the blow-pipe by drawing a thread of het glass round the shoulder, and after removing the hot class. a sold tool causes it the shoulder, and after removing the hot glass, a cold tool causes it to crack all round. The cylinder is secred down its length internally with a diamond, and placed in a flattening kiln; when soft, it is opened out with wooden tools where the line has been secred; it is then flattened out on the smooth floor of the kiln. Class so

flattened is sometimes polished, and is then one kind of plate-glass. Commoner crown glass is made by opening the globe blown by the workman, who then heats it again, and trundles it round till the heated sides of the globs start suddenly round into a great disc, with neated space of the globe start suddenly round into a great disc, with the thick bull's eye in the middle. These kinds of glass are anneated and out up for window-plass. Plate-glass is not blown, but is either bulled or poured on an iron table, which has edges to suit the required thickness of the glass. It is then rolled with iron rollers. When sold, two plates are brought into contact with each other, and the two subdess around with

the two surfaces ground with saud and water. They are finally polished by muchinery, a process formerly done by hand.

These may be called elementary operations. Decorative blowing, which is now to be considered, is a more intricate process, for the working of which long training and skill, readiness and confidence, are required. The workman's tools are of the simplest kind. He uses a blow-pipe as described, rough tongs, seissors, with short, broad blades and compasses, to gauge his work us he guesten. He has a mirror to roll his metal on, and a chair, of which the arms are horizontal iron rails, on which his blow-pape, or his ponter, or solid holding-rod, can be sevelved by one hand, acting as a rough-and-

ready turnleg-lathe.

Let us see how be makes one of those elegant glasses which I shall speak of as Venetian glasses, because the Venetians made them two or three commiss ago in such endless variety, and they now form the glary of glass collectors. Here, for instance, is a decorated glass the glary of glass collecture. Here, for instance, is a discovered glass such as 1 have had the great pleasure of seeing made in the glass-house of Mesers. Powell, in Whitefriers, Withdrawing, with the filove-pipe, a small lump of not too liquid glass, the workman blove it into a bulb, and the general shape—convex or conical—is given to it. He then takes a fresh piece of glass to make the stem; sits in his chair and keeps revolving his pontee (holding-red) with glass at the end on the arms, as if in a turning-latte. By the use of his tengs he contracts it where he wishes, forming neckings and hooses. If he is working from an original which he wishes to came or iron. If he is working from an original which he wishes to copy, or from a deswing be less prepared, he regulates the measures of his n we stem by applying his compass to the drawing and to his work. Glass cools not quickly to allow the modelling of such a stem without reflecting the material from time to time. If it has considerable length, he has to keep turning it round in the furnace to avoid a drawing of the last to keep turning it round in the furnace to avoid a drawing of the last providerable length. It is then again brought to the chair, and the lathe action renewed, till this portion of the glass is completed.

Next, an assistant, with a pource, orned with a dah of hot glass, attacks it to the centre of the halls, the weekman decades his end of stages it to the centre of the fairly, the worsman data her his sent of it from his blow-pipe by touching it all round with a wet iron. The pontee, with the lowl of the future glass, is released. The operator trims the edges with a pair of sciences, rolls it on the warmer, and shapes it out with his tongs, turning the bowl of the glass round as he does so. The bowl, or haly, has then to be detached from the pourse on which it has been kept, the stem heated and the two atnested. If the glass has wings or handles of white or colored glass, a small lump of the required metal (as the fused glass is called) is brought by an assistant, the modelled glass being kept at a proper heat. The workman takes a pinch of it with his tengs, draws it out to the thinness he requires, sticks it in its position on the glass, draws it out to a thread or ribbon, forms a loop or loops in it, and brings the end down again to the bowl or stem of the result. He pinches this cibbon in at intervals, or thinning it out into a thread, he loops it is and our as he wishes. We ere, on some old glasses, the wings, head, claws and feathers of the two-headed Imperial eagle of the German Englise. Many of these devices are highly complicated, and when the rapid rate at which they are necessarily executed, and the lustrous erystalline beauty of the finished ressel and its decora-tions are considered, there is no violence in the comparison of this houriful art to the action of the northern wind on the raindrops, and the tender spray of the waver-fall. But while these beautiful crystallizations grow dim and disappear when we grasp them, the marvels of the glass-blower's art may outlast the lives of many

I have spoken of clear glass, whether white or colored, but glass ressels were and are still made by the Venetians, and at Whiteriars and cloewhere, in which opaque white glass is inserted, taking variously shaped filigree patterns, twisted, network, and collected into beads or balls, and similar arrangements in great variety. I shall show you presently in the lantern some examples of this from the South Kensington Museum. This white goes by the Italian name of latticists, or milky. The vessels made in this material are usually striped, that is, made of hands of clear glass, and of glass in which these white lines, variously twisted, are contained. How is

this made?

Opaque white, or enamelled white glass, as it is sometimes called, is made by the addition of oxide of tin, and the metal is then drawn out into little sticks called cause, as in those specimens from White-friers. To make these into Venetian latticinio or filigroe, a number of short pieces of case are arranged at intervals round a far and hept, perhaps, in place by a little and at the hottom, or accommodated to slight flurings inside the vase. A lump of heated glass is then held by the blower just in the middle of the vase. For some time he merely so holds it that it may bring the little cames up to the requisite heat, so that when touched by the heated mass they may adhere to it. He then blows and expands the heated glass fill it touches and takes up the white cames. touches and takes up the white cames. The mass is then heated, drawn out and rolled on the marver till the capes are flattened and

thoroughly incorporated into the sides of the clear glass in the middle; the whole is then coated over with clear glass. is then pulled our and shortened, one man holds it with one hand on the arm of his chair, while another gradually draws it out and twists it. During this process he varies these twists by holding the glass in at intervals, and other elever turns of the hand. The white lines may run remod a central white line, inserted previously into the

clear glass, or round a colored one.

When these fligres canes have been twisted and drawn out to the thickness of a quarter of an inch or so, short lengths, perhaps of a series of these compound cames of different patterns, are themselves incorporated into a fresh centra of clear glass, and blown into a globe or a vace, which then has alternate stripes of filigree and clear glass running up its surface or spirally round it. We see dishes and rates in which the white or colored lines cross each other, in what we may call engine-turned reticulations. One method of this opera-tion is said to be by blowing a globe of glass out of a piece in which the white has been twisted spirally, and in one direction. The lower half is then pushed up inside the upper, and a reverse set of spiral lines is added, and the glass thus doubled is dealt with to form a yase or dish, but I have never seen this operation performed. of the larger glass vasos have medallions of colored glass on their shoulders, or round their sides. This is done by laying a hump of hearted glass in the place desired, and stamping it at once as if with a scal on scaling was. Ysses are sometimes made with grotesque animals, such as stags, fishes, or birds within them, or else the glasses themselves are in those shapes. These grotesque forms are said to have been intended for the mysterious plantanecy of the behavior. The visitor to large museoms will see an endless variety of these blown twisted and variegated vessels, dishes, buttles, etc., not to speak of the heautiful chandeliers in which the branches are interspersed with stems hearing enloyed flowers and crimped leaves. Chandelians and complicated looking-glass frames are made up of many different parts, the making of which is simple enough when we

examine these compositions in detail. I must now advert to a mixture of fragments of colored glasses welded in the metal state and veined in the manner of marbles, out of which ornamental glass results are blown; this is called schweiz. Glass is also made to take up minute pieces of gold-leaf or of copper, which are incorporated into the mass, and forms a costly-looking material, called memorine. Many of the decorative additions to Vincoian ruses, etc., are made in avanterine glass. Another product of combined pieces of glass consists of sections of cane arranged as stars and flowers, and bedded in clear metal, ferming a messic. Paper-weights and other masses of this kind of glass have long been

made by the glass-makers of Murano for the European markets.

The processes we have been considering are properly the work of glass-blowers, but glass vases have been made in Venice, and still more in Germany and other northern countries, who borrowed the art of glass-making from the Venetians, with herakley and other ornament painted on the surfaces with countel. The colors are made up with some metallic flux, or with glass reduced to powder, which melts, when exposed to a moderate beat, sufficient to heat the surface. of the vessel, and becomes incorporated with it.

Cylindrical vases, documented with enamelled paintings, made in Boltomia and in various parts of Germany are to be seen in most collections. Other methods of decorating glass are by moulding, enting and engraving. Glass-moulding is done by blowing the glass Monkle are now made of metal, but I believe it is a into a mondd. question whether in ancient glass wood was used, or wood coated with some composition. In any case, glass is blown into the mould till it reaches the sides and receives the pattern or design prepared for it. The mould, which is hinged in two or more parts, is opened

as soon as the glass cools, and the versal retains its fire polish.

Cutting is performed by applying the glass vessel to the edges of a disc of sandstone with a charp edge, revolved by a treadle, and on which sand and water are made to trickle. The cuttings are next smoothed on a disc of slate or some fine stone, and are finally polished on a grinder of cork with putty made of some product of lead. Facets, stars, and other simple patterns are made by these means. For more defleate work a copper dise is employed, not larger than a shilling, or smaller still, and finally, the graver.

Cutting of a fine kind, is elegant designs, is found on many of the Venetian vessels of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. There are vases in the Kensington Museum of German-Vonetian workmanship, with figures on the surface, curked, apparently, with a diamond,

and of the utmost fineness and delicacy.

Venetian seventeenth-contury looking-glasses are found with fig-nrescut on the backs, which are left rough and show like dead silver. When certain designs, such as serolls, foliage, and the like are polished as well, and in all their parts they add an extraordinary delicacy and lastre to the class or vessel on which we find them, and impart to it some of the charm which belongs to out and polished rock crystal. So far, then, as to the general operations of the art now under discussion.

Considering, next, the knowledge of chemistry and the connection of that science with the making of glass itself, one would be inclined, at first sight, to say that glass can only be the product of a scientific were. As a science, chemistry is of comparatively modern growth. Yet glass-making has a far-reaching history. In many respects the compassition of the material, and certainly its artistic treatment, has been carried farther by the ancients than by ourselves. The antiquity of glass is proved both by pointings in the ancient tombs of Egypt of the fourth dynasty between three thousand and four thousand years old, and by specimens still sound and entire, which have been recovered from them and can be seen in the British and other museums. Whether Egypt is the country of its actual invention is disputed. The Romans claimed it as an accidental discovery of Phenician traders. As a fact, the art was carried from Egypt to Syria; to Sicily; round the Mediterranean, to Asiatic Greece; and finally, to Rome. Alexandria continued for a long period a principal scat of the manufacture. Tyre was another. It was established on Monte Cadio in Rome and elsewhere in Italy in the time of the early Casars, and the heartiful colored drinking-ups then made or imported were highly valued by them. A story is told of a maker, who, when the Emperor Tiberius spake of the fragility of his wares, dashed down, or let us suppose let fall, a glass cup, which was uniqued by the action. It is conceivable that the process of making unbreakable glass, as now practised, may have been known in those days.

Among the productions of Egyptian glass-makers must be reckoned Among the productions of Egyptian glass-makers must be reckoned that of artificial precious stones. Some of them were of an astonishing size: A statue of Scrapis thirteen feet high, of emerald; an emerald given to a Pharnall by a Babylonian king, six feet by fear feet, in this case of Asiatic manufacture. Some large pieces survived those ancient times and are still surviving in church treasuries, which were believed to be colossal emeralds in the Middle Ages, and were highly valued accordingly. We hear of a table made of a single emerald, found by the Arab conquerors of Spain. The colors of such slabs or blocks of this material as are now extant, are of extrapolitizer richness and beauty.

ordinary richness and beauty.

ordinary richness and hearty.

The Kensington Missium possesses a number of dishes, vases, bottles, and fragments of green, amber, amber-brown, suppline-blue, and schnick of great hearty. The canes, of which the mixid-glass vases contain sections, are twisted and rolled together in the manner described as regards Venetian glass, but far surpass such examples as I have seen. They can scarcely be represented by photography. The light must be seen through them and on them in order to the full appreciation of their splender.

The Romans were leasurious and costly in the description of their

The Romans were leaurious and costly in the deseration of their business, especially of their dining-rooms, in which the important business of the day was carried on. They devoted much splendor to the callings of these rooms, which were paselled and coffered in various ways, and the enclosed spaces were gilded and inlaid, among other materials, with little devorative monthlyags of colored glasses. There are fragments of sappline-blue monthly-glass decoration at

There are fragments of sapphire-blue moubled-glass descration at Kensington which seem to have been made for this purposal.

Among the more costly glass productions of ancient times we must renkon dishes and vases, out, like cameus, from colored glasses coaled with opaque white glass, the parts not required for the design being out down to the translucent ground. The Portland vase in the British Museum is a heautiful example. A wase of two colors of glass, apalescent, the designs in high relief, was exhibited at Kendington some years are by a mumber of the Rutherdild fundly. sington some years ago by a member of the Rothschild bunily.

There is a fragment of a figure, the drapery only, modelled in very low relief on blue ground at Kensington. The drapery shows that the entire figure must have been nearly a foot high.

Sefer Nameh, an Oriental traveller, who wrote a journal between 1035 and 1042, speaks of green glass made in the suburbs of Cairo in his day and of furnaces at Tripoli and elsewhere on the Syrian coast. Of Oriental glass, the most noteworthy examples that can be referred to are the lamps formerly hung in the Arab mosqu's of Cairo and other cities. Indeed, few more beautiful examples of decorative glass can be seen anywhere. They are in the form of bowls on flat stands with wide funnel-shaped neeks and loops on the shoulders for suspension. They appear to have been nucle of common glass. In the structure of it you observe speaks and bubbles, and they have a horny book, perhaps from their age and the constant prescues of oil about them. The decoration consists of hands of red or blue enamel color, and legends written in the Arabic characters, clear glass on the colored bands and vive cersa. These legends express pions ejaculations, quotations from the Koran, and the names of reigning princes or donors. There are several examples of these langes at Konsington, and some of small size of other shapes. A large collection has been made at Cairo, and some of those examples were large to the constitution at Konsington. The class A large collection has been made at Cairo, and some of those examples were lent at one time for exhibition at Kensington. The glass houses of Alexandria, Tyre, and other Mediterranean cities, turned out these boautiful lamps during the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. But they were made also in Venice to order during the same period. The Persians were the chief customers. Persian workmen were possessed of extraordinary skill in repairing broken glass, but were not successful in making these lamps for themselves. Persian workmen also were and wille fort work of great header will be seen in the glass wases and wille fari work of great beauty will be seen in the South Kensington Museum.

The ancient Roman industries and the best artists of the fourth century were transplanted hodily by Constantine to his new capital Constantinople, and it was from the Greeks of the Eastern Empire that the glass-makers' art was recovered in the Middle Ages, when lealy emerged from the ruin of barbarous invasions, The islands offered a retage for such refugees from the mainland as they could support. It is claimed by Venetian annalists, and I incline to believe justly, that this glass industry has been preserved by the

Republic, even from Roman times. However that may be, it seems to be from the Greek artists who were received in Venice after the sack of Constantinople, at the beginning of the thirteenth century, that the finer treatment of glass took its renewed traditions. This industry grew and prospered. Two contories later, the Eastern Empire was overthrown, and a more general immigration of artists and learned men took place into Western Europe. It is from this time that the Venetians encouraged the manufacture not only of beads and imitation jeweds, but fine glasses and vases. The island of Murano became the chief seat of the glass-houses of the Republic. Severe laws were passed forbidding the emigration of skilled work-men, and a sort of home rule was granted to the little island, and many social privileges were conferred on the leading members of the guild, or maft. We have already spoken of the kind of work produced. When the fashion of cut-glass came in during the last contury. Venerian glass-making declined.

German primers and governments took great prime during the sixteenth and seventeenth contucies to introduce Venetian glasswork within their own borders. Workmen were entired and snuggled into these States, and some fine blown-glass vessels were made in various countries. It has been maintained that the fine Venetian pieces on which the Imperial cagle and other German insignia are worked custs be of German origin, but as glass was made for half the princes and noblemen of Europe in Venice—in many cases to special order, in others as diplomatic research from the German and the princes and nomenen of Parenge in venice. In many cases to special order, in others as diplomatic presents from the Government, we ought, I believe, to evalue examples of this kind to the makers of Murano. It is true, however, that in Germany and Flanders, Venetian vases and glasses, more or less deported, were produced, but the very finest examples were probably imported. As regards Gorman seventeenth-century glass, heraidry and inscriptions in channel

man secontesitio-century gass, hereafty and inscriptions in channel painting, or engraving, form its chief description.

The Government of Louis NIV took as much pains to smurgle glass-makers into France as it did for bee-making and other highly skilled industries. Fine examples of ent-glass chandeliers, looking-glasses, blown glasses, and other old French glasswork are still to be met with.

be met with.

As regards our own country, the making of common window-glass was active from the seventh century. By the middle of the six-teenth it was established at Crutched Prizes. In 1978, the Duke of Buckingham brought Venetian workman over, and settled them in Lambelle. Their principal work was making mirrors of east or flatted glass, with slightly hevelbed edges, and carriage windows. Such bevelled glass was used for glazing the royal palaces and cortly houses. Planes of it (of the saventeenth and early eighteenth continues) can be seen now in the sastice of Wiren's portion of Hampton Court. Wine bottles, to judge from an old one in our possession, were equal bulbous quarts, with the family crest stamped on the shoulder, wine being imported and bottled at home. The glass industry was for a fine proteoted by State bounties.

The last country saw the end of many declining local industries.

The last century saw the end of many declining local industries, I wenty pears of war ruined a vast number of porcelain, glars, and other establishments. England had fine potteries still, and exported these wares to the north of Europe and to the south. It is to be met with in Germany and Holland and in Spain, but decorated glass was confined to ent table glass, chandeliers, and other work, of which entring is the chief urmanent. Such chandeliers were to be seen in all theories, halls, and ball-rooms. The material was clear and instrons, the prismatic pendants and hanging chains brilliant and effective, though not equal to the earlier productions of France. The brilliance of these chandeliers were far to redeem their weight. The brilliancy of these chandeliers goes for to redeem their weight and troublesomeness in cleaning. So, too, of table glass, but its great weight is a scrows disadvantage, and its decoration is merely

mechanical. Great pains have been taken for some years past by our London and other manufacturers both with the crystalline and brilliant equality of their flint glass, and in the manufacture of colored glasses. A great impulse for the latter was given by the revival in France, and still more, and even passionately, in England, of mediaval art. Church restorations at the expense of the Government in the former country and by private persons in our own led to the enlitivation of glass-painting, almost a lost art till of resent years. Willement and Gerente are names honorably connected with that movement and the method of attaining the splendid bues of old window-glass has been earefully studied. Commoner, inferior and less crystalline glass is a better vehicle for color than flint glass, perhaps a more effective material for Venetian blown work.

Some years ago Sir Henry Layard, Sir William Drake and others

came forward to try and put new life into the glass-works of Murano. They found funds, looked up workmen who still represented the obt traditions, and so, under the cuerretic lead of Dr. Salviati, the decorative glass-blowing of Venice has been revivined. All the old methods and many of the elaborate designs of the old artists have been put in practice. These Venetian processes have been carefully followed by some of our own leading glass-makers.

Within the last few years some very beautiful cameo glass entling has been excented, principally. I believe, by artists in the Stombridge works. Some very successful examples were shown at kensington in the Health Exhibition in 1884. There evidently is a

hopeful future for this special branch of sculpture.

This brings me runnil to the point from which I started, the art as we see it now in our factories at bome and in Ventce. Both there and here the aim is the same, to restore the old methods and work

[&]quot; Ancient and Mintern Furniture," Ixtl.

them out with the old skill. Modern chemical knowledge ought to put us at an advantage over our ancestors as regards methods and compounds, and to make it clear whether toodern furnace heating is hetter or worse than the former practice. But that rule-of-though which comes from long and unbroken experience is not to be recov-ered easily or soon. Seeing what accuracy of eye, what delicacy of touch, what grace in the action of the hand, are required for the finer productions of the blowing-iron, it may be doubted whether the Italian has not a natural advantage over our northern workers. Joints and muscles matural order a scuttern sun are more supple and clastic than the hardier and strenger arms of the colder latitudes. But the feeling and spirit that inspires the artist emanate not from his fingers, but from his mind. I have no desire to enter on the thorny path of abstract principles regarding this or other arts. Two much has been said on that bead, and said a great deal too often. I prefer to speak of the art of glass-making, so pure, so fresh, so luminous in its creations as a tradition, with some three thousand years or thereabouts at its back. Though the Venetians throw themselves into the Greek traditions as they came down to them, I have little doubt but that they purhed the art of blowing and manipolating fixed glass beyond any perfection attained by the Greeks of Byzan-tium, perhaps by the arcient Greeks; but of that we have not suffi-tion; ground for judging. They do not, bewever, seem to not to have eams near the ancients in compounding those precions materials initiative of emerabl and other costly crystals, out of which were made the cups and leads to which I have already referred. I think this is a kind of perfection from which the Venetians and we curselves are still far removed. So we still are from such sculpture as we see in the Portland wase.

Now for a word or two as to our modern l'inglish-Venetian and as to modern Venice-Venetian blown-work. Much of it is of great licently, and where decorations of eclered glass and avanuable are employed it is skilfully done. That comparing it with sixteenths entury work, we are strick by a glucing and over-showy look about it, and an absence of refinement. What we call good taste in art is a delicate and instinctive appreciation of the suitableness, the project ety and timess of deceration, which accord with the natural limita-tions of the uniterial employed. A glass or a rase is set off by a certain amount of agrammatal detail of colored plass or of other decoration. But the roler should be sparingly used and should not be of many, very generally not of two colors. The colored parts are like jevely on a lady's nork. We must not ask her to suspend if from her nose as well as her cars, or lead her with many colored varieties. Each addition will detract from the value of those already hour. A conturne, main, is a gold glass, or passes for it. This lung. As anturine, again, is a gold glass, or passes for it. This material, so valuable in appearance, must not let, as it too often is, in such proportions as to lose its decorative value. As to cut-glass, chandeliers and table glass so decorated have a splendor of their own. But what are we to say to a lugge throne, a sort of tour decorative value. force made of wast masses of monided and polished glass, or to fountains such as I have seen in some of our vast international exhibitions? I doubt whether any absolute novelties are in store for us in this branch of him an industry. But of last ground we have still much to recover. The lame of modern artistic industries is the popular demand for a nazelly, even though the navelty should be monstrous.

Shall we ever make again those masses of splendid material, jewel

like in color, containing something like crystalline light within them, and those colors, not only the primary and recordary colors of the Middle Ages, which indeed we already have, but those certiary

colors which the ancients contrived to reach?

Every generation has some qualities of mild which are its own, every nation has its natural aptitudes and repirations. By these the traditions of art, and more especially of artistic industries take a definite character if genuinely carried out. We read it on the surface of the production of ages and of nations, and when we see it we say this or that piece of work is of such and such a time and country. If we are faithful to the laws which trained the artists of older days, we shall acquire confidence and become artists in our turn. Our work will be thorough and have new life in it, though our ways will be old ways still.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE ROTCH TRAVELLING - SCHOLARSHIP DRAWINGS. - PLATES XLIX., L., LI.

[Issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

WHOLESALE WARRIOUSE FOR JOHN R. LIONERRGER, ESQ., ST. LOUIS, MO. MESSES. SHEPLEY, RUTAN & COOLIDGE, ARCHI-TECTS, DROOKLINE, MASS.

HOUSE OF MIL ZENAS CRANE, JR. MESSES, FULLER & WHEELER, ARCHITECTS, ALBANY, N. Y.

DWELLING-HOUSES ON SEVENTY-FOURTH AND REVENTY-FIFTH STREETS, NEW YORK, N. Y. MESSES. LAMB & MCD, ARCHI-TECTS, NEW YORK, N. Y.

PAVILION OF THE CHATEAU DE BLOIS, FRANCE.



O any one who is at all familier with the masterpicees of Dutch art, or who has ever had even a passing interes in the art of crehing, it seems almost incredible that so powerful a painter and so indetutigable an otther as Rembrandt should have been held in very slight consideration as a master during his lifetime, and should have taken his present rank in the Elstery of Jainting only within quite recent years. It recemes a natural to admire the strong, elegment canvasses which are new found in every gallery in Europe, and Rembandt is so incorrestilly not only the father of all eithers har an artist who has solden been equalled and never been excelled

har an artist who has soldent leen equalled and never been excelled by any of his successors, that we can only wonder at the indifference which was such a constant armoyaner to Rembrendt all of his life.

According to M. Fmile Mid chi the greatest painter of Holland was born at Leyden, July 15, 1697, in a lease situated within view of the city walls, and on the banks of one of the branches of the Ithine, from which, following the example of his father, he took his name of Van Riin. He was the lifth son of a miller, tharmen Gerriezzon, and his father being in very combrable circumstances, Rembrandt was pur to the best schools and received the rudiments of an education intended to he him to take part in the literary movenemorated was put to the test schools and received the columnts of an education intended to it him to take part in the literary movement which was then beginning to be felt in Holland, especially in the University town of Leyslen. But Bembrandt had no ambition to become a scholar. His special talents manifested themselves in so marked a manner that his father windy took him out of school, which in those days meant little more than I aim and some abstruce them. orems in geometry or philosophy, and left him free to follow the bent of his own geometry or philosophy, and left him free to follow the bent of his own geoms. At the one of thirteen, he was placed coder the direction of Jacob van Swanenburch, an artist of considerable local renewn, but of little real merit, to judge by the few of his pointings still in existence. Three years later he went to Amsterdam, and entered the still of the later has been been above the order. in existence. Three years later he went to Amsterdam, and entered the studio of I'. Lastman, who appears to have been almost the only artist who exercised any decided influence on the young painter. It has been thought that from his last master Rembrandt drew his manner of massing the lights and shadows and contrasting strong tones. Though young as he was, he had learned to think for binnels, or rather to study nature, until his thoughts became as spontaneous and natural as the warm sunlight which to captivated his boyish heart. He was only a lad of sixteen when he left Amsterdam and astronged to his paties town to sardy his art in his own manner, and returned to his native town to study his art in his own manner, and nature was act to him in a way it had never been to any painter before him

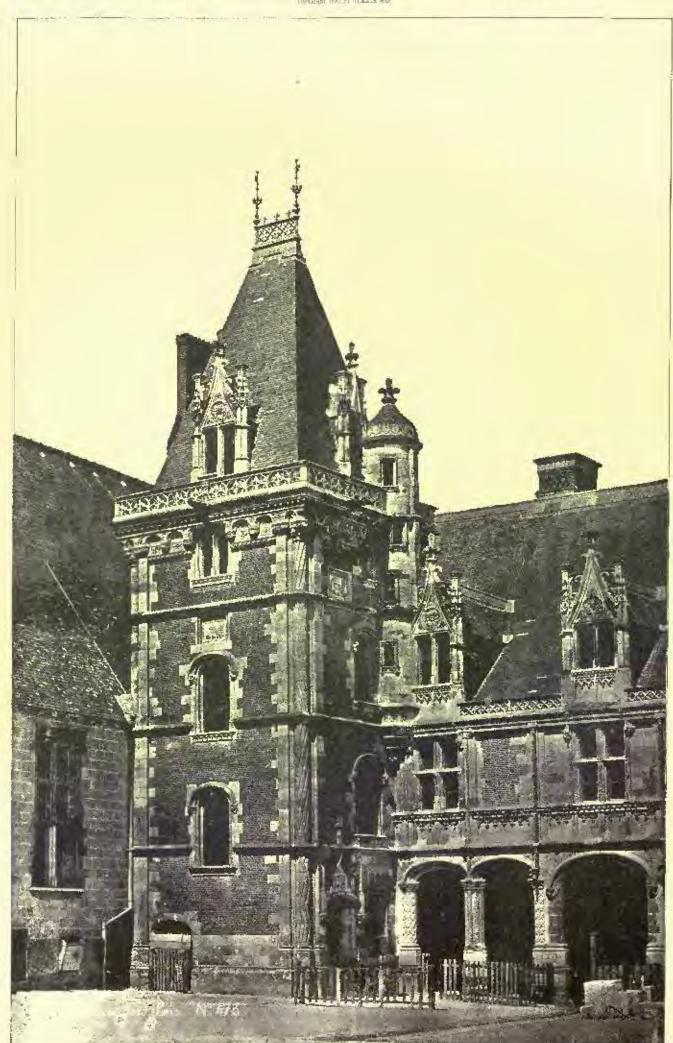
His first picture which hears a date was made in 1627, a "St. Paul in Prison." It shows caveful study and an altempt at chioco seven treatment, but Rembrandt had not yet become himself as we under-stand him now. We find his life at this time was passed very quietly in and about Leyden, painting a little, studying a great deal and especially perfecting himself in etching. It is not known when or how he began with this medium, but it evidently came to him as naturally as pointing, and a powerait of his mother etched in 1627 shows him to have been already past-master in an art that was at that time but little known. Rembrandt's etchings are never lacking in interest. He was always at his best in handling the needle and in the sharp black and white studies of even his earliest years he is antrammeled by any of the formalisms or eadd Halian traditions which at that time still hampeved the artists of the Dutch school. Indeed, it may almost be questioned whether Rembrandt would have developed in the lines he did in painting bad he not been continually practised in etching, an art which almost obliged him to mass his shadows, to seek the essentials in a figure or a composition, to draw exactly and to make each stroke tell. He etched his mother, all his family, his friends, the family mill, landscapes, animals, everything that come under his observation, but in portraiture it was especially his own face that he chose for a subject, etching and painting it in all poses and under all lights; not, as an amusement, for Regular and transfer and the chose for a subject, etching and painting it in all poses and under all lights; not, as an amusement, for Regular and transfer and the chose for a subject, etching and painting it in all poses and under all lights; not, as an amusement, for Regular and the content of the chose for a subject of the content of the conte and under all lights; not as an amusement, for Kembrandt was too scrious to play with his art, but as carnest study. He continued all his life to make portraits of bluxelf—there are no less than fifty in the various European moseums — and one can trace him through all the changes of his life, from adolescence to disappointed old age, and the series is full of pathus to one who considers the hopes deferred or abandoned which made his heart so sick at times.

In 1630, he returned to Amsterdam, and fixed bimself there for life. By this time he had acquired more than a local reputation, and his first two years' work in the capital won for him a position among the best artists of the proof Intch city. He was cited as the fashionable portrait painter — a doubtful compliment, perhaps — and when the celebrated Doctor Tulp wished to perpetuate the souvents

¹º Les Arbistes l'élèbres: L'embrands," par Emile Michel. Paris: Librarie de l'Art, J. Hrmam, Editeur.



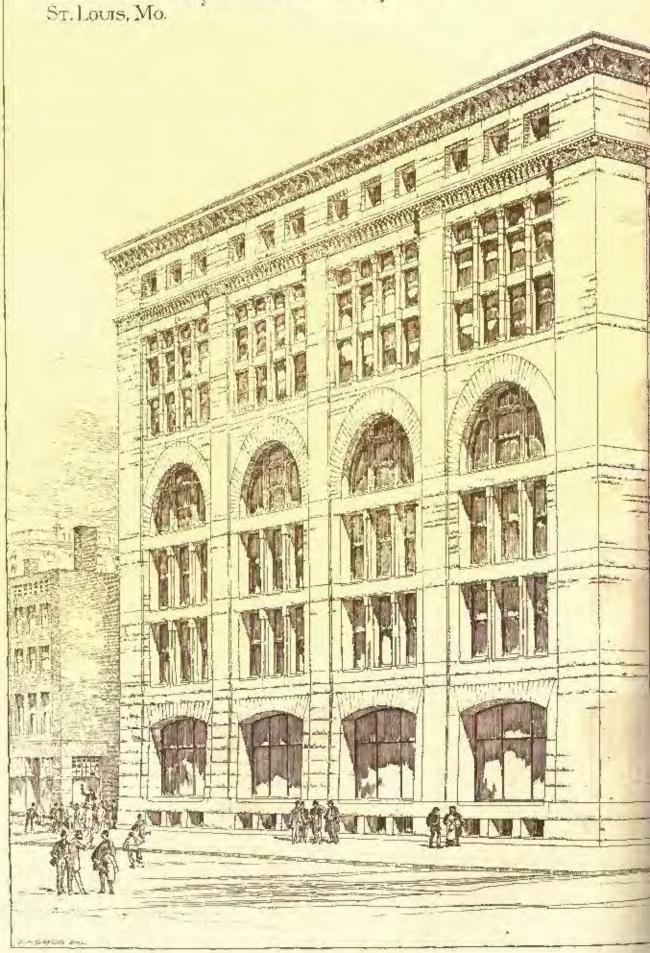
RO. 595 MMERIGAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING RISWS, MAY 21 1887.

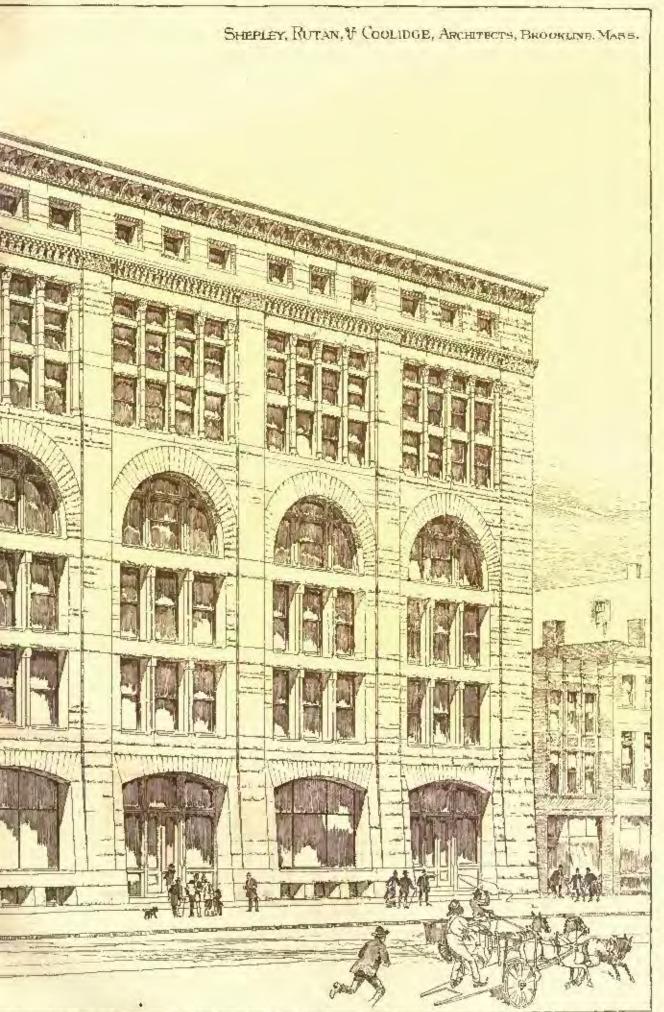


Relatype Breating to Beston



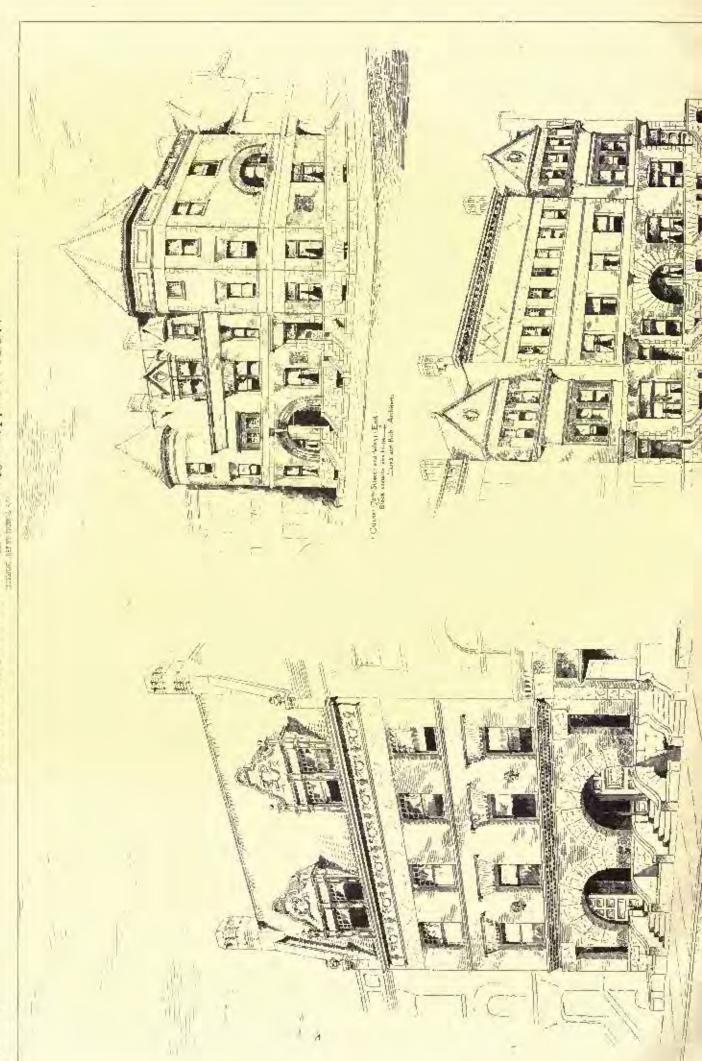
DESIGN FOR WHOLESALE WAREHOUSE FOR JOHN R.LIONBERGER Esq. To be built on Con of Eighth Street and Washington Ave.



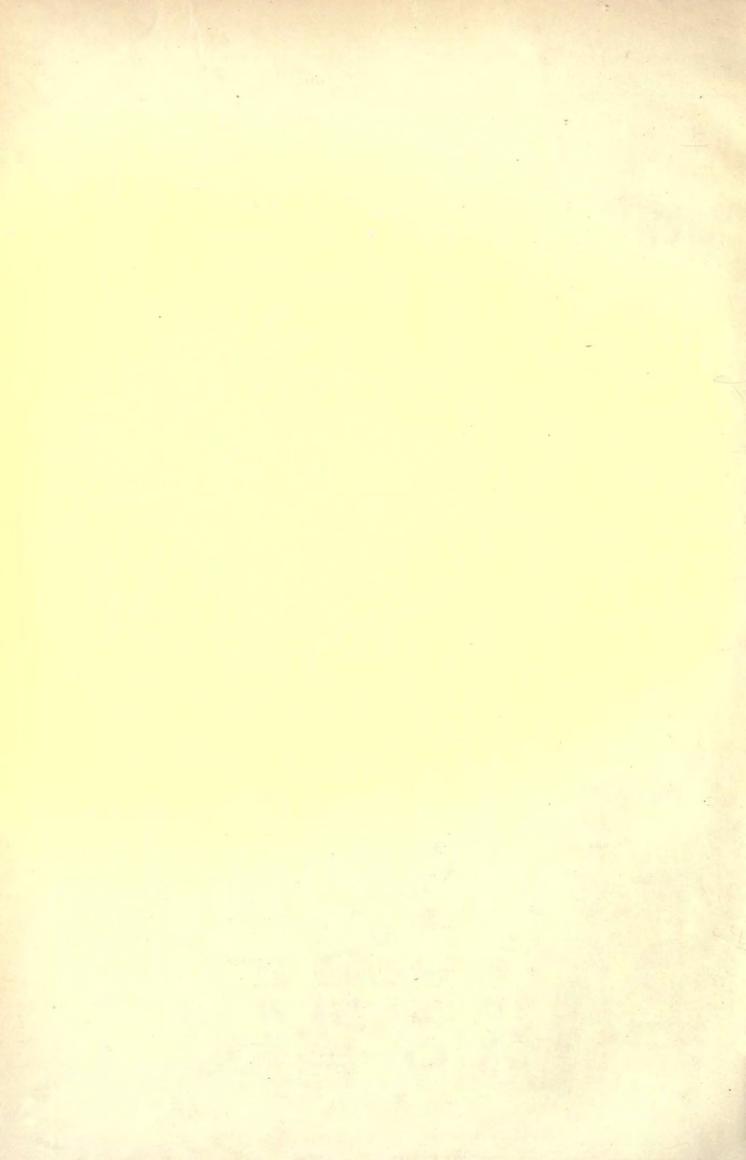








Rehelype Printing of Borton



MMERIGAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING REWS, MAY 21 1884. Ro. 595 Residence of N. Zenas. (Pane. J. Dalton Nass.



of his lectures before the guild of surgeons, Rembrands was naturally classen as the arrist. The picture he produced, the famous "Lesson in Anatomy," is too well known to require any description. No one has ever looked at it without being struck with the wonderful ease with which so difficult a subject was handled, as well as with the manner in which the whole composition is contered so strongly on the hand which the hard which is performing the operation; and looking at it, one will almost instinctively draw forward, examine closely, and be infused with the carnest intent feeling which is so strongly marked on the eight faces grouped about the disrecting-table.

Rembrandt's later life may be divided this two periods, one terminating with the death of his dearly beloved wife, Saskia, during which time he at first gained in the esteem of the public and was honored by commissions of every kind including even a large historical painting, "the Peace of Munster," now in the Rotterdam museum. But even before his wife died he had consed to be the artist a la The matter-of-fact, straight-forward, Dutch mind had grown made. The matter-of-fact, straight-forward, Dutch immid had grown tired of his dark-toned paintings, and his so-called "Night Watch" painted in 1642, the year of his wife's death, though the master's largest and most celebrated work, was received very cellly and was indeed so little liked by the company of arquebusiers for whom it was painted that some of the numbers even refused to pay for the picture and wished to employ another artist. Then eforth Rembraudt had always to struggle against coldness and public neglect, and as he had never been a careful manager his life seemed to grow sadder and sadder year by year. He mined himself by eareless disregard of money and reckless indulgence in curiosities and race bits of briefabrae, until all there was left him of a once condertable property was a more pittance scenred to him by the will of his wife. He lived almost alone with his son Titus and his Mistress Hendrickie Stedfels. He was barassed by creditors, thecatened with law-suits, ignored by his fellow artists, at times almost forgation by the public; but Rembrandt was an artist for art's sake. Through it all his brush and his engraving-needle were ever bosy, and as he withdrew from the world he seemed to penetrate the more deeply into the nature which his glorious art enabled him to so fully appreciate. His best work, the "Syndies of the Cloth makers," was painted when he was home-less, in debt, and over sixty years of age. It shows the worderful vitality of his art instinct that he should have been able under such adverse circumstances to produce a masterpiece which M. Michel declares to be absolutely correct and perfect in every point. "Amateurs or critics, draughtemon or colorists, painters seeking for realism or lovers of the ideal, all agree in recognizing this as one of the chefs-d'unere of painting." The picture is preserved in the Rijks Museum at Amsterdam.

Rembrandt never ceased to work while he could lift a hand. One of his latest etchings is a portrait of himself which is extremely pathetic in its expression of worn-out, exhausted manhood, yeary of life. His son died in 1668. Rembrandt himself broken-hearted, forgotten, alone, but still the greatest painter of his age, unjetly went to his final rest, the only public notice of his death being the simple mention of his herial in the mortuary register of the Westerkerk at the date of October 8, 1869.

To rightly appreciate the scope and purity of Rembrandt's genius, one must study the galleries of Holland, for although his paintings are scattered all over Lurope, his hest works and the greater portion of his etchings have never left the city in which they were produced. By comparison with the Dutch artists of his time Rembrandt's genius scens to have been alanet spontaneous in its development, a growth without cause or sequence; but when one remembers that Rubens and Van Dyck were his contemporaries in a country as near at hand as Belgium, and when one examines the host of Dutch | aintings which make the boast of the Amsterdam and the Hague collections, it is easily seen that great as undoubtedly was his genius, it had its origin in the works of those about him. Rembrault was the giant of a race of pigmies, the one Putchman who could think broadly in of a race of pigmies, the one Putchman who could think broadly in detail, who could sacrifice parts to the whole if necessary, who did not consider the best portrait to be necessarily that which was painted most accurately; the painter par excellence of life and emotion, the only one in all the bistory of art. Titian above excepted, who has been able to render the homen holy with such charm and positive reality as he infused into the nude figure of Danac, of the Hermitage collection. As M. Michel well says, "Rembrands was worthy to become the admiration of our time, for he is the most modern of all the great masters. Through all the fluctuations of taste which have not spaced other names his worth has notee dimmed, but shines will not spaced other names his worth has never dimmed, but shines still in all its glory; and the universal accord with which he is honored is the most magnificent homage which can be rendered to a genius so original and so sincere."

WE must confess that we dread nothing so much, in discussion on any branch of social science or political accessor. W any branch of social science or political economy, as the men-tion of "natural laws," or "laisez faire," or any of the other formula which imply that there is some innate and mysterious tendency on the part of human beings to do what is best for them, which is obstructed and counteracted by the practices of the party happening to hold different views from the person using the expression. Not being at all good at divination, we much prefer finding out what people generally do under given circumstances, and infering from this what they will do again under similar circumstances, to looking in our own or any one clae's moral consciousness to ascer-

tain what they would do in the absence of any circumstances whatever; and our national aversion to the sequisition of truth by inspiration is somewhat increased by observing that persons more gifted than ourselves, instead of acquiring in this way the same opinions on any given subject, generally develop views of extreme, not to say ferocious, diversity. The small study which we have been able to give to the subject as expounded by philosophers, has taught us that cannil alism, polygamy, rollbery, free-trade, confiscation, democracy, absolute monarchy, slavery, anarchy, thrift, improvidence and idleness, are all manifestations of the working of natural laws, which, in the present state of society, are artificially obstructed, and we had arrived at the conclusion after this slight glance into the possibilities of the free operations of such laws, that the methods of electriciting them were not only the most tangible, but the most desirable objects of research.

Fortunately, in this little book, I notwithstanding its title, we find only a few pages in which the "natural sellisbuess" of mankind, or the "mainersal reign of law," or the "natural and logical fulfilment," of a somewhat hazy prediction; and after those pages are skipped, of a somewhat may premerion; and after those pages are rapped, which is easily done, we come back to a good deal of commonsense—such commonsense as a thoughtful business man can often talk about the social problems of the day, although he does not usually take the trouble to pet it in print. It is rather unfortunate that more of those who can think charly on such subjects, and who have information to communicate in regard to them, do not oftener make their reflections public. They suppose no doubt, that every one else of average intelligence, except politicions and a certain class of else of average intelligence, except participans and a certain class or newspaper editors, thinks just as they do; but the loss expanienced part of the public, being assured a thousand times a day by the domagogues that no one but thieres garged with ill-gotten wealth objects to the general overturning and redistribution of society, without bearing any contradiction of this opinion, comes, at last, to incline toward a helief in it, and matters are allowed to go on for want of a common understanding between soher and conscientions people, until some great struggle becomes necessary to lough away the delusions cultivated so sectiously by those who findl profit in the sack, and to open the eyes of their victims, often by a painful process, to the realities of life. More than a laucired pears ago David Illima, after describing one of the innumerable assaults mentioned in history, of poverty, ignorance, and stupidity, organized by plausible rascals, upon scattered and unprepared thrill, ironstry and sease, with the inevitable victory of the latter, observed that of all the disorders that afflict markind, the tunnels of the poor and ignorant were the least to be dreaded—at least by the industrious and well-to-do. In this age he would have added, mindful of the sympathy for the poor and handle which has become so remarkable a feature of modern life, that the distresses in which such agications involve their ignorant victims are so great that no means should be spared for putting them on their guard against them; and to this end, as it seems to us, the on their guard against them, and to this end, as it seems to us, the circulation of such striking and manswerable statements of fact as Mr. Atkinson, for instance, knows how to collect among people who are plied day after day by politicions with the statistics which Mr. Swinton and Mr. George evolve from their highly-developed imaginations, is nothing less than a duty. A few well-attested instances, like one which Mr. Wood mentions, where a plausible application was made to a State Board of Arbitration to fix the rate of wages was made to a state Roard of Arthuration to fix the rate of wages in a certain manufactory, by a number of workings, most of whom turned out not to be employed in this manufactory, while several of them were actually employed in a rival factory—which would, of course, have made a bandsome profit out of baying the cost of its competitor's goods fixed by the Board, while its own affairs were not interfered with—ought, and would, with men sensible enough to use therefore with —ongot, and within, with nich sensing enough to use tools or operate marbinery, threw a very wholesome light upon the principle of regulating all the affairs of poor men by legislation, which is now so readily advocated by politicians; and there are many similar questions on which a similar illumination might be

THE FRENCH SALON.



IIIIS year's show is not so interest-ing as the last, that of 1886, and in this is just the opposite of the London exhibi-tion. There is an immense этопить of good work.

both of draw-

ing and painting, there are plonty of good portraits, and an enermous number of charming landscapes; but of subjects new, or nevel readings of old ones, the calibition contains little. The craze for the workman has not died out; not the honest workingman in his home life, or at his past of duty — but the drunken, hesetted, brutal laborer as his cups, or handling a dirty pack of cards. This is realism in setremis, and however well it may be done, surely there can be but

^{1&}quot; Natural Lean in the Resinces World," by Henry Wood. Boston: Lee & Shep-rd. New York: Charles T. Dillingham.

one opinion of the duty of rendering it, and sending it down to pos-terity as the canker of our times. That the misery of the poor may be a subject to paint all will admit, if only as a wholesome lesson to the rich; but no one is benefitted by an exhibition of brutality, for

the rich; but no one is beneatted by an exhibition of brutainty, for those who include in it never see the pictures.

Last year was a Solon of pigs; this one may be called the Roulanger-Hospital exhibition. The worthy minister of war figures everywhere—at the head of his staff, a little distance from his companions d FEmpereur; in portraits, great and small, and in sculpture; indeed, I was told by a friend that at one part of the garden a view of five statues and busts of the general can be obtained at a view of hee staples and busts of the general can be bustleed at one moment. I give the remark for what h is worth, not having had time to search out the troth. Then the hospital pictures, operations, clinical beatures, and sick foll everywhere; doctors, infraders, students, sisters, and other "helps" with sponges, basins, and instruments—and note, in all, the patient is a moment. These pierures strike one as being enlarged from photographs, and are singularly mentertaining to the ordinary observer.

M. Damoye has a charming hit of calm sea on a dull day, which is refreshing as turn to after the fluor of M. Claisin's torchus round.

refreshing to turn to after the flare of M. Clairin's torches round Victor Hugo's hier, set up under the Arc de Triomphe. This is a pretentions picture of the usual mythical kind, and only redormed by the truth of the red reflections east upon the entrassiers. M. Roll's great battle-piece is not an advance; there is a want of color in it. and the movement of the troops rushing oil out of line strikes one as being a strange example of the want of discipline. The troops and the officers are marching along as a reserve called up; the battle is waging all about; but the men in the rear seem to be dashing off is waging all about; but the men in the rear seem to be fashing off on their own account—time, it may be for pictorial effect. Mr. Hitchcock's "Tulip Calture" is a clever and original piece of color, and a word of praise ought to be accorded to M. Dupr's cattle, M. Ducz has expended a great deal of paint on a large area of canvas; but his grass is metallic, his cattle are wooden, and his muon is a pink wafer. A pathetic picture is M. Pelez's "Nal de mistre," two poor little waits cuddled up in a miserable conner, covered over by an old ragged coat. The expression of the sleeping child, worn by houger and misery, is very true. M. Pille has gone into a new fine in a corner of a studio, the artist at his easel with diverse sketches all about.

But the picture which holds its own above all others is M. Benjamin Constant's "Theodora." It is a perfect than deform, and a wondrous example of the painter's eleverness. The empress is scated on the markle throne with the white disc behind her, which appeased in the "dustinian" of last year. Her arms rest on the sides of the throne; the background is mosaic. Not the least admirable or the introlog the packground is mosaic. Not the least admirable part of the picture is the treatment of all this white marble, which, leading itself as it does to reflections and reflected lights, ceases to be white, and becomes of a heaviful rosy, mattvey, yellowish tinge. Theodora is crowned, and wears a robe of a dull green with a front of gargeous golden embroiders; the whole ornamented with a mass of precious stones. Her outer manife is violet velvet trimmed with precious stones. Her outer manife is violat velvet frimmed with gold. Now, from this description one would say that the face would lose its power. Not at all; it is as forcible as if the gorgeous coloring were absent. Note, too, the admirable painting of the cineralds. Mr. Ruskin somewhere points out the eleverness of the pointing of an emerald or a pearl in some picture (I think Paul Veronuss's "Darius,") but surely, even that critical writer would scarcely deay that Constant's jewels excel Veroness's. The only part of the picture I should take exception to is the hands; they are, perhaps, reacher black and wooden.

rather black and wooden.

An excellent portrait is M. Salanson's of M. Léon le Port in his on's "Laminage de l'acier" is clever in the movements of the men, stripped in their waists, pulling out the ingors from the furnace, which throws a lurid glow upon them. M. Roetegrosse's "Salomd" is another splendid piece of coloning. The King is reclining upon a is another spinous piece of coloring. The King is reciting upon a could before which are many fruits and wines placed upon fabrics of the most gorgeous colors. Below the steps the girl dances, and behind are a set of courtiers at another table, behind which is a curtain showing above it some golden light striking across the pillared hall. It is a small picture, and naturally there must be more confuand. It is a small picture, and naturally there must be more contu-sion of stuffs and personages than in a large one; will, even allow-ing for this, it strikes one that the figures are somewhat lost in the surroundings. But it is a fine study of color. The death of Casar-is a brutal picture in every sense—subject, drawing, composition, and painting. M. Salomen's "Casaandra" does not fook as power-ful bere as it did in the Academy, possibly from its having no sur-roundings of the same type in the London exhibition.

Mr. Pierce's "St. Génevière" has some good coloring about it, and the sheen are well painted; so is the piri, but she is not of the stuff

Mr. Pierce's "St. Genevieve" has some good coloring about it, and the sheep are well painted; so is the girl, but she is not of the striff St. Genevieve was made of. This is a little common gamine of a Parisian suburh—rather gross than splittual looking, a girl who might do very well in the capacity of shepherdess, or jeanne de menage, but who never would have arisen to the heights of a St. Genevieve. This realistic treatment of sacred subjects is a mistake. M. Deschamp's "Adoration of the Shepherde" is full of character, but of the wrong surf. This girl is no heatified virgle, but rather a Parisistent work out, by noverty and starvation; and the shepherdes. that of the wrong sort. This girt is to beautied virgin, but rather a Paristicane worn out by poverty and starvation; and the shepherds are the sweepers and waverers of Paris streets. Again, the Jeanne d'Are" of Mr. Lucas has the same detect. That dearne was a peasant is true enough, but that she must have been something much more than a peasant is evident from what she did. The dull densa

country-girl in this picture never would have become that grand country-girl in this picture never would have become that grand character, the deliverer of France, and it is just that something, the soul, the mind, or whatever it may be, that a painter ought to try and depict when he touches on these subjects. There is nothing in the expression of St. Geneviève or of Jeanne that distinguishes them one atom from the "Bergères" who abound on all sides of them. It is a pleasure to turn from M. Gervex's "Aront Toperation," with is a pleasure to thin from M. Gervex's "Areat Toporation," with all its surroundings of doctors, instruments and sponges, to Mr. Bridgman's "Algorian terrace." M. Dantan continues in his atelier of sculpture—this year "Un mondage sur nature," the motel being two natural, that is to say, not of perfect form, but the picture is elever and well composed. M. Dagnan Bouveret's portrait is one of the best pictures in the exhibition; crisply painted and beautifully modelled, it recalls some of Bandry's small portraits in its richness of cone. His "Pardon" is a fine study of Breton peasunts, as full of centiment as Bardon's nietures of similar subjects has with her ness of tone. His "Pardon" is a fine study of Breton peasants, as full of sentiment as Breton's pictures of similar subjects but with less sentimentality. M. Henner has made a mistake in calling his innocent-looking little girl "Hérodiade." She is charming in expression and could not by any means be the bearer of the trencher with the Baptist's head. In the same way, one may take exception to the "Cebric" she bears a strong family likeness to certain "Magdelens" just as the "Hérodiade" does to "Fabiola" and others. But that does not detract from the masterly painting, the refinement of the work, and the perfect drawing. M. Henner's work looks so slight, but the modelling is most careful and studied.

One of the few pictures with any real religious feeling is M.

out the modelling is most careful and sindled.

One of the few pictures with any real religious feeling is M. Guillon's "Accive du pardon de St. Anne de Fouesaant à Concarneau." Two sailors are pulling a boat ashore, in which are seared some girls in white uneith and lace caps, holding a gidled statue of St. Anne. Behind them, coming across the hay, is a fleet of hoats filled with persons bearing banners. The sky is resecutored, which is reticated on the sent same boats have their sails set. The arrangement of other and the sent same boats have their sails set. ment of color and the grouping of the boats are both very good, and the blue-white of the mustin gowns is a perfect study of white nuiter the condition of a bright sky behind it. So, too, the expressions of the girls are excellent; they are not over-refined into ladies, and they are equally not gross, ignorant country bumpkins; there is no talse scattmentality as in Feyer-Perrin's fisher-girls, nor is there the clumsiness of Lhermitte's women, but there is the true realistic appearance of the Breton peasant at her best, with the refinement that religious faith gives to the expression of the coarsest face—

that religious faith gives to the expression of the coarsest face—that M. Deschamps and others have failed to represent.

Another bit of realism in all its ugliness, but free from vulgarity, is M. Geoffroy's "Les Hansaus," a troup of orphans econing down the steps of the Macleine with bunches of blessed box (which here takes the place of palms) in their hands. On the steps are poor women and children selling the "palm." It is exceedingly real and bright and brosh, but why need it be so ugly? I know there is a peculiar, heavy, far-chinned appearance in orphans of all countries, and they generally look dull, but why not use a little poetic license and make one or two pretty?

and make one or two pretty?

Rembrandt painted a dead pig or sheep, and M. Cosbron has followed in his steps and given an enormous raw liver—large enough for the great mastedon. By the way, Runherack's "Leature on Anatomy" is said to have been the model of M. Gervex's "Acoust Capetation," with the slight difference that the one is a most powerful effect of light and shade and the other has no effect whatever. There are a few very gratesque pictures. One I commend to lovers of sport: A huntsman of the stone age returns to his care with a voung back to find a fine thon calculy sitting upon his wife's

with a young back to find a fine flon calculy sitting upon his wife's dead budy. Tableau — great astonishment of the man, expressed by open mouth and outstretched hands, at the audacity of the lion, emulating the sportsman's taste. Another picture, a portrait, seems to have been too large for its frame, and although the feet of the man are full six inches from it at the bottom, the artist has cut off the top of the head to make it fit the frame. M. Besnard's eccurativities are amusing also. His "Sair de la Vie" represents two old persons dying, while behind, a young man seems to be tending the fire under a large vessel in which to cremate them. It might form the advertisement for a cremating company. I would suggest that the "Femme nue qui se chauffe" would do well to put on some clothes. All these are mere eccentricities to gain potoriety. M. Besnard is far too elever an artist not to be able to do otherwise if he were so minded. M. Morean de Teurs's work is always fine and broad, but what can be thought of "Mme. ———," who chooses to be painted on a garden broad suckling her baby (Mile. ———) in sight of the multitude? True, she looks distressed, so much so that I took her for a well-dressed begyar-woman. But why, then, do it? "Mandolinata" errs in the same way. Why a woman in heavy velvet skirts should take off her apper raiment to play the mandolin is patent to no eyes but the artists. These are of the class of pictures the British Matron should make a crusade avainst, not the refined midthe British Matron should make a crusade against, not the refined nudities in which there is no harm but in the spectator's own eyes. One of the many clover still-life pictures is M. Otemar's " Chez ic chaudronnier,"—a mass of brass and copper vessels in every possible position. But good still-life abounds everywhere, as de first-rate portraits (M. Paul Dubois's small boy) and landscapes. M. Normann shows some Norwegian seenes under conditions of stormy skies and midsight suns—most brilliant work. M. Laurens' "Agitateur de Lauguedac" is most vigorous and dramatic and withall more refined than some of his former works. Of all painters (since de Nittis's death) none render the southern sunlight as well as M. Montenard. His white

clad munks walking along the white road is vastly elever. M. de Mouvel's old people sixting on the beach is clever and refined; and in like manner, M. Libermitte's "Haymakers" is excellent. Mr. Mosler's "Apaches" in kes one wish that more Americans would attack such subjects. True, tattoning is not beautiful, but the mericilized red Indian is dying out, and it is a pity he should not be immedialized are it is too late. There must be picturesque subjects without weekers. without number in Indian life.

without number in Indian life.

M. Comerro has surpassed himself in his particult of Duflos as Don Carlos, arrayed in black and gold. The lady's portrait is fine as regards the dress and background, but the face is weak. Don Carlos is an instance of the wisdom of framing in other than gold frames. The pieture would not be half so effective otherwise than it is. M. Béraud is, as usual, in the "Salle des Pas Perdues," realistic and powerful. The group of Nurthmen are well represented, MM. Melchers, Kuehl, and Skredsvig amongst others.

M. Bonnat's "Alexandre Dumas" is a work less black than neual with the painter, which is swing that it is a fine work for harrior.

with the painter, which is saying that it is a fine work, for, harring the tendency to blackness and the vellow background (both absent here) M. Buunat's work is always of the best. Not so M. Carolus Doran, who seems to be going flown hill. On the other hand, M. Cabonel is as fresh as ever. There is a certain dryness about his work, but his "Cleopatra" is well composed—a virtue which is rare with the journesse of the present day. I am a little lived of M. Gilbert's markets, and so I pass on to the sculpture which is very remarkable. It no other sometimes of the little lived of M. Gilbert's markets, and so I pass on to the sculpture which is very remarkable. able. In no other country do we find such life in this branch of act as in France. She seems to adapt it to modern views, or rather, the idealizes modern life. Peasants or fisher-folk are subjects fit for sculpture if properly treated, but it ruigarized as by the Italians it is prostituting art. "Dirty Boys" and children under umbrellas may be fit subjects for advertising scaps and parasols, but they are not art. On the other hand, what can be more refined than M. Guglielmo's "Fisherman menting his Not?"

Space will not permit me to describe all the works I have rated, but in the sculpture I should like to call attention to those of MM. Bourgeois, Perrault, Folguiere, Worms-Golfary, Laoust, Beguine,

Jacquot, St. Marcean and Cain.

The water-colors seem swallowed up by the fashionable pastels, but miniatures are increasing. Some are very charming (those amongst others of Mile, Baily), and make one desire that such portraits may some thay become fashionable again. Photographs never have and never will take their place.

S. Beale.

A DAY AT LISHUX.

T was a bright Getolær morning when we first raw the old town of Lisioux. The white caps and blue blouses of the bronzed-faced peasants filled the streets with life and color, and as we entered the town and ascended the Rue Grands, which leads to the Grande Place where market was being beld, we found ourselves in the midst of a scene of wonderful activity and bustle. At one end of the great square which is surrounded on all four sides by a double row of trees rises the cathedral, an imposing building approached by a broad and lofty flight of stens. Through the low stone arch at the left of the cathedral we exught a glimpse of a shady court-yard where stone steps with a balustrade led to the terrace above. Around the square are quaint, sombre buildings, which contrasted well with the rich colors

of the glowing trait and vegetables in the market.

In most of these small French towns there is a special market-day, usually Saturday, when the country people flock together, seemingly as much for the purpose of a friendly visit as for the more serious one of business. It is a day when care and trouble are banished from every face. Smiling countenances beamed from behind the stalls of tempting truit and vege-tables arranged with skilful hands, and the whole place was filled with the brisk gossip of men and women, and the lively bargaining

of customers and vendors.

The dress of the women was full of low-toned color; only a few wore black-and-scarlet striped skirts. The bright-colored cotton handkerchiefs tied over their heads, white caps and blue aprons gave the color to their costume. The gaudy hoes in which paintars are fond of depicting. Norman peasant women we saw only in the small fishing villages, where the vivid coloring seen in the dress of the people is conspicuous also in the gaily-painted roofs and striped gables of the houses. There the thirts which might appear too crode and garish under other skies harmonize to a wonderful softness of tone under the peculiar mellowing effect of the atmosphere.

In La Hante Normandie the short loose jacket is commonly warn, but in La Basse Normandie the bright searlet or orange and black neokerchief is wern across the shoulders in place of the jackel. These "indiennes," were only on market and fête days, rost often from a dollar and a quarter to a dollar and a half, and are treasured for years. Everywhere through the Departments of the Seine and the Eure the men wear light blue blouses faded and patched, but at Lisicux, the shade becomes darker, and the patches almost invisible.

We left the sunny mirth of the market-place, and passed through the archway of the old building at the last of the cathedral, formerly the bishop's palace, now a som-prefecture and containing a police

oribunal and a prison. This palace was begun in 1637, by Bishop Cospean, and probably served us a residence for St. Thomas Becket, who spent the greater part of his exile at Lisionx. From the quiet court-yard on this side, in shadow, the morry crowd in the broad sunlight made a wonderful picture through the old archway. A steep flight of steps at the apposite and of the court hads to a broad terrace extending the whole length of the palace, from which we deseended by flights of steps into a beautiful public garden.

Lisieux is situated at the bottom of a beautiful valley watered by the Torques and the Orbiquet. From these rivers there are many streams flowing through the town to work the mills, crossed by old and pieturesque bridges. Artists find a richtfeld in the ancient manygabled houses, with their marvellously carved fronts, in the exquisite contrasts of tawny green stone and red-tiled roofs, in gray bridges and glistening water, in the time-stained wood everywhere of a thou-

sand brilliant hues.

There is nothing in Normandy to exceed in interest its domestic architecture. The finished details and good and massive proportions of these old houses show that they must have been very splendid beof these old fourses show that they must have been very splendid before the peace of Normandy was disturbed by the troublous wars of the League and the Fronde. In the narrow Rue and Favres, so narrow that it is difficult to sketch the tall buildings with over-hanging dormers on each side of the struct, there are many carious houses, and one in particular is a study. It is known as the "house of the Rue and Favres," and the carving is in an excellent state of preservation, although the building is more than four centuries old. Grotespie wooden figures about a quarter lifesize support the brackets, and theavy ook beams elaborately noulfiel divide the stories. The and heavy sik beams elaborately moulded divide the stories. The entring between every window is bold and original. It would take too long to describe the wonderfully carved creatures to be issued on almost every house in this street; pigs blowing whistles and bag-pines, dragons with huge serpents' tails, and men and women in quaint Effectile-cultury costumes and head-dresses, armament the corbets of these house fronts. We had heard that the interior of this especial house contained treasures also, and so entered the shop below where a lazy trade in boots and shoes was going on. In this room the beams of the ceiling were earsed in all the designs, quaint and grotesque, that the Normans' inventive fancy could suggest. The shop-keeper was quite willing to have his dwelling admired, and readily consented to show us the rooms above, though he did insist that there was not much to be seen. We followed our guide up a narrow dark stricese, and into a room which he entered unceremoniously, scarcely giving the occupant of the bed who had evidently not yet arisen, time to draw a screen before his bed. This under invasion of another's apartment to grant a favor to inquiring strangers might naturally have been resented, but no further leed was paid to our entrance; it was only one more to add to the list of our many amasing experiences. The walls of the chamber were ornamented with man curious designs, and the doors intaid with panels, carved will oild, uxquisite devices. As we were about to leave the room our companion intinated that he had still something more to show us. an unsuccessful search for some article, he called in a shrill voice from the stairs, "Marie, Marie, to clef!" The round-faced, smiling wife, baby in arms, soon appeared with the missing key, and an immease wooden box was opened, and four wooden plaques or medal-lions, upon which were carred representations of mythological char-

lions, upon which were carred representations of mythological characters, triumphantly leid up.

"What are they worth?" we asked.

"One hundred frames for the four," he replied, adding, "It is not dear, they are very old and well carved. They were taken from the walls of this room, and I have put them in this box for safe kenging."

Certainly the price was not high for such skilful workmanship, but we allowed him to lay the precious bits of antiquity carefully in their place for another purchaser. When we said good-tree to our friend, and offered him the customary frame for his trouble, he refused have silver with an much spirit. But we felt emits ashamed put to have

and stered that the customary trans for his fromise, he refused the silver with so much spirit, that we left quite ashaued not to have perceived that he was above the ordinary fee-taker.

In the evening we wandered again into the same street, pausing often to watch the industrious people who did not cease their work with nightfall. Through the open doorway of a queer little shop we enuld see a shoemaker hard at work on his wonden subots. swarthy, raddy face was lighted by a flickering candle and full of energy as he bent over his work, and with quick, energetic strokes of his sharp knife rapidly transferred the rule block into the slace which satisfies the primitive wants of the peasant. He noticed the interest with which we watched him, and ventured to ask us if we did not wear those shoes in our country.

"They are far too heavy for es," I replied. "We should be chursy indeed if we tried to walk in them."

"It is entirely a babit, mailame," said he, "but what do you wear for the bone?" he continued.

"For the mid? oh, that is quite easily explained. We have every house maily of rubber sylich we went over our leather shores to went

shoes made of rubber, which we wear over our leather shoes, to pro-

By way of raply, however, he included in the inevitable shrug, mormaring almost under his breath, "Mais la hone, la houe," not seeming to understand how anything but a wooden shoe could sur-

mount this abstacle.

Files of shining black sabats, nowly painted, covered the tables, and there were plenty more waiting for the finishing touch of the brush. It is not strange that these beavy, clattering sabats make the women so ungraceful, even when the clumsy covering is exchanged

We could not help contrasting their shuffling, for a lighter shoe. awkward gait, as they elatter through the stone-paved streets, with that perfect freedom of motion which characterizes the bare-footed

fisher-girl.

From the shadowy Rue and Favres we found our way to the cathedral, or the parish church of Sr. Pierre, as it is now called. How wierd the old church looked in the dim light of the candles burging in the small side church as he for the candles burging in the small side church as he for the candles burging in the small side church as the form of the candles burging in the small side church as the candless the candless that the candless the candless that the candless the candless that the candles burning in the small side chapels and a few hanging-lamps, which shed at intervals a soft glow over the sambre aisles. Throughout the country the stranger upon entering these stately enthedrals cannot fail to be impressed with the simple piety of the worshippers. come in the early morning, marker-basket in hand, before the day's work begins; at mid-day, when the sun is streaming through the gloribus stained windows, a moment is spared from busy told in shop or market; and at night their feet are never too weary to cross the holy threshold of God's house. It must indeed be a sceptical mind that can doubt the sincerity of this people's religion, after seeing their faithful and earnest devotion-

Of the first church only a portion new remains. Here the son of Henry I was married to the daughter of Fulk, Count of Anjon, and also Henry II to Element of Guyenne, the divorced wife of Louis VII. The rest of the church was burned in 1220. The deed of the endowment of this building records the repentance and self-condemnation of Pierre Cauchon, Bishop of Beauvais, who helped in the condemnation of Pierre Cauchon, Inshop it is advant, who happed in the demnation of Jeanne d'Are. He founded the Lady Chapel in the fifteenth contury, as a fruit of his repentance. There are a few beautifully-curved bits about the church, but the interior has a cold look, from the entire absence of stained-glass, which was probably destroyed by the Calvinista when they took the new and plundered the pathod-of

the cathedral.

Lisieux is one of the fine old Norman towns that remain unmodernized, and we may dare to hope that the whirring wheels and fail

emized, and we may face to hope that the whitting wheels and the channeys of neighboring commiscencies will space the old houses which are such precious remaints from a Fetalal age.

No one who visits Normandy can full to note the cast difference which exists between English chargemen and French ecideslastics, in the value they set upon ecclesiastical edities solely as buildings. At Caca the beautiful and graceful church of St. Etienne le Vieux is filled with freewood, old whiteles and runbish of all kinds, and the old Norman charely of St. Nicholas, with its picturesque tower and cound-headed doorways overgrown with ivy, is turned into a bay-luft for eavalry, and arregarded by an urly stone wall. It seems strange that the authorizins of Cara do not restore these interesting buildings to their original destination, instead of building modern churches. The inhabitants of Chester contrive to keep the characteristics of their ancient city intact, and still move on with the necessities of modern times; but the people of Rouen and other Norman cities seem to take pride in putting comething most modern in character in place and by the side of that which is most ancient.

Although charming at any season of the year, Normandy should be visited in the springious, when the hedges are rich with masses of princeses and cowelips, and miles upon miles of white-blussomed A. J. N.

orchards cover the green sides of valleys.



THE DESIGN FOR THE DETROIT POST-OFFICE.

WARRINGTON, D. C., May 11, 1987.

To the Empore of the American Architecti-

Dear Sirs, - Please publish in the next issue of the Architect that the design of the Detroit Post-office has not yet been "passed" by me. The Galveston design has been approved, and the working-drawings are now in course of preparation. All other designs which have been forwarded to you, in response to your request of November 4, 1885, have received my approval, and the buildings are now in course of construction. The perspective sent you was made at a cost of \$61.15, and a full knowledge of its conception on your part would, no doubt, have prevented your premature criticism of the 7th instant. As a public functionary "I have nother time nor disposition to enter into a newspaper discussion as to its merits or demerits.

Respectfully yours, M. E. BELL Supervising Architect.

Supervising Architect.

(Wa regret that this letter reached us May 13 — too late for publication in our issue for test week. It seems to us that Mr. Bell advances what the lawyers call a plea in avoidance. The fact that he has not "payed" the design makes him neglect the Evet that the Detroit reporter quotes him as anying of it, "I am pleased of [sk:] the results, so far." Moreover, it lyonly reasonable to assume that an architect will not offer for publication a design of which he does not approve, and it is just this matter of personal approval by an official that makes as feel that the present condition of the Supervising Architect's office is so mapounishing. As in our criticism being "memorates," we will ask, after premising that we did not intend to write a criticism, but a returner, whether criticism of a design is most timely when elfered hefore or after its adoption? There seems to be something like distinguishments in the attempt to make it appear that this design was prepared at an insignificant cost. Probably the cost of the perspective drawing was only 501.15, but even in the Sepervising Architect's office such drawing the midlication of the design leads us to believe that it cost the Government about \$1,100 to have prepared, under the direct supervision of the

chief of a very important bureau, a design as to the addisability of "gass-ing" which the chief of that howall how seems to colortain some doubts.— EDS. AMBRICAN ARCHITECT.]

Washisoron, D. C., May 11, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT :--

Dear Shy, - As I am the designer referred to in your demunciations of the Detroit Government huilding, I beg to be allowed a little space in the American Architect to make a few remarks " for the defense."

I assure you, my dear sirs, after reading and re-reading the arriele in question, . was sunzed. From the produce of it I expected some criticism which I failed to find; what I did find was; you simply "call it names," which, as your own personal dictum, would amount to nothing to me, but the weight which the American Architect gives it do-

You say "it is not supposable that such an abomination can be built." You better read up "Building Superintendence," and if that don't give you the points necessary. I can refer you to a number of books that will. Everything about it has feet to stand on; nowhere has those been a deviation from scientific principles of construction

haid down "in the books,"

In your last paragraph, you wonder how it somes that the Super-In your test paragraph, you wonder now it somes that the Supervising Architect can pass this design and not reject the one for Galveston. Well, I can tell you, it is because he is a liberally-clucated, liberal-minded man - not at all "bide bound." You forget there is a possibility of the existence of things "beautiful, good and true" ontside of the range of your horizon. I assure you this design is the result of the most careful and painteaking study, by all concerned, and while talent may be lacking in this work (for myself I never laid claim to any, only that for carnest, hard work, as is well known, the them is a region of size for acceptables about it while it has been the there is a raison of circ for everything about it, while it has been the there is a ration of ever for everything about it, while it has been the aim to go away from all the heaten treeks—ne known or established law in form of construction has been violated. It is one organic whole, practical and convenient for its work, and probably the best-lighted large Government building in this country. There are a number of nevel leatures in form and manipulation, overcoming serious difficulties in former methods, that have probably escaped your notice, as was the case with the most noted architect of Detroit (no friend to this ollier), who said, in an interview, after having seen a newspaper cut of it, "I consider it an incongruous conglomeration of rubbish." In a second interview, after lawing seen the large drawing, which was sent to Derroit for exhibition, he said the newspaper cut didn't give him a correct idea of it, and "if the building is com-

cut didn't give him a correct idea of it, and "if the building is completed according to the drawing now on exhibition, it will be one of the handsomest public buildings in the country."

Aside from him, I have heard criticisms of six prominent American architects (and of small fry, I don't know how many); three of the six belong to the ten foremost professional names of America, and white each one objected to some small feature or other, the opinion of each of the six was exactly the apposits of years. Wherever a fault is pointed out to me. I do my best to cure it; I did so here. There was a standing insitation for criticism, and we got lots of it all along was a standing institution for criticism, and we got too at it are soughter road, and I was pleased to note one thing throughout: The travelled and entivated layman was invariably delighted — sometimes went into extactes over it. The greater the reputation of the architect, the more he found in it to admire; the smaller or the less favorably known, the less he liked it. This should establish the fact that there are two sides to this question, and the poet is right when

"Wenn delue Kunst dem Geek gefüllt, dies lat mir sehon ein höses Zalchen." In conclusion, I must say I was surprised at the temper of your ar-

ticle. From your post I expect friendly affece and instruction criticism; blessing and Godspeed for every honest earnest effort forward, instead of such a "cussing out" as you have just favored us with. Don't forget that the history of architecture is but a history of a succession of experiments -- successful but once (I) in the course of time (the Parthenon) - and that what is good will thee, in spire of you or

your protests, no matter how carphatic.

If our generation shall succeed in formulating a passably respectalike style of our own we should be satisfied. It is asking altogether too much to expect perfection in the earliest efforts.

Very respectfully yours, JOHN MOSER.

Very respectfully yours.

Very respectfully yours.

We will first relieve Mr. Moser's doubts as to our knowledge of construction by explaining that when we expressed a disbellef that the Detroit design could be excented we referred to moral and artistic, not to physical and constructional possibilities. Next, as to the matter of "personal site-lant"; the opinion we expressed on this matter was, of course, the opinion of Individuals, but at the same time was the opinion of those came individuals whose expression of opinion in the past has sarned for the American Architect that very "weight" which our correspondent feels be cannot discrepted. We appreciate fally the power of the weapon we have fushioned, and we hope we may never rulence it. Upon the metric of any given design there will always be differences of opinion. We suppose that even Unividually, who sought to evolve a new type of Spanish architecture, as Mr. Moser dous to found an American school, had his admirers and supporters; but in what regute are his designs bein powadays? For Mr. Moser, as a tireless worker, a thorough lover of and believer in architecture as a fine art, and we a designer of great lagenthy — where the subject is not beyond his grasp — we have a very sincere respect; but, like many authorises, he miscalculates his strength. We can easily heliove that he had webboursidered reasons for every part of his design, but we fear that a statement of them would only increase our respect for his hagenity. How great his ingenity is our readers may remember; or, if not they may discover by turning to his remarkable design for a building for the American fastime.

of Architects, published in our issue for January 19, 1864. Here will be found, amongst other individualities, one partition into whose adornment is wrought a Follman car, a horse-car, a grand plane, a jig-saw, full sets of mechanic tools, etc., distributed with perhaps as much ingenuity as haldness: an effort which is not unifiely to excite the frishilities of the observor until be turns to the claborate description of the design and discovers with what carrestness, slacerity and lavian expenditure of time and thought the whole design has been slaborated, a discovery which commands for the intention and effort a respect which cannot be accorded to the result. We are willing to admit that we should probably admire the processes of rationization applied to the evolution of the Detroit design, but we do not believe that they would cause us to change our opinion of the result, namely, that it is a design which the architects of this country cannot allow to be carried into execution without protest, — Los American Ascurrect.]

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT :-

Dear Sirs. — If you will permit a further expression of opinion on the subject of the design for the Detroit Post-office, I led that you will allow me to second most heartly your criticisms upon that most wrotched piere of work. In your last issue I notice a letter from a Chicago prehitteet who actually "youteres the assertion that if you ask the opinion of the profession throughout the country you will find a fair majority that will call it good? For the sake of whatever reputation Chicago architects may have, let me, in the battle of all that is good, any out against such words. We have enough attactions work in this country now, without permitting favorable critivism upon this latest abomination to pass unanswered by every one who cares the least for the good of his profession. It is a shame a shame upon us, as a nation—that the work of the Government should be put into such hands,

I beg that you will not drop this subject without publishing all the opinions that members of the profession are willing to give against this latest example of our national ignorance—for such it runner tail to appear to those who do not know how cardessly our public officers are chosen. In France and Italy the Government work is the less that the people can produce. In the United States it is, more often than not, the worst; and it is high time that some strong movement should be started to purge the present system of doing the public work from its faults. It is for the American Archi-

test to begin that movement

Yours very truly,

J. N. TILTON.

OUR GELATINE PRINTS.

CLEVELAND, O., May 9, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect:-

Dear Sies, — Having just read with satisfaction your remarks upon the subject of architectural criticism, in your last issue. I cannot refrain from expressing a few thoughts that have been in my mind for some time. Before proceeding with these, let me say that I think as you do, that it is a misfortune that you do not feel at liberty to criticise freely any disign that you publish.

Your remarks upon the "design" for the United States Post-office and Court-house at Detroit are sufficient to convince me that such a present when you have not publish.

course pursued with reference to many of the drawings you publish would not only be declidedly useful, but would tend to the establishing of a much higher regard for your architectural knowledge and

taste in the minds of many of your readers.

As a subscriber to the "Impurial" edition, I cannot help feeling, to a vertain extent, imposed upon in the publishing of a large part of the illustrations, which form a special feature of that edition. the gelatine plates, for the selection of which I assume that you are along responsible, and in no way dependent upon the courtesy of any alone responsine, and in no way dependent upon the conversy of any contributor. What there can be, for instance, in the "House on Bollevne Avonne, Newport," accompanying the current number, and "issued only with the Imperial edition," to justify this distinction, I am at a loss to conjecture. It seems to me difficult to conceive of anything more devoid of interest or architectural value. I hardly see how you could even point a moral from such a design as this, if you were to avail yourself to the utmost of the liberty of criticism.

With reference to some of the plates, which have at first sight excited my indignation, I have later become reconciled, and am pre-pared to believe that their publication in all the unflattering truthfulness of a photographic plane is justified by their value as environities; the view of a Methodist Church at Baltimore, recently published, is one such. Had that design been a reproduction of a drawing, I venture that a majority of your subscribers would have had a suspicion, at least, that, as you suggest with reference to the designer of the Detroit Post-office, some one had been "playing a large practical joke." In fact, after looking at the heliotype, it is fillicult to avoid

that conclusion.

I do not wish to be hypercritical, and I think it is only reasonable to desire, and to expect, too, that of the extra gelatine plater, published for the extra price, every one should possess architectural merit, or interest of some sort, sufficient to justify its preservation; and that such has been far from the case in the past, I am by no means alone in the opinion.

Trusting that you will accept the foregoing as emanating from a desire to see the value and usefulness of your journal increased, I remain, Very truly yours, F. S. BARNUM.

[Finar, as a reply to the grievence which Mr. Barnum feels he has against us for the choice we make of subjects for the gelatine prints, let us say that

when we introduced these plates we armoniced that we could not promise that each subject should be the best of those which up to that time had remained unpublished, but that all we could promise was that in the aggregate the galatine prints published should be waith the increased subscription price. Next, it is never to be lost sight of that a very important function of this journal is the presentation of an illustrated record of what American architects are netally doing. Even if we omisalves, and pinelynine per cent of our readers, heartily disapproved of the design, still we should consider that a large and expensive eclecterical building, creeted in one of the largest and wealthirst cities of the Union, after the designs of architects of the highest standing, was a very proper subject for illustration. As for the house at Newport, we might point out that are building with closed blinds and boarded openings is subjected to an anfair ordeal under the eye of the camera, we might say that the loads when photographed was believed to be the dwelling of a man known to all the world, and, as such, of interest to the in arbitrature, but the brath is that it was shown as an example of little and terra-cetta architecture, but the brath is that it was simply a pis rules — one of those subjects sentred during a day's work with the runera, without any real intention of making use of it, but it this case need because for our reason or another the other subjects under preparation could not be ased. — Ens. American Attention:

A QUESTION OF COMMISSION.

To the Editors of the American Architect:

Dear Sies. - I wish the following question decided, or, at least, Hear Sees, —I wish the redowing question deviating is, at teasing your opinion upon it. I was engaged, some time ago, to furnish plans and specifications for a whart and warelense, and superiored the same. I agreed to give my full services for three per cent on the same. same. I agreed to give my full services for three per cent on total cost. Wills not being satisfactory owner decided to hallf on his own account under my superintendence. Watchcase was brilt upon a brick foundation, but the cenerate had specified was not put in (with my consent). As soon as the warehouse was completed, I received 875 on percent. The warehouse was filled with fine, cement, etc., and settled so that repairs were made necessary. An I entitled to pay for my superintendance, or not? The owner, being his own electrof-the-works, have I a right to know the exact sort of the building? purposely give you the plain facts, in order not to prejudice your opinion in my favor, and therefore, will not state why I consented to the concrete hed being left out, or make any other evenies.

to the courrers brd being left out, or make any other excuses.

Please answer the above as soon as you can, as I intend to be guided by your decision or opinion in this case.

Yours very tenly,

(i. F. does not give us firsts enough to judge very clearly of his case, but if he an expert, undertook to supervise the construction of a building, either from his soon designs crossene one cise's and, knowing that the building would be used for the storage of heavy goods, was so negligest as to make ascertaining the character of the ground on which it was to stand, or so carnless as to allow an insufficient foundation to be substituted for the proper out specified, so that scrious settlement book place, he is not, in one opinion earlifed to receive anything for his sensioners a superintendent. In regard to the second question, it is well settled that if two parties make an agreement by which one is to be paid a certain percentage on the excenditures make in othe other the inter must ember a true necessary of such expenditures, in order that the parcentage may be calculated. In an English case, where an overlands to she are never for his fees, the judge ordered the owner's books so be brought into count, so that the proper percentage might be received, and the same thing would probably be done here. — Ens.



Suppose arrow is Weals, —M. Gerhant recoully read a paper at a meeting of the Biological Society of Paris on "The Presention of Accidents from Sufficient while descending Wells." The cause of Accidents from Sufforation wilds descending Wells." The cause of suffocation under such circumstances is the presence of carbonic acid gas; and M. Gréhout suggested the following plan for discharging the gas from the well. A pipe same 10 feet or 12 feet deeper than the well is let down into it and secured by the sides of the well. A grate on which a fire can be built is then to be placed around this pipe at the level of 150 ground, and a second pipe, larger than the first, is then to be placed apon the grate having the liest jobe inside. On the grate between the pipes a fire is to be built, which heating the inner sipe, will create a draught and draw off the nexious gas .- Eugineering

A But Syroke syronge. —A refreshing little story, illustrating some emicous relations between employers and employes, comes from Whitney's Car-Wheel Works, at Sixteenth and Callowhill Streets. Some few weeks ago the 200 employes of the foundry, which covers the entire block from Sixteenth to Seventeenth Streets and from Callowhill Street to Pennsylvania Avenue, were on the verge of a general revolt, not because of anything the firm had done, but on account of the action of their subordinates. William Thomas, assistant foremant to John Thomas, the chief, had, in the absence of his broder, discharged two tried and irusted employes, Thomas Moffat and William H. Horstman, and had alled their places with three other Inishmen. That caused the trouble. Strange as it may seem, that was in direct violation of one of the rules of the works. Old Asa Whitney, the head of the firm, before he died, fourteen years ago, had directed in his will that no faithful employe of his foundry should ever be discharged by his successors, and that he reduction is wages should ever be made. Moffat, who is a stardy, self-reliant body, knew this tradition of the works, and immediately after his discharge he went directly to head-quorters. He laid life case before John L. and James S. Whitney, the sons of the founder, and proved that. Assistant-foreman Thomas had discharged him because he refused to do an impossible thing. The two brothers Whitney supmoned the two brothers Thomas before them and investigated the case. The result was liad hat Satorday evening the A BIG SYRUKE synnigh. - A refreshing little story, illustrating investigated the case. The result was that last Saturday evening the latter were both discharged. Peace and good will were restored in the

foundry, and the employes talk proudly of the loyalty displayed by the firm is discharging the foremen and reinstating Motiat and Herstman, following the spirit of Asa Whitney's will.—Philadelphia Press.

Remoduction of an our Tine Barrow. — Following the popular precedents of "Old Lendon" and "Old Edinburgh." a notable feature of the forthcoming Rayal Mining, Engineering, and Industrial Exhibition on the Town Moor, Newcastle, will be a reproduction of the old bridge across the Tyric. Having stood for more than 500 years, that bridge was destroyed by a flood in 1771. If was largely constructed from out of the roles of an earlier structure which had replaced the bridge of Hadrian (A. D. 120). Having a tower and probubilis at each end, it was like old London Bridge, crowded with bouses. It had also a central stronghold, together with a chaped dedicated to the Virgin. Here, according to Lamrowst's Chronicle, was expassed the right-side quarter of William Wallace. In later times the remains of an Earl of Northumberland and of other worthirs were similarly displayed. — London Paper. plays d .- Lumber Paper

A Bayesenium's Electron.—Carisbooke Clonch, said to be homolad 1931, has been partially restored, says the Helish Architect, it is beautifully situated, supermided by a doc old churchyard, adjoining the Christy Farm Bonse," the site of the priory attached to the old church. There are a few machinests and a pulpit, shated 1958. The tower contains eight below There is some line bold carving on the pinnacles, and the view from the tower is magnificent. There are some carious states in the clored-yard; a slab over the grave of a farrier less the following lines: following lines:

My sledge and hammer lie reclined My belows ion, have lost their wind: My belows ion, have lost their wind: My fire's extinct, my forge ducay'd. My rice off in the dust is laid; My rea! Is spens, my non gens. My last nail's driven, my work is dene.

The Species is Arian. — Bradstree's says, that denoise the month of April the number of strikes by ar backenes of industrial workers through out the 1 wind States was 125, a steal far in excess of the number in January last 12. The largest unideer of strikers in April were in the building traces, about 14,600, next the stove-monifors, over 5,400; then the frontworkers, about 2,300 — which classes are extended for our displays of the band striking that month. April strikers by trades, as reported to Bradstrike's, we as follows: armas fullness

Londing		Sm. Strikes, Strik			Strikers.					
Transportstan	Diene	ine ar	in La	Sand to	esiles			-	3	160
Strangerflyay		22500 010	212.74	200.00	2.1546.100			-	3	480
Coul mines .	2 1					-			7	1,745
								-	35	230
Lights and Shor	29	-	+	17.				- 1	-52	219
Tubm ras		*		-		-			12	1072
Carthans			A	-		-			4	(943
Windlens :	-6	-			3.		- 4		3	
Clothing .		173	Y	1	1	-		1	13	450
Silk		36	1		-	14	-		4.0	2.7
Iron etc	-		- 10	-1	1	14	-		12	2,333
Seed, etc.	-			4			-	-	- 0	19000
Modelinery		-	-	4	1			-	22	(1535
Coupers		-		L	-	1	-		1	190
Missee Inneven								4	8	1,100
Stoventakers		-	1		0	-	-		24	5,474
Building trade	6		4					-	27	11,612
Saltmakers .		-1	-		-	10	2		1	(250
Printing .		-							1	16
Silvanwarkers		- 3			- 5				12	270
						1.4			3	67
Copper		- 1			-		-		3	561
Glass-workers			-		t		-	7	2	40
Lamber			-	- 1	8	-	-	-	-	110
Cardogesnaki	:13 -	-	3	-	111		- 1	-1	-7	(X)
Pattery	-	1	1		. 1		43		1	1,70

The total number of employee striking or beked out during April, about \$2,000, is mostly twice as many as were reported striking in March quarky emerthich more than in Pebruary, and but four-maths of the total for Jacoury last. The totals of strikes and of strikers by mornies for four months of the spens and last are as foilows:

1887. Total unmber strikes	dani.	Feb. 73 26,000	Mar. 87 16,965	Apl. 123 31,910	Totals, 370 448,185
1886. Total manuber strikes	19	10.700	10 50,200	21,606	130,700

The total of stellars in April last year was but two-thirds as many as in April, 1887; was not equal to one-half of the total for Merch; was more thus revice as many as in February, and less than one-half of the total for January, 1885. The total muniter of labor-strikes in the year to April 30, is 376, against 40 reported in a like portion of last year. The total muniter of men involved is 148,000, against [30,000], a gain of 14 per cent.

TRADE/SURVEYS

Is between eventy and tiltry large elties throughout the country associations of employers have been formed within the past twelve mouths for material protective purposes, or, rather, for defensive and offensive operations. The tendency to organization has been caused and stimulated and nurrured by later agreetons, and it may be said to be in its futurey. Employers to-day, unless they have carriedly studied the labor problem in all its bearings, or have interest, the advantages to be derived from harmonical actions in their part, do not understand the extent of the field harmonical they are just entering. The advantages will be many-added; first, that of protection against the unjust or insulent, or arbitrary demands of labor;

second, the moral effect upon labor which such organization will uses, third, the restriction of competition, and the establishment of radente cordial between the semploying characters thereticles—a spirit which is very moral needed; fourth, the creation, where it bees one now exist, and the fact between the semploying characters that the continuous of the continuous of



Copyright (SS), Sy Tremon & Co.



WELLOTTPE PRINTING GO . BOSTOS

TRADE SERVEYS.

MAY 28, 1887. Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.

Death of Horace Jones, Architect to the City of London. The Effect of Strikes on the "Black Country," England. The Effect of Strikes on the "Black Country," England.—
The Effect of Strikes on the "Black Country," England.—
Professor Allehison on the Education of Architects.—Importance of the Exact Sciences to the Architect.—The Views on "Extras" entertained by the French Minister of Public Instruction.—The Real Causes and Instifiableness of Extras.
The great Adit at Schemnitz, Hungary.

The Morse Coulection of Japanese Pottery.

255

THE ILLUSTRATIONS: South Side of Main Room containing Prof. E. S. Morse's Colbuth Side of Main Room containing Prof. E. S. Morse a Con-lection of Japanese Puttery. — Venice by Day. — House of Mrs. Mond, Washburn Park, Minneapolis, Minn, — Houses for Mrs. Cole, Cleveland, O. — Shooting-Eox at Tuxedo Park, New York. — Banking Room, Bank of Minnesota, St. Paut,

. 260 COMMUNICATION: Trinidad Asphalt. . . 263 . 264 Notes and Chippings.

HIE telegraph brings the news of the death of Mr. Horace Jones, the architect to the City of Leculon, and a man of very considerable note in the profession. He was sixtyeight years old at the time of his death, and had held his appointment for many years. As with most architects in official positions, where they can do more good by judicious advice than by startling novelties in design, his professional work was distinguished for quiet respectability rather than originality, and some years ago, when he was a candidate for the Presidency of the Royal Institute of British Architects, in opposition, we believe, to the late George Edmund Street, the point of his lack of distinction as an artist was constantly brought up against him. Notwithstanding this, he was elected, and administered the office with a gentle dignity, which won him universal esteem, and his follow-members will sincerely regret his loss. Since his retirement from the presidency of the Institute, his best-known work has been the design for the Tower drawbridge across the Thames, which he devised in connection with a distinguished engineer. The engineer was probably responsible for the plan of a double roadway, one to be above the reach of ships' masts, for use in crossing while the main bridge was opened for the passage of vessels, but the architectneal treatment of the problem, which was cortainly not an easy one, must have been the work of Mr. Jones, and it was certainly successful enough to do credit to any architect in England, and attracted much attention on the Continent and in this country.

HE people who claim to have become convinced, through some process of reasoning peculiar to themselves, that labor organizations and strikes are useful to working people, rately pay any attention to facts or statistics, or the report of the present condition of the iron trade in England would interest them. Every one has seen or heard of Wolverhampton, the once prosperous centre of the English "Black Country," whose coal and from brought comfort and wealth to many thousands of the more or less thrifty people who inhabited it. Twenty years ago there were, within three of the towns, forty-coven smellingfurnaces in blast. There is now but one, and the owner of that, a man who has been in the business for nearly fifty years, and has paid out in wages not far from ten million dollars, is about to abandon it. There is no change in the natural conditions. The owner of the furnace also owns mines, which, as he says, would furnish material to carry on the works for fifty years longer, but the miners, by combinations and terrorism, have succeeded in establishing an eight-hour day; and as they cannot, or will not, in eight heurs a day dig out enough ore for him to enable him, after converting it into iron, to sell it for what it costs him, he has concluded to put a stop to what, he says, "was once a profitable business, but is now a heavilylosing one." With his abandonment of his mines and furnaces, the five hundred men, with their wives and children, who have been living on the wages which he paid them, will be turned adrift on the world, many of them to become a burden on publie charity. If they had wished, or, we might say, if they had had loyalty and sense of honor enough, to do faithfully the work

which he employed them to do, both they and he would be in the full enjoyment of present prosperity and confidence in the future; but they chose to listen to the gospel of shirking and disloyalty se industriously preached by loquacious adventurers, and reap the fruits of the successful reduction of their doctrines to practice. In their case no hope remains. While carpenters, masous and mechanics can usually got work of a certain sort after cutting themselves off from regular employment, a miner or an iron-worker is helpless. Probably Mr. Sparrow, in consideration of their necessities, would willingly allow his more to extract ore from his mines, and try to smelt it and sell it on their ewn account; but the mines are filled with water. and must be pumped out before any ore can be dug from them. He has no more money to sink in the business, and they have none to hire pumps with ; and no one, knowing their peculiar view of fidelity to obligations, would trust them with any, so they would have to remain idle, even if their late employer should make them a gift of his property.

R. AITOHISON, who now holds the rather peculiar posidion of Professor of Architecture at the Royal Academy, succeeding the late Mr. Street, recently read before the London Architectural Association a clever paper on the education of architects, many parts of which are worth remembering. All architects will appreciate thoroughly the sentence in which the substance of the discourse was summed up. "It is the fashion," said the lecturer, " to talk of architecture as if it were a very easy and simple art, so that unless a man is equipped with many other things besides are bitrecture, he has not much to beast of, as Ben Jonson says of the cook, 'He is an architoet, an engineer, a mathematician, a philosopher." It might be due to his own incapacity, said the lecturer, that he had never been able to agree with this view. He had had his attention called sufficiently often to the examples of Vitravius, Oreagna, Brunellischi, Alberti, da Vinci, Michael Augela and Wren, who are not only architects, but poets, sendpuors, mathematicians, and so on, but these examples only suggested to bim that there were now and then in the world men of such rare genius that they could do two things well instead of one, and feeling limself to be a person destitute of genius, he was the more convinced that the best and safest way for him was to try to learn only one thing, but learn that thoroughly. enture of the thing which he, like ordinary aspirants for success in architecture, ought to study be conceived to be indicated by the experience of mature professional life. So far as his observation went, a practising architect was expected to know how to boild what his clients wanted, and to make the structure convenient, strong and beautiful, without excessive expense, and if he knew this, he was rarely called upon to display any acquaintance with other arts or sciences. Something, it is true, was desirable in the way of accomplishments, to enable an architect, like any other professional man, to mix pleasantly in society, and a young architect, to make himself agreeable to his clients, if he should have occasion to visit them, might well know how to dance and play lawn-tennis, just as an older one should be able to talk entertainingly and take an intelligent interest in whist or rural sports; but notwithstanding the common idea of architectural education, he had never known a professional man's prospects seriously injured by an inability to recall the names of the principal mediaval architects, or to read at sight a Greek play. There was, to say the least, good reason to believe that the medieval and Saracenic architects could not have told who designed the Parthenon, but they were perfectly and thoroughly familiar with the materials which they used, and with certain empirical science of construction, and this knowledge did for them what our multiplied branches of instruction do not do for as.

T is curious to find Mr. Aitchison, who has a high reputation as a decerator, and an architect of rather poetical genius, asserting, as he does in the course of the paper, that "practical geometry, sterectomy and stone-cutting are shamefully neglected among English architects;" and he goes on to say that "all the great architecture of the world has lead geometry for its basis, and little that is great and good will reappear until architecture has been again based upon it." As compared with the medievals, the best constructors that the world has ever seen, we have a great advantage in the possession of simple and sure methods of determining strains and resistances

of materials, but this advantage is much more than counterbalanced by their infinite superiority in practical experience, and close observation of materials, and the inventiveness and daring in construction which such knowledge inspires. If we are to emulate their success, we must follow their methods in the modern way. "Every man preparing to be an architect should be able to solve the statical problems of how thick an isolated wall should be in proportion to its height, to resist a given thrust; the formulas for the resistance of uprights to a lead, with the coefficients for brick, stone, iron and timber; the pressure of water against the sides of a tank; the thrusts of arches, saults and domes, and the determination of strains and resistances in girders and roots." The architect, said the lecturer, must know also the qualities of the principal materials. and the proper modes of putting them together; besides the principles of healthfulness in buildings, and the means of securing it; the substance of the common and the statute law in relation to buildings and contracts; and be should make a careful study of planning, and have thorough and systematic practice in design. In his opinion the study of styles in design should be made more a means of analyzing the methods by which certain effects were obtained than as an exercise for the memory; and he would, in proposing a problem in design, avoid specifying that it must be in a given style, and say instead that the building must have an imposing, or grancful, or the strikes us as being a valuable one. This last suggesforget that except as a means of expression, architecture has no claim to be regarded as an art, yet the systematic study of architectural expression, as shown in actual examples has hardly been thought of in our schools. Perhaps, if well managed, such an investigacion might help more than anything else in the solution of that vexed problem, the creation of a modern style. Mr. Aitchison well says that the "isolated and divergent energy" of the profession might be applied much more effectively to the furtherance of art by greater meaningly in the choice of a hype; and nothing would do more to facilitate the choice than a cleaver understanding among students and architects of the sources of those impressions of breadth, unity and proportion which are independent of style, and in comparison with which the details devised by classic or mediaval taste are of small importance.

IIII ever-interesting La Semuine des Constructeurs contains an article on a new announcement, of importance to arelutects, which has been underly the French Minister of Publie Instruction, and which recalts, in a manner very numeual in Frames, the ignorant arrogance with which English functionaries sometimes see fit to deal with professional men. M. Berthe lot addresses his circular to prefects and officials generally who way have to look after the construction of public buildings, especially of school-houses, which are the buildings which come particularly within his province, and notifies them that he will have nothing more to do with any requests for authorization to spend public money on any extras whatever in connection with a contract duty approved. Like most other people who know nothing of the subject, the Minister imagines that extras on a contract are generally ordered in some way for the hanefit of the architect, and he formally warns them that in future the engagements of architects to conduct public work over which he has control will contain a clause by which the architect "expressly agrees that on his personal responsibility the cost of the work shall not exceed the limit named in the contract." M. Riveslon, who writes the article commenting on the circular, speaks much more respectfully of this ridiculous clause than we are disposed to do, but he points out with sufficient force that in at least nine cases out of every teo, extrus on contracts for public works of the sort are unlevel or suggested, not by the architect, but by the mayor or other official superior of the architect, who, as he says, wakes up every morning, while the building is going on, with a new idea, which he wishes to see realized forthwith. If the architect resists, saying that this is not in the contract, and that he is personally responsible for extras, the official is offended, and immediately puts in force another stipulation of M. Berthelot's circular, which reserves to the administration the "absolute right" of dismissing the architect at any moment, and installs some new cambidate, who proceeds to carry out his predecessor's design as he thinks fit. Even if an earthquake should occur, or a quicksand should be discovered in the cellar, or if during the years that clapse before a project for a public building gets through the Circumlocation

Office to final approval, prices should have changed, the architect, according to M. Berthelot's circular, is equally bound to pay the difference between the cost of the executed building and the estimates out of his own pocket, provided he should have succeeded in dedging the inspirations of the mayor long enough to arrive at the end of his work.

T is hardly necessary to say that no architects, except those who have nothing to lose, or those skilled in the practices by which all public work is made to yield a profit, will concorn themselves with M. Borthelot's buildings until the circular is withdrawn or changed, although it is, to our mind, impossible of judicial enforcement. As M. Rivonlen points out, by the common law a professional man whose employment, as is stipulated in one clause of the circular, may be terminated at the pleasure of his employer, is not a free agent, but the servant of the employer, and cannot be beld, even by contract, to any responsibility whatever for his acts in the fulfilment of his service, beyond the liability to dismissal if his work is unsatisfactory; and if, as a very eminent judge once said, "it would be monstrous to expect a lawyer to know all the law," it is still more preposterous to expect an architect to foresee every one of the myriads of items which go to make up a building; so that an architect who had not been expressly warned beforehand could not be forced to sign a clause assuming the risk of all contingencies; and, if he had been engaged, for instance, in pursuance of the terms of an ordinary competition, he might demand and recover his full fees in case the other party refused to allow him to carry out his work without signing it; but no architect can spend his days in ascertaining the law, and the margin of professional work is far too small to make it worth while to accept commissions with the risk of an acrimonious suit attached to them. For the benefit of the tax-payers of the French communes, however, upon whom the effect of this precious circular will fall far more heavily than on the profession of architecture, we will point out how it is likely to increase their burdens. It is hardly necessary to say that he who takes risks, or guarantees what he knows nothing about, does not do so without intending to be liberally paid for his trouble, either directly or indirectly. The imperanious or auscrupulous architect who professes to be willing to give such guaranties as M. Berthelot demands is usually quite assute enough to deal with them. His first expedient is to come to an understanding with the builder, either privately or publicly, by which the latter relieves him of responsibility. We once saw a contract for an important public building, which would up by saying that "this contract is intended to be for the building aforesaid complete or every particular; and everything necessary to make it entirely perfect is to be done by the contractor, whether anything is said about it in the plans and specifications or not." With such a contract as this it is hard to see how the architect could soffer; and under M. Berthelut's circular such contracts would be sure to be made; but any man of sense can judge whether they would be economical for the owner. A ten, lifteen or twenty per cent margin for contingencies is much more easily added to the builders' price than to the architects' fees; and while a faithful architect would hold even a contractor who had relieved him of responsibility to his agreement, there would be a strong temptation to both, if the mayor's inspirations proved uncontrollable, to make up for the onexpected additional expenses which he caused them by economy in places where the saving would be unobserved; and most architects, being human, would be disposed to provide, of course at the expense of the owner, a reservoir of this kind, to be drawn upon in case of need, for the protection of their own lean pockets, if not of those of the builder.

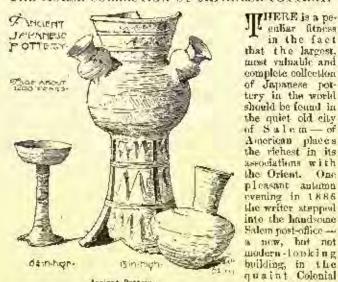
A CCORDING to a Hungarian paper, the longest tunnel in the world is one constructed many years ago in the mines of Schemnitz, a little town of North Hungary. Many of the mines belong to the Crown, and all these are connected together by subterranean passages; while a vast adit, ten feet wide and twelve high, runs below the mines, draining them all, and extending to an outfall in the valley of Gran, ten and one-quarter miles away. The Saint-Gothard Tunnel is a little more than nine miles long, so that the splendid work at Schemnitz, which is so graded that it can be used for railway trains, considerably surpasses it in length. The total cost was about five million dollars; but it is estimated that the saving in expense of pumping alone, which is seemed by means of it, amounts to one and one-half per cent on the cost, independent of its use for giving direct and convenient access to the mines.

enliar fitness

in the fact

evening in 1886

THE MORSE COLLECTION OF JAPANESE POTTERY. MHERE is a pe-



Ancient Pottery.

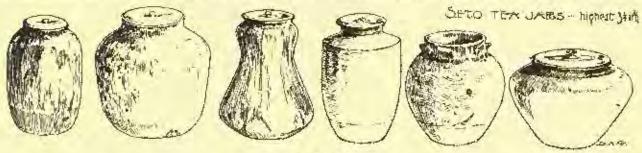
style that best indicates the character of the historic city. dicates the character of the historic city. Upon the black-board bulletin was chalked a notice that the mail for China and India would close upon a certain date. A singular notice for the postoffice of a previocial New England city, it seemed, but in this place
it carried a touching scatiment in its suggestiveness. The great
East India trade, upon which the wealth and commercial renewn of
Salem were founded, has long since vanished. But in these few lines, merchants; in the incomparable Morse collection of Japanese pot-

tery; and in other institutions centering there,
In the days of Salem's Oriental commerce there was, to be sure, It the deing with Japan, which was self-scaled against intercourse with the Western world. Salem's connections were mainly with China, India, and the Spice Islands. But now that Japan has since developed itself as the most progressive nation of the East, rapidly changing its manners and ideas into accord with Occidental institutions, there is a poetical appropriateness in the fact that Salem should possess, in the shape of the Morse collection, an after-math from the old field; a token of things as they existed in her day in a quarter then unexplored, and where those conditions are now rapidly changing. As Salem herself has contributed towards the Renaissance of Japan, for the Imperial University the services of two of her best minds in the persons of Professors Morse and Fenellosa, it is well that this return should have come to her.

The collection, as it exists to-day, is to be found in the bouse of its owner and gatherer, Prof. Edward S. Morse, Director of the Peabody Academy of Science. The main portion of it is contained in a pleasant gallery, built expressly for its accommodation. The size of this apartment is eighteen by thirty feet. The rest of the collection, less interesting to the visitor, but essential to its completeness, occupies a room of the same size in the basement, directly below.

The main room is a charming place, fitted up in quiet harmony with the character of its precious contents. It is used by Professor Morse as his daily study, and he thus lives in continual intimacy with his collection. One who has seen samething of the fascinating sharacter thereof may appreciate how it must have, in this way, grown into the life of him who has called it into existence.

The neutral gray tint of the walls gives a reposeful relief to the rich, but unshows contents of the shelves, which occupy something like threshfifths the height of the room. On the east side is an attractive brick fire-place; the shelves run entirely around the room, with the exception of this space and that of the adjacent entrance,

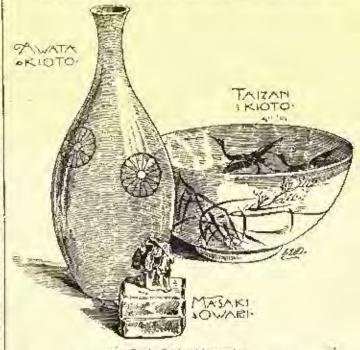


Key-note of the Collection

chalked down as a matter of general public interest, the persistence of an old habit was illustrated. Slow indeed, if not comparatively infrequent, must have been the postal-communication with the East in the days when the mails carried from the counting-rooms of old Salem magnater voluminous correspondence with their numerous Oriental connections. Few business letters are probably now exchanged between these remote quarters, once so intimate, but perhaps the writing of this bulletin means the continued existence of those stronger associations of friendship which business relations are often the means of establishing, maintaining the ties of the soul long after the lines laid down by material interests have been broken. Therefore we may be allowed to picture some silver-haired, retired merchant, whose house is filled with rare old porcelain and delicate textured and rich-bued Oriental stuffs — abundant treasures of which are to be found in many a mansion in the city — impelled still to write to old-time friends who linger in the East; English merchants, it may be, or perhaps some Mandarin or Brutonin with whom circumstances may have east down prejudices and barriers of race and rank, and brought into mutual recognition those communities of mind and soul common to all humanity, and which, when recognized, make men brothers, however hirth, training, or intervening lands or

The proud Oriental commerce of Salem has, perhaps, had a loftier significance, and in influence may be perpetuated in deeper and more subtile effects than has been dreamed. It created the wealth which exists in the community to-day, and which is the basis of much of its culture. The trade of the old town, reaching out into many remote culture. The trade of the old town, reaching out into many remove parts of the world, carried the interest of the people outside of themselves, their own narrow range of actions and events, into the doings and happenings of manifeld other nations and events, into the doings and happenings of manifeld other nations and races. The scientific eminence which Salem has attained doubtless largely owes its existence to the alertness of interest and breadth of mind thus awakened. Its commercial period having passed and served its purpose, and the place having become a quiet, refined and intellectual community—though still industricus, growing, and prosperous—perhaps the mission of Salem, the pioneer settlement of the Purious and Massachusetts Pay may be as a requirific control already. tans on Massachusetts Bay, may be as a scientific centre, already of no mean eminence, to convey to America many of the lessons to he learned from the varying aspects of human life in all parts of the world. These aspects are illustrated in the unique East India Marine Museum, the visible sign and heritage of the past commercial glories, and the creation and pride of the old-time ship-captains and

the two windows in the opposite wall, and the large window on the morth, beneath which Professor Morse has his writing table. On the wall there hang a few Japanese pictures, the most attractive of which, and particularly interesting and instructive in this connection, is a long, panoramic water-color of a pottery, illustrative of the on-



Wine Bottle, Bowl and Inconce-box. [The bowl shows how the design on the inside is part of design on the outside.]

tire process of manufacture. It is the work of Bairai, a Japanese artist, author of a number of art works and a famous teacher of drawing in Kioto.

It should be burne in mind that this is a collection of pottery only. Professor Morse first became interested in the subject through the study of the prehistoric pottery of Japan as a part of the researches instituted through his discovery and examination of the Onovi shell-mounds near To
OTOMA 175 years old kin. The remains of primi-



tigin - tire pottery found in these parison with the prehistorie pottery of the country, and that, of course, led to further comparisons with the pottery, ancient and modern, of the present racu; the prehistoric evidently having been the work of quite another pro-ple than the Japanese of today, who are not the aborig-

ines of the country-Furthermore, I'rolessor Morse had full obliged to seek some form of recreation as a diversion from archous duties as professor of zoology at the Imperial University, and this ceramic study opportunely of fered a Innsuit most congenial

to blue. He soon perceived the remarkable opportunities of the rich field upon which he had eastally entered, and he devoted his leisure time to it with characteristic arder, bringing to bear the methods of a trained scientist. With the increase oringing to bear the memons of a trained scientist. With the increase of his collection he was early increased with the fact that the older forms, and even those pieces made within twenty years, differed in character from those made to-day. The recent work, with some important exceptions, showed unmistakably the influences of foreign intercourse. He observed still further that in many cases the old

ways were very rapidly yielding to the new. and that, as a consequence of the rapidly-inereasing nau large numbers of provincial pottarius were extinct, or dy-ing out. This led him to expand the scopu of his work far beyond the modest limits which he had

K PALETTE ATER MOLOBEL BEHATE MOLDER STRUGHT REST AND EMALL POT ATTACHTO BY LEATHER THOME CONTAINING A SPONCE POLLOF IME, 4-4

assigned when he took it up, and he resolved, before it was too late, to make an exhaustive collection of the pottery of the comprising its prehistoric, mediaval, and modern features. The task was a tremendous one, but with courageous resolution he set to work to a transmission, but with consigning resource in Jupon to work in business of every species of pottery known in Jupon. The complete accomplishment of this was, of course, Jupossible, but his method and his opportunity enabled him to approach the realization of the ideal as but few men could

His scientific training, his experience as a collector in various fields of natural history from boylood up, proved invaluable to him. He had acquired the habit of working unceringly forward on lines carefully laid out, forming a clear idea of his intentions at the outset, and following them unswervingly to the end. Therefore he collected his pottery precisely as a naturalist would collect species of insects or shells. If the object was new to him, he was not deterred by the price set upon it. As the ancient civilization of Japan has developed a class of antiquarians and connoissems who followed their

therespect a class of anaquarians and commonstants who relevant the fascinating inclinations with an enthusiasm and knowledge equal to that of any of their Occidental brethren, to obtain some of his most prized examples was a matter of no slight difficulty or expense. Neither was he led to buy any piece simply because it was beautiful. This is a temptation which increasantly besets the collector in a field so intrinsically artistic as is that of ceramics; particularly when it harmone the correct the market of an after the content of the con when it happens to concern the work of one of the most artistic peoples in the world, and when the collector is a man of the artistic in-clinations and talents of Professor Morse. If an artist had made the collection it would have been based on the considerations of beauty almost entirely, and its value would have been very slight in comparison with that which this possesses. Professor Morse would, however, as a naturalist, as soon have thought, when making a collection of shells, of choosing them for their qualities of luster, color, or grace of form, while his purpose was to draw from them the meanings of Nature in their ereation and structure, as he would of allowing considerations of beauty to prevail in the choice of any of these examples of pottery, after he had once conceived his purpose of making this a representative collection.

But, while not seeking heauty, beauty has come to him in abund-

ance. It has probably come even in a greater measure than it would if it had been his main object. For that which he sought was very largely beautiful. It represents one of the commonest products of largely beautiful. It represents one of the commonest products of a highly-assibetic people, whose artistic nature could hardly help being applied thereto in a very great degree, and manifested in ways adapted to the qualities of the materials and the uses to which they were put. An artist in collecting would almost inevitably have been limited to a comparatively narrow range of forms and examples, such as would have brought themselves into his notice, but under the comprehensive scope adopted by Professor Morse, including every poscomprehensive scope adopted by Professor Morse, including every possible variety of pottery made throughout the empire—both in specimens and material employed, and period as well as method of manniacture—there has, as a matter of course, been brought together, incidentally to the main object, an uncommonly wide range of beautiful forms, colors, and designs. This collection, therefore, includes, as a feature of its scientific worth, a most thorough presentation of the artistic activity of the Japanese people as illustrated in their ecramic art, such as no collection made from a purely artistic standpoint would be able to show.

In forming this colluction Professor Morse attempted to get speci-The forming this collection is received. Mores attempted to get specimens from every province where pottery was manufactured, and he also endeavored to secure every kind of object made in pottery. Other special efforts were to obtain every kind of "mark," whether stamped, incised, or painted, and also to get togother, as far as possible, specimens showing chronological series of the leading types. The result of this has been the most complete collection of Japanese pottery in the world. There is not the slightost exaggeration in the statement that all the leading collections yet made would not, if comhined, even distantly approach this collection in variety of objects, diflerent provinces represented, numbers of makers, marks, etc.

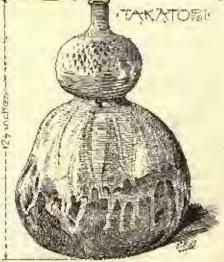
collections hitherto made have consisted chiefly of beautiful objects. It follows that in them are represented but few provinces and makers. There are, to be sure, some exceptions. The Japanese collection at the South Kensington Museum, in London, for instance, was made with the capress purpose of showing some of the features aimed at more comprohensively by Professor Morse. This collection, which

was first exhibited at the Centennial Exhibition at Philndelphia, is extensively known through the excellent Art Hand-Book of the South Kunsing-ton series, ed-lied by Mr. Ited by Mr. Franks, the Director of the British Muse-um. With the exception of the South Ken-

sington collection, the various American and European collections of Japanese pottery consist almost wholly of specimens either remarkable solely for their beauty or their oddlity — the gretesqueness which, in popular estimation, forms one of the main characteristics of Japanese art. Little do they know Japanese pottery, however, who judge it by such a standard.

Such questions as place, maker, and age are carely considered in the formation of these collections, whose character may be realized

by imagining a collector of etchings, for instance, who cared only for impressions re-markable for oddity or beauty, having no regard for the names of their artists nor the period of their production. A collection of a this kind, while its might be attractive, or would in no sense have educational or systematic value; it would be useless for either reference or study. A conception of the poverty of such collections arises upon the cousultation of the beautiful work on Japanese marks and scale by Mr. Bowes, who must bave had necess to many private collec-



Example of Glazing.

tions, and yet he gives only eighty-seven marks, embraced under five provinces, in the specimens of faience represented. In the works of Andeley & Bows on the "Keramic Art of Jupan" there are described

but twenty-seven different wares from fourteen provinces. In the Morse collection are nearly four thousand specimens, with four hundred and litty-five different marks, and over seven handred different wares.

It is a fact that, with few exceptions, the public and private collections of Japanese pottery hitherto made represent no knowledge whatever of Japanese ceramic art, bric-a-brac dealors in Paris and London being the main sources through which they have been procured. Professor Morse's collection, however, was made by himself in the course of his various journeys in Japan, embracing provinces from the extreme north to the southermost portion of the Empire. His opportunities were, therefore, unrivalled, and it is hardly conceivable that a combination of circumstances so favorable could occur again. In the first place, as a pioneer in the task, he had the full reaping of a field from which fullowers in the same line must content themselves with gleanings. Moreover, Professor Morse enjoyed exceptional opportunities of coming into contact with the heat sources, while his sympathetic and companionable personality, imparting his own enthusiasm to those with whom his searches brought him into contact and enkindling them with the degire to forward his work, was not one of the least factors in his success. Thereto must again be reckoned his scientific qualifications which enabled him to know just what he wanted and direct himself almost marringly to the very place where it was to be found. The duplication of this collection, or the formation of one equally representative, would be a contingency so remote that it may safely be set down as an impossibility. Even wore it possible, it would necessitate an expenditure so great that the value set upon this collection would be trilling in comparison.

A few items may give a slight idea of the richness of this collection. Nearly two thousand of those specimens were identified by the late Ninagawa Noritane, the famous Japanese antiquarian and author of the beautiful illustrated work on pottery, entitled "Kwan ko dzu setsu," a superb example of native reproductive art and typography, its colored lithographs being strikingly accurate copies of the originals, both in drawing and in delicacy of color. Professor Morse has,

marvellous words of the author of "Some Chinese Chosts," Lalcadio Hearn, in his "Tale of the Porcelain God," describing the making of a wondrous vase counterfeiling "flesh moved by the utterance of a Word, creeping to the citillation of a Thought."

The importance of pottery in forming an estimate of the Jupanese may be seen from the fact that it stands at the head of their arts,

a reputation as an amateur potter being the same of artistic morit, while the wealthy men of leisure and refined tastes delight to employ themselves in the amateur potteries which they have built attached to their homes.

Probably no institution has had a profounder influence upon the pottery of the
Japanese, as upon many other arts of that
pumple, that the peculiar tea-ceremonies, for
which particular rooms or buildings are set
apart, constructed expressly for the purpose. As Professor Morse says, a volume
might be filled with a description of the various forms of buildings connected with these
observances; and, indued, another volume
might be filled with the minor details associated with their different schools. The partycomes about by the bost inviting a company
of four to attend the tra-ceremony, and in
their presence making the tea in a lower after

certain prescribed forms, and offering it to form to be expected in pocathe guests. It seems as if a ceremony of the esther than earthorwer esthis description must have had a religious origin, but it is said to be based purely upon ediquette. Many books, Professor Morae tells us, are devoted to the exposition of the different schools of the excumony, illustrated with diagrams showing the various ways of placing the otherists, plans of the ten-rooms, and all the details involved in the observances. In his delightful volume, "Japanese Homes and their Sucroundings," he says of them: "Particularly have they affected the pottery of Japanes for the rigid simplicity, approaching



CUTERIALLY POR TEX CEREMONICS.

1. From kettle. T. Rings to lift kettle. 13. Incense box. 2. Earthenware furnace. S. Ramboo mat to rest kettle on. 14. Tea jar. 3, Mil. 9. Bamboo dipper, 16. Taaspuon (bandsse). 4. Charcoal basket. 10. Water far. 18. Bag for tea far. 5. Slop-lew L 11. Ton bowl. 17. Feather duster. 6. Rest for ketale-lid, t2. Thanks stirrer. 18. Tongs.

with low esceptions, every kind of ware described in Ninagawa's work: he possesses thirty of the original specimens figured therein, and also thereen of the original specimens figured in the unpublished plates of that author.

After the death of Ninagawa, Professor Morse employed Mr. Kobiten, an expert in the National Museum at Tokio, to assist him in the identification of his collections, and was in frequent consultation with a number of other pottery experts. He possesses a rare treasure in the shape of Ninagawa's annotated copy of his work, besides many of his original drawings, notes, memoranda, etc., and he has adopted every possible measure to ascertain correctly the history of cach piece as conveyed by the locality of its origin, the identity of its maker, and its age; he has also sought to interpret every mark. In consequence, the roflection is in the most perfect order, and classified according to the provinces and kinds of pottery.

Whoever should expect to see in this collection a kaleidoscopic and dazzling array of color, with all manner of claborate design and strange form, will be disappointed. It does not attack the eye; it quietly, gradually absorbs the attention of the beholder whose senses are capable of the appreciation of subtleties of time and grace of form. It affords a revelation of the exquisite resthetic taste of the Japanese people. There are probably very few of us, if there he say, who are capable of fully realizing the pleasure which a Japanese connoisseur would have in going over these examples; noting the hardly-perceptible mances of color, or the deficient qualities of the various glazes which, as the hand caresses them, impart new ideas of the sethetic capabilities of the sense of touch, almost realizing the

an affected roughness and poverty, which characterizes the tea-room and many of the atensils used in the coremony, has left its impress upon many forms of pattery. It has also had an influence on even the few rustic and simple adornments allowed in the room, and has held its away over the gardens, gateways, and fences surrounding the house. Indeed, it has had an effect on the Japanese almost equal to that of Calvinistic dectrines on the early Furians. The one suppressed the exuberance of an art-loving people, and brought many of their decorative impulses down to a restful purity and simplicity; but in the case of the Furians and their immediate descendants, who had but little of the art-spirit to spare, their sombre dogmas crushed the little love for art that might have dawned, and tendered intolerably woful and sepulchral the lives and homes of our ancospors."

The rules of these ceremonies forbid any conversation on worldly subjects, such as politics or scandal; flattery is also forbidden, and no distinction of rank is observed. Usage forbids the meeting to

last over two hours.

Among the pottery utensils used in the tea-ceremony are the furnace, water-vessel, jar to hold the powdered tea, pan for ashes and ten-bowl. The furnace varies somewhat in form, generally consisting of a vessel on three legs; in the upper part is an optuing to create a draft, and in this upper part rests an iron vessel for building water, with two handles and a lid. The water-vase, holding the water for replanishing the supply for the utensils, is generally radely made, and often provided with a lacquer cover. The tea-jar, one of the most treasured objects, is usually small and oviform, of hard

pottery, decorated simply with a mottled glaze, and having a flat ivory lid. It is often encased in a rich brocade bag, sometimes again enclosed in a hequer box, with a coarser outer bag enfolding The rea-bowl is purposely made very rudely, somewhat varied in shape, sometimes shallow like a saucer, and again nearly cylindrical. Extreme care is taken to have the edges smooth to the lips. The decoration is very slight. The ash-pan is shallow, of nuglazed ware, and with edge curved inwards. The use of incense forms part of the tea-ceremony. The incense-hoxes are of varied forms, and usually small in size. The incense-holder exhibits considerable variety, and is sometimes made in the forms of men, heasts, or birds. Other objects which the Jananese make in noticer are as follows:

Other objects which the Japanese make in pottery are as follows:
The fire-holder — from which the smoker of tobacco lights his pipe
— a vessel of usually small size, and cylindrical in form. A small carrico brazier, somewhat pear-shaped and with an opening on one side, is used for keeping the hands warm. It is sometimes very grotesquely shaped. Pottery objects are used at the writing-table, consisting of small ornamented screens, used as paper-weights, vases for washing the brushes or pencils used in writing, vases for holding them, and small closed vessels for supplying water to the ink stand. These water-vessels are very diverse in form, always with a diminutive spont to allow the water to issue drop by drop, and a small hole on which to place the finger to regulate the flow.

The vessels for sake, the interiorizing liquar distilled from rice, are whichly bettless either supply and the property and in the water of the control of

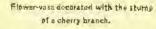
chiefly bottles, either square, round, or polygonal, and jugs with

spears something like kettles or tea-pers.

Tea-pots exhibit two forms; one like the ordinary European vessel and the other with a bollow handle at right-angles to the spout, in-

troduced in the fifteenth century. The tea-cups are in the ordinary form, without handles, and when there is a smeer it serves only as a stand for the exp. Places and dishes used at meals are chiefly saucer-shaped, and when the flat edge is







A Candlastick of Akatsu ware, " [From " Japanese Homes and their Surroundings,"]

used it is an innevation to suit European habits. Rice is eaten in small bowls, and small saucers are used to hold semfits. Cake-boxes are made of postery in a great variety of forms. Coarse postery is used for all kinds of kitchen utensils, and also for gardening and agricultural purposes.

All these forms are to be found in great variety in the Morse All these forms are to be found in great variety in the Morse collection, as well as many used for more particularly ernamental purposes. One of the most interesting classes is that of the flower-vases; the Japanese people, like nearly all Orientals, delighting ardently in flowers. Their flower-vases are given a remarkable variety of form, often exceedingly picturesque. They never sits in the common Occidental direction of giving flower-vases strong colors, for they are aware that such a proceeding would impair their object as bardly anything else would, robbing the flowers themselves of much of their effect. They invariably make their flower-vases with inconstituous neutral colors, and, when not in conventional shape the of their effect. They invariably make their flower-vases with inconspicuous neutral colors, and, when not in conventional shape, the vase usually is designed to suggest, when in use, an association of the flowers with some natural object, as a tree-stump, a section of its tronk, a twig, or branch; a section of bamboo, etc. This natural effect is aided by the habit of disposing the flowers, which is usually in single sprays or blossoms. They are varely crowded in masses. The flowers are recognized as the chief objects of interest, and the vases are so used as to strengthen their effect. The neutral tones of the vases materially assist in carrying the attention to the beauty or brilliancy of the flowers, and, when it is diverted to the ploturesque form of the vase, it is again led to a contemplation of that which seems to be the putcome thereof.

Nearly all the Ceramic wares from Japan which interest as by their intensely "decurative" design and ornamentation do not rep-resent Japanese tastes in the least. They are made solely for the European and American markets, and are contemptoonally regarded by their manufacturers as meretricious, only serving to meet the

demand of depraved and volgar tastes!

A marked feature of the collection is the very subordinate place occupied by decorative ornament. In most cases it is merely incidental, its purpose evidently being to reinforce or complete the impression conveyed by qualities of form and color. For mathetic effect the main reliance appears to be the subtile qualities of color-tones, and delicate distinctions in the methods of glazing. Even a superficial acquaintance with the collection makes it conceivable to an appreciative visitor what rare measures of delight may be obtained by the trained conneisseur in the examination of these manifold qualities of tone and texture; for instance, recognizing in the peculiar glazing of some diminutive tea-jar the consummate skill of a lamous artist whose hand has given it a classic value, making it as precious as a jewel. Distinctive qualities of worth may be detected in the disposition of the glaze, apparently spilled carelessly over the apper portion of the vessel and trickling down over the lower part which betrays the nature of the raw material-the glaze terminating

irregularly and fringe-like - recalling rain-drops and tears in their semi-translu-scut pearliness. Then there are the exquisite gradutions of coloring - faint flushes and indeterminate suggestions of yellows, greens and pinks, and the indescribable variations and comminglings of blues and grays. Again, the many effects of density or lightness in the composition of the glaze, sometimes, for fustance, filled with thou-sands of tiny bubbles, like sparkling water.

The ornamentation is composed variously of bits of mythological incident or SHUNZAH . COWASI.

A fictule Tour de fores.

character; scraps of domestic secues; glimpses of landscape, with the sacred monatain, Fujiyana, frequently appearing; figures of animals, fishes and insects; birds singly or in flocks, with, of course, the stock one of the most commonly represented; the five menstrons and insects; mais singly of in flocks, with, of course, the stork one of the most commonly represented; the five menstrons annals of mythology, the dragon, the phienix, the kyrin (a combination of deer and bulk, with a horn on its forebead), a lion monster, and the sacred tortoise with a hairy tail; while trees, plants, grasses and flowers are used with remarkable vigor and grasse. Of the trees the pine, the hambon and the plum are in particular layor, and commonly appear in combination. These, collectively known under a modification of their Chinese names as sho chiku box, form an emblem of languists.

of longevity.

This combination of pine, plum and hamboo is notably found on

This combination of pine, plum and bamboo is necesty found on all the Tosa bowls in the Morse collection. A noteworthy decuration of pottery designed for birthday gifts is a lobster, the significance of which is that it conveys the wish, "May you live to the age when your back becomes as round as this lobster's!"

Of flowers, most frequent are the sacred lotus—an emblem of Buddha, the chrysanthemum, the fris and the peoply. The chrysanthemum, terming the imperial emblem of Japan, is very familiar in a conventional and pattern leviled little ensemblance to the material. conventionalized pattern, having little resemblance to the natural flower. It is bardly necessary to call attention to the peculiarity of the Japanese in disposing their designs in strange-shaped panels,



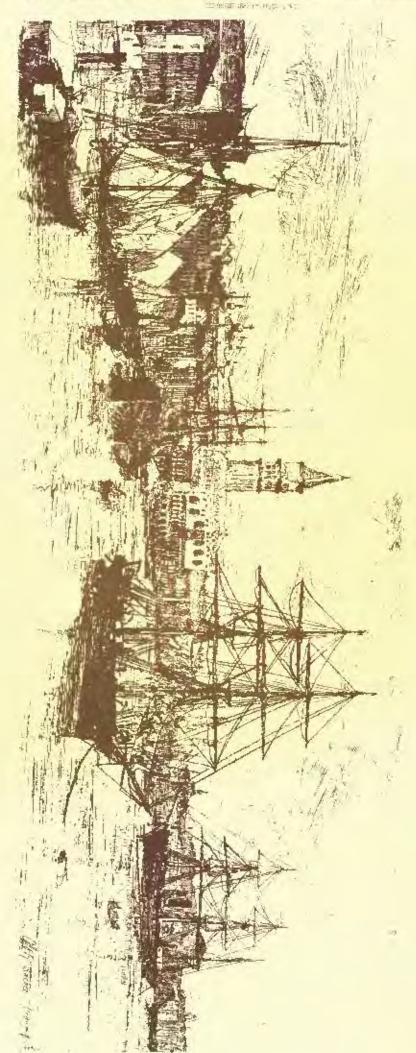
often overlapping; and occupying spare spaces and borders with dispers of man-ifold variety, including the Greek fret and other classic patterns. Among the and other classic patterns. Among ornaments are often conspicuous some of the badges of the Japanese heraldry, as that of the family of the Mikado, the three leaves and flowers of the Paulounia imperializ, known in Japanese as the

emblems of various other noble families. A notable bit of decuraa taken of the old Dutch influence, when that nation enjoyed the monopoly of interecurse with the Island Empire. It is a Japanese imitation of one of the old Dutch landscapes familiar to us on blue chius, and it is interesting to perceive how the prosaic Dutch character of the original has been resolved into Japanese grace in the interesting.

acter of the original has been resolved into Japanese grace in one interpretation.

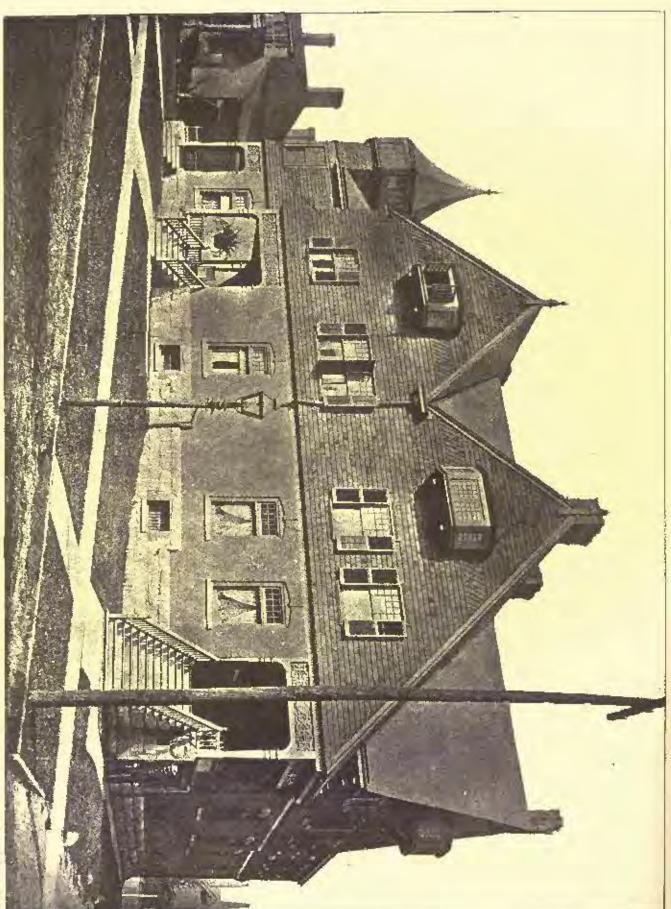
The Japanese treatment of fractured pottery is characteristic. They scorn the idea of attempting to conceal the fact that a piece has been broken. They mend it carefully, and then accentuate the fact of mending by tracing along the lines of fracture narrow bands of gold, silver, or other color, usually red. These irregular, and often branching or zigzag marks have the effect of intentional decoration, quite in accord with the apparently casual methods of Japanese ornamentation. Few persons not knowing this would

No. 596 American Arghitect and Building News, May 281887.



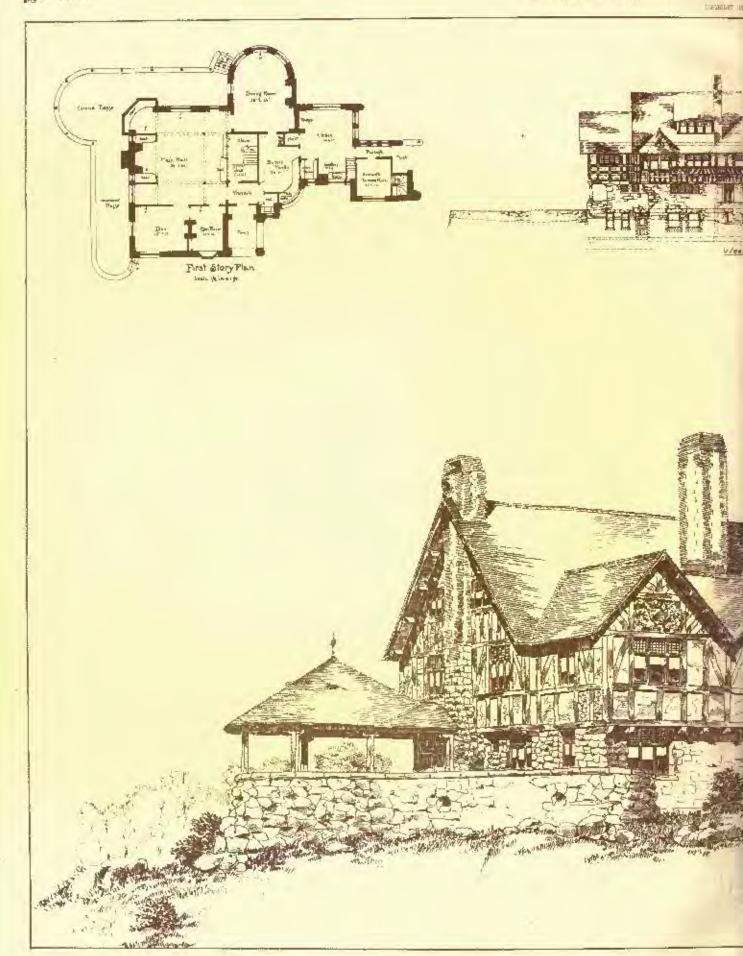
Britespor Frading in Bassia

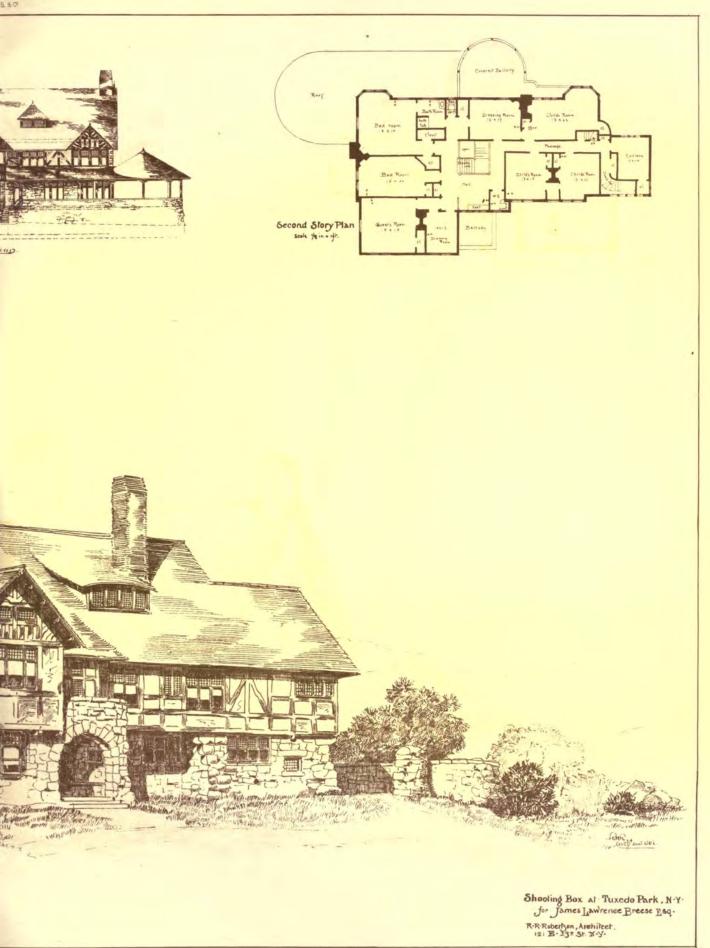




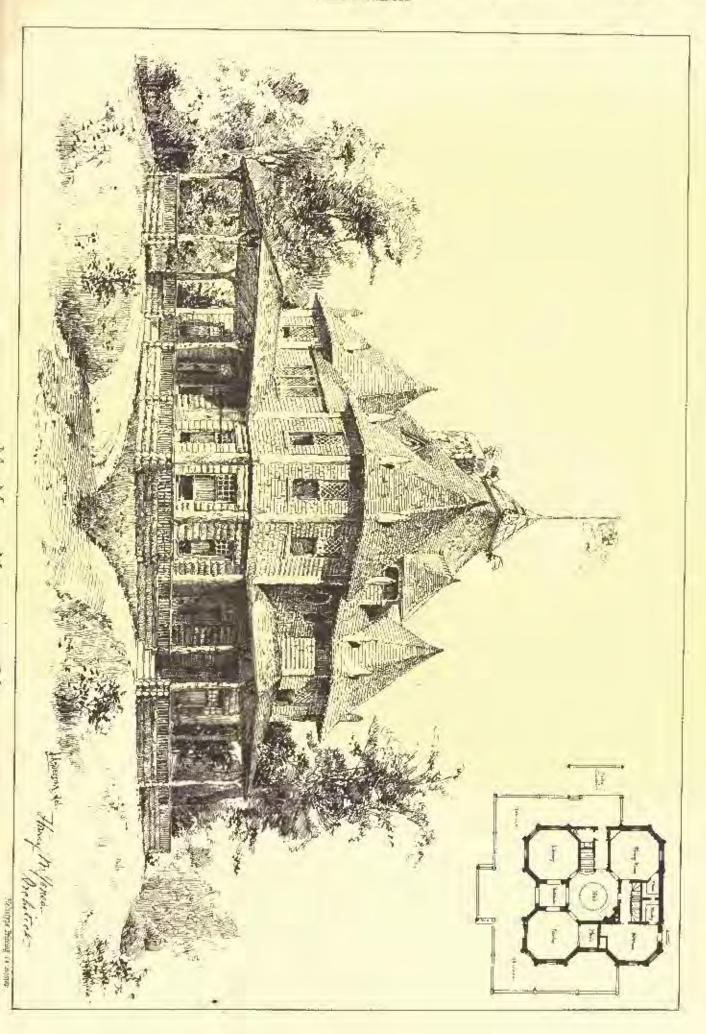
Relieve Buildy So. Loten

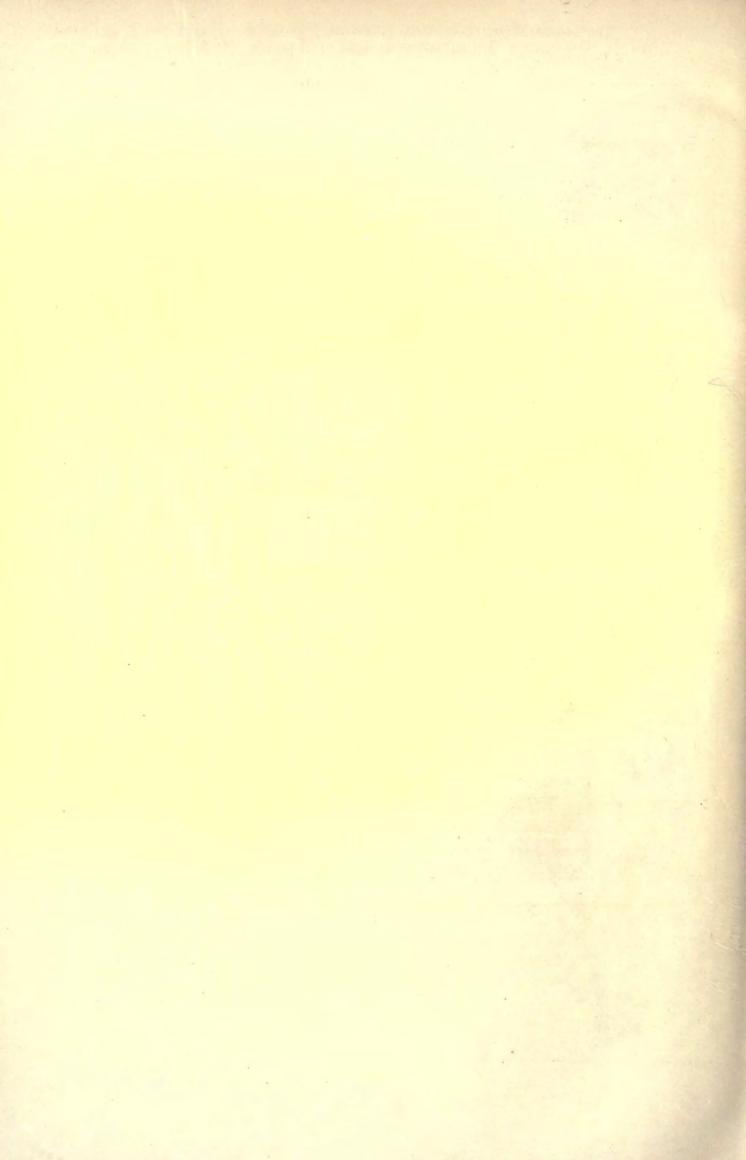


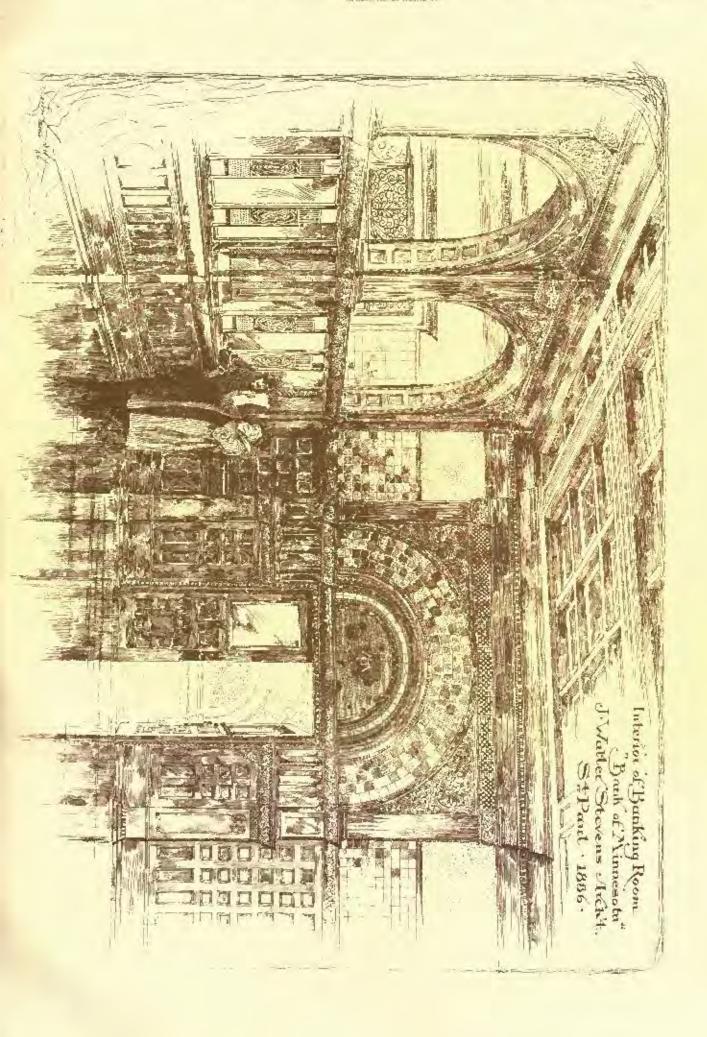












To the Section of the

The state of the s

detect the real purpose of these lines. A mended piece, instead of imparting a shock of disappointment to the beholder when at last he detects a cunning concealment, at once frankly confesses its defect,

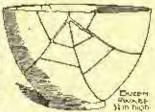
CLACK GOLD.

which thus appears trans-From Sero's formed into a virtue, as WASE the lines often beighten the beauty, and the worth of a valuable old piece does not appear to be impaired thereby.

great variety of marks. Dates are more infrequent than with the Chinese, but the nengo is occasionally found, like the Chinese of endown as an arbitrary name for the marks. hao, as an arbitrary name for the reign, or partian of the reign, of an emperor.

Japanese pottery is designated by the name of the prevince, by the name of the city or town of its manufacture, of some district or

particular street in a city, by some poetical or sentimental name, as that of the garden in which the pottery is situated, or most common of all, by the name of the maker. It thus fol-lows exactly the same lines adopted in the naming of our Occidental pot-tery and porcelain. The Rookwood pottery, for instance, illustrates the poetical designation with us, Rookwood having been the name of the where that famous factory is situated.



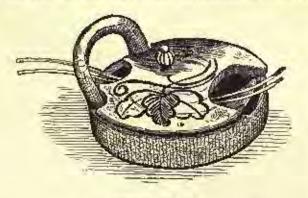
Bowl mended with gold lycques.

The name of the potter is, however, the most common of Japanese arks. This is suffice the Chinese custom, and is ascribed to the inmarks. dividual character which the Japanese maker gives to his wares. The Japanese pottery is small in size, and while in China every piece passes through the hands of a number of workness, so the marked as the work of one man, in Japan the small factory is carried on by a single potter and his family, in the house where he lives, so that he has a pride in putting his name to his wares as a guaranty. This is a particular characteristic of the older wares, made chiefly for home markets. The mark is sometimes scratched, sometimes stamped with a seal, and sometimes painted. Some of the princes occasionally hestowed upon famous potters special seals to be used on their wares.

Some idea of the extent of the Morse collection may be obtained from a comparison with the few large collections of wares whose catalogues have been published. The best known catalogue is that already mentioned, made for the South Kensington Museum by Mr. Augustus W. Franks. This catalogue, as we have seen, forms one of the South Kensington Art Hand-Rocks, and to it thus the indicated for much of the technical information which has been been debted for much of the tochnical information which has been here presented. The Japanese made this collection specially for display at the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition at the suggestion of the South Kensington authorities, their museum to be its ultimate destination. The excellent catalogue of Mr. Franks has given the collec-tion a reputation almost classical. That portion represented by faience and soft earthenware contains forty-eight different marks representing fifteen provinces.

Another celebrated collection, that made by Captain Brinkley, a catalogue of which was published by Mr. Greey of New York, possessed in its faience sixty-one different marks representing twelvo provinces.

The Morse collection contains over 700 different marks, representing thirty-five provinces. To exhibit the contrast in another way,



Larnp - Akatau were. [From "Japanese Homes and their Surroundings."]

the South Kensington catalogue records 65 kinds of puttery representing 24 provinces. The Brinkley catalogue records 81 kinds of pottery representing 22 provinces. The Morse collection possesses over 400 kinds of pottery representing 54 provinces. Regarding the number of specimens of faience, the South Kensington catalogue records 167 specimens; the Brinkley catalogue, 296; and the Morse collection contains nearly 4,000. The Brinkley catalogue notes 39 specimens of faience from the collection of the famous

antiquerian, Ninagawa Noritane. The Morse collection has 420

specimens from the same source.

The late Louis Agassiz laid down the maxim that in studying a species the student must have before him an abundance of specimens. This maxim is equally true in regard to Japanese pottery. In order to become familiar with the pottery of any maker, one must have examples of his early as well as his later works. And this necessity becomes all the greater whon one undertakes to gain a familiarity with Japanese pottery under the larger groups of classification by provinces, as when we speak of Tamba, Higo, Satsuma and the like, for under these names are included many quarries, potteries and periods.

In no way can the wealth of material in the Morse collection be appreciated better than by comparing the number of his pieces under provincial grouping with the South Kensington and Brinkley collections, as shown in their respective catalogues. It must be remain-hered that porcelain is not included in any of these enumerations, and it should also be horne in mind that, with few exceptions, only the more important and attractive pieces are included in the num-bers given for the Morse collection. The following table tells the

	PROVINCE.	So, Kensington.	Brinkley.	Winger,
Awall		5	5	25
Bizen		46	11	83
Trumpul	**************************************	-0	1	17
			10	121
Echigen.		. 0	1	4
			1	159
	,, ,		9	94
Hizeu	***********	্ ব	1	149
Idammi		. 1	0	1.7
Idsumo		. 9	10	-61
Tgu		. 8	D	- 51
120,		5	12	140
Iwaki		1	7	61
Kaga		. 8	31	62
Kilimore		. 1	4)	339
Musashi		. 9	-3	30
Nagato.		. 5	- 11	547
			4	125
Owieri	***********************	. В	24	615
Satsuma			30	1/2/
Soblan	************************	. 4	1	[39
Turnita		. 2	3	長計
To98		. 1	1	21
Totoust		- 1	1	40
Xamato,		. 2	1	.03
Yamarki	ro	. 41	139	542

And of many other provinces of which the first two catalogues possess no example we have in the Morse collection, notably Sanuki,

possess no example we have in the Biorse collection, notably Sanuki. 26; Aki, 19; Suwo, 37; Chikugo, 9; Tsushima, 10, etc.

It is to be hoped that this almost invaluable collection may be guarded against the danger of archiental destruction, or an almost equally deplorable destruction through dispersal, by such publication on the part of some of our many persons of means and beneficent disposition as would seeme it for some institution where

it might remain safe in its entirety, accessible to the people at large. Not to mention its value as the most complete instrumentality for the study of one of the most im-portant aspects of Japanese art, its worth as an educational means for our own people is almost beyond calculation. Professor Morse is frequently applied to by art stu-dents, and by those technically interested, for permission to make studies of certain examples. For iustance, the celebrated Rookwood



A Potter's Freek.

pottery at Cincinnati, the leading art-pottery of the United States, sent to Salom one of its most talented designers, who spent several days in making drawings of a few attractive pieces, and even Japanese artists have come expressly to make studies of some rare examples, the like of which could not be found at home, to be sent back to serve as models for native manufacture. The great artitle-works of J. G. & J. F. Low at Chelses have also obtained nomerons hints from this collection for some of their best designs.

In the collection at South Kensington, the visitor may notice here and there a vacancy, with a card in the place of some specimen, bearing such words as "Loaned to the Wedgewood Pottery," or some other well-known factory of the kind. One of the rarest examples may be absent for two or three menths, undergoing close study at the hands of artisans, and thus effecting a permanent influence on English ceramic art. With this vastly superior collection made similarly accessible to the public, and particularly to those more nearly in-terested, and with the growth of our art-industries, its influence and value would be inestimable. Sylvester Baxter.

DECENNIAL INDEX OF JULIARIZATIONS. - We have in course of preparation a classified index of the illustrations published in the Ameriran Architect from 1876 to 1886 inclusive. We find that in very many cases the cost of the building has not been studed and we, therefore, ask our contributors to furnish us the approximate cost of such hufldings of their designing as have been published during the above named



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

SOUTH SIDE OF MAIN ROOM, CONTAINING PROP. E. S. MORSE'S COL-LEGION OF JAPANESE POTTERY.

(Golutine Print, issued enly with the Imperial and Gelatine Editions.) Fou description see article elsewhere in this issue-

VENICE BY DAY. AFTER AN ETCHING BY OTTO II. BACHES.

ILTHOUGH Mr. Bacher is but little over thirty (having been HITHOUTH Mr. Bacher is but little over thirty (naving been bern at Cleveland, O., in 1856), he has won fame both at home and alroad. Elected a Fellow of the Society of Painter-Euchers, praised by Seymour Haden, called by the Times "a most formidable rival" of Mr. Whistler and likened by the Saturday Review to Merrival" of Mr. Whister and likened by the Saurada Research Ster-yon, his talent was readily recognized. He began to such in the in-tervals of painting some ten years ago, and studied in Munich, and later in Venica, with Duveneck, and several other young American artists, who were much influenced by Whistler, then etching his "im-pressions" of the "Bride of the Sea." His platter are usually of mon-erate size and represent almost entirely either scenes in Germany or Italy. He has executed a number of eachings of Venice, and has tately completed a large plate of a view of Milan Cathedral.

HOUSE FOR MRS. MEAD, WASHDURN PARK, MINNEAPONIS, MENS. MR. H. W. JONES, ARCHITECT, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Time house is to be built of logs for the first story, with rusticated This house is to be with or logs for the first story, with rusticated shingles on the second story and roof, and to be treated with erconte stain. The occagonal hall in the sentre of the house is to be finished in rustic only, with the bank taken off, and the wood filled with dark filling, and to be polished. The fireplace in hall will be of runnd boulders, with oak shelf and panelling above of oak logs; the hall will run up two stories and have a circular baleony around it at second story, and be lighted from the top. The parlor and musical erve will be finished in white enamed with cotonial detail. The court will be about \$12,000. cost will be about \$12,000.

HOUSES FOR MRS. COLE, CLEVELAND, G. MR. CHAHENGE O. ARRY, ARCHITECT, CLEVELAND, O.

These houses were finished last spring at a cost of \$17,000, including mantels, ten in all, gas-fixtures, formsecs and interior decoration. The houses were finished in natural pine, except the mantels and stairways, which were of hard wood. Some of the rooms were painted and stenciled simply, and others were papered.

SHOOTING-BOX AT TUXEDO PARE, NEW YORK. MILE. H. ROBERT-SON, ARCHITECT, NEW YORK, N. Y.

BANKING-ROOM, WANK OF MINNESOTA, ST. PAUL, MINN. MR. J. W. STEVENS, ARCHITECT, ST. PAUL, MINN.

NEW MATERIALS AND INVENTIONS.



N troating such subjects as new inventions con-nected with building operations and architecture before an assembly of practical men, it may be as well to state at the outset that there are three things which it will be impossible for me to do. First, I cannot attempt to notice all the varied new inventions which the last few years have brought to light; secondly, 1 eannot avoid

describing some inventions which are not new to many here; and thirdly, I cannot help omitting some which, in the opinion of many persons, are superior in interest to those which I shall describe. All that I can hope to do is—taking my own personal experience as a guide—to bring before your notice certain comparatively modern inventions which have interested me either on account of their ingenity or of their practical usefulness. It must be borne in mind that it takes a very considerable time before a new invention becomes so well known and its utility so thoroughly recognized for its use to become almost universal; and, moreover, no one has a right to recommend the employment of new methods simply because they are new; a certain amount of experience of them is necessary first, and this experience can only be obtained in time.

I believe it is just twilve years since a paper on this subject was read in this room by Professor Roger Smith, and it is entions to notice that some of the novelties which be called attention to then remain almost novelties still, so conservative are we in matters connected with building. Our coasias across the water are far more

A paper by Mr. John Slater, read at the Eighth General Conference of Architects held under the auspices of the Royal Institute of British Architects, May 4.

inventive than we are, and I have had to go to them for several of the novelties which I shall bring before you. The American intel-lect seems to take nothing for granted, to book upon nothing as final, and to bend its whole endeavors to find out some way of improving

any mechanical operation which has for some time been in use.

I think new inventions and discoveries are rarer in the domain of architecture than in other branches of industry, and for this reason: all new invention must be in a mechanical direction towards saving of labor, and as the best building has as much art about it as science, and as art cores far more for the variety obtained by individual effort than for the precision and exactness of mechanical repetition, error, man for the processon and exactness of mechanical reportion, architects (who, after all, exercise far more influence indirectly upon building than is sometimes imagined) are disposed to look somewhat shyly upon the facilities for doing away with individual labor, and to deery the reproduction of ornamental features by mechanical means. We are inclined to agree with Mr. Ruskin and to prefer a tiny bit of carving into which the workman has put his bead are the labor, as well as his fingure to any number of variety of machine made. heart, as well as his fingers, to any number of yards of machine-made moulding. And, within certain limits, we are right in this preference. But when we turn from the parely artistic to the practical and scienlife side of architecture, we cannot be blind to the immense advan-tages which modern scientific discoveries give us over our forefathers, and we should be foolish if we did not make use of them.

Take, for example, the use of iron in building. It has completely revolutionized our nothods, and enables us to economize space and to erect buildings in positions where it would have been impossible to do so without its employment. And it is for the architect to take any new materials which assert their structural superiority, and to adapt them to artistic forms and treatment, and granting the requisire ability. I do not believe there is anything that cannot be "invested with artistic merit," to use a phrase which we heard a good deal of a year or two ago, even though it he so utilitarian and, to must of us, actorly detestable, as a east-fron front to a warehouse.

My remarks this evening must necessarily be somewhat uncon-nected, for the reason that the inventions which I have to describe have little or no connection with each other, but I will endeavor to work as much as possible upon the lines of our own specifications, that is, from the more purely constructive to the decorative portion

of a builder's work.

We are all of us now so thoroughly imbaed with the necessity of properly trapping and ventilating boose-drains, and cutting them off from the sewers, that it is searcely necessary to allude to these matters at all; but in connection with sanitation there is one discovery that has been made comparatively recently that demands a word or two of notice. I allude to the insealing of traps. It used to be considered sufficient, if closets were trapped, to ventilate the soil-pipe alone, but the experiments made in the United States, at the instance of the Washington National Board of Health, and in this country by Mr. Stevens Hellyer, have proved to absolute demonstration that unless the traps themselves are ventilated they will be liable to be unscaled. There are two ways by which traps can be nuscaled; first, by the momentum of any discharge passing through the trap itself; secondly, by the passage of a considerable quantity of water through a pipe with which the trap is connected. The passage of through a pipe with which the trap is connected. The passage of this water causes a momentary vacuum, by means of which the water is sucked out of the trap, and it is absolutely necessary, if the trap is to be a safe one, that all the trap-branches into the main pipe should have an ample ventilating-pipe carried up from them and branched into the main pipe above the point where the highest trap-branch enters it. This important fact cannot be too widely known, as it is certainly still the exception rather than the role to have these branches ventilated.

Before passing from the subject of drains and pipes, I should mention that increased experience all seems to point to the desirabil-ity of decreasing rather than enlarging the size of pipes; four-inch glazed carthenware pipes for house-drains, and three-and-a-half-inch lead pipes for soil-pipes, if properly connected and laid, will suffect for all purposes, and will keep much cleaner than those of larger bore, always supposing they are properly finshed out. In fact, Mr. Hellyer has used soil-pipes of no more than two-and-a-half inches in diameter.

diameter.

I do not think I need occupy your time in describing concrete as a building material, as there has been more than one evening in the last few years devoted to the subject, nor shall I attempt to summerate the various kinds of occumental bricks for walls which are now produced by various manufacturers, of excellent quality and design. I will merely ask you to examine two comparatively recent forms of concrete paving.—Stewart's granolithic and what is called the "impenetrable" paving, both of which appear to me to be excellent. Terra-cotta also is so well known to all of you, and its merfalness as a building material is so thoroughly established that I need not detain you so this subject furthers that to receive a form for the subject furthers the contribution of the subject furthers the contribution.

detain you on this subject further than to mention a new form of nosing for stone or concrete steps invented by Messrs. Doubton. This is called the eilicon tread, and is a kind of terra-cotta, i. e., clay hunt as hard as it is possible to bake it. These treads were used for these treads were used for three years at the reveal exhibitions at South Kensington, and must have had several millions of persons passing over them.

There is one comparatively recent invention, somewhat in the nature of brick, which is not, I think, so well known as it deserves to be. The impossibility of getting good fixing to ordinary brick walls has necessitated the use of wood bricks or plugs, which have two drawbacks: (1) that they are liable to shrink, and therefore lose

their hold on a wall; and (2) that they are certain sooner or later to decay. Mr. Wright has endeavored, with much success, to get over this difficulty by making what he calls "coke-breeze fixing bleeks." These are made of the same size as an ordinary brick, and can be built in the walls wherever required, and their constitution is such that they will hold nails as well as would. For the purpose of fixing skirtings, dados, and linings of all kinds on the interiors of brick walls, I consider them admirable, and even more useful are they for external use if a portion of a wall is to be hung with the large they for external uses if a portion of a wall is to be hung with the. Every one knows how unsatisfactory wooden fillets are in such situations, as they are certain to get rotten before long, but these coke-brenze blacks are practically indestructible. Another method of using them is when wooden floor-boards are required over a concrete

floor, as they obviate the necessity of bedding wood blocks in the noncrete, a plan which never commended itself to my mind.

The next subject to which I shall ask your attention is that of freproof construction. The enormous losses which such huge conflagrations as bave been seen too often of late years in the city of Landon cause to the insurance companies have had the effect of making these companies executingly shy of insuring large warrhouses except at very high rates of premium, notwithstanding their being what is called fireproof. The reason is that, practically, such buildings do not turn out to be fireproof at all. If the insurance companies could be convinced that a building was really and not theoretically fireproof from top to bottom, we may be quite sure that for their own sakes they would not destine the insurance; and it is well worth the while of those who are creeting these gigantic piles of buildings which we see around us to consider whether the sum that would have to be expended to bring about this result would not

be, in the long run, a most wise economy.

Iron and stone used to be considered freproof materials, but sad experience has shown the fallacy of this opinion time after time. In America, the system of fireproofing has been carried much farther than with us, and it is there laid down as an axiom that no building can be considered firepruot unless the whole of the structural ironwork used in it be covered with a really freeproof substance. I wrote to one of the largest firms in the States, who make a special lusinuss of fireprending, and asked for particulars of their practice—the Wight Fireproofing Company—and they were kind enough to send me an illustrated pamphlet from which some diagrams have been prepared. Some of the methods adopted do not differ widely from those in use in this country, such as Hornidower's system, but as the whole subject, is one of great practical interest and importance.

whole subject is one of great practical interest and importance. I will endeavor to explain the American systems somewhat in detail.

The first kind shows a combination of iron joists, concrete, and hollow fire-clay tiles of different slepths. The hollow tiles are tempurarily supported by confering, and are set in cement, the middle tile aethig as a key stone. The bottom edges of the tiles are grooved, in order to give a good key for the plaster of the ceiling, and on the top of the flat such thus formed concrete may be laid of any thickness that seems desirable, thus entirely eneasing the iron girder. The weight of the deeper arch is about thirty-five pounds per foot super. In erecting a new building there is, of course, no difficulty in providing a floor of this kind, but if one has to deal with ordinary wooden joisted floors in actual existence, it would be a very expensive matter to replace them with iron and concrete floors.

The next diagram shows a method of making wooden floors practically fireproof on the nuderside. This is done by flat interlocking fire-clay tiles carried by iron clips screwed to the joists, the underside of these tiles being grooved to form a key to the plaster. A space of two inches is thus left between the plaster and the wooden joists, and as the tiles themselves will stand almost any heat that can be brought to bear on them, the joists are absolutely protected; on the upper side, fine concrete or pugging might be used. This system of five-clay cailings can be affixed to existing flows by simply hacking off the laths and plaster. I believe this system to be absolutely new

to this country, and it appears to me both simple and effective.

If from columns are to be fireprened, it is done by encasing them with fire-clay blocks, which are grooved and are secured by iron plates with claws, which fit on the rivet-beads. In circular east-iron columns a metal hand is brought round the column, booked together, and dropped into the groove of the blocks. In either case a heavy bed of mortar is next applied, and then another course of blocks is hedded, or, as the Americans say, "crowded down" over the band or plate. This process is continued till the column is entirely encased, then it is plastered with Keene's or Parian ceroent, making a good surface for decuration.

No words of mine are needed to show how much more perfect such a system as this is, if thoroughly carried out, than what we are in the habit of using here. Soon after I had obtained these particulars from the Wight Company, Mr. Doulton, of Lambeth, kindly sent me a natice of his new patent, the Doulton-Peto fireproof blocks. These are extraordinarily like the first kind of American arch-blocks which I described, in fact, I believe the idea was obtained from the American can system, and I have no doubt that Mr. Doubton will carry this system farther in the way of casing columns, etc. I do not think, however, he has as yet manufactured anything like the flat tiles for

I am not going to occupy your time further on this subject of fireproof floors, except to call your attention to an English system, whose merits I estimate very highly; I allude to Lindsay's steel decking, of which I have a model here. This consists of a series of

steel troughs riveted together and supported either on walls or on girders, and filled in with concrete. The strength and righlity of the small troughs are most surprising, and the small space which they occupy is even more astonishing, as for a space of thirty feet, the depth of the decking need only be five inches to support a load of one-and-one-half hundredweight per foot super. Another great advantage is that brick partitions can be placed on this decking and contage is create in any position independent of walls or girders underneath.

This flooring is largely used in the National Liberal Club.

With regard to this steel decking, it is a curious fact that many

years ago a manufacturer, whose name I have forgotion, patented every form of corrugated iron which he thought could be manufactured, and left out the very one which has proved most useful. form is based on the strictest scientific methods, as the top table is made thicker than the sides, and the sectional strength thereby made thicker than the sites, and the sections are rivered together at a point which is very close indeed to the neutral axis. The concrete used by Messrs, Lindsay is called by them punion concrete, as it is very light and tough, and it is a good material for constructing roofs,

You will perhaps have noticed that I alluded to the wrought-iron columns of the Phenix Company. Until the completion of the Inner Circle of the Metropolitan Railway, I do not think wrought-iron columns were much used in this country, but I believe their use will rapidly extend. We have been told for a length of time that when sulumns are beyond a certain length in preportion to their diameter, they fall by handing and not by ernshing, and we also know that wrought-iron is much stronger to resist tension than cast-iron, and as it is an undoubted fast that connections can be made to wrought-iron much better than to cast, we have here a combination of advantages where long columns have to be used which cannot but be appreciated, and which our American cousins are not slow to avail themselves of Messrs. Lindsay have been on this tack for some time, and they have aunt me here a section of their wrought-iron column, the strength of which is patent to all.

The use of steel for constructional purposes is increasing rapidly, as it is so much more reliable than iron, and Messra. Lindsay roll many sections of stead which can very easily be formed into columns by riveting. The safe leads which such columns will satain and very great. For instruce, a column made of a series of steel broughs, such as I have described, the total external dimensions being sixteen inches, would bear a safe lead of one hundred and fifteen tons if thirty feet long, and the weight would be seventy-four pounds per foot only. I have roughly calculated the weight, and the safe load not only. I have roughly calculated the weight, and the safe load on a cast-iron column sixteen inches in thameter, thirty feet long, one and one-half inches in thickness of metal; I find the weight would be two hundred and twenty pounds per foot run, and the safe load one hundred tons. I do not think the day is far distant when steel will have almost superseded iron for structural purposes.

Anything of the nature of fireproof material scenes to me worth attention, and I will therefore briefly notice a substitute for wood lathing, either for partitions or critices of which I have a model in

lathing, either for partitions or ceilines, of which I have a model in the room. This consists of galvanized-iron notting, which is fixed by staples to hoop-iron slips, which are themselves secured edgewise to the stude or joists. The wire netting is then covered with plaster in the ordinary way. The wooden framework of the partition may in the ordinary way. The wooden framework of the partition may be replaced by a construction of angle-iron, which takes up only half the space of an ordinary quarter or brick-nog partition, and this saving of space may sometimes be of considerable importance. The only thing that I am doubtful about is its permeability to sound, but, after all, ordinary partitions, or even brick party-walls, are, as many of us know to our sorrow, far from impersions to sound. I should say that a small structure formed by this iron lathing was severely tested about a year ago in Manchester, and the chief of the Fire Brigade reported very strongly in its favor.

Next to preserving the interiors of buildings from fire one of the

Next to preserving the interiors of buildings from fire, one of the most difficult tasks is to preserve the exterior from the ravages of time and the weather, and it is, in fact, almost impossible to find a attends stone that will withstand the damaging offents of such an atmosphere as we have in London. In many parts of the country, too, beautiful old stone edifices are going rapidly to decay. The work of restoration of stone buildings is always difficult and expensive, but a means of doing this with comparative cheapmess has been invented by M. Caberry whose matching computed by M. Caberry whose matching the matching computed by M. Caberry whose matching computed by M. Caberry whose matching computed in the computed by the comp invented by M. Tabary, whose metallic coment has been extensively used on the Continent. This consists of a traulytic stone reduced to pewder and then renaited by an acid without being descriptated. The material thus formed is permanent, and harder than the stone itself; it is not moulded, but carved to match any pattern, exactly like stone, and the surface and color can be made so precisely to resemble the original stone that the joint cannot be perceived. Mr. Blomfield and Professor Lewis made a careful examination of several buildings in France where restorations had been made in this metallic cement, and they reported most enthusiastically of it, and since then Mr. Blomfield has used it in many of his restorations in England. I cannot help thinking that this invention ought to prove of energious value, because it will enable us at a small cost to stop decay of the stone at the outset. With stone itself one always has to wait till a sufficient mass of the stone can be removed, because of the difficulty of adding small pieces to what is left, but this difficulty is now entirely overcome.

Many gentlemen that were present a few weeks ago at the reading of Mr. Crossland's paper on the Holloway College must have been

much interested by the short notice which he gave of a system by which the pressure on the water-mains of a building could be very largely increased at will in the event of a fire breaking out. instances have been numerous in which, although the fire-hydrants have been in perfect working order, considerable damage has been done through there being insufficient pressure to put out a fire before it has got beyond control. In London, the pressure in the fire-mains it has got beyond control. In London, the pressure in the first-mains at the ground level averages from twenty-five pounds to thirty pounds pur square inch, which is reduced one-balf at a height of thirty-five leet from the ground, è.e., the pressure diminishes as it becomes more argently needed, because it is on the upper floors and at the roof of a building that water-supply would be most effective. In order to remedy this it has often been thought necessary in the case of important buildings to area! a large to the large of buildings. of important buildings to erect a large tank at the top of a building, or even to build a water-tower at considerable expense, and even where a head of water of one hundred and forty-four feet can be obtained, the pressure per square each in the mains is only sixtythree pounds.

Now the system which I have alluded to is the invention of Mr. Vinning, and is called the High-pressure Pire-hydrant System. It consists in connecting with the ordinary mains one or more closed steel tanks charged with water, which can be at any moment submitted to any desired pressure up to one hundred pounds or one hundred and twenty pounds per square inch. This pressure is maintained by a series of wrought-ben cylinders filled with compressed air by means of a small air-pump or by other means, and kept permanently at the required pressure. These cylinders can be always an experimental property of the confidence of the control placed in any convenient position at a distance from the water-tank, and are connected together by small pipes so as to form practically one vessel, the bottom of which is connected by a small air pipe, about three quarters of an inch internal diameter, with the water tank. The means for throwing the apparatus into use is a strong valve, which when shut, confines the compressed air to the collinders, but by turning the handle the valve is opened. At the base of the water-container, there is a large float ball-calve, which closes the success to the mains as soon as the water is discharged, and thus

prevents the air entering these mains.

The water-container can be made of any required size, but for a large building it would probably be preferable to increase the manner large hinting it would probably be preterable to increase the number rather than the size of the containers. It is calculated that a ressel containing 2,000 gallons would give, with ordinary-sized pipes, a delivery of lifty gallons per minute for forty minutes, and, as the extinguishing power of water is much increased by very high pressure, this amount would generally suffice for the suppression of a large five. Of course, after once going off, the air-cylinders require re-charging, but as air-pump is not absolutely indispensable, as shed tottles commining air at a pressure of over 1,500 pounds are now mergared, which can be carried about to any extent. Mr. Vinning prepared, which can be carried about to any extent. Mr. Vinning now engaged in putting up this apparatus at the South Kensington

Is now engaged in putting up this apparatus at the Smith Kensington Museum, by order of the Science and Art Department. While on the subject of water-pipes, I should like to call your attention to a very beautiful invention which, again, comes from the other side of the Atlantic. Everybody is familiar with the corrosive action of water on metal pipes, and in some cases, very serious effects upon health have resulted from the combination of certain chemical connearly have resulted from the communitation of existin chemical con-stituents in the water with the material of which the pipes were composed. But I have here some glass-timel pipes than which nothing could be more clearly, and they can be made to any bend that may be desired. These pipes have been patented for some few years, but there was found considerable difficulty in making the joints sound; this has, however, now been overcome, as the joints are all ground by an energy wheel, and special washers are used, and I think there ought to be a great future before this invention. In addition to these pipes being non-corrosive, it has been found practically that it requires a much more severe frest to congeal the water to the severe frest to the severe frest to congeal the water in these papes than in ordinary metal ones. This is due partly to the packing and partly to the bad conducting power of the glass. These pipes can be jointed with much greater case and speed than lead pipes, and when this is taken into account, their cost will be hardly any more than lead pipes. For breweries, acid works, and other places where ordinary pipes are soon destroyed, these glass-lined pipes will be most useful.

As land increases in value in London and other large cities, the tendency is to increase the height of all business premises, and thus gain more room. We see this in the new warshouses which are constantly being erected, but we do not go anything like so far in this direction as they do in the States, where buildings of ten stories are not uncommon. These high buildings would be comparatively useless without a very complete system of lifts, and the one to which I shall call your attention seems to me to combine in a high degree, mechanical skill, ease in working, and safety. You are, of course, aware that elevators may be divided into two main classes,aware that elevators may be divided into two main classes,—those in which the cage is suspended, and those in which it is fixed at the top of a ram, which is generally worked by hydraulic mantimery. Ordinary suspending backle answers very well for good-lifts, but there is considerable risk to relying upon it for passenger-lifts, even when provided with safety-catches, and, in fact, in many Continental cities, suspended passenger-lifts are absolutely forbidden. With hydraulic-ram lifts, of the usual construction, it was necessary to excavate a chamber for the ram of the full height of the working of cavate a chamber for the ram of the full height of the working of the lift, and in the case of hard soils, such as rock, this would entail very great expense. One multed of overcoming the difficulty was

devised by Messrs. Stevens, who formed their ram in a series of cylinders, working one inside the other; but I am not able to state whether this principle has been found to answer well. The Otis elevator is a suspended lift, worked by hydraulic power, but the arrangements are such that I believe in to be absolutely safe. The cage is carried by four iron-wire ropes, which pass to a wrought-iron yoke, and then, dividing into two pairs, are carried down to two timber beams, upon which the frame of the cage stands. The wire-ropes pass over a guide pulley, and also over a loose pulley, and are fastened to a strong beam at the top of the building. The ropus are not connected directly with the cross-beams, but with a balanced lever-beam, to the action of which I shall refer again.

The irancwork of the cage earries gun-metal guides, which slide on each side of the timber uprights. The motive power is water, but no excavation for a ram is required, as the cylinder and piston which constitute the driving power can be fixed on the ground bed. By the inservention of the loose pulley just mentioned, the ascent or descent of the piston in the cylinder for any distance lowers or raises the eage just twice as much, and there would of course he no difficulty in increasing the mechanical advantage by the use of more pulleys.

[The action of the lift was explained by means of diagrams.] Now. The action of the int was explained by means of diagrams; I was, everything depends upon the safety appliances of such an elevator as this. The causes of danger are three: First, breaking of the supporting ropes; second, too rapid a descent in consequence of heavy weights; third, the counterweight carrying up a lightly-loaded cage higher than is intended, and thus breaking the connection with the The latter was the cause of the accident at the Grand aris. As the cage is in itself slightly heavier than the coun-Hutel, Paris. terweight, the latter accident cannot happen; and even if it could, and the pistua-red were broken, the only tendency would be for the and the pisten-red were broken, the only tendency would be for the eage to full rapidly, and this cannot occur. In ease of the breaking of any one rope, the balance-beam is acted on, and a wedge-grip is brought into action on both sides of the lift. If all the ropes were to break, and the cage were to commence to hurry to the boftom, a second safety device is provided which comes into play as soon as a certain speed is attained, and this brings the wedges into play at once and stops the descent of the cage. As soon as these wedges have acted they cannot be released except by religion like page. have acted, they cannot be released except by raising the cage. I believe, however, that no case is known of all the ropes breaking. It is important to notice that the mere stretching of one of the ropes affects the balance-beam, and thus advertises itself to the attendant, who must at once see what is the matter with the ropes, and properly adjust them. I believe that experience has proved that the wire ropes made by the American Elevator Co. last, on the average, five rears.

Another important point to be noticed is that this lift can be worked at a very low pressure, say forty pounds to the aquare inch, whereas other by draulic elevators require a very high pressure, that would have been almost impossible to obtain a few years ago before the introduction of the bydraulic power system of high-pressure mains, where pressure up to seven handred pseuds per square inchean be obtained. This is not the place to enter upon a discussion as to the relative merits of low and high pressure, but no notice of modern inventions would be complete that did not include this most walnable system,—in the starting of which our late President, Mr. Whichcord, took very great interest,—by which bydraulic power can be laid-on to any building in London from a central station.

To turn to a very different subject, viz., heating, I should like to say a few words about a new stove which has come under my notice, and which I have tactly introduced into one of my buildings. This

is the invention of Mr. Lofts, of Cambridge, and acts upon the principle of giving as large an amount as possible of radiant heat, by compelling the smoke and heated air to take a circuitous course, warming a large surface of metal before it goes up the chimney. It thus differs from the majority of improved stoves which have been manufactured of late years, and which for the most part rely upon warming a large amount of air and causing it to enter the room. Several tests of this stove have been made, and its economical con-

sumption of coal bas been clearly established.

It has probably been the lot of some of us to have to design buildings for elients in whose eyes economy is a virtue far exceeding artistic effect, and I believe it is not an unknown proceeding to be obliged to go through the drawings and specification with a builder in order to reduce the estimate. I have known cases in which an architect has been at considerable trouble to design a staircase, and to put a little of what is known as "feeling" into his balusters, etc. These are precisely the features which a builder will pitch upon with the remark, "There's a lot of work in that staircase, sir; I can get some very nice turned balasters that will look quite as well as this, some very nice turned builders that will look quite as well as this, and not cost half so much," and your staircase looks just like any other speculating builder's. Some very great improvements have been made in turning machinery lately, and balusters and newels can be got now "square-turned." I confess I do not know how it is done, as I believe the machines are kept in jealous seclusion, but I have some specimens of square-turned balasters which will give you an what is, at any rate, a little variety from the ordinary run. These have been kindly lent me by Messrs. Carter & Aynsley, of Bishopsgate Street. I must not be understood as in any way approving the design of these, but the fact that it is possible to turn things square was quite unknown to me a few months ago, and I thought it might be of interest to this meeting to know that such a thing is possible.

In connection with house-littings I would call attention to Kaye's locks, several specimens of which are on the table. The simplicity of construction of these locks seems to me very commondable, and they have given great satisfaction in cases where I have used them. I would particularly call attention to an automatic emploard lock.

Among decorative appliances I may mention Radeko's compressed wood pulp, which has been used to some considerable extent abroad, although it has not found its way at all largely in England. Some kind of composition is used as a basis, and is laid on a thin veneer of any kind of wood, such as oak, walnut, etc., and the whole is then compressed by hydraulic power into moulds, which can be made of any required design, except that it is impossible to have deeply under-out mouldings. The grain of the wood is excellently preserved, and the effect of the finished product as a means of wall decoration is certainly good. I believe it can be treated in all re-

spects as wood, viz., cut, sawn, or planed.

Artificial illumination is a subject that has attracted great attention during the last few years, and the threatened rivalry of electricity has given a strong impotus to the improvement of gas-burners, in order to obtain more perfect combustion. Among these I may numtion the Albo-Carbon light, the Wentam lamp, Sugg's Cromarty burner, the Siemens regenerative gas-burner, and the Welsbach incandescent lamp, which latter consists in the combination with the gas-flame of a thin cylinder of some refractory substance which glows at a white beat. Although electricity has not custed gas from the field, as it was at one time thought it would do, it has yet made the field, as it was at one time thought it would do, it has yet made more progress than many people inagine, and no architect would now think of designing a theatre, music-hall, hotel, or restaurant without fitting it with incandescent electric lamps, which do not give off as much heat as gas, and, — more important still, — do not contaminate the atmosphere. The invention of storage-batteries as a sort of buffer between the machine and the lights, and as a means of avoiding the risk of break-flown of the engine, did much to render the state of avoiding the risk of neededown of the engine, did mich to render cheetric lighting more generally available, and considerable improvements have been made in these storage-batteries during the last few years. In the earlier forms of storage-battery,—for instance, the Faure-Selbon-Volckmar type, which is most largely in use,—there is always a certain amount of local action going on between the lead places; but in the battery of the Union Electrical-Power Light Co., which they have have third account. which they have been kind caungh to lend me to-night, there is no local action at all. The elements consist of solid slabs of perceville of lead and plates of spongy had, and are immersial in dilute sulphuric acid. The peculiarity of the peroxide plates is that the parties as in. The premarry of the peroxide plates is that the material used in its construction causes it to set into a perfectly hard and durable form, so that it is not injured by teansport. The size of the plates is seven inches by four inches, and the total weight of the cell complete in a case is twenty pounds eleven owners only. This lightness is achieved partly by the plates being loosely held by strips of celluloid, which material is also used to cover the strips of strips of ceimion, which material is and used to cover the strips of platinum by which contact is made. The elements are connected together by platinum wires dipping into small wells of moreory. Professor Forbes made some very caruful tests of one cell of this battery, and obtained a discharge of about eight-end-a-half ampères for nearly fourteen hours. He also reported that the efficiency of the cell was between eighty and ninery par cent. The cells are contained in small members have a discharge to the teacher than the efficiency of the cell was between eighty and ninery par cent. in small worsten boxes, which are readily transported from place to place. When the elements are exhausted fresh ones can be supplied, and the old ones reclarged, but spare plates can always be kept ready for use at any time. A battery of litteen cells will run twelve ten-candle incandescent lamps, and occupies a few feet only. The recharging of the plates must of course be done by a dynamo machine.

While on this subject, I must mention a small primary battery and lamp combined, which will coulde any one to have an electric lamp on his table at any time, and which can be recharged by simply pouring into the cell containing the plates the necessary liquid. These lamps are made in very ornamental cases, and one of the size here will run about three hours, i. e., during the continuance of dinner;

but if a larger size were adopted, they would of course, last longer.

I now come to a subject which cannot be called in any sense an invention, but it is a discovery of very great importance as affecting the strength of materials, and although it affects engineers more than architects, I think we ought to be nequainted with its main leatures. For a considerable period it was considered sufficient to ascertain, with more or less exactorss, the utilizate tensile or compressive strength of a timber beam or an iron bar, or any such maferial subjected to stresses or strains, and then to take a certain ferrial subjected to stresses or stresses, and then to take a tertain factor of this ultimate strength as a fairly sale working strength. But so long ago as 1870 a German engineer named Wöhler, made a very large number of experiments which showed conclusively that the breaking strength of any material depends not so much on the statical load, but on the extreme variations of load which the piece has to undergo. For instance, taking 45,000 per square inch as the average breaking tensile strength of wronght-tren, a red which would be subjected to a scently load of 90,000 pounds ought to have a sentional area of eight square inches, using a factor-of-safety of one-fourth; but if, instead of the steady load, the roll would be subject to alternate changes of load varying from 10,000 to 90,000 pounds, its sectional area would have to be eleven and one-fourth square inches. If the same red were subjected to alternate compression and tension it would require to be even stronger. Wähler expresses this law as follows: The fracture of a material can be effected by variations of

stress repeated a great number of times, none of which reaches the breaking limit, the difference between the extreme stresses detur-mining the breaking strength. Wöhler's experiments were purely empirical, and their results have considerably exercised the minds of scientific men, but another German, Prefessor Bauschinger, of the Munich Polytochnic School, has been carrying on for several years a most exhaustive series of experiments, the result of which are published in a series of memoirs to which Professor Unwin was kind enough to call my attention, and of which he has published a short resume. The puzzling anomaly of Wöhler's experiments lay in the fact that when subjected to alternate tension and compression a bar broke down at a stress lower than its elastic limit, and Rauschinger thinks he has discovered the explanation to be that in many materials the elastic limit has been raised artificially in the process of mannfacture. I have not time to pursue this question further, but one illustration will show how it may affect our work. In an iron roof of ordinary construction, in which the pressure on one of the struts under ordinary circumstances is 1,500 pounds, a heavy gale of wind would just double this, and this variation of pressure would reduce the ultimate strength of the strut nearly twenty per cont.

Professor Bauschinger has also exerted out a large number of must

careful and elaborate experiments on the behavior of full-size eastiron columns and wrought-iron stanchions, under the influence of heat and sudden cooling, and he found that east-iron did not warp so much as wrought, but that if cast-iron was heated to a certain point and then bad a stream of water directed on it it heat so much about it heats so that it heats so much that it broke in two. He has also experimented on piers of stone and concrete, and comes to the following general conclusions: First, that no natural scone will withstand fire, but that granite did so the hest; second, that brickwork behaved much better than any stone; and third, Portland cement concrete was best of all. It is impossible to give any idea of the exhaustive and minute character of Professor Bauschinger's experiments, and he is, I believe, still continuing them, and their results must have a very important bearing open our knowledge of the strength of materials.

The experiments from which the formula for the strength of timber beams, joists, etc., were deduced, were in almost all cases made on very small pieces, and it has been a pure assumption that large pieces would behave in the sum way. During the last few years a number of experiments have been made in the States, chiefly by Mr. Lanza at the Massachusetts Institute of Tenhnology, on Indesize pieces of timber; the results show that our ordinary formule require considerable revision. For instance, a sprace beam revelve inches by two inches by fifteen feet long, broke with a central load of 5,894 pounds. According to Tredgold's formula, it ought to have supported a load of 5,928 pounds before breaking. This result was exroborated by other tests, and the general conclusion arrived at is, that whereas we have been accustomed to use as a constant in the familiar formula $W = \frac{2}{\epsilon} \frac{d^2}{\epsilon}$ four bundred-weights for fir or joine beams, - in fact, in one of Tredgold's examples 530 pounds is used, — we night really to use a constant of not more than two and a half hundred-weight. The more thoroughly large-size specimens, whether of wood or iron, are tested the more will our knowledge of their strength be increased, and we shall be less dependent upon

In conclusion, I will only say that one most important discovery has been made in the last few years to which I have not jet alluded, and that is that one necessity for an architect is a thorough educa-tion, and the result of this discovery must have very far-reaching

officets on one profession.



TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT :-

Dear Sirs,- Will Trinidad asplight, placed on the exterior of stonewalls underground for a dang-proof course, decay? F. II. J. Yours truly,



As Aquartum as natural — Mention has been made in the newspapers from time to time of an aquarium that Mr. Adolph Surra intended to haild out upon the occan-beach near the Cliff House. Those who have been out to the Cliff House and have descended the steps that lead to the beach will doubtless have noticed a little cove sheltered that lead to the beach will doubtless have noticed a little cove sheltered between two high rocks about 100 feet from the steps. In this cere the aquarium is now being built. The aquarium will consist of a round wall of rock 50 feet in diameter, 15 feet thick, and 14 feet high, and will be rooffess. The flouring will be made in a unique way, according to Mr. Sutro's plans. Sodid pathways of rock will be built around the interior of the aquarium, and between them there will be little ponds of water that will be 5 and 4 feet deep at low water. The water will come into these ponds from the becan with fish and other marine objects in the following manner: A tunned 500 feet long and 5 feet high will be bored through the rock between the ocean and the aquarium, and at the seaward side of the tunnel there will be wire-screen gates, which can be opened and shut. At high tide the gates will be suffered to remain open, so that the water and the fiving objects in it can come freely into the aquarium. At high water the whole aquarium will be flooded—the pathways and everything—and no one can go to then. When the tide begins to recede the gates are shut, and only the water can flow through them. The living objects will be retarded, and will seek the comparatively deep water in the ponds, and thus they will be eaught as in a trap. When the waters have receded sufficiently from the pathways the public will be admitted inside the walls. Sea-anemones, devil-fish, angel-fish, star-fish, crustaceans, shalls, all varieties of large and small fish, and, pechaps, even occasional scale may be enaght in this aquarium. At low tide there will always be something interesting to see there.—San Proscisco Call.

Discovenies at Ancient Sidon.—Only a few weeks have clapsed since the world of archaeology was highly interested by the news of a most-important archaeological "find" in the neighborhood of the ancient Sidon. The discovery was made by Mr. Eddy, an American missionary, who resides at Saida. In a garden adjacent to the town he discovered a slight which, on being explored was found to communicate with a rock-out temple or tomb, containing several sareophagi of Graco-Phasician work. One of these with friezes, representing war-like combats and hunting seems, was said by an archaeologis! who examined it to be one of the most magnificent specimens of art eyer discovered. The Turks refused to allow photographs to be taken or to admit any Franks to the bomb, and, to the regret of science, news has just reached this country that this priceless work of art, together with several statues, have been broken to poeces, and that heads, arms, and other fragments are being offered for sale in the bazaars. — Manchester Guardien. Guardien

A Warra-man smaller by Licentesis. — A correspondent of Five and Water, writing from New Britain, Count, sends the following account of the transferred of a water-main by lightning. "During the heavy thunder-storm of February 18, the lightning, in addition to lumning out a coil on the fire-alarm circuit, thus disabling the alarm for burning out a coil on the fire-alarm circuit, thus disabling the alarm for about an hour, also did considerable damage to the water-main on dohn Street. (Horely following a very houry fisch of lightning, people in the act of drawing water from their fancets heard a cracking sound. One woman, who had her hand on the fancet, received quite an electric shock, and the water ceased running. On investigation, it was discovered that the 4-inch centeral lined water-main had burst in a number of places. Up to this bine there have been found ton different breaks in the main, within a distance of 300 yards. All the breaks are on the top of the pipe, as if it had been struck with a heavy toni of some kind. Such a fresh of lightning has never occurred in this city before. The bult is supposed to have run down inside of the jacket of a fire-hydraut close to one of the breaks."

A READ Wesserse Tune, —On my way to said from the Mussiorie Library I have noticed for some days a small peak of water in the middle of the road just above." Anchangie." It struck me as being something singular; and to-day, when passing, I noticed several drops of wang fall into it; on looking up I saw that it was the sap from a breach high up on a tree that was falling into it, the drops were happy, and were falling at the race of one a second. I afterwards noticed several and were folling at the rate of one a second. Inferwards noticed several other trees of the same kind on the readside dropping sap from their branches in the same way. The tree is a hope one, called by the natives Kagashi (Cornes macrophylla?). In the spring, if the bark of this tree is wounded by an axe, the sap runs out of the wound in a great stream; some of it solidifies into a thick meetings of a bright brange color; it was from a broken branch that the sap was coming, broken, most likely, by the heavy fall of show we had at the end of January. These trees are just hursting into leaf, but they have been weeping for the last londays at least.—A. C., in the Indian Forester.

The Grander's Service at Westwinster Analy.—It is to be regetted that the discussion upon the £17,000 to be expended on the Westminster Abbry jubilec service came on so late that the report had to be condensed in the daily papers, for a more profligate expenditureneser has been permitted. The abbry is to be converted into a sort of Olympia, with great wooden collectes. The wood, which is only to be hired for a day, is to cost £9,000. It consists of hattens, most of which will be as valuable after the coremony as before. The galleries are to be covered with some sort of hangings, and cushions are to be provided. The loan of the hangings and cushions is to cost £5,500. Stationery is to cost £1,100, though what this stationery is to consist of no one The loan of the hangings and enshions is to cost £5,500. Stationery is to cost £1,100, though what this stationery is to consist of no one knows. In addition to this the dean and chapter are to receive £600 for possible damage to the cathedral, and £300 as a solation for not being able to hold ordinary services while the galleries are being erected. Mr. Plunkett estimates that galleries will seat 10,000 persons, therefore the scating will cost £1 4s. per head, whilst churches are entirely built at an average cost of £2 per head. But a most enrious admission was made by Mr. Plunkett during debate. He said that Conservative supporters of the government had beformed him that they would not vote for the expenditure unless their wives were given seats. These wives are, no doubt, very excellent and very charming persons, but they are expensive. We have it on the authority of Mr. Plunkett that had be not consented to their demand for seats their husbands would not have agreed to the estimate, so excessive do they deem it. would not have agreed to the estimate, so excessive do they deem it.

ALEXANDER THE GREAT AND PERFORMEN.— Many ancient authors mention petroleum, either in the form of crude oil for briding or as bitteness. The most interesting reference, however, to petroleum in the form of oil is in Plutarch's "Life of Alexander the Great," where it is stated that in the district of Schalana (probably the modern Hamadan in Persia) "Alexander was particularly struck with a gulf of the which stranged continually as from an inexhausibile source. He admired also a fixed of maptha not far from the gulf, which flowed in such almodance that it formed a lake. This maptha, in many respects, resembles bitumen, but it is much more inflammable. Before any fire

touches it, it enteless light from a flame at some distance, and often kindles all the intermediate air; the barbarians, to show the king its force and the subtlety of its nature, scattered some drops of it in the street which led to his lodgings; and, standing at one end, they applied their torches, for it was dark, to some of the meatest drops; the flame communicated itself swifter than thought, and the street was instantaneously all on fire." We also find recorded in Plutarch the very sad consequence of a practical joke played with petroleum for Alexander's amusement. "There was an Athenian who, among others, waited on Alexander when he bathed, and anninted him with ail; this man had the greatest success in his attempts to divert him. One day a supplificability has no many distribution for alternal at the half the the greatest success in his attempts to divert him. One day a supplication boy, named Stephen, happening to attend at the bath, the Athenian said to the king, 'shall we make an experiment of the napthal upon Stephen? If it takes fire even upon him, and does not presently die out, we must indeed allow its force to be extraordinary? The hoy consented to undergo the trial; but as soon as he was anointed his whole body broke out into a flame, and Alexander was extremely concerned at his danger. Nothing could have prevented his being entirely consumed by it if there had not been people at hand with many vessels of water for the service of the bath. As it was, they found it difficult to extinguish the firs, and the poor boy felt the bad effects of it as long as he lived.' We must, in this case, suppose that a light was applied to the boy, after being anointed with oil, or else that he was in the immediate vicinity of a large fire used for heating the bath.— Marray's Magazine. - Murray's Magazine.

TRADE SURVEYS

Novative line control during the week in commercial to financial circles to weaken confidence or depress price. The mass of mitray and financial statistics formissed each week exhibit ever whereath it. Wages are advancing in some crafts because of the active demand for special skill, the output of furnates, mills, and instories has been subject to scarcely any courto. The goas-group-lease need for taile is stimulating enterprise. Financies are effered their pick and chalce of opportunities. Industrial managers do not discern the nutlines of indo-dispator on the horizon. Denisul is surprising the conservative. Evolution is galloping at forestal managers do not discern the nutlines of indo-dispator and tonizon and purchase only for visible tienneds. Shap and factory owners are pestending to grace, but accommission has not set in. Trades people are cautious and purchased only for visible tienneds. Shap and factory owners are pestending to grace, but accommission has not set in. Trades people are cautious and purchased only only of the continuous continuous and produced on the continuous and continuous and produced on the continuous and the continuous and continuous a

JUNE 4, 1887.
Entered at the Post-Office at Science as second-class matter,



The Work of the Archeological Institute of America.—The Burning of the Opera Camique at Paris.—The Death of M. Ruprich-Robert, Architect.—An Editor forced to apologize to an Architect.—The recent Earthquake at the City of Mex-- Some great Engineering Undertakings in Europe.

Succharing, EARGY SETTLER MEMORIALS. - X. 267 HINTS FOR BUILDERS. - 11. 208 THE ILLUSTRATIONS:

A Diatug-room Interior. — Armory for the First Corps of Cadets, M. V. M., Boston, Mass. — Office of the New York Life Insurance Co., St. Paul, Minn. — Building of the Young Men's Christian Association, Worcester, Mass. — House, Decision. trait, Mich. SAFE BUILDING - XVI.

. NOTES AND CLIPPINGS. . 270 THADE SURVEYS.

THE Archæological Institute of America bogins its teath year with encouraging prospects, although nothing of extraordinary interest has been accomplished during the past An attempt was made by its indefatigable extwelve months. plorer, Mr. Joseph T. Clarke, to investigate some interesting ruins in Magna Greena, but the owner of the land objected, aml the Italian Government put a summary stop to the operations. Enough has, however, been ascertained in various parts of Southern Italy to show that an immense amount of valuable archmological material lies hidden there, waiting for the work of the explorer. The American School at Atlians, which the Institute probably regards as the nucleus of its activity, has been provided with a house of its own, and now needs an endowment for the support of a permanent director, in place of the volunteers who have been sent out from year to year by various colleges. Some progress has already been made toward the provision of such an andowncot, and it is hoped that a finid of one handred thousand dollars will be raised in time to secure the services of Dr. Waldstein, the most noted of all American archaeologists, who has promised to accept the directorship if the codowment is soon made complete.

NE of the most terrible theatre fires ever recorded took place a few days ago in Paris, where the Opéra Comique, perhaps the most popular theatre in the world among in-telligent people, took fire, and was destroyed, together with about two bundred of the audience. It is the boast of the French that their theatres are very substantially built, but, to make up for this, the ways to got out of them are often long and narrow, and if a panic breaks out, a disaster is sure to follow. In this case the building, which served as the home of the Italian Opera until the present opera-house was constructed. was, like the new one, made almost entirely of from and stone. This, however, did not save either it or its occupants from the effect of a conflagration which broke out on the stage. The fireproof curtain, which is now regarded as an indispensable part of modern theatre fittings, seems here to have been wanting, or not in condition for use, and, indeed, a false feeling of security seems to have prevailed all over the theatre. ing to an American among the audience, who escaped with his life, the light of a fire among the stage machinery had been visible from the seats near the proscurious for some time before it attracted the attention of the rest of the spectators. When a provement in the house showed that the increasing flames had been observed, one of the singers, in a well-meant effort to prevent panic, announced from the stage that the fire was triding, and begged the specialors to remain quiet. They obeyed, unfortunately for themselves, and in a moment a rush of fire through the proscenium arch filled the auditorium with smoke, and sent the audience, frenzied with terror, in mad confusion toward the doors. As usually happens in such cases, a large part, perhaps all, the persons in the gallery were sufficated before they could get out, and of the others scores were trampled upon or burned; while on the stage, which was nearer the fire, the destruction of life was even more rapid and complete. The

lesson of the catastrophe seems to be the old one, that no theatre, however incombustible, can preserve its occupants from death if the smoke and flames from hurning scenery on the stage is allowed to get into the auditorium; and it should be noticed also that the slight delay caused by the reassuring words of the actor proved fatal to many persons. The templation to cool-headed persons to check a panic by underrating the thinger is very strong, and those who value their lives should remember this. Until theatres are built in a manner very different from that now in use, the wisest coarse for a spectator is, as soon as an incipient blaze is seen or reported on the stage, to run instantly for the nearest door. It should not be forgotten that the longest interval known to have chapsed between the entrance of flames from the stage into the auditorium, and the complete extinction of life among the persons remaining in the room, is seven minutes, while the average interval is only almost tive minutes. Now tive minutes is a short time to get out of a theatre in a crowd, even for persons not choked and bewildered with smoke and terror, and only those can hope to succeed who start early and move quickly.

KVERY one who takes an interest in the architecture of the Middle Ages will hear with sincere regret of the death of M. Raprich-Robert, which occurred at Cannes a few weeks M. Ruprich-Robert, as we learn from the Convrise de l' Art, was been in Paris in 1820. He showed, when quite young, a strong inclination toward the study of architecture, and was placed with M. Constant-Duprix, under whom he pursued the course at the Reole des Beaux-Arts. Even at that day he exhibited an interest in the forms of medieval architecture, which, though not calculated to win for him the suffrages of the juries of the Concours, brought him, later, an appointment on the Commission of Historic Monuments. For this Commission, to which he was attached during the remainder of his life, he made many drawings and restorations, and designed a good deal of new work in his favorise style, of which he was recognized as, perhaps, the most consummate master after Viollet-le-Duc. Being naturally of an active and enthusiastic disposition, he had frequent occasion to defend his bleas, or criticise those of others, and showed always a denrice; of thought and expression which made his articles interesting reading, even for those who did not agree with their author's opinions. These occasional papers were followed by more permanent books, of which the beautiful work on Norman architecture, which is not yet quite flaished, is the latest and best known. Although fond enough of controversy to be almost constantly engaged in some dignified dispute on archaeology or architecture, he was sincerely devoted to his profession, participating in all movements and discussions which he thought likely to benefit it, and often contributing greatly to the efficient conduct of them. In him the mediaval party in Franch architecture loses the last of its great leaders. There are still plenty of mediavalists left, but they seem to lack the aggressive enthusiasm of Ruprich-Robert and Viollet-le-Due, and their influence upon public taste is likely for some time to be quite insignificant.

E are glad to see that one of those airy editors, who delight in ascribing all sorts of imaginary blunders to architects, has come to grief, and, through the persuasion, it would appear, of the counsel for an atchitect whom he had used to make a joke about, has been induced to make a very humble apology, the recollection of which will probably prevent him from moddling with the profession for some time to come. The architect who had the courage to bring to justice the author of certain entertaining reflections on him was Mr. W. H. Crossland, the architect of the splendid Holloway College buildings, near London. The buildings are all finished, and ready to be opened as soon as the officers are chosen and the necessary apparatus of instruction provided. As the managers of the collego did not see fit to take the public into their confidence while these points were being arranged, there was some wonder ex-pressed at the delay, and the editor of the Journal of Education volunteered to explain it by saying that "it was reported that the delay in opening the Holloway College had been occasioned, not only by the difficulty of choosing a principal, but also by a more substantial impediment, the absence of drains, a detail that architects have a way of overlooking." The idea of an architect's forgetting the drains of a costly building would appear to any one in the profession too absurd to be seriously

entertained; but the public readily smallows assertions of this sort, and most of the readers of the Journal of Education probably thought, with smiles, low much better they could have done the work than those poor fools in general who practise architecture, and the architect of the Holloway College in particular. Mr. Crossland, hearing of this, seems to have placed the matter at once in the hands of his lawyer, who, a few days later, sent to the architectural journals for publication a letter from the editor of the Journal of Education, saying, in regard to the statement about the absent drains, that, on inquiry, he had satisfied himself that the report was wholly without fourdation, and that, on the contrary, the drains were complete, and had been highly approved by Sir Robert Rawlinson. The letter went on to express much regret that the statement had been made, and concluded with a formal assent to the publication of the apology. As the statement of the Journal of Education was quite as much a reflection on other architects as on Mr. Crossland, we think that the whole profession is entitled to participate in the apology, and are glad to give it as wide publicity as possible.

JIHE accounts of the earthquake in Mexico ought to make still more evident than before the part which skillful architects may take in making buildings in earthquake countries secure ; and if no other good comes from such occurrences, every shake at least calls the attention of intelligent people to the assential difference between a well-built and a badly-built house. The Mexican buildings are, as a rule, constructed of soft stone, not too well put together, and are, it consequence, easily cracked and dislocated by movements which would not injuriously affect a piece of well-executed mesonry, so that the lightness of the shocks alone appears to have saved the city from a serious discster. The frightful carthquakes of last year on the Riviera gave still stranger proof of the certainty with which more-ments of the ground search out the weakness of walls. In that country the ordinary building material is an incoherent rubble of small stones, stuck together with the line-mortar which the Italians make so well, and plastered on the outside with a coat of the same, which, when washed with pink or yellow, with white window dressings moulded in relief in the same material, has a substantial appearance which is quite deceptive, and walls of this material are often carried to a great beight and length, as in the immense batels which line the beach at Nice. When finished, all these rubble structures look alike, and whatever bond may exist in the hidden musoury is likely to be due to the care of the architect in drawing up his specifications, and his vigitance in seeing them carried into excention. The Italian mortar is so admirable that walls with no bond at all will resist for centuries the ordinary disintegrating influences; and any one but a conscientions and faithful architect is very likely to forget or neglect the selection and interlocking of the summer themselves by which alone the wall is given permanent tenneity; but the slightest trembling of the earth tears apart the mortar of a wall not properly bonded, and a stronger shock throws the whole down in a heap. smaller towns, such as Porto Maurizio and Diano Marina, where the buildings were all of the cheapest and poorest construction, hardly anything resisted the earthquake, and there the loss of life was terrible; but in Nice, which pretouls to possess a highly-developed architecture, the losses were confined almost exclusively to the buildings which were inwardly of bad workmanship, although these included some of the most ambitious and showy structures in the city, among others, we believe, the new concert-hall built by the municipality, and one or two of the finest hotels. The houses built with care, under expert direction, escaped serious injury, we believe, without a single examption; and so obvious was the reason of their immunity to those who compared them with the buildings destroyed that in one instance the owner of a new house which had passed through the earthquake without injury, while those of his neighbors were falling upon their immates, hastened in search of his architect, as soon as the confusion had subsided, to thank him in the warmest manner for the skill and faithfulness to which he and his family had perhaps over their lives. It is not often that an architect receives such a recognition of his care, and perhaps nothing less than an earthquake would have called it forth. Under ordinary circumstances the proprietor of a house built as it should be, among a score of others built as they should not be, would have been far more likely to upbraid his architect for having made his house cost a few france more than those of his neighbors through his ridiculous fossiness, and to injure his business by dissiminating complaints of his extravagance, than to thank him for his conscientionsness; and the poor professional man would have to solace himself as well as he could with the knowledge that he had done his duty; but it should be remembered that the object of faithful work is to prepare for the time of trial, not for that of prospecity, and the sneers and misrepresentations of years would be for more than compensated by the consciousness that one's skill had saved his employers from pain or loss.

IN immense amount of work is being done just now in 1 changing the face of nature so as to open new routes for communication, either by sea or land, or to reclaim districes unfitted at present, through natural causes, for habita-In Russin a vast work of drainage has been accomplished, by which a tract of marsh and lake in the southwestern part of the empire has been converted into an extremely fortile district of great extent. In Italy the Prince Torlonis has comploted his undertaking, of draining the fertile tract which has for ages been covered by the waters of Lake Fucinus, in the bighlands which border the Campagna. This work was accomplished by boring a tunnel through one of the enclosing mountains, and it was discovered, as the excavation went on, that the Romans and endeavored to do the same thing in the same way nearly two thousand years before. In Africa, the scheme to which the late Captain Roudaire gave his life is likely to be carried out, after a fashion which he never contemplated, and which seems likely, hereafter, to give some trouble to those scientific persons who helped to disappoint him by their predictions of the impracticability of his plan. It will be resumbered that he wished to interest the French Covernment in the excavation of a canal from the Mediterranean to the low lands in Tunis, lying at some distance from the sea, but at a lower level. His idea was that the flooding of this tract would not only render fertile a large territory in Africa, but would also, in some degree, moderate the dryness of the South winds on the coast. All sorts of objections were raised to his scheme by scientific men, some of whom asserted that his canal could not supply water fast enough to make up the loss by evaporation, and that the lake would soon become a mass of salt. The French Government appointed a commission to examine the ground and see whether Captain Roadaire's theories were well founded; but this commission, after taking careful loveds through the country, reported that the area which would be overflowed by the canal was much smaller than the captain thought, and it was decided to be unwise to go to the expense of constructing the canal for so small a gain. In the course of the explorations an artesian well was sunk in one of the low-lying districts, and at the depth of about three hundred feet water was struck, which rose fifteen feet above the mouth of the shaft. For the first year the flow averaged only seventeen or righteen hundred gallons a minute, but it increased very rapidly, and is now about twenty thousand gallons a minute, the waste forming a river of tolerable size, along the banks of which regetation is springing up, while families of Arabs are coming from all quarters to make for themselves permanent bubitations in the neighborhood. So far, the water has shown no disposition to dry up and leave nothing but salt behind it, and new wells are to be sunk at once, and a regular system of irrigation introduced throughout the region.

HE Falilberg "saccharine" seems destined to play before long a considerable part in the commerce of the world. Patents have been taken out in various parts of the world, and the manufacture of artificial sugar has been already begun. In the opinion of the inventor, the artificial compound will not at present compete with the cane sugar of the West Indies, but be thinks that the persons interested in the production of beet angar, which is the universal sweetener of continental Europe, would do well to plough up their beet fields at once, and sow them with wheat, and take steps toward the conversion of their vacuum-pans and filters into apparatus for the treatment of glucose and saecharine, or, as the scientific men prefer to call it, anhydro-ortho-sulfo-benzoic acid. It seems to be proved that the substance, notwithstanding its name, is in no way poisonous or injurious, and even if the sale of the counterful sugar produced by its use should be prohibited, as the beet-root people would like, it is hard to see why it cannot be used with periect propriety in proparing symps, preserves, jellies, and many other things which now consume vast quantities of sugar. In fact, many tons of glueose are already used for this purpose, and the addition of some fresh sweetening to the gluense could hardly make it objectionable.

EARLY SETTLER MEMORIALS. -X.

DETROIT, MUCH., AND THE JESUITS.



HE early history of the Catholic priests and Jesuits in America reads like a fearful fairy tale. It needs no assistance of the imagination to picture them to the mind of the render as veritable spirits sent from heaven for the purpose of human sacrifics. Their loyalty to their religion, and the sufferings they codured at the hunds of the American Indians are almost incredible. All other enterprises in the cause of religion, civilization, or discovery, seem tame and colorless when compared to those undertaken and carried through by the forerunners of the Catholic faith in the limitless wilderness of Canada and the great West. The writer regrets that it is not in the purpose of these articles to give even a short account of the wanderful perfor-mances of these religious pioneers.

Save the rade pictures and statues found in Catholic churches and convents, no me-Status of Autoine de la Mothe morials of importance have been erected

Cadillas. Chy Hall, Ostreit, to their inspiring memories.

Mich. J. Melchen. Sculptur. In 1884, Hon. Bela Hubbard, a wealthy and public-spirited citizen of Detroit, caused to be placed in niches on the outside of the City Hall, the statues, cut in Obio sandstone, of the priests Manmette, La Salle and Richard, and of Cadillae, the founder of that city. We have been

unable to get any information concerning their cost, and only succeeded in finding a small photograph of the plaster model from which the Marquette was executed, and a miserable wood-cut of the figure of Cadillac. The history of these statues is like that of many others that are scattered here and there over the country. Some one is willing to give money to pay for them, snybody who can courder clay and stone makes them, they are put in their places, and that is the end of them so far as art or any earthly interest is concerned. The mere fancy to spend a little money on a wretched statue is deserving of very little commendation. In one respect, at least, Detroit is less pretentious than Plymouth, for Marquette and his ful-low images are out of the sight of passerally, whereas the Plymouth caries-

tures cannot be escaped. The statue of Cadillac was made by Mr. Julius Statue of Pora Marquette, City Hell. Melchers, and Marquette, La Salle and Detroit, Mich. J. M. Deneidion, Richard by Mr. John M. Donaldson, Seviptor.

JAMESTOWN, VIRGINIA.

The first permanent English colony in North America was made at Jamestown, Va., May 13, 1607. The leader among the settlers, who mentioned one hundred and five men, without women or children,

was Captain John Smith.

The party was made up of "useless gentlemen," a few mechanics or farmers and some pardoned criminals, all adventurers, looking for gold. They were reakless and wasteful, building a church that cost fifty pounds and a tavers that cost five hundred. When the east atty points and a tavers that cost tive hundren. When the wives and children of these men came out to them, and when they began to have comfortable homes they did better. Smith went to England in 1009, and nover returned. After his departure things grew worse and worse among the emigrants; and in six months they left Jamestown in despair, meaning to return to England, but on the way down the James River they met the leng-boat of a vessel which was beinging them.

was bringing them supplies and a new governor, Lord de la Ware, or Delaware. They then returned to Jamestown.

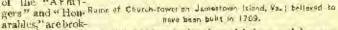
The settlers in Virginia did not generally live in villages, like those of the more Northern colonies. The soil was so productive, and the cultivation of tobacco so profitable that the men paid little attention to commerce or the fisheries; and they were not, like the Eastern colenists, obliged to live near one another for protection against the Indians. So no large towns were established; but they cultivated separate plantations, and it became the practice to send out "apprenticed servants" from England, who were sold for a cortain number of years to the planters. These servants were men who had committed erimes, or rehelled against the government, and who were sent to America in order that they might be of some use. In 1620 a Dutch trading ressel brought a cargo of twenty accross from Africa, and the planters exactly bought them, thus laving the foundation for the institution of slavery. In the early days of the colony ninety respectable young women were sent out from England; and whoever took one of them for a wife was obliged to pay a hundred pounds of

tobacco. In 1671 a Virginia governor said, "I thank God there are no free schools nor printing; and I hope we shall not have them these handred years." Another governor gave orders "to allow no person to use a printing press on any occasion whatever"; and still another texed school-masters twenty shillings a head. Yet William another texed school-masters twenty shillings a head. Yet William and Mary College, in Virginia, is, next to Haward, the oldest college in America, having been founded in 1592. It had twenty thousand acres of land from the English king and queen, for whom it was named.

Nulling could exceed, in tyranny, the laws by which the first Virginia settlers were governed by the king of England and his council. The early history of the settlers has many pages of a most disreputable nature. Illing of the dergy were given to drunkenness, gambling and other vices. After a time the people of Virginia segmed the right to govern themselves. At the time of the American Revolution Virginia was the leader among the colonies, the first to propose separation from the mother country, and furnished many of the ablest men, both in Congress and in camp-

Nothing remains of the famous settlement of Jamestown but the

colns of a churchtower about twenty feet high, some old tombstones, and the almost indistingnishable masonry of a mag-azine. The tower is crumbling year by year, the roots of the trees have intermingled with the Immes of the dead, and the stones, upon which could once harcad the names of the "Armi-

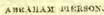


en in pieces, impenetrably hidden by brush and briars, and become lost to the sight of man.

The place once necepted by the huts of the first settlers is already covered by the sea, and naught is heard in this desolate locality but the noise of its ever-energaling waves, and the fittel cry of the seafowl as it flits hastily by.

War, fire, and public indifference have brought desolation to William and Mary College. Neither light-hearted student, nor learned and self-sacrificing professor treads its grass-grown campus or breaks the silence of its halfs. As each September comes drearily around, the old gray-baired president goes to the bat-inhabited buffer and rings out a peal that wakes no ceho save in the histories of those

who once animated its walls.





Yale College was founded in 1700 by ten ministers he-longing to the colony of Connecticut, who came together in the town of Beanford, beinging with them a number of books, which they placed to-gether upon a table as each minister pronounced these words: "I give these books for the founding of a college in this colony." The Rev. Abraham Pierson, of Clinton, was chosen as the reutor of the divinity school, or the first president of the college. The old, red sandstone tablet,

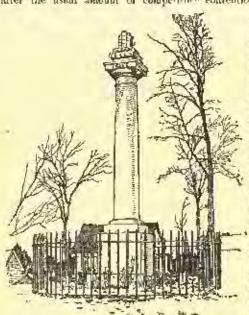
erected to his memory in the cemetery in Clinton bears the following inscription:

"In Memory of WORSHIPFUL ABRAHAM PIERSON, Esqu Who died Janes 8th 1752 in His 79 year."

Very many years ago the professors of Yale College erected on Meeting-house Hill, in Clinton, the base stones of the column monement, and on the top of the stone which now serves as the plinth of the column, they intended to place an hour-glass. But this approthe column, they intended to place an hour-glass. But this appropriate completion never having been made, Gen. William A. Pierson, of Windsor, Cona., the only living male descendant of the first president, erected, some years ago, the column, cap, and hooks as they now appear. One side of the die bears a latin inscription, on another side are the words: "The earliest senior classes of Yale Collove were taught near this spot by Abraham Pierson, 1701-1707."
The cap of the column is inseribed with the words uttered at the time of giving the books. The weed-covered and almost indistinguishable spot of earth that encloses the remains of the reverend. rector appears to have been quite forgotten by those who made the monumental pile or set up the brazen images. In 1872 Charles Morgan, Esq., of New York, a native of Cliston,

Mr. Northrop, the secretary of the Board of Education of the State of Connecticut, to procure duplicate bronze statues of Pierson, one to be placed on the grounds of Yalu College, and the other in the yard of the Morgan School.

Several scriptors were asked to make skutchus for the statue, and after the usual amount of competitors contention that generally



kind, the commission was finally given to Mr. Launt Thompson, of New York, by the de-cision of the mthorities of the college. Owing college. Owing to certain unsalisfactory eircumstances becurr-ing previous to the ducision there was some foult enterenterlained by various persons in egard to its justice. According ly, one of the professors of the college who had favored the deeision, and taken part in it, was asked for an explanation, and

characterizes matters of this

The Plesson Manument, Contan, Conn. why Mr. Thompson was schooled in preference to any one else. explanation was also asked because it was thought that a committee of explanation was also asked because it was the problems in a scholars would show a finer and more comprehensive judgment in a scholars would show the prolinery committeeman. "What could matter of this kind than the ordinary committeeman. "What could we do?" said the professor. "None of us knew anything about act, and we did not wish to take any responsibility in the matter. I have no reason to believe that Mr. Thompson can make a better statue than A or B, but he has a popular reputation, and we depend upon that. If he fails the blame will be on his shoulders, not on ours." "But was it not right to expect that you would see from a higher and more critical point of view than that which governs the average cirizen. That, certainly, was expected." "Well, the fact is, we did not feel like making experiments, and we had to trust to what is popularly thought of Mr. Thompson, not on an examination of what he has done or can do." Another professor, when asked the same question, made much shorter work of it. "Mr. Thompson had the inside track and the strongest personal backing." After the statue

was creeted the first professor was asked what he thought of it. "It is good enough. It is draped in the costume of the period. The public won't know the difference be-tween this and a better one," "But is this the position that an institution of learning should take in the matter of public statues? Is the representation of costume in bronze all there is to a statue?" "Wel!, it seems to be about all

that the sculptor has got out of Pierson."

The copy intended for Yale College was enveiled in Jone, 1874, in the presence of the college corporation, many alumni, the State government, and a large

number of citizens.

In all that was said during the dedicatory ecomonies no allusion of any significance was made to the statue as a work of art, or of Pierson as an ideal subject for sculpture. The times in which he fived were commented upon by Governor Ingersoll; Ex-President Wooley spoke of the meagre history of the founders of the college, and the Rev. Dr. Leonard Bacon gave a hiographical aketch of the first president. The only thing about the statue which the reverend gentleman cared to notice was, that the book which Pierson held in his right hand was copied from an old Indian vol-

hand was comed from an our amount vone! under entitled "Carteright's Commentary abrohom Pleason, New Haven, New Ha moment the event of unveiling took place.

上5月3月11日 東京

(RECEDENT

Mr. Mergan had also a statue of himself, made by Mr. Thompson, and erected with its companion, the duplicate Pierson, in front of the school-house in Clinton. We should make no critical allusien to

and the founder of the Morgan School in that town, commissioned | the Pierson or Murgan statues, for the reason that they would not be called sculpture by any proper interpretation of that word, were it not for the fact that they are the work of a sculptor who was selected by the authorities of one of the largest and most influential institutions of learning on this continent, and which has had con-



Gen. John Sadgwick, West Point, N. Y. Launt Tnompson, Sculpton,

Admirel Dupont, Washington, D. C. Launt Thompson, Scuiptor,

school of fine arts. The Cierson rupresents what the college was

able to get in the matter of scalpture. In the American Architect of October 2, 1886, we referred to the continual habit of inducerial newspapers and magazines of berating the "vulgar pretenders in art." the "art contractors," and "the builders of negatily statues and monuments," and of laying the entire blame for the multiplicity of these objects at the doors of this class of unusmed persons. We venture to suggest that it would be found, upon examination, that these wretched statues and monuments were the result of a public approval, expressed by eminent representatives of what are known as art-lovers, amateurs and artists, as well as the innocent dwellers in the rural districts. The big pile of grante in Plymouth, known as the National Monument to the Forefathers, is an illustration of the correctness of this suggestion. Its existence is due to the support given to it by the representative citizens of New England. The Pierson and Morgan statues are also illustrations. The conversation with the professors of the college, above quoted, shows that the authorities of Yale were quite as Incapable of solving the difficult preliminary question of how to get a work of art in sculpt-

ure as the ordinary committeeman.

The Pierson and Morgan, like all of Mr. Thompson's statues, of which we give several illustrations, are lacking in many of the qualities of sculpture. T. H. Bartigett. ities of sculpture.

[To be continued.]

HINTS FOR BUILDERS.*-IL BRICKLAYING.



ASSING un from drainage, I come now to brief consideration of the intimatuly associated work of heicklaying. Many persons who set themselves up in the present day as build--and even occasionally as architectsare nothing more nor less than bricklayers, who, though capable of laying a course of brickwork in a proper and workmanlike manner, are yet totally in-capable of building-

that is, of building as it should be done. This is, how which will be remadied by education as time goes on. This is, however, a matter

1 Continued from page 168, No. 588.

Bricklaving, known alike to the ancient Egyptians and Romans, is the art of building with bricks or of uniting them by the aid of coment or mortur into various shapes or forms, for the serving of a multitude of purposes. Bricks are generally made in one size and form—an oblong about eight inches in length, four inches in breadth, and two inches in depth. Their quality varies greatly, this depending upon the quality of the material employed, the manner in which the clay is tempered, and the method pursued in the burning of the brick.

It may here be mentioned that the bricklayer executes his work

with a few and exceedingly simple appliances, these consisting of a brick trowel, made of well-tempered steel, and which contrives a "double debt to pay" in the spreading of the mortar and the cutting, by concussion, of the brick; a hammer, for cutting holes and chases in brickwork, and also for driving or dividing bricks, for which reason, in order to adapt it to these various requirements, one end is fashioned like the ordinary household hammer, while the other is furnished with a species of small axe; a plumb-rule, consisting of a thin rule about half-a-dozen inches in width, with a line and plummet swinging in the middle, the use of this implement being to guide the workman in carrying up walls perpendicularly; the level, ranging from ten to twelve feet in length, having a vertical rule attached to from ten to tweave feet in length, having a vertical rule attached to it, to which a line and plummet are suspended, and the use of which is to try the level of walls at rarious stages of the building as it proceeds, and especially, at window-sills, foundations and wall-plates; the large square, employed for the setting-out of a side of a building at right angles; the rod, usually either five or ten feet in length, and used for measuring lengths; the jointing-rule, about eight teet in length and four inches in breadth, with which the operator runs or marks the course of each joint of the brickwork; the jointer, an iron tool shaped somewhat like the letter S, and employed with the protool shaped somewhat like the letter S, and employed with the procuding tool for marking the joints; the compasses, for traversing arches and vaults; the raker, a piece of iron having two knees or angles, the points of which are employed for removing decayed and old mortar from the joints of old walls, previously to repointing theor; the body with which I doubt not my readers are sufficiently acquainted as not to necessitate a description here, and with which the brick-layer proper sciden has anything to do, the helper usually having charge of discovered to the second of the second

Among other tools required are the line-pins and line, for the regulating of each course of bricks, the rammer, an less crow and pickaxe, grindstane, bammers, etc., these not being requisite for each individual bricklayer employed on a job, but pather as being included in the apparatus at command generally. When it is required to prepare and out gauged arches, the following appliances in addition will be required: a banker, which consists of a bench from six to twelve feet in length, from two-and-a-half to three feet in width, and about three feet in height; a camber-slip, which consists of a piece of wood about half an inch in thickness, having one edge curved, and rising about one inch in six feet, and which is employed for the drawing of the softi-line of straight arebes. When the lower edge is curved, it rises to the extent of half an inch in six feet for the purpose of drawing the upper line of the arch, so as to prevent its getting hollow by settling. The upper edge is not invariably cam-hered, and when the slip is sufficiently long, it answers for the width of a variety of openings; a rubbing-stone, a rough-grained stone, which is fixed on a boil of mortar at one end of the banker, the gauged bricks being rubbed smooth on this stone; a bedding-stone, consisting of a piece of marble nearly a couple of feet in longth, of about ten inches in width, and of any convenient thickness, its use being to try the rubbed surface of a brick upon, so that the brick may lit truly upon the skew-back or leading-end of an arch; a square, for testing the budding of the bricks and the soffits; a bevel. for drawing the soffit-line on the tage of the bricks; a mould, for forming the face and back of the brick, used in order to reduce it to its proper taper, this mould having a notely for every brick of the arch; a scribe, which can be made out of a sharp null or bit of thin iron; a tin saw, necessary for catting the soffit-lines about an eighth of an inch deep, first, by the level edge on the face of the brick, then, by the square edge on the bed, in order to enter the brick-axe, and prevent the brick from spalling. The saw is likewise employed for cutting the softit through its breadth in the direction of the tapering lines upon the face and back edge, and also for cutting the false joints of headers and stretchurs; a brick-axe, for axing off the softies of bricks to the saw entitings and the sides to the lines drawn by the scribes, and the truer the bricks are axed, the less rubbing will they require; a templet, employed for taking the length of the stretchur and the width of the header; a chopping-block, for reducing the sizes and forms of bricks, and generally made out of a piece of rough and it or night inches are used. wood six or eight inches square; and a float-stone, used for rubbing curved work smooth, such as the cylindrical backs and spherical heads of arches, which will complete the outlit of the bricklayer.

Although many of these appliances have now been done away with through the introduction of machinery, still I have thought it quite as well to give them a place, as in a new country especially, there may be times and places when the "resources of civilization" in the shape of machine-made bricks turned-out to any and every design and fashion would not be available, and where, consequently, the processes which found favor with our forefathers would not be acceptable. Thurstoon, though obligabilined I have the foreunacceptable. Therefore, though old-fashioned, I trust the fore-going will not be unacceptable to my younger readers, upon whom I would impress that they can never acquire too much knowledge, as portions of it, at least, are bound to be remembered, and to erop up for application practically when least expected.

It will not be out of place, I think, if I make a few remarks upon the general descriptions of bricks in use, as it is quite as important for an artificur to know what he is working with as to know how to work with it, and although to my older readers I shall be going over well-trodden ground, still to the younger members of my effective such will not be the case. I shall, of course, avoid all technicalities, and I shall not give the chemical composition of those slabs of baked clay, known from the time of the ancient Egyptians, but shall simply confine myself to bricks as we find them.

Foremost among these must, of nocessity, be placed the old-fash-ioned stock-bricks, which are employed for internal walls and foun-dations, and which bricks are divided into several classes—best makes for rubbers, second makes for facing, and make paviors or shippers for facing or paving, these last being admirably adapted, from their hardness and soundness, for export. The earth employed in the manufacture of these is passed through a wash-mill, to free it from any stony and gritty impurities, and consequently the bricks are of a very superior quality. Then come picked stocks, common stocks, rough stocks, grissels, places, shuffs, and burrs.

In the first instance, these classes are not made as such, the classi-

In the first instance, these classes are not made as such, the classification taking place after they have passed through the process of burning, which does not take place in kilns, like others, but in what is known as a clamp, and it is while the breaking-up of the clamp is going on that the bricks are classified. It is from the peculiar nature of the ingredients of which they are composed that those bricks actually burn each other, the only fuel used being a few layers of cindura, these layers being placed between the rows or holts of green bricks when being stanked in the clamp. As may be imagined, the various degrees of burning decide their respective classes, the first bring the sluffs. These are of least value, often falling to decree in the handshuffs. These are of least value, often falling to preces in the non-ling. Next come the places, which are a tribe sounder. Then follow the grissels, which, though better baked, have not taken the heat the grissels, which, though better baked, have not taken the heat uniformly, and after thuse come the common stocks, which, though still better baked, are yet more or less imperfect. Then follow the picked stocks, which are the best with the exception of the washed stocks. The rough stocks are those which, having become so calheat, are of an avail in walls, but which can be used in foundations or in the centre of very thick walls, and even then they are not very desirable. Next come the bures, which are blocks consisting of from two to a dozen bricks welded together, and which enme handily for rockwork in pleasure-gardens, or for rough walls. Then of the most superior description, namely, the washed stocks, there are malms, malm-seconds, and paviors. The first of these three are are malms, malm-seconds, and paviors. The first of these three are the very finest of all stock-bricks. They are of a warm yellow or hulf solor, and, from the mild nature of the earth from which they are manufactured, they are fitted for entring and rubbing in gauge-work, though even for this they are not without a fault, this being the numerous small air-cells formed in the body of the brick during the process of burning. The second of the bricks mentioned above - the malm pariors or shippers - are those selected from the malma and seconds on account of being burnt too hard to be the dalins and seconds on account of being burnt for hard to be used as entirers, and too dark to be employed with the seconds as facing bricks, but they make capital theings when used entirely by themselves. They are also very durable, and will sistain almost unlimited pressure in piers and walls. Bed bricks, kiln-burned, of late years, have been very extensively employed in England, owing largely to the revived taste for Queen Anne architecture, but, owing to their great cast, are seldom employed for other than facings. I now some to the white kiln-burned bricks, which, owing to their great absorbent qualities, are ill suited to large cities or manufacturing centres.

I come now to gaults, which, like stocks, are divided into classes, the best being known as comber one. These are, in a certain stage of dryness, between the time of moulding and luraing, passed through of dryness, between the time of moulding and luraing, passed through a die, which has the effect, by the use of a very powerful press, of sompressing the still yielding slay into a more regular and symmetrical form, which they will retain when burnet. They are escally reserved for facing. Then there are the pinks, so named from the color they assume when burning. They are very sound bricks, and make excellent and durable work, and their only difference from number two is the color. Before using, they should be saturated thoroughly in a tub, except in winter, when there is a danger of frost attacking them. These bricks are perforated, each brick having a number of circular holes passing through it, these being effected by a machine in the moulding. They are not fitted for sound work, as they are liable to twist in the burning. They are classed as whitee and pinks. A very ducable brick, and employed very extensively locally, are the Staffordshire blues, which are capavery extensively locally, are the Staffordshire blues, which are capable of sustaining a tremendous weight when used in walls and piers. There are many other kinds of bricks used, but as they are more or less of a funcy description, and as, also, the preceding include the whole of the standard bricks, it is not necessary here to refer further to them.

to them.

Of the materials used in mortar, the first, and, perhaps, the most important is lime, all varieties of which are very similar in their action. One of the most common is the gray-stone line, large quantities of which are used in England. One of the most powerful materials is the blue-lias line, which possesses the advantage of setting under water, and hence is sometimes termed hydraulic line.

 $^{^4}$ As these definitions may be of use in interpreting the language of the many English text-books need in this country, we let them stand.— Eng.

It is principally found in Warwickshire and the west of England. Another lime is the white-chalk, which should really only be employed for plastering purposes. A lime which is very extensively employed at the present day, and is known as selential lime, originally known I believe, as Scott's coment. It requires very great care in manipulation, and nicety in the addition of the extraneous chemical manipulation, and nicety in the addition of the extraneous chemical manipulation. cal ingredients, and, although when properly made, it is exceedingly effective, it is more often used for plastering than bricklaying, the workman in the latter eraft not caring to take the necessary trouble.

I would here remind my readers that two much care cannot be taken with lime, as the air is almost as destingive as wet, and if properly stored, its setting power would be much greater in brickwork than it generally is. Lime, it should be borne in mind, when work than it generally is. Lime, it should be borne in mind, when not in use should be covered up. Although, in former thacs, when mortar was nixed by a larry, and later, when the pug-mill took the place of the larry, the best use was not made of the line, such is now, with the steam mortar-mill, not the case, as the lime, as well as the other ingredients, are all thoroughly well ground up, being reduced to the very finest grains, this method of manipulation far excelling any other. In these mills the lime is thoroughly incorporated with sand before it has had time, as in older processes it would have had, to expand, consequently the expansion, if the mortar is used at once as it should be, takes place in the brickwork, so the settlement or shrinkage to which brickwork in mortar is always more or less subject is obvinted, and as less water is required always more or less subject is obvinted, and as less water is required by this method of preparation, there is less moisture to evaporate, and, as a matter of course, the mortar sets quicker, and in wet or frusty weather the work generally is less limble to damage. By this method also greater results are obtained with a much smaller quant tity of lime; the screening is entirely dispensed with, as the mill will crish anything and everything in the way of core; thus all waste is millized (too much so, in fact, by some unscruptions budders) and in some instances sand is entirely dispensed with, not, however, I think, wisely. Where each cannot be obtained and clay can, an excellent morter is made by converting the clay into what is known as burnt hallast, this being afterwards pulverized in the mill with the necessary quantity of line.

It will be understood from the foregoing that very much of the

success in bricklaying depends upon the morrar, while this in its mation. Before quitting the subject of mortar, I must say solve-what respecting scald, which is of equal importance with limi, for he the last-named ever so powerful, its power is minimized as the former is impure. Sand intomiced for mortar should be quite clean and of a sharp grit — river-sand being generally considered the best, pit-sand coming next. The sands employed for moriar are very numerous, but the builder must bear in misd that all those of a loany description must be well and repeatedly washed before using, or it will not

make good mortar.

Proceeding now with the actual process of brick-laying, I would impress upon the student that in the raising of brick walls, it is imperatively a necessity to have good, solid foundations. For all these trenches should be dug, and the ground tried with a rammer or a hammer in order to assertain its general soundness. If the ground should appear to shake, it should be bored with a well-sinker's drill, to ascertain whether the looseness be local or general. Should the soil prove to be firm, the looset parts, if not very deep, must be dug up, until a hed of solid earth is reached. But should the ground not be very loose, it may sometimes be made round and stable by rounding into it large blocks of stone, these being closely packed together and filled in with smaller ones; but should the ground turn out to be very bad, especially if marshy, it must be piled and planked, when, in such cases, concrete will be found to be piled and planked, when, in such cases, concrete will be found to be about the best material to employ. On rising ground, the foundation must be made in a series of steps. When the ground is losse over which it is intended to make windows doors, etc., while the ground at the sides upon which the piers are to stand is firm, it is usual to turn inverted arches under such openings. This is a very necessary precaution in all instances where the depth of the wall below will permit of it, as the piers in settling will carry the arches the result have such by compensation the ground settling will carry the arch with them, and, by compressing the ground, assist in securing a good structure. These arches should be turned with great exactgood structure. These arches should be turned with great exactness, and their height should be at the very least half their width. The heds of the piers ought to be as uniform as possible, for, although in some cases the bottom of the trench may be very firm, yet, if it vary at all in solidity, the piers will settle more in one place than in another, and thus cause a vertical fracture in the superstructure. If the solul portions of the trench are beneath the openings which it is intended to have, and the softer portions of the earth are where the piers are to be built, arches not inverted, must be suspended upon the firm ground, between them, and in such a case as this, great attention must be paid to the insisting pier, whether it cover the arch or not, because if the middle of the pier rest over the middle of the summit of the arch, the narrower the pier is, the greater should be the curvature of the arch at its apex. In the case of sospended arches, the intrados of the arch ought to be quite clear in order that the arch may have its full effect. In this case, also, the ground upon the arch may have he full effect. In this case, also, the ground upon which the piers are creeted should be of equal firmness, as otherwise the building is liable to be injured through unequal settling, which is far more injurious than when the ground, from being entiremly of a soft and sinking nature, permits of the piers descending equally, in which case the structure sinks as a whole, and no damage results.

Passing from piers, I come to foundations, in ramining which, the stones employed should be previously chopped or hammered up, and then laid of a breadth proportionate to the weight which it is intended to put upon them, and finally rammed close together by means of a heavy rammer. As a general rule the lower layer of stones may project for a foot on each side of the wall intended to be stones may project for a root on each side of the wall intended to be raised, and on this bed another course may be placed, so as to bring the upper bed of stone upon a general level with that of the trench, which should project about eight inches on each side of the wall, each course receding four inches. The joints of every upper course must fall as nearly as possible on the middle of the stones in the course immediately beneath it—this being a ride that should be invariably followed in all kinds of walling, the object being to obtain the greatest language around the adder. The strength of all brick-next the greatest lap one upon the other. The strength of all brickwork depends upon the manner in which the bricks are laid, the practice in England being generally continud to old English bond and Flemish bond. In the former a row of bricks laid lengthwise on the length of the wall is crossed by a row with its breadth in this length, and so an alternately. The courses in which the lengths of the bricks are disposed through the length of the wall are known as stretching-courses, and the bricks as stretchers. The courses in which the lengths of the bricks run in the thickness of the walls are known as heading-courses, and the bricks as headers. The Flemish bond, consists in placing a header and stretcher alternately in the same course, and though the effect is more pleasing, the mode is not so durable. In a nine-inch wall, it is usual, in the English bond, to prevent two vertical joints from running over each other at the end of the first stretcher from the corner, to place the return corner stretcher, which becomes a besiler in the face that the stretcher is in below, and occupies half its length; a quarter-brick is placed on the inside, so that the two extend to six the e-fourth inches, leaving a lap of two one-fourth inches (to make up the nine inches) for the next header, which lies with its middle upon the middle of the header below, and thus forms a continuation of the bond. The three-quarter but thus introduced is known as a "closer." A similar effect can be produced by introducing a three-quarter but at the corner of the stretching-course, and then the corner-header being laid over it, a lap of two one-fourth inches will be left at end of the stretchers below for the next beader, which being laid, the joint below the stretchers will coincide with its middle and thus form the bond. In a fourteen-inch or brick-and-a-half wall, the stretching-course upon one side is laid so that the middle of the breadth of the bricks upon the opposite ride falls alternately upon the middle of the

In a two-brick wall, every alternate header in the heading-course is only half-a-brick thick on both sides, which breaks the joints in the core of the wall. In a nine-inch wall built according to Flemish bond, two stretchers lie between two headers, the length of the breaks and the breaks to the adverters of the headers and the breadth of the stretchers extending to the whole thickness of the wall. In Flemish-bond walls there is a frequent splitting, and to prevent it laths or slips of koop-iron are at times laid in the horizontal joints between the two courses. At other times diagonal courses of bricks are laid at certain heights from each Attempts have also been made to mite a complete bond with Flemish facings for the sake of the improved appearance which is thus gained, but it is not strong or at all satisfactory. The following rules for forming Finglish bond, as given by that well-known authority, Mr. Nicholson, cannot be bettered: First, each course is to be formed of headers and stretchers alternately; second, every brick in the same course must be laid in the same direction; but in no instance is a brick to be placed with its whole length alongside of another; but to be so situated that the end of one may reach to the middle of the others which lie contiguous to it, excepting the outside of the streaching course, where three-quarter bricks necessarily occur at the ends, to prevent a continued apright joint in the facework; third, a wall which crosses at a right angle to another will have all the bricks of the same level course in the same parallel

have all the bricks of the same level course.

direction, which completely bonds the angles.

When building a wall, the beginner should remember that the bricks should incline slightly towards the middle of the wall, in that bricks should incline algority towards the middle of the wall, in that one-half may set as a shore to the other. Walls are also very much strengthened by layers of hoop-from being inserted between the courses. In winter-time all brickwork should be covered with straw and wood, to protect it from the alternate effects of rain and frost.

When a wall is finished, the joints of the bricks on the face, are when a wall is finished, the joints of the brieks on the face, are cometimes filled up with mortar co as to present a nest and unitar appearance. This is known as pointing, of which there are two kinds, in both of which the mortar is well roked out, and filled up again with blue mortar, though in one kind, known as flat-joint pointing, the courses are simply marked with the edge of a trowel. If, besi to this, phaster he inserted in the joints with a regular projection, and nearly pared to a parallel breadth, this is known as tuck-joint pointing.

pointing.

Groined arches are conclines made of brick, being generally lied on centres formed of carpentry work. The turning of a raised on contres formed of carpentry work. The turning of a simple arch on a centre only requires care in the keeping of the courses as close as possible, and to avoid the use of much mortar on the inner parts of the joints. The great difficulty in executing a brick groin arises from the peculiar method of making a proper bond at the intersection of the two circles as they gradually rise to the crown, where they form an exact point. In the meeting or inter-secting of these angles, the inner rib should be perfectly straight

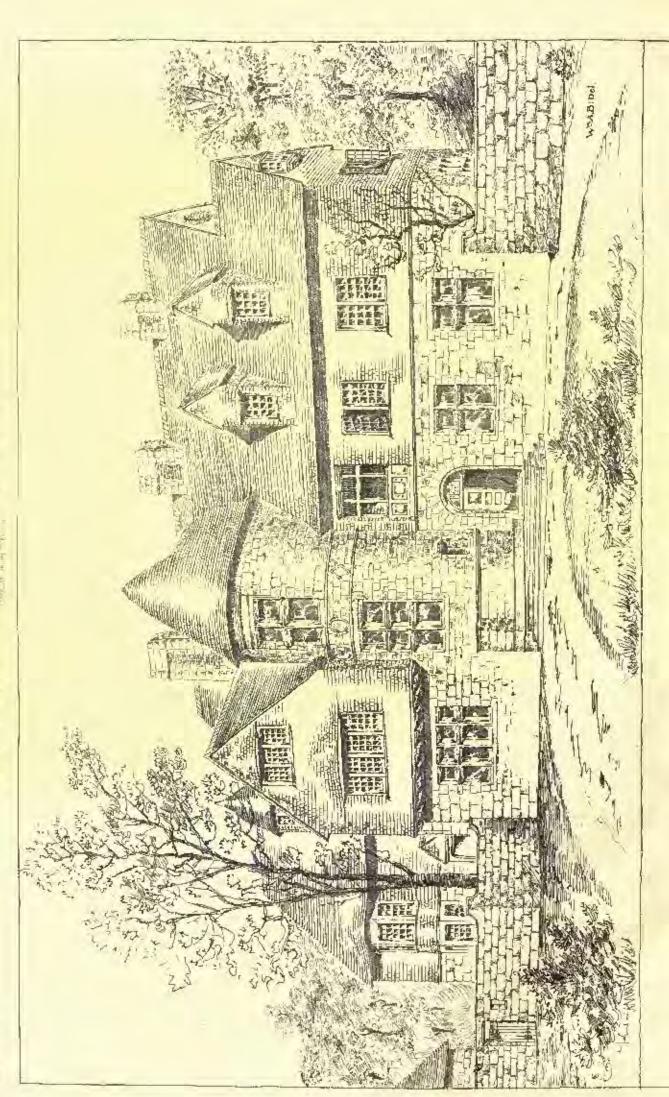
A continuing property of the state of the st

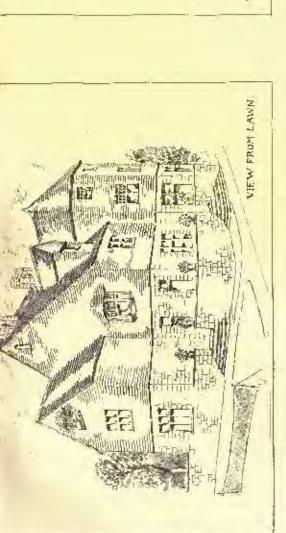
COPYRIGHT LAST BY YOURSED & T

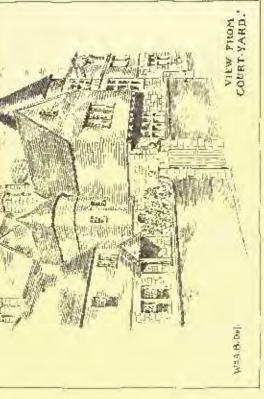


Listope Mining to Bern.





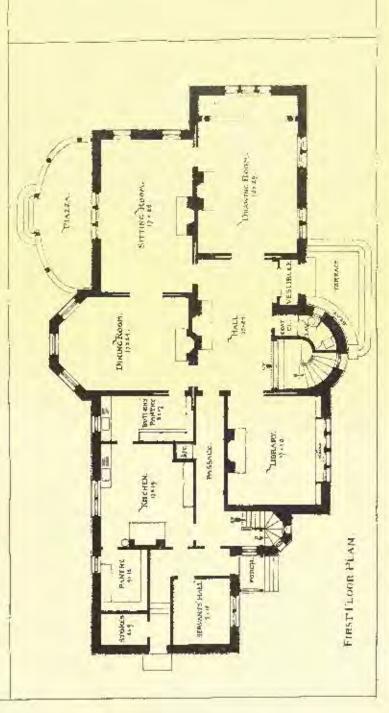






WILLIAM A.BATES, ARCHIT.

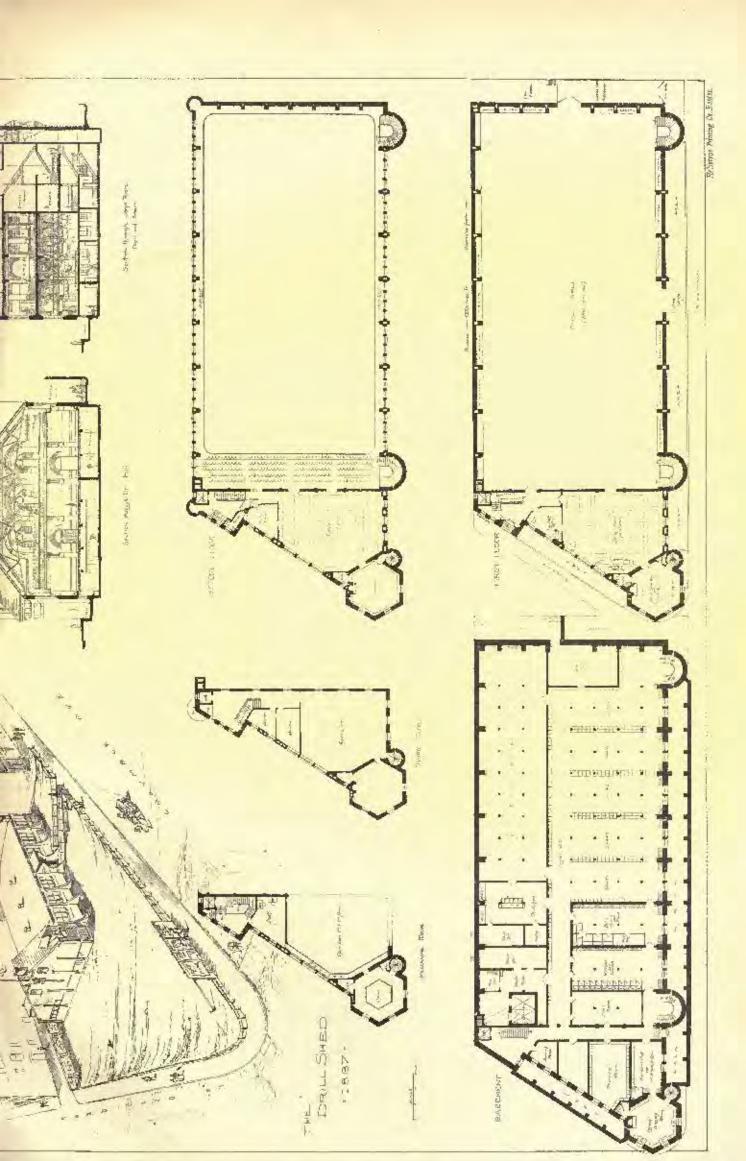
149 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

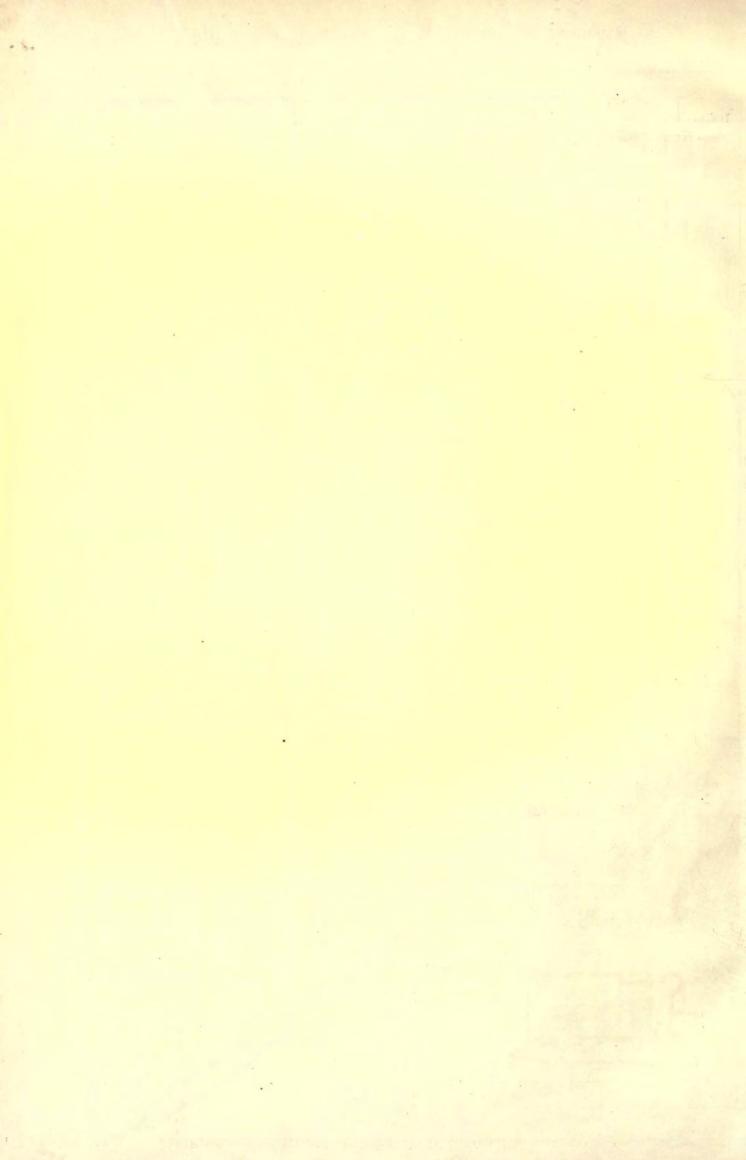




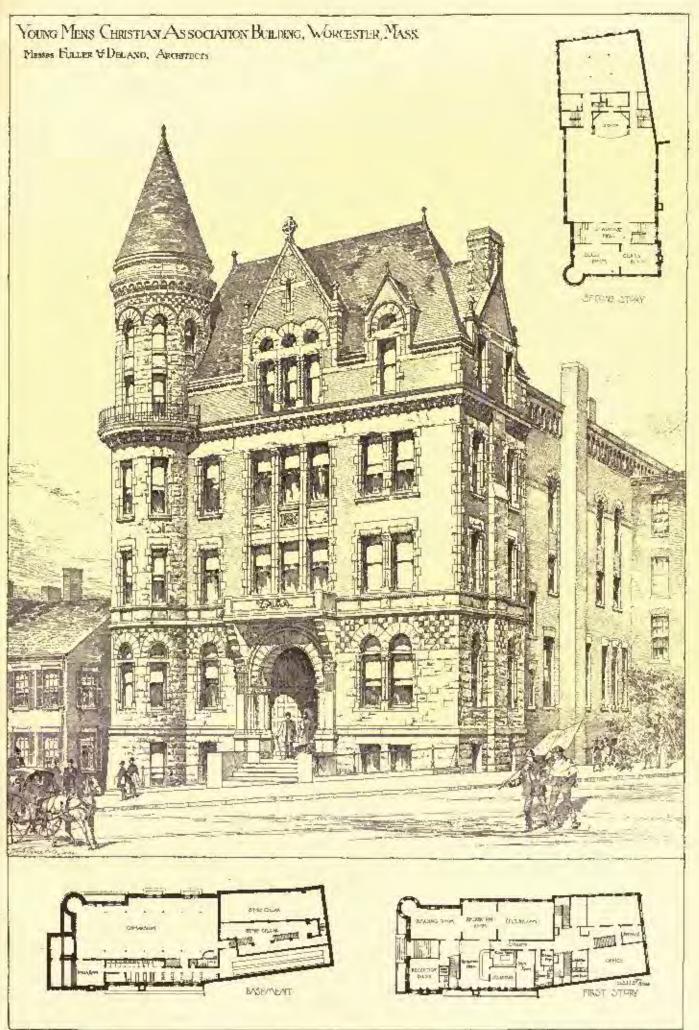








TOWALCRE HAW BY TROPAGE & OF



and perpositivals to a discould has dirace on a place where the centres are set, the application of the bree to the anish adjection to what direction in the is run. The states are traped as a product or grant at the centre of the state will find about a warm of mental triple, contact and the state of the triple state of the order of the briefs and developed while atters and to two a local charactering only. Perhaps the most afficient person of account work is the constructing of alreas, the difficult process of account cases as which the briefs must be reduced at the account of the theory of the theory of the theory of the theory of the most of t

A STATE OF THE PARTY.



Commission of the sea to the sea of the sea

to a market a common approximate.

A gir of mar interes - 1 mills

ACRONS TOR ALL STREET OF THE

And the state of t

The second of th

genery via the parties of the partie

he area, ten feel en welte, grate a doi:

The "heat horse" as marked by at each

In the apper part "the tower will be be

and from its roof the ingerend corpe to

state House or other wherein buildings.

The corps room, shout it x 40°, headquarted for

An elevant gives access to all stimes "The real of reeasined from the Fertilian-Course tade and a court of a case smirts in the small correlar boy, adjourned the treprecaption will be taken against injury by they and the state of

A portion of the foundations is already

will be pushed forward as rapally as circumstances warrant.

OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK LIFE EXSURANCE CO., ST. PARTS, MINUS. WESSER, HODGSON & STEN, ARCHITECTS, ST. PARTS, MINUS.

The structure is entirely fireproof, and the intention is to nee Frongia marble for the first thires flower, and set, i only meshods a for the remainder, triumped in term-cottaid the same character as the bricks.

BUILDING OF THE FOUND MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, COLUMN TER, MASS. MESSAS, FUTLER & DRIANO, ANGELES, WORCES TER, MASS.

TOURS AT DETROIT, MICH. MR. W. A. BATER, AUGUSTICT, MIN.

To next, a month Stran-Pirk.—The Mechanical Acade discipling as ingestions means of requiring a break in a stanta-pipe. "The break is bound with mond strips had taken nearther, and will carried strange and taken so the following with allowing the break like consilts, and taken as to draw the break province coperates. When the wood and the coral get were with the steam the joint server training than before, for the wood swills and the cords seath and swills and the cords stantant several training the mode and the cords.

SARE DURIDUM BANK

The first manner of the first o

The second of th

his wall from rest.

one on the girden are being affected by its shrinkage if of some
the girden is of man, the upper block will wedge in the grounmore fronty and the girden will be able to many more hourpage 58, No. 554 (Table VII).

where our same has realized and realized to the contract of the circular the circular the circular to the circ

see analog in reason walls or where not reposed to designous, admodel by thereughly pale and however, which not bead as metaltic and
before reducing, all root enough he samped off. Then't beth re"precipal" man who care the point will stark better if you look to
met on the non, it will stark better to the root no doubt, but not be
to be best to the constitution of the root north her not be
to mee begin reduced, newwise all from shoot in gravity and it is been
to now topper for anothers, sowers, observe and. Startons were
not trained together, the clamps being country and. Startons were
to the root to do the shoot of the root of the root
tones, and root with ited or sulphyr, the true of the root of the

Country of most impation

and perpendicular to a diagonal line drawn on a plan. After the centres are set, the application of the brick to the angle will show in what direction it is to be cut. The sides are turned as in common evlindrical vaults. The student will find that a variety of ornamental brick cornices can be formed by cutting and changing the positions of the bricks employed, while others can be formed by chamfering only. Perhaps the most difficult portion of bricklayers work is the constructing of niches, the difficulty arising from the thincannot extend beyond the thickness of one brick at the crown or top, it being customary to make all the courses standing, whereby much neatness is obtained. With this my remarks upon bricks and bricklaying must terminate.

W. N. Brownbricklaying must terminate.

[To be confinued]



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cast.)

A DINING-ROOM INTERIOR. MR. CHARLES A. DIFFORD, ARCHI-TECT, NEWARK, N. J.

[Gelatine Print, issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

ARMORY FOR THE FIRST CORPS OF CADETS, M. V. M., BOSTON, MASS. MR. WM. GIBBONS PRESTON, ABCHITECT.

HE Cadet Armory is located on a lot about 112' x 250' on Columbus Avenue and Ferdinand Street. Passage-ways bound the other two sides of the building, so that it is detached and isolated. The huilding is to be so constructed that by raising the draw-bridge and closing heavy tron shutters on all windows, it becomes practically a fortrees, where the corps can, if necessary, resist a pro-tracted attack by a mob, or, in time of need, provide shelter and refuge for helpless citizens.

The building will be of brick and brownstone, and will commise two percious, the drill-halt, 100° x 200°, and the administration department, or "head house" baving a frontage of fifty feet on Columbus Avenue, and one hundred and twenty feet on Ferdinand Street.

A severe and simple castellated style has been adopted in the design, modified, as must all styles be, to meet the complex uses of a modern structure. The driff-hall is expressed by its low, long roof. It is lighted by windows high up in the walls, protected by masket-proof from shutters. The roof is supported by iron trusses and the atterior walls are to be of bull glazed-bricks. Beneath the drillhalf are the company dressing rooms, bath-rooms, heating-apparatus, armory, ritle-ranges, store-rooms, etc. The stairways connecting armory, rifle-ranges, store-rooms, etc. The stairways connecting the gallery which surrounds the drill-hall with the main floor and the basement are located in the semi-circular bays - and they are the basement are located in the semi-circular bays—and they are also provided with loop-holes, properly placed for thank defence of the area, ten feet in width, giving light and air to the basement. The "head house" is marked by an hexagonal tower at its angle. In the upper part of the tower will be located a great water-tank, and from its roof the flag-signal corps can communicate with the state House or other elevated buildings. In the "head house" are the corps-room, about 40' x 40', headquarters, library, Veteran Association's rooms, gymnashum, store-mone, janitor, etc.

An elevator gives access to all stories. The unin stairway is reached from the Ferdinand-Street side, and a supplementary, p. i-vale stair is in the small directar bay, adjoining the tower. Every prevantion will be taken against injury by fire, and the intention is to make the armory a model of its kind.

portion of the foundations is already in place, and the work will be pushed forward as rapidly as circumstanees warrant-

OFFICE OF THE NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN. MESSES, HODGSON & STEM, ARCHITECTS, ST. PAUL, MINN,

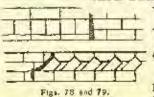
THE structure is entirely fireproof, and the intention is to use Georgia marble for the first three flows, and St. Louis brobricks for the remainder, trimmed in terra-cotta of the same character as the

BUILDING OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, WORCES-TER, MASS. MESSES. FULLER & DELANO, AUCRITHOTS, WORCES-TKH, MASS.

HOUSE AT DETROIF, MICH. MR. W. A. BATES, ARCHITECT, NEW Youe, N. Y.

To have a macker Stram-Pres.—The Mechanical News describes an ingenious means of repairing a break in a steam-paper. "The break is bound with wood strips laid close together, and well 'served' around with stort cord or rope. Endwise separation is prevented by more rope. crossing the break diagonally, and tied so as to draw the broken parts together. When the wood and the cord get wet with the steam the joint is even tighter than before, for the wood swells and the cords shorten."

SAFE BUILDING.-XVL



RICK facings, as laid up in this country, usually consist of all stretchers. Every fifth or sixth course is bouded into the backing, either by aplicting the brick in two, as shown in Figure 78, and using short headers behind it, or by breaking off

the rear corners, as shown in Figure 79, and using diagonally-laid bond-brick.

The latter course is the better, but there is no strength in either; particularly as, as a rule, the front brick are so much softer and weaker than those in the backing.

The English bond, in which a course of headers alternates with a course of stretchers, is much to be preferred; or, better yet, the Flemish bond, where in each course a header alternates with a stretcher. Of course, in both English and Flemish bond, if the front brick are thinner than the bricks used in the backing, larger and

orick are infiner main the oricles used to the backing, larger and more unsightly joints will be necessary in front.

Regular work — This best, as a rule, not to count on the front work the best for strength. We frequently see masons laying up brick walls by first laying a single course of headers or stretchers on the outside of the wall, and then one on the inside, and then filling the balance of wall with bats and all kind of rubbish. This makes a the balance of wall with bats and all kind of rubbish. This makes a very poor wall. The specification should provide that no buts or broken brick will be allowed, leaving it to the architect's discretion to stop their use, if it is being overslone; of course, some few will have to be used. But, after all, the best wall is that one which is built the most regularly and with the most frequent bonds, and no architect should be talked out of good, regular work, as being too theoretical, by so-called "practical" nen. The necessity for regularity and bond is easily illustrated by taking a lot of bricks of different sizes, or even toy blocks, and attempting to pile them up without regularity; or, even if piled regularly, without bond. It will quickly be seen that the most regular and most frequently-honded pile will go the highest. By "bond" is meant alternating headers and stretchers with regularity, and so as to cover and break joints.

Use of bond- The use of "bond-stones" at intervals only is bul;

Use of hondThe use of "bond-stones" at intervals only is bul;
stones they should be carried through the whole surface
(width and long(b) of walt and be of even thickness, or else be omitted. I sing bond-somes in one place only tends to concentrate the compression on one part of the wall. Thus, bond-stones built under each

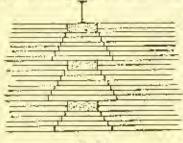


Fig. 8D.

other at regular intervals, as shown in Figure 80, are bad, as they give the pressure no chance to spread, but keep con-centrating it back onto the part of wall between the vertical lines A and B, whereas, in Figure 81, the pressure is allowed to spread gradually over a larger area of the wall. Where, however, a heavy girder, colmmu or other weight comes on a wall, it is distributed by means of a large block, gener-

ally granite or stone, or sometimes by a large iron plate.

The block or plate should have sufficient area not to crush the brickwork directly under Where girder ends are built into walls, it is also desirable to build a block over the girder-end as well as no-The der the same. upper block prerents any part of the wall from rest.

ing on the girder or being affected by its shrinkage, if of wood; if the girder is of iron, the upper block will wedge in the girder end more firmly, and the girder will be able to carry more load. See page 63, No. 554 (Table VII).

Anchors for girders and beams are usually made anchors of iron and of each shape as to allow the girder or beam to fall out in case of five. Anchors made of iron are not objectionable in inner walls, or where not exposed to dampness; all from should be thoroughly painted, however, with red lead or metallic painted before painting, all rust should be scraped off. Don't believe the "practical" man who says the paint will stick better if you leave the rust on the fron; it will stick better to the rust, no doubt, but not to the fron. For outside work all fron should be galvanized; but it is better to use copper for anchors, dowels, claups, etc. All copings should be clamped together, the claups being counter-sunk. Slanting-work and tracery should be dowelled together. Where iron is let into stones, and run with lead or sulphur, the iron is apt to swell with

*Continued from No. 593, page 226.

rust or beat and burst the stone. Dampuess in walls is one of the worst dangers, both on account of frost and decay. moulds. All exterior mouldings and sills should be projected and have "drip-moulds" cut underneath, to cause the water to drop or drip; this will prevent considerable dampness and keep the out-side surface of the wall from becoming dirty, as the dust ladging on top of mouldings discolors the rain-water, and the latter, instead of streak-

ing down the wall, will drop off.

Hostow Walls are frequently built hollow to prevent dampor outer wall be the thicker? If the outer wall, then all beams, etc., have to be that much longer, so as to rest on the stronger part; they are liable to transfer dampress, and then, too, the thicker, and, con-sequently, greater, part of wall is exposed to dampress. If the inner wall is thicker, the construction, so far as beams, etc., are concerned, no doubt is better, but the outer part is apt to be destroyed by the frost. Then at windows and doorways both must be connected, and dampness is apt to get through. It is well to ventilate the air-space between walls, at the bottom from inside and at the top from outside. The bottom of spaces should be drained. Tops of arches, or lintels over openings, should be comented and asphalted (in the air-space),

to shed any dampness settling on them. The outer and inner walls should be frequently anchored rogether. Iron anchors galvanized, or copper anchors are best; they should have a half-twist, as shown,



to prevent water running along them.
Care must be taken to keep hollow walls free from hanging mortar, which will communicate moisture from one wall to the other.

But hollow walls are not nearly so good as solid walls with porous

terra-cotta furrings.

Where walls are copied with stone, there should be damp-courses of slate or asphalt under same, and the back side should be flashed, to prevent dampness descending. If gutters are cut in stone cornices, they should be lined with metal, preferably of copper, the outer

odge being let into a raggic and run in with lead.

Underplaning. When a wall, already built, has to have its foundations carried down lower, it is called "underplaning the wall." Holes are made through the wall at intervals and through these (at right angles to the wall) are placed the "mealles," that is, heavy timbers, which carry the weight of the wall. Where the needle comes in contact with the wall, small cross-beams are laid on its upper side, and wedged and filled with mortar, to get a larger and more even bearing against the wall. At the inner and outer ends of the needles heavy upright timbers are placed underneath, running down to the new, lower level. The foot or ground bearing of these timbers is formed by heavy planks crossing each other, to spread the weight over more ground; wedges are driven under the feet of the uprights, fill the ends of the needle are forced up, and the centre of the needle shows a decided downward curve of deflection, indicating that the weight of wall is on the needle. Erequently jack-screws are used in place of wedges, to get the weight onto the oprights. As suon as the needles carry the weight of wall, the intermediate portions of wall are torn out and the exeavaling to the lower level begins. If the soil is loose, sheath-piling must be resorted to on each side of walk. Prequently the feet of the norights are "cribbed," that is, sheath-piled all around, to hold the ground under them together and keep it from compressing. The new wall is built up from the lower level between and around the needles. On top of the new wall two layers of dressed-scone are placed filling up between the old and new work. Between these stones iron wedges are driven in apposite pairs, one from the inside and one from the outside. These wedges must be evenly driven from both sides or the wall might tip. These wedges are driven until the weight of the wall is on them and off the needles.

This is readily seen, for the needles straighten out when relieved of The jack-screws are now lowered or the wedges under the the load. and the holes filled up; the uprights taken away, receller removed, and the holes filled up. Underpinning operations must be slowly and confully performed, as they are very risky. If there is any danger of a wall things during the operation, grooves are cut into the wall and shores" or braces placed against it. The feet of the shores rest and "shores" or braces pascer against us. The feet of the shores rest on cross-planks, same as uprights, and are wedged up to get a secure hearing of the top of the shore against the wall. Where the outside of a wall cannot be got at, "spring needles" are used from the inside. That is, the one call of the needle acts as a lover and supports the wall,

while the other, inner end, is chained and anchored down to prevent its tipping up.

The scrength of a wall depends, of course, largely Strength The strength or a wan depend, hard-burned brick of bricks on the material used. A good, hard-burned brick well laid in coment-mortar, makes a very strong wall. To tell a good brick, first examine the color; if it is very light, an orange-red, the brick is apt to be soft. If the brick is easily carved with a knifs, it is soft. If it can be crushed to powder easily, it is soft. If two bricks are struck together sharply, and the sound is dull, the bricks are struck together sharply, and the sound is dull, the bricks are proper if the sound is clear, ringing, matallic, the bricks are constituted in the bricks. are poor; if the sound is clear, ringing, metallic, the bricks are good and hard. If a brick shows a neat fracture, it is a good sign; a ragged fracture is generally a poor sign. The fracture also shows the evenness of the burning and fineness of the material. A brick that chips and cannot be cut untily is a good brick. The darker the brick, the norder burned. This, of course, does not hold good for artificially-polored bricks. The straighter and more regular the brick,

the softer it is (as a rule), as bard-barning is apt to warp a brick.

What has been said of the strength of bricks holds good of terracents. The latter should be designed to be of same thickness, if possible, in all parts, and any hollows caused thereby must be filled in solid. It is best to fill-in the hollows with bricks and morrar several days in advance, and let the filling set, so as to be sure it will not

swell up afterwards and burst the terra-cotta.

Strongth To judge of the strength and durability of stones of stones, is a more difficult matter. If the stone be fractured, and presents, under a magnifying glass, a bright, clear, sharp surface, it is not likely to crumble from decay; if the surface is doll-appearance of the surface is amples can be To judge of the strength and durability of stones ing and looks earthy, it is likely to decay. Of course, samples can be ussted for their crushing and tonsile strengths, etc. And we can tell somewhat of the weathering qualities by observing similar stones in old buildings; much, however, depends whether the stones come from the same part of the quarry. Another test is to weigh different samples, when dry; immerse them in water for a given period, say, twenty-four hours, then weigh them again, and the sample absorbing the least amount of water (in proportion to its original weight) is, of course, the best stone,

Another test is to soak the stone in water for two or three days and put it out to freeze; if it does not chip or crack, it will probably weather well. Chenical tests are made sometimes, such as using sulphoric acid, to detect the presence of lime and magnesia; or, soakthe stones are thun exposed to the air, when the solution of sulphate of sodia; the stones are thun exposed to the air, when the solution crystalizes in the pures and chips off particles of the stone, acting similarly to frost. The stones are weighted before and after the tests, the one showing the least proportional loss of weight being, of course, the

If stones are laid on their natural beds, however, little need be feared of the result, if the scene seems at all serviceable. The main dangers to walls are from wet and frost. Very heavy and oft-repeated ribrations may sometimes shake the mortar-joints, but this need not be seriously feared, in most cases; machinery may often cause sufficient vibrations to be unpleasant, or even to endanger wood or iron work, but hardly well-built masoncy. Of course, the higher a building is, the greater will be the amount of vibrations and their strength-For this reason it is advisable to place the heaviest machinery on the lowest (ground) floor. The beds of such machinery should be as far as possible from any foundations of walls, columns,

Machinery as possible from any foundations of wans, community foundations utc., and the beds should be independent and isolated from all other masonry. Malo, in Le Génie Civil, recommends the use of asphalt for machinery-foundations, as they take up the vibrates of asphalt for machinery-foundations, as they take up the vibrates of asphalt for machinery-foundations, as they take up the vibrates of asphalt for machinery-foundations. tions and noise, and are as solid as musency, if properly built. His claim seems well founded, and has been demonstrated practically; the asphalt foundation not only preventing vibrations but stopping the asphalt foundation not only preventing vibrations but stopping the sound. A wooden form is made, covered inside with well-greased paper; into this are placed slightly-emisal shaped wooden bars and boxes, also covered with well-greased paper, which are secured in the places to be occupied by the bolts and both-heads, and arranged for easy subdays at the places to be occupied by the bolts and both-heads, and arranged for easy subdays at the places to be occupied by the bolts and both-heads, and arranged for easy withdrawal. A layer of multed asphalt a few inches thick is then poured into the mould; over this are dumped heated, perfectly clean, sharp, broken stones and publies, rammed solid, the pebbles filling all inter-stices; then more asphalt is poured in, then another layer of stones and publies, etc. It is plained that this foundation becomes so solid that it will not yield enough to disarrange the smooth running of any machinery, while its slightly-clustic mortar, besides avoiding vibrations and noise, prolongs very much the durability and usefulness of the

```
GLOSSARY OF SYMBOLS.—The following latters, in all cases, will be found to express the same meaning, unless distinctly otherwise statist, viz.;—

= age, in expure hisbos.

b broadth, in luches.

c = constant for additional relicionare to compression, in request, per source lock.
               equations for additional relationary to manufaction, in pounds, per equate inch.

dipth, in higher.

constant for modulus of statisticity, in pounds-fact, that is, pounds per equate linch, that is, pounds per equate linch.

factor-of-sadety.

constant for ultimate relationary to shearing, per equate heat, across the grain,

constant for ultimate relationary to shearing, per equate heat, larget when of the grain,

height, in inches.

constant of vertice, in linches. [See Table I.]

althouse medicine of replace, in pounds, per equate lack,

equate lack,

tought, in inches.
```

```
n = constant in Rankine's formula for compression of long pillers. [San Table I.]

a = the conter.

p = the conter.

p = the conter. In pounds.

c = the conter. In pounds.

c = the conter. In pounds.

c = the conter. In pounds.

r = magneti of beams, in pounds.

r = magneti of registeres, in inches. [Sac Table I.]

d = stream, in pounds.

c = constant int utimate transferre to tension, in pounds, per aguate inch.

u = uniform total, in bounds.

u = the far in pounds.

t = the far in pounds.

t, u and a lightly unknown quantities, either in pounds or inches.

t = total defection, in inches.

p = aguare of the radius of pyraton, in inches. [See Radius of Table I.]
                       = square of the radius of pyratem, in thebes. [See
Table 1.]
= diameter, in Inches.
      pt
```

π = 3.14189, or, say, 3.4.7 significant be rapid of the circ If there are more than one of much kind, the second, if there are more than one of much kind, the second, then, one, one indicated with the iteman numberals, as, for instance, a, a, a,, a,, etc., or b, b, b, b, b, a do, a to the later and the instance, a, e, a, a, the point moments, strains, strains, strains, etc., to signify at wint point they are taken, the letter signifying at wint point they are taken, the strains and the star signifying that point is added, as, for interacting the star significance; filance: strain at centre,
point H,
point X,
stross at centre,
paint D,
point X,
load, as centre. load at revire.

= padius, in bachen,

machinery. Two dangers must be guarded against, viz., the direct contact of oil or heat with the asphalt. Stationary drip-pans guard against the former, while a layer of rubber, wood, cement, or other non-conductive material would accomplish the latter object. noise from machinery is to be avoided, a layer about one inch thick, of bard rubber or soft wood, should be placed insmediately under the engine-plate. If this layer were bedded in asphalt the procession would be still more effective.

Quality of In all cases where asphalt is used, that with the asphalts least proportion of bitumen should be preferred.

Seysell asphalt, which comes from France, is undoubtedly the best, and next to this comes the Swiss or Neuclustel asphalt.

Prinidad asphalt, which is much used in this country, is much in-ferior, being softer and containing a larger proportion of bitumen or

tar - a great disadvantage in many cases.

Openings over An all walls try to get all openings immediately each other over each other. A rule of every architect should be, to make an elevation of every interior wall, as well as of the exterior walls, to see that openings come over each other.

Tower walls.

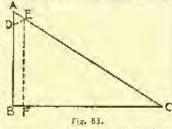
Tower walls. necessarily thick (and heavy), as they brace and tie themselves together at each corner, and, consequently, are much stronger than ordinary walls. Tower-walls, however, often require thickening all the way down, to allow for deep splays and jambs at the beliry openings. The chief danger in towers is at the piers on main floor, which are frequently whittled down to dangerous proportions, to make large door openings. In tall towers and chimneys the leverage from wind must be carefully considered.

Considering the importance of ascertaining the exact strength of walls, it is remarkable that so little amention has been paid to the subject by writers and experimenters. The only known rule to the

writer is Rondelet's graphical rule, which is as follows:

Rondelet's HAB (Figure 83) be the height of a wall, RC the length of wall without butters overose-wall (ABC) being a right angle), then draw A C; make A D = to either # or 10

or is of A B, according to the nature of wall and building it is intended for ()2 for dwellings, to for churches and fireproof buildings, and g for warehouses); then make A E = A D, and draw E F parallel to A B; then is B F the required thickness of wall. The rule, however, in many cases, gives an absurd result. Gwilt's "En-cyclopadia of Architecture" gives



rules, for its modification. There are so many of them, and they are so complex, however, as to be utterly usiless in practice. Most cities have the thickness of walls regulated by law, but, as a rule, these thicknesses give the minimum strength that will do, and where they do not regulate the amount and size of flurs and openings, fre-

quently allow dangerously weak spots in the wall.

Formula The writer prefers to use a formula, which he has for masoner, constructed and based on Raukine's formula for long pillars, see Formula (3), and which allows for every condition of height, load, and shape and quality of masonry. In the case of piers, columns, towers or chimneys, whother square, round, rectaugular, solid or hollow, the Formula (8) can be used, just as there given, inserting for pa its value, as given in the last column of Table I, using, of course, the numbered section corresponding to the cross-section of the pier, column or towers. By taking cross-sections at different points of the height, and using for l the height in inches from such such crosssection to the top, we will readily find how much to offset the wall. Care must be taken, where there are openings, to be sure to get the piers heavy enough to carry the additional load; the extra allowance for piers should be gotten by calculating the pier first as an isolated pier of the height of opening, and then by taking one of our cross-sections of the whole tower or chimney at the level where the openings are, and using whichever result required the great strength in

As it would be awkward to use the height I in Strength of As it would be awarant to use the beight and towers. Lin feet. Farther, we know the value of a first here. work, from Table 11, and can insert this, too; we should then have; For brick or rubble piers, chimneys and towers, of whatever shape:

$$ic \approx \frac{a_{r}\left(\frac{c}{f}\right)}{1 + 0.475.\left(\frac{L^{2}}{a^{r}}\right)} \tag{59}$$

Where w = the safe total load on pier, chimney or tower in pounds. Where a = the area of cross-section of pier, etc., in square inches, at any point of height.

Where L = the height, in feet, from said point to top of masonry. Where $\left(\frac{c}{f}\right)$ = the safe resistance to crushing, per square inch, as given in Table V.

Where $arrho^2$ = the square of the radius of gyration, of the cross-sec-

tion, in inches, as given in Table I.

If it is preferred to use fest and tons (2000 lbs. each) we should

$$W = \frac{\Lambda \cdot \left(\frac{c}{f}\right)}{14 + 0.046 \cdot \left(\frac{L^2}{P^2}\right)} \tag{60}$$

Where w= the safe total load on masonry, in tons, of 2000 lbs.

Where a = the area of cross-section of masoury, at any point of haight, in square feet.

Where ! = the height, in feet, from said point to top.

Where $\left(\frac{c}{f}\right)$ is the safe resistance to crashing, in lbs, per square inch, as given in Table V.

Where p^2 = the square of the radius of gyration, as given in last column of Table 1. — but all dimensions to be taken in feet.

To obtain the load on measury, include weight of all measury, fluors, runfs, etc., above the point and (if wind is not figured separately) add for wind 15 lbs. for each square foot of outside superficial area of all walls above the points

Where towers, chimneys, or walls, etc., are isolated, that is not braced, and liable to be blown over-by wind, the wind-pressure must

be looked into separately,

In regard to the use of $\left(\frac{c}{f}\right)$ the safe resistance, per square inch, of the material to crushing, it should be taken from Table V. So that for rubble-work we should use t

$$\left(\frac{r}{7}\right) = 100$$

And the same for poor quality brick, laid in line mortar. For fair brick in line and esment (mixed) mortar, we should use:

$$\left(\frac{c}{f}\right) = 150$$

And for the bust brickwork in cement mortar, we should use:

$$\left(\frac{c}{f}\right) = 200$$

If, however, a wall (or pier) is over 3 feet thick, and laid in good cement mortur, with the best hard-barned brick, and there are not many flues, etc., in the wall, we can safely use :

$$\left(\frac{c}{f}\right) = 250$$

If the wall (or pier) is over 3 feet thick, and there are no flues or openings, and the best brick and foreign Portland coments are used, it would be perfectly safe to use ;

$$\left(\frac{c}{f}\right) = 300.$$

Example.

A toseer 15 feet square outside, varries a steepte weighing, including wind-pressure, some 15 tons. The helfry openings, on each side, are control and virtually equal to openings 8 feet wide by 18 feet high each. There are 8 feet of solid wall over openings. What should be the thick-ness of belfry piers? The masonry is ordinary rubble-work.

1-40+--80--+40+

42.8

In che first Tower Walls, try Formula (60) giving strength of whole tower at base of beliry piers. The load will be: 4 (26.16 – 18.8 – 26.12) = 892 superficial feet of management 30° think cial feet of masonry 20" thick and weighing 250 lbs. per superficial foot = 223000 lbs. (see Figures 84 and 85); add to this spire and we have as foot of belfry piers:

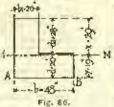
Actual load = 253000 Fig. 84. lbs. or = 126 tons. .

Now p2 (the square of the radius of gyration) would to be $p^2 = \frac{A}{I}$; the area $a = 10^{1} - (123^2 + 4.8.13) = 43$

the moment of inertia $I = \frac{1}{12}$, $(16^4 - 12)^4 - 3\frac{1}{3} \cdot 8^3 - \frac{1}{3} \cdot 8^3 - \frac{1}{$ $8.16^{8} + 8.128^{8} = 1799$

Therefore $p^2 = \frac{1799}{12} = 41.8$. Now for rubble-work, 48

Table $V_{i}\left(\frac{c}{f}\right) = 100$; and, from Formula (60), the Fig. as.



safe load would be: $W = \frac{43.100}{14 + 0.046. \frac{26.26}{41.8}} = \frac{4300}{14.77}$

= 291 tons; or more than strong enough. Now let us examine the opening, strength of each pier by itself, Figure 86. In the first place we must find the distance y of the neutral axis M-N from say the line A B. This from Table I, Section No. 20 in:

$$y = \frac{48.20^3 + 20.28 \cdot \left(20 + \frac{28}{2}\right)}{48.20 + 20.28} = 18,"8$$
, or say $y = 19$ ".

Now $i = \frac{20.99^2 + 28.1^5 + 48.19^3}{272347} = 272347$ (in inches) and

a = 20.48 + 20.28 = 1029 square inches, therefore $\delta^2 = \frac{1}{2} = 179$ (inches).

The length of each pier is 18 feet, or L= 18.

Therefore, from Formula (59) we have the safe load:

e, from Formula (59) we have the safe
$$W = \frac{1520,100}{1 + 0.475, \frac{18.18}{179}} = 81940$$
 pounds, afe load on each pier would be 41 tons.

or say the safe load on usch pier would be 41 tons.

The actual load we know is $\frac{126}{4}$ = 31½ tons, or the pier is more

Thickness Now let us see how far down it would be said to of walls. Early the 20" walls. We use formula (60) and have from Section Number 4, of Table 1: $P^2 = \frac{16^2 + 12^{\frac{3}{2}}}{12} = 34^{\frac{3}{4}} \text{ (in feet)}.$

$$P^2 = \frac{16^2 + 123^2}{12} = 343$$
 (in feet).

The area would be

 $\Lambda = 16^2 - 12_0^{22} = 96$ square feet. The load for each additional foot under helity would be then: 96.150 = 14400 lbs., or 7,2 tons.

The whole load from top down for each additional foot would be, in tons :

$$w_i = 126 + (1. - 26).7, 2 = 7.2.1. - 61$$

While the safe load from Formula (40) would be:

$$W = \frac{96,100}{14 + 0,046, \frac{1.2}{34 \frac{2}{3}}}$$

Now trying this for a point 50 feet below spire, we should have the actual load:

 $w_1 = 7,2.50 - 61 = 299$ tops.

and the safe load;

s load:

$$W = \frac{96.100}{14 + 0.046.\frac{50.50}{34\frac{7}{8}}} = 554$$
 tons, or, we can go still the 20" work. For 70 (set below soirs, we should have

lower with the 20" work. For 70 feet below spire, we should have actual load;

 $w_t = 7,2.70 - 61 = 443 \text{ tons},$

while the safe load;
$$W = \frac{96.100}{-168} = 168$$
 tops o

we load:

$$W = \frac{96.100}{14 \times 0.046.\frac{70.70}{343}} = 468$$
 tons, or, 70 feet would be not of the 20" work.

shout the limit of the 20" work.

If we now thicken the walls to 24", we should have

a=112 square feet. p^2 from Section 4, Table 1, = 33\(\frac{1}{2}\) (in feat). The weight per foot would be 1(2.150=16800) lbs. (or 8,4 tons) additional for every foot in height of 24" work.

Therefore the actual load would be, 448 + (L - 70).8.4 or $w_* = L.8.4 - 140$. Now, for L = 80 feet, we should have the actual load;

 $w_{\rm r} = 527$ tons, while the safe load would be :

$$W_i = \frac{113,100}{14 + 0.046,\frac{80.80}{33\frac{3}{4}}} = 491 \text{ tons.}$$

This, though a little less than the actual load, might be passed. Rubble stone work, however, should not be built to such height, good brickwork in cement would be better, as it can be built lighter; for $\left(\frac{c}{f}\right)$ = 300, would give larger results, and brickwork weight less,

besides ; then, too, we have the additional advantage of saving considerable weight on the foundations.

Thickening the walls of a tower or chimney on the inside does not strengthen them nearly so much as the same material applied to the outside would, either by offsetting the wall outside, or by build-

ing piera and butcresses.

It is mainly for this reason, and also to keep the flue uniform, that chimneys have their outside dimensions increased towards the

Example,

A circular brick chimney is to be built 150 feet high; commers, the flue entering about & feet from the base; the horse-power of boilers is 1980 HP. What size should the chimney be.

The formula for size of flue is:

$$A = \frac{0.8 \cdot HP + 10}{\sqrt{L}} \tag{61}$$

Where A = the area of flue, in square feet. Where L = the length of vertical flue in feet. Where HP = the total horse-power of boilers.

A circular flue will always give a better draught than any other form, and the nearer the flue is to the rirele the better will its shape

In our case the flue is circular, so that we will have

$$A = \frac{22}{7}$$
. R^2 (see Table I, Sec. No. 7) or

$$R = \sqrt{\frac{7.A}{22}}$$

Inserting the value of A from formula (61) we have:

$$R = \sqrt{\frac{7}{22}}, \frac{0.3.1980 + 10}{\sqrt{144}} = \sqrt{\frac{7}{22}}, 50.3 = 4$$

or the radius of thus will be 4 feet (diameter 8 feet).

Now making the walls at top of chimney 8" thick and adopting the rule of an ontside batter of about 4" to the foot, or say 4" every 15 feet, we

8 12

Lin

20

KAN.

G

SOME OF LEMONAL (PIET)

Fig. 87.

WEARING TONS

24

d Villa emilance

60.09

9

0.081

o

20

get a section as shown in Figure 87. Let us examine the strangth of the chimney at the five levels A, B, C, D

and E. The thickness of the base of each part is marked on the right-hand section, and the average thickness of the section of the part on the left-hand

Take the part above A; the average area is $(\frac{3}{2}.5^2$ —flue area) or, 78 - 50 —

28 square feet.
This multiplied by the beight of the part and the weight of one cabic foot of brickwork (112 bs.) gives the weight of the whole, or actual load.

w, == 28.30.112 == 94080 lbs., or 47 tons.

The area of the base at A would be:

$$A = \left(\frac{92}{7}, 5\frac{12}{8} - \text{ fine}\right)$$

39 square feet.

The height of the part is L - 80.

The square of the ra-dius of gyration, in feet,

$$p^2 = \frac{51^2 + 4^2}{4} = 11,11$$

Inserting these values in Formula (60) the safe. loud at A would be:

$$W = \frac{39.300}{14 + 0.046, \frac{30.30}{11,11}}$$

= 440 tous, or about nine times the actual load. Now, in examining the joint B we must remember to take the whole load of brickwork to the top as well as whole length L to top (or 60 feet).

The load on B we find is: $w_i = 181$ tons, while the safe load is:

$$W = \frac{63.300}{14 + 0.046.\frac{90.60}{19}} = 472 \text{ tons.}$$
we should find on C the load:

Similarly, we should find on C the load; to, = 259 tons, while the safe load is:

$$W = \frac{89.200}{14 + 0.046. \frac{90.90}{15.11}} = 461 \text{ tons.}$$
3 should find the load:

On D we should find the load :

te, = 432 tons, while the safe load is:

$$W = \frac{119,200}{14 + 0,048, \frac{120,120}{17,44}} = 448 \text{ tons},$$

Below D the rall is considerably over three feet thick, and is solid, therefore we can use $\left(\frac{c}{f}\right)$ =300, provided good Portland concut is used and best brick, which should, of course, he the case at the base of such a high chimney. We should have then the load on E:

we 857 tons, while the safe load is:

$$w_c = 657$$
 tons, while the safe load is:
$$W = \frac{151,300}{14 + 0.046.\frac{150.150}{20}} = 690 \text{ tons.}$$

The chimney is, therefore, more than sumply safe at all points, the bottom being left too strong to previde for the entrance of flue, which will, of course, weaken it considerably. We might thin the upper parts, but the bricks saved would not amount to very much and the offsets would make very ugly spots, and he had places for water to lodge. If the chimney had been square it would have been much stronger, though it would have taken considerably more mate-Louis DeCorier Berg. rial to build it.

To be continued.



THE PRACTICAL VALUE OF GROUTING.

NEW YORK, May 10, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect:-

Dear Sirs,—In the current number of your valuable paper, Mr. Berg says: "Theoretically, grouting is often condemned, etc., but, practically, it makes the best work, and is to be recommended in freezing weather."

In the interest of safe-building construction, of which I claim to have knowledge, I must take an unequivocal exception to the above statement, and maintain that both theoretically and practically grouting is to be condemned, particularly in brickwork masoney, and that no theory is sound that is not based upon good practice and confirmed precedent, and in support of my own opinion and experience I quote the following authorides:

Cot. Sedden says: "Grouting is, in reality, only a remedy for bad work, but as it is next to impossible to get the joints lifted in solid mortar, and the bricks properly wested in dry weather, it is often advisable to make use of it."

mortar, and the bricks properly wetted in dry weather, it is often advisable to make use of it."

"Vicat's experiments show," says Mr. Burnell, "that all limes lose two-lifths of their strength if mixed with too much water."

Rivington's "Notes on Building Construction" says: "Grouting is deficient in strength, and should not be used where it can be avoided."

Mr. G. R. Burnell, C. E., in his work on "Limes, Consents and Mortars," says: "The system of grouting is more than questionable in its results; the lime suspended in it is nearly destroyed, the extra quantity of water is but an addition to the difficulties of setting opposed to the mortar already in place."

General Gillmore indirectly condemns the practice, by saying, "That with the same material the adhesive property varies with the consistency of the mortar and the quantity of sand which it contains."

In every instance the instructions in the preparation of mortar are to add just enough water to slake the lime to a thick paste.

General Totten's experiments show that slaking by "drowning" (for grouting is practically a "drowned" mortar), or using a large quantity of water in the practice of slaking affords weaker mortars than slaking by sprinkling.

Hon. R. M. Baneroft, C. E., in his work on "Chimney Construction," says: "Grouting possesses little adhesive power as the water evaporates, and should be disconntenanced."

Finally, Mr. Trantwine says: "That unless grouting contains a large amount of coment it is probably entirely worthless, since the great quantity of water injures the properties of the lime, and, moreover, its ingredients separate from each other, the same may probably be said of any common lime-mortar. In such positions it has been found to be pericedy soft after the lapse of may years."

In my own practice, I never permit grouting, except for stone masonry, and then only with neat-cement that is quick-setting.

In my own practice, I never permit grouting, except for stone masonry, and then only with next-cement that is quick-setting.

In the interest of safe building and sound architecture, I trust you will find space in your columns for the above remarks.

C. POWELL KARR, C. E. Yours truly,

NEW YORK, May 17, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect:-

Bear Sirs, —I confess that I am at a less to know just how to answer Mr. Karr's "unequivocal exception to" my statement. He sets up his "claim to knowledge," "own opinion," etc., against all "good practice and confirmed precedent," which are decidedly in

layor of grouting.

I think that when Mr. Karr has had a little more practical experience he will agree with the large majority of the best practical engineers, architects and masous, who thoroughly believe in the efficiency

of growing.
I fear Mr. Karr is a not too careful reader, as he quotes me as rec-

ommending grouting in freezing weather, whereas I distinctly con-demned its use in such weather. Then, too, he does not seem to notice that all his other quotations but prove my statement, viz., that grouting is often condemned theoretically, but that practically it is good. His very first quotation, from Col. II. C. Sedden (who, by the by, is an English engineer of the largest practical experience), distinetly upholds my position. Very truly yours,

LOUIS DECOPPET BERG.

OUR GELATINE PRINTS.

CLEVELAND, U., May 23, 1887.

To the Editors of the American Architect:-

Drar Sirs, - The correspondence in the last number of the Ameriprovided has rather interested me, and as people are generally glad of a little sympathy when criticized, I must say that I heartify agree with your remarks with regard to the Detroit Post-office. It is truly a thing most wenderfully made. With regard to Mr. Barnour's remarks, although he is a very good friend of mine, I wanted ay that I entirely agree with him regarding the gelatine prints. Methodist Church at Baltimore, although hardly a thing of our day and generation, is certainly a tour de fever, and a building which shows on its face that its designer is a man of cultivation. As a whole, I do not think that we can complain of the gelatine priets, although I would prefer to see more foreign and less native work. The home buildings being accessible, and photographs of them easily obtained, while it is rather difficult to get a really good stock of foreign photographs from which to ackes. graphs from which to select.

Very respectfully yours,

CLARENCE O. AREY.

TEXT-ROOKS.

BALTIMORE, MO. May 12, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sire, - I would like to know what book will give me information in regard to strains in construction, sixts of timbers, roof-design-ing, ironwork, etc.? I desire to make a special study of this branch, but do not know exactly where to begin. A letter direct, or through but do not know exactly where to begin. A letter direct or the

Yours respectfully, Bichard Jourson.

(Kippen's "Architers' and Builders' Probed-book" gives on excellent cancise survey of the subject, and any library extellence will give information as to the imamerable books by the help of which any particular branch may be pureued. — Ens. Anuscan Abenither.

A QUESTION OF COMMISSION.

COLUMNA, S. C., May 14, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:-

Hear Sirs, — I will ask you to advise me, through your next issue, in the case below stated: I agreed to furnish a gentleman plans, specifications and details for two per cent on a building which was to cost about \$15,000. The design was accepted, the working drawings made, and my estimates were \$15,660, at which price I would have built the house. The gentleman then concluded that he wanted a cheaper the house. The gentleman then cencilided that he wanted a cheaper house. I then made a second design, and drow up the specifications, heaving out of contract all ironwork, granize-work, plastering, painting, etc.; when the estimates were opened the contract was let out at \$9,000, my figure being high, \$12,000. I might here express some regret for the \$9,000 man. The owner is to furnish considerable material, etc., himself, and I do not just know what the amount will reach,

Kindly inform me on what figure I should recken my fee, Please refer me to the most complete schedule of prices of which

you know, and you will greatly oblige, Yours very truly, GEORGE W. WARING. P. S. Lam, of course, entitled to travelling expenses above this fee.

P. S. I am, of course, entitled to travelling expenses above this fec[Ir is anstemary to recken commission on the actual cost of a building as it constructed entirely at new materials lurnished by the builder, without any deduction for what may be founded by the owner. The common schedule of fees is that multished by the American Institute of Architects, a copy of which can probably be obtained by addressing the Secretary of the institute in New York; or it may be found to Kidder's "inchitects" and Builders' Pucket-beak," and probably in various other publications of the kind. About the travelling expenses, much depends on the terms of agreement with the owner. The sebedule, and common usage, regard travelling expenses as a dishursement which the owner repays, in addition to the fee for professional service, but our correspondent seems to have made a special contract, differing from that sanctioned by custom, and it would have been after to have thought to mention the point, although we harling to the hellef that in the absence of any stipulation whatever in regard on the matler, travelling expenses would be generally considered to be payable in addition to the professional man's fee.—Enc. Amendoan Agent perc.]

The Value of Water-Gas in Hearing and Subitino Offica-rioss.—In a recent number of Dingler's Polytechnisches Journal are given the results of some interesting experiments carried out at Frank-fort-on-the-Main with the object of testing the value of water-gas for hearing and smelting purposes. It was found that this gas, made in a Wilson generator, and having the following percentage composition-carbonic oxide, 18; hydrogen, 10; nitrogen, 68; carbonic acid, 4; was

serviceable for the heating of hollers, but unfit for smelting ourposes. The melting temperature of silver could hardly be reached, the gas harding lost its generating temperature, 400° Centigrade, by the transit from the generator to the furnace. By utilizing this temperature and heating the air of combustion, the ordinary smelting operations could be performed; nevertheless, the use of the Wilson generator was discontinued, breamse the gas was not cheaper than other tuel for boiler heating. Since 1885 the refining-works at Frankfort have used watergas, furnished by the neighboring gas-works at 6 pfenning oper cobie metre, or about 1s. 8d. per 1,000 cubic feet. It is not stated by what process the gas is manufactured; but in composition it is identical with the Lowe gas. It is still too expensive for all crude purposes, so that it is only used for melting gold, silver, and their alloys, fluxes, and pigments for the decaration of china, and all purely laboratory work. It was compared with the rich illuminating gas obtained from the Frankfort works, and the power gas supplied in the city, the burners used being identical. A copper cessel, filled with water, was heated from 15° to 100° Centigrade, under similar enablitions. It most 10 suble matres of water-gas against 4 cubic metres of Frankfort rich gas, and 6 onlide metres of the power gas. Equal weights of two kinds of flux for enameltime colors were methed maker identical conditions, in a First furnace. The cost of the gas in onell operation was 4.00 and 6.50 marks for water-gas, against 10° and 20° marks for the rich Frankfort gas. Equal quantities of fine silver and coppar were methed with the long gases in the same furnace. It required of water gas 4.30 and 5.70 marks worth, and at rich illuminating gas 18.7 and 21.7 marker worth. By using watergas, then fore, all boiling, heating, or exaporating operations can be accomplished for last the money, and all melting for By using watergus, then fore, all boiling, heating, or exaporating operations can be accomplished for half the money, and all melting for about a quarter the money, as compared with illuminating-gas. It will be seen that this is only the re-sult of the difference in the price of the two gases; for from the first experiment it follows that the pyrometric value of the coal-ms is 2.5 times as high as that of the water gas.

A Correction of Locks and Keys.—M. Spitzer no Austrian born in Vienna, but a citizen of Paris, but a manaion in the Rue Villejus containing a most module collection of masterpieces in works of art. A visitor describes workerful troework found in one of the spacious apartments as follows: "Here are lanks and keys of wrought from shared, damascened and otherwise worked as if the material were as Contractors of Laures and Kers, - M. Spheer, no Austrian horn soft as trury. One wrought-from lock represents Allam and Kee stand-ing on each side of the Tree of knowledge, around whose trurk is wound the serjant. The figures are in high relief; the tree with its branches stands out in the round from the travery background of the lock, and seek as they will the modern smiths cannot discover the secret of its fatglearone. Another trop lock has three compartments in the form of a triptych, and on a background of Gothic openwork tracery form of a triptech, and no a background of Gothic openwork tracery are figures in high retird and almost in the round. In the middle compartment at the rop is (and, and at each side an angel; below is Christ and the Virgio Mary, and below them are souls climbing up to heaven or being fining down to held by attendant devils. In the compartment on the teft, Peter, carrying his key, and, aided by two debousaire angels, is betting souls into Paradise, patting the timid on the local crecomagnity. In the right-hand compartment we see hell-fire and quaint devils with long talks prodeing unlampy souls and pushing those down into the sea of forming beinstone. To this lock there are marry figures, each about 2 inches high, and most stellastely wrought. The back is about 9 inches high, each of the side compartments 4 inches broad, and the reatred panel 0 inches bread. The value of such a peep of work as this cannot be estimated."—Ison Age.

The Angle as Exhibitions.—But there is no doubt that Exhibition, grounds, switch-back railroad, tobagean-slide, and all the other structions are but side shows to the great Wild West entertainment. By no possible streets of inexacity can this feature be brought within the scope of orditeism in Engineering. Noue the best, however, did a crowd of prominent members of the profession, to say nothing of those emigent in almost every other path of art, science, and industry, enthusiastically follow the prolonged performence that for the first time was given to a British audicate a few weeks ago. The grand stand which duminates the areas is large enough to hold marrly 20,000 persons, and of itself is a wonderful specialed whon crowded on every tier and from and in end of its vast sweep. We believe that the Exhibition is pencially an American enterprise—we mean that most of the heavy capital required has been farnished from that inteed States—and we trust that those must desply interested in the welfare of the undertaking will not be wonling in firm and, judicious management—as condition as important as an attractive show. There is listle doubt, we think, has if the Exhibition is a success, it will tend largely so increase pleasant and familiar relations between this country and America, while if it should not succed an apposite result will unfortunately be effected. The public are corrainly ready to do their part to bring about the former and much to-be-whiled-for conclusion; it depends, therefore, almost wholly upon the executive.—Enjacering.

Ose view or the Natural-des Question.—A nervous correspondent sends this advice to the Checimati Commercial Gazette: "From the beginning of the natural-gas 'eraze' I have been opposed to it. I believe the boring of gas-wells and the impring of the gas will result in explosions and destruction of the surface of the carth in the vicinity of said wells. The interior of the earth, I believe, is hollow, and the hollow is filled with a gaseous substance very likely wholly composed of natural-gas. Earthquakes are probably caused by vacuums made by the flowing therefrom of the gas. Now, the interior of the earth being filled with said gas, it discharges the same purpose that the gas does to a baltoon. While filled with gas the balloon floats in space. When extracted or consumed it collauses or falls to the ground. sage when extracted or consumed it collapses or falls to the ground, space. When extracted or consumed it collapses or falls to the ground. space. When extracted or consumed it collapses of this to the ground, for with our earth. Take from it gas enough, as will be done in a few years if this gas crave gore on, and the crust of the earth will become dented and broken as the raction increases in size, even should the internal lightning and combustion not take place. Continue the consumption of the gas until the motion of the earth in its orbit is affected and our little earth will less her place among the heavenly bodies and go conshing to pieces as the balloon falls to the surface when its gas has become expended, or it breaks and less its gas escape."

THE PANAMA CANAL - A letter from Panama, duted May 11, states The Parama Carat. — A letter from Parama, (or or hay 11, stages that in one of the largest, longers), and deepest cuts, high up above the prospective canal works, water has been struck. The amount of earth and rock taken out of the section referred to has cost millions of dellars. All the work represented by these millions is to-day valueless, as the water has washed from the side of the mountain more than sufficient to fill all the cuts. On the isthmus the purest water is found among the highest strata.

TRADE SURVEYS

Our of the multiplicity of opinions expressed in building, trade and commercial journals concerning the inture of trade, two conclusions can be drawn, via. that an depression is near at hand as a concequence of the extraordinary activity, and that a still greater boom is incrinance in consequence of a permanent expansion in the consumptive capacity of the American people. Presimists and optimists can be accommodated with rends formulated conclusions from the same raw materials. The facts given and the conditions described favor either one or the other opinion. Wise men will stear clear of expansion of working power, based on debt. The industries are practically debt-clear. Credits in trade are being short-cued. Loss business is done on credit or promises to pay according in the entire volume than over before. The volume of business is expanding, white the volume of licibilities of broken concerns is relatively declining. The industries, great and amail, are still gaining it strength and netivity, but such of their prosperity is intimately connected with the extraordinary railway-hulding activity. When this limit is reached a reaction mast see in. But capitalists who are investing in railway outerprises are strong in the convertion that the highest of a million thrifty foreigners per annum and the putflew from the Easteren States will necessitate continued activity. Winter mill-work height performance to the capitalists and performed activity. Winter mill-work height performance to the capitalists of the capitalists who are investing to the capitalists of the capitalists. Our of the multiplicity of opinions expressed in building, on the property of the motis limit is reached a transformary and way-in-likely acterity. When this limit is reached a transformation and as in. Soft capitalists who are investing in ruleway onle-projects are strong in the case present activity will be perminent, data the highest common that the present activity will be perminent. The street is a street of the project which is and the ordine from the street and the project which is not the most of the analysis of the capital project which is two weeks. While boughts have a street and the project which is two weeks. While boughts have so almost back of capital for careful investigation of the capital for careful investigation of the street while a street while the capital for careful investigation of the street while the capital investigation of the capital for careful investigation of the street while the capital investigation of the careful production is progress show the slightlet of videocce of an accumulation of stocks or meritantises at long short factory, mill or mine. These call allowed no more facts are the factors which the capitals in this industries and in finance and back are now using to solve the . In them, exceeding the property of the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two. High limited allowed property for the next year of two dates are now which the next year of the next year of the next year of the next year. In the second of the next year of the next year of t

995

. 288

JUNE 11, 1887,

Ensered at the Post-Office at Ruston as second-class matter.



Proposition to build a Protestant Cathedral in New York, and Miss Wolfe's Endeavor to further the Undertaking.—The Cost of such a Cathedral as should be built.—The Desirability that it should be architecturally good and the Probability that American Architects could design it successfully. that American Architects could design it successions.

Wrought-from remains found in the Ruins of Roman fortified
Camps.—The possible Character of the Protecting Agency. 277
The Growth of Eccusiastical Discouring Agency. 279
280

ARCHITECTURAL DISCOVERIES AT ATUENS. LADITERING A TALL CHIMNEY.
THE ILLUSTRATIONS:— THE ILLUSTRATIONS: —
Memorial Tables to Henry W. Bellows, D.D., New York, N. Y.
— House for Rodman Wistur, Esg., Philadelphia, Pa. — I. S.
Post-office and Court-bonse, Auburn, N. Y. — I. S. Pest-office, Springfield, O.—La Casa de Los Momos, Zamota, Spain. 282
The Effect of Principles on Critical Mortan. 282
Some Paris Collections. 283
The Deliver-weets, Parist. 284

THE CATHERRAL DE ORVIETO. 288

COMMUNICATIONS: - Wichita, Kan. - Trinitad Asphalt. - A Book on Etching. -Books on the French Renniasance. . . 287

[GOOD deal is said just now in the daily papers about the I revivat of a scheme which was proposed nearly twenty years ago, for the section of a Protestant cathedral in New York. When the plan was first talked about, St. Patrick's Cathedral on Fifth Avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first Streets, was in process of construction, and gave promise of being a very beautiful building; and the interest which this excited naturally gave rise to a feeling that the Episcopalians. as the leaders of the Protestants of the city, ought to be represented by a church comparing in size and interest with that of the Catholies. Many meerings were held privately to discuss the matter, and, if we are not mistaken, the late Mr. Richardson was often invited to participate in them, but in the disastrous years which followed it was useless to try to collect money enough for a suitable building, and nothing was done except to form a corporation and procure a charter, authorizing the trustees of the corporation to hold and improve real estate. The trustees, as is rather apt to be the case, did not feel it incumbent on them to do more than manage the funds that might be put into their hands through the exertions of others, and as the rest of the world expected the trustees to make all the exertions, the matter might have been totally forgotten if it had not been for a lady, Miss Catherine Wolfe, who kept in mind, among her many plans for doing good, a project for holping the cathedral scheme if it should ever be revived. Her first idea was to bequeath a million dollars to the corporation in her will, but a year or two ago, when there appeared to be symptoms of returning interest in the affair, she concluded that il would be more useful to contribute the money at once, adding, if necessary, further donations on occasion, and her will was accordingly changed. To help her in her kind plans, she sent for a trusted adviser, Dr. Nevin, of Rome, in order to have the advantage of his judicious suggestions in regard to the conditions which should accompany the gift of so great a sum, but he arrived in New York only to find her very ill and already unconscious, and she died soon afterward.

TLTHOUGH Miss Wolfe's part in the undertaking was thus I brought to an end, the knowledge of what she had intended to do served to attract attention to it, and the trustees took advantage of Dr. Nevin's presence in the city to enlist his services for a time in preparing the details of the scheme. As soon as this is done, public attention will be carmedly called to ir, and contributions asked for. Already about half a million dollars has been promised, and it is thought that six millions, which will complete the building sufficiently, at least, for occurpency, can be easily raised. It seems to be the general feeling

in New York that such a building will represent in a certain way all the Protestant denominations. A rich Presbyterian has given a hundred thousand dollars toward it, and if the movement can be kept out of the hands of a few fanaties in the Episcopal church, it is not unlikely, we imagine, to most with a success which will surprise its promotors. Unless the indications of the times are very erroneously reported by those who study them, there is to be observed at present among the Protestant sects the beginning of a common sympathy which will naturally seek occasional opportunities of expressing itself. Under wise management, a great church-building, open at least to all Protestants, in which should be oberished, as in St. Paul's or Westminster Abbey, the memories of those Americans who have set conspicuous examples of a conscientions life according to the precepts of the Christian Master, might become, we fancy, the object of an almost passionate cuthusiasm among a people so sympathetic, we could almost say romantic, as the Americans are at heart. If a Westminster Abbey for this country is to be founded, the Episcopalians, as the representatives of our oldest Protestant associations, are certainly the ones to do it, and to conduct it afterward, and New York is probably the only place where the Episcopal element is powerful enough to carry it out. We need hardly say to architects that six million dollars will not build anything comparable with a large foreign church. St. Patrick's, with its lath-and-plaster vaulting and stucco imitations of carved stone, is said to have cost three millions without the land, which is worth now nearly three millions more, and the cost of Mr. Richardson's beautiful design for the Albany Cathedral, which, although real and solid in construction, was hardly more than a large parish church, is said to have been estimated at five millions; so that at least twenty millions ought to be spent to secure a site and a building worthy of the principal city of America. That this could in time be raised we have no doubt. Even if it took six hundred years to get it, as at Cologue, the and would come in time, and a building planned and begun on such a scale, with some such instructions to the designer as the sole direction given to the architect of the cathedral of Florence, that the new church must be the most beautiful in the whole world, and the most worthy of the city of Florence, would, from the first, be a pride and pleasure to the entire country, and would grow constantly richer in associations until its completion, perhaps centuries bence.

IIATEVER is done about the cathedral, we hope that an effort will be made to have it architecturally respectable. It may be taken as certain that even a small building, if treated as a medieval community would have created it, with the highest skill in design and deceration that the community or the country can furnish, may easily he made the greatest actistic freasure of New York, winning for itself substantial evidence of affection and care for centuries; while a huge and tawdry pile, carried out by a succession of sharp contracts, and bearing on its face indications that its design was secured as a sort of architectural "job lot," will, if it does not previously fall down, be swept away as soon as age has increased its ugliness past endurance. It is folly to say, as so many do, that only one person in a thousand can tell good architecture from had, and that it is, therefore, useless to spend money on imperceptible points of design. Although perhaps the proportion of those who understand architectural art is to those who do not about as one to a thousand, it must be remembered that in the end the judgment of the one educated person always prevails. There is nothing more interesting in the annals of art than Sir Joshua Reynolds's description of his visit to Italy, to see the works of the great Italian masters. At first, in his provincial conceit, he was disposed to think that Raphael and Tirian had been overrated by successive generations of uninstructed amateurs, and that his superior training and perceptions would enu-ble him to find many defects in them. For a time, even after he arrived in Italy, he held to this view, and compared and criticised them with that indulgent superiority which we have probably all experienced. As his observations extended, he began to notice things about Raphael's pictures which had pre-viously escaped bim, and which disturbed his theories. Further study still more unsettled his opinions, and he began to think that there was much to learn from Raphael, notwithstanding the general advantages of the scientific modern system; and a few

days later he had abandoned the modern system altogether, to try humbly to study the sources of the incifable superiority of the great Italians over all their rivals, ancient and modern-The conclusion which he drew from his experience, and sought to impress upon his pupils, was that the public opinion of pictures, formed slowly enough to escape the influence of passing lashions, was always right. An artist, trained in this or that school, would generally look with projudiced eyos upon the works of his contemporaries, and perhaps for a time on those of the succion masters; but the sure way of getting rid of these prejudicos, and escaping into the clear atmosphere in which alone great work can be done, was to study the pictures which have been for centuries regarded by common consent as the musterpieces of the world. So with the great art of architecturn: the smart, the astonishing, the cheap, may all secure a noisy contemporaneous applanse; but the work which is to endure - to touch men's hearts more and more for ages - can only he produced by the long and patient effort of men gifted as only a few are in a generation. Even they can only go slowly through the difficult task of expressing themselves in stone, and they must have time to do it. We bemoun ourselves commonly in this country, because we possess no Donatello, or no Ghiberth, to set at work on our architecture; but we forget that the Florentines kept Ghiberti employed forty years making two doors, and were, with reason, contented with the result. In this country a building-committee, after the famous competition, would have waited on the goldsmith's son, and, after various disparaging remarks about his talents, with suggestions as to the trivial character of the work to be done, and hints of the excoolingly cheap rate at which a rival sculptor had offered to undertake the job, would suddenly ask him to set the lowest fig-ure, and the shortest time, which he would agree to in case they gave him the commission. Having fied him to a contract on these points, they would harass him until he had struggled through his task somehow, when they would probably deprive him of his pay on some pretext, and leave him despuiring. It may be imagined whether the "Gates of Paradise" would have been the result of such transactions; and yet it is not too much to say that half the monumental buildings in America have been designed under similar conditions. We will not cite examples: every architect can supply plenty of them; but it ought not to he necessary to point out that no great work is ever likely to be done noder such a system, and this through an inalt of the American artists or architects, all of whom, who are good for anything, will do twice as much work as they are paid for, if necessary, out of pure love of art. Comparisons are well known to be odious, so we will not make any; but to our mind Mr. St. Gandens, or Mr. Warner, with Mr. LaFarge, for instance, acting in concert with any one of several architects we might name, if employed, like Chiberti and Brunelleschi, to spend the rest of their lives upon a single building, could make of even a small structure the most beautiful and interesting piece of architec-ture in the world. We say this without any disrespect to the Greek and Gothic architects, whose superiority we chaorfully acknowledge, but whose works, robbed of their sculptures and their color, barely serve to enable us to guess at what might have been their intended effect. There is, perhaps, no class of our artists better equipped than the architects to dispute the palm of superiority with the rest of the world. Hitherto they have rarely had a fair chance to show what they could do, if allowed time for their laborious work, and we should be very glad if the building of the New York Cathedral, which must in any case be a leisurely operation, should be so managed as to secure, in a manner really adequate, the cooperation of all that is best in American art.

A CURIOUS suggestion has been made by a very distinguished archaeologist, M. Alexandre Bertrand, in a lecture upon French archaeology, delivered recently at the Louvre. In speaking of the ancient Gauls, before the time of Crear, he mentioned their fortified camps, or "oppida," which the Romans afterwards found so formidable, describing minutely their construction. They were, in substance, fortresses of logs, interlaced, and spiked together, and filled in subsequently with earth and stone. The timber skeleton rendered the rampart proof against the blows of the battering-rams, by which the Romans were accustomed to heat down without difficulty heavy walls of masonry; and the earth filling prevented the enemy from altacking the work with fire, which was the common weapon against all wooden structures. The most interesting feature of the construction, in some respects, was, however, to be found in

the spikes, or nails, by which the timbers were fastened together. These work of a very pure wrought-iron, square in section, and were in some mysterious way protected, so that to this day, after having been buried in the earth for twenty-four hundred years, they show in most cases little or no sign of rust. Singularly enough, all the spikes which have been found in the ruins of the oppida, of which a large number are known, are of the same form and character, as if they had all come from the same workshops, while the iron of which they are made differs materially from the metal of other objects of the same period, as, for instance, the swords of the chieftains, which are often found in their graves, almost entirely converted into rust. M. Cailletet, the well-known chemist, analyzed, two or three years ago, the metal of some of these spikes, which were found, with some traces of decayed wood, in the mound which marked the site of the ancient fortress of Vertault. He discovered, or thought he discovered, a coating of magnetic exide of iron over them, and, recalling the Barff process, by which objects of iron are covered with a protecting film of magnetic oxide by exposure to superheated steam, by informal that the Vertault spikes might have accidentally received a similar coating through the burning of the woodwork in which they were buried.

NFORTUNATELY for this theory, there is no indication, nor any probability, that the woodwork of the camp of Vortault ever suffered from fire, and even if it had, this would not account for the similar resistance to rust of the nails found in a score or so of other ruins. M. Bortcand, in consequenco of the difficulty in explaining the matter as the result of an accident, inclines to the belief that the production of an unchangeable coating was a workshop secret, known only to the proprietors of a certain rustic forge, who carried it with thom to their graves. So many trade secrets have perished in a similar way that this theory does not seem unreasonable; and the fact that nails of a certain manufacture were used, even in that primitive age, all over a large territory, need not surprise those who reflect that long before iron was known in Europo a considerable commerce in bronze articles was carriod on between Germany and Italy; but General do Villonoisy, who writes on the subject to La Semaine des Constructeurs, observes that it is not only unlikely that so important a secret as this should have been allowed to die out by the makers of military articles in the third century B. c., just as the Gauls were gathering their forces for their long struggle with the Romans, but that there is positive proof that if there were any such secret it had not perished ages afterward. Certain embankments, as he says which were constructed a few hundred years ago on two small rivers near Grenoble, were sustained by piles, which were fastraced together with spikes. Those spikes, when examined not long ago, were found absolutely free from rost, although they had been for contaries exposed to conditions under which mostern iron would have been speedily destroyed. Like the Gallie nails, those spikes were covered with a thin film, possibly of carbonate of iron. It is altogether probable that the metal of which they were made came from the forges of Allevard, a town in the neighborhood which still produces large quantities of ironore; and it is remarkable that the metal-work of the old forts of Briançon, which was probably made at the same lorges at tho time of the construction of the forts, a hundred and forty years ago, has remained to this day without the slightest trace of rust, although in a very exposed situation. A film covers this ironwork, similar to that upon the spikes which fastened the piles in the river; but the General believes that in both cases its production was due to accident, rather than intention. The Allevard iron is extremely pure, and in the last century was worked altogether with wood fuel, but beyond this it is impossible to say in what manner the process of smelting and forging it, or of treating it subsequently, differed from the process new in use. The only thing certain about the subject is that, either by accident or design, small, common articles of wrought-iron have for ages been produced by simple means which were proof against rust. In this age of applied chemistry and metallurgical science it ought to be possible to do anything with iron that a fur-clad, shaggy-headed Caul could do, and a student of such subjects could hardly render the world, as well as himself, a greater service than to investigate the matter thoroughly. If, us M. Caillotet thought, the protecting film was composed of magnetic exide, it is plain that the ancients had some way of producing this film by simple means, and it must be possible to imitate their processos.

THE GROWTH OF ECCLESIASTICAL DECORATIVE ART IN AMERICA.



If HERE has been much self-engratulatory talk in recent years with regard to the development of artistic feeding in our country. Facts of wide and curious variety have been cited to prove how great has been our growth both in productive power and in appreciative power—how many more paths are open to the artist than were open twenty years ago, and how many more artists are capable of treading them to success. And we have sometimes shown our selves possessed of at least one artistic gift—ingenuity—by the way we have twisted discouraging facts into bases for encouraging argoments, and have seen in Luliures the signals of future sure successes.

And yet with all this keepness to perceive happy indications and willingness to make the best even of unhappy ones, there is one sign of advance which has scarcely received any recognition in speech or print—one which is very clear, and, it seems to me, almost more pregnant with possibilities of future great achievement than any other. This sign I find in the steady and repid way in which we are growing once again to demand the service of art in our churches.

We may be enthusiastic Churchmen, orthodox descendants of Puritan sires, Indifferentists, agnostics, Buddbists or what part hat whatever we are from a religious point of view, all of as who care for art must rejoice for its sake to think that it is again being given a foothold in the various temples of our very various faiths. It would be difficult to count up the hindrances and harts which must always result to art when it is forbidden to adorn the exterior of the church or to enter within its doors. Perhaps in some coming age our municipal buildings will be as open to "high art" as were once those of Italy and of Holland, and as are now those of France. Perhaps even our railroad stations may offer their vast wall spaces to the artist instead of covering them, if at all, with steacilled patterns or—as has been done in Philadelphia — with a vast colored map of our country. It has seemed to use that even this map is a hopeful sign, and that the enlivenment it gives to its wall and the interest it excites in the passing throng may help the advent of anoth better things. But however hospitable our secular walls may become, there are

But however hospitable our secular walls may become, there are certain artistic ideas, certain kinds of scutiment proper for artistic expression, which can asver find an appropriate place upon them. And these excluded ideas and sentiments are, if not the most foreible and frequent at all events the deepest and purest, the most lovely and most spiritual to which the human mind can give birth. Only in structures devoted to religious services, to hours of mental repose, of spiritual refreshment and aspiration, and of tender retrospective thought are monumental decorations in place which express the finest and subtilest emotions of our nature. And only there, moreover, can the artist often appropriately reproduce the scenes of Bible history—at least upon any monumental scale; and whether or no he be "religious," whether or no het be spiritual, whether or no he be religious," whether or no het be spiritual, whether or no he be drawn upon that vast and splendid magazine of historic facts and ideal conceptions which is all the more tempting to the true, as contrasted with the more literary or story-telling, painter by reason of the very familiarity of the public with its materials. In almost every exhibition-room we see signs of the impulse to express reverential sentiment and of the Impulse to paint Biblical subjects; but neither impulse can be fully gratified or can express itself in the completest and noblest way until our church-walls shall be freely offered to the brush — until a religious picture, or a picture with a Biblical thome, can be conceived upon the toolest scale, and with the consciousmess that some definite and fitting place is waiting to receive it.

And as with the painter so too with the sculptor, and to an even greater degree. Cabinet art, art for the adornment of private homes, offers for greater opportunities to the brush than to the chisel, and far better compensates the painter than the sculptor for the modern dearth of monumental opportunities. Scale is of more importance to the sculptor than to the painter, though it is by no means unimportant to the latter; and actualité offers him a field which is by no means so nearly sufficient to his needs and his desires. If we should exclude all works of a religious character and all works destined to be placed in shurches from the bequests of Remainstate painting, the loss would be immease. But if we should exclude all such works from the bequests of Renaissance sculpture, very little would remain. Of course the conditions of things have changed

and certain secular opportunities are greater to-day than they were before. Even in Ronaissance days there were no soldiers' monagents in every village, and beneficent private citizens were rarely commemorated in street or market-place! But though such opportunities as these are frequent with us, their range is narrow and they offer the sculptor small outlet for certain sides of his nature and small opportunity for certain processes of his act. A manument may honorably commentorate the dead wherever it be placed, but how can it be given any tench of tender sentiment, of laving rever-ence, of ideal charm, if it is to stand under the open sky amid cahs and drays and horse-tare? And how even if it is to stand under cover but in some great, busy, indifferent, civic or commercial rooms? There was nothing which, when I was in England, I coveted more for our sculptors than a chance to do monumented work, such as is afforded the English sculptor by the newly-revived practice of setting up tombs and statues and memorial tablets in the cathedrals, and the parish churches of the land. Here indeed is a full opportunity to do anything whatsoever from the most ambitions to the most simple and modest kind of work—from an animated standing figure to a great cruate tomb with a life-size recumbent effigy or a little tablet with an inconspicuous medallion; to be either realistic or idealistic; and to work either in the round or in any species of relief. It is a priceless opportunity—and one which if it were ours, I think, we should soon learn to use more successfully than it is used in the England of to-day. Anything quite like it we can never hope to have, but still we might have something remotely akin to it in possibilities did our people encognize all their duty to themselves, to their religion, to their dead, and to American art. It is only the last-named duty I have dwelt upon, but the others are just as imperative. Not only art but the Church would vastly be the gainer were our old Puritanical, art-hating or art-despising ideas wholly given up when the ornament-ing of the exterior and the adorument of the interior of our churches is in question.

But it is indisputable that to a certain extent they have been oversome. To a certain extent we have already thrown off the hitter
and dwarfing inheritance of Puritanism as regards ecclesiastic are.
The difference between the church of to-day and the church of
twenty years ago is extremely great both within and without; and,
I repeat, the fact scems to me of the very happiest augury. No one
would now dream of questioning that to build the church the architect in his highest potency is required; and year by year we show
a growing wish that the painter and the sculptor, each in his highest
potency, shall be called in to supplement and complete the architect's
fabors. Trimity Church in Boston was the first in the country whose
interior as a whole was confided to an able painter; and the fact
that it was and that an immense impulse was thus given to the growth
of conceinstic decoration is not the least of the many debts we owe
Mr. Richardson. From the very beginning of his career he recognized
the claim of the sister arts to supplement his own, and felt the immense heach, that it could never do its best without their help. The
interior of Trimity, the tower of the Beattle-Street Church, and the
wast and richly-sculptured porch which he designed for Trimity also—
those are but the most conspicuous results of his constant and
carnest ulfort to advance the status of monumental painting and

sculpture, as well as of monumental building.

And the other proofs of our progress in this direction are too many and varied even to be summarized here. It is not long since we first showed a wish for artistic figured glass, for instance; and yet our artists in this branch have already set themselves at the head of the world, and the demand for their services grows daily greater. Already it is not exceptional but usual to enfor the whole of a church interior, if not with pointing properly so called, at least with pleasant and harmonious tintings. Already the sculptor, the tron-worker, the bronze-founder and the wood-arriver are called upon to give of their heat work for the church's accessory features. And even brue pointing and sculpture of the highest class find from time to time admittance even within Protestant sauctuaries. Church of the Incarnation alone, for instance, New Yorkers may now see two large and beautiful pictures by Mr. LaFarge set in the chancel wall, and enframed in an claimrate architectural setting; a mural monument designed by Mr. Richardson in his earlier years; and or two other monuments which, if not quite successful, prove good intentions; some excellent stained-glass by Mr. LaFarge; a beautiful funt with a bronze figure of the infant Baptist, by Mr. Louis St. Gandens, and a pulpit of carved wood which is a true work of art in its way. The Brick Church on the corner of 37th Street of art in its way. The Brick Church of the corner of State States and Fifth Avenue, where Dr. Spring preached in my childish days to a Puritanically-minded congregation between walls of Puritanical blankness and whiteness was turned over 10 Mr. LaFarge for decoration two or three years ago; and the hopeless meagreness of its architectural forms is now relieved and half-redeemed by a lovely all-covering shroud of color. I know of no more striking proof of all-covering shrould at color. I know of no more striking proof of the appropries of new ideas than the decoration of this church, yet it affords, too, a very enrious proof of how old lifeas still survive to leaven and cramp the new. Mr. Lafarge was not allowed to introduce figures into his decoration when he worked either with the brush or with mussics. Yet figures are conspicuously used in some of the windows, and a bust of Dr. Spring stands in front of the organ gallery! Crumwell's people called even the purely decorative figures in the old churches "idols." Modern Puritans seem still have a licensian idea that they are something of the kind — but why have a liegering idea that they are something of the kind - but why

more upon the wall than upon the window, and why more a figure of a St. Paul or a St. Acquesine than of a Dr. Spring? The Episcopal congregation which worships in the Church of the Ascension is more consistent in its new-horn love of art. It has re-

Ascension is more consistent in its new-burn love of art. It has recently commissioned Mr. Laf'arge to paint it a great picture, symbolic of the church's name, which will fill the whole upper part of the church's name, which will fill the whole upper part of the broad chancel end, and which when it is complete will undoubtedly be the greatest work of esclessiastic art we shall have toboast of.

And the Unitarian congregation which worships in Dr. Bellows's former church on Fourth Avenue—the Interesting Byzantine structure built by the late Mr. Mould—has also recently proved its desire to passess a work of true art. When a memorial to its former pastor, Dr. Bellows, was proposed, it was jelt that a mern insertice tablet would be insufficient, and Mr. St. Gandens was commissioned to design and excente something that would do all that American art could do to bonur one who was not only a great preacher, but a could do to honor one who was not only a great preacher, but a public-spirited and most happily influential citizen. In this monument, inveiled some months ago, we have, I think, the firest coelesiastic work that one of our sculptors has yet produced, and a work which may, without fear, stand comparison with the best in

any other land or of any age.

It is very hard to praise a work of art whose greatest virtue is simplicity, and even the illustration elsowhere given will not whally help not my words. Scale, as I have said, goes for very much in a production of this kind, and the texture of the material, too; and moreover, the markle tablet, bearing an inscription and upon its lower portion, against which the bronze relief stands is omitted in the print. Of course an unusually good chance—as things go to-day—was afforded by the clorical gown, but it is the most backnessed kind of a tonion to say that make a real artists. of a truism to say that only a good artist can use a good chance to of a fruism to say that only a good artist can use a good chance to produce success. A Gerova gown might prove as intractable in certain hands, as, for instance, the clock which Mr. Lincoln wears on Union Square. The way in which Mr. St. Goodens has treated it seems to me not the least remarkable point about his result. Its lines are most adultably disposed—neither so few and simple as to seem to produce an effect of buldness or commonplace, nor so many and troken as to fritter away breadth or lose repose. And with a quite marvellous skill the "realistic" tendencies of modern art have been so respected that the "sind and quality of the material is exbeen so respected that the kind and quality of the material is expressed, and yet its sculpturesque dignity as drapery is not impaired. There is no Bernini-like or common paracy-Italian-like effort paired. There is no Bernmi-like or communicary management to display technical skill by making one exclaim first of all, How exactly the silk has been reproduced! And yet it very evidently is silk, and madd not be supposed to be anything else. It is almost the abstract drapery of "ideal" art, and yet it is not abstract but very definitely and distinctly individualized. Nor should it be supposed that such a fact as this is unimportant. No fact can be unimportant which helps to make up a true success in art. A tyre in observation might not guess how much less dignified, noble, pure and ideal the figure would appear were the silkiness of its garments more brutally emphasized, or how much less real, life-like and geneine it would appear were this wholly numarked. But a fittle of that criticism which means the contrasting of truly good things with pestty good ones and but ones would shou convince him how largely the wellbalanced treatment of this drapery adds to the truth and hearty of

the general result.

It is more difficult to appreciate the skill displayed in the whole relief technically considered as such. I tuncy no one but a sculpture can quite appreciate it, for simple though the processes of the art appear to ignorant eyes, they are never really simple or "natural" but always subtily conventional, and never more so than in low-relief. the more we study this process in the products of that age which developed it must completely—the Italian Remaissance—the more we marvel at the deficate skill they display, and the less we seem to understand the rules which guided it. And the more we have compared modern products in this branch with Renaissance products, the more we must admire the exceptional degree of mastery Mr. St. Gaudeus has obtained over its exceptional difficulties. Fine and beautiful as are his works in the round his works in solid carre to beautiful as are his works in the round, his works in relief seem to leautiful as are his works in the round, his works in relief seem to me still more remarkable and still more individual. Nowhere else is an fully shown his power over linear beauty, the charm, the supreme distinction, the grosse combined with strength, the refinear and the purity of his manner. Such a relief as this Dr. Bellows or as the group of two children with their day which was shown last summer at the Metropolitan Museum, is to be counted not only one of the hest in quality among modern works of sculpture, but one of the tarest in kind among those which are very good.

What I have said of the treatment of the drapery in the Bellows figure applies equally well to the effect of the work as a whole. It is

What I have said of the treatment of the drapery in the Bellows figure applies equally well to the effect of the work as a whole. It is realistic, and ret it is ideal. It impresses us first of all as a complete and beautiful work of art—one which would excite interest and command admiration, even though we knew not whom it represented. And this is to say that although it is a faithful, simple, and thoroughly And this is to say that authorized it is a rainful, simple, and thoroughly modern-scenning piece of portraitere, it is a spiritualized encouled, idealistic portrait too. It is the man as he lived, and yet it seems as though it must be something a little finer than the man as he lived. It is himself but not his average self—rather his truest self eaught in the purest possible mood. It is all, we feel, that such a man as

LA PRACTIER, STRONG, RESURNT, BY LISTING. A COURAGNOUS THINKER, A PERSUASIVE ORATOR, A PATRIOT LOVING PRESEDOM, INDIGNANT AT WRONG. A LISE-LONG PRILANTEMOPIST, AN AEDROF, GENEROUS PRILAD, ADVOUS WITH THE SCREEWELL. A DEFOUT SHRISTIAN, TREST-180 IN COOR AND HOLIND ALL THINGS OF MEN.

Dr. Bollows could have been — and this of course is what every por-In. Bellows could have been—and this of course is what every portrait should be, what very few are, and what none can be that is baldly "realistie" and nothing more. I are speaking without personal memory of Dr. Bellows's features, and therefore without knowledge as to whether or no they have been reproduced with entire exactness. But it really matters very little whether they have or not. What is wanted in a work of this sort—the portrait of a public man which is to proserve his memory green with the public of continuous wars—is less an accurate reproduction of his new and alie. coming years — is less an accurate reproduction of his nose and chin than a clearly expressed, vital conception of his character and than it clearly expressed vital conception of the engracter and presence, one which will agreeably, faithfully, and effectively suplement and explain to types which never saw him the general poetrail left in tradition and in print. And this, I am very sure, is what Mr. St. Gaudens has given us—probably a faithful likeness in detail, certainly a faithful, typical, interesting and canobling conception of the nature of the man.

It is comparatively easy to be very faithful in portraiture, and comparatively easy to be idealistic in sculpture. But to be able in a sculptured portrait to keep a lime hold of reality, and yet to infuse it with idealistic grave and charm and nobility, and to do this so it will meansage grave and charm and noming, and to do this so simply that the result excites neither surprise nor wonder, only a feeling that it is right and good, and must have been inevitable, that it not only ought not to be, but could not have been anything different—to do this is to prove one's suff what I am not in the least

afraid to call a great artist.

The figure is rather larger than life, appearing now that it is in place on the wall, but just about life-size. The inscription and the cross upon the house refer to Dr. Bellows's valuable public services as President of the Sanitary Commission during the war, and the longer inscription on the marble below hears tribute to his work within his church and to his qualities as a man. In the architectural accessories which add very groully to the beauty of the result, Mr. St. Gaudens had the assistance of Mr. Stanturd White. Nor should the main inscription be passed by without a word of praise. Such things are the very hardest in the world to write, modern habits of speech and pen not lending themselves naturally to that clearness, special and peth intermined themselves hatdrany to that elegeness, conciseness, force, dignity and harmonious rythm of expression which monumental writing demands. We seldon see even a passably good modern inscription, but this one is almost as good as though some Elizabethan pen had written it.

How good it is may perhaps but be understood by comparing it with the one which is displayed on the monument to Edgar Allon the three sets are set to be the contraction.

Fue that was set up not long since in the Metropolitan Musenu. And I venture thus to draw attention to the latter work as a comparison of its scheme, and its execution as a whole will very dearly parism of its seneme, and its execution as a whole will very elegally show in how extraordinary a state American art and American pateonage are to-day. How the same years could produce and could be content to put on permanent exhibition a work so completely good as the Believes monument, and a work so phenomenally bad as the Pon monument will seem to our great-grandchildren, I imagine, the most corious sore of risidle. But there is comfort in the thought that it is not very hing since such work as that of the Poe Memerial was the best we could get even if we wanted better, while to-day such work as that of the Bellows Munorial excites great admiration bruly, but no very great surprise.

M. G. VAN RESSELAER. truly, but no very great surprise.

ARCHITECTURAL DISCOVERIES AT ATHENS.

IIII Archaeological Institute of Rome was founded and mainly supported by German energy and German learning and a succession of German sceretaries resident on the Capitoline Hill have superintended its library and the series of publications which, under the Italian littles of "Monumenti Inediti and Annali," have done so much to extend our knowledge of Classical Antiquity. Under the same influence which has changed so many things, this Institute will, in future, he known as the Impecial German Archeological Institute; the series of its publications however, will continue their course, as well as the Anthhologische Zeitung; course, as well as the Andhidologische Zeitung; and in addition there will be a yearly issue at Berlin of an important publication, "Antike Berlin of an important publication," Antike Denkmüler," of which the first specimen is now before us. It consists of twelve plates accompanied by a few pages of text touching only on what may chiefly require explanation. The editor is Dr. Max Främkel, and in these large and handsome folio-plates he marks a very high standard of execution and evinces an intention to leave no class of ancient monuments without attention and illustration. Our ments without attention and illustration. Our particular interest is concerned with the two plates of the architectural discoveries on the aeropolis of Athens; but it would be unfair to pass the others without notice.

One sheet is given to Greek jewelry found at Islace and elsewhere; two others to small terracotta tablets and fragments of tablets small fragments of tablets for suspension, and several insuribed as dedications. They are all in the antique style of black figures on red



ground: they have considerable interest are beeing ically, but no true artistic worth. The subjects of a large number refer to the potter's own art: men are digging clay, hauling it in haskets, shaping it, or painting stripes on it when shaped upon a revolving table, tending a kiln, raking the fire, etc. One design shows the section of a kiln in which are seen a number of vases of various forms huddled as close

as they can lie with no attempt to indicate how sustained.

We have, then, large-size beliegraphs of the two bronze statues recently drawn from their hiding-places, which have kept them safely for continues, at Rome. The scaled pugilist is particularly expressive. There is a coarseness and vulgarity in the forms and artitude of the figure which involuntarily prompt a description of his appearof the figure which involuntarily prompt a description of his appearance in the terms of that literature which, some forty years ago, used to record weekly the incidents of the P. R. (prize ring) in meraphors dear to its patrons who loved to be known as The Fancy. Our ancient boxer, in fact, has "got his gruck." He hears severe marks of resent "punishment." Drops of blood are marked here and there—his heard seems blood-clotted, his ear is turn, one eyo is closed—in phrase of the Fancy, again, "the shutter has gone up," his front treth appear to be missing, and, as he sits with his hands and invesarins still bound with the metal-headed cessus, he seems to be mursing the right hand on his kner as he covers it in with his left; the unarms still bound with the meta-backer escus, he seems to be mirring the right hand on his knee as he covers it up with his left; the unchended thamb and fingers of this seem to be seeking relief from the reaction of the blows which the doubled fist itself delivered. He looks back grimly over his right shoulder as if responding by no means cheorifully to a backer's encouragement to "come again to the seratch." We are left in doubt as to what age thought it worth while to give immortality to such a subject in full-size bronze. We would fain think it was the same that produced the mosaic pavement now preserved in the Lateran Museum with the brutalized animalism of fighters in the grena. It is an example of the refined taste of Homer that if a pugilistic contest could not be missed from the funeral games of Patroclus, he committed it to opponents of no dignity as heroes, and, as if to mark his contempt, assigned the victory to a bully who, in asserting his prowess in the ring is not ashamed ro ewn openly that he makes no pretence to distinction in the ranks of battle. The other erret statue is of a nobler type.

A republication of the well-known Sosias wase is justified by a

A republication of the well-known Socias vase is justified by a claim to superior accuracy. How much expression a vase-painter could throw into a face when he pleased is seen in that of the wounded Patrochas whose hared arm is being bandaged by Achilles with all the skill and composers of a trained-hospital attendant.

Other plates bring as back to the acropolis of Athens and the Parthenon; one exhibits the marble head of what neight to Athene, but that it more resembles a simply pretty girl who has set herself off with a beland, which was evidently copied from that of the chrysdephantine Athene of Phidias. Two other plates are welcome as presenting by photographic agency and at three-quarter size, the drawings by which Carrer preserved a record of the pedimental drawings by which Carrey preserved a record of the pedimental sculptures of the Parthenon before the ruin which hefel them by the Venetian bumbardment. Many of the statues which he saw in place have psecished entirely; but much value attaches to his record of the positions actually occupied by those which remain. This applies especially to the three figures which represent the Pates; they are here shown to have been united in the very closest possible of groups—a protest, if ever protest were available, against the violence of modern theorists in rending them apart, and so having an apology for renaming them.

But it is time to return to our architectural thome. The excava-

tions on the Athenian accopolis fortunately took place under the eye of Dr. Darpfeld, accomplished as an architect as well as an architectorgist, and to whom we owe much, conjointly with Dr. Schlieman, in respect of the architectural revelations on the acceptals of Tiryns. The plates before us are records of his observations and inferences. One onexpected result of these investigations was the uncovering the substructions of a hitherto entirely unknown hexastyle temple, which was situated between the present Parthenon and the Erechtheum. It was indeed so close to the latter that the later-built portion of the Caryatides was built over its stylobate and the north-cast angle of this stylobate is just encroached on by the flank wall of the small temple. One stone of this stylobate was found in situ, and several

templé. One stone of this stylobate was found in situ, and several of the lowest steps both front and llank, and foundations of all the walls and cross-walls of the cella. The plan on the front step was nearly a double square (21.34 m. ; 43.44 m. == 70 ft.; 142.5). The diameter of the column is 1.74 m. (== 5.9 ft.)

The three central intervals of the columns in front are given as somewhat wider than those on flunk, which agrees with the Archsic temple at Ægina, and the still earlier one, of which a few columns remain, at Corinth. The dimensions supplied do not mable us to work out exactly how this was managed. There are twelve columns on flunk, and if the normal contracted spasing of columns by the angles were the same on both front and flank, the upual deduction from the smaller dimension would throw the differequal deduction from the smaller dimension would throw the differ-ence for the ordinary columniation the other way. The distribution input deduction from the smaller dimension would throw the difference for the ordinary columniation the other way. The distribution of the cella is peculiar. Rather the smaller half was given to the pronaos and the naos, or proper apartment of the divisity, which like that of the small londe temple on the Hyssus was exactly equal in length and breadth. The posticum in antis admitted through a door to the opisthodomus, and that again to two inner chambers, right and left, which may be safely styled treasuries.

On a second plate we are presented with a front elevation, but with the consciontions warning that neither the slope of the pediment

nor the beight of the column, nor, again, the precise profile of its echinus are determinable. We, therefore, unfortunately lack precisely the characteristic features which are required to determine the true relation of the mountent to other archaic remains of Greek architecture. The details of the entableture were partly obtained from the averaging and court found built into the position wall of

architecture. The details of the entableture were partly obtained from the execution and partly found built into the northern wall of the aeropolis. But on this point there is something more to be said. Now this temple is believed by Mr. Darpfeld to be that of the tutelary goddess of Athens, which was bornt by the Persians. This is in accordance with the view of Colonel Lanke, who, having regard to the statement of Hesychius that the later temple exceeded its prodecessor by fifty feet, concluded that this first must have been becaustyle. Mr. Penrore foll in with this opinion and in his "Principles of Athenian Architecture," be entertained no doubt that both temples were on the same site and, discremeling the extension of an temples were on the same site and, disregarding the extension of an america sub-basement even beyond that of the Parthenon, that the first plan was fully included within that of the second. But we are

now called upon to revise much of this.

According to Dr. Darpfeld, this carlier basement was that propared for an octastyle temple by Cimon, with the unusual number of nineteen columns on flank. This, it is assumed, was not facult are ed unercen ecumns on liank. This, it is assumed, was not far advanced when the accession of Pericles to power made as momentous changes in the artistic development at Artens as in public policy. The Parthuron of Pericles, letting and Phidlas is upon the same axis but slightly broader, and shifted so far towards the north that its northern cella wall has the advantage of the foundations of the superseded exterior colormade. All this may be so, though we should like to have the precise evidence and argument in detail before yielding full assent. The paragraph propagations against the Period also stated full assent. The narrow proportions ascribed to Cinon's plan, eight columns by ten columns, cause some hesitation; true, the last advices from Athens quote the authority of tr. Darpfeld for the semple of The narrow proportions ascribed to Cinem's plan, eight Japiter Olympus there being octastyle and having twenty estumns on flank, contrary to all very strong presumptions hitherto that it was decastyle; but the narrowest plan actually certified to the present time has been that of the temple at basse, which has six

columns front and fifteen flunk.

Then, as regards the members of the extaldatore which are here taken from the northern aeropolis wall to be restored to the hexastyle temple: there are some regent reasons for suspecting that in reality they must have belonged to an octastyle temple, and the proreality they must have belonged to an octast de temple, and the presumption is, in consequence, that they were prepared for the superseded Parthenon of Cinon. Mr. Penrose wrote of them thus: "In those two groups the length of the architraves and the breadch of the triglyph and mumbes vary considerably, while the measurements of the metopes are nearly the same and the height is identical in both. This latter efremestance and the similar character of the details, clearly point out that they belonged to one and the same building." Here a certain difficulty arises, Mr. Penrose continues: "The upper surface of the stones forming the cornice to the broader or westernmost group is inclined; in the other it is parallel to the or westernmost group is inclined; in the other it is parallel to the horizon, showing that the former were placed on the flanks and the latter on the frants of the building to which they belonged." This, it will be seen, contradicts the restored plan which would assign the longer architecte stones to the front; yet it is difficult to understand that there is a mistake in the record. The difference of the mondates that there is a mistake in the record. The difference of the monlings of the nutules which are required to answer to the difference of triglyphs would have made a false adjustment of cornice manifest at once. Plate 49, of Penrose, confirms the text in giving the sloped line of cornice-top to the western group.

It is further to be observed that if the four shorter architravestones were, as they appear to be, duly built into the wall in their proposed juxtaposition, they would not have helonged to a hexastyle temple, as in such a front only three architrave-stones, ending at each end with half a gutto band, are accommodated.

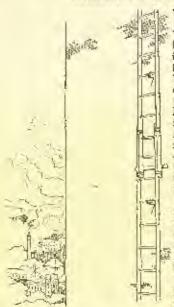
at each end with half a gutter band, are accommodated.

We are left, therefore, to inquire, were those architrave-stones prepared in fact for the octastyle temple of Cincon or did they really belong to the older temple? In the latter case, we are thrown upon assuming a lapse of pen or memory on the part of Mr. Penrose in assigning the sloped cornice to the wrong set of stones — to the long western instead of the short eastern.

W. WATKISS LLOYD.

Loss of Live by Theater Fires. — The record of lurined theaters contains the following disasters which have been most destructive to human life: Amsterdam, Schouwhoung Theatre, May 11, 1772, 25 victims; Savagosaa, Collecum, November 12, 1778, 77 victims; Parls, Opera, June 8, 1781, 21 victims; Cape d'Istria, Inne 8, 1784, 1,000 victims; London, Covent Garden, September 20, 1808, 22 victims; Richmond, Va., Desember 26, 1811, 72 victims; Sc. Petersburg, Lehmana Circus, February 14, 1820, 800 victims; Canton, May 25, 1845, 1,670 victims; Quebec, Theatre Royal, July 12, 1846, 200 victims; Carlsrolle, Court Theatre, February 28, 1847, 100 victims; Leghorn, Jane 7, 1857, 100 victims; Philadelphia, Fox's Theatre, June 19, 1867, 28 victims; Shanghai, Chinese Theatre, 1871, 120 victims; Tien-Tsin, Chinese Theatre, May, 1872, 600 victims; Brooklyn, Conway's Theatre, December 5, 1876, 280 victims; Sacramento, Documber 10, 1876, 110 victims; Ahmadunggar, E. I., May 11, 1878, 40 victims; Kice, Italian Theater, March 23, 1881, 80 victims; Vienua, Ring Theatre, December 8, 1881, 1,100 victims. These dates and figures are taken from a French work, and do not, in all respects, agree with other authorities. The loss of life at Quebec, July 12, 1846, is elsewhere set down at 47.

LADDERING A TALL CHIMNEY.



IFTY years ago Messrs P. Dixon & Sms of Shaddon-gate Cotton Mills, Carlisle, built a tall chimney-shaft, which is a land-mark for miles around, in connection with their factory. This shaft is described in Ban-croft's treatise on "Tall Chimney Construction" as being of the fol-lowing dimensions: Reight from foundation to top 320' 6", and from ground-line 300'. Ontside measurement at ground-line 17 4", and inside measurement 9' 6". Outside dimensions at top 9' 0", and inside dimensions 6' 8". Built to a batter of 1 in 72.

Being the jubilee year of this tall shaft, Mr. Rubert Fodd, wonllen manufacturer, the present occupier, is having it repaired and a new patent copper-rope illightning-conductor fixed on the outside, and has entrusted the work to Mr. Joseph Ball, largechinney and spire restorer, and lightning-conductor fixer of York Castle, Oldham, Laucashire,

In carrying out this important undertaking, the ascent to the top of flu: shult has been made by lifteen worden ladders of the ordinary type as used by painters made especially light and strong for the purpose, and weighing from twenty to fifty pounds each, according to their length, and of the average width of 11 ½" at bottom and tapered to about 10" at top; skids or distance-pieces of wood are fixed at the back of the ladders to keep them from the brickwork, thus providing a good foot and hand hold for the workmen.

The procedure of laddering is as follows: The first length or section of ladder is placed at the base of chimney-shaft, and a hooked wrought-iron dog or holdfast, made from \$" cound rad, about 9" long is driven firmly into the brickwark 4 from the bottom. of ladder, and a second iron dog driven into shaft about the down from top of ladder, to which dogs the ladder is firmly lasted. The dogs are formed, as will be seen in sketch, thus preventing the lashing to ladders from slipping when any strain comes upon them.

Having lashed the first length, the next step is to place a free ladder against it. This the workman climbs antil he can reach about 4' above the fixed length, and here he drives into the brickwork an iron dog and attaches a pullcy-block to the same, then one end of the rope recycl round the sheave is brought half way down a second loase auction of ladder placed by the side of the first; the rope being fastened, the second length is hauled up by workmen at the base of the shalt until it is half its height above section Number 1; it is then temporarily lashed to the fixed length, and the steeplejack climbs up and drives another holdfast into the brickwork 4' above its (the second length's) top. He then shifts the pullcy-block to the upper holdfast and descends. Length Number 2, still attached to the rope ar its middle, is then hoisted up to its full height above the first length fixed, which it overlaps two staves and the top of Number 1 and bottom of Number 2 are then securely lashed together, and Number 2 then forms a continuation of the first fixed length. The climber mounts Number 2 length, which is still held by the pulhey-block and rope, and drives in a holdfast above, shifts the pulley-block and proceeds with Number 3 as he did with section Number 2, and so on until the underside of cap is reached, and here a difficulty presents itself. In Messra, Dixon's shaft at about 10' down from the top, a stone cornice projects 8'. The length of ladder

coming close underweach this comice or cap was fixed very firmly. Another length was hapled up until its top was about 5' above the cornice, and then this slanting length was secured to the length below at its foot at intermediate points, and also close underneath the cornice by lashings or ropes specially made. In climbing this slanting length the workman's back is towards the ground.

A last length of ladder is hauled up and fixed above the cornice, reaching to the top of shaft, and to the bottom of this the top of the slanting ladder is firmly fixed as an additional security, thus com-

pleting the laddering of this tall-chimney shaft. The whole operation from beginning to finish occupied five boars.

The shaft is now being pointed with mastic about 50° down, and two cracks, which are on opposite sides of the shaft, and extend to the bottom, are being repaired.

Jack.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

MEMORIAL TABLET TO HENRY W. BEI LOWS, D.D., NEW YORK, N. V. MR. AUGUSTUS ST. DAYDENS, SCHIPTOR, NEW YORK, N. Y.

[Gelatino Print, issued only with the Imperial Edition.]

For description, see article on "The Growth of Ecclesiastical Decorative Art in America," elsewhere in this issue.

NEW CITY-HALL, HALLYAX, M. S. MR. EDWARD ELLIOT, ARCHI-TECT, HALIFAX, N. S.

IIIS building, which has just been begun, comprises the whole of the public offices of the city, and is situated on the Grand Purade upon a site formerly occupied by the Dalhousie College. The materials are local gray granite for foundations and walls of basement—the freestone being gray Picton relieved with dark-red strings and mouldings, etc. The roof is to be slated and the lower

roof covered with copper.
The total cost is \$70,000. The contractors are Messrs, Millikan, of St. John, N. B. The design is the result of a recent local compe-

rition of urchitects.

HOUSE FOR HODMAN WISTAR, PRQ., PHILADELPHIA, PA. MR. WIL-SON EVRE, JR., ARCHITECT, PRELADERIUS, PA.

Thus house is now being built at 1014 Spruce Street. The base, appoint, heads and sills, coping, etc., are of New Brunswick stone. The body of the house is of Pompeiian brick.

UNITED STATES POST-OFFICE AND COURT-HOUSE, AUBURN, N. Y. MR. M. E. BELL, SCIERVISING ARCHITECT.

UNITED STATES POST-OFFICE, SPRINGFIELD, O. MR. M. R. BELL, SUPERVISING ARCHITECT.

AA CASA DE LOS MOMOS, ZAMORA, SPAIN.

THE EFFECT OF AREEXING ON CEMENT-MORTARA



House for William H. Outfett, Eag., Rochester, N. Y. Wolker & Nolen, Architecte.

N the construction of a lock at the St. Mary's Falls Canal, the lay-ing of masonry was discontinual about October 20 of each year on account of the frequent recurrence of freezing weather. On the last day of the work in 1877, mortars of Portland cement and of a good quality of American natural coment were used in adjoining portions of the wall. The same proportions of cement and sand, one to out, were used in both classes of mortar. This masonry was laid during a light rain. The following spring the surface of the Portland-cement mortar was sound, showing perfectly the marks of the tain drops. The natural coment mortar was disintegrated to a depth of three or four inches.

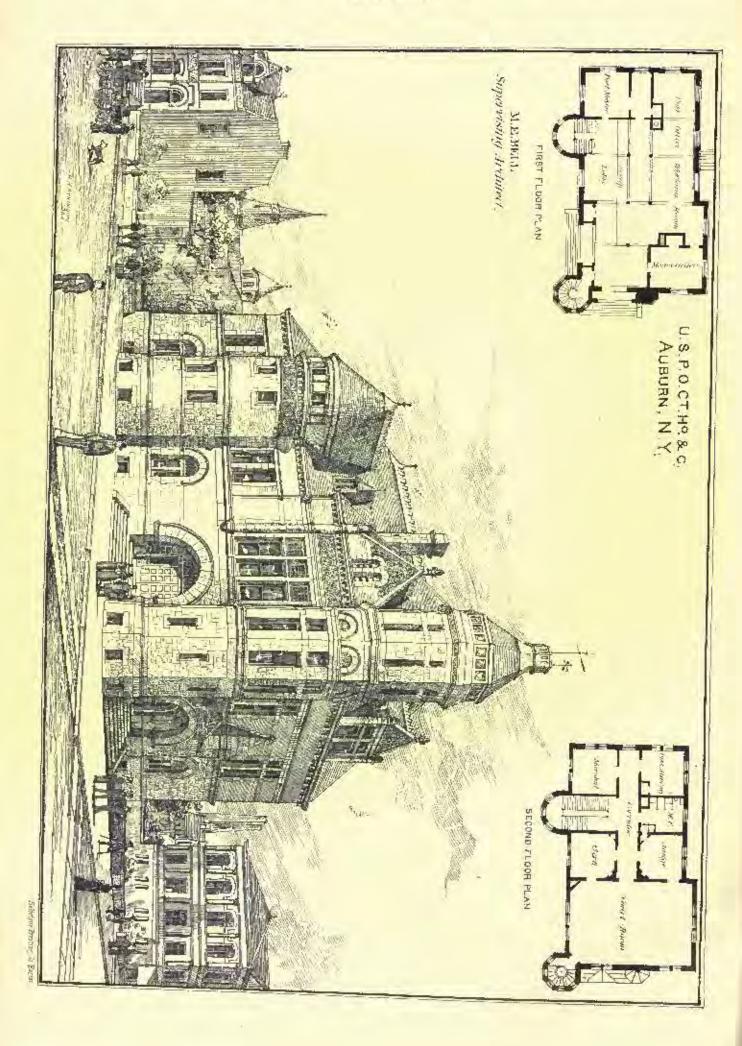
In the same locality it was necessary to lay a concrete foundation for a movable dam in February. The weather was extremely cold, generally about zero. The morter was made with Portland coment. Salt was used freely, but without retarding very much the freezing of the concrete. The concrete was at once covered with a floor of timber and plank on which the masonry abutments were built. Samples of the frozen mortar set properly after being put in a warm place. There was never any settlement of the massury, and within a few months the concrete sustained a pressure of lifteen feet of

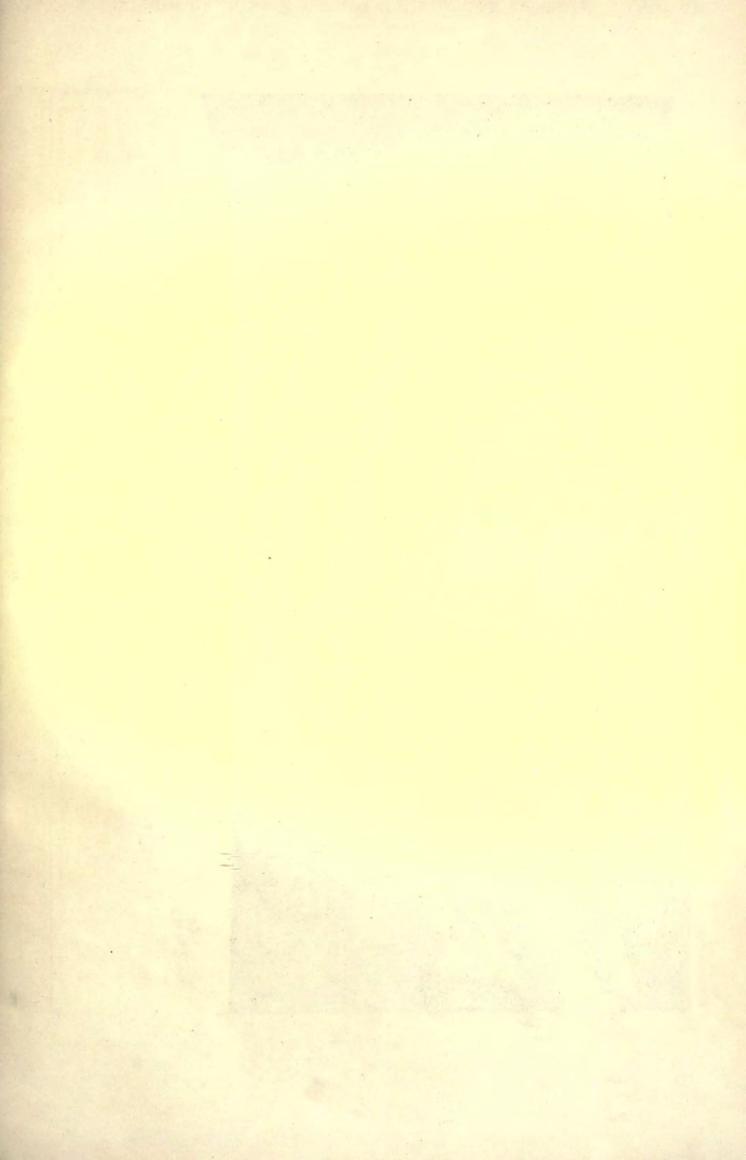
water without developing any leaks.

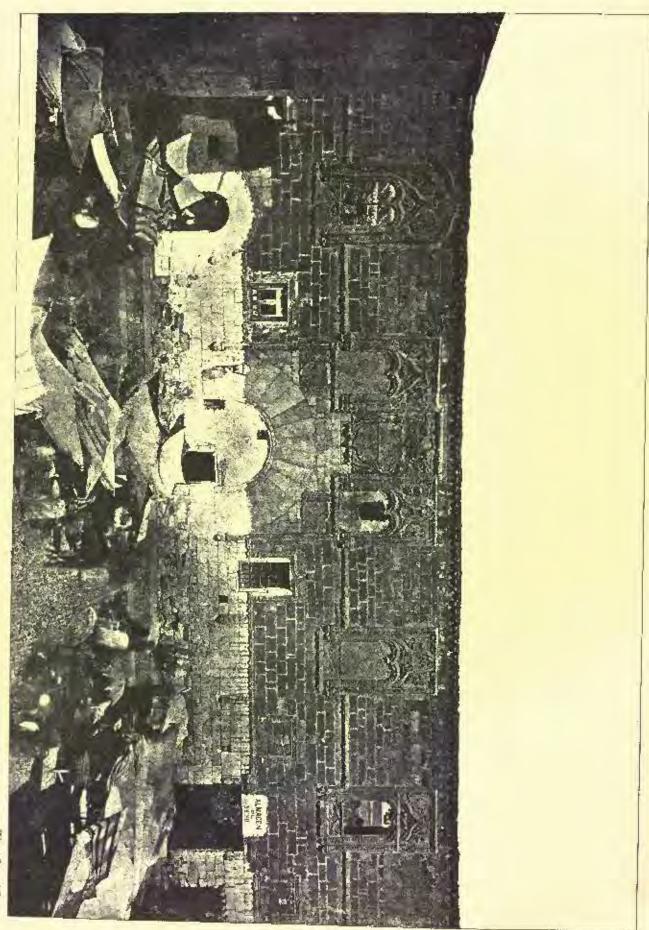
In the construction of a bridge across the Clark's Fork of the Columbia River in Northwestern Montana, the caissons were filled with concrete during freezing weather. Portland coment was used. The

A paper by Afrod Noble, M. Am. Soc. C. E. Read at the Amond Convention of the American Society of Civil Engineers, and published in the Transactions of the Society.

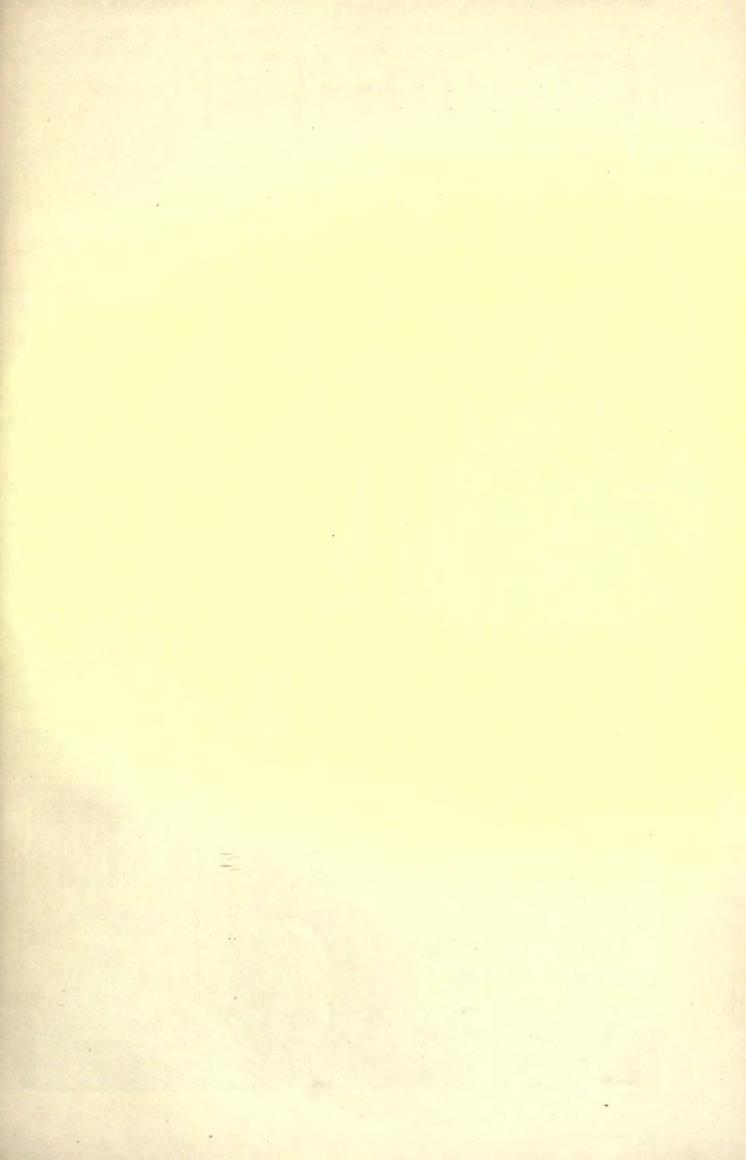
It they want locality it was precise who has a projecter foundation to a marriable dans in twins precise was an interesting of a marriable dans in the marriage. The was index was extremely and generally signed across of the marriage and made with forthand content of the course of the result, and within a four of the course with the four of the course with a few of the interest and which an except a harmonic work build. Supplies of the broads worked the question of the massary, and within a four place. There was never may easily under all the construction of the construction of the construction of the last of the construction of a bridge and the last of the fact the construction of a bridge except the last of the familiar River in Northwesser. Mannal the construction of a present of their was great. The constructioning from the way was a state of the familiar from the construction of the constr

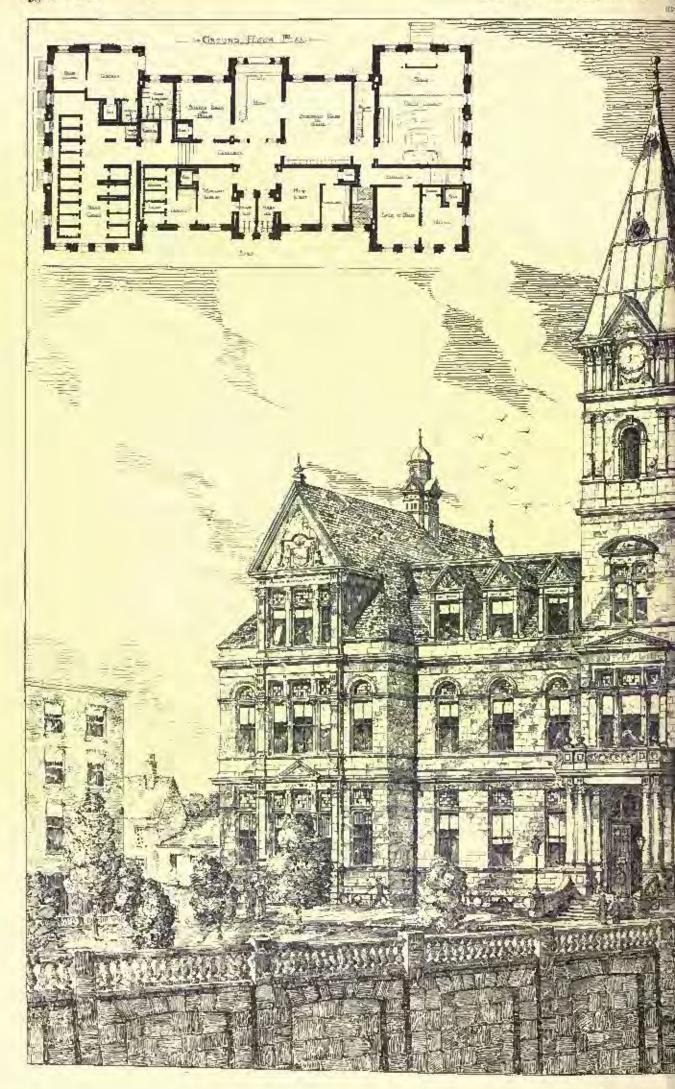






Heinthe Pristing Ca. Bestar.



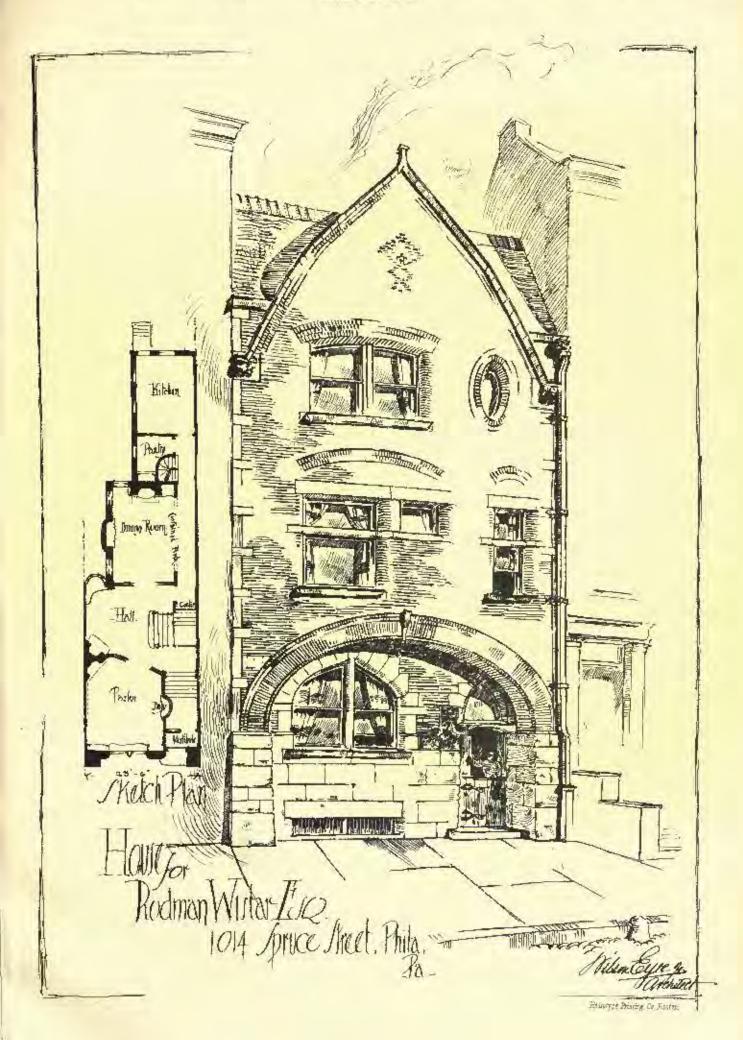


DING MEWS. JUNE 111007. New City Hall -- Halifax N.5 Eglaca cit Halyne ...

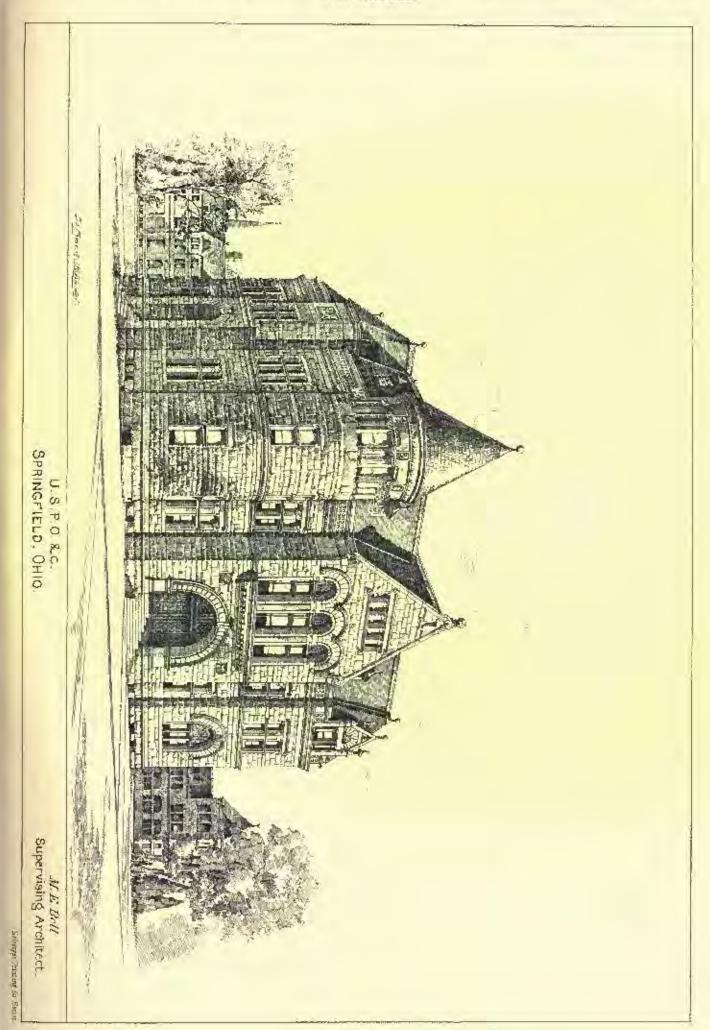
Elektrype Frontow Se theman



offendam (set by mucha are







The same that the same and the

The second second second

The second secon

almet.

... det 1,7411

the second processes of the second se

proportion of cement to sand was one to three. Within a week the taying of stone masonry was commenced on these caissons, and proceeded with as rapidly as possible without apparent injury to the concrete, which had set firmly. In these cases the temperature had risen above the freezing point within two or three days after the concrete had been placed; and it had been permeated to some ex-

concrete had been placed; and it had been permeated to some extent by warm air escaping through leaks from the air-chamber.

Four small piers of the St. Louis River Bridge on the Northern Pacific Railroad, were built near Dubth, in the winter of 1884-5. During the laying of masonry for pier 1 the temperature varied from 6 to 20 degrees; during the building of pier 2 the temperature was about 20 degrees higher, and during the building of the remaining piers the temperature was occasionally above the freezing point. Portland cement was used throughout, the proportions of cument and sand being one to one-and-one-half for face-stone, and one to two-and-one-half for backing. During the extremely cold weather two and one half for backing. During the extremely cold weather salt was used freely in the mortar and the sand was warmed (not made hot), but with the thermometer at 20 degrees the mortar froze quickly after being spread on the stone; so quickly, indeed, that if the stone, being set, could not be brought to a hearing by a little shaking it was necessary to raise the stone, scrape off the row frozen mortar, and spread a new best. In setting the face-stone the mortar was kept back from the face an inch or so to facilitate subscripts. was kept back from the face an inch or so to facilitate subsequent pointing. A few weeks later, after there had been milder weather, an examination of the open edges of the mortar-bods showed that the mortar used during the cohiest weather had set firmly, and no difference could be detected by examination of detached fragments

interence could be detected by examination of detached fragments between the mortars in piers I and 4; that is to say, between that laid in the soldest and that laid in the mildest weather embraced in the period of construction of these piers.

During the course of tests of cement at the St. Mary's Falls Canal, a few experiments were made relating to the effect of freezing and the use of sait on cement-mortars. They are not submitted as conclusive in any way, but as suggestive, and in hope that, combined with others, some definite conclusion may be reached.

TABLE A.

EFFECT OF FRREZING ON MORTARS OF PORTLAND CEMENT CUNTAINING VARYING AMOUNTS OF SALW,

Composition of Morius.

Salt as in table.

Tensile strength per square tuch at seven days.

TREATMENT.		SALT.								
		£ 0%.	± 0%.	\$ 08i	∳ ex,	9 0%,	20%	± 62,	T 005,	
FIRST SERIES.	П									
Immersed in test-room when re- moved from morbids	á27	357	375	302	\$20	402	415	398	402	
days	316	376	411	374	415	1415	292	333	409	
SECOSH SCHEES. Immersed in test-room when removed from moulds, Expessed to six when removed from moulds and frozen six days; than	336	422	421	329	.094	384	390	256	387	
exposed to air in test-room at 70 degrees one stay	103	198	167	217	227	21%	2018:	221	2239	

TABLE B.

Review of Mixing Salt with Poetland Clubert-Mortar. Proportions by measure.

Proportions by weight.

Censent 21 gausses.
Saud 23 4
Water 6

Salt as in table. Means of ten tests.

SALT.	Trasile strength, midnes the square inch.								
	7 days.	bo daye.	90 days.	6 mos.	9 moss	19 ance.	18 0008.	21 mins.	
D	155 139 139 128	220 230 192 180	289 248 221 217	311 268 289 288	390 363 352 043	382 364 363 369	402 423 392 350	490 340 326 334	

DISCUSSION.

F. Commowoon, M. Am. Soc. C. E.—Mr. Noble said that he found the natural cements did not stand the cold as well as the artificial rements; that he always found the natural cements to be damaged two or three or four inches from the face of the joints after they been exposed to very severe freezing, and we found something of the same kind in our work on the East River Bridge. On any wide wall where water could collect on top and where it was exposed to the weather all through the winter, we found that we would have to scrape out the joints, but the face-joints never troubled as. We used the Rosculake cements.

Grouge S. Moruson, M. Am. Soc. C. F.—As bearing immediately upon the subject of freezing, I might monition an accidental experiment that occurred last winter in the work on Omaha Bridge. I had quite a number at briquetes made of American cements and imported Portland coments, which were exposed to the air twenty-four hours and then left in the customacy way in a pail of water. There exme on extremely cold weather, and the entire let became a solid block of ice. When it thawed out the Portland coments were entirely uninjured, but the American coments were entirely ruined, some of them being reduced to mud. Subsequent experiments showed that the coments which stood freezing three days after they were made, would also stand freezing immediately after they were maked. It had been for some years my practice to use Portland coment exclusively in places where the moetar was likely to freeze before acting.

Rought B. Stanton, M. Ad. Soc. C. E.—I have had some experience in laying masnary in very cold weather. In the winter of 1878 and 1879 it was found that a small pier on the Cincinnuti Southern Railway was defective. The pier was taken down and rebuilt with Louisville coment, and with the use of salt. The thermometer at the time ranged from 6 to 10 degrees below zero. The inn treate was put upon the pier, and during the winter no change in the masonry was noticed. When, during the next summer, it became very hot, the pier seemed to sweat; the salt came out and make the sides white, but the cement was as hard as if it had been laid in the summer, and, so far as I have since learned, there has never been any trouble with that pier.

In the winter of 1861, here in Deuver, in building the rount-house and shops of the Union Parific yards it became cold very sublendly. After water of these next windows, tearing away the learn porters was not really frazen. The next summer a becomolive get away and struck this measuring the whole keystone portion above suspended and held up by George S. Moroson, M. An. Soc. C. E - As bearing immediately

mesonry between the two windows, tearing away the lower portion and leaving the whole keystone portion above suspended and held my by the morter, and this masonry hung thus for several weeks. It is possi-

the morter, and this masonry hung thus for several weeks: It is possible that the water did not freeze during the day, but during the night the temperature was very low.

Extent C. Clark, M. Ast. Soc. C. E.—Some years ago I made a number of experimental batches of concrete, some of Rosendale cement and some of Portland cement. Of these a portion over made with a large proportion of cement, and some weaker, of each kind. I made them just before freezing weather and left them out, being engaged on work in which some concrete had to be expessed in that way.

They were left for two or three years exposed, and during the first winter the Rosendale concretes without exception began to weather badly on the surface, and from year to year disintegrated; none of the Portland cement concretes were affected at all in three years; though lying right on the surface of the ground in blocks about a font square. I remember once talking with Mr. Shauthan, who is the Superintendent of Public Works of the State of New York, about his practice on the Eric Canal, and be tald not that he would as willingly baild masonry in the winter as in the summer, so far as its denability was concerned. He used Rosendale mement in building masonry, a tole-ably strong mortar; that is, a large proportion of count to the sand, and always used in which gody the strongest beine; that is, water saturated with salt so that it would form on top. He said he never knew a case to fail built in that way.

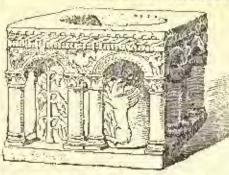
with sait so that it would foam on top. He said be never knew a case to fail built in that way.

John Boraker, M. Am. Soc. C. E.—I have had occasion to examine recently the measurer referred to by Mr. Clarke, built upon the line of the Eric Canal. This massary was the retaining-wall of the Wost Shore Railroad where it runs along the examply where it was first labl in very cold weather, without the proper use of sait, it gave way and got into very lad condition. Directions were then given and curried out, for using a strong solution of salt for mixing the mertar, one harred of brine being mixed when another was being used for mortar. The result has been very satisfactory, and the massary is in excellent condition.

sult has been very satisfactory, and the masonry is in excellent combition.

J. James R. Croes, M. Am. See. C. E., replying to a question as to the use of salt, quoted from a paper presented by him in 1874 on the construction of a masonry dam: "In freezing weather the mortar was mixed with salt water. The rule for proportion of salt was one said to have been used in the works at Woolwich Arsend some years ago, viz.; Dissolve one pound of rock salt in eighteen gallons of water when the temperature is at 32 degrees Fabrenbeit, and add three onness of salt for every 3 degrees of lower temperature. The masonry laid with mortar thus prepared stood well, and showed on signs of having been affected by the frost."

SOME PARIS COLLECTIONS.

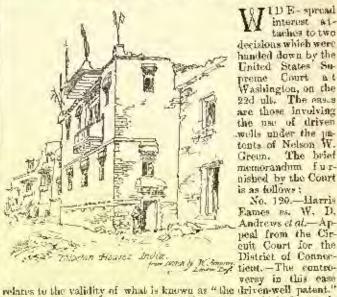


WELL-CUPB FOR MURAMO APTER L'ART 11"01-12" CEMTURY

lection of Hindo, Chinese and Japanese curiosities, with the understanding that the building in which they are placed shall be called

MOSE who cross the Place de Jena each day see an im-mense building of very bizarre architecture slowly ris-ing in the north angle of the square. This construction is the future museum of all religious, otherwise known as the Musée Guimer. M. Guimet, a rich Frenchman, has given to the State his wonderful col-

THE DRIVEN-WELL PATENT.



1DE-spread interest atdecisions which were handed down by the United States Su-preme Court at preme Court at Washington, on the 22d ult. The cases are those involving the use of driven wells under the pa-tents of Nelson W. Greun. The brief memorandum furnished by the Court is as follows:

No. 120.—Harris Eames vs. W. D. Andrews et al. - Appeal from the Cir-cuit Court for the District of Connec-

The importance of this litigation and the extent to which the people of the country are interested in it are shown by the fact that the of the country are interested in it are shown by the fact that the number of driven wells in the United States is somewhere between 500,000 and 1,000,000. The Court holds, first, that the grounds upon which it is sought to invalidate the reissued patent for the driven wells, as being for a different invention from that described in the original patent, cannot be sustained; second, that the invention had not been anticipated by others; and third, that there is a nlear case of infringement. The validity of reissued patent No. 4372, issued to Nelson W. Green, is therefore sustained and the decree of the Circuit Court affirmed. Opinion by Justice Matthews.

No. 1320.—A. T. Besslie as Frank O. Bennett and others.—Appeal from the Circuit Court for the Northern District of Ohio.—This

peal from the Circuit Court for the Northern District of Chio.—This is also a driven-well patent mass. Upon the grounds set forth in the opinion in the preceding case the validity of the patent is sustained and the appellant hold liable for infringement. The effect of the decision in these two cases is to render all means of driven wells, not authorized under the Green patent, liable to pay damages for in-

fringement.

The cases are notable not only because of the very great number of persons affected by the decisions, but also by reason of the pseuliarly bitter contests that have been provoked in divers portions of the country in the efforts made to uphold the validity of the patent in dispute. Western farmers, grangers and others who have been steking pute. Western farmers, grangers and others who have been seeking for years to bring about an amendment to the patent laws have made it a point to refer to the Green patent and its enforcement as one of the oppressions of the present system of patents. To most of them, indeed, the driven-well putent and the barbed-wire patents were the two striking features that were especially obnoxious in the system.

The invention itself is more than a quarter of a century old. It was in the summer of 1861 that Nelson W. Green, the Colonel of the Seventy-sixth New York Volunteers, was drilling his men at Corpland, New York. His attention was then called to the subject of proenring fresh water for the use of his men, and he set about to devise ways and means to accomplish the purpose. His idea was to get water from beneath the surface of the earth, thus avoiding danger from poisoned wells and springs, and also from the risk of being out off from access to the ordinary sources of saniols when in the presence. off from access to the ordinary sources of supply when in the presence of the enemy. He began by driving a sharp-pointed rod into the ground and into the water-bearing scratum, and then withdrawing ground and into the water-bearing scratum, and then withdrawing the rod and inserting a tabe, through which the water could be drawn by any ordinary style of pump. The test of the device worked satisfacturity, and Green drove a well between October 1 and 16, 1861, that was used generally by the men in camp and by others. Subsequently the device was made use of by the regiment while engaged in actual warfare, and it proved its undoubted value. During the years of the war and even afterward such wells were sunk in Cardand and decembers. Cortland and clsewhere.

It was not until 1866 that Colonel Green applied for his patent, but before this, patents were issued to others for a similar mechanism. A long legal fight followed. Colonel Green, after years of strug-A long legal light bllowed. Colone tersen, after years of strug-gling, succeeded in ousting others from having the legal right to con-trol his lavention. Then be and the managers of his patent were obliged to carry on contests all over the country to establish his right to collect royalties. The Federal courts in at least ten States had their calendars crowded with eases involving an affected interference with Colonel Green's rights. Decisions at Circuit Court were had from time to time after protracted litigation, and in nearly every instance the validity of Colonel Green's patent was uphald. Occasionally, however, and notably so in a case in lows, decided in May, 1883, it was held that Colonel Green had no valid patent. The principal grounds upon which this decision was based were that the inventor had abordened his circuit, and had defined his inventor. inventor had abandoned his rights, and had dedicated his invention freely to the public by his failure to take out a patent until after the

the Musée Gnimet. And, more than this, the donor consents to pay half the sum necessary for the construction of a palace in which to lodge his treasures. Already M. Guinnet has spent \$200,000, and the government has formished the same amount. In the first story are to be placed the Japanese and Chinese ceramics; in the sucond, Japanese and Chinese religions; in the third, emblers of Greek, Roman, and Hindoo religions. I was curious to see all these wonderful bibelots, and for that purpose paid a visit to the conservateur, Number 30 Avenue du Trocadéro. Nothing can be more puzzling than the view of these emblems of a past civilization scattered about a modern house. The ceilings are very low, and these monstrous idols seem crushed by some unseen force; the walls are covered with kake-mones, Japanese tapestries, and one of them represents the Japanese Hades. Specimens of the most ancient Chinese pottery are seen in every stage of fabrication; vitrines are filled with Japanthe Musée Guimet. And, more than this, the donor consents to pay are seen in every stage of fabrication; vitrines are filled with Japanese ceramics, old Satsuma ware, Nienzei pottery, etc. Hindoo divinities, a superb Vishnu sleeping on the screent Cesta and floating on the ocean; a salan chair that helunged to a Japanese princess and still bears her arms. In a corner are five manikins representing a Japanese superb. Excepter of the Erromanikins Texament. cess and still bears her arms. In a corner are me maintains representing a Japanese scene. By order of the Emperor, two Japanese fight a duel; they rush one against the other, brandishing their fances, while the sovereign's representative, the golid, watches over the combat. Behind each adversary is his second, who follows the struggle with an interest not always seen on the faces of seconds in European countries. But I shall not make a catalogue. In a few months the Music Guinet will have been finished, and all these wonders will be classified for the benefit of tourists. Study Bacdeker, Coatz and other guides, but you will find no description of another museum the equal of the one which I shall tell you about. The Musée de Lutere, which has nothing of an official character, and yet contains the richest cohering of Parisian antiquities, is situated out. side the fortifications, at Number 16 Rue de Montronge. M. Eugene Toulouze, the proprietor, who has a great reputation autong archivologists, is about forty years old, very simple in manner, but also very sympathetic. For the past twenty years M. Toulouze has occupied his leisure hours in archaeological research, always at his own expease. Paris is to him like an open book — on the surface, beneath the surface. It would require a volume to describe and an enormous catalogue simply to name the various objects. There is a Roman annula. When one of M. Toulonze's workmen struck it with a There is a Roman ampines. When one of M. Collinoise's working as successful with the porkage he found it was full of pieces of money stamped with the heads of Valorianus, Gallienns and Marius. The ancients placed on their coffins many mensils, and the Gauls always put a glass beside the head of the dead. In this nurseum is one of these glasses found beside the skeleton of a woman in the Avenue des Gobelius. Then there are toys of the time of Suints Generally a two thousand years. there are toys of the time of Sainke Geneviève, two rhousand years out, but the most wonderful object is a case of surgical instruments that were made in the third century. This was found in a tomb on the border of the old Roman road, between Latere (Paris) and General Company of the control of the contro aloun (Orleans); probably this tomb was in the surgeon's house, for in those days houses were built over graves. For this case Baron Rothschild offered \$5,000, but M. Toubouze refused because his museum would thus lose one of its greatest treasures.

For ten years workinen have been employed upon the structure

lounded by the Avenue du Trocadéro and the Rues de Frereinet. Goethe, Pierre Charron and Chaillat. The Musée Galliera would have been furshed long ago had not its donor expressed a wish that not more than \$60,000 should be spent upon it each year. When finished this museum will have cost \$600,000, and will contain all the treasures left by the Due de Galliera, a Genoese noble, who made

Paris his home.

Paris his home.

The Trocadero Maseum has just been enriched by a new ethnographical collection, brought from New Guinea by M. Laglaize, and given to the State by Prince Roland Bonaparte. For a long time Prince Roland has occupied himself with geographical questions, and the interest inspired by these studies was so great that little by little he gave himself up to them. Already the Prince has written a volume on the Laplanders. To gather material for this book Prince Roland placed himself at the head of a scientific expedition, and thoroughly investigated Lapland. Lately, the exploration of New Guinea has interested him more, and be cave a large, sum of money. Guinea has interested him more, and he gave a large sum of money to M. Laglaire, who has brought him a rare collection found between Darei and the Islands of Urville. All these objects are temporarily placed in the Ethiopian room of the Trocadero Museum, and arrangements are being made for their exhibition in the entrance hall of the museum. There are hideous masks, funereal statuettes, birds and museum. There are hideous masks, funereal statuettes, birds and fish designed for the prows of hoats, the roofs of cubius, primitive costumes, nose-ornaments, collars, bracelets, tools, such as wooden spoons and spatula, stone-hatchets, polished in an extraordinary manner, arms and armor, etc.

The musical instruments are little wooden tamborines covered with skins of scripcuts, and bass drums made of trunks of trees; on each side these gave different notes. Altogether, of the kind, this collection is the most wonderful in the world. — Baroness Althen Salvador in the N. Y. Mail and Express.

Decennial Isher or Itterrections. — We have in course of preparation a classified index of the illustrations published in the American Architect from 1878 to 1885 inclusive. We find that in very many cases the cost of the building has not been stated, and we therefore, ask our contributors to furnish us the approximate cost of such buildings of their designing as have been published during the above-named rears.

lapse of years and until the general public had begun using the lavention; and that, furthermore, in a reissue of the patent, which had been obtained after the expiration of the fourteen years prescribed by the patent laws, more was claimed in the relisses than was in the original patent or invention. The principal new matter, it was claimed, was making the joints of the sucken-pipe air and water tight, so that a vacuum could be produced in the well. Judge Benedict described the principle of the invention in these words:

"This well embodies an idea not present in any other form—namely, that the water-bearing stratum of the earth may, by the application of artificial power, be forced to flow from the earth into a well-pit with increased rapidity, so that a well-pit only a few inches in diameter, sunk to a mederate depth, will afford an abundant supply of water, and constitute a practical and productive well.

The foundation of this new form of well is the diameter that if a vice with an assembly of the lower and he drived but to the that if a pipe with an opening of the lower end be driven into the that it a pipe with an opening of the tower end be deven into the tarth extending down air-tight until it reaches water, and have a pump attached air-tight to its upper end and a vacuum be erented the pipe so litted, and connected with the water in the earth, water will flow abundantly from the earth into the pipe. The novelty consists in making the well-pit to consist of the tube of a pump connected tightly with the earth."

The decisions of the Supreme Court announced restorday aphold e validity of the original patent and of the reissue. They bring to The decisions of the Supreme Court autounced yesterday apholic the validity of the original patent and of the reissue. They bring to an end a legal fight of fourteen years' duration, and will result in causing the holders of the patent and reissue to receive millions of dollars for royalires and infringements. It is commonly believed that such wells are used only to obtain comparatively small amounts of water. This idea is erroneous. In Newark, N. J., the system was put in operation to supply 260,000,000 gallons of water in four months, and a similar system was applied to increase Brooklyn's water-supply by about 10,000,000 gallons per day.—Iran Aye.

THE CATHEDRAL OF ORVIETO.



WELLCUPB FROM MUZANO 9 CENTURY

AFTER L'ART

features in common that is was clearly an earlier scheme, ahandoned for that actually carried cut. What had directed the conjectures of Zampi to the probable authorship of the earlier plan was the fact that the famous pilasters of the façade, containing the Bible history in a series of bas-reliefs known to have been made by the popils of Niccolè Pisans, were given in the clevation as they now are, in a series of designs were given in the elevation as they now are, in a series of designs on small a scale as to be scarcely distinguishable except with a lens. This to Zampi pointed to the identity of the designer of the bas-relief and the façade; and, is his opinion, this could be no other than Arnolfo di Lapo, who was, in fact, designated by the most ancient records as one of those who executed the reliefs.

As I had brief time to give to the question there, I got the documents concerning the cathedral and set myself to work out the problem of which I was accordant that Zamei had indicated the architical.

hem of which I was convinced that Zampi had indicated the solution, leaving only the demonstration to me. The study of the design in question side by side with that known to be by Maitani, and signed by him, which is also in the Arebivio, gave me satisfactory internal by him, which is also in the Archivio, gave me satisfactory internal evidence that the anonymous design was earlier, and inspired by a finer taste, than that on which the façade had been finished—the differences, which were not inconsiderable, being mostly variations of the original ideas in the direction of heaviness and claboration; and I was satisfied that the man who was capable of designing the abandoned one would never have adopted that actually excepted. The lower part of the façade is the same, but above the side doors the layer of The lower part of the tagant is the same, but above the size often in the original the tympanum springs lightly up to near the level of the gaves of the church like an inspiration, while the executed design has a double tympanum, totally devoid of the airy grace of the other. The original is basilical, with a graceful fall of the line of the course from the central compartment to the caves, the central compartment to the caves, the contral alone preserving the triangular tympanum, while the actual front is trienspidal. One must see the two side by side to judge of the immense superiority in lightness and variety in composition of line of the original. The tricuspidal termination had always dis-

tressed me somewhat, but I could not tell why until I saw the other plan, and then I was convinced without argument that the original plan had been to build the façade with a basilical termination. The central square window is in both, but the frame is enlarged by the addition of the double row of statues around, and the gallery beneath is added. In the original plan, designs fill every space reserved for mosaics, as well as all the surface of the broad pilasters which divide

and flank the doorways.

mosaics, as well as all the surface of the broad pilasters which flivide and lank the decrways.

The study of the documents disclosed the following facts. In 1285 the hisbop and council of Orvicto decided to build a new and more magnificent church in honor of the miracle of Bolsona and under the dedication of the Madonna. The minutes in the archives says: "In nomine Domini. Amen. Anno 1285, Indictione XIV, Tempore Martini FF. IV, die tertia Martii. Cum in nova Ecclesia construends ad honorem R. M. V. sient tructatum est per Ven. D. Franciscom Episcopum Urbevetanum et stabilitum per consilium Civitatis oportet destrui cameras quasi omnes Archipresbiteri et Capitali, otc., etc., etc., pre soli ubi dieta Ecclesia construi debet, etc." In February, 1288, three pounds and twelve soldi are paid for the carriage of one hundred and forty-three stones for the work on S. Maria, and on July 16 of the same year Giovanni Scrimario is paid three pounds for work done beyond the time which had been stipulated and probably paid for. In 1290 Nicholas IV laid the councratone with magnificent festivities. In 1292 a tax was lact on all the towns, eastles, etc., then subject to Orvieto, whose rule extended from Empoli to Orbetello, to hasten the construction of the church, which it was intended to make the most magnificent in Italy. Up to 1293 the contributions amounted to 3,362 pounds, a much larger sum relatively than would be that figure in sterling to-day. In 1295 fra Benyegnate was called in as master-builder to superintend the work, and in 1806 he was given full authority over the nuder-master and workmen in the selection of whom Unvista result were to be preand in 1800 he was given full authority over the nuder-masters and and in 1800 he was given full authority own the inder-masters and workmen, in the selection of whom Orvicto people were to be professed, other things being equal. The captain and seven consuls ordered "quod f'. Behreguate sit operarius [superintendent] Federsiae S. Marie sient fielt contea, cum ralario sild ordinato per litteras ofim Episcopi Urbev." In June, 1810 the council and captain decided that it was necessary to get the marble for the façade, "quod necessarium sit facere deportari mannora de contrata Montis Pisi et a Civitate Ortana, et aliis contratis pro edificandis in pariete anteriore dicte Laulesie." anteriore diste Loclesie.

In 1809 Boniface VIII (not Guido Farnese) said the first mass, and in September, 1810, the Control proposes to call in Lorenzo Maitani, "quod magister Laurentus olim magistri Vitalis de Senis, miversalist caput magister ad fabricam supradictam; pro parte omunis [see] Tobevetani multarties requisites, venit ad civitatem universalist Urbevetanam ad reparandam ipsam labricam, que quasi minabatur ruham, et ad hestificandam candem" (Documenci racechi dal Dott, Milancsi, Sicua, 1854, Tom I. p. 172.) The church was going to ruin, and he was called in to repair it, which does not indicate that he had been the original architect, since, had that been the case, there would hardly have been the confidence in his ability which was shown by the Orvictans. "Multoeties requisitns" does not mean had come many times, but lead been called many times; and, with all the cataloguing of the sculptors and workmen employed on the church from 1285 flown to 1410, no mention has ever been made of

Muitani.

OOKING over the various objects preserved in the Archivio of

Orvieto, the archi-tectin charge of the restorations, Signor Zampi, one of the

thoughtful and

faithful restorers

who, I believe, ean he famul nowhere but in Italy, pointed out a worm-exten

on parelment of a façade, evidently a scheme of that of the Cathedral, dif-

fering essentially from the actual fa-gade of Maitani, but with so many

But who was Maitani? Milanesi, in his "Documenti, etc.," says, after quoting the above-mentioned document: "Here we have La-renzo Maitani, the celebrated architect of the Dunno of Orvicto. whose fame we may say began about 1310, as we know not from me earlier date what work he did. In Siena he is searcely known [ricordato], and though I have with great diligence and hove searched the resords for news of him, I have found very little before he went to Orvieto." He was, by this search, shown to be the son of a master-mason and builder, Vitale di Lorenzo, and beyond this and his coming to Orvieto we know nothing. The assumption that he was the first architect of the Orvieto Cathedral is without any other hasis than I have given—ten little to oversome the appropriate hasis than I have given - too little to overcome the arguments against it, of which the two designs and their relation to each other are chief as internal, and the total absence of mention of him con-clusive, taken in connection with the other. I cannot, in the space you can afford, go in detail over the whole ground, but this is the general solution I suggest.

We know that Arnolfo was at work in Orvieto between 1280 and 1288, and left the monument of Cardinal de Bray, still in the church We know that Arnollo was at work in overest lettered last said 1888, and left the monument of Cardinal de Bray, still in the church of S. Domenico, as a testimony of his presence and shilities. The good folk of Orvicto had been disposed in the first place to make the cathodral a copy of S. Maria Maggiore, then the typical basilica of the church, less splendid, but probably (its glories are now hidden by a harocco shell of late increatation) far more pleasing to the thirteenth century taste than St. Paul-beyond the walls; and commissions were sent to Rome to get the plans to build by. But the facade is not borrowed from anything Roman. If, however, one will compare its motive of decoration with that of the tomb of Cardinal de Bray, he will be struck with the similarity of the decorative feeling to that of the facade, and the architectural character of the tomb. With the intervention of Arnolio for the design of the facade and the known participation of the pupils of Niccolo Fisano in the execution of the bas-reliefs, the Urbevetani thought, not without reason, that they could tenst a master-builder to build the body of the church on the proportions of S. Maria Maggiore. In 1295 Fra Benvegnate, who was pretty certainly the same who had been

engaged with Niccolo Pisano and his pupils in Perugia, and was superintendent of the construction of the Duamo there, was called in; and since in 1298, Arnolfo was definitely and more honorably employed in Florence, he probably abandoned Orvieto altogether, and then Benvegnate was made master-builder with a control over all subordinates, masters, and laborers—which was absolutely inconsistent with any authority on premising the Mailerian Barragaster. subordinates, masters, and laborars—which was absolutely inconsistent with any authority or participation of Maitani. Benvegnate, if superintendent of Perugia with eld Niccolò of Pisa, must have been an old man, and probably gave out ere long, as Niccolò is supposed to bave died about 1200. I conclude, then, that Maitani was called in only when, after Benvegnate's death or retirement, the work began to decay from neglect and want of authority to direct the workmen and secure the quality of construction considered necessary. The prople secure the quality of construction considered necessary. The people made their festivity when the church was faished, and forgot who had begun it half a century before. This is how history was then written.— W. J. Stillman, in the N. V. Evening Post.



MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY .- THE PRIZES OF THE BUSTON SCHOKET OF ARBINTECTS.

TIE committee of the Boston Society of Architects has awarded the annual prizes of the Society for the best work of the year in the department of Architecture of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology as follows: a first prize to Thomas R. Kimball, of Omaha, Neb. 2 a record prize to Dwight H. Perkins, of Chicago, TIL

Honorable mentions were awarded to Wm. W. Resworth, of Hox-

bury, Mass., and Howard G. Hodgkins, of Buston, Mass. to the third-year class honorable mentions were given to Gen. C. Shetcuck, of Nashua, N. H., and Henry F. Bigelow, of Clinton,

The prizes are given in books, of the value of lifty dollars.

FINY and who studies the history of French art can readily approcedure the changes that have taken place in the national artistic throught and its expression. At the beginning of the present country David was the universally accepted orderion, and his cold, classic figures, his theatrical compositions and academic coloring exercised such an influence upon the artists of his time that few ever ventured to dispute his authority or his taste. The change from the cycle of his school to that represented by the reads of such from the etyle of his school to that represented by the works of such men as Bastien-Legage was brought about mainly through the in-thence of three most. Prod hos, Gericault and Decamps; costs different in his way and contributing differently towards the general ditried in his way and contributing differently towards the general development of art; fraithon being all grace and delicacy in his conceptions, dealing with characteristic effects and soft muonlight rather than the glare of mountide; while Gericantt was strong and almost brutal in his treatment of subjects, sefecting the rulest thomas and dealing with them in a way which compelled his rivals to respect his genius. Decamp, was keen-sighted, very sareastic in his feelings as in his pointings, self-wifled, a wonderful draughtsman and utterly independent of all schools. With such a trio we can understand that art should change and change very rapidly, although in considering the transformations which have actually taken place it is easy to appreciate that the individual promoters of such a change should cometimes he lost sight of and almost forgotten in the light of the greater works for which they themselves prepared the way. It has been thus with Decamps, perhaps more than with either of the other painters. We centure to say that few of our readers have beard his name mentioned at all, and, indeed, it is only by his influence on others that we on this side the ocean are able to judge of his talent. The art conneisseur who has given himself the delightful task of ramilling through the old curiosity shops of Paris will remember his name in connection with his numerous lithographs and carriestures which are displayed in so many of the old print establishments; but he painted so entirely for the moment, and his subjects and rendi-tions were so essentially local that he really has not a very widely extended fame.

Alexandre-Gabriel Decamps 1 tells us bimself that he was born the third day of the third month of the third year of this century, and that no other prodigy marked his birth. He seems to have been and that no other producy marked his birth. He seems to have been of doughing but a pheasant disposition, and at a very early age his parents sent him into the country keeping him in the South of France until he grew to be quite a lad. Decamps never furget his early rustic experiences, and when he returned to Paris it was with such pronounced rural tastes that he found little sympathy in the city life which awaited him. However, he tried serious study in the schools and endeavered to follow the weary routine of the art student, but became disgusted with the whole system, left the scudio and

1" Ins Artistes Collibras: Decompt," par Charles Climent. Parks; J. Rouam, Editont.

essayed some pictures on his own account after his own manner, in the privacy of his room. To his surprise he found that they sold readly, and thenceforth his education as a painter was lacking entirely. He began by making caricatures, and speedily won a position as editor of La Carleature. He run almost he called the founder of the modern school of cheap French illustrators, and today, in the works of Mars, Grévin and others of their stamp we see how strongly Becamps must have impressed his originality on this hay, in the works of Figure, circum and others of their stamp we see how strongly Decamps must have impressed his originality on this particular line of art; indeed, on first glancing through Mr. Clement's biography, one is inclined to think that Decamps was nothing but a caricaturist, and that he hardly thought of anything else; but a little investigation of the volume will soon make it evident that though he at first gave himself so completely to lithography and carried ure, it was more as a means of carning his living. He had higher thoughts of his calling, and as soon as circumstances permitted he begun to develope a very different kind of art, both in subjects and in style.

When about twenty-five years of age, he made a long journey through the Levant, returning thereughly captivated with the Eastern life and scenery, and the opportunities they gave him fer displaying his own particular feelings as a painter. His work, from the time that he began to travel shows a curious combination of what we might style Thomas Nast and Gustave Doré, if we may be allowed to compare him with more modern artists, though Decamps had the good qualities of both and the bad ones of neither. He drew to perfection; indeed, few artists have ever had the wonderful facility of hand which he possessed. It was, however, a facility rather in the line of originality of composition than of making more copies, for in his later compositions he seems to be perfectly at home with all his figures, twisting them about, posing them in all attitudes, with all his figures, twisting them about, posing them in all attitudes, seemingly over at a loss for novement. Nardly since Rubens has there been a painter who could so think in living forms and put such a wonderful amount of movement into his pictures. Nor was be lacking in sentiment and feeling. He was poetic by temperament to a certain extent, and was endowed with considerable creative imagination; but in the execution of many of his works he displays such a brutality of touch, such tenacity of the leading ideas and care for details, that while his compositions were sought for, they can hardly be said to have been admired. He was always perfectly at home in whichever medium he chose to select, in this respect tree home in whichever medium he chose to select, in this respect pre-paring the way for the modern French school, which is inclined to disregard the arction almost entirely, and to consider that it matters not whether the artist works with paint, penell or charcost, so long as he finally arrives at the desired effect. When we consider that as in insuly arrives at the desired effect. When we consider that all this while Ingres was captivating Paris with his delicate productions, that David was hardly off the field as yer, and that the remantle element in art was only beginning to die out in France, we see how strong must have been the individuality of Decamps to paint as he did, and he so utterly indifferent to the canons of the ruling academic taste; though, for that matter, it may be that as he never had any training except what he gave himself, it was not so difficult for him to move against the current.

As he grow in multiple except and hegan to acquire pertain wealth

As he given in public esteem and began to acquire certain wealth and position, he gave bimself up more and more to the particular lines of art that pleased him most, abandoning lithography and caricature, and dealing almost entirely with landscapes, but land-scapes of a kind that have never been made since the time of Poussin. With Desamps, trees, rocks, rivers, everything were merely means of expressing a Brought. It mattered little to him whether he represented a tree as a tree, or whether the river flowed up or down, if only the picture had the desired effect and told its story truthfully. if only the picture had the desired effect and told its story truthfully. But although he was so vigorous a painter and put such tremendous energy into his work, he was by no means lacking in a much finer sentiment which crops out again and again. Some of his paintings in which he deals with miscey or with peasant life have a great deal of feeling in them, not unlike that which gives such a charm to the work of Jean François Millet. Not that he is to be compared with the more modern painter in the truest artistic sense, but still he had the same thoughts at times. If his life had been less occupied with combatting ideas which he felt were false, and ridiculing art which he knew to be breking in life, he would undoubtedly have developed he knew to be lacking in life, he would undoubtedly bave developed into a gentler vein. As it was, though his work may at times have this a gentier vein. As it was, though his work may at times have seemed unpleasant or even positively bad in its quality, he always appealed to the intellect, forcing these about him to think and thus preming the way for the progress which has come since his time. He did not learn his art in the schools; he thought with his pencil at an age when others were designing after the antique and the model, or forming and developing their tastes in regular studies. He spoke a patois in his infancy, and if his artistic language is cloquent it is not always alcount or correct. it is not always elegant or correct.

Decamps was one of the very few artists who lived to find himself cakening in artistic powers. The fervor of his art-feeling literally weakening in artistic powers. The fervor of his artificiling literally were bine out, and before he was fifty he began to fail, showing numistakable decadence. He lingered on, growing feebler in art and body until 1860, when he died, at fifty-seven years of age.

This influence on art was enormous. Not so much by what he did,

though that was very considerable in quantity and quality, but by what he inspired or shamed others into doing. No one could be mankishly sentimental with such a man as Decamps about, and art could never become effete while resciving such rigorous impulsious as he gave it. He was not the founder of a school, in the artistic sease of the expression; rather he was the destroyer of one, running

full tilt in the vigor of his young manhood against the tame, correct classicality of the David school; ridicaling, caricatering, abusing his contemporaries into opening their eyes, looking for themselves and mixing brains with their colors, until he was feared if not respected by all his opponents, and until the riging generation of artists, the young men who feared heither the Bourbous nor Louis Philippe, and were ready to caricature the weaknesses of the one or fight against the insidious politics of the other, were all eager to range themselves on his side; to paint as he painted, to choose his subjects, to imitate his methods and processes, to see Nature by his eyes. It was through Gericanit and through Decamps that painters of our times have been able to find style and character in modern subjects, truth in the old masters and life in everything. That he should often have been crude and uncouth in his art is not strange. who uses the force of a sledge hammer can hardly paint with the delicacy of a miniaturist; but his impulses were always in the right direction, and he supplied force and rigor to the national art-growth

when it was most in need of a healthy treatment.

Mr. Clément's biography is very good and readable; a little prolix in the introduction, but full of interest where it deals with the painter's work, and made doubly valuable by the fifty-seven lithographs and engravings scattered freely through the work.



WICHITA, KAN.

Wienira, Wax., May 21, 1887.

TO YOU EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs, - Amongst the new cities of the great West there is none perhaps better advertised as a market for speculation in real estate or less advertised as to its beilding "boom" than Wichita. Throughout the Middle and New England States, Wichita is well known, but only as a gold-field might be known and not as a solid, substantial city. Many imagine there is nothing but a real-estate boom here, and very few have any conception of the enurmous amount of hulding that is backing up the rapid rise in property.

Wichita deserves note, as she never has had an equal in point of growth, and probably never will bave. In the past twelve months she has increased from 22,000 to over 35,000 inhabitants, and only

she has increased from 22,000 to over 35,000 inhanitants, and only in 1870 the town was laid out and incorporated. To-day she is the metropolis of the State, and has tributary to her probably the richest and most extensive agricultural section of the Union, and where is there better backing? And what is the secret of Wichita's greatness in the near future is the fact that the surrounding country is only beginning to be developed, and Wichita to-day is more than four times as large as any town within a radius of over two hundred miles. miles.

Three years ago there was a singular sign hung out for the notice of the public. It was singular as having never been seen before in this part of the world. It was simply, "E. Dumont, Architect." "It was mighty poor picking for the first year," as this "first architect" states it, but to-day there are no less than lifteen architects with work in abundance, and the general complaint among them is the lack of first-class draughtsmen such as the class of work

here demands.

To give some idea as to the amount of building under way, I will renture to say that there will be three thousand buildings creeted here, and averaging \$2,000 apiece, between the months of February and December, 1887. Some do not hesitate to place the figure for the year at \$10,000,000. There are hundreds of residences to cost over \$10,000 apiece, one to cost \$45,000. One hotel to cost nearly \$100,000, and if the pressed-brick business fronts were strong in a continuous line, they would extend over half a mile and average three stories high. There are five churches building, two of stone, and one, the St. John's, to cost over \$30,000. But of all building lines, the greatest is in educational institutions. There is building the Garfield University, to cost over \$100,000, the Fairmount College, the Judson University, the Lewis Academy, the John Bright University, the Catholic University, the Wichita University, and not come of these buildings will cost approach the story of the stor one of these buildings will cost, completed, less than \$30,000, and the one of these baildings will cost, completed, less than \$30,000, and the total expenditure necessary to place all these institutions, with all tributary buildings, open to the public will not fall under \$1,000,000. Besides, there is the \$100,000 Government Building and a \$75,000 opera-house building. Sixteen years ago there was a't a house (excepting only a few "dug-outs") on this beautiful rolling prairie. A few envious newspapers in the Middle States are trying to make their less fortunate readers believe such an absurd thing as that "the bottom has fallen out of Wielhita." The fact is the building and business development is far surpassing the most sanguine expectations, and the Eastern individual, holding deeds to some of Wielhita's valuable real estate, who has given ear to the silly takes of his valuable real estate, who has given ear to the silly tales of his local newspaper, has been most beautifully "taken in," for, in his cargerness to soil his property, he has accepted one bundred per cent advance, while it was worth pechaps three hundred per cent above

Wichita, that being the date of their semi-annual conclave. There was quite a number present, but this being the busiest season

throughout the State, many were kept from attending by press of business. One important action taken by the Association was the passing of resulutions to let the plumbing of buildings separately in all cases possible.

There seems to be an impression prevalent amongst Eastern draughtsmen that this country is in a semi-barbarous state and bardly safe or fit to live in. It has been very difficult to induce good draughtsmen to come west of Kansas City, while, if they only knew it, there is n't a better field for a few than the State of kiansas. The demand, however, will soon bring a supply. The next ten years will witness such development throughout the State of kiansas in general, and in Wiebita in particular, as the world has never seen.

Yours truly,

A. W. Hayward. There seems to be an impression prevalent amongst Eastern

TRINIDAD ASPHALT.

New York, May 21, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ABCHITECT:

Dear Sira,— Replying to inquiry in your Saturday's paper, "Will Trinicad asphalt placed on the exterior of stone walls underground for a damp-course, decay?" would state that Trinidad asphalt being entirely mineral cannot decay. It is earth itself, and is largely used

in such places.

There is a very good preparation of cauvas saturated with Trint. dad asphalt for just such purposes as your correspondent, F. H. J., wants, imported, I think, by E. H. Wootton, of New York, and known as imported damp-course. It is flexible, will not crack, and appears to us to answer all requirements.

Yours truly,

W. M. C.

A BOOK ON ETCHING.

NEW YORK, 51ay 26, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT:

Dear Sirs, — Will you be kind enough to publish the title, publisher and price of some good work on etching, from which one could get the rudiments of the art? Yours truly, Negotic, [Lalanne's "Treatise on Etching," translated by Mr. S. R. Koenler and published by Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Price, \$2.50, — Ede American Application.

ARCHITECT.

BOOKS ON THE FRENCH RENAISSANCE.

BUFFALO, N. V., June 1, 1887.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECTS

Dear Size, — Will you kindly send me a list of a few of the best and most fully-illustrated works on French Remaissance, with publisher's name? I do not care about works on the history of the cryle, or containing a great deal of descriptive matter, as I have that in other books, but for good illustrations of the best examples in the style named. If you can assist me, you will greatly oblige a subscriber.
Yours truly, F. W. HOMBLE.

["La Renaissance Monumentals on France," from the reign of Charles VIII to Louis XIV, by A. Berty, 1867. 2 vols. 100 plates.
"Muniments Historiques of Architecture et de Sculpture," from the beginning of the Renaissance to the Revolution. By Cesur Daly, 1867. 2 vols. 204 plates.
"La Renaissance en France." By L. Palustre, 1877. Ladous, publisher.—Eds. American Architecture.

SISSISCHER

How to ser at a Firm. —I now purpose, in the most concise way possible, giving some simple directions how to set on the occurrence of fires. Fire requires at: therefore, on its appearance every effort should be made to exclude air—shut all doors and windows. By this means fire may be confined to a single room for a sufficient period to enable all the inmates to be aroused and escape; but if the doors and windows are thrown open, the familing of the wind and the draught will instantly cause the fiames to increase with extraordiarry rapidity. It must recently the formation that the most receive means are at the comcause the flames to increase with extraordinary rapidity. It must never be forgotten that the most precious moments are at the commencement of a fire, and not a single second of time should be lost in tackling it. In a room, a tablo-cloth can be so used as to smother a large sheet of flame, and a cushion may serve to beat if out; a cout or anything similar may be used with an equally-successful result. The great point is presence of mind; calmaess in danger, action guided by reason and thought. In all large houses buckets of water should be placed on every landing, a little salt being put into the water. Always endeavor to attack the bed of a fire; if you cannot extinguish a fire, shut the window, and be sure to shut the door when making good your extreat. A wet silk landkerchief tied over the eyes and answe will make breathing possible in the index of much emoke, and a blanket wetted and wrapped round the body will enable a person to pass through a sheet of flame in comparative eafety. Should a lady's dress catch fire, let the wearer at once its down; rolling may extinguish the fire, but if not, anything (woollen preferred) wrapped tightly round will effect the desired purpose. A hum becomes less painful the moment air is extuded from it. For simple burns, oil or the white of egg can be used. One part of carbotic acid to six parts of olive oil is found to be invaluable in most cases, slight or severe, and the first layer of lint should not be removed till the cure is complete, but saturated by the application of fresh outer layers from time to time. Linear rag soaked in a mixture of squat parts of time-water and linscod oil also forms a good dressing. Common whiting is very good, applied wet and continually damped with a sponge. The St. John's Ambalance Association advise the following to restore breathing: To clear the threat, place the pattent on the floor or ground with the face downwards, fold one of the arms so that the forchead may rest upon the forcarm, in which position all fields or smoke will more readily escape by the mouth, and the tongue itself will fall forward, leaving the entrance to the windplee free. Assist this operation by wiping and cleansing the mouth. To excile breathing turn the patient well and lostantly on the side, supporting his head on his forcarm and excite the nostells with snuff, harlshorn, and smelling-sales, or nickle the throat with a feather, etc., if they are at band. But the chest and face warm, and dash cold water, or cold and hot water alternately on them. To initiate breathing, draw the tongue out and keep it out by means of an elastic band passing over it and round the clim. Replace the patient on his face, raising and aupporting his chest well on a folded coat or other article of dress. Turn the body very gently on the side, and a little begund, and then briskly back again onto the face, repeating these measures cautiously, efficiently, and perseveringly, about tifteen times to the minute, or once every four or five seconds, occasionally varying the side. On each occasion that the body is replaced on the face, make uniform but efficient pressure, with brisk anoxoment on the back, between and below the shoulder-blades, or hours on out of the side. The brisk pressure immediately before turning the body on the side. mixture of squat parts of lime-water and linseed oil also forms a good the shoulder-blades, or house on each side, removing the pressure in-mediately before turning the body on the side. By placing the patient on the chest the weight of the body forces the air out, when furned on the side this pressure is removed, and air enters the chest. During the clade of the operation, let one person attend solely to the movements of the head and of the arm placed under it.—A. W. C. Shean, before the Society of Arts.

Charlemanne's Palace. —The whilem residence of Charlemagne, the Imperial Palace at Ingelheim, will soon be but a purely historical reduniscence. What is left of it in Nieder Ingelheim, near llinger-matter-Rime, opposite the proud thermanto Meanment on the Niederwald, are the remains of the cante, which will be connected with the name of Charlemagne for all time to came, and in which Frederick I. Barbarusa, resided, and where themse, and in which Frederick I. Barbarusa, resided, and where themse is Middle Ages the noble old cast's and destroyed? I tragment stepes and stormings left their traces, and finally the myrindome of Louveing put an end to Ingelheim's splender archey did to Heidelberg Castle, bearing mere trins on the site of the quotest palace, which were warried off piecement. Its magnificent maride columns went to Paris, Mayonee, Wieshaden and Heidelberg. The last corner but once, Herr de Bary, of Rheimes, had the runns left, the last corner but once, Herr de Bary, of Rheimes, had the runns left, and the pround, and began to rebuild it anew, his death in 1873 stopped the work that and there. In April last the barren site was purchased by the burgumaster of Miccar Ingelheim and a contractor, by the mane of Struth, who did their atmest to proserve the venerator, by the name of Struth, who did their atmest to proserve the venerator, by the name of Struth, who did their atmest to proserve the venerator, by the mane of Struth, who did their atmest to proserve the venerator, by the mane of Struth, who did their atmest to proserve the venerator, by the mane of Struth who is the design Ministry, to whom they applied, expressed regret at being unable to do absolute for them, as the property was un Hessian territory; the thessan Ministry Receive refused to anterisin the idea of baying it. The two owners have finally deviced to parts in the land and and sell it. Sie transityloria mainleider almerican Register (Paris).

The Daw At San Marko, Cal.—A remarkable dam is about to be constructed by a water-company at the San Maleo Canyon, from falls from San Marko, Cal., 3h order to form a reservoir. The canyon is very narrow and seep, and 15 feet below the bottom is a solid rock on which the foundation of the dam will rest. The structure will be 170 feet high, 175 free wide at base, 20 feet at the top, and 700 feet in largel. It will be the largest state dam over known to have been built. The dike will have a conventure of eighty first, and the convex side will be approxim. The material will be a new sort of concrete composed of slones. The water will be perfectly smooth. The reservoir that will be formed by it and the adjacent brits will be about eight aides in longth and 150 feet deep in the deepest places. Its capacity will be about \$2,000,000,000 gallons. The water will be conveyed by tunnels to the city of San Francisco.—Boston Journal.

The Fourierrone or Wages. - The Supreme Court in Philadelphia has decided an interesting contest on wages in the suit of Good as, the Pottsville Iron and Steel Company. Good was engaged to work in the company's founder without anything being said as to notice of quitting to the company's founder without anything being said as to notice of quitting to be a seen as a second to be a secon company's foundry without anything being said as to netics of quitting. At the end of a month he was required to sign a receipt for his wages in which it was agreed that if he left the company without giving 14 days' notice he should ferfeit all wages then due. Shartly afterward he toft without such notice, and was refused his wages. He said and recovered them, but the Supreme Court now reverses the judgment, bodding that he was not obliged to sign a receipt containing such a provision, and that he might have refused to sign and recovered all wages to that date; but that, having signed, a new contract was created by which he was bound. Judge Green says: "In large establishmous where very great loss may be inflicted by a sudden and extensive strike of the men such a rule secons to be an entirely proper and reasonable one." of the men such a rule seems to be an entirely proper and reasonable one.

Ascient Relies at Show. — Additional despetches received at the State department from Cohon Bissinger at Beirnt, Syris, respecting the remarkable archeological discoveries at Sidou, state that the total number sarcophagi excertated is seventeen, found in seven distinct chambers. Beshare Effendi, civil engineer, is having a tunnel excavated for their removal to the seashore, whence they will be shipped to Constantinople. A shaft thirty-five feet square, discovered in the western chamber, led to a sarcophagus twenty-five feet below the surface with seven large rooms cut out of the solid rock. In a ruom addition, the western chamber four sarcophagt were found. One of these, of pure white merble, highly polished and exquisitely sculptured, is ten feet six inches long, six feet nine inches wide, and five feet high, with a cover three feet higher. The roof is compased of tiles resombling leaves, and also shows rampant figures, crauching lines, human

heads with double faces, and stags' heads with curved horns. Three of the sides of this sareophagus are devoted to battle scenes and emblons of war — arrows, spears, bows and lions, with dead, dying, and wounded

of war—arrows, spears, owns and nons, with dead, trying, and wounded soldiers.

The fourth side represents a bunting scene. There are also panels with righly organicated geometric figures. In one of the tattle scenes there are prominent two node figures of a man and woman. The color is still fresh, as if put on recently. There are scarlet cloaks, block times and blood cozing from the wounded warriors. In the north room seven Egyptian sarcophagi were found rightly carred. In the eastern chamber there were three sarcophagi, one plain and one lavish with exquisitely-carved scalpebre. This is the famous so-called tirsek Sarcophagus. It is surrounded by a porch of cighteen fluted louic columns and four Ibric columns at the corners. Between each of the columns stands a beautiful girl representing "grief," all cut without a spot or blumish. Two sarcophagi were found in the south room, one of hinck marble, the other of white. Justile one of these was found a gold ring, a gold chain, and an alshaster wase. The others had been rided of their contents without soffering any special injury. The local Tarkish anthorities are jealously guarding these valuable relies. It is only a question of time, Cousul Resinger says, when they will be photographed, to the delight of all archieologists and lovers of art.

TRADE SURVEYS

From incompleto building statistics gathered from ten large cities between Baston and St. Louis; coming down to Jane 1, it appears that, as against hat year, thurch has been an inarcase in estimated expenditures of alfeen per cut. If It were practicable to supplement these inquiries with answers from the multistant of diviving industrial towas and ellipse conditions and the multistant of the condition of conditions and conditions and conditions are contributed to eliminate activity in smaller towns where land is cheaper, taxes lower, and employed by less woxing. The tendency to industrial centralization, so far as capitally smaller towns where land is cheaper, taxes lower, and employed the less woxing. The tendency to industrial centralization, so far as capitally easy to the condition of the c

JUNE 18, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.



SHMMLET!

The Societé Centrale des Architectes de Belgique en Compe- tions. — The Layman's Argument against them. — Their E- fect on the Profession. — Lowering a Bridge in England. Internecine War in the "Colossal Organization." — Ti Fall of a Suspension Bridge in Germany. Burnana Accidents. — I.	lec	288 281
PICTURES OF THE SEASON IN NEW YORK IV.	7	202
THE ILLESTRATIONS: -		-44
The Rotch Travelling-Scholarship Drawings — Plates hi, hi liv. — Preliminary Sketch for a Suburban Episcopal Churc —Hospital for the Insane, Richmond, Ind. — Interior Vitin of Delmonico's Restaurant, New York, N. Y. — A Bay of the	h. ge he	
Apse, Aninay-de-Salutonge, France.	1.	203
A WOMAN'S ARCHAOLOGICAL WORK IN THE NORTHWEST	-	211
A New Process of Cabring Metals upon Combisting Materia		900
BOOKS AND PAPERE.	Lo	1000
Designation of the second of t	-	281
Societies.	*	20%
LXMMUNICATION :-		
A Correction.	0	200
Notes and Clippings,	0	200
account only desired and the second of the first	-	000

THE Société Centrale des Architectes de Relgique is one of the most active and energetic bodies in the profession, Whatever it undertakes to do is done thoroughly, as well as with a cortain forcibleness which auracts nonsual attention. The last subject which it has taken under consideration is that of public competitions, and the results of its deliberations have been collected in a pamphlet, which has been issued for presentation, as the official expression of opinion of the Society, to municipal bodies, directors of hospitals, building committees of churches, and others interested in the matter from the point of view of those outside the profession. The pamphlet consists of two reports drawn up by committees of the Society, one on the utility of competitions in general, and the other on the best method for their organization, which have been adopted by the Society, and, as it is thought, show that a fair competition for public work is favorable to all interests concerned, but that it is of great importance that the competition should be carried out in accordance with the principles approved by the profossion. In regard to the utility of such contests, the report calls so mind that they have been in use for many conturies, and cites the examples of the companion for the doors of the Baptistery at Florence, of that for the Cathedral in the same city, of that for the Cloth-Hall at Ypres, etc. In our own time a strong feeling seems to have grown up against them in Belgium, as in our own country, and the report examines in what seems to us a very instructive manuer the main arguments against thom.

THESE arguments may be divided into two classes, those which appeal to laymen, and those current in the profession. Among the former the most potent is perhaps that which represents the danger of exposing a community to the rashness and inexperience of young men, who, as those who use this argument assert, are the only ones in the profession who take part in competitions. "Architects of recognized position," say the volunteer advisers of the authorities who wish to build, "do not enter such contests. If you have a competition you will only become entangled with people that no one knows anything about, and you would do much better to employ at once old Mr. N., who designed the boiler-house for the State lunatic asylum, and who, having spont forty years at the carpenter's banch, must know everything about architecture." The building committen, or other persons in charge of the matter, reflecting that the competitions which they and their friends have previously managed did not seem to attract the leaders of the profession, fall in with this view, and the responsibility of spending a million or two of public money is entrusted to some pertinacions lobbyist, possessing no real

qualifications or professional standing whatever. We know well enough in this country the public buildings designed on this system, either with or without the preliminary farce of a pretended competition, and the Belgian architects seem to have similar examples to point the moral of their report. We content ourselves, when we hear of public buildings which are falling to pieces so rapidly that fences are put around them to prevent people from getting in the way of the fragments, or of State-houses and hospitals which are put in charge of a commission almost as soon as they are finished, to see if they can he so altered as to make them fit for their intended purpose, with ascribing all this miscrable inefficiency and stupidity in public work to the influence of democratic institutions, but our Belgian brothren take a more practical view, and attribute most of the evil to the circumstances which have prevented such work from being opened to the cooperation of men of real skill. "If composition for public buildings has been regularly organized," they ask, "would such structures ever have been erected as the City-Hall of Vilvordo, the Court-Houses of Dinant and Tournai, and many others which need not be mentioned?" In point of fact, they go on to say, the idea that architects of experience and reputation will not take part in competitions properly conducted is wholly groundless. In France, where, after a long struggle against the indifference of the public authorities, and the opposition of those interested in the existing state of things, the architects have succeeded in oponing important public work on fair terms to the emulation of the profession, not only the most distinguished but the oldest architects participate regularly in them. Among the com-petitors for the rebuilding of the Hotel-do-Ville in Paris were M. Vandremer, who was then forty-live years old, and had just completed his famous church of Montrouge; M. Ballu, fiftysix years old, the winner of the competition, who had already built three great churches; M. Baltard, sixty-seven, the architect of the Church of Saint-Augustin and the renowned Halles-Centrales; M. Magne, fifty-one, the architect of the theatre of the Vaudeville, the theatre of Angers, and two large churches, and many others of equal age and reputation. More recent competitions have attracted the best men in an equal degree, and the great public buildings of France, without exception, do honor to the country and the profession.

TITH regard to the effect of competitions proporly conducted on the profession, the report speaks earnestly and well. Apart from the reputation to be gained by success in a noted contest, the opportunity of comparing his best work with that of others is something that a true artist, desirous of improving himself, would not willingly forego. A painter or sculptor who refuses to exhibit with others, and shows his pictures or statues by themselves, generally gets the reputation among people of sense of being a charlatan; and architects, perhaps least of all, can afford to neglect the most useful means for correcting their errors and gaining fresh ideas, through the ordeal of well-conducted competition. It is true that much time, money and trouble must be thrown away by the unsuccessful competitors, but this, which is the principal objection to architectural competitions, may be in great part obvinted by the double trials which are now becoming common, and indirectly the expenditure is to a certain extent made up by the interest excited among the public by a competition, which is apt to extend from the particular building under consideration to architecture in general, of course with final advantage to those who practice the art with skill. After the competition for the Exchange at Amsterdam, the drawings were exhibited, and more than twenty-five thousand porsons came to see them. Two-thirds of the number had probably never seen an architectural drawing before, and the sight of this collection may have formed their entire education in architectural criticism, but it was certainly much better than nothing, and many an architect will owe a client to the impression made by the exhibition.

THE BRITISH ARCHITECT gives a description of the means adopted recently for lowering a bridge without interrupting the traffic over it, which is worth remembering for

forme use. The new approach bridge, over the River Irwell, leading to the Exchange Station at Manchester, had been built at such a grade as to make it dangerous to drive over it in some circumstances, and the railway company decided to lower one end of it. The structure was supported by five main boxgirders, about one hundred and sixty feet in span, joined together by cross-girders. The distance through which the end was to be lowered was about sixteen inches. Piles were first driven in the river-bod, and under the end of each girder was placed a cast-iron cylinder, eight inches in diameter, and of metal thron inches thick, supported by the piles. The bottom of the cylinders was made conical, ending in a short, open tube, through which was inserted, laterally, a steel bar, two inches in diameter, and drilled with a hole, exactly like the plug of an ordinary water-faucet. The cylinders were then filled nearly to the top with dry sand, and oak posts set in, resting on top of the sand, and wedged tightly up to the under side of the girdors. When all was ready, the stool plugs were turned, and the sand allowed to flow out. In five numbers the girders had been lowered an inch, and the flow was then stopped, to see if any signs of nudue strain appeared in the joints of the bridge. As none were to he seen, the sand was again allowed to run out; and, with frequent stops for new examinations, the operation was continned for five hours, when the bridge had reached its final position, without any interruption to traffic, or any visible strain in any part.

IIIE Philadelphia Press gives the first clear account that we have seen of the remarkable series of suikes and boycotts which have nearly made an end of the business of an unfortunate carpet manufacturer in New York, who has never done unything inconsistent with Union rules, and has oboyed to the best of his ability the orders imposed upon him by various executive committees. It seems that Mr. Higgins's factory employs members of two of the New York District Assemblies of the Knights of Labor. Not long ago it was necessary for him to discharge some of his operatives, and, as it happened, all those selected as being most easily spared belonged to Assembly No. 126. The Executive Committee of this Assembly promptly ordered the factory to be struck until the discharged men were rolustated, and most of the operatives dropped their work ac-Those who remained belonged to Assembly No. 49, the Executive Committee of which could not brook any interference with its members from another committee, and, thereforc, ordered its own men to remain in their places. Obviously, a factory could not run with only one-touth of its hands, and as the Executive Committee of "49" threatened to call out its men if any negotiations were entered into with the usurping "126," and "126" refused to listen to any terms so long as the authority of "49" was recognized, Mr. Higgins found himself in a lamentable condition. He finally placked up courage, and negotiated successfully with "126" for the rature of the main body of his men. For a time "49" appeared to acquiesce, but its managers, as it appeared, only nursed their revenge until a favorable opportunity. This soon presented itself. Another strike in Assembly 49 gave a pretext for annoying people by wholesale by calling out its men to "show sympathy," and Mr. Higgins's engineers, who belonged to this Assembly, were ordered out. Mr. Higgins tried to adjust the matter, but was told that he could not have his engineers back until he broke off his agreement with "126." He had already had enough of fighting with "126," and refused; and "126" procured engineers for him who did not belong to Assembly 49, and notified him that if he ever took back the "40" ongineers his factory would be struck. The next step of "49" was to induce more carpet-weavers to join its ranks. They were taken in, one by one, and when enough of Mr. Higgins's men had joined to make their loss a serious matter, they were suddenly ordered out. The distracted Mr. Higgins tried to negotiate with both parties, but was not regarded by either of the combatants, and at last "49," overcome by numbers, withdraw from the fight, taking its men with it, and "126" supplied their places. On most battle-fields, after the combatants on one side are all dead, gentle peace reigns for a time; but with the Knights of Labor it is not so. No sconer had "49" alandoned the contest than the General Executive Roard of the "Colossal Organization" stepped in, and proceeded to deal smashing blows at "126," using Mr. Higgins as a club. The entire Assembly No. 126, containing thousands of innocent men and women who had

never seen a carpot-loom, was expelled from the "Colossal Organization," simply because its Executive Committee had assumed too much authority; and a villainous circular was officially promulgated throughout the country, warning all members of the Knights of Labor not to have anything to do with the Higgins carnets, on the ground that they were "not well made"; the truth being simply that they were made by working men and women whom the tyrants of the order wished to injure, so as to reach over their heads, certain officials who were not servile enough to suit their taste. The selfish and impudout men who push themselves to the front among the Knights of Labor have to answer for many cruel schemes for magnifying their own importance at the expense of the poor and uncomplaining people whom they rule, but no one has been more brutal than this, which is due to the highest authority in the "Colossal Organization." We trust that the courts will take speedy action in regard to the circular, and attach the funds of the Order to repay the losses which Mr. Higgins and his operatives may suffer on account of it. There can be no question of the justice of making the money in the hands of such conspirators liable for the damage which they cause; and a few test cases would make it dangerous business for the Executive Boards to sacrifico truth and decency to their private malice.

SINGULAR accident took place not long ago in Gormany, recalling, in some respects, the fall of the Bussey bridge in Massachusetts. A suspension bridge was built in 1851 across the River Ostravitza, between Ostrau in Moravia, and its suborb, in Silosia. Instead of ropes, the bridge was sustained by four chains, composed of what we should call eye-bars, each link containing six eye-bars, so that each pinconnection passed through twelve eyes. This must have been originally an excellent arrangement, such chains being flexible enough for their purpose, and not liable to some of the obscure defects of ropes, while they would be much more easily inspected than wire cables. In fact, inspection of a certain sort seems to have been regularly given them, and two years ago the municipal officers, who were naturally anxious about the condition of an iron bridge thirty-four years old, ordered a special examination by expects. A month later they received notice that the bridge had been inspected in every part, and had been ascertained to be in good condition, and was ontirely Reassured by this "inconcoivable report," as Le Genie Civil well calls it, the town authorities allowed it to be freely used, and on at least one occasion this spring, there were more than three hundred persons on it at once. A few days later, when two carriages, ten persons, and a file of cavalry soldiers, sixteen in all, were on the bridge, the suspending chains on one side broke, letting the bridge fall, and killing or wounding a large part of the people on it. There is some reason to suppose that, as in the case of the fall of the famous suspension bridge at Angers, the final strain may have been due to the vibration caused by the measured march of the cavalry, but horses do not often keep step with mathematical precision, and the condition of the bridge, as shown after the accident, was quite but enough to account for the estastrophe independent of vibrations. Instead of the "good condition" in which the "experts" reported that they had found the iconwork, eleven out of the twelve eye-bars composing the broken double chain were found to have lost five-sixths of their substance by rust; the motallic section of each eye-bar remaining being, on an average, one-tenth of an inch thick; while the twelfth momber of the group was found, completely rusted, and covered with dust, in the spot where it had lodged when it dropped, long before, from its place. Of course, a wrought-iron structure, even it originally designed with a factor of safety much larger than usual, would be in imminent danger of falling by its own weight when rust had consumed more than five-sixths of its substance, and a simple calculation showed that the strain on the sound metal at the time of the fall was more than the breaking-strain of good wrought-iron; so that the real won-der is that the bridge stayed up so long. The most serious corrosion, strange to say, was found to be under cover, where the chains were suchored on the land side in a chamber of masonry under the parapet; but it seems that foul water from the street had penetrated into this chamber, and the exidation of the ammonical fumes may have produced acids which would act very powerfully on iron.

BUILDING ACCIDENTS .- 1.

TALL CHIMNEY-SHAFT ACCIDENTS.



IMPOUL IS CONTURY. AFTER LAST

CCIDENTS to tall chimneyshafts, even when unaccompa-uled by loss of life, must always he a source of much trouble, loss of business, and great in-convenience; and any one interestal in chimney construction will naturally be led to inquire into their cause and prevention. When ace inpunied by loss of life it becomes imperative that the subject should receive most serious consideration.

With the foregoing in view and believing that more can often be learned from failures than successes the authors have, for many years taken notes respecting, and inquired into accidents of all de-

scriptions in connection with tall chimney-shafts. Accidents have arisen from the following causes:

1. Bad foundations.

Improper designs, and indifferent materials and workmanship.

Wind-pressure.

4. Lightning.

5. Large overhanging caps.

6. Oscillations.

In some cases two or more of these causes have combined to over-throw the structure. There are also 7. Accidents to "steeple-jarks" and workmen.

It will be seen, from the information obtained after the accidents, in many instances the shafts were built without the careful consider in many instances the shatts were built without the careful consider-ation and special knowledge which are necessary in designing such structures, and it cannot be too widely known that shatts are not ordinary erections, the failure of which will necessitate only a re-building. Unstable shafts are impending dangers, and may be im-minent death to many. In some cases given it will be noted that the owners or proprietors have considered themselves fully capable of designing tall shafts and have only called in an architect or engineer at the last hour, when they lost all confidence in their own ability, and the defective structure was nearly completed. and the defective structure was nearly completed.

I, RAD FOUNDATIONS.

The first instance the anthors intend giving, being probably the worst of its kind known, forms almost a typical claimacy, so far as being an example of the dangers of bad foundation and improper

design.

The Newlands Mill chimney, Bradford, built 1862-3, fell down December 28, 1882, killing fifty-four persons and destroying property valued at £20,000. The proprietors also had to pay damages amounting to £2,500 to the sufferers through this disaster.

The proprietors of the mill in 1862, being desirons of creating a chimney, requested a builder to give a tender. There were no plans or specifications prepared, but reference was made to other chimneys built for the same proprietor. The following formed the basis of the tender: Chimney to be two hundred and forty feet high from the moder: Chimney to be two hundred and forty feet high from the moder; with outseonal exterior faced with stone and ornamented. free lender: Chimney to be two hundred and forty teet might from ground-line, with ostagonal exterior faced with stone and ornamented by panelling; to have circular flue nine feet diameter, base twenty-four feet aquare, with two courses of feetings twelve inches thick, the first twenty-eight feet, the second twenty-four feet square; to rest on a bed of good concrete thirty-two-and-a-half feet square by two-and-a-half feet thick. The foundation for this chimney was prepared by the proprietors, and was on the site of an old ceal-shaft; this was partly filled up with lime-concrete, forming a central pillar t is was partly filled up with lime-concrete, forming a central pillar eight-and-one-half fest dismeter, and around were constructed four other shafts, each six feet in diameter, also of cemerete, the old sur-

roundings being care ully packed with stones and oak wedges.

The channey which was built with stone facings conside, brick lining inside, and backing in between the two, was commenced in July, 1862, and continued until the middle of December; the building was then enspended, being over one hundred and twenty feet high. The work recommenced February 28, 1863. Through-stones were built in about every three feer in circumference and about two-and-one-quarter feet apart vertically. The creation was sentioned to the 7th June, the chimney having reached two hundred and ten feet

high.

Du the evening of June 7th the chimney was left plant. On the following day, the 8th, it was found to be budged on one side and hollow on the other. About fifty-four feet from the ground-line a course of stones was cut out on the side opposite to the canting over, and the space was filled up with stones one-half inch less in thickness. This operation was continued nearly helf-way round, iron wedges being used on top of the thinner stones to support the maseners. Upon withdrawing these iron wedges the workmon end hear the through-stones break. The first end did not have the desired effect, and a second was made about two feet above the first, with the same results as to breaking the "throughs." The shaft was after this declared to be perpendicular.

Three years after completion the chinney was found to be cracked and broken on the side opposite to the cuts. This was rep About 1872, further cracks were noticed and likewise repaired This was repaired.

About 1872, further cracks were noticed and likewise repaired.

In October, 1882, the tenants of the mill became uneasy, further indications of cracking having appeared, which, in December, developed into bulges. Upon examination it was decided to take out the bulges and repair the outer easing, it being the general opinion the latter was alone at fault. Difficulty was experienced in this, and the attempt to rectify the bulge failed.

On the 26th of December small portions of the outer easing fell, and on the 27th a large piece fell, breaking down the scaffold used for repairs. On the night of the 27th the wind blew half a gale, or about sixteen pounds per foot superficial. On the following morning, December 28, more of the outer easing fell, and at a few utinutes past eight o'clock, A. M., the chimney logan to settle, bursting out stones and time where the shaft had been cut. This continued for a few seconds, then the upper portions of the chimney fell in a southeast direction, with the fatal results as stated at the commencement of this description.

of this description.

From the foregoing account it is evident the chimney was badly designed, as well as built on a faulty foundation. The site selected, an old coal-pit shaft, serrounded by old workings was almost the worst one can conceive, and as to eare being taken to pack them with worst one can conceive and as to eare being taken to published with stones and oak wedges, no amount of eave could make such old workings solid. The structure was not homogeneous, nor could the introduction of "through" stones, one to the yard, make it so. Common brick being used inside, good ashlar wall-stones outside, the space within filled with backing, good sercened lime used for the inside bring and outside facing, unsureced lime used for the backing, constituted three different materials of varying crushing strengths, and the whole history of this ill-fated structure constitutes a chapter of warnings in the annals of chimney-building.

An ingenious devise for building a chiuncy-shaft for the Truro Gas Wocks, Gernwall, on a faulty foundation, was given in a paper read before the Architectural Association, England, in 1886. The site was not far from the banks of an estuary, and the foundation-bed unequal and enertain. The chimney had been twice built and twice it had failed. The builder then made himself responsible for the country against he industry that the country against he industry that the country against he industry that if it must be some and the country against he industry that if it must be a superior to be industry that if it must be some and the country against the industry that if it must be superior to be industry to the country of the country against the country of the country o twice it had failed. The builder then made himself responsible for its secure erection; he judged that if it must sink at all it ought to be made, or, at all events allowed to sink equally; he therefore had a large block of granite of several tons weight roughly shaped into a pyramidal form. First of all, this block was embadded point downpyramical form. First of the this ones was embedded point downwards, and on its opturned base was gathered-out the walling to the extent required. The thaft was built on this foundation, and although it subsided eighteen inches it sank so regularly that it kept its erect

position as nearly as possible.

Bingley, near Bradford. This chimney, which was built at a cost of £2,000, was found, a few years since, to be four feet six inches out of perpendicular. The inclination was due to the foundations having settled on one side. Some local people were consulted and advised that excavations should be made under the foundations at the opposite side, until the chimney settled there to the same extent, and so brought itself back to the perpendicular. A well was actually dug beneath the higher aide of the rhaft and supplied with water to favor the yielding of the rigid part of the foundation. It fortunately happened before the water had time to accomplish its dangerous work, a London firm was called to to advise, who promptly filled in the well that had been excavated with brickwork and concrete. The bottom of the shaft was then out half through, on the side where no settlement had taken place, by removing three courses of the brickwork. As these courses were cut away strong iron jack-screws were inserted to sustain the unsupported mass of brick-The jacks were put in one after the other, a few inches apart, us the brickwork was cut out, and each one was adjusted by its regulating screw. When the entire gap had been formed, the jacks were slowly and gradually shortened. When the shaft had very nearly settled back into its original vertical position the portions which lay between the jacks were filled in with solid masonry, the jacks were then one after the other removed, and masonry also put in their places. The work was thus successfully accomplished, and the chimney now stands upright.

ney now stands upraght.

Berie Chemical Works, East Jarrow. In February, 1875, during a strong gale, a large chimney connected with these works was blown down. Three men were at work eighty yards from the shaft; one was killed on the spot; a second died afterwards, and the third man was slightly injured. The chimney fell on a building, doing damage to the amount of £3,000. The jury, in their verdict upon the death of the two men, expressed an opinion that the accident was due to the defective and insufficient foundation on which the shaft was built.

huilt.

II. IMPROPER DESIGN, INDIPPERENT MATERIALS AND WORK-MANSHIP.

Collapse of a Chimney-shaft at the Etton Vale Bleach-Works, Bury, Lancashire.—On Wednesday, January 23, 1884, about one r. M., during a strong gale of wind, the top portion of chimney-shaft fell onto the root, wrecked the building, and killed three of the work-

The shaft must have been erected many years, as the provorbial "oldest inhabitant" could not remember it being built, but the following particulars were given at the inquest. The original height was ninety feet by seven feet two inches square ontside, and three

fact four inches inside at base, the top was nine-inch brickwork, and the outlet one foot eight inches. In Jane, 1870, it was partly pulled the outlet one foot eight inches. In Jane, 1870, it was partly pulled down and rebailt to a height of one handred and five feet, and the opening at top made lerger by building to a less batter, so as to provide a better draught to boiler fires for increased steam power. An architect was employed. In Dreember, 1882, an iron belt was put round the top because the blocking-course had cracked, also the shaft being out of perpendicular and leaning over the building, it was straightened by taking out bricks from one side, and replacing them by thinner ones. The work was done in frosty weather, and after pointing up a crack L irons were fixed at the corners, and five wrought-iron bands were put round the shaft. The "steeple-jack" who did the work told the proprieter it would stand, as he had done all he could to it. In answer to a juryman, this workman said, "Christmas was a good time to mend chimneys as the frost did not get into the mortar became the chimneys were always warm!" get into the mortar because the chimneys were always warm!"

An architect called in after the accident to report on the case for the guidance of the jurymen stated that the walls of the shaft were said to be built of nine-inch brickwork with nine-inch stonework outside, and little attempt was made to obtain a proper band. The hase was quite inadequate to the beight of the shaft: he would have built it ten feet at base with a two-foot batter. Increasing the height was the primary cause of the socident. The pointing in the stonework showed there had been considerable expansion on account of intense heat, yet the inside brickwork was not calcined or damaged, and pro-bably had been at some recent period renewed.

The cause of this accident can be summed up in a few lines. teen feet were added to a shaft built of brick and stone imperfeetly bonded and without due consideration of the sufficiency of the base. In this condition it stood upwards of twelve years, and gave warning of the coming collapse by leaning over the building. It was brought back to the perpendicular by reducing the thickness of one course of brickwork, Z-irons being fixed at the corners and bound round with iron hoops. In this erippled condition it stood two years, but overweighted, imperievely bunded, and with insufficiency of have, it

was at the mercy of the wind, which finally caused its destruction.

It may be noted that a contract had been signed for building a new shart about eighty yards from the old one on the very day the neu-

dear occurred.

As the Liverpool summer assizes an action for damages was brought against the proprietor of the works, by the father of one of the victims. A "steeple-jack" gave evidence for plaintiff, and stated that although it was a common occurrence to straighten chimney-shafts as this had been, yet in his opinion they were always weakened thereby. For the defence the main contention was that the fall of the shaft was solety attributable to the extraordinary gale experienced on the day of the accident. The jury found for the plaintiff, damages 140.

gate experienced on the day of the accident. The jury found for the plaintill, damages 140.

Full of a Mill Chonney at Dys Works, Windhill, Shipley; sighty-seem feet high, seven and pro-half feet square at base.—In 1882 this shalt was thought to be is an unsafe condition, and the Local Board had it examined; it was then reported to be quite safe. The shalt had, for some time, been our of plumb, and a fortnight before the accident, owing to complaints as to its dangerous condition, an architect examined the chance, and reported to the Local Board that it cought to be taken down.

that it ought to be taken down. The main portion of the shaft fell on the 27th of July, 1885, across the engine-house and a part of the works, destroying buildings and machinery used in dycing, etc., and doing damage to the extent of £500. Eye-witnesses stated it fell in one mass and only broke when it came into contact with the buildings.

Fortunately, at the time of the accident the workpeople were hav-

ing a boliday, or serious loss of life would have resulted.

In this case ample warning had evidently been given by the struct-

In this case ample warning had evidently been given by the structure itself as to its unsound condition, and these indications should not have remained unheaded for three years until the chimney fell.

Fall of a Cavity Chimney in Ohlhem; one Man Killed.— This accident occurred in May, 1873, at the Osbern Mills of Featherstall Road. The shaft was one hundred and sixty-five feet high, sixteen feer in dismeter at base, and seven and one-half feet at top, and leaned over considerably on one side. The owners cutered into a contract with two brothers, who were chimney-huilders, to "eaw" the chimney. Observing that instead of sawing out some of the mortarney. Observing that instead of sawing out some of the mortarheight from ground-line on the higher side, and put in place thereof wedges of iron and wood; the owners remonstrated with them. One of the brothers as the bottom of the shaft assured them that taking out a course of bricks was as safe as sawing the mortar-joints, and took one of the owners to some rising ground to observe the safety, when, as if in ridicule of his assertion, the chimney toppled over bodily, except about thirty feet at the base, and the man at work on the scaffold was busted in the scaffold.

except about thirty feet at the base, and the man at work on the rear-fold was buried in the rains.

An experienced builder, at the inquest, stated he was of opinion the chimney was built in a faulty manner. The materials were infe-rior, many of the bricks being soft, and the mortar improperly mixed, consisting too largely of sand. The fall of the chimney he attributed solely to the conduct of the men themselves in entring so large an aperture through the brickwork and needlessly removing a course of

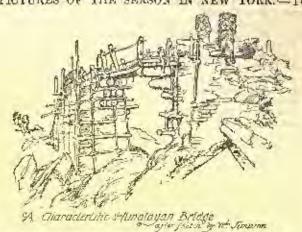
bricks.

In straightening chimner-shafts, recourse has often been had to the removal of a course of brickwork for half the diameter and the insertion of thinner bricks, and the straightening has been success-

ful, but such an operation requires caution, and the thinner bricks should be built in as the larger ones are removed, the original thickness being made up with iron wedges to be gradually withdrawn. These pressurious were not however, taken in this case, and one man paid the penalty with his life.

R. M. AND F. J. BANCROVT. [To be continued.]

PICTURES OF THE SEASON IN NEW YORK. - IV.



WO more large general exhibitions of American works have been opened since the opening of the Academy. The Metro-polical Museum has shown its newly-acquired treasures; and minor collections and sales have been so numerous that it was hard to see them all, and still harder now to remember them,

Mr. Vedder exhibited a roomful of pictures and drawings, the latter including the full series of designs published last winter as illustrations to Omar Kayyam's verses. These appeared to better illustrations to Omar Rayyam's versus. These appeared to better advantage of course, than in the reproductions, but neither in them not in the paintings did it seem to me that true imaginative strength or a really-accomplished kind of technique was revealed. And the color in some of the paintings was rather harsh and crude, though in others—notably in certain Italian landscapes—it was agreeably humanious. In short, it was proved once more that Mr. Vedder's chief talent lies in the mastery of decorative effects of line. Sometimes these offcets are so used as to produce a strongly-impressive pictorial result, as, for instance, in the ricture of the "Fates" (which pietorial result, as, for instance, in the pieture of the " Pates" is an enlargement of one of the Kayyam designs) where his beautiful swirls and spirals are well in place as composing the fabric which the sisters are wearing. But in the rendering of deeper dramatic intentions through attitude and facial expression Mr. Vedder is not always successful; and though the dignity and seriousness of his work are always delightful, one is often distressed by his lack of power fully to reveal the intention one feels must have lain behind his result.

At the public sale of the artistic effects of the late Asher B. Darand—the Nestor of American painting and engraving - some eighty pictures and studies sold for about \$9,000. (Since Mr. Durand's death, but one survivor remains of the original founders of the Academy of Design). A large collection of American pietures by different artists was also sold not long ago, attracted much attention from the public, and brought very fair prices. Thirty-thousand dollars' worth of pictures were sold at the Academy exhibition; and the new Marseum collection also helps to work the insertion of the new Marseum collection also helps to work the insertion. the new Museum collection also helps to prove the increase of our

interest in native products.

interest in native products.

When this collection was actually seen, it was found to contain a mach greater number of recent acquisitions than had been described in advance. Not only the "Horse Fair" represented the Stewart collection, but also Meissonier's large "1807," given by Judge Hilton, and Piloty's "Thusnelda," presented by Mr. Hilton, Jr. A fine large Détaille, the "Barde of Champigny," had also been given by Judge Hilton, after having for a number of years formed part of his own collection, and Mr. Sensy had added eight pictures to the ten he had recently presented. Many of his gifts are American works, and one of them is Carl Mary's quite delightful "Gossips," and two others, the late Mr. Fuller's "Nydia" and "And She was a Witch." Mr. Schans sent Lhermitte's large "Vintage," and altogether the gifts of this one year, without including the Wolfe pictures, have the gifts of this one year, without including the Wolfe pictures, have made the Museum's collection a truly interesting and valuable one, as regards both American and foreign pictures. Infinite gratitude is due to those public-spirited citizens who have worked towards this result and more convertalations. result, and many congratulations upon the good sense and the good raste which, in almost every case, have inspired their selection of

The most conspicuous recent sales of foreign pictures have been those of the collection of Mr. Probaseo of Cincinnati and of a matley assortment of French pictures — most of them good ones — brought over by M. Durand-Ruel. Even the Impressionist pictures in the last-named collection found ready purchasers though not at very high prices. The Probascu pictures as a whole were not so good as rumor

Continued from page 196, No. 591,

had led us to expect, including a large percentage of dismal Düsseldorf products. But they also included certain very fine examples of the great French landscape painters, a beamiful Couture, and a charming large picture by Isabev, a painter rarely represented in American galleries. This was called, if I remember, "Love's Mes-sengers," and showed three young women in a wood reading a letter brought by some copids who hovered above them. It was a curious intermixture of fantasy and reality but a most delightful one, and as far as color and bandling went an extremely individual as well as charming piece of work.

The four prizes at the Academy went this year to admirable pic-tures—to Mr. Dewlog's "Days," Mr. Kappes's "Backwheat Cakes," Mr. Palmer's winter landscape, and a landscape by Mr. Tryon. prize open to women painters only was secured by a creditable figure called "Lenten Lilies," by Mrs. Richardson. Mr. Kappes, however, was over the required age and so returned his prize-money which will go to swell next year's amount.

The most interesting, as a whole, of the three spring exhibitions has been that of the Society of American Artists, which was held in the new and pleasant Yandell Gallery on the corner of Fifth Avenue and Ninctcouth Street. It contained but one hundred and forty-eight pictures and statues, but among these were many of great excellence and very few that did not have at least the quality of interest. Common placeness were almost entirely excluded, and though certain examples were studies or sketches rather than pictures, and certain others were eccentric rather than original, and a few were stronger in intentions than in results, the general impression left by the collection was that our younger men are an extremely clever band of painters and that many of them are true, conscientious and able artists too. The portraits claimed, perhaps, one's first attention. Mr. LaFarge sent a beautiful study of a woman reading — minted many years ago, but home the less welcome on that account; Mr. Eaton, a beautiful, dignified, admirably posed, colored and bandled portrait of Mrs. B. W. Gilder; and Mr. Dewing a small haddlength of Mrs. Stanford White that was a veritable gem in feeling and in treatment and was appropriately set in a wide tace-like frame whose exquisite design dearly revealed Mr. White's own touch. Mr. Bunker's large portrait of a lady had no decorative charm but was a thoroughly successful essay of that deeper cort which sims at inter-preting the sitter's inner nature as well as her more superficial aspect. Mr. Chase's large full-length of a lady in walking dress, on the other hand, was an hupression merely—a glimpse of a woman rather than a portrait, but a most vivid and vital and eleverly-treated one. His portrait of his sister—a child in a white dress—was more "serious" and was delightful in color, in sentiment and in drawing. Mr. Brandeger, Mr. Cox, Mr. Eakius, Mr. Rice, Mr. Tarbell and M. Rajon also sent excellent portraits, the last-named being in pastel. And Mr. Alden Weir's name may close my incomplete list. The girl's head he contributed the advent of the contributed of the c plete list. The girl's head be contributed showed even more than his usual strength, individuality and charm of sentiment, and all the The girl's head he contributed showed even more than heauty which his method has when at its very best.

Figure-subjects were not very namerous but some of them were extremely good. Mr. Wyatt Eaton sent a delicious little nucle figure, and Mr. Theyer a life-size one that was interesting, denorative and in parts beautifully painted. Mr. LaFarge exhibited a little picture of the Lady of Shellot floating down the river in her loat.—full of tender sentiment but tainted by no touch of sentimenttality, and, of course, a jewel for rich and lovely color. Mr. Dewing's "Tobit and the Augel" had an element of strangeness which to many eyes made it seem a little fantastic; but it was extraordinarily unconventional, dignified and impressive in composition, and, to my mind, sincere as well as individual in feeling. Mr. Brush's "Aztoe Sculptor" was an agrecable and accomplished piece of work, very good in color. And Mr. William S. Allen's "Five O'Clock" was a small "impressionist" picture of extraordinary quality - marvel-ously harmonious in tone yet rich and strong in color, and singularly truthful in atmosphere and perspective. It was a triumph in its way, but the way was one which the trained eye of an artist was quicker to appreciate than the hasty glance of the average visitor. The best still-life paintings in the room were Mr. Carlsen's —things so good in color and so extremely good in technique that one doubly regretted the lack of that skill in composition which was needed to make them thoroughly successful as pictures properly so called. The "Roses" of Mr. Thayer and the "Azuless" of Miss Hecker seemed to me the best flower-paintings, excepting, of course, Mr. LaFarge's incom-parable "Water-Lilies."

Landscapes were numerous and many of them very individual as well as good. Mr. Ryder's singularly poetical and variable talent was shown at its very best in his "Moonlight." The advance which Mr. Dewer has made of recent years was shown in his very successful at outland. ful "Lowlands" — which, by the way, was the landscape chosen by the Committee on Admissions to receive the newly-founded annual Webb prize. Mr. Allen, Mr. Cox, Mr. Carlsen, Mr. Chase, Mr. Colin, Mr. Davis, Mr. Harry Eaton, Mr. Evans, Mr. Fowler, Mr. Minor, Mr. Teggis and Mr. Tegon—these are but some among the names which deserve citation. But I can speak in detail of only two or three additional works of exceptional interest. Our of them was Mr. Ochtman's brilliant yet harmonious autumn landscape; two others were admirable impressionistic studies by Mr. Twachtman who, one will remember, was an impressionist in Munich and America long before the Frenchmen made the term familiar; still another was Mr. Homer Martin's large and pretical "Lake Ontario"; and

perhaps the most remarkable of them all was Mr. Walter Palmer's Early Snow," I have already spoken of Mr. Palmer's winter landscape which rook one of the Academy prizes; but this seemed to me even more individual and even better. Showing the margin of a river overbung by a high bank with thinly-planted pines and a far-off view of the opposite thickly-wooded bank-the distance in foll sunlight and the foreground in flickering sun and shadow - it was a marvellous transcript of reality and yet a very artistic work of art. If it had a fault it was lack of any especial beauty in composition, the scene being such as one might see on any shore, not such as any artist would naturally have been impelled to paint for any peculiar felicity of line. But this fault—which to a thorough-going realist would probably seem itself a virtue — was about for a hundredfold by the brilliancy and truth with which light, color and atmosphere had been rendered. Only the French Impressionists, it secured to me, had secured so strong, faithful and resplendent a result; and this work was better than theirs for it had the qualities which almost all their work lacks—reticence of manner, charm as distinct from strength of treatment, and truth to detail (comparatively speaking) as well as to the broadest general facts. One woodered last year whether the same things that the Impressionists had done with no detail and a very disagreeable sort of technique could ever be done with more detail and with a manner of painting which should be pleasant to look upon. In this pleture we seemed to find the answer.

And I may auticipate my report of the current Prize-Fund exhihition in so far as to say that there again Mr. Palmer shows us a similar success in a small picture of a forest glade, thirdly planted with young trees, through which the sunlight falls on snow. Simpler than either of the others in thems, this picture is perhaps still more remarkable in its rendering of the chosen effect. I am not in the least abuil to say that it is the most absolutely truthful, the most vivid, striking and wholly realistic painting of sen on snow I have ever seen from any hand, ancient or modern; and yet it has no eccentricity of manner, no lack of charm, no sign of striving for mere effectiveness, no exaggeration of one quality at the expense of others. It is so simple that it looks as though any one might do it, yet the longer one looks at it the more one realizes that no one has ever done anything like it before. The Frenchmen, I repeat, are often as brilliant and true, but, so far as I know their work, not one of them has yet got brilliancy and truth with so artistic a reticence of moud and so artistic a charm and completeness of manner. Mr. Falmer had already painted for many years but never before had printed like this, be was doubtless helped towards his new path by the influence of last year's Impressionist exhibition. But even if this be true there is no reason why the adjective "original" chould be denied to his results. Surely it is true originality to learn a lesson from some one else and then put its teachings into still more perfect

Only \$1,000 were subscribed to the Prize Fund of this year for the exhibition annually held under the management of the American Art Association. Therefore only two prizes could be awarded—that is to say only two pictures could be purchased for public institations—as against four last season, and therefore one doubly regrets that these two should not have been more wisely bestowed by the anonymous and somewhat mysterious committee on awards. They went to two landscapes - a good one by Mr. Gay and a poor and rather meretriciously-pretty one by Mr. Davis who has exhibited for better works during the past year. Several landscapes hang on the walls which I think "a good judge" would prefer to either of them, and several figure compositions also. And at least one large still-life — by Mr. Alden Weir — infinitely better deserved selection. Of Mr. Palmer's landscape I have already spoken; but of the others which were good I have no space to speak since more figure-paintings claim attention in this exhibition than was the case with either of

Prominent among them is a vigorous and vivid canvas with many figures by Mr. Robert Blum called "Venetian Lace Makers." not very often we see so animated a scene so vivaciously transferred to canvas; and the work is far more serious in quality than is always the case where rivacity is the first thing to strike the eye. The color is strong, yet sober, and the difficult illumination well managed; and each of the figures is as thoroughly well individualized as though it had been an isolated portrait, yet each keeps its place and none is so complianted as to have the unity of the composition as a whole. For once we feel as though Mr. Blum had done his talent full justice; - sometimes in the past he has been so facile and brilliant as to indicate rather than convincingly prove his possession of really sturdy

artistic qualities.

Mr. Ulrich's "Artist" is an interesting work though at once less ambitious and less altoroughly sucressful, it seemed to me, than his essays of the past year or two. Mr. Albert Ryder's "Shepherdess" (which perhaps I ought to have classed among the landscapes) is eachanting; but his "Flying Dutchman" is so fantastic that it will hardly be valued except by those who can dispense with form almost altogether if they are given a rich and singular cherd of color. Mr. Rosenberg's row of old women in church is an admirable piece of work, simply "an academy" as far as idea and composition are con-corned but better than the average "academy" in its expression of individual character. Near it hangs a large picture of French washer-women, at their work, by Miss Amanda Brewster, which, when known as the work of a very young actist who has but recently turned from

landscape to figure-painting, produces a very strong and promising impression. Certainly it is not "an academy" or the product of anything but honest, individual observation of nature. Two or three anything but homest, individual observation of nature. Two or three of the figures are most admirably life-like and none fall far below the level of the best. The color, in which blues predominate, is strong yet harmonious: the background—a glimpse of a village street—is charmingly treated; and all the picture lacks to make it thoroughly successful is a more dominant centre of interest than it possesses. Composition in the sense of grace and harmony of line is a virtue for which the modern schools care fur too little. But even if it may be left, out of an artist's calculations, communition in the is a writer for which the modern senses are supposition in the fif it may be left out of an artist's calculations, composition in the sense of concentration of interest—the selection and emphasis of one figure or motive of some sort which shall be the key-note of the whole, the dominant upon which all else depends and towards which whole, the dominant upon which all else depends and towards which the whose, the commant upon which all else depends and towards which all else leads up—composition in this sense, no one can afford to neglect if the making of a true picture to his aim. But it seems of lair to criticise anything in a work like this—so youthful yet so full of the prime virtues of sincerity, earnestness and technical intulligence. When a young student who two or three years ago painted nothing but little golden-bued bits of landscape suddenly appears with a picture of this rort and this quality, we feel that there is surely a figure in store for her.

Incire in store for her.

Mr. Millet sends two compositions with small figures, one of which

"A Difficult Puet"—is very charming in motive and very accomplished in treatment, but neither of them, I think, equals his "Cuzy Corner" of last senson—now, fortunately, among the Mascum's new treasures. Mr. Childe Hassam is no longer true to Boston streets but is still true to his love for streets in general; and his Parisian views have all the grace of his earlier errors with a great increase of force, coloristic variety and dramatic feeling. The monotony of his former work has disappeared but he has not lost the assentiar individuality which then seemed to be bound up with it. the peruliar individuality which then seemed to be bound up with it.
Mr. Denman's "In Blossom Time" is a "decorative" picture with
two girls' figures and a great mass of azalen blossoms. The scale is very light but the color very charming; and had both figures been as well posed and characterized as is the one sitting on the floor, it would have been a singularly successful work in its own pleasing would have been a singularly successful work in its own pressing though not very profound way. Mr. Creifeld's picture of three sailors, called "An Idle Hour," deserves attention as do also Mr. Alexander's "Chestnats"—the figure of an old negro, and Mr. Carlsen's large impressionistic study of pink peoples. And Mr. Dodge's "Death of Minnehaha" should be commended as an attempt at once very ambitious and very serious, and as, if nothing more, a good " academy " which is both fresh in theme and dignified in treatment and in which pertain textures are extremely well expressed. If, as I am told, this artist is also very young, he may ver-

pressed. It is I am total, this artist is also very joining, he may certainly be congratulated upon a promising debut.

And finally it is a pleasure to say that among the more or less excellent pieces of sembrars in the exhibition there is one at least which it is rather an under than an overstatement to call extremely fine. It is but a little thing - a charmingly-designed miniature bronze pedestal upon which stands a bronze figure not more, I should say, than evelve inches high. It is by Mr. Donohoe, whose successful large figure of the vonthful Sophocles I described when speaking of the Academy exhibition; and it, too, represents an adolescent form — the boy Hannihal taking his famous each of bertility to Rome. The figure is very simply posed at rest, the right hand hanging by the side and holding the scarcely-extended aword. The whole right side is onde, a cloak langing over the left shoulder and stronding something less than balt the form. No composition could be more simple, yet even in this small size it has a quite heroic force and dignity and impressiveners. And the serious, proud, heautiful little head which crowns it could not be more noble in air or more vital in expression were it increased to larger than life-size. I profess my no judge of sculpture and am not well enough acquainted with modern products to say whether such a result as this is so phenomenal as it esems to my eyes. But I think that even an ignorant commentator may venture to say that it is the easiest thing in the world to make a big statue look petty, the hardest to make a they statue look large; and that even an ignorant eye may be sure it has found excellence when so liny a statue as this seems so large, so noble, so thoroughly statue-que that no one with the least sense of fitness would like to call it "a statuette"; and of having found beauty when it eves such repose and resistance combined with so much vigor, vitality and individuality. Mr. Richardson was fond of trying to explain the difference between a "little big thing" in art and a "hig little thing." This young Handibal certainly deserves the latter phrase and its beauty seems to me on a par with its real - not its mathematical - size. Had its exhibitors done it justice they would have thought no pains too great to give it prominence and due relief. But, unfortunately, it has been placed on top of a high glass case tilted with brie-a-brae where I fear many eyes will juss it by unseen. had the prize-givers been as wise as they were doubtless conscientions. I am inclined to think it would have gone to the Metropolitan Mu-aeum or the Union League Club in place of one of the paintings they

A collection of French pictures, imported in band "for exhibition only" has recently been placed on view at the Academy, filling all its rooms. It is a singular collection, containing many good pictures of many dates and schools, but also many poor ones of the sort we foully think have "gone out of fashion." And not the least singular thing about it is why it was imported—since it is difficult to

credit a dealer with disinterested educational aims upon a foreign that if such aims exist they must be of a very vaguely Catholic sort. But, for whatever reason they may have been brought, there are some among these pictures we are very glad to see. Impressionist examples are numerous and some of them very interesting though but in rare cases as interesting as even the average at the large Impressionist exhibition of last year. The great landscapiets are represented chiefly by Rousseau—in two large and very singular examples—and by Dupré, one of whose canvaces is of the very lost sort — and by Dupré, one of whose canvases is of the very best sort which even he ever produced — a moonlight sea-piece of truly marvellous charm. There are several small Henners, good but not especially good, and the large "Eglogue" with two lifesize nyughs one of whom is piping to the other. Even those who like Lefsbyre's kind of art will hardly be charmed with his big group called "Diana surprised" though I believe it is one of his most "famous" products. There is also a small figure by Meissonier; some excellent works by Gallard; an interesting large picture called "The Death of a Bull" by Falguière, the sculpter; an admirable lambscape with large figures of a peasant woman by Billet; a delightfully simple and fresh pastel of two children with a cat, hy Bartholomé, and a long array of works good, indifferent, and bad which when they do not delight us at least serve the purpose of introducing narray clear to many names that have become more or less familiar in print.

Ing the chief features of the exhibition, not excepting its impres-

But the chief features of the exhibition, not excepting its Impressionlet elements, are the two Delacroixs and the ten canvases by Puvis de Chavannes. One of the former is a very beautiful, com-paratively small work with many figures, showing a medieval inteparatively simil work with many neuros, showing a facelleval five rior and some sort of a judgment-seene, the meaning of which is not made particularly clear by the catalogue title, "The Honorable Amend." The other is the large "Death of Sardanapalus" which belongs, I believe, to an English collector. The large canvas with its innumerable life-size figures.— Sardanapalus on his cough and his its innumerable life-size figures.—Sardanapalus on his cough and his women being murdered all about him, while a circle of fiery smoke fills the distance — does not show the great master at his best, rerealing all his weakness as a dranghtsman but by no means all his strength as a colorist. But it is an interesting thing to have seen and an impressive thing when we passe to think how few men there have been since Rubens who would have dared even to attempt such a task, much more who could have excepted it with such force and To-day when it is permitted to any one fire and riotous audacity. who can to be audacious in any way he chooses, it is a startling and exciting thing to see; but when it was painted, in the early days of romantic protest against classic restraint and formalism, it is small romante procest against classe process and ano Jordania, it is submitted worder that its author seemed almost more than mortal to his admirers. And since that day there has certainly been no one but Regnault who could have come within measurable distance of this mighty piece of work whose mighty faults seem scarcely more than

a nucessary part of its unfinberant and priousness.

Those who admire Pavis de Chavannes admire no one more; but I think they do not often try the experiment of persuading into admiration those whose liking has not come of itself. An art so individual as his, and the individuality of which lies so largely in its abstractness, in its conventions (which is by no means an exchangable term with conventionality) alike of form and of color, cannot be excluded to the conventionality. plained to those who do not understand it, and cannot be praised in plained to those who do not understand it, and cannot be praised in plained to those who do not understand it, and cannot be praised in think that the pictures in this exhibition will produce as good an impression upon unaccustomed eyes as we who admire and love the artist would wish. Before all else his work is monumental in conreption and in execution, and monumental art is never faithfully and fully translated in small replicas. Most of these pictures are such replicas—or, I should say, are the studies for works afterwards executed in large. And the very qualities which make the large results so admirable are those which it is difficult to appreciate in the small. The vast Pantheon decoration showing the life-scenes of St. Geneviève is too famous and too familiar to travelled eyes to need my praise. But seen here on a canvas but some ten or twelve feet long, it will give no adequate account of liself. The extreme abstractness of its design and simplicity and pallor of its color, which fig it so wonderfully well for its rôle as a piece of architectural descration, become thin and tame and almost possible here, except to well-trained eyes. I think no one would speak of affectation and stimulated nativets in presence of the Pantheon picture, which makes all its neighbors soem exaggerated or out of place, so beautifully and adequately yet modestly does it play its architectural rôle; yet I find these words in certain criticizing mouths here in New York and can understand to some degree what prompts them. The only picture by the master which really does him justice in this exhibition is the famous "Poor Fisherman". though even this, I think, is not the largest version Puvis de Charamas has painted of the subject. Its extraordinary simplicity alike of mood and manner, the marvellous beauty drawn from the actual hideousness of the chief figure, the mehate repose and grander and yet tenderness of the whole composition, and the exquisite secondary of the wide monotonous stretch of land and water work seconity of the wide monotonous stretch of land and water, work together to produce an impression such as one might think no product of our sophisticated time could give. If for the sake of this picture only we may be very glad indeed of the advent of this curious collection. M. G. VAN RENSSELAVE.

app to figure-pairwing produces a very sire of the same for the figurest area most taken to take the figurest area most taken to take the figure and the first of the first. The material same for the first to take the first of the first of the same for the first of the first of the same for the first of the first of

Alexandra de la companya de la compa

How much be on a way ray who Catholic soft care they may had been been in the force that there are impressioned and the sound of the so

is as in the control of the control

recording the control of the famous and too family the server before the control of the control

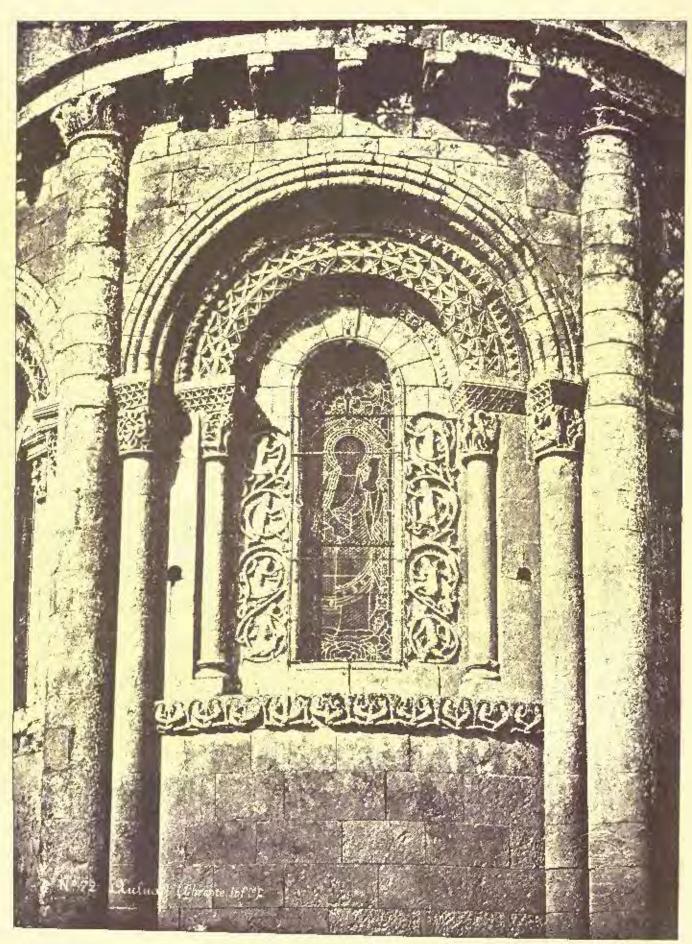
control of the property of the property of the paints of the property of the price-givers been as wise as they were doubtless conscientions of the price-givers been as wise as they were doubtless conscientions of the price-givers been as wise as they were doubtless conscientions of the price-givers been as wise as they were doubtless to be seen of the paintings they are not the Union League Clob in piece of one of the paintings they are desired to it.

A collection of Fivench pictures, imported in bond "for exhibition only" has recently been placed or "swall the Arademy, filling all its rooms. It is a singular collect.

Its rooms. It is a singular collect.

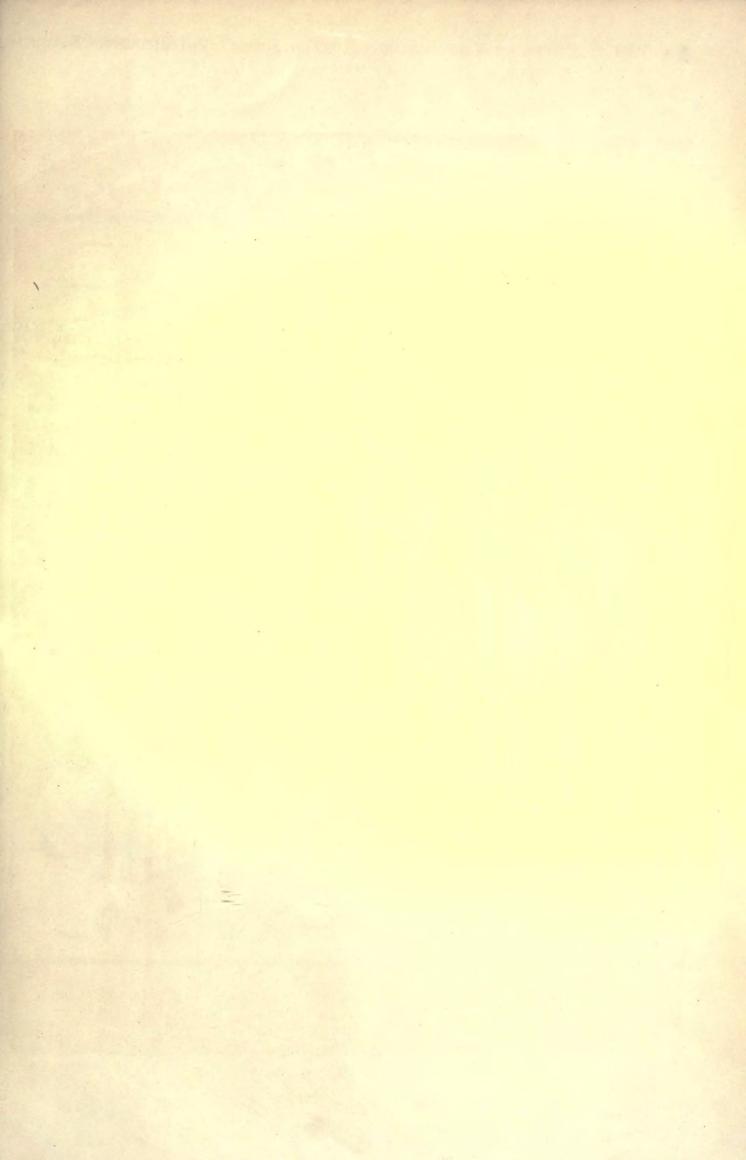
Committee and schools, but a conveyence on the servence of the sore the condition beave "gone out of a cons." And my lead singular thing about it is a constant of the condition of the condition.

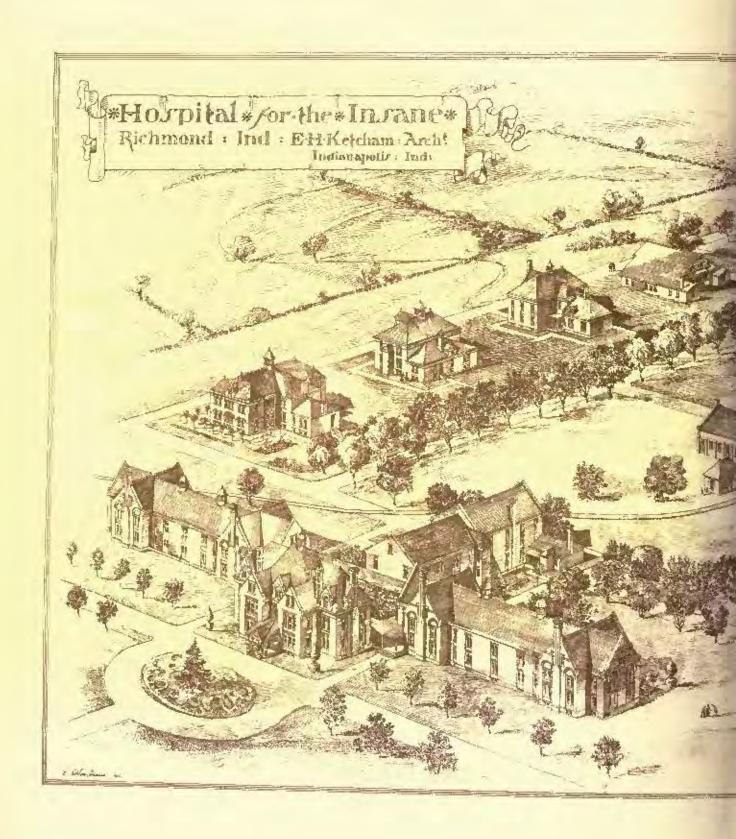
CHESICAL ISSUAL PARTICIONES FO

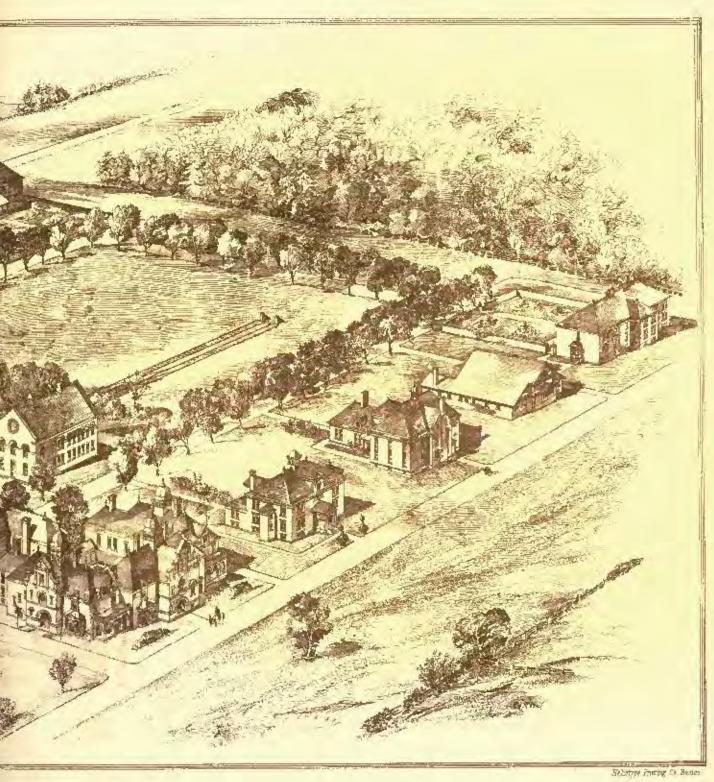


Helicipe Arthring in Best

Am Apsidal Window, Aulmay, France.



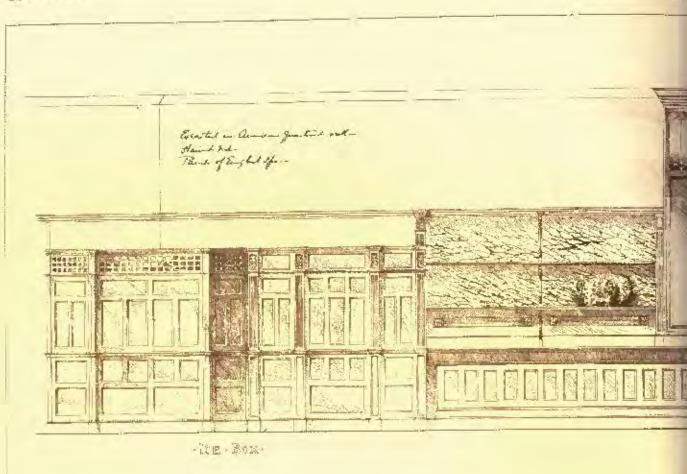


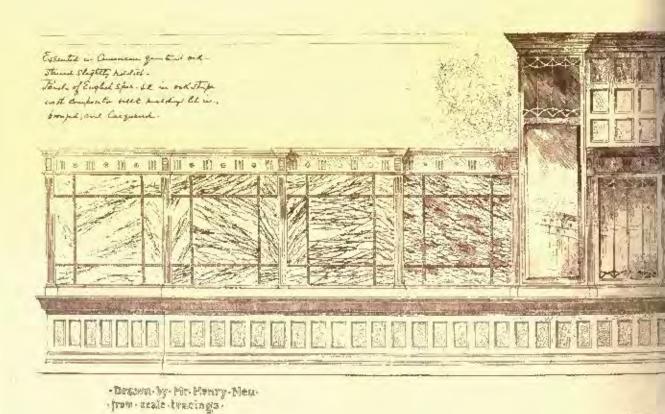


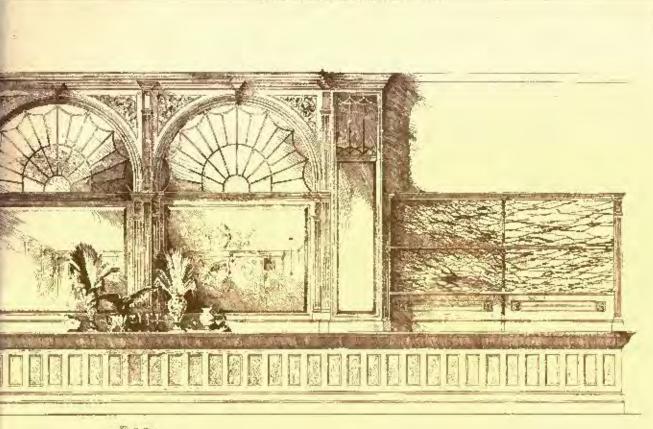




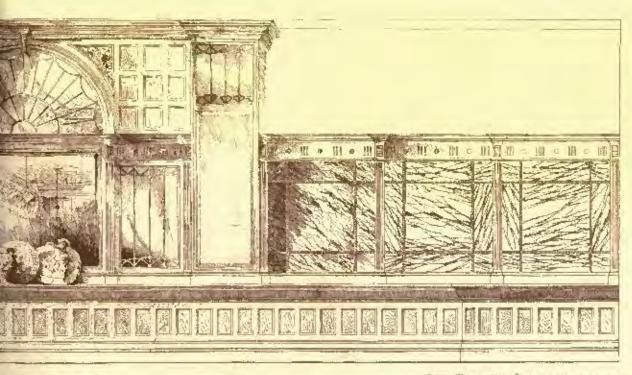
WIK.





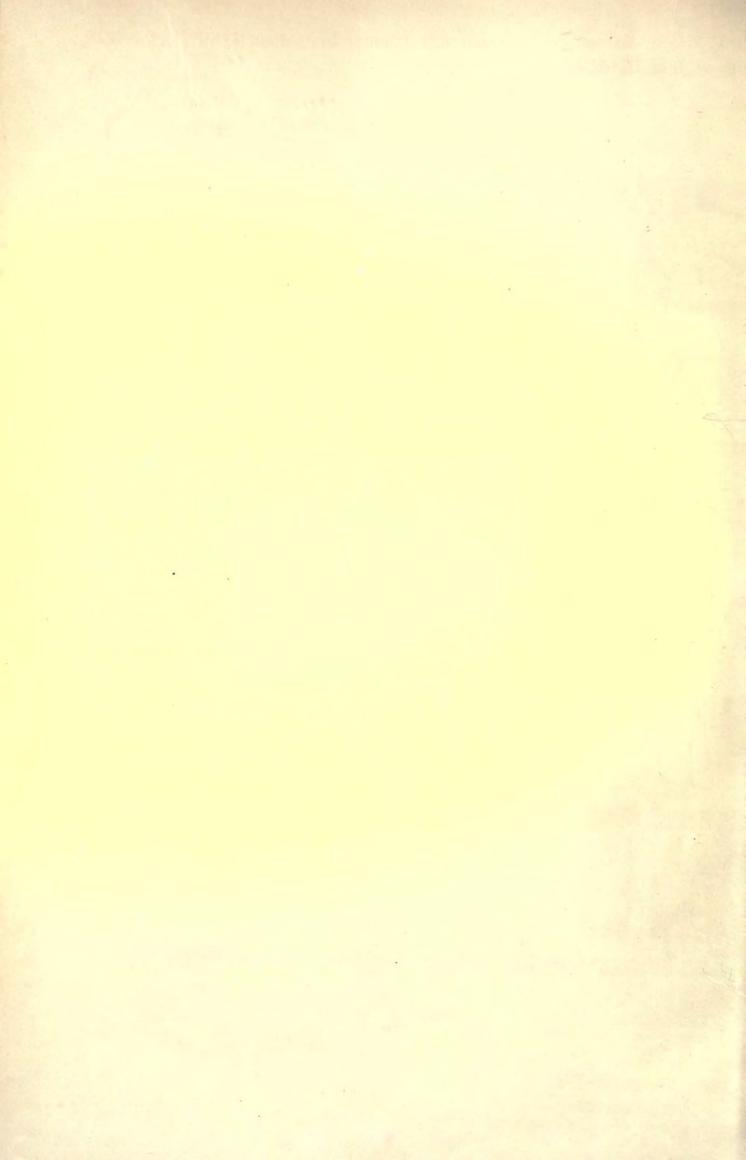


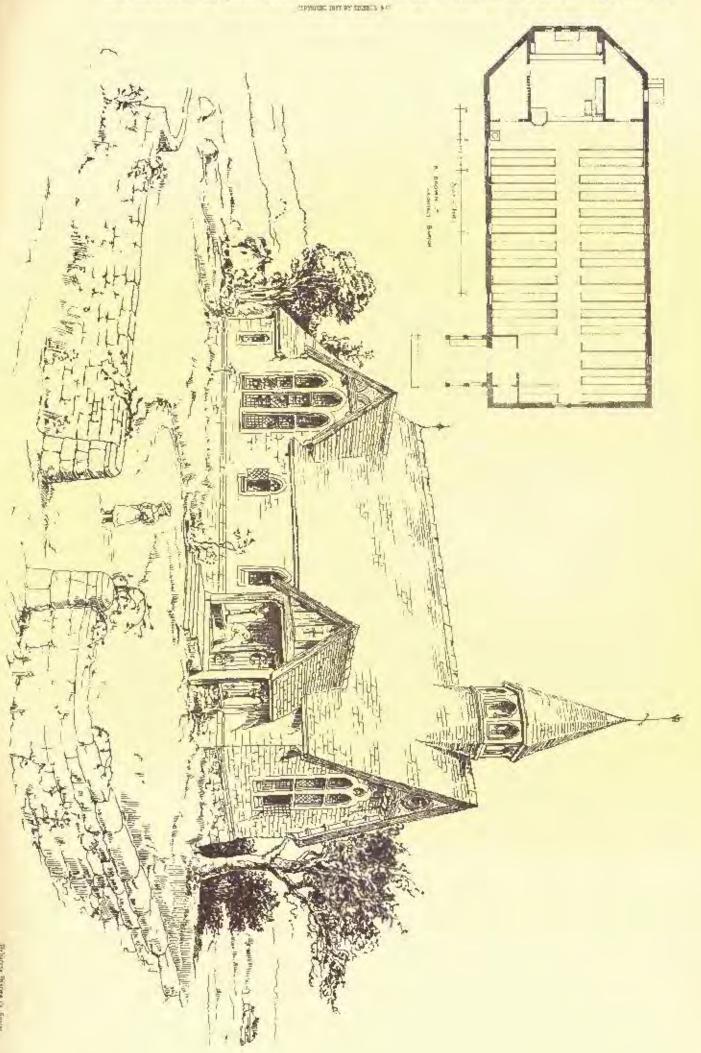
·图及及"



LMONICO'S。 Jurant-341-B'way-N-Y-DN-CF-Lunch-Counter-

- Jas-Brown-Load-Architect--121-2221-23251-N-T-





POINT VALLE

Contributors are volument

ME BOTCH THAVELLESS

0.5 - 13

Comments to the second

PERLINIVARY SAFE

ter por untribe

WILLIAM TAKE

1

ment busined to be a constant of the constant

The sex of me to the per of me to the current per current shalled were belief to the current shalled to the per specific to th

These mounds, with a condition (and more than the little of the condition of the condition

incell, erested by the particle of differed sectionly in section of the particle of the partic

boong wife, "to settle sed common as a tradamentous to transplace" a many as a tracappage radio than the transmission from a respect a locality as the transmiss at the adly nothing here when we seem bits to blumbe to me. I found a mail sit as a

The might to of good around me.

So the going wife beyon to tranthere and wastes—the crief and
there and wastes—the action of
clongly of beyone — who is might to
constry. Still it is given to lay to
ad to be excended.

to some not make the control of the

num line and the man in the man in the state of the st

on to see at the see



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE ROTCH TRAVELLING - SCHOLARSHIP DRAWINGS. - PLATES LH., LIH., LIY.

[tssued only with the Imperial Edition.]

PERLIMINARY SECTOR FOR A SUBURBAN EPISCOPAL CHURCH. MR. ROBERT BROWN, JR., ARCHITECT, BOSTON, MASS.

ROSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, RICHMOND, IND. MR. E. F. KETCHAM, ARCHITECT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

INTERIOR FITTINGS OF DELMONIOU'S RESTAURANT, NEW YORK, N. Y. MR. J. B. LORD, ARCHITECT, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A BAY OF THE APSE, AULNAY-DE-SAINTONOE, FRANCE.

A WOMAN'S ARCHEOLOGICAL WORK IN THE NORTH-WEST.



UMATILLA, OR., May 27.

ROM the blown forelands and grave and dark seas of the Pacific and Puget Sound to this devolute and dark seas of the Pacific bia and Umstilla unite their waters, what contrast could be stronger? Bruit of a remarkable collection of archaeological treasures drew me hither, and I found on coming that the village, Umacilla, which has now such an antiquarian reputation, itself is a relie. Originally a site of placer mines, afterwards a man of frontier trade, still later, the mines being exhausted and abandoned, a promi-nent landing-place of the Columbia-River boats in their more northern voyages, it is now little more than the point of connection of the northern and central railway systems. Apparently, the little cluster of brown buildings which forms the depot constitutes also the yillage. The trains pass invariably in the deepest hour of the night, so that no tourists see Umatilla, and it is known to travellers generally only

by bearsay, and, in these later days, by little of that.

The sea of heaps of wind-blown and which extends from the depot to the greater river, preventing streets and paths, and almost preventing roads, presents no luce to tourist or emigrant. But to the comer skilled in such things they at once advertise that they were built not by nature, but by man, and the dust of their archi-tects yet speaks from them in a tengue no man can understand. mounds, with an underground railroad of related formation extending east some three score of miles to the John Day River, where Captain Bendire has made no mean discoveries, and west to the Dalles, present indications of pronounced archaelogical riches. Over and above them are still scattered the arrow-points and daky fragments of the stone implements belonging to the race which produced them. Protests are they not of the low and level land against itself, created by the same aspiration which in similar localities pro-duced Babel and the pyramids? For the people that formed them differed certainly in witheric endowment and social habit, if not in

physique, from any that have succeeded them.

If ther, a score of years ago, came Mr. J. H. Kunsic and his young wife, "to settle and grow up with the country." It is almost as dangerous to transplant a family as a tree, but one can imagine no dangerous to transport a tannity as a tree, but one can imagine no surprise ruder than the transition from a home of refinement to one in such a locality as this Unutilla at that time. "There was literally nothing here when we came but sand and Indiana," said Mrs. Runsie to me. "I found I could sit, and ary my eyes out longing in vain for the old home, or I could address myself to finding out what

there might be of good around me."

So the young wife began to translate into action the answer of Thorean to Lord Cholmondeley and look for her Victoria Regia on those sand-wastes. Such an effort and so prolonged is notable in the catalogue of heroisms which illustrate the earlier history of this new country. Still it is given to few to be free while one is yet young, and to be seconded and supported as Mrs. Numbe was by her lunband in her explorations. She soon discovered that the grid peninsula on which stood their home was fertile in a most extraordinary wealth of antiquities. The very sand about her doorway was printed with the traces of an extinct people, and amid the musselshells bleaching on the river's banks were its descrated transums, for ages awaiting recognition. And here, mainly with her own bands, she has gathered the only representative suffection the State of Oregon contains, more extensive than that of the Williamette Valley in Portland, or that of the Puget-Sound shows in Port Town-It is worthly of a more direct attention than has ever been accorded to it.

At a first view of the exhibit one is strack by the conventional use of natural objects: the evident materialization of myths, such as horn scrpents devouring their tails, the traces of symbolic rock-picture writing, and other still more peculiar evidences of a superior and musterful race. Conspicuous among the finds are the simple and masterful race. Conspicuous among the finds are the simple implements of anotement (disk stones and gambling-sticks oxquisitely finished) and the acticles of adornment, mainly beads of glass and stone. Of the latter, some are of unusual size, being two and one-fourth inches long, and weighing two omeses. Many are polychrome, resembling those discovered in the Mohawk village, Leontogen, destroyed by the French in 1666. These heads were the bequeathed wealth, the down, of bridehood, perhaps the bravery of the daughters of the town. The ornanents of polished stone are surpassed in variety only by the Cadinita red pipestone consuments. Weapons of the hunt and battle diversify the collection with their remarkable variety. Here are stone-words, slate-langes, and spearremarkable variety. Here are stone-swords, slate-lances, and spear-beads, and spear-points, and daggers of flint. The spear-beads are most delicately fashioned, even out of material as refractory as quartz. Here, also, are dark-green jade axe-heads highly polished, axes of granite and hornblende, and war clubs, some exactly resem-bling these fashioned by the Sandwich Islanders, and others with the peculiar, chiselled, prehistoric ring found among the copper ledges of Lake Superior.

As in all other similar collections, the sacred pipe emphasizes the antiquity of the narcotic habit. The general form of the calumets is more simple (and therefore, presumably, more ancient) than those found in the lower latitudes of America. The bowle are cloresy, and one or two illuminate the collection with an unmistakable effort towards the grotesque and emblematic, for one cannot otherwise readily interpret the artificial exaggreations out of all anatomical proportion here and there attempted. The largest of these pipes is four feet long and weight half a pound. The smallest is six inches long and weighs six ounces. Some are claborate, and some are fac-similes of

weighs an ounces. Some are claborate, and some are tac-similes of the modern eigar-holder.

But it is in images (or idols) that the ingenuity and hand-sleight of the makers of these things found fullest expression. These have been found in the greatest profusion; some with crossed hands chained, and curled-up limbs, others error and symmetrical, still others half-human and half-animal, but all, whatever their symbolic shape, bollowed slightly on the topmost part (whether back, or tail, or head, or producerant ribs) for incense-holding. The outlines of the luman face are hardly decipherable in some. There must have been an bid manufactory near the Dalles. Many forms of rude statuary, even including that of the cross, have been found cached near there; faces, half-owl, half-human, armadillos, crystal eds, stone bugs, rabbits, trogs with tails, and other charms and feticles. There are also leads of envotes and serpents, medicine-tubes, fashioned after the simuous bodies of the latter. I noticed especially

a stone menkey or baboon in sitting posture, five-and-a-half inches high and seven in circumference, weighing seven pounds.

The instruments of surgery, which are of the simplest character, and even the weaving implements, show trace of an effort towards worship in their carving and rule adornment. These and the few cooking-utensils exhumed resemble those lately discovered in Alaska buried with the dead. Evidently they were made where stone was the only mineral material to work with. And the fact that the horn is frequently found decaying suggests great age. The presence of these is like an older legend intruding on a younger. "I found," these is like an other legish intriuting on a younger. "I tound," said Mrs. Kunzie, "that we were living in a great graveyard. Youder on 'Bead Hill' and within the limit of hulf-alozen city blocks did we gather almost everything except a few valuable relies (that smell of the heaver) from Long Island, twelve miles down the

river."

But in arrow-heads the ingenuity of this people is displayed in its greatest versatility. These are of all possible materials—the and black obsidian, flint, both plain and tinted, hornblende, chert, serpentine, chalcedony, both opaque and carnelian—and every one a shape of elegance. Mrs. Konzie, who has given to this branch of her collection especial study, has them arranged in distinct orders according to her theory of their value and significance; for the variations are, plainly, not capricious, but proceed from some well-observed law which enforced subtle technical differences, affording a possible classification. One group is leaf-viated, and there are possible classification. One group is leaf-shaped, and these are mostly of the black volcanic glass. Another, of pure intense form, grouped and reticulated, exhibits delicate tracery. Still another betrays novel variations of its principle, which is cordate. The rudingentary forms favors the horustone and other common material. But Japper, the volcanic obsidian, and quartzite are reserved for the more delicate and difficult work. Of none is the finish smooth and fine. 'The material was evidently fashioned by instruments which could chip, but neither grind nor pullsh. Moreover, a close insper-tion shows that few are perfect, the material being easily damaged.

E-ANTIVALIA

Conscilutors are vivous

STRANT HOTOR BUT

Court Vias formal?

PERLIMINARY SOF

O COL BANK TATESON

THE PUTTIES

CHECKING A

the manner of the control of the con

depot to the greatly processing the concer skilled in the concer skilled in the total process of the second state of the second shows the second shows and above them are

the Dalle, meant then are Over and above them are beginning of the store in duced them, troices are tail, created by the same dweed Babel and the pro-

niflered containly in resilient straighter, them any that have seen History, a score of any and any young wife, "to soth and seek to a green out from plant 1, not you

resuch a locality as this livestills at that ally softing here when we come but to belonic to see "I found!" a tall sit no a vita for though toma, or I could sade

to which to of good around not."

No the coung wife been to tran

I organ to Lord Che. Les you the good of the goo

Application of the state of the

the second of th

and the property of the second of the second

end gitted as



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

THE ROTCH TRAVELLANG - SCHOLARSHIP DRAWINGS. - PLATES LII., LIII., LIV.

Resued only with the Imperial Edition.

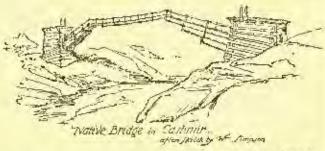
PRECIMINARY SKETCH FOR A BUBURRAN RUSCOPAL CHURCH. MR. ROBERT BROWN, JR., ARCHITECT, BOSTON, MASS.

BOSPITAL FOR THE INSANE, RICHMOND, IND. MR. E. P. KETCHAN, ARCHITECT, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

INTERIOR FITTINGS OF DELMONICO'S RESTAURANT, NEW YORK, N. Y. MR. J. B. LORD, ARCHITECT, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A BAY OF THE APSE, AULNAY-DE-SAINTONGE, FRANCE.

A WOMAN'S ARCHÆOLOGICAL WORK IN THE NORTH-WEST.



UMATILLA, On., May 27.

ROM the blown forelands and grave and dark seas of the Pacific bia and Umetilla unite their waters, what contrast could be atronger? Bruit of a remarkable collection of archaeological treasares drew me hither, and I found on coming that the village, Umatilla, which has now such an antiquarian reputation, itself is a refig. Originally a site of placer mines, afterwards a mart of frontier trade, still lator, the mines being exhausted and abandoned, a prominent landing-place of the Columbia-River boats in their more northern purposes, it is now both the content of the columbia-River boats in their more northern voyages, it is now little more than the point of connection of the northern and central radway systems. Apparently, the little cluster of brown buildings which forms the depot constitutes also the village. The trains pass invariably in the deopest hour of the night, so that no tourists see Umatilla, and it is known to travellers generally only by hearsay, and, in these later days, by little of that.

The sea of heaps of wind-blown sand which extends from the depot to the greater river, preventing streets and paths, and almost preventing roads, presents no lare to tourist or emigrant. But to the comer skilled in such things they at once advertise that they were built not by nature, but by man, and the dust of their architeets yet speaks from them in a tongue no man can understand. These mounds, with an underground railroad of related formation extending east some three score of noises to the John Day River, where Captain Bendire has made no mean discoveries, and west to the Dalles, present indications of pronounced archeological riches. Over and above them are still scattered the arrow-points and flaky fragments of the stone implements belonging to the rare which produced them. Protests are they not of the low and level land against itself, created by the same aspiration which in similar localities produced Babel and the pyramids? For the people that formed them differed certainty in aesthetic endowment and social habit, if not in

physique, from any that have succeeded thom.

Dither, a score of years ago, came Mr. J. H. Kunsie and his young wife, "to settle and grow up with the country." It is almost as dangerous to transplant a family as a tree, but one can imagine no surprise ruder than the transition from a home of refinement to one in such a locality as this Umatilla at that time. "There was hierally nothing here when we came but sand and Indians," said Mrs. Kuasia to me. "I found I could sit and cry my eyes out longing in vain for the old home, or I could address myself to finding out what

there might be of good around me."

So the young wife began to translate into action the answer of Thoreau to Lord Cholmondeley and look for her Victoria Regin on those sand-wastes. Such an effort and so prolonged is notable in the catalogue of horotoms which illustrate the earlier history of this new country. Still it is given to few to be free while one is yet young, and to be ecconded and supported as Mrs. Kunsie was by her husband in her explorations. She soon discovered that the brid peninsula on which stood their home was fertile in a most extraordinary wealth of antiquities. The very sand about hor doorway was printed with the traces of an extinct people, and amid the inneselshells bleaching on the river's banks were its decorated treasures, for ages awaiting recognition. And here, mainly with her own hands, she has gathered the only representative collection the State of Oregon contains, more extensive than that of the Williamette Valley in Portland, or that of the Puget-Sound shores in Port Town-send. It is worthy of a more direct attention than has ever been acconded to it.

At a first view of the exhibit one is struck by the conventional use of natural objects: the evident materialization of myths, such as use of natural objects: the evident materialization of myths, such as horn serponts devouring their talls, the traces of symbolic rock-picture writing, and other still more peculiar evidences of a superior and masterial race. Conspicuous among the finds are the simple implements of natusement (disk-stones and gandling-sticks exquisitely finished) and the articles of adormisent, mainly beads of glass and stone. Of the latter, some are of unusual size, being two and one-fourth inches long, and weighing two concess. Many are polyand stone. Of the latter, some are of unusual size, being two and one-fourth inches long, and weighing two ounces. Many are polychrome, resembling those discovered in the Mohawk village, Leontogun, destroyed by the French in 1666. These beads were the bequeathed wealth, the down of bridehood, perhaps the bravery of the daughters of the town. The ornaments of polished stone are surpassed in variety only by the Carlinite red pipestone ornaments. Weapons of the hunt and battle diversity the collection with their remarkable variety. Here are stone-swords, slate-lances, and spearheads, and spear-heads, and spear-heads are most delicately fashioned, even out of material as refractory as marts. Hone, also are dark-treen judg ave-heads highly religious quartz. Hero, also, are dark-green jado axe-heads highly polished. axes of granite and hornblends, and war-dubs, some exactly resem-bling those fashioned by the Sandwich Islanders, and others with the peculiar, chisciled, prehistoric ring found among the copper ledges of Lake Superior.
As in all other similar collections, the sacred pipe emphasizes the

antiquity of the narcotic habit. The general form of the columnts is more simple (and therefore, presumably, more ancient) than those found in the lower latitudes of America. The bowls are claimsy, and one or two illuminate the collection with an unusistakable effort towards the grotesque and emblematic, for one cannot otherwise readily interpret the artificial exaggerations out of all anatomical proportion here and there attempted. The largest of these pipes is four feet long and weighs half a pound. The smallest is six inches long and weighs six ounces. Some are diaborate, and some are fac-singles of

the modern sigar-holder.

But it is in images (or idols) that the ingenuity and hand-steight of the makers of these things found fullest expression. been found in the greatest profusion; some with crossed leands chained, and curled-up limbs, others creet and symmetrical, still others half-human and half-animal, but all, whatever their symbolic shape, hollowed slightly on the topmost part (whether back, or tail, or head, or protuberant ribs) for inconse-bolding. The outlines of the human face are hardly decipherable in some. There must have been an idol manufactory near the Dalles. Many forms of rude statuary, even including that of the cross, have been found cached near there; inces, half-owl, half-human, armedilles, crystal cels. near there; iaces, half-owl, half-luman, armadillos, crystal cels, stone bugs, rabbits, frogs with tails, and other charms and feticles. There are also heads of copotes and scripents, medicine-tubes, fashioned after the shoons bedies of the latter. I noticed especially a stone monkey or baboon in sitting posture, five-and-a-half inches high and seven in circumference, weighing seven pounds.

The instruments of surgery, which are of the simplest character, and even the weaving implements, show trace of an effort towards worship in their carving and rule adornment. These and the few cooking-utensits exhamed resemble those latest discovered in Alaska buried with the dead. Evidently they were made when stone was

cooking-dicasts examined resentate mose tarely discovered in Auska buried with the dead. Evidently they were made where stone was the only mineral material to work with. And the fact that the born is frequently found decaying suggests great age. The presence of these is like an older legund intruding on a younger. "I found," said Mrs. Kunzie, "that we were living in a great graveyard. Youder on 'Bead Hill' and within the limit of half-a-dozen city blocks did we gather almost everything except a few valuable relies (that smell of the beaver) from Long Island, twelve miles down the

But in arrow-heads the ingenuity of this people is disptayed in its greatest versatility. These are of all possible materials—blue and black obsidian, flint, both plain and tinted, hornblands, therit, surpentine chalcedony, both opaque and caraclian—and every one a shape of elegance. Mrs. kunzie, who has given to this branch of her collection especial study, has them arranged in distinct orders according to her theory of their value and significance; for the variations are, plainly, not capricious, but proceed from some well-observed law which suforced subtle technical differences, affording a possible classification. One group is leaf-shaped, and there are mostly of the black volcaule glass. Another, of pure lozenge form, grooved and reticulated, exhibits delicate tracery. Still another be trays novel variations of its principle, which is cordate. The rudimentary forms favors the hornstone and other common uniterial. But jasper, the volcanic obsidian, and quartizite are reserved for the more delicate and difficult work. Of none is the finish smooth and fine. The material was evidently fashfoned by instruments which could chip, but neither grind nor polish. Moreover, a close inspection shows that few are perfect, the material being easily damaged.

Evidently these arrow-heads and spear-points were not merely per-Some were set in handles and used as knives. the largest arrow-points and stone-knives are of clearest obsidian and comparison with any similar workmauship I know. were ishelicated here, for the chips are found billiged with the product. These are not met with in these localities of Montana product. product. These are not met with in these localities of Montaly the where the arrowpoints have been found, which are generally the "surrounds" of buffaloes, where they were stampeded for slaughter. The variety of sagittarial forms especially emphasizes the ingenuity of the people. One would hardly believe that in such obdurate material as chalcedony, flint, chert, obsidian, lumine of mica, and jade, such delicate and translucent devices could be fabricated. The curving of the barbs particularly is incomparably exquisite and The distinction between the war and game points is every where clearly emphasized. The former are unmistakable, with their sharp heards and serreted harpoon edge. The latter are small, slender, and jewel-like. There is no other trace in the western part of the continent of such points, even could the same beautiful minerals be found.

The calcarcons deposits in which these things are found indicate age. Some are tinted with a mineral paint. Fossil fish of a cream-colored stone are occasionally found in the deposits of red porous tafa. Similar relies have been discovered among the continuous tafa. Similar relies have been discovered among the continuous clavated apartments of the Chiff-twelbers, and scattered among the plane-sticks in the care-shrines of the Pucklo Zuñis, and the mounds of Penacpid, Me. The Skuzki, that early relie literature of Russia, mentions similar formations of silicious clay. But most, perhaps, they appear among the elevated graves of wreaths and hoops (so fashioned for the spirits to assend) of the thumbi-hikyn (Tombighee) of the lower Mississippa. They even appear among the sand-pillars of Central Asia.

of Central Asia.

I was especially interested in the variety of fish-hooks, bowls, and spaces of mountain-sheep horn, claborately fashioned home fibrile for ornaments and lamps hollowed from the same substance. These constitute a small museum of themselves. The mortars and postles often pape emissity to determine their purpose, being initations of some animal or hird of the wood, never of the sea, in which they contrast with the jasper morters of maritime West Washington, the postles of which are generally seal-heads with protuberant elevated eyes. No distinct pottery has been found here. Even after the tremendous wind sorms have dug out the mounds, enlurging and deepening the exervations, no pottery is exhumed except from the name madern caches. This absence is the more noticeable because the skull-heaps of Cluster and the country immudiately south and west, the native sites of Colorado and California, even as far down as New Mexico and Yucatan, Japan, Corua, and the Alcutians, incnish them in plents.

The Calcular and Tolem posts, and Calcular-stones and grain-stones of this singular collection deserve a word of remark. The grain-stones, prepared for grinding grain, resemble the lava grain-tables of New Mexico. The Calendar-stones have their like nowhere else. The most noticeable is these feet in height, weight thirty pounds, and has thirty-one notelies along one of its lower edges for the days of the month. There is also a stone metate nineteen inches long, threeen wide, and weighing fifty pounds, and found near it was a unriberous-looking knife.

But who were they that knew this mystery? The tribes in their reserves, hereaboute, know nothing about the lost people who did this work. When shown it, they simply shake the head or matter, "Very old, very." Sometimes, stimulated by reward, the natives spend nonths claborating a lance or spear-head, but their clamsy imitation, investigable of the state of the sta immediately advertises how completely the marvellans head and hand-craft which produced this delicate tracery has been lost. These half-civilized, half-savage camas-diggers care nothing for the mounds which hold these memorials. The cunning of the hand, apparent in the more severe and simple sacrificiat and severential apparatus, sewn with sinew and fushioned with scenningly no other implements than edged drills and adzes of fish-bons or knives, needles, and spouns from the antelope, has not survived. Moreover, these Indians have not their forefathers' skill with the bow and strow and dart. Was wit lost with raneor? Did the secret of the silent death disappear with the Indians' fanfaronneding days? Did it perish when skins and wampum gave place to coin and duffel? The weapon has gone

No less enigma is that of the origin of the material itself. For the substances of which these things are made are not found on the banks of the Columbia or Linarilla - no, not wishin a thousand miles' travel. They are not known to our geology west of the Rocky Mountains. The earlier Southern races produced some similar results from the worker tolares of California. But the people who originated this work were migratury, for every object in the collection, large or small, even every utensil of any balk, has a bollow band chiselled around its entire surface for convenience in carrying. Frequently these curved fractures are more ingenious than the relic itself, and the lines are so true even in childrate mineral, such, for instance, as the mass agate, that the conclusion is almost irresistible that the work was done with jewels, but none of these save a few opals and translucent stones have heen found in the heaps.

Mr. Leis, an American antiquary, has published the only statement I have seen relating to these remnants. He compares them with those which have been found west of the Canadas. Mr. Kunzie has a theory that the race which produced them, finding, in its wandering, salmon and clams bereabout, cucked its treasures and continued its journey south, hoping to return, but found the barriers of the Blue Moun-

tains and the Cascades impassable.

This eabinet affords, certainly, the nucleus of a State museum and perhaps hureau of ethnology. The antiquity of some of its treasures antedates history. Whence came, for instance, the Egyptian heads and lava ornaments occasionally exhumed from these refuse heaps? Not even the tribes of the Queen Charlotte Islands, who have accomplished such rure results with slate and silver, have equalled some of this work. Only the Aztee and Toltec people have surpassed it.

Fine and melancholy race, it has long since trodden its pathway to

the grave, but the genine of it has materialized in the disk and shadow of these turneli. From the debris and drift of this old mining camp, from all places where the earth has been microed, appear these interesting menorials. — Charles J. Woodbury, in the New York Eceniny Post.

A NEW PROCESS OF CASTING METALS UPON COM-RUSTIBLE MATERIALS.1



an Ing

HE art of making so crude a process is worthy of being dignified by the name of an art dates back to a remote antiquity, and has been practised with but little change for hundreds of years. It is true that some improvements have been resently made, but these relate to the recovery of certain volatile by-products which were formerly lost.

Every one is familiar with the appearance and characteristics of ordinary charcoal, yet I hope to show you this evening that we still have something new to learn about its

qualities and the mex-

ported practical uses to which it may be applied. We commonly regard charcoal as a brittle, readily combustible substance, but we have before as specimens in which these qualities are conspicuously absent. Here is a piece of carbonized cotton sheeting, which may be rolled or folded over without breaking, and, as you see, when placed in the flame of a Bunsen burner, the fibres may be heared white hot in the air, and when removed from the lame, the numerial shows no tundoney to consume. Here, again, we have a piece of very fine lace, which has been similarly carbonized, and displays the same qualities of ductility and incombustibility.

These carbonized fabrics may be subjected to much more severe tests with impunity, and, when I tell you that they have been ex-

posed to a bath of molten iron without injury, you will readily admit that thuy possess some qualities not ordinary associated with char-coal. When removed from the mould in which they were placed after the iron-easting had cooled, not a single fibre was consumed, but, upon the face of the easting there was found a sharp and accurate reproduction of the design, thus forming a die. This die may he used for a variety of purposes, such as embossing leather, stamping paper, sheet-metal, etc., or for producing ornamental surfaces

npon such castings.
Some of the carbonized fabries displayed upon the table are almost as delicate as colewebs, and one would naturally suppose that when a great body of molten metal is poured into a mould in which they are placed, they would be torn to fragments and fluat to the surface even though they were unconsumed, yet such is not the ease. I have found in practice that the most delicate fabries may be subjected to this treatment without danger of destruction, and that ou special care is needed either in preparing the would or in pouring the metal.

By the aid of the megasoope, the enlarged images of rune of these castings, showing the delicate tracery of the patterns, will now be projected upon the screen, and you can all see how perfectly the design is produced.

In these experiments, the mould was made in " green sand" in the ordinary manner, and the fabric laid smoothly upon one face, being cut slightly larger than the mould, in order that it might project over the edge, so that when the moulding-flask was closed, the fabric was held in its proper position. As the molten metal flowed into the mould, it forced the fabric firmly against the sand wait, and when the easting was removed, the earbonized fabric was stripped off from its face without injury. In this way several castings have been made from one earbonized material.

These enstings are as sharp as electrotypes, whether made of soft fleid iron or of hard quick-setting metal. This poculiarity is owing to the affinity between molten from or steel and earlier, the molten metal lends to absorb the earlier as it flows over it, thus causing the

Alebrart of remarks by A. E. Suterbridge, Jr., made at the Stated Meeting of the Franklin Justinute, Wednesday, April 29, 1387.

vabrie to hug the metal closely. It is somewhat analogous to the effect of pouring mercury over zinc. You know that when mercury is poured upon a beard, it runs in a globular form, it does not "wet." the heard, so to speak, but when poured upon a plate of clean zinc, it flows like water and wets every portion of the zinc; or, as we say, it smalgamates with the zinc; so when motten iron is poured into an ordinary sand mould, which has been faced with this refracturily-carbon zed fabric, it wets every pertion of it, tending to absorb the sarbon, and doubtless would do so if it remained fluid long enough, but as the metal cools almost immediately, there is no appreciable destruction of the fibres.

destruction of the fibres.

The easting which I shall now exhibit represents a very lateresting and novel experiment. In this case, the piece of lace, baring open meshes a little larger than a pin's head, instead of being taid apon one face of the mould, was suspended in it in such a way as to divide it into two equal parts. Two gates or runners were provided, leading from the "sinking head" to the bottom of the mould, one on sach side of the lace partition, the molten iron was poured into the sinking head and flowing equally through both runners, filled the mould to a common level. The lace, which was held in position by having its edges imbedded in the walls of the appld, remained intact. When the casting was cold, it was thrown upon the floor of the foundry and separated into two parts, while the lace fell out uninjured, and the pattern was found to be reproduced upon each face of the casting.

The question naturally arises, why did not the iron run through, the holes and join together? The answer may be found in the fact that the thin film of oxide iron or "skin," as it is popularly called, which always forms on the surface of molten iron, was caught in those fine meshes, and thus prevented the molten metal from joining through the holes. I have repeated the experiment a number of times, and find that the meshes must be quite small (not over one-lifticth of an inch) otherwise the metal will reunite.

I think that this observation explains the cause of many obscure flaws found in castings, scurethnes causing them to break when subjected to quite moderate strains. We frequently find little "cold shot," or metallic globules, imbedded in castiron, or steel, impairing the strength of the metal, and it has long been asked, "What is the cause of this defect?" The pellicles have been carefully analyzed, under the supposition that they might be alloys of iron and nickel, or some other refractory metal, but the analysis has failed to substantiate this theory. Is it not probable that in the process of casting little drops of moltan metal are sometimes splashed out of the stream, which immediately solidify and become coated with a skin of oxide, then falling back into the stream of rapidly cooling metal, they do not remelt, neither do they wild or amalgaments with the mass owing to this protective coating, thus forming dangerous flaws in the casting?

The precess of earhonizing the delicate fabries, leaves, grasses, etc., is as follows: The objects are placed in a cust-iron hox, the bottem of which is covered with a layer of powdered charcoal or other form of earbon, then another layer of carbon that is sprinkled over them, and the box is covered with a close-fitting fld. The box is next heated gradually in an even, to drive off moisture, and the temperature slowly raised until the escape of blue smake from under the lid ceases, the heat is then increased until the box becomes white bot, it is kept in this glowing condition for at least two hours; it is then removed from the fire, allowed to cool, and the contents are tested in a gas flame. If they have been thoroughly carbonized, they will not glow when removed from the flame, and the fibres may even be heated white hot before consumber.

he heated white hot before consuming.

Of course, the method supplyed to carbonize the materials is susceptible of variation, but the scientific principles involved are unchangeable, viz.;

 Partial exclusion of air and substitution therefor of a carbon atmosphere.

(2) Slow heating to drive off moisture and volatile elements.
(3) Intense and prolonged heating of the partly charred objects to eliminate remaining foreign elements, and to change the carbon from the combostible form of ordinary charcoal to a highly refractory condition.



Thom the base or plinth of the famous statue of Zeus at Olympia, Phidias' inscribed his name, and the place of his birth. According to the account by Pausanian, the words ran thus "Phidias, the son of Charmides, an Athenian, made me." We know nothing of Charmides beyond this brief statement; but as it was usual amongst the Greek scutptors to sign themselves "son of —," as we moderns call ourselves "pupil of —," it is probable that he, loo, was a sculptor. At the same time M. Langperier has discovered the name upon some vases of the best Greek period; and ventures upon the conjecture that the son may have furnished designs for the father, who was a porter. However this may be, we know that Phiddias had a brother named Panainos who was a paintar, and whose

" Les Artistes Citèbres: Philias," par Maxime Colliguen. J. Rouam, Puris.

name figures by the side of those of Micen, and of Dionysios of Colophen, artists, who under Polygnotus did so much towards the develo ment of art in Attica. Phidias himself seems to have made his albut as a painter, and it may be to his leve of color that the autique world owed his abryselephantine statues.

When Phidias commenced his artistic career in 475 k. c., Greek art bad already made its exit from the Archaic period. From 500-480 n. c. three schools were flourishing side by side: those of Sicyone, of Egina, and of Athens. Ancient writers mention the works of Canachos and Aristocles at Sicyone, and of Onatas at Egina, as of great merit; and we know by the semblanes of the pediment of the Temple of Athene (now in the Hyptoteck at Munich) which, if not by Onatas, were certainly exsecuted during his life, that a high position in art was taken by the artists of Ægina. We see at once that the conventional treatment of the figure by the early sculptors was set aside, and free study from the life adopted. The hair was no longer arranged in the stiff Archaic fashion, which so resembles Assyrian sculpture; and the drapuries show the form of the human body beneath them. Routine and convention were abolished, and gave place to Nature. Still, the first of Phidias's masters, was but the last of a long line of Archaic artists—the Athenian Hegias or Hegesias, and a contemporary of Critics and of Nesiotes. Quintillian speaks of his style as hard and resembling Etruscan art. At the same time there must have been some morth in it, as one of his groups, a Castor and Pollux, found its way to Reme. Phidias next studied under Ageladas at Argos, and was tellow-student with Myron and Pelyeletus. This master's reputation was great heyond his native country, and extended to Magnachose, and it was probably to the school of Arges that Phidias ewed his knowledge of working in metal, for at Athens, marble was the material mostly employed by the sculptors.

The first werk of Phidius, or rather the first mentioned by ancient

The first work of Philias, or rather the first mentioned by ancient writers, was a statue of Athene in Ivery and gold made for the town of Pellene; and we are teld that underneath the plinth, there was an arrangement for emitting a dump vaper, in order to prevent the

ivery from cracking.

About the year 409 is it may be placed the bronze ex-vote statue of Athene, which commemorated the battle of Marathon; and the Athene Areis for a temple at Places, which was made of gilded wood with marble head, hands and feet.

It was during the last years of the government of Cimon that Phidias became famous by his colossal states in bronze, called by Demosthence Athene Promachos; and which, placed on the Acceptable belind the Propylen, seemed to be guarding the sacred hill. According to Pansanias, the statue was so large that she was seem niles away at sea, and formed a sort of land-mark. On an Athenian coin, the goddess is one-third higher than the Parthenon; but Michaelis gives the height as only nine metres. Still it is quite possible, that being only of those dimensions, the statue may have struck terror into the souls of Alarie's Gothic followers. In the plates given by M. Collignon from Athenian coins, one sees no heauty, and no majesty—simply rule designs such as a child would draw; indeed, one of them is rather suggestive of the Royal Academy works as illustrated by Mr. Punch. The Parthenon is at the top of the rock against which is placed a primitive kind of ladder; and standing in a dramatically aggressive attitude is the statue of Athene, head and shoulders higher than the temple.

The career of Phidles preves two facts which were as putent in ancient Greece as in the modern world, viz. t that artists require encouragement from those in authority; and that a statesman shows his wisdom by surrounding himself with men of talent. Phidiae was as uccessary to the glory of Pericles, as Pericles was to the fame of Phidiae; and thus we find the two working together to embellish their native city. Not that Athens alone gained by the artistic energy of Pericles; for although she was "gilt and decked out like as connectish woman covered with precious stones," other cities of Greece shared in the rebuilding which was the result of the revival of artistic activity in Attless.

It is probable that, being the "friend of Pericles," Phidias was an artist of culture; and it was natural that when the Acropolis was to be beautified he should be the seulptor chosen to decorate the Parthenon. The architects were letinus, Callicrates, and Muesicles, and besides these collaborators, Phidias was assisted by his pupils Aleanenes, Agoracritos, and Celotes. Of course added to these, was a whole army of masons, of workers in metal and in ivory, and of wood-carvers. Plutarch speaks of carpenters, modellers, black-smiths, masons, painters, marquetry artists, chasers of gold, and workers in ivory. So rapidly were the works carried on, that the temple became the astonishment of Greece. But evil tongues began to wag, and the enemies of the statesman did not spare his friend the artist. The comic poets composed opigrams, the aristocrats cried out against the enormous expense, and scandal made the most of the visits of the elegant feminine world to the rising building; but all the time the sculptor was at work at his grand colossal statue of the divine Athene. In the year 438 n. C., the soleum consecration took place, and the noble protectress of the city became one of the worders of the ancient world.

The statue was a mass of gold laid on in plates in such a manner that they could be removed, if necessary; indeed, the idea of Pericles seems to have been to make it a sort of State reserve fund. Lucian gives an account of the manner of building up these hore statues; the interior was a mass of iron hars and weedwork, and the ivery

and gold plates were hammered and screwed on much in the manner This mode of sculpture of the metal statues of mediaval times, accounts for the numerous thefts to which the statue was subjected, and perhaps was the cause of its anal destruction. When this and perhaps was the cause of its final destruction. When this occurred is not known, but numerous authors speak of it as in existence in the year \$75 of our era. A tradition records its having been taken to Constantinople, but it is far more probable that it became the spoil of some ruthless army, and like many later works of art, was melted up to pay for war materials. When one reads of the requisitions make by François I on the trustary of Laon Cathedral (amongst others) for statues in silver, chalices in gold and silver gift, and reliquates embellished with precious status, to be converted into moneys to carry on his miserable campaigns, one is not

gilt, and reliquaries embellished with precious status, to be converted into moneys to carry on his miserable campaigns, one is not surprised at the same being done by semi-barbarians.

A number of statues have been found that give some idea of the Parthenon Athene; indeed, they are probably (judging from the descriptions by Pausanias and Pliny) early copies, but none of them can be called heauliful in our acceptation of the word. There is a certain nobility about the pose of the one found near the Varvakeion of Athens, and the holmorie of a wrant form, but the face, like that at Achens, and the helmet is of a grand form, but the face, like that of the Aspasios intaglio at Vienna, is severe rather than beautiful. But the general effect of the statue must have been magnificent: the

But the general effect of the statue must have been maganicent; the fiesh executed in Ivory, the eyes of precious stones, the drapery of gold, the shield of ivory upon a gold granted, the halmet and the screent of gilt bronze, the base decurated with ruch enerustations—all this must have formed a dazzling sessable.

The Parthenon remained almost intact until the year 1687, when a shell fired from the invading Venetian army, exploded in the magazine in its centre, and all but destroyed it. In the fifth century it had been converted into a Byzantine church, dedicated first to the Hardin Sambia and then to Theotolog, the Mother of God; and in Haghia Sophia and thee to Theotokos, the Mother of God; and in 1460 it was transformed into a musuuc by the Tucks. M. Collig-Haghis Sophia and then to Theologos, the Mother of Gon, and 1460 it was transformed into a mesque by the Turks. M. Golligman speaks of Lord Elgin's part in the destruction of the temple as "decompation," but when he took possession of the murbles now in the British Moseum, the natives were using them up for building purposes! Had not Lord Elgin or some our else picked up the frequents, in all probability all the sculptures which were on the ground would have perished; at the same time every one must ground would have perished; at the same time every one must homent the taking down of what had not already fallen. Still this can secreely be spoken of as a "dependitionent methodique," for already in 1974, when Jacques Carrey made drawings of the temple during his voyage with Louis XIV's ambassasion, the Marquis de Nominal, the eastern pediment was sailly mucilated.

That the Parthenon statues are the most perfect specimens of the sculptor's art there can be no doubt. Whether we study the draperies of the "Faces," of Demeter, Kora and Iris, or the nude figure of Heracler, the modelling in each case is perfect. Why can no modern artists produce such works? A few Frenchmen are fine sculptors, but what can be said of those of other nations? If the statues of London were served as the French Revolutionists served the fine bronze tombs at St. Donis and other churches, Ley melted them up into easnon, it would be putting them to a better use than as so-called

ornaments to the city.

Like most Greek sculptures, those of Phidias were colored and descrated with guld or bronze accessories. The metopes are unequal in execution, which seems to prove that the great artist did not bimself execute all the work - indeed, it would have been impossible for him to do so.

The subject of the frieze which still remains on part of the inner colonnade, is the named procession of the Panathonea, when the statue was presented with a new poplar fieldy embroidered in yellow and violet. Mr. Collignon's book contains some heartiful plantagravures of portions of the sculptures of the pediment, of the frieze

and of the metopes.

The varying accounts of the charges against Phidias are well-weighed in this book, and the author justly concludes that, as the gold of the statue of Athene was removable, and therefore capable of being weighed, the charge of embezzlement must, most likely, have referred to the muneys which the sculptor had confided to him have referred to the moneys which the sculptor had confided to him for the payment of his assistants. The accusation that the artist profund his work by placing his own and Pericles's portraits upon the goddese's shield, was one which might be brought against most of the painters of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. For whatever the charges, it was probably jealousy and malice which promoted them, and it was equally probable that they were false, otherwise, would the inhabitants of Elis have commissioned him to make their Olympian Zeus of the same costly materials?

This statue must have been of even more splendid effect thus the Athone, for not only was it of ivery and gold, but the throne con-

This statue must have been of even more splendid effect than the Attene, for not only was it of lyony and gold, but the throne consisted of bas-reliefs and statues in the round, and ornamentation marble and metals and precious stones. M. Collignon refuces the notion that Phidias's Zens was modelled upon the Homeric Gold; as he justly remarks, if this were so, how could Dion Chrysostom speak of the expression being "peaceful and henevolent," and as that of him "who gives life and all other blessings, the father, the saviour and the protector of all mortality." As in later times, and in the presence of a titally-different kind or art, the most miserable of men forgut their wees at the right of this statue "so full of light and of forgot their wees at the eight of this statue "so full of light and of grace." This could not have been said of a work which was moulded upon the Homeric idea of Zous, the god who made all "Olympia tremble at but the shaking of his locks." Upon a coin in the French National Collection, and upon another in the Blacus

collection of the British Museum, this pacific expression is portrayed. The story of the god signifying his approval of the statue by the disobarge of a thunderbolt, recalls the mediaval beyonds of arrists being rewarded by the bending of the crucified Saviour's head, or the raising of His sucred hand in benediction of the work. Upon the merits of the work of Phidias the whole world was manimons. Dion Chrysostom calls it "perfectly beautiful," and Epictetus says, "Go to Olympia and see the work of Phidias, and consider it a misfortune if any of you die in ignorance of this marvellous statue." Quintillian considered it added something to the feeling and culture of religion, so divine was it. religion, so divine was it.

of religion, so divine was ut.

All these witnesses agree in assigning to the work of the old semiptor
the first rank; and whether it was suggested by Homer or not, it
was the work of a matured mind and hand. Ent alas, like the
Athene, it perished, how or when no one knows. Some authors say
Caligula wished to transport it to Rome, but that the good objecting, caused the ship which was destined to take it to founder in a thun-

Others maintain that it was removed to Byzantium, where it was Others maintain that it was removed to Byzantium, where it was destroyed in the burning of the palace of Lausos in 475; but is it not more probable that it was destroyed in the burning of the temple which Theodosius II ordered in 408? Phidias was the author of many other statues; the Aphrodite Urania, and another chrysel-ephantine Aphrodite which was placed in an Elian temple; Apollo Parnopios and a Remes, amongst others. The coloseal statues bearing the names of Phidias and Praxiteles on Monte-Cavallo at Rome are of doubtful origin, and as the inscriptions are of the fourth century, it is probable that they were placed on the statues as a tra-Rome are of nontrol origin, and as the meach phone are in the louring century, it is probable that they were placed on the statues as a teatimony of their value in the eyes of the Romans of that period. A curious legend is attached to this fact. In the Mirabilia Urbis Rome, translated in the time of Charles VIII of France, we read of Home, translated in the title of Universe VIII of Frame, we remain these statues: "Les chevailx et hommes nut dénontent que, au emps de l'empereur Tyberil, furent duex jeunes philosophes, c'est assauir Pruciteles et Philias. . . . Et qu'ils sont eux auprès des chevaulx dénote que les brus hautr et estendus et les dags reployex récontaient les chases advenir, et ainsi, comme de sont nux, ainsi la science de ce monde, en leurs entendements estoit aux et ouverte."

Phidias, a philosopher | such his reputation in the Rome of the

Authorities differ as to the time and place of the great sculptor's death, and we leave our renders to follow M. Collignon's text in the matter, preferring to close our review of the book with some of the author's careful and well-reasoned summing up. M. Collignon points out that before the time of Phidias Greek sculpture presented two features, imitation of Nature, and the sentiment of the Ideal. By a conscientions study of the nucle the producessors of Phidias and acquired a thorough knowledge of form and movement, but they were unable to associate this with the ideal without fulling into conventionality. To Phidias it was ordained to mitte the two, to create a type of perfect beauty, and add to it the most thorough realism. "Phidias est en effet le maitre idéaliste par excellence; c'est l'idée qu'exprime Platon lorsqu'il l'appelle un créateur. . Mais est-il besoin d'adjonter que par idéal est toujours celui d'un Grac, d'une race passimmement égrise de la beauté, et que la réalité ne cesse pas d'en fournir les éléments." "Le style de l'hidias," dit M. Ronchand, " est à la fois idéal est réel. . . . It est réel par le naturel admirable des a la fins total est race. . . . It est rect par le nature somments des poses et des gestes, par la vérité caractéristique des mouvements : il est idéal par le sentiment profond de la dignité et de la beauté de la forme humaine qui respire dans les figures." And comparing Phidias with his contemporaries M. Collignon adds, "En comparant l'art de Phidias à celui de ses contemporaires les plus illustres, Myron et Polyetère, on y découvre à coup sûr des qualités qui sont com-nunes; la perfection du style, le gout de la symétrie. . . . Mais les differences éclatent, si l'on considére quel iléal à poursuivi chacun de ces trois grand maltres. Myron excelle à rendre l'intensité de la vie; mais il la cherche sertont dans la vérité des attitudes, et cette rie est purement corporolle. . . Il reste le représentant le plus brillante d'érole réaliste. Polyclète est le mattre de cuite école qui cherche la perfection dans l'aarmonie et la justesse des proportions . . Il place son idéal dans une sorte de conception géométrique de la forme et dans le fini de l'exécution. . . Il lui manque tonterois ce que les anciens appelaient le pondus, c'est-à-dire la largeur de conception de la forme et dans le fini de l'exécution. conception et de style, et l'ampienr ungistrale qu'ils resonnaissaient à l'hidias. Le grand sculpteur d'Athènes n'est en effet ni un réalisse comme Myron, ni un théorisien comme l'obyelète; son caractère isce comme Myrin, in in theorieren comme l'alyglete; son caractere original, c'est de faire concourir le moovement et la forme à l'expression de la pensée. Le Zens d'Olympie dont la vue provaquait une émotion si forte, est l'envre d'un genie méditatif et réliécht, nouvri de la plus hante philosophie qu'ait connue son temps et pour qui l'art n'a son prix que s'il traduit les santiments les plus intimés et les plus religions de l'impartant des plus des l'articles de l'articles de l'articles de la prix de l'article de l'articles de la prix de l'article de l'articles de la prix de l'article de l'article de l'article de l'article de la prix de l'article de la prix de l'article de l'article de la prix de n'a son prix que s'in tradun les sontanents les pur intimes et les pur-religioux de l'ame. Nul actiste, dans l'antiquité, n'a pénétré aussi avant dans les profondeurs du mende moral; uni autre n'a et au même degré cette vision de l'au-delà qui se reflète dans son œuvre. C'est la gloire de l'hidias de compter parmi les rares esprits qui, dans le domaine de l'art, ont entrevn le divin, et l'ont réalisé dans la mesure des forces humaines." And speaking of the showness with which, according to Themistius, the great artist worked, our author makes some remarks that a certain school at the present time would do well to lay to heart. "On imagine volontiers co genie si fecond et si riche répudiant tout ce qui sentirait l'improvisation, se réglant hui-même par un besoin impérieux de perfection, n'ayant rien de cet outrance et de cette fougue qui ne vont jamais sans défaillanceAussi Phidias n'a-t-il pas cu de déclin. Sa dernière statue est, de l' aven de tous, la plus parfaite, et nulle part son génie n'a plus d'am-pleur et de sérénité que dans l'œuvre de su vieillesse."

M. Collignon cites numerous authorities, but we miss the name of W. Watkiss Lloyd in the list. Like the others of the series, the book is well printed, illustrated and attractive.

S. BEALE.



LOUISIANA STATE ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.

HE efforts of Mr. Thomas Sully, as a member of the Committee of the Western Association of Architects, charged with organ-To the Western Association of Architects, charged with organizing State Associations, have resulted in complete success in New Orleans, a Louisiana State Association of Architects having been recently formed, of which Mesers. Thomas Sully, president, William Fitzner, vice-president, W. C. Williams, secretary and treasurer, S. M. Patton, A. Toledano, B. M. Harrod, J. A. Brann and C. A. Leffingwell are the charter members.

The particulars of this organization will be found fully given in the Constitution and By-laws, which are as follows:

the Constitution and By-laws, which are as follows:

CONSTITUTION.

CONSTITUTION.

SECRETAL STATES ASSOCIATION of Architects.

SEC. II.— Objects. The objects of the Association shall be the Louisiana State Association of Architects.

SEC. II.— Objects. The objects of the Association are: To unite in fellowship the architects of Louisiana; to combine their efforts so as to promote the artistic, scientific and presented efficiency of the profession, and to entire and encourage the study of kindred are:

SEC. IV.— Qualifications. This Association shall consist of Fellows and Henorary Members.

SEC. IV.— Qualifications. "Any architect practising his profession in the State may become a Fellow of this Association. Honorary Members of this Association may be elected upon the recommendation of the Board of Directors, but all Fellows of the Association shall become Honorary Members when, after three years bonorable standing as Fellows, they resign the practice of architecture. Henorary Members shall not be entitled to vote nor be eligible to office, nor shall they be association shall be a President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer.

SEC. VI.—President. The duty of the President shall be a preside at all meetings of the Association, and in his absence the Vice-President shall precide and, in absence of both, a fellow shall be elected to the chair.

SEC. VII.—President. The duty of the Central to the chair.

SEC. VIII.—President. This Constitution may be amended by a two-thirds tote of the Fesident.

This Constitution may be amended by a two-thirds tote of the Fesident.

all fands, and disburse the same on the order of the Secretary, when counterelgned by the President.

Sec. IX.— Amounteerts. This Constitution may be amended by a two-blirds rote of the Vallows present at any regular meeting.

Sec. X.— Estims of Architect. The status of an architect is hereby defined as follows, to wit: An architect is a professional person, whose sule, octensible accupation consists in supplying data preliminary to the material construction and completion of buildings; in exercising administrative content of over the operations of contractor supplying material and tabor incident in the construction and completion of buildings; and in officiating as enstabling and arbitrator of contractor supplying material and informations and arbitrator of contracts, scipulating terms of obligations and fulfilment between proprietor and contractor.

Sec. XI.— Federa to pay these. Should any member tail for one cear to pay his dues, the Board of Directors may, at its discretion, drop bla name from the roll. Should charges of miscouldn't be proferred against any member, it must be done in writing and be signed by the person making such charge, whereupon the Board of Directors at its next meeting must take the matter on, and the said Board may, at its discretion, drop the name from the roll, and the docision of the Eard shall be final and absolute. The member against whom the charges are made shall, however, have the right to be beard in bis own defense.

Theness Sully, president; William Fitzner, vice-president; W. C. Williams, secretary and treasurer.

Tellows—S. M. Pation, A. Teledane, B. M. Harred, J. A. Brann, C. A. Leffingwell.

Leflugwell.

BY-LAWS.

Abrusta I.—The meeting of this Association shall be held upon the first Wednesday in May, August, November and February, and at such place as shall be designated by a majority vote of members present at the previous

Wednesday in May, Angiest, November and Fabriary, and as such pract as shall be designated by a majority vote of members present at the practical meeting.

ART. II. — The meetings of this Association shall be conducted in accordance with "Roberts's Rules of Order."

ART. III. — The Board of Directors shall consist of five Fellows, including the President, Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall have the care of the property and the management of the welfare of this Association, and shall report at such regular meeting.

ART. IV. — All others, including Directors, shall be elected annually by a majority buffer-vote at the February meeting of this Association.

ART. V. — All papers, books and other recents shall at all times be upon to the haspection of the February meeting as Fellows of this Association.

ART. V. — Candidates for membership as Fellows of this Association shall pay an annual due of St.

ART. VII. — All Fellows of this Association shall pay an annual due of St.

ART. VIII. — All applicants for membership as Fellows of this Association shall be referred to the Board of Directors, who shall investigate their standing, and if found workly, recommend them for election at the next meeting. ART. IX. — All applicants for membership recommended by the Board of Directors, are to be voted upon by habbet, and three ballots cast against any such applicant will be sufficient for his rejection.

ART. XI. — A majority of Fellows shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

ART. XI. — The Brakes of this Association can be amended at any meeting by a vote of two-thirds of the Fellows present.

ing by a vote of two-thirds of the Follows present.

SCHEDULE OF CHARGES AND PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTS, AS USUAL AND PROFER, AND INDORSED BY THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS AND WESTERN ASSOCIATION OF ARCHITECTS.

For full professional services (including supervision), five per cent upon the cost of the work.

The charge for partial service is as follows: Preliminary studies, one per cent; preliminary studies, general drawings, specifications and details, two and one-half per cent; preliminary studies, general drawings, specifications and details, three and one-half per cent.

For work that cost less than \$10,000, or for monumental and decerative work, and designs for furniture, a special rate in excess of the above.

For alterations and additions, an additional charge to be made for surveys and measurements.

For allocations and additions, an additional charge to be made for surveys and mansurements.

An additional charge to be made for alterations and additions in contracts and plans, which will be raised in proportion to the additional time and services employed.

Necessary travelling expenses to be paid by the client.

Time spont by the architect in visiting for professional consultation, and in the accompanying travel, whether by day or night, will be charged for, whether or not any commission, either for office-work or supervising work is given. is given.

The architect's payments are successively due as his work is completed,

The architect's payments are encessively due as his work is completed, in the order of the above classifications.

Until an extual estimate is received, the charges are based on the proposed cost of the works, and the payments are received as installments of the entire fee, which is based upon the actual rest.

The architect bases his professional charge upon the entire cost, to the owner, of the building when completed, including all the fixures necessary to render it fit for occupation, and is entired to extra compensation for furniture or other articles designed or purchased by the architect.

If any material or work used in the construction of the hullding he already upon the ground, or some into the nossession of the owner without armonaes.

upon the ground, or come into the possession of the owner without expense to him, the value of said material or work is to be added to the sum actually expended upon the huilding before the architect's commission is computed.

SUPERVISION OF WORKS.

The supervision or superintendence of an architect (as distinguished from the continuous personal superintendence which may be seemed by the employment of a clerk-of-the-works, means such inspection by the architect, or his deputy, of a building or other work in process of creation, completion or alteration, as he finds necessary to ascertain whether it is being exertain he conformity with his disdgins and specifications or directions, and to combine him to decide when the successive inscribing or payments provided for in the contrast or agreement are due or payable. He is to determine in constructive emergencies, to order necessary changes, and to define the true intent and meaning of the drawings and specifications, and he has authority to stop the progress of the work and order its removal when not in accordance with them. The supervision or superintendence of an architect (as distinguished from mice with them.

CLERK-OF-THE-WORKS.

On buildings where it is deemed necessary to employ a clerk-of-the-works the remoneration of said clerk is so be prod by the eweers, in addition to any commission or fees due the architect. The selection or dismissal of the clerk-of-the-works is to be subject to the approval of the architect.

EXTRA SERVICES.

Consultation fees for professional advice are to be paid in proportion to the importance of the questions involved, at the discretion of the architect. None of the charges above summerated cover professional or legal services connected with megolithious for size, disputed party-walls, right of light, measurement of work or services incidental to arrangements fonsequeur upon the failure of contractors during the performance of the work. When such services become necessary, they shall be charged for according to the time and trouble invelved.

DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS.

Deawings and specifications, as instruments of service, are the property of the architect.

CINCINNATI CHAPTER A. L. A.

Whereas, The Board of Armory Trustees, of Hamilton County, Ohio, have advertised for architects to submit plans, drawings and specifications for an Armory in the city of Cincinnati, and as the said Armory Trustees have offered no composition for such services rendered, nor any premium for meritorious designs, nor appointed an expert jury to pass upon the merits of the same, and have, moreover, limited the time for the preparation of such drawings to the short Period of twenty-eight days, and whereas the Cincinnati Chapter of Architects has adopted a code governing competition:

Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed to present said code for the consideration of the Board of Armory Trustees, and to

request them to modify their conditions, in conformity with the said code, and to give a reasonable amount of time for the preparation of

such designs And he it further resolved, That a copy of these resolutions be for-warded to the press for publication.

On motion, the following Committee was appointed to present the above resolutions to the above Board of Armory Trustees: Messre-James W. McLaughlin, Charles Crapsey, H. E. Siter, Gustave Brach. Luclan F. Plympton.



A CORRECTION.

SY. PAUL, MEIX., June 7, 1987.

TO THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT :-

Dear Sira, - We are this day in receipt of the Architect containing the photo-constic reproduction of a perspective sketch prepared by us for the proposed new New York Life Insurance Company's huilding tor the proposed new New York Live Insurance Company's mining bers. In your description of the sketch you apparently labor under the impression that we are the architects of the building. That is erroneous, as the sketch is one that was prepared at the request of Mr. Wm. T. Booth, of the Company, but is not the one that was adopted. We understand that the Company has adopted the design of Messrs. Bubb, Cook & Willard, of New York. We do not recall the exact wording of our letter to you, but regret that it should be such as to lead you to suppose that the sketch was adopted.

Very respectfully yours,

HODGSON & STEM.

SI STATE

SECONDARY CAUSE OF DEATH AT THEATER-FIRES. SECONDARY CAUSE OF FRATE IT THAT HE THESE. — In Product that the Opera Comique inquest that he found that the deaths of the victims resulted from three causes, namely: fear stopping the heart's action, asphyxia from carbonic acid, and asphyxia from fumes of oxide of carbon arising from the burning paint on the scenery.

The Discovered of Natural Gis.—There is one man who is deserving of a place in the history of the discovery of natural gas. Dr. Ocateriani of Findiay knew of the presence of natural gas there fifty years ago. He was passing a stone quarry and detected its presence. He made a little cone of mind over a fissure, and put a bucket over the orifice. In a few natures he struck a match under the bucket. When the Dectar picked himself up in the adjoining corn-field the bucket was still in the air, sailing north in the direction of Taledo. It was through Dr. Desterien's energy, fifty years later, that the first natural-gas company in the town was organized. He had been laughed at and derided for half a century, and even after the flow had been struck in 1884, they say a good many of the people thought Old Nick had a hand in the thing somewhere.—Finshryh Despatch.

the Keely Moton, —
Oh, the framy man may giggle, but it's coming by and by —
The derided Keely motor I am building on the sly;
Hitch a belt to this invention and a power will then go forth
That will which the equinoxes and the axis of the corth;
It will wrench the solar system, twist the orbit of the sun —
Please invest a little money, for it is n't hardly done.
It needs another piston-rod, perhaps another screw —
But the motor will be ready in about a week or two.
It will wield a mighty power which I cannot here rahearse —
But when It gets in action it will shake the universe.
A deep, mysterious power that will reach forth wide and far,
And rattle through the gataxy and shake the polar star.
The distant Pleiades shall feel this motor of renown,
And the northern "Hundle Dipper" shall turn over upside down!
But I need a little maney, a few thousand — just a few —
And the motor will be ready in about a week or two.

— New York World. THE KRELY MOTORS - New York World.

A Connessive of one Scorenoval State of Water.—The spheroidal state of water has long formed a favorite object for experimentation by lectorers. It consists in protecting a liquid from contact with a hot surface, by interposing between the two a layer of gaseous molecules. In glass works, the spheroidal state of water is sometimes iffus trated on a large scale. In making colored glass, such as ruby glass, in which gold is the base of the coloring agent, it is often necessary to remelt the charge. The pot of metted metal is empiried by ladding, and the melted glass is poured into water. A barrel of water is placed upon the floor near the opening of the pot, and the weekman with an iron ladle pours the melted glass into the water. It as once sinks, and, owing to its intense degree of hout, becomes surrounded by an atmosowing to its intense degree of host, becomes surrounded by an atmosphere, or thin tayer of steam. The water does not rough it, and hence is but slightly heated. The surface romains quiet, and the depths of the water glow with a diffused red light. After awhile the glass coals, the water comes in contact with it, and bursts into rapid challiton. Even this challition is less violent than would have been anticipated, Even this chall lion is less violent than would have been anticipated, awing to the non-conducting power of the glass. As soon as a small thickness becomes cool, it protects the centre of the mass. If a few ladles are emptied into a bucket of water, the effect is far more striking. The red-hot glass can be seen lying in a mass, as large as a eccount, quietly at the bottom of the pail. It is most impressive to see the great lump of glowing mass maintaining its full heat under the comparatively cold water. This state of things may last for a minute or more before the water boils.— From.

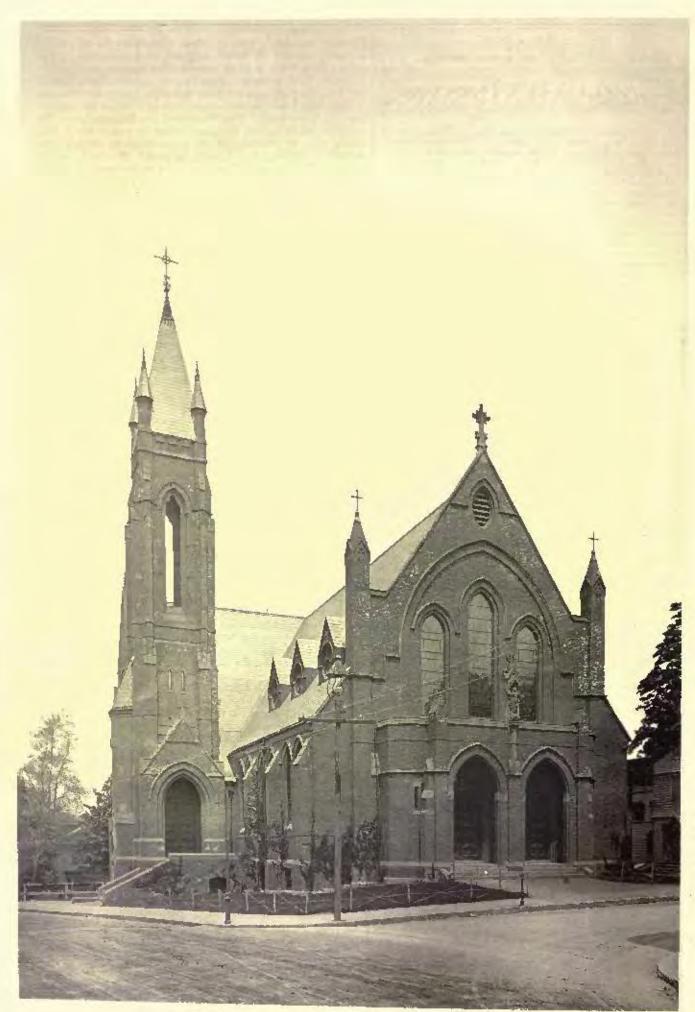
Chronine of Pallanden Paper for Detecting the use of paper tipped in palladium chloride solution. Such a paper, in fact, changes its color as soon as it is in the presence of a quantity, however small, of gas, coming from leaks imperceptible by the odor, and which produce no effect upon the earth covering the pipes. Dr. hunts anggests the following method of practically applying the test to street-mains. Above the pipe are excavated, at intervals of two to three metres (six-and-one-half to ten feet), holes thirty to forty centimeters (welve to alkness inches) deep, corresponding to the joints and sleeves. In each opening is placed an iron tube twelve to thirteen millimetres (one-half inch) in diameter, within which to a glass tube containing a roll of the test paper. The air from about the main enters the iron tube, and the trace of gas which may be present reveals itself by coloring the paper brown or black, according to its quantity. If, after ten to awenty mindes the paper is still white, we may be certain that at the point rested there is not the standage escape of gas. Various authorities whethave experimented with Bunta's method certify to its efficacy. Beyer, of

Manuheim, Eitner, of Heidelberg, Richard, of Carlsruhe, the superintendent of the gas company of Stuttgart, may be noted among chase. As a consequence of the trials made at Monago, it follows that if the use of palladium paper is of incontestable use for testing outdoor conduits, it is of no less value in the case of leaks occurring within houses. Dr. Bunte admits this fact, but adds that in applying this reaction to places closed eightly, certain trombles present themselves. Thus, suspending a piece of paper saturated with palladium chloride to the ceiling of a gas-lighted room, only a small fraction of the air course in contact with it. Now, to produce the cotoration, a certain volume of gas is required. It follows that gas must form a considerable portion of the atmosphere to act upon the paper. Better results would be ebtained by aspirating the gas through these containing it. Another trouble is that the paper suspended in the air dies and becomes less sensitive. Felker overcomes this trouble by placing under the glass tube a receptacle filled with palladium solution.— L'Iadastria.

NATURAL CEMENTS.—These are produced from stones containing a large proportion of clay; they are generally found among the hydraulic limestones. Those containing about thirty per cent of clay yield a slow-setting cement, others having a smaller proportion yield a slow-setting cement, others having a smaller proportion yield a slow-setting one. These cements possess no great strength, and will not stand the weather; consequently, they are mostly used for internal plastering, for which purpose they are specially saited. Roman, Medina, Harwich, Calderwood, and Whitby cements belong to this class. Romain cement is made from stones, or nodules, as they are called, found in the London clay. They are burnt at a low temperature, and yield a very quick-setting cement, which is brown in color. This cement is the offset in the market, and has been held in great extens superseded by Portland cement for outside use, and by others, both natural and artificial, for inside work. It has been much used for sunces, but the stones from which it is produced contain a large proportion of lime, pugnesia, iron, and other foreign substance. Those are formed into sulphales during the process or calcination, the principal being sulphale of line and sulphales aftract moisture and cause the surface of the wall to be duug in wet weather, and in dry weather to be covered with crystals like hoar frost. This is called efflorescence. From the readiness with which it aftracts moisture, it should be kept in a perfectly dry place and closely packed lill required for use. It should only be mixed in the propurious of one or one-and-a-half of sand to one of cement. This makes it a dear commit to use, as there are others which, though more expensive at first cost, are capable of boaring five or six parts of sand, and therefore produce a greater bulk of mortar at less cost. It is well adapted for repairing work, as it can be painted at once, while Portland commit requires twelve months before than seventy-five pounds per bashel, and should set in fiftee NATURAL CEMENTS. - These are produced from stones containing a

Inactivity Art Renatssance — It is with the fifteenth century that begins, in Holy as in Flanders (we must think of the carved stonework, the Presian carpots, the dimascened arroon, the brocaded dreses of Van byck's and Memling's Holy Families), the deliberate babit of putting into nectures as much as possible of the heantiful and huminous things of this world. The house of the Virgin, originally a very humble affair, or rather, in the authority of the early Gottesques; a no place, nowhere, develops gradually into a very delightful residence in the choicest part of the towa; or into a pleasanty-situated villa, like the one described in the "Decomeron," commanding a fine riew. The Virgin's bedchamber, where we are shown it, as for instance, in Crivell's picture in the National Gallery, is quite as well appointed in the way of heantiful bedding, carving, etc., as the chamber of the lady of John Anolfini of Lanca, me Yan Eyrk's portrait. Outside it, as we learn from Angelieo, Cosimo Rosselli, Lippi, Gbirlandajo, indeed, from almost every Florentine painter, stretches a pleasant portice, decentled in the lonic or Corinthian style, as if by Brunnellesco or Sangallo, with tesselated floor, or Oriental carpot, and usually a carved and gilded desk and praying stool; while the privacy of the whole place is guarded from the noisy street by a high wall, surmounted by vases, overtopped by expresses, and in whose shelter grows a row of well-kept toses and lilies. Sometimes this house, as I have said, heromes a villa, as is the case, not unfrequently with the Lombards, who love to make the angel appear on the flowery grass against a background of Alpine peaks, such as you see them rising blue and fairy-like from the green rice fields about Favia. Crivelli, however, though a Milanost the Galeazzo and Tilippo Visconia. He gives us a whole street, where icinity-dressed and well-peruked gentlemen look down from the terraces, duly set with flowerpote, of houses ornamented with terra-cotta figures, and medalities of houses ornamen ture, but a collection of kalck-knacks, among which some antiqua brunzes are conspicuous. - Vernos Lee, in the Contemporary Kevicus.





ASSISTED PRINTING OF SOSTON

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

VOL. XXI.

Copyright, 1887, by THERNOR & COMPANY, Boston, Mass.

No. 600.

JUNE 25, 1887.

Entered at the Post-Office at Reston as second-class matter.

No. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.	the loss with a single-few spraint of the same of
国第1821/	CONTENTING THE
计图图列图列	をするして イン・ハッション しんきゅう
HIME III	104 10 JULY 1
Director (was)	

SUMMARY:—

Kome Particulars concerning the Opéra Comique, Paris.— A New Wing to be added to the Museum of Rine Arts, Boston.— Appeal for Funds.— The Museum the proper place for the Morse Collection of Pottery.— A Rope Railway over the Alps proposed — Details of the proposed Construction.

— Lime for thawing frozen ground.— A Way to print large Blue-Prints.— Artificial Rubies.

The Perisebbook Natural—Gas Supply.

Anchirections at the Royal Academy.

The Leastbathors:—

fanch 204

The Relations:— the Royal Academy.

The Relations:— the Assumption, Brookline, Mass.—
Church of St. Mary of the Assumption, Brookline, Mass.—
National Monaments—I.—Cheapside, London.—The Opera Comique, Paris, France.—Façade of the Palace of the Posada, Cogollado, Guadelejara, Spain.

On the Relations of Assumections and the Handschafts.

BOORS AND PAPERS. , NOTES AND CLIEPINGS. TRADE SURVEYS. . . \$11 311

L A SEMAINE DES CONSTRUCTEURS gives some par-tientars of the burning of the Opéra Comique which are interesting. According to the accounts in the daily papers, the theatre was commonly regarded as fire-proof; but it seems that less than two weeks before the fire a member of the Chamber of Deputies inquired publicly in the Chamber whether the Opéra Comique was in danger from fire. M. Berthelot, the Minister of Public Instruction, in reply to the question, said that he was at the moment studying the matter, which bad been called to his attention during the past winter. He had inspected the theatre himself, and had noticed that the exits for the spectators were far more convenient than those for the actors. Of these there might, in certain cases, be nearly four hundred on the stage at once; and, for at least half of them, the only way of escape in case of fire would be to cross the stage, above the proseenium arch, on a plank bridge about two feet wide. This state of things he regarded as highly dangerous, and if a fire should break out during a representation, there would probably be sad loss of life. He hoped that there might be no fire; but it was a fact, proved by statistics, that no theatre had ever gone through a hundred years without at least one fire, and sooner or later there would undoubtedly be one in the Opera Comique. Thirteen days afterwards the prophecy came true. A fire broke out during a representation, and the unfortunate ballet-girls and chorus-singers were burned to death by the score, while most of the audience escaped. It is a little surprising, porhaps, that a public official should have been able to find anything wrong about such a building, but it is not less so that the Minister of Public Instruction should not have been able to give at once effective directions for remedying the dangers which he noted. As inspector of buildings in New York or Boston would, in such a case, have sent out orders for entting new doors, and setting up fire-escapes, as soon as he could get back to his office, but in the case of the Opéra Comique not only were no new orders givon, as it seems, but nothing was done to punish the open violation of the statute colating to such matters. All theatres in Paris are required by law to have a system of sprinkler-pipes over the stage, capable of inundating the scenery with water, and to have the stage separated from the auditorium by an iron curtain, which must be hold up by a homp rope, so that, if the employees of the theatre are too much frightened to lower it in ease of fire the rope will burn off, and let it fall; but in the Opera, although the curtain was in place, ready to lower, no one thought of attending to it; and it was beld up by brass chains instead of combustible rope, so that it did not fall of itself.

DUBLIC interest has of late been so frequently directed to the Metropolitan Museum of Art of New York by the several contributions of great value which that fortunate institution has received from both living and dead benefactors that, perhaps, the citizens of other towns may be pervaded by a spirit of emulation and make now, while they are still in the flesh, those gifts to similar local institutions which many of them possibly intend that their heirs shall perforce do in their stead.

There is just now a most excellent opportunity for such wellintending citizens of Boston to justify the cancellation of the clauses or codicils of their testamentary instructions - which we advise them to revise forthwith -- by substituting for these bequests, which at some indefinite day might benefit the Museum of Fine Aria, contributions of ready money of which the institution is in great need. The Trustees of the Museum have just issued a public appeal for contributions of money which will outble them to proceed with the construction of another portion of the building, as originally designed.* We have mishaid their circular, but we believe that they have already in hand, secured by private effort, \$282,000, and they seek to increase it to \$300,000, so that they may not only build the portions of the east wing, of which there is such pressing need, but may secure casts and other material which form the stock-in-tende, so to speak, of a well-equipped museum. The present collection of easts, though reasonably full and complete in some lines, can be increased in value and thoroughness more easily and at less expense than any other collection of which the beginnings have been secured. So far as securing casts of the many "finds" recently made by the little army of explorers in various quarters of the world, which we understand to be the desire of the Trustees, there is, of course, a commercial advantage in placing an onler so that it can be filled at the same time with the orders given by the various European Art Museums, more or less of whom are extending their collections in this line at every opportunity. Name of the other collections can be increased so casily, satisfactorily and cheaply, except, possibly, the collections of books, photographs and engravings.

T has been, but fortunately is becoming less, a common weakaccess of those who make gifts of funds to institutions of any kind to so prescribe and limit the object upon which the fund or its income may be expended as to seriously interfere with the growth of the beneficiary institution and its usefulness. reason of this is that the benefactor, as a rule, seeks less to do good than to perpetuate his name and this one good deed—a deed which is generally accompanied by much heart-harning amongst his heirs, and not a few law-suits. Harvard College has been in these last few years unusually fortunate in securing contributions and gifts which can be expended for general jurposes at the discretion of the President and Corporation. a less extent, though porhaps to a greater degree, the Museum of Fine Arts has profited by that public spirit which is real and is not used to mask self-seeking notoricty. A portion of the building has been erected, and has been filled to overflowing with collections which have less chaff amongst them than, perhaps, any others in the country, and yet we believe no man's name has been tagged on to any portion of the building or, with one exception - and that an endowment made before the Museem was founded - to any official salary. Every one knows the names of the individuals who have in the largest degree contributed to the construction of the Museum and the formation of the collections, but these names are not paraded publiely, but will be preserved by tradition. Besides the chief contributors, there have been many others, and we believe that if the general public were approached in the right way, if they were made to feel that the institution is really for them and theirs, and not only for the elect few who can appreciate and enjoy all that is put before them, if they could be made to feel that their help would be valued according to the spirit in which it is offered, and not merely according to its amount, and, finally, if local pride could be stimulated, we believe that a popular subscription could be secured which would more than make up the sum the Trustees call for.

IP to this time the collections, while not being complete nor yet very full, have been gathered so judiclously that they afford a sufficiently-comprehensive glimpse of what a nurseem of fine art should contain. With the enlargement of the building, and the increase of funds, we may look for the expansion of collections already begun, and the acquisition of complete special collections gathered by individuals. The collection of Japanese robes, swoul-hills, bronzes, etc., which for several years have been loaned to the Museum by Dr. W. S. Bigelow, have given to a portion of one gallery a distinctively Japanese air. Perhaps these loans may in time become permanent possessions; meanwhile, they form a nucleus about which to

gather other Japanese work, and as the civilization of Japan is changing so rapidly, there seems to be good reason why effort should be at once made while prices are comparatively low to increase the collection of articles which for real art interest will probably never he excelled. If the collecting of Japanese work is to be entered on in the proper spirit of thoroughness, there is one thing that ought unquestionably to find a permanent placea special room in the Museum - and this is Professor Morse's collection of pottery, which we described some weeks ago. This collection is as unique as it is complete, and, in consequence, it would be a costly possession to acquire, and the Museum can never hope to buy it—as we believe it willingly would—out of its own funds. II, then, the Morse collection is to remain in Boston, and not indict a pang on local pride by being bought for the Museum at Cincinnati, or New York, or those greater institutions the British Museum or the South Kensington Museum, it must be secured to us by the generosity of individuals; and we trust they may be found in time. With a collection of such size and indisputable genuineness, the Museum of Fine Arts can well afford to have the field of Cypriote research to the Metropolitan Museum of New York.

A SCHEME has been proposed for conveying railway-trains across the Alps, which, perhans successful railway-trains across the Alpa, which, perhaps, surpasses the Tehnants-pec Ship-Railway in nevelty. For many years the merchants and manufacturers of Paris and the valley of the Seine have desired to secure a railway-route to Italy more direct than that by the Mont Cenis tunnel, or the Saint Gothard. Although the detour is not a very long one, the difference of a few miles makes itself telt in a close commercial competition, and the French scaperts, as well as the inland towns, complain that the trade which would come to them if they were connected by a shorter route with Venice and Brindisi, now goes to Antwerp for transfer to the Saint-Gothard line. The most to Antwerp for transfer to the Saint-Gothard line. practicable line for a new link between the French and Italian milway-systems is now generally considered to be across the Simplon, and the roads on each side are already graded nearly to the entrance of the series of tunnels necessary to pierce the mountain. So far, however, it has been impossible to raise the money for constructing the tunnel itself, and the auxiliary fines bid fair to be separated by snow-capped peaks for many years yet. To relieve this perplexity, M. Agudic, the engineer of the rope-railway by which pleasure-seckers ascend the hill of the Superga, near Turin, has devised a plan for constructing a similar line over the Simplen group, adapted for the transportation of freight and passenger-trains, of which Le Génie Civil gives a description. Of contre it would be impossible to have a single-rope line long arough to ascend even one side of the giants of the Monte Rosa range, and M. Agudio proposes to have a succession of them. Instead of using endless cables, constantly running, by which a car might, as in our cable-railways, he transported continuously over the whole length of the route, he divides the line into sections, entirely independent of each other, so that a car or a train must be disconnected from one and connected to the next hefore it can proceed. At a speed of seven miles an hour, it woodl take about two hours and a half to cross the mountain, including the changes, and M. Agudio calculates that he can transport a train weighing one hundred and forty tons.

OO seriously has this plan been urged by M. Agudio and his of friends that a commission of experts was appointed by the railway companies and financiers interested in the route, to examine into its practicability, and see whether it would be worth the eight million dollars at which a firm of contractors stood ready to undertake it. The greatest difficulty in the way of operating a surface-railway over so high a mountain would naturally lie in the accumulation of snow, and the experts considered first the means by which this difficulty was to be over-In brief, these means consisted in the construction of a cunnel above ground over nearly the whole length of the road, the shelter consisting of sheet-iron in places where no avalanches were to be feared, and of masonry in the "couloirs" down which show would be apt to slide. The experts, naturally enough, found this arrangement decidedly objectionable. To say nothing of the want of permanence of a sheet-iron suclosure in the region of glaciers and eternal snow, the darkness and closeness would be very disagreeable to passaugers. Although travellers generally dislike tunnels underground, the comparison between the passage of the Saint-Gothard turnel, which is traversed by through trains of comfortable, brilliantly-

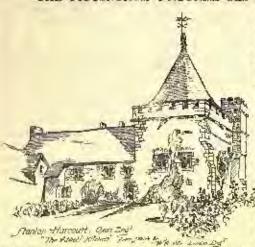
lighted sleeping-cars in about half an hour, and a transit of two hours and a half, with frequent stops, changes, and shiftings of the angle of the car with the borizon, in a dark, cold, and unventilated tube above ground, would be much to the disadvantage of the latter, and the experts reported that, in their opinion, no one who was able to go to Italy by the Saint-Gothard would take the Simplon route under such circumstances. As to the general practicability of the scheme, while they considered that small loads of forty or fifty tons might be dragged over the mountain safely, the burden of one hundred and forty, which M. Agodio mentioned, would be a very different affair, and they reported that they could not believe that such a lead could be at all times safely hauled up the pass, and still less lowered on the other side. Moreover, as they pointed out, by ar injury to the track, such as would be very likely to occur in the case of a line laid along the flank of a steep mountain, exposed to the avalanches of winter and the torrents of spring, the derailment of a train would precipitate it into depths from which it could never be recovered, while the repairing of the track would be a long and difficult task. For all these reasons the Commission has now prenounced decidedly against the plan, which it calls impracticable, dangerous, inadequate, and unsuitable to a great international route.

DAUMBERS, as well as architects, will be interested in the necount given in the Bentsche Bauunternehmer of a novel method for thawing the ground, as a preliminary to excavation in winter. Instead of building a fire over the spot to be excavated, as is with as the ordinary practice, those who use the new method spread over it a layer of quick-lime, followed by a stratum of snow. More lime is put on, and this again covered with snow, and if the ground is irozen to a great depth, several alternate layers are used. The whole is then left to itself over night, and in the morning the ground is found to be free from frost. If no snow is to be had, water may be used for slaking the lime, which is then to be covered up to keep in the heat.

PROFESSOR R. H. THURSTON, of Cornell University, exhibited before the recent Convention of Mechanical Engineers a very large blue print, measuring three-and-one-half feet wide, by eight feet long, which was made by a new process. It is evident that to print such large drawings in a frame would be almost impracticable, while the weight of the glass would make the handling very difficult, so it occurred to Professor Cleaves, of the University, to evade the inconveniences of the ordinary process by dispensing with glass, and wrapping his sensitive paper, with the tracing to be printed over it, around a smooth cylinder, helding the whole in place with spring champs. By turning the cylinder in the sunshine an even impression is produced, and the contact between the positive and the negative is far more perfect, and the print consequently clearer, than with large sheets of plate-glass. Perhaps architects have as much occasion as any one to make large blue prints, and a cylinder apparatus of the kind would be much cheaper and better than a frame of more than the usual dimensions.

LE GENIE CIVIL describes a new method for the artifi-cial preparation of spinel rubies, which may have some interest for students of chemistry. The spinel ruby differs from the precious cuby in being composed of about one part magne-sia to three parts alumina, instead of pure alumina; but it derives its color from an admixture of chromium, in the same way. The principal difficulty in imitating rubics has been the nucce-tainty of the color, the metallic salts used for coloring being often reduced in the crucible, instead of dissolving in the hot alumina, and the new process, which is due to M. Stanislas Meunier, guards particularly against this trouble. A black-lead emoble is furnished with a lining of pure magnesia, very finely ground and well packed down, and is then partly filled with a mixture of chloride of aluminium and cryolite, the natural fluoride of aluminium. A little bichromate of potash is added, and the crucible is then filled up with a mixture of alumina and magnesia, the magnesia being in excess. After five or six hours in a strong fire, the crucible is allowed to cool very slowly, and is found to contain a grayish mass, which, when broken, shows cavities lined with extremely brilliant pink crystals of spinel ruhy. The crystals are very small, and we believe that no scientific man has discovered the secret of the Geneva manufacturers of real rubies of commercial size.

THE PITTSBURGH NATURAL-GAS SUPPLY.



F all the marvels which this wonderful nines teenth century has evolved. there is bardly anything which is so interesting in its nature, so wonderful in its power and so revolutionary in its character as the employment of natural gas as a medium for heating and lighting. There is something almost supernatu-

ral about the idea of probing into the tremendous forces of nature and harmessing them to work for us in factory and shop, to cook It seems like our food, light our houses and heat our rooms. playing with nature to thus snatch her searct forces from her, drawing, as it were, the very life out of her inner being, trusting so comang, as it were, the very life out of ther inner being, frusting so completely her exhaustless bounty, as to be willing to commit one's self to the extended systems of piping and intricate appliances such as are involved in a natural-gas plant, even though the supply be so unknown in its quantity and so capitelous in its action. This has been a century of fearless investigation and daring ventures, but it is doubtful if anything could exceed the confident, almost ruckless manner in which more has been invested in this new industry. manner in which money has been invested in this new industry.

And yet, natural gas as a heating and lighting medium is by no

means a novelty. The Chinese have been nsing it for centuries, and there are wells in China from which the gas is still drawn through bamboo pipes and burned at clay burnurs. And in Persia the fire from natural gaswells has nearly always been an adjunct to the places of worship. In this country, also, natural gas is by no means a recent dis-COVPTY. Any one who is at all familiar with the geological formation of the United States remember that the whole of the westcentral ranges of the Alleghanics, as well as the greater porsippi Valley, north of the Ohio, at least, are underlaid with vast coal strata of varying quality, from the hard anthracite of Pennsylvania to the soit,

smutty. bituminous coal of Illinois. It by no means follows that wherever coal exists natoral gas can be found, and yet it is a fact that all the gas-wells have been found in the region of the coal-deposits, and that throughout the whole of the Mississippi Valley there are more or less signs of gas. In Illinois, at one place we know of, natural gas has been used for heating and lighting for thirty years, and at another place in Ohio a supply was found many years are which is still made use of in a small manufacturing establishment.

But the application of natural gas to the wants of a busy manafac-turing city is a thing of quite recent date. In 1875, Spang, Chal-fant & Co., from manufacturers of Sharpsburg, Pa., began to use natural gas in their furnaces with such good results that public attention was called to it, and about four years ago the scientific world was astonished by the announcement that the city of Pittsburgh was about to be supplied throughout with natural gas. It is hard to appreciate all that the use of such a medium would involve; the miles upon miles of pipe, the vast reservoirs and the millions of dollars of capital necessary to place the fuel within reach of the consumers. The promoters of this scheme have undoubtedly had

unlimited natural resources at their command. Thus far, certainly, there has been no reason to doubt that the supply of gas is practically unlimited. Even should the gas at some near day give out catirely, or be so reduced in pressure as to render its use impracticable on the scale on which it is now employed, there is another possibility which has been brought to the notice of Pittsburgh people, namely, that gas icself, as a fuel, being superior to anything else at present known, can, if necessary, be manufactured in sufficient quantities to meet the demand, and sell cost less to the consumer than the price now paid for roal. One of the most difficult problems in connection with houlmining is to dispose of the refuse which is piled up in all directions about the pit's month, becoming a source of discomfort to the whole country, as nothing will grow on the heap, and thus far nothing can profitably be done with it. But this very refuse which is worth nothing to any use -indeed, most of the mine-owners would be glad to get rid of it and pay for the earling — this refuse may be used in the manufacture of gas, and the great companies who have undertaken to supply Pittsburgh with gas claim that when the time does come that the natural-gas supply gives out, they will simply boild returns and deliver manufactured gas to the consumers at a slight

increase over the present cost of natural gas.

It is not our intention to go into details of the gas-plant any farther than is necessary to understand the way in which the fuel is supplied to the people. There are a number of companies ungaged in this enterprise at Pittsburgh, each company having the control of a great enterprise at 11th angle, each company having the control of a designant wells, the supply being sometimes drawn from as great a distance as thirty or forty miles. The gas issues from the wells at a pressure varying from three to eight hundred pounds per square inch. It is reflected in large wrought-irou mains hid over hills, under rivers and across ravines, to the city, being regulated in pressure by special valves until it reaches the consumer at a pressure not over afteen penads in the distributing-mains, and not over four to five in the house-service-pipes. Details of piping would bandly interest the general reader, as they differ with the different nonpanies and after all are essentially the same as those adopted for the use of manufactured gas. The composition of the gas varies, of course, in the differ-

ent wells, but gene-rally speaking, it is composed of twentytwo per cent pure hydrogen, sixty en per cent of car-buretted hydrogen, the balance being carbonic acid oxygen, nitrogen and various other gases in small proportions. bturns with a bluish flame, giving com-paratively little heat and almost on light when taken in natural condition, but when mixed with from eight to fifteen times its volume of ordinary sir, it burns with a high temperature. Its specific gravity is a little more than half that of air and its explosive force is less than than of coal gas. Natured gas explodes when mixed with nine volumes of air, while enal gas explodes with but six. In using the gas

to obtain the heat by radiation from some non-combustible medium. In Pittshurgh stoves are used but little for heating, as the climate is quite moderate, open-grates being almost universally adopted. The common method is to lay a pipe to the under side of the grate, which is filled with broken fire-brick or bits of burnt fire-clay. The gas delivers in the midst of the grate, and on being lighted speedily heats the fire-brick to a white heat. Under such conditions the heat radiates very freely, though it is quite noticeable that the gas seems to

give very little beat when it has nothing to act against.

The forms of burners adopted are very varied. In general, however, they agree in possessing the main features of the well-known Bursen burner, which has a chamber beneath the outlet freely supplied with air from all sides.

When the natural gas is used in stores for cooking purposes, a number of compound burners are used which spread the dames and allow the air to mix more freely with the gas, at the same time diffusing the heat more evenly. These are only a few of the many forms made use of. There seems to be no definite rule, and an engineer of one of the large companies told the writer that the whole



matter of burners was still in so formative a state that no one burner had as yet been recognized as procumently the best. The consumer is at liberty to adopt any hurner he pleases, the companies making no restrictions in this respect. The fuel is so simple in its nature that, after all, the main object is to burn it in the grate or the stove without danger to the consumer, and the cost is so exceeding low that it is a matter of very little consequence to the consumer whether he gets the best use of his fael or not. It seems almost fallulous that for \$15 to \$20 a year a man actually can light and heat his house and do all of his cucking, and yet that is about the average cost in Pitte-

burgh for household purposes.

We extract from the Philadelphia Company's hand-book a few rules and directions in regard to the use of natural gas, which will be

of interest in this connection :

"In no case shall a fire-test be used in dwellings, offices, stores, are. No cement of any kind shall be used for repairing faulty fittings or work; nor is the use of blind gaskets permissible.

"When any attempt to hide leaks is made, the name of the fitter will be kept on record at this office, and future work done by him will not be approved without rigid examination.

be kept on recent at this once, and little work done by thin will not be approved without rigid examination.

"In running pipes in buildings, no set rules can be given, except that pipes must in all cases, when possible, be so placed that they can be easily inspected; and that in ease of aerident any leaking gas may estimated."

pipes must in all cases, when possible, be so placed that they can be easily inspected; and that in ease of aerident any leaking gas may escape easily.

"Cement wall carefully where service-pipe enters the building, and use a targe pipe for the main that runs through the cellar. Provide valves to shut off gas from all risers. In maning pipe through flues great care is necessary, and lead pipe for the bends should not be used.

"On not run pipes between floors or walls when any other method can be employed. Do not place cooks between floors and ceilings. Do not use any valves which require packing at the stem in places where leasing gas may be dangerous; if pipes run outside at walls, provide a drip.

"Get a good plandor."

"Large pipes are the best. Galvanized fittings only should be used. Wherever it is possible, pipes should be put up dues, and under no consideration should they be placed inside of partitions or emphoards. A beaky joint may allow gas to accumulate unnoticed for days, and when it comes in contact with a flame an explosion will follow. Stop-cooks should not be placed between floors and ceilings, where they may test without detection for some time, and where they are difficult to get at in the event at repairs becoming needful. Dipse had better be directly under the grate, with an extension-bar to the outside of the fender, where the key can be attached when required. No concent joints will be permitted. Pipes must stand a pressure of ten pounds to the freder, where the key can be attached when required. No concent joints will be permitted. Pipes must stand a pressure of ten pounds to the freder. The callar carefully stopped with concent on autside and inside. Then the earth around water-pipes and sewers very firmly, to prove the loss around them."

In regard to piping, the natural-gas companies require the carth is loss around them."

In regard to piping, the natural-gas companies require the con-sumers to make and pay for all connections from the mains to the

burners, but the work must be approved by the company's inspector.

The use of the gas for steam boilers is, if anything, more extended than is its use for household purposes. The gas is introduced under the grate, and the commonest and perhaps the best way is to deliver it from the pipe into a central chamber, built up with fire-brick under the boiler, where the gas can miscle with air and burners to it from the pipe into a central chamber, built up with fire-trick under the boiler, where the gas can mingle with air and burn against the non-combinstible material, thus evolving a greater degree of heat than would be possible by simply burning the gas freely under the grace. There is no sanks from this fuel, no waste, no ashes; a turn of the band and the full combustion is obtained; another turn and it is stopped instantly, without any preliminary in stopping and starting, as causes such a waste or loss in the use of east. The heating powers of the gas are far superior to those of coal. Aside from the loss of latter fuel in stopping and starting a large furnace, experiments have demonstrated the fact that eightry-two pounds of Pittsburgh coal will heat no more space blan a thousand feet of gas. Practically a thousand feet of gas is equal to much more than a hundred weight of coal, on account of loss and waste of feel-

The natural gas is not a success as an illuminating medium, at least not when taken in its natural state. It is so weak in earbon that it burns with a very blue flame, emitting very little light, and even with the best of the many burners which have been invented for the purose the many burners which have been invented for the purpose the amount of light cannot compare very favorably with that given by artificial gas. Although the gas has been introduced into Pittsburgh on so gigantic a scale, and is used so friely in the city, it does not seem to have interfered with the use of the artificial gas, if we may judge by the stock-market, for Pittsburgh gas-stock appears to be as much sought after as it was before natural gas was introduced. There are, however, possibilities by which the natural gas-can be utilized quite successfully. Some forms of carburetters have been employed, such as are used in the manufacture of gas from naphtba, the natural gas being passed over the naphtba, drawing from it the constituents of earlow which are needed to enable it to emit the strong vellow light suitable for illuminating purposes. By this process, also, the gas acquires an odor which enables one to readily detect any loak, natural gas having almost no odor at all, and hence, to a certain extent, being dangerous to use in open burners. There is, however, another objection to natural gas which we imagine is a serious bacrier to its adoption for illuminating purposes, namely, the pressure from the natural-gas mains is, of a necessity, considerably higher than is ever put on the manufactured gas, and burners supplied with natural gas give a very flickering, unsteady light, trying to the eyes, and in every way unsatisfactory. Natural gas is, never-

theless, used a great deal in Pirtsburgh for illuminating on account of its cheapness, and the people completely obviate any possible danger from gas explosions due to an open crack or neglected burner, by leaving the gas burning all the while, day and night. It is su cheap that they do not even take the trouble to turn it off. But its use is confined to street venders, cheap shops and factories where full illumination is not required, and in a few instances it has been used, to a certain extent, for street lamps, though with doubtful suc-

The change which the use of natural gas has made in Pittsburgh is something which must be seen to be appreciated, and then one will not have a full idea of the change unless one has had the misfortnee to pass screeal days in the city in the days of old, when natural gas was not known, when the sun shone not at noon, and street lamps gave an encertain glare at night. Now the atmosphere is us clear as could be expected in any city of its size, and a visitor to Mt. Washington can look over the whole country, embracing both sides of the Monongahela and the Alleghany and far down the Ohio; something which would have been ulterly impossible six years ago. Neither is this the only change. It is possible to have clean clothes and a clean house, whereas before the air was full of soot and the very houses seemed impregnated with direction the sic. In it no wonder that the people take pride in their new application and have full The change which the use of natural gas has made in Pittsburgh honses seemed impregnated with drit from the air. It is no wonder that the people take pride in their new application and have full faith is its durability. It has made it possible for them to have a beautiful city, and at the same time to continue the industries which have erented their fortunes, for the gas is used alike to heat a chamber or to melt a tun of iron; to drive a steam engine or to manufacture glass. How extended its use will become throughout the United States is, of course, a question. There has been talk of laying a line of pine from the gas region in Pennsylvania to New York, but States is, of course, a question. There has been talk of laying a line of pipe from the gas region in Pennsylvania to New York, but we hardly think it would be possible to preserve the pressure necessary to make the gas available at that distance. The numerous gaswells scattered through the Mississippi Valley west of Pittsburgh are under such feeble pressure that they are of little practical value, and while the area of available gas-wells is being increased every month, and new reservoirs are being added to the stores of the companies, it seems hardly possible the use of gas as a fuel can ever be extended beyond Pittsburgh and its suburbs. But, as we said before accounted was have prepare the way for the manufacture on a larger natural gas may prepare the way for the manufacture on a larger scale than over before of artificial gas made from the refuse coal, which would bring this new, cheap and serviceable find within the reach of every one, and would make it as possible to use gas in Poston as it is in Pittsborgh.

ARCHITECTURE AT THE ROYAL ACADEMY.



HE interest of the architectural room is this year of a very mixed character. In one way it is full of interesting drawings, in another, as representing the architecture of the year, or even of the time, it is somewhat disappointing. Of the members of the Academy, three only send one drawing each, and one, Mr. Bodley, none at all in his own name, so, whatever may be said of the other rooms in the Arademy, here at all events, the outsiders seem to have it all their own way. The works may be roughly own way. The works may be roughly divided into three classes, about a third are ecclesiastical, another third domestic, and the rest student's drawings and drawings of old work. Some of the latter are of great interest, but the space allowed to them is rather everdone, especially considering the limited size of the one room given up to architecture at Burlington House. Some of them, at least, might bave been very well spored and their places occupied by works more representative of architecture resently carried out. Two of the architectural Royal Academicians send diploma works deposited by them on their election as neademi-These are always interesting as showing us what their authors those

examples of their work. Thus Mr. Pearson gives to the Academy a view of his new "Cathedral at Truro." It is taken from the northeast, and shows the chair with its transept, the north transept, the great central tower, and the chapter-house. The design is so well known that it is nunscessary to speak in detail of it here. Suffice it to say that it is full of all that is best in Mr. Pearson's work, charming in proportion, strong and not delicate in detail a workerfully. ing in proportion, strong and yet delicate in detail, wonderfully picturesque in its grouping, and so like a bit of old Gothic that in a few years it will be hard to tell the difference. The drawing is exquisitely rendered in pen and ink; some old houses in the foreground of the picture, very eleverly managed, seem to impart the air of a by-gone time, so that the whole reminds one more of some

ancient cathedral than of one not yet opened.

Ancient cathedral than of one not yet opened.

Not so, however, can anything of this kind be said of Mr. Water-bonse's diploma drawing of "Manchester Town-Hall." There will never be any doubt of its having been built during the Gothic Revival of the ninetcenth century. It is so theroughly characteristic of that revival and of our time that the future historian will doubttess feel thankful to have his mind set at rest on the point at the first glance. It is an admirable example of its anthor's work, both as an architect and a water-colorist. It has all those distinguishing features for which he is famous, and having been built before the rage for terra-cetta set in, is prebably the best example of his skill the Academy could have. The drawing is in water-color and shows the building under the warm glow of sunset. Mr. Waterbease also contributes "Girten College, Cambridge," — a red-brick composition, with some ball-timbered gables and a massive gate-tower, but it does not look like Cambridge, all the same. The fair girtent to the old I/niversity town—it is to be feared it will be a long time ere architecture of this sort becomes so. On the other hand, "The Roya! Informary," Liverpool, looks like its work and the place. It is no notice that and other hespitals shown in the room how much the circular ward is coming into use—a feature of which a good deal is to be made by a clever architect. less feel thankful to have his mind set at rest on the peint at the tascle by a clever architect.

Above Mr. Pearson's "Trone Cathedral" is hung (too high) a

beautiful water-color drawing of the interior, looking cast, of Messrs. Bodley and Garner's design for the Liverpool Cathedral. It shows the effect of the large central octagon, and very fine it is at that. Apparently, the interior of the church was intended to be in the red-stone of the district, as the architecture is very warmly colored. It is abuset an exact reproduction of old work, so much so that, as in Mr. Pearson's case, it is hard to tell the difference, for, in that, as in Mr. Pearson's case, it is take to tea the difference, to, in truth, it is quite equal to any old work ever dane. It is in fourteentheentury (in thic, admirably detailed, and full of the old medieval feeling in every line. One is surprised there are not more drawings from this important but, up to now, unsettled competition. The movement for getting the whole of the drawings exhibited in London sectus to have come to nothing, therefore one would gladly have seen

mere of them in the Academy.

Mr. Norman Shaw sends but one drawing and that not by his own hand. It is the "New Central Offices for the Metropolitan Police," about to be built on the Thames Embankment. This is more than usually interesting, as it is about the first public building of any importance Mr. Shaw has been called on to design. He has treated interportance tire. Show has been caused on to design. The has treated it in free Classic, in a broad, dignified manner, simple in mass and outline. The frents have circular angle-terrets, with a similar turnet in the centre of the flank, running up above the main cornice and envered with central roofs. The rich main cornice abuts against the rounded sides of these turrets and the main roof of the building continued behind them - nothing else breaks the lines of the building. The two lower stories have simple windows with quaint outside shutters, Dutch fashion. Above, the fenostration is richer in detail, the windows having pedimented heads. The donrway is in the return flank and seems almost too small and commonplace for such a building. It is a wide, circular-headed opening, with small pilasters en each side after the manner of Messrs. Harings' Rank by the same architect, in the city, and has a figure of Justice in a niche within the broken pediment. This, with a crown and a V. R. carved on the angle, is all that indicates the purpose of the hullding. Much of its life and effect will, of course, depend on the quaintness of its detail, and Mr. Shaw may be trusted to give us samething much more interesting than the ordinary Classic of the schools.

The remaining Associate, Mr. George Aitchison, sends a drawing of the deceration of a drawing-coon at Grosvenor Crescent. In this connection, Ms. Msc. may be mentioned the drawing of the grand plane.

designed by Mr. Alma Tadema for the same New York music-room for which the President painted the ceiling and frieze exhibited last Mr. Tadema has designed all the furniture of the room in a kind of Neo-Gree style, and this piano is made to harmonize therewith. It is a wenderful piece of work, full of wonderful detail in all manner of precious woods, ivary, mother-of-peael, etc. The general design of the case and the decoration of the top is very good, but the feet are far too massive, a fault which may also be applied to the metal music-rest. The pedal-frame is fashioned of two Grack Doric

Columns with an entablature over them, all very neat and complete.

Taking the numbers as they come, the first is the "Additions te
the Hend Office of the Commercial Bank, Glasgow," by Mr. Sidney. Mitchell. It is very striking in its way and very well drawn, but it has no connection whatever in feeling or stric with the older portion of the Bank built a number of years since in a refined type of Classic. The additions saver strongly of Queen Arne and consist principally of an octagonal tower at the angle of the two streets. Under this tower is an open purch forming the new entrance to the Bank. The new work should certainly have been made to harmo-Bank. nize with the old.

"The Welsh Chapel," Shaftesbury Avenue, by Mr. James Cubitt, has some originality about it, like most of Mr. Cubitt's work. 'The interior seems to be chiefly lighted through a central lantern covered by an openwork kind of crown—a very effective feature, which should serve to distinguish this small church from its surroundings. The style is Early English. Again, in conjunction with Mr. J. M. Brydon, Mr. Cubitt sends an interior of their new Congregational

Church at West Kensington - a large church renfed over in a striking manner by brick arches carrying a series of wooden domes over every hay in a highly original and picturesque manner. This church is also Farly English and seems very well carried out. Close to these drawings hangs the first of Mr. Graham Jackson's

contributions, "The New Quadrangle and the House for the President, at Trinity College, Oxford." The others are "The New Front and Gateway-Tower in the High Street for Brasenese College, Oxford," some decoration and furniture for St. John's Church, Hampstead, and new churches at Stratten and Northington in Hampshire. The work at Oxford is what we usually get from Mr. Jackson, thoroughly in keeping with the place, picturesque in treatment, and careful in detail, its principal features being eleverly-designed bay-windows, gables and chimney-stalks. Exception must, bowever, be taken to the new gateway-newer for Brasenose. We hardly think it worthy of, or likely to add to the attractions of the famous High Street. It is a square tower, with an openwerk crown after the manner of St. is a square tower, with an openwerk crown after the manner of St. Nicholas's Church, Newcastle, only not nearly so good; in fact, it looks like a rather weak imitation of the similar kind of tewer at Wren's Church of St. Donstan in the East, London, and its details scene to be of the same species of Gothic—or should it be written "Gothick" as more nearly conveying an idea of its type. As shown in the drawing, it is noworthy of the High Street and of Mr. Jackson. This tran churches are distributed village attractures, with a son. His two churches are pictures; evillage structures, with a good deal of flint-work decoration externally. One of them has an apsidal east end, not very English-like, but the towers of both are quaint and country-looking.

Mr. James Brooks sends his competitive design for St. Pant's Church, Kensington, a noble, Early English interior, vaulted in wood, and with a very fine square east end; also a drawing of his "Church of the Hely Innecents," Hammersmith - a large, cheap church, with a broad have, double transcrits, and the nisles mere passages -a bald-

looking church, in very early Gothie.

The Parish Church, at Haydook, Lancasbire, designed by the late George Smith, and carried out by Messes. Douglas & Fordham, of Chester, is another charming village church, with a simple, effective tower. Messes, Douglas & Fordham also send a church of their own at Colwyn Bay in North Wales, much the same type (Early Deceat Colwyn Bay in North Wales, much the same type (Early Decerated) as the last-mentioned church. It has a fine, shirdy northwest tower, and is, altegether, full of character. The drawings which iltustrate these churches, in sepia color, are very effective and are treated with great breadth of effect. The same remark applies to the drawings of two country bauses by Messes. Douglas & Fordham, one called "Abbeystead," in Lancashire, and another in North Wales. They are both of the same type of late demestic Gethic; the former sadly wants a plan to explain its arrangements. It looks almost like two houses built at different times. The entrance, with the staircase window and a fine bay-window arise breather the staircase window and a fine bay-window of clinity to treated window and a fine bay-window afficining, are most effectively treated thoroughly good English work.

Among country architects none are better known than Messes. Burnet, Son & Campbell, of Glasgow. Their contributions fully keep up their reputation. The first to be noticed is their competitive design for the Coats Memorial Church, Paisley — a noble church in Early English, or, rather, the Scotch version of it, with an admixture of French feeling in the line tower and spire. They also send drawings of the ablitions and check-tower to the Clyde Trust Buildings, Glas-The latter is shown in two drawings, one of geometrical elevation, niedly executed, and the other by a most charming water-color, by Tessore. The latter is quite a river-side study, wherein the architectural is merged in the pictorial, the tower, as here treated, reminding one of some quay in the low countries, with the shipping and

the water in the foreginual.

The additions, in the shape of a new wing and an additional story, to the old Queen Anne Town-Hall at Carlisle, by Mr. Charles J. Farguson, are very eleverly managed, thoroughly in keeping with the Figure 1, are very revery managed, thoroughly in seeping with the old work, with which it looks all of apiece. The new municipal buildings, at Sunderland, by Mr. Brightwen Binyen, are not nearly so happy. They are commonplace, flashy Classic of a French type. What can French Classic want in an English country town? Very different in feeling is the work at "Chetsea Towa-Rall," by Mr. J. M. Brydon, of which three interior views are here shown. This is English Classic, thoroughly in barmony with the history of the wellknown suburb, on which some recent articles in The Century Magazine

gossip so pleasantly and illustrate so delightfully.

St. Nicholas Cherch, Newcastle, has recently become the cathedral of the new discess, and Mr. Robert J. Johnson sends a drawing of the interior of the chola, showing the magnificent new reredos, bishop's throne and choir stalls he has designed for it. The space hoaks rather narrow for a cathedral-choir, but Mr. Johnson has made up for this by the grandeur of his work. The revoles, full of sculptured figures and splendid canopy-work, fills the whole of the east oud up to the springing of the great east window, the tracery of which only appears above the new work. The whole of these fittings are in fearteenthery Gothie, brautifully detailed, in every way worthy of their place and able to hold their own against any work anywhere. The stalls and the throne are most claborately carved, the canopy of

The stalls and the throne are most claborately carved, the canopy of the latter rising to a great L ight and forming a notable feature in the picture. The drawing is also very well executed in pen-and-ink. Thirty-one, Hertford Street, Mayfair, is a claver town-house by Mr. Wm. Flockhart. It is in the Queen Anne style, and shows what can be done by a clever architect in such a limited space as the size of this house. The hall is made an effective feature, and the dining-

room behind it is lighted in a novel manner through the ceiling. Two very effective drawings show how it is all done, and that the front is in red brick with the usual cut-brick pilasters, bay windows, etc., in

the true spirit of the style.

A large block of buildings is in progress just now at the corner of Arlington Street and Piccadilly, with a return front facing the Green Park, from the designs of Mr. Wm. O. Milne. The drawing sent The drawing sent shows the portion facing the Green Park and Piccadilly in a free Classic treatment; windows with atone mullions, or namental gables and tall chimney scalks combine to make up a picturesque group. The shop fronts towards Piccadilly, are enclosed by the large scan-sircular arches with cousings alternately in stone and brick, which seem to have become the fashion since Mr. Shaw first did them in

seem to have become the tashion since Air. Shaw first did them in the Assurance Building in St. James Street.

Mr. John D. Sedding is one of the most original of our church architects; his work is always interesting. This year he sends an interior view of the Church of the Redeman, Clerken well, an exterior bird'sweet view of All Saints' vieurage, Plymouth, and a charming gate-lodge at Hete, in Devon. The former is remarkable for its plan — a wide nave, or, rather, a central mea, separated from the aisles by freely-treated Corinthian enhance and covered by a vault. The light evidently comes from the west end, and from circular elemeters windows in the arches of the vaulting. The altar is under a baldachine. The whole effect of the interior is that of an Italian church or convent-chapel. The columns just noticed are built in alternate courses of probably red and white stone, producing rather an unhappy

The other details, such as the balustrades, wondwork, ete, have all a certain quaint ness in their treatment, which is quite a relief from the ordinary Classic version of such things. The vicarage is somewhat forced in its picturesqueness, but the little gate-lodge is

a gem. Mr. John Belcher sends a "parden view" of the exterior, and an interior perspective of the hall of "Morden Grange," an old, English looking house. surrounded by prim, Dutch gardens, with their out yew hodges, formal flower-beds and wooden garden-seats, all arranged in the most orthodox manner - quite a hit of old Dutch William's days revived for our modern eyes fall very pretty and quaint, but how are they to be got? Years and gears must pass before such ledges could grow into the furus here shown; perhaps they are among "the provisions" in the contract for the "new, old-fashioned house"!

Near this is another triumph of the "revival" in the shape of a new wing and tower to the High School, Stirling, by Mr. J. M. McLaren. This is a genuine bit of new "old Scotch" — very elever, indeed; full of the spirit as well as the letter of the old Motlant work, and yet it is no sharish Britt.

copy, but a capital piece of work all through. The tower stands

all through. The tower stands solidly on the ground, and blossoms outlinto the ground, and blossoms outlinto the richness of corbuls and battlements and gables at the top, just as its old Scotch

prototypes did.

An interior of the "Queca's Hall" of the People's Palace, recently opened by Her Majesty, is exhibited by Mr. Edward Robson. This is an outline drawing in brown ink, of an elliptically-coiled hall, rather low in proportion to its width and not at all striking as a work of art; hardly a "Pakee of Belight," architecturally considered. Ligeral use seems to have been made of the details of St. George's Hall, Liverpool. The main ribs of the panelled ceiling are exactly like those in the great vault at St. Georges, and the gallery-fronts, with their raryatide supporters, are reproductions of those round the beautiful concert-room in the great Liverpool Building. They don't seem improved, however, by their change of venue to the east of Lun-

seem improved, however, by their change of venue to the east of London. It's not so easy to copy a good thing, apparently, after all.

Mr. Edis sends a clever drawing of the Constitutional Club, but we had a similar view of the same imilding last year. In addition, he sends a view of "Byrkley Lodge," Staffordshire, a large and important country mansion, in the old English style with which we are familiar from Mr. Edis—very well carried out and with very good results.

Lower Ince Church, Wigan, by Messrs. Paley & Austin, of Lan-caster, is another characteristic church, with a wide nave, double transcotts and a vanited chancel—Early English in style and ad-mirably detailed, except the heads of the east windows which, in the

inside, are stilled in the most unpleasant manuer; over the crossing is a continental-looking fleche which looks very un-English, and the north perch has its roof hipped back instead of a gable — not an im-The chancel-arch comes between the double transepts, so that one of them is in the nave and another in the chancel, the vaniting of the latter being continued across it. The meeting of the arches is very well managed indeed.

Mr. Lockwood, of Chester, sends a view of his church at Roger-stone, Munmouthshire, another good village church in the style of those by Mr. Douglas, already noticed. Those Cheshire men seem to have got into a style of their own for country churches, especially in Wales. It extends even to the drawings in brown color which rep-Wales. It extends even to the drawings in province our which represent them. Next to the last, but being too high, is a very good student's "Design for Assize Courts for a Country Town," by Mr. Hubert Westell. It is very well drawn, in good proportion, and in that phase of Classic so thoroughly English, that one feels it is the most suitable, both for its purpose and locality.

Mr. Basil Champney's work is always thoughtful and interesting the Basil Champney's work is always thoughtful and interesting the state of the s

though sometimes oncertain - passing his "St. Bride's Vicarage, which was here last year, we have three drawings of the coming "Mansfield College," Oxford, and two of the "Church of St. Mary, Siar of the Sea," Hartings. The College is for the Nonconformists, and will certainly be about the best bit of architecture they possess. In the late Oxford type of Gothic, full of interest and admirable in detail, it may fairly hold its own against any recent work there; more than this, it will be no unworthy addition to Oxford's wonderful around of colleges. Special for

group of colleges. Special fea-tures are made of the chapel, with its beautiful perch, the hall and the library. The quad is rather long and one-sided, but we presume this is the fault of the site rather than the choice of the architect, who seems to have made the most he could of the ground at his disposal. The chapel is particularly well studied.

The church at Hastings is not quite so successful as the college, though it is also carefully lege, though it is and peculiar worked out to full a peculiar site. It has a wife nave and channel with apsidal end, vaulted the same height. throughout at the same height, The buttresses are worked in with the narrow aisles so as to give them, on plan, the appearance of a series of side-chap-els. The west end is low and almost entirely taken up with a large late tracery window. The towards the east as to provide roomy vestries, etc., under the chancel, and give great beight to the apsc. The style is late to the apse. The style is late Cothic; all those college and church drawings are from the facile pan of Mr. Raffles Davison, so that the designs rather gain than otherwise from his

charming rendering of them. Close to these hang the works of Messrs. Ernest George and Peto, "Redesdale Hall," Moreton-in-Marsh, a clever market-

hall, founded on the old low country type, with an open arcaded ground-floor. "Glenest," Wells, a Devoushire looking house of late Gothic, "Dunley Hill," Dorking, another country bouse, more peculiar than beautiful in some of its features, especially in the tall, narrow than beautiful in some of its matures, especially in the fall, narrow purch, which is really all out of proportion, and last but not least the proposed rebuilding of "The Albemarle Hotel," Piccadilly. The latter is very clever and will import a bit of old low country work right into the heart of Jashionable London. These works are all in their architects' well-known style, including their managerisms, and are rendered in brown-ink and color with all Mr. George's dash and power of drawing. There is such a sameness about them, however, that compleme the interest falls off a little after so much of it. There that somehow the interest falls off a little after so much of it. is more the feeling of straining after the picturesque instead of letting

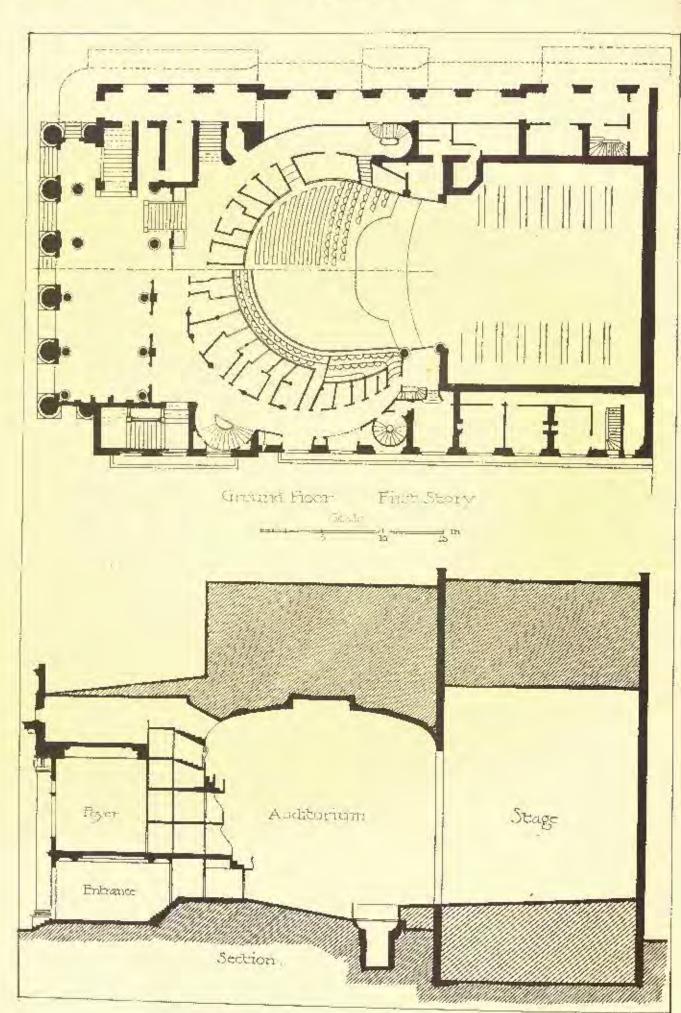
is more the lecting of straining after the picture sque instead of letting it come naturally, then we should like, as if it was all done for the sake of doing it. The market-hall errs least in this respect—it is very good indeed, though the tower is a little bit weak.

Farther down Piccadilly than the hotel just mentioned, "The Junior Artheneum Club", are making additions to their premises by Mesars. Williams & Stephens. Their present club-house is a famous mansion creeked for Mr. Hope in a refined type of French Classic. The additions are fusey and cuite mayorthy the old. Classic. The additions are fusey and quite unworthy the ald work, it is just as well they are up a side-struct. Bay-windows may he very desirable features in a club, but here they are being done to death.

Mr. John P. Sedden, sends a large drawing for the rebuilding of

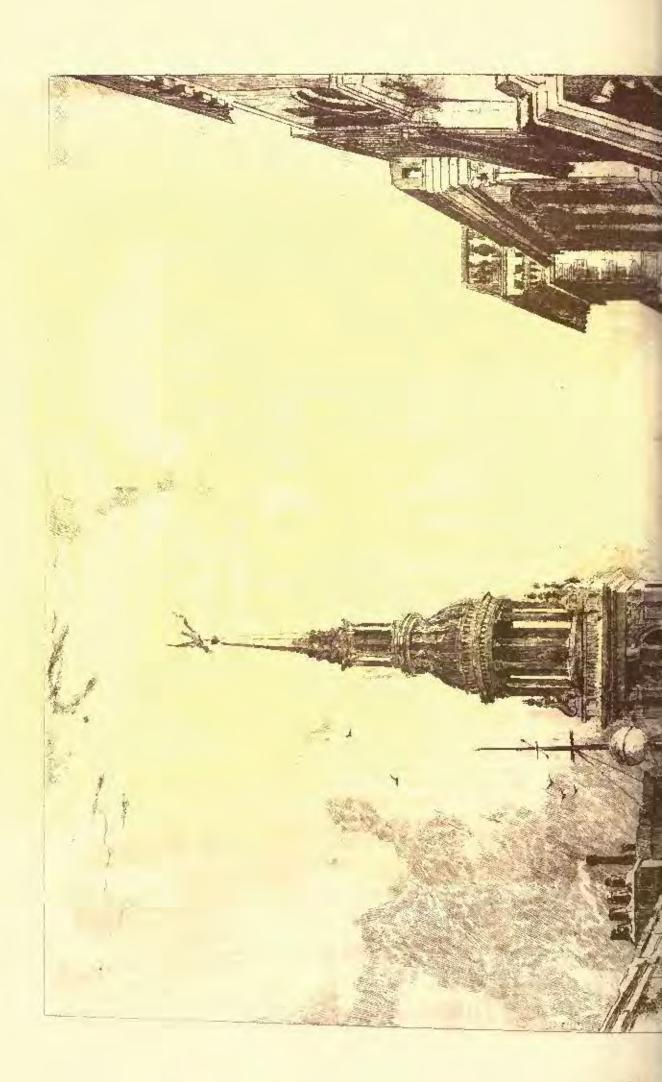


.



Helimpe British & Buston

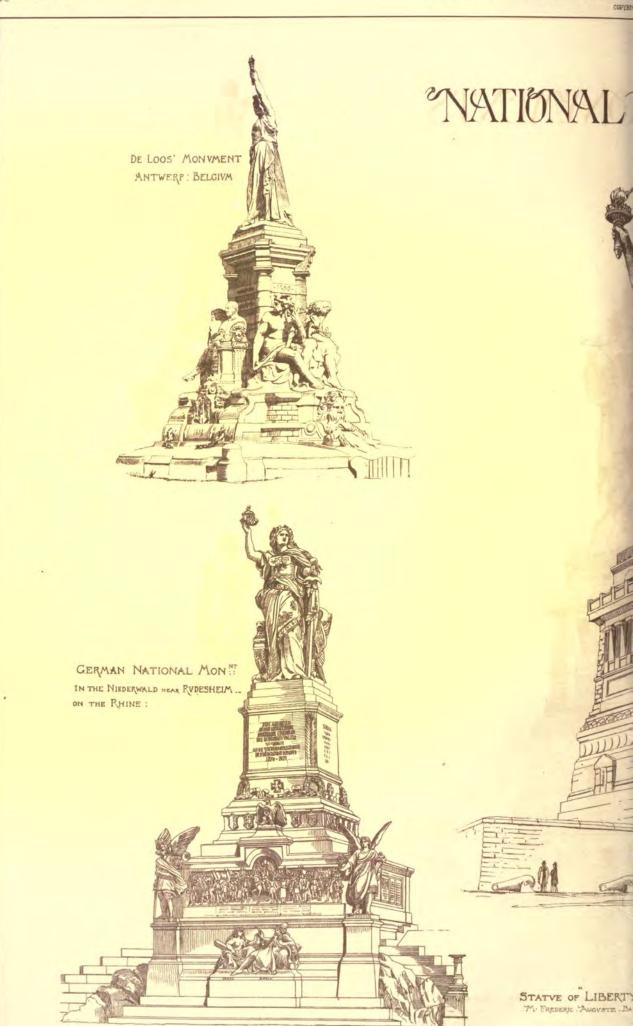




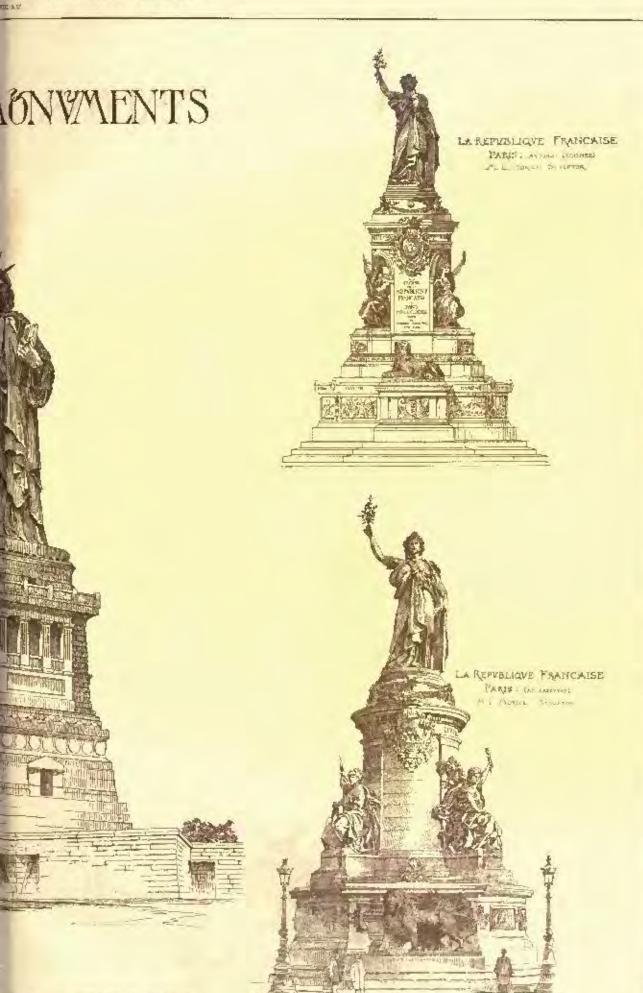






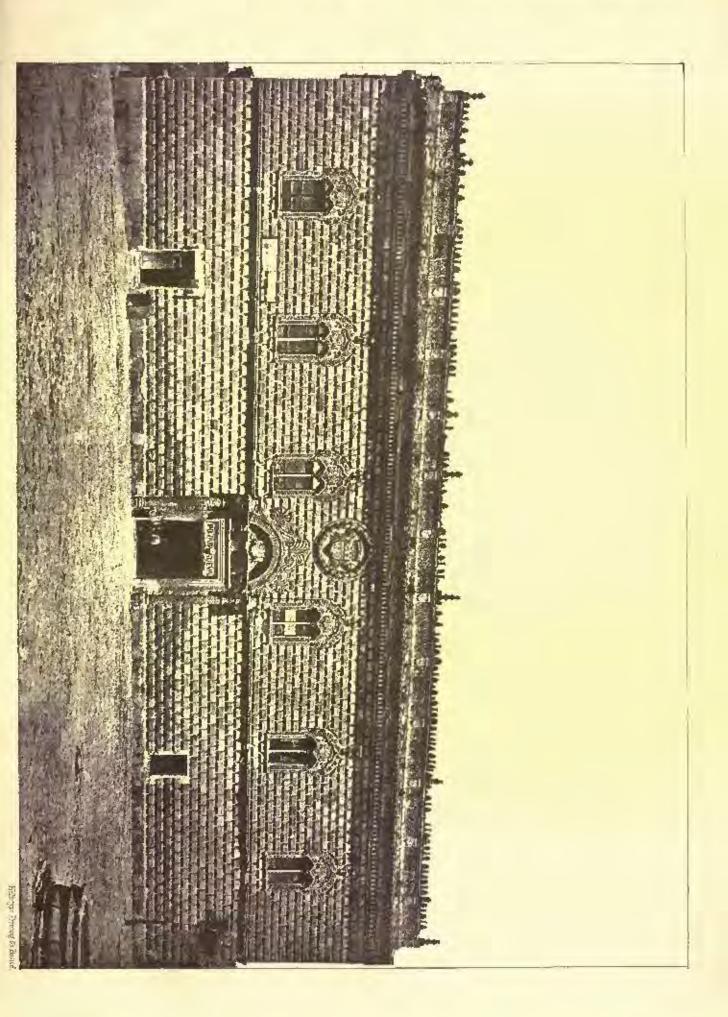


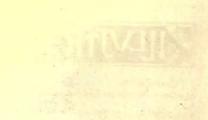
DES ISLAND NEW-YORK HARBOR.



Michigan Probpy Contact.







dependent

the "University College," Aberystwith, North Wales. It was de-stroyed by fire a few years since, and this is the restoration now going on. It has a wonderful site on the cliffs facing the sea, is full of picturesque treatment, and is altogether a striking composition throughout. Moreover, it is Mr. Seddon all over, which fixes its style of Guillia at once. Originally built for a sea-side hotel, and afterwards adapted for the college as hest it could, it will be considerably improved in this respect now the fire has kindly given its

architect an opportunity of which he has taken full advantage to the benefit of the building in every respect.

Mr. Wm. Young sends a longitudinal section of the interior of a Proposed New Church at Chelsea." This is most interesting as the work of a man so much engaged in Classic. It is in geometric Gothic, of the style so much used by the late Mr. Street — is very

well proportioned, carefully detailed, and promises to be a very satisfactory church. A plan would have been useful to explain the arrangements which the section leaves rather vague.

"Claimes Church," Worcester, enlarged and restored, by Mr. Aston Webb, is one of the most caroful and well-studied works of the big of the most caroful and well-studied works of the kind we have seen for a long time. It is a pleasure to see such restoration as this. The same remarks apply to Mr. Arthur Street's new chancel and transepts to Dewshury Parish Church,

Mr. J. J. Stevenson sends drawings of the salson, drawing-room and library of the Great Orient Liner, "The Ormuz, showing the "revival" has extended to ships as well as houses. This is a very

magnificent steamship, quite equal to the great Cunarders.

Mr. A. J. Gurdon sends a design for an important Roman Catholic Church in Scotland - in which he has endeavored, with but partial specess, to work in Scotch Gothic features and detail, particularly in the tower. It is an effort in the right direction, as nothing is more characteristic of the country than the Gothic of Scotland, but it requires more study and knowledge than is apparent in this design to do it well. The wonder is, such a field has been so long neglected by the Scotch architects.

by the Scotch architects.

There are quite a number of beautiful drawings of old work by students, particularly by Mr. Reginald Barratt & Mr. Gerald Horsley; also some more or less cueditable designs for stained—glass and decoration, a window, subject "Charity," for Philadelphia, by Mr. Henry Hultday, being amongst the most noteworthy. A good deal of valuable space is, however, taken up by these drawings, which with all due deference to the students and to the affied arts would, we chink, have been better occapied by architectural works. The stained class designs it is true don't take no most space, but The stained glass designs, it is true, don't take up much space, but on the other hand they seldom rise above the commonplace level. Drawings of ohl work are also, of course, interesting, but they have nothing to do with the architecture of the year - and we presume it

is the object of the gallery to display this first and foremost.

We are rather disappointed that no drawing is exhibited of
Messes. Webb & Bell's Law Courts, at Birmingham, as finally
worked out. The contract for this important building has just been taken, so perhaps Mr. Wehl will favor us with some views next year. We have already expressed regret that no drawings from the Liver puol Cathedral competition have been sent. The same may be said of the Edinburgh Municipal Buildings competition, which, though in the meantime has come to nothing, still from the nature of the site and the conditions generally, was one of the most interesting of recent times, and aught to have been represented. Perhaps we may

be favored with this also next year.



[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

CHURCH OF ST. MARY OF THE ASSUMPTION, BROOKLINE, MASS. MESSES. PEARODY & STEARNS, ARCRITECTS, BOSTON, MASS. [Gelatine Print, issued only with the Imperial and Gelatine Editions.]

NATIONAL MONUMENTS, 1 .- STATUE OF LIBERTY, NEW YORK, N. Y.; MONUMENT TO THE REPUBLIC, PARIS, FRANCE; "GERMA-NIA," NIEDERWALD, GERMANY; MONUMENT TO BURGOMASTER LOOS, ANTWERP, GERMANY.

fIIV anamagement of the Grant Monument Association, that it will receive designs for a memorial to General Grant, uncatisfactory as it is, shows that between new and the end of October designers of more or less capacity will busy themselves with this prob-As it may help to render the result of the proposed competition as little unsatisfactory as possible, we propose to publish during the summer some of the monuments that have been created in other countries by greater or smaller communities in honor of some celebratod citizen or event.

Of Rartholdi's Statue of Liberty it is not necessary to speak. Of the others, the "Germania" at once commemorates the France-Prussian war and the formation of the present German Empire; it cost about \$390,000 and was unveiled September 28, 1883. As the "Germania" commemorates the foundation of an empire so the Monument

to the Republic marks the birth of a republic; it stands in the Place Chareau d'Eau, at Paris, and was unveiled some four or five years ago. The original design, which won in the competition, is shown above the monument as actually executed. These director are strictly national monuments. The Loos Monument is shown simply because the figure of the City of Antweep, which crowns the group, harmo-nizes with the crowning statues of the other monuments. Burgomaster Loss received this civic honor because during his term of office and through his efforts the Scheidt because a free river,

CHEAPSIDE, LONDON. AFTER AN ETCHING DY S. MYERS, FROM A DRAWING BY R. A. GILL.

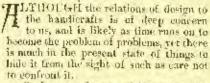
THE OPERA COMPOUNT PARTS, FRANCE.

In compliance with a request, we publish the plan and section of the theatre which was burned with such disastrons results to life a

PACADE OF THE PALACE OF THE POSADA, COGOLLEDO, GUADA-LAJARA, SPAIN.

ON THE RELATIONS OF ARCHITECTURE AND THE HANDICRAFTS.

"Watehinan, what of the night?"



So long as elever and interesting designs can be turned out, such as were seen in the photographs of modern buildings forwarded the other day to the Adelaide Exhibition; so long as historic art has the manifection; so long as instoric art has the same embralling interest for us, and for the poung eagles we hatch that it has now; so long as Her Majesty's mails afford us such cheap and ample facilities for keeping up our relations with the craftsmen who have the boner of more or less faithfully representing our aleas in the buildings we are rearing in various parts of the country; just so long may we evade this question if we will. It does not visibly obtance itself in such peremptory fashion that we are bound to We may keep our skeleton safe focked in the cup-

board a little langer till we have more courage to face it. The question is so new and unparalleled. We have kept it littler to dark from the crities, who worm out most things; and there are possibly such ugly issues hanging to its tail that we are naturally disinclined to touch it. It is not that we are not a bit uneasy about things at times. We cannot but feel that, with all its merits, our design fails to correspond in many vital primes with all good art that sign fails to correspond in many vital points with all good art that ever was. There are two wars of drawing a horse,—one starting from the head and the other from the tail; and though the first is redoubtedly the right way, it is not cores. We know that the old ways of art and the old methods of producing art are not our ways and methods. We feel, too, at times that life under the present system of conducting design is an irrespondent by the training of the area of the stress and strain of it have sent some of our test men into an early grave. Yet to pause and quietly take stock of things seems scarcely possible, — matters move at such a pace nowadays. The mill of Victorian design has bad to encounter such strange antics of veering winds, the wheels have had to run so hist, the grain we had to grind is of such various kinds, and the people outside were so mad to got at everything we, but at a court or bagged, that, really, what with the bustle, the confusion, the property and the dust we have had no recovered to the dust we have had no recovered to the dust we have had no recovered. the aprear and the dust, we have had no opportunity for calm reflec-

And yet I will be bound to say you have had your opportunities r realizing the march of things. We are all diligent students of for realizing the march of things. old art, and old art is never silent to those who will hear. Perhaps, the occasion came in the well-carned passes of a day's diligent sketching, when, shut in with Naturo and her twin sister Art, away from the sound of the grinding-will, within the previncts of some sequestered old abbey buildings, the desire came upon us to learn somewhat of the secrets of the strength of the old work and somewhat of the secrets of the weakness of our own work. What, - we have then asked, - is that quality in the architecture of old days that stamps it with inherent nobleness? How came it with that inimitable touch that gives it this lasting kuman effectiveness? whence did the old men get that subtle alchemy which, somehow or other, seems to have been infused into the dead stone and wood which makes these old walls resound with ever fresh human interest? What is that specific something which is ever present in

tion.

A paper by J. D. Sedding, F. R. L. B. A., read at the General Conference of Archicages, May 3, 1887.

old design and always absent from new design? What was there in the manner of the making of the old detail that ensures its success, and what in the manner of the making of the new detail that hars

Now the answer to all these questions is, I think, contained within the four corners of our subject. And as to this subject let me say that without wishing to push the significance of our conference upon is to pick the for L support but supplied to for L support but supplied to for L support but support to the significance of our conference upon is to night too far, I cannot but accept the permission so kindly accorded to me of bringing it before you as witness that you consider the astimely a question as these other subjects down for conference of "Education," of "New Maturials and Inventions," of "The Federation of Architects," of "The Registration of Architects," Our relations with the handicrafts! Well, no one discusses his relations with his relations until matters are uncomfortable. No one

chatters of the relations between the members of a family or of a chatters of the relations between the incincers at a many or of a lody corporate unless old ties and interests are in danger. It were impossible to conceive of William of Wykchaw or Alsu of Walsingham, or Christopher Wren, or, Inigo Jones, discussing the relation of architecture to the handieraits, even though the two last-named worthless were often seen with ominous-looking portfolios under their arms. And why is the notion so prepositions. Is it not that the leaders of design in those days were in active touch with the trades, -because the two first-named in closer touch than the other twothe architect and the craftsman were not, as now, twain, but one?

"So they two went, both of them together."

Now, I am about to ask you to let me treal this subject in what may appear a roundabout fashion: anyhow, it is the fashion in which me roundalizant studies of old are have led me to look at it. Insume at once that we must judge of it from an historic stand-point. The past of art cluedates the present: "What has been shall be." The past of art is prophecy as well as history. Su I shall hinge all that I have to say upon these four propositions. I. Loglish architecture is not what it was, 2. The architect is not what he was. 3. The handieraftsman is not what he was. relations of an-hitectural designer and eralisman are not what they In our treatment of these propositions I hope we shall find the key to the situation which causes us uneasiness. Only let me say now, what I shall desire you to remember when I have finished,

that this hastily-complied paper lays no claim to completeness, and makes no protence to adequacy.

1. English architecture is not what it was,—not simply as regards achiel we do, but here we do it, - not simply as to the types we have or want, but as regards the initiative and character of design, Architecture under the conditions of these days is becoming more and more a thing of schools and classes, of geometry, of lectures, of manuals of design, of hook illustrations, or criticism, of draughts-manship and sketching, of classification and demonstration. No one will, I think, contember me when I say that so far as arehitecture is now conducted as an art and a profession it means design, not craft-manship. Let use give an idustration to explain my meaning. Suppose that a Tory Government, desiring to exercise a little artsuppose that a tory covertment, desting to exercise a little are coverium, were to pass a lill for the extermination of all architects and architective assistants throughout the land! What would happen would be that English architecture would simply the with the architecture about no little same grave. And if the lill were to apply "for ever and ever," such English architecture as we have initiated would cease from off the face of the earth. But suppose that some culliculy monars h had tried the same game on the Inmocents of old days, what would have happened? Why nothing would have happened. The effect upon English architecture would have here simply all, because the handicrafts would have carried on things exactly as they had been before. You might as well expect to stamp our the English language by putting to death the professors of the Universities. at the Universities.

Old architecture is craftsmanship or it is nothing. The thews and sinews of old dusign were in the trades. Old architecture was not what modern architecture is, the creation of the architect's office; if was the creation of the workshop: the workshop was its home, the tradesman's bench was its crudle, tradition was its foster-mother. The momentum of old art came through the trades. Its inspiration came direct from the heart of things, and there were no mediums in the shape of draughtsmen, with their obvicedobra plans and sections, that prevent the night watches of the honest British workman of to-day. Old architecture is not like the new, a fortuitous concerns of atoms; in spite of its wide range and free development it was, in truth, a compact homogeneous whole, where nothing appears sud-denly and without preparation, and nothing disappears until it has played out its part and fertilized the ground for that which takes its place. The style of old architecture is fac-reaching tradition. If was nurtured on the sustained enthusiasm of successive generations place. The style of our areansecture is rar-reaching tradition. It was nurtured on the sustained enthusiasm of successive generations of tradesmen. It was developed sympathetically and coincidently by men who in their handling of things could maintain firm hold on the past, yet keep their developments so closely neek and neek as almost to adjacent the existence of a sort of art-t-dephone by whose and the achievals of proclams, for and they was made aware up of the aid the schools of workmen far and near were made aware of the tune going on, so that all alike could be simultaneously working at the same theme or motif, yet without restraint to local genlus, or prejudice to local necessities.

Old architecture was, above all things, head in its practice and development. Its strongth was to sit still. It was not, as ours, an art of excursions, -an art carried out by architects always on the wing, who, like Ulysses, after his long running, can say,

"I am a part of all thing I leave met."

Old detail was applied by the craftsman who invented it, and was Old detail was applied by the cratteman who invested it, and was not drawn out by a draughtsman situated, it may be, hundreds of miles from the building being erected, who could have nothing in common with the workman, and no other mode of communicating with him than Her Majesty's mails supply.

Old detail was the product of a fertile field. It passed through the brain of a horny-banded workman, deep skilled in the lore of the

trades, and rich with the mellowed harvests of by-gone days. It did not, like modern detail, owe its origin and such charm as its possesses to the volunteer notions and precedents maturity of some masterful soft-handed occupant of an office-stool, whose practical knowledge

may not always equal his aspirations.

In regard to this matter of the propagation of architecture by schools of workmen, I will trouble you with a lew illustrations taken from British examples, as I wish to trace things home to ourselves

The effect of the old schools or gangs of workmen is seen in two ays: J. By the distinct types or varieties of types that prevail within a given wea. 2. By the recurrence of similar or identical details in distunt structures, which marks the wanderings of gangs who carry along with them the mouldings or plans used by them at

their last or previous jobs.

Mr. Street, in his masterly report upon Christ Church, Dublin, inoldentally mentions an interesting example of this in the splendid abbeys of the counties of Cork, Limerick, Tipperary, Kilkenny, Wexford, Meath and Down. He says, "It is not as works of art worthy of attentive study that they interest me so much, as the way they illustrate the manner in which art was carried from land to land in the Middle Ages. The feature in question is this, — I find in these buildings the most unmistakable marks of their having been erected by the same men who were ongaged at the same time in England and Wales." Of Christ Church, Dublin, and St. Canice's, Kilkenny, Mr. Street observes, "These two churches possess certain features so peculiar and so exactly like what we see in St. David's, Llandaff, Wells Cathedral, and Glastonbury Abbey, that they went have been erenced by the same trimp of workmen, and from the designs of the same architect."

Is was, I may remind you, to Mr. Street also that we are indented for the discovery by internal evidence that Stone Church, Kent (which he handled so ably in his restoration) was the handlework of masons from Westminster Abbey.

We must all, in the course of our studies or professional work, have We must all, in the course of our studies or professional work, have come across instances of the same kind. I will give a lear that have fallen under my own observation. To cap that of Mr. Street's, I may say that I find the handiwork of the buildors of Sherborne Minster in Crewkerne Church. Again, Tideswell Church, Derhyshire, is a remarkable specimen of fourteenth-century work. We can plainly trace the Tideswell arcades, windows, doors and porches in Chesterfield Church, creeted later on; and I can further run these identical features to ground at Tanworth, some long way off.

Of the repetition of the same designs and details in the same county, I may mention how the noble Perpendicular towers at 1ste Abbots, Ituish Endscun, and Bishon's Lydeard. Sometset, are so ex-

Abbots, Hujsh Episcopi, and Bishop's Lydeard, Somerset, are so exceedingly alike that, were it not for their different surroundings, you would not from your sketches of the three he able to tell "t'other

from which.

Speaking of this county, I may recall to your recollection how a gang of Somersetshire workmen put up a completely typical Somersetshire tower at Llandafi Cathedral in the fifteenth century. Fuellur, that another gang of Somersetshire masons built Wadham

College, Oxford, in the seventeenth century.

Perhaps it may not be out of place if I here venture to give as my opinion that the vast majority of our parish churches were both designed and built by schools of workmen. To me they represent peasants' art. They are local, not only in regard to conformity to certain types, but heral in the thought and character expressed in them. They are of the soil, and made by children of the soil. While the stone of which they are built was quarried in the field hard by the ideas they dealer was appropriate out of the parts for the soles. hard by, the ideas they clothe were quarried out of the no less home fields of the local presents' brains. And, for my own part, I like to feel that just as the gospel preached within the walls of our parish churches had its peasant apostles, so the art proclaimed in the walls had its peasant apostles; and I am no less the humble disciple of the one than of the other. What little I know of art I have mostly got at the feet of the humble, but immortal, pensant craftsman of olden times. The critic, who is 'euto or nothing, tells us that the marks of irregular composition and crude bandiwork found almost invariably in Gothic buildings are essential to the style, and that they are there because they were purposely put there, forgetting that these traits are but the accidents of the work which are found equally in Roman or in any other phase of art where the culture of the workman tallies with this case. It were best to drop such theories, and to see in the simple accorded the these buildings, and in the unexpectations of their composition, only the state of the handieralts of the time. Art has its undress as well as its full dress Academy costume, and here we have but the product of men whose levention was in their fingerends, whose imaginative grasp was not great, who were ignorant of the rules of selection, and whose work,—delightful and elevating though it ha,—has none of the distinction and the Atticion of fastidious times. Were architects employed to design our village churches? I doubt it. But if so, methinks that the British architect of the present day has something to learn from them of the beauty of

simplicity, and of the value of restraint in design.

The strongly local flavor of old architecture is, I say, an indirect slimmy to the community of effort and art-motive. The distributestimony to the community of effort and art-motive. tion of plants and birds in a locality is not more marked in England than the distribution of types of old-world design and handiwork. If the botanist can tell us where to find the bec-orchis or the Osmanda fern, or the ornithologist can tell us where to find the stone-chat or the turtle-dove, we arehitects can tell them where, and where only, certain architectural types are to be found. Nay, we can tell them the marks of borderland influences, — how differences exist, and yet the identity of the original types will still be preserved. We can tell them how a Sussex tower differs from an Oxford tower, and a Derbyshire tower from both. I remember tracing the likeness of the tower of St. John's, Cardiff, to the tower of Glowester Cathedral, and I found afterwards that the living of the parish was still in the riff of the Glowester Character states as that the parish was still in the gift of the Gloucester Chapter; so that goes to support the theory that the rame gang of masons built both.

Again, we can tell almost by the feel of an enriched bench-end whether it be the work of the tribes of Somerset, or Devon, or Cornwall. Show us an oak cleest in Wardour Street, and we can tell in what county it was produced. We can tell at a glance whether the tracery and make of a church screen he of Welsh, Yorkshire, or Nortracery and make of a charge screen he of transal, torkshire, or knifeld origin. I once went a long journey in the wilds of Cornwall to see what Murray calls "an elaborate serven," and I remember my disgost as I pronounced at a glance that the thing was of Midland County origin. My instinct was right, but it was proved right in a manner I did not sufferheate for later on I broke blade after blade of my friend's knife over the tracery, which though looking like oak,

was in reality Brummagem east-fron!

as in reality from magein easy from the second schools of art shown by Here are a few other testimonies of local schools of art shown by the absence of another. Thus the the presence of one type and the absence of another. Thus the barrel roof is the only existing type of roof in Cornish churches. In Devon the type exists, but in a less degree; in Somerset it exists, but in a still less degree. In the churches of these three western counties there is, again, the same peculiar continuation of the nave aisles to the full extent of the chance), and the aisles almost always have pitched roofs. There are only four instances of elevestories in Cornwall.—at Callington, Lostwithick Fowey and North Fatherwin. Again, in Cornwall, I know of only two chancel arches,—at Bolmin and at Towednack.

And so with other features elsewhere. If you draw a line from Newmarket to Pen Stanton there is a preponderance of towers over spires in the proportion of nearly ten to one; while at that village the character changes, and were a line drawn from these through Huntingdonshire and Northants into Rutland, a tower would scarcely be found. From the same School of art influences Oxfordshire houses get their gables and Northamptonshire houses their special types of chimneys. Such methods of local developments of types conduced to the growth of individuality of character.

Another special phase of architecture is that where local types are Another special phase of architecture is that where tocal types are temporarily colored by foreign influences. This phase is, of course, represented in a wholesale degree in Spain under the Moor, or in Flanders under the Spaniard, and oddly, too, in Spain when the Spaniards evacuated their diggings, but took Flemish tricks of building away with them. The Flemish stepped-gables, for instance, crop up in Spain. But we must not wonder from England, and I will only note two examples here. There is the strength are weather tendence evacuated away Norfolk and Suffalk art when the wealthy tendence exerted over Norfolk and Suffolk art after the wealthy traders had imported Flemish craftsmen to those parts. Again, my rambles in Devoushire have enabled me to trace the work of a small gang of sixteenth-century Fluoish carpenters over that part of the country that lies southwest of Kingsbridge road Station. Their work is to that lies southwest of Kingsbridge road Station. Their work is to be found in the screens of several churches in that neighborhood. The "grand climacterie" of the school was arrived at in the side chancel screens at Holbeton, but I found their work also at Chivelstone, Kingsbridge and Ughownigh. The work is singularly beautital, and it loses none of its interest by the admixture of foreign and local characters.

2. The grehitect of to-day, I said, was not what he was. In touching upon this point I shall say as little as I may upon the vexed question of the functions of the architect in old days, and to what extent he corresponded with purselves. I am led to think that from whatever source the general scheme of a building came, — whether from patron-builder, architect-builder, or master-workman, whether the building were church, castle, country-house, monastery, or cathe-

dral, — the details were left pretty much to the trades.

That the names of the architects are not connected with the traditions of old English buildings does not necessarily imply that the people of the place were unconcerned about the history of their buildings, but it implies, I think, that their erection was a joint-stock affair. Even in Italy,—where one would suppose from books that art was the great business of life,—even there Vasari has to note art was the great business of life,—even there Vasari has to note to how few, especially of the notable earlier buildings, he can assign an architect's name. The reason he gives for this is the then modesty of the profession! He "cannot but marvel at the simplicity and indifference to glory exhibited by the mon of that period." Now although one icels that for me to "differ" from Vasari almost parallels the old woman who "differed from Paul," yet in spite of this, and in spite of seeming to rob the profession of the merit of a virtue they can ill afford to lose, I do venture to think that Giorgio Vasari was on a wrong tack here. Is it not a singular fact that whenever a foreigner has anything to do with a building, —a man, that is, who is not of the growd of local craftsman, —we are sure to hear of him? Thus we hear of the Busehetto, "the Greek," at Pisa, of Master Hardnin, at Rologna; of Wilhelm of Innepunck, at Orvieto; of Macetro Jacopo the German, at Arezzo; and so furth.

But what I particularly desire to complessize here is the little in-

fluence the foreign architect can exert when his sympathies run counter to those of the eraftsmen. How different is it now! The ground-plans of the churches, their proportions, their roofs and their traditional features remain as before, in spite of the foreign "bosa." It is only in the window traceries and the form of the arches that he makes any appreciable mark. One swallow does not make a summer. And so Messrs. Giovanni and Tommaso and the rest of the brown-faced workmen complacently smile at the foreigner as he shakes his shaggy looks and rolls out his Germanic oaths; they know that the running is in their hands. Gothic is queer stuff to them, but they know that Gothic is not Cothic when smothered in

Classic clothes from top to toe. And we know it too.

To revert to English work. I would, for the purposes of this paper, divide English design into three phases, each phase representing a different relationship or degree of relationship to the craft. 1. There is the art which ranges from the earliest times down to the Classic Renaissance of the sixteenth century. 2. The act which

There is the art which ranges from the earliest times down to the Classic Remaissance of the sixteenth century. 2. The art which ranges from the introduction of the Classic to the Gothic Benaissance of this century. 3. The art which represents the Remaissance of the Gothic and of the Remaissance now going on.

The first phase expresses more exactly than the second what is the true native style of the English people. I do not say that it is the better or the worse for that. The second phase is English enough, yet English with a difference. In the first, or Gothic phase, we have art as it sprang spontaneously into existence, fresh and untarniated from the rock of the centus of the neonle, and here archimets—who from the rock of the genius of the people, and here architects — who, in the history of English architecture, have postly been employed as translators — were a superfluity execut in a big effort. There was no call for the translator in the develorment of the Gothie; it was

In the common people's language.

In the second phase we have a certain invertecence with the methods of origination – a certain tampering with the springs of design at their source. There are, as you know, two sorts of interference with deep-rooted design — the accidental and the wilful. Interference like that of the Moor in Spain or the Spaniarit in Flanders was accidental, but the interference that I now speak of Flanders was accidental, but the interference that I now speak of was wilful, and here, as was the case with the Gothle revival, it was carried out by "superior persons." Men travelled more, and discussed and desired to reproduce at home what they had seen abroad. The influences of travel and culture upset, as for as they could, the traditions of the workshops. Kings and courtiers, scholars and churchinen, east their eyes about them abroad, and when they got home threw all the weight of their wealth and patronage to uprear the new Classic. Naturally enough the situation demanded the professional services of masters of design, like Holbein and the ubiquitous John Thornes. At first, I suggest, you could have counted the professional services of masters of disagn, like frotten and the ubiquitous John Thorpe. At first, I suppose, you could have counted "the profession" on the fingers of one hand. But there were brighter days in store, trothic churches might be designed and built, as we have seen, by peasant tradesmen, but not so Elizabethan mansions. These must have some of the grace and elegance of the buildings from whence their modificance. You will, I think, agree with me that the Elizabethan and Jacobean styles need wealth to build, and refinement to design, or the quality of dignity essential to their proper representation is absent. They represent Academic art, countly art, an art of distinction and selection. Runaissaure art needs a well-furnished mind, learned in literature, apt at Classic allusion and at readering antique symbolism. Here elearly is an art that demands the professional services of an architect.

Now the point I am coming to is that, in spite of the difficulties of the street as a records the character of the symbilitational design.

of the situation as regards the character of the architectural design then needed, and, in spite of the disparity of culture of the designer and the craftsman, their relations are entirely pleasant and friendly. The common workman is not ousted from his old place in relation to the initiative, or, at all events, to the development of design. Design did not all at once begin, as it did with us at the time of the Gothic revival, to be paper development. Of course, you may explain the situation by reminding me of what I know already, that the designer then was only a specialist, and specialists are never up to much! You may say that the architect or the patron-trelitect knew pre-cious little about details, and so left the workman to supply his deficiencies. But that does not cover the whole case. Even a specialist

may be a master, too, occasionally.

What we may infer from observation of the Early Renaissance work is that, by some means or other, Tom, Dick and Harry, who had "allers done Squoire's work," were made acquainted with the round arch, pilasters, balustrades and friezes, and thuy took kindly enough to them, and worked "overtime" in the evenings, scheming frush planes for "them tricksy new-fangled mouldings." But the Classic imagery stumped them, as we see by our old country houses to this day. Here was clearly a case for calling in their betters.

But while things moved so sweetly in the yards, the "superior persons" who wrote about art were not content. We all know, and like no less, that dear old pedagogoe John Evelyn's "Parallels," which, as you may remember, also contains the significant "Explanation of eertain Teres particularly affected by Architects," which looks very ike making architecture an exact science. In his "Apology for Astient

Architecture," Evelyn refers with something like seem to the "simple workmen, whose trade dwells all upon their tinger-ends only. But, " says he, " we shall not appeal to such arbiters as these; there

But, "says be, "we shall not appeal to such arbiters as these; there are others to be found that, having their first shalles well founded on the principles of geometry"—we know the sort of thing that follows.

The architects of those days, however, were not going to be led by the nose by the "superior persons." They were not going to kill the goose that laid the golden eggs. The "simple workner whose trude dwells all upon their inger-ends only" had an honored and a conspicuous place in the making of English Renaissance design. The architect did not swamp the erafuman or destroy his individuality, or play the masterful director by putting a clause into his specification to the effect that "No monided work, or work involving the design of the architect, to be put in hand without previous application to him for, and supply by him of, the necessary full-size and detail drawings." This piece of supreme folly and suicidal presumption it was left-fur the architect of the nineteenth century to imagurate.

Thus and your patience would fail me were I to go properly into

The and your patience would fail ate were I to go properly into this phase of the subject, or to show how even an old stickler like Thomas Tresham lets the workman work his will, as where, in the Triangular Lodge, he lets the local mason put in the local crorketed gables seen in Perpendicular work at Higham Ferrers; or at Rothwall and Lovelon the Familian Triangular Ferrers;

well and Lyvedco, the familiar Tudor features of angle staircases, ranged hersidey, has windows, etc.

To see concisely and easily what were the relations of the archirectural designers and craftsmen, we cannot do better than go to Oxford. Take such work as Fox's at Corpus (1516), or Wadham (1618), or Pembroke (1620), or the various phases of Renaissance at St. John's, including Inigo Jones's linear quad (1635). And what I would ask you to specially notice is that all the work—in spite of its Classicisms — is as Gothic as New College, as fully local (barring a Somerset touch in Wadham) as Merton or Magdalen, as fully buildings, they are Oxford work. The hig-standing architects of all alike open to one master-key. The hig-standing architects names attached to their initiation do not count for very much. Old archilecture, as I said, is craftsmanship or nothing, and this proud city of learning is industed for her architectural triumphs, whose fame is in all the world, to the "rimple workmon whose trade dwells all upon their finger-ends." Verily, there is a place in the exercise of our erait for learning, geometry, and refinement just as there was a place for the polished weapons from Saul's armory to the battle against the Philistines, but none the less is there a place for the narive invention of the local genius with his five smooth stones out of the brook of common local art. Saul may slay his thousands, but David — said the singing women — his ten thousands. Even Inigo dones, with his big name, kig individuality, and big reputation in "the profession" submits like a man to the embrace of the genies of the place, and lets the local handicraftsman have his say in the details, even to the plumber who made those magnificent stack-pipe heads you and I have sketched and tried to reproduce.

Of the arr of the third phase of this section of any subject—the art of the Gothic and other revivals—I need only say, at this moment that these revivals arrested workshop traditions. The remoment, that these revivals arrested workshop traditions. vival was also a revolution in which the poor decrepit handierafts which represented tradition went to the wall; and the Voltaire of the revolution—the writer who with his pen shock down the whole fabric of tradition by appealing to the individual's own sense of beauty—was Mr. Ruskin.

My next point (3), that the handieraftsman is not what he wasin skill, practical knowledge, design, or imaginative takent—needs, alast, but little argument to prove.

In judging of the architecture of old days - say of Italy in the fifteenth century of England or Germany in the sixteenth contrary -you do not look morely at the plan or scheme of the building, but their fittings and furniture luside. The bare walls are but the at their fittings and furniture laside. The bare walls are but the frame for the picture, the casket for the gens inside. In other words, we look at what is being turned out by the craftsmen all round. The touch stone we apply to test the merit of a nation's art is the condition of the trades. We go to the minuture of the mason's, carpenter's, spitch's, wonver's, painter's, plastener's work to tell us the state of architecture. On visiting an old bouse the stamped leadwork on the water-butt at the door that the rine-leaves will soon shroud from sight, the big stack-pipe head that two families of sparness had appropriated during this long bout of dry weather, the moulded door, the brass-work on the mantelpieue, the clock, the panelling, the plaster-ceiling, the chairs, grates, staircase—in fact, everything your eyes light upon, bears witness of the then state of architecture. It is different now, when the British matron has to go for her bomo-treasures to Tottenham-court-road, or when the British parson has to yield himself a proy to the blandishments of an eminent Birmingham firm or to the cloquent self-adulatory notices of the Barnum of the West.

Of course the handicrafts and architecture went to the wall to

Of enurse the handicrafts and architecture went to the wall togother, and were both in an equally bad state at the end of the eighconth century. The handicraits will not prosper without proper en-couragement and proper nurtures and the hondrum existence, the had wars, the niggardly are patronage, the mechanical utilitarian spirit, and the Quakerish religion of the titues, all contributed to their downfall. Think of the Dutch doll-houses people and the face to put up then I See, too, what Paritanism had done for England when the relations of art with religion were represented by some such cutry in the church-wardens' account as this: "To aftering the Command-ments, to mending the Belief, and to making a new Lord's Frayer, 41, 10s."

Now, in making this broad and not very complimentary statement Now, in making this broad and not very complimentary statement about the handicraftsman of to-day, I blanc him not. I pity him from the bottom of my heart; for I know how the stars in their courses have fought against him. The domineering architect, the scentful critic, the capticious public, the steam-joinery builder, all these and many more things are against him, and all have enutributed to degrade him. But when the parson explained to the rustic the three causes for a certain thing the latter forcibly remarked that "A hog h'aint get three fathers"! So here there must be one great cause for the downfall of the craftsman from the high estate he held in better times, which I have done my best to bring before you; and I take the open of the mischief to be this—the lack of definite art-types. No trades can exist - no, and no architecture can live - without No kindes can exist—no, and no are interested an ine — without these. Workshop traditions were everything to the trades in old days, and nothing lasting can come out of our design till the workshops again have their stock-in-trade of types. The trades live only by the circulation of good, scable art-motifs and types. These are their life-blood. Check their flow and the trades languish; stop their flow and the trades die.

New I have dwelt upon the Classic Renaissance thus long and fully so that I might be the better able to point a moral for ourselves in our conduct of the Gothic and Renaissance revivals now going on. And there is quite enough similarity in the conditions of the times which saw their inauguration to warrant comparison. Each came of the conditions of the times which saw their inauguration to warrant comparison. which saw are the comparison. Each came can be the lied of a decrepit art that after a process of soft automod dissolution was now seemingly at its last grasp. Each found a ready welcome from arr patrons and designers. Each found the world eagerly booking for it as a sick man looks for bis tonic.

There has been a tendency lately to speak disparagingly of the last weight.

There has been a tendency fately to speak disparagingly of the Gothic revival. Too often have I been guilty of this, because one had a tagne idea that the Gothic revival slew traditional are and rained the handicrafts. But this is scarcely Isir. To be honest, there was nothing that was accessarily destructive to the handicrafts in the mere revival of the Gothic. Nor was it the Gothic revival that did the misshiof, but it was the filliotic, needless, abominably selfish way in which it has been conducted. The Gothic revival has been a way in which it has been conducted. The Gothic revival has been a glorious boon to paper design, because paper design was all we areliteets cared for. The carrying forward of the Gothic revival has been un boon to the bandicrafts, because it was not our game to make it so. The craftsmen went down as the architect went up. The Classic had been an effective tonic and stimulant to the decrepit Gothic of the sixteenth century, because the tonic reached the right persons; and the Gothic was not an effective trule to the decrepit Classic of the nineteenth century, just because it didn't reach every-body, and was only applied to the paper-designer and not to the handiera Hsman.

I now come to the fourth point: The present relations of architectural design to the bandierafts. When I approach it, and ask for myself and for you, "Watchman, what of the night?" I am bound to say that I dread a too candid reply. Of course, we are accustomed to carry on design in such a grand, creative, cosmopolitan sort of way, that some may resent even the notion of inquiring as to the march of things. The view from this Olympus of ours at Conduit Street cold and been though it too to be being them there are a control. Street, cold and bare though its top be, brings home to us a sense of being monarchs of all that we survey. The very photographs sent to the colonies demonstrate this, and I am sure the natives will have sense chough to ser it too. But in a jubiled retrospect of English architecture, we should have to go farther afield, and note such noble works as Burry's Houses of Farkament. Scott's Colonial Offices. Burges's Cork Cachedral, Street's Law Courts, Shaw's "Adeole" and his "Alliance" offices, Waterdronge's Manchester Town-Hall, Pearson's Truro Cathedral, Bodley's Hear Cross Church; to say nothing of Morris's manufactures, that have done more for the workshops and the home arts of England than the efforts of all paperdesigners whatseever.

We know, then, how great is our inventive power; yet if we may dare to be honest, we must own that this gargeous garment of Victorian art is, after all, but a patched-up thing. Its tricky devices, delightful though they be, show no community of art-metive and effort in the troop of the designers; the designs are anything but all of a piece woven through and through. All what waste of brain-tissues is here! What specious success does not this art represent! In what an abnormal state must design be to admit of such concoctions! Yes, verily

"The time is out of juint; oh! cursed spite. That we were born to set it right."

At the outset I hinted that our relations with the cradstonn who, at our various works throughout the land is extinguishing himself, as he distinguishes us, and emphasizing our individuality at the expense he distinguishes us, and emphasizing our individuality at the expense of his own—our relations, I said, are only such as her Majesty's mails supply. In other words, we are dictators, and the grainsmen are our humble slaves. Designers are completely out of touch with the trades. Design has run miles and miles away from the knowledge and sympathies of the crattern in, and that clause in our specifications which forbids the execution of any work "involving the design of the architect" signifies that we mean to keep him exited where he is. Whether we shall ever get things back to their normal state is more than I can tell; perhaps English architecture, with its steam-joinery works and architect's offices, forming one grand department of science and art, may "bust up" before remedial

measures are applied at all.

My closing words shall be a summing-up of the lessons of the sitnation, and these I put for the sake of coneiseness under the head of fallacies that seem to me to underlie and take the beart out of all our modern offerts in dusign.

Fallacy No. 1.—That muscums, exhibitions, schools of art, sketching excursions, manuals of design, photographs of old art, will regenerate the dead handicrafts of England. However these may stimulate the design of designers, I cannot see how workshop types

can spring from such agencies.

Fallacy No. 2.—That the multiplication of able designers will re-generate art. We have two many eagles among us already, it seems to me, and too few wrens. The lessons of South Kensington upon this head should not be lost upon architects. Nothing could be less true than that the triumphs of old art were won by paper draughts-

Fallacy No. 3.—That steam joinery is art. I have no faith in that "kittle o' steam" that is fast enabling the builder, with the

devil's help, to all but dispense with the services of the tradesmen.

Fallacy No. 4.—That art can be developed by means of our paper designs. Development means freedom to adapt and to combine during the processes of making a thing, freedom to bring a familiar type to perfection by easy stages and "happy thoughts." We never can attain good lasting results by setting non to work in the types of styles of which they have no familiar knowledge and with which they are out of sympathy. Now, whatever your views may be about current politics, there is one point in regard to this matter of workshop union of design and handleralt where you, Sirs, will certainly

sage with me, and that is that Home Rule is better than Coercion.

Fallacy No. 5.—That somebow a vernacular style will spring,
Phonix-like, from the askes of our present topsy-turviness. There
is nothing in history that warrants the opinion. It requires an
inconceivable miracle to make license into law. It took a God to

bring order out of chais.

Fullacy No. 6.—That adequate working designs can be expressed on paper. Possibly so, yet to me the incidental in old art is its chief charm. To fasten an able craftsman down to strict adhesion to some feeble effusion from an architect's office is to degrade the man-l'ancy the Heckington Sepulchre, or the Antwerp Well, or the Hampton Court gates, being evolved out of paper designs and work-

ing drawings !
Now, at the bottom of all these fallacies is the one great cause of Now, at the bottom of all these fallacies is the one great cause of Now, at the bottom and the bandicrafts. We are hidden by the lessons of history, of old art, no less than by our common scose, and the convictions of our own hearts, to return with all the speed we may to the old fraternal relations of designer and eraftsman. The rift in the late has been too long active to be mended all at once, yet there are obvious ways in which remedies may be tried, and the music of English art regain its aweetness. For architects to cultivate, each one for himself, at least some one branch of the handicontrasts each one tor numer, at least some one granes or the handserafts, that is one way. To make ourselves and our pupils familiar with the insides of workshops; possibly to turn architect-builders ourselves, or to ally ourselves with trusty builders whose staffs of workmen shall got to know our types and methods—these and many other ways may suggest themselves to you. Granted that the desire is present in our minds, that the Brotherhood of Art is a fieldand-blood reality to us — granted that the claims of the Esaus and Ishnaels, whom we have driven into the wilderness, are before us —

"Love will find out the way," as the old song says, to help kim.

But let my last words upon the relations of architectural designer and craftsman be the golden words of the great Master Himself-"He that is greatest among you, let bim be as the younger: and he that is chief as he that doth serve."



O much has been written about Millet of late years and his works and his life have excited so general an interest both among artists and laymen that it seems almost superfluous to say much about bim, though this excellent biography ' is so decided an acquisition to the numerous documents extant about bim that we cannot refrain from noticing it. Millet was the apostle of poverty; but what frain from noteing it. Athlet was the spostle of powerty; but what his blography does not tell us is that he was born poor, that he was pour all his life, struggling against indifference, neglect, and lack of appreciation; living humbly in his studio at Fontainebleau with none of the lexuries of life and dying as poor as he was born, having four-teen children of whom nine survived him; leaving not a cent behind him, but trusting only to that blind fate which seems to lead so many artists to disregard financial considerations, and think only of the art which means so much to them. Many would be surprised to know with what style of subjects Millet began his artistic career, and it may be said incidentally that he gave comparatively little promise in his early years. The native talent was there but the art did not had its development until he had passed the period when the majority of Prench artists began to show their decided talents. M.

" Hibliotheque of Art Moderne | J. P. Millet," par Chas, Vrbarte. Paris; J.

Yriarte tells us that up to the time Millet was forty years old his paintings, which were quite numerous, represented for the most part, bathers with a hackground of verdure, amorous groups hidden in the follage, rustic fulls and episodes of country life. The execution of those paintings is quite skilful and the tones are generally agreeable, but he used a great deal of chic in his work and was quite lacking in the peculiar quality which in later life made his tanc. Millet himself tells that one day as he was standing before the window of a picture merchant, regarding fortively one of the works of his earlier days, he heard a passer-by say to his companion, "That is by Millet the painter who always makes mudities." He was seeking ready the painter who always makes builties." He was seeking ready money for his needs, but a careless public saw perhaps only a beentions speculation, and Miller, the honest, simple-hearted man whom even a suspicion would burt, renounced forever painting such sultinety.

Our author gives a very good explanation of the reason why Millet's works have never been received by the public or generally admired. He never seemed to care for beauty for liself. Sentiment, a certain grandour of conception, a kind of appreciation for luminous offects were never lacking in his hest works; but he chose by preenects were never lacking in his near works; but he chose by pre-iercase subjects which in life one would entirely avoid, dealing with agliness in poverty, with laborious toil in country life, and often with the repulsive side of human nature. In all the works of Millet there is hardly a single young girl whom one would over dream of admir-ing if seen in real life. There is nothing in his work that responds to the perfectly natural desire in the human heart to dock its kind. He never painted an intrinsically beautiful thing, and though his works are so poetic in their character to one who truly appreciates the way he thought, and though his paintings do find a response in the heart of every one who will furget the uncomfortable accessories, we can readily understand that the public which does not care for poctry but asks to be amused, the public which seeks only its gratification and is not willing to exercise itself into a state of sesthetic rapture, should remain utterly indifferent to the best of Millet's works. Indeed, the painter's best critics admit that he was wrong in so persistently choosing ugly subjects; that it was the cock upon which his takent was apt to break itself; but that in spite of this failing his work is strong and full of interest, simply because nature is, after all, superior to art, and because in painting as he did in such striking accord with nature he was true, and truthfulness in art always commends itself to the artist.

art always commends itself to the artist.

The quantity of paintings executed by Millet is not very considerable. He produced his work with difficulty, working over his pictures a great deal, and never thoroughly attaining his own bleat. He seldon was troubled about the thought, however; it was more the execution. He would fix the silknowite for the general massing of his painting upon his canvars with pen and ink, and then work it over and over changing the tones, infusing into it that indefinite something which makes us forget the homeliness of the central figure, and toiling with it until, if not satisfied, he was at least content with ii. Consequently there are comparatively few paintings in existence which bear his name. On the other hand be produced an enormous quantity of sketches, pastels, drawings, etc., and looking them over one is almost tempted to say that he was at his hest in this latter vein. His constant seeking for exactness in producing the effects he desired had, of course, its dangers. Sometimes he arrived at a moddiness of tone and neutrality of effect, a sadness of aspect, which make one regret, even in his best paintings, certain emphatic notes which he put into his early works. Moreover, when he had found the absolute emotion that he required, if it did not turn out to be the best that could be wished, it was quite apt to he very pour and in-

sufficient. Mun of a character so very decided and original as Millet never make a half mistake; and if his first conception was wrong, the barmony of tones and uniformity of color did little to affect the

The died at Bardazon in 1876, at the age of sixty years. He is too modern a painter to be assigned a true place in art as yet. Still, we cannot but agree with M. Triarte that his talent, great as it was, punderous in its force and unequivocal in its direction, might have led to much better things could be have found his poculiar line of thought in early life rather than have wasted so many years of his

youth in work which profited him not.

VOIDS)

DEATH FROM FLECTICE Shock. - While our knowledge of the phe-DEATH FROM ELECTRIC SHOUR. — While our knowledge of the phenomena caused in the bannan body by electricity is not inconsiderable, we know comparatively little regarding death from electric shuck. We find that practical electricians recognize a marked difference in the susceptibility of different persons to electricity, and only employ men to work upon the electric light who after trial, are found to be not shocked by the redimery manipulations which are deemed unlikely safe. At the inquest upon a recent fatal case, a workman was brought before the jury who had served a stream of firsty-eight banne, possessing an electric force of over 2,000 volts. Although made insensible by the shock and fastened by muscular spasm to the wire, he was rescued by his domrades. The length of time that he was subjected to this memericans stock which was not only the primary current, but the current of and fastened by interests and fastened by interest of time that he was subjected in this memend-ous stock, which was not only the primary current, but the current of reaction as well, was several influtes. He recovered conscirnances very sorm, and, although his hands were soverely burned, he made a good recovery.—The Medical News. The Lordon Hemanica Power Company, —The London Ry-draulic Perror Company, of whose undertaking, as it then stood, we gave a full account on page 90 of our thirty-eighth volume, have made stoody progress since its commencement, and now extends its operations from the tower of London to Victoria Station, Westminster, on the north side of the tiver, and from Dackhead to Waterloo Bridge on the south side. Twenty miles of mains are laid, and are constantly charged with water to a pressure of 700 pounds per square inch, the service being continued without intermission day and night, Sundays and week days. The rapid growth of the use of the pressure-water is domon-strated by the number of machines worked by it. These were in March, 1881.

In many cases existing promping machinery has been discarded in favor of the Power Company's water, while lifts and cranes have been modified to render them suitable for its use. Even if there were no saving attending the new system, the advantage of getting rid of engines, boiters, and pumps in warehouses, offices and hotels, would be a sufficient indusement to insure its acceptance. But in addition to this, there is a great economy, and the cost of the attentions is soon covered by the annual saving and the sale of the machinery which is displaced. Since the company started wack the practice of putting pressure-life into all high lauidings has greatly increased, and there are now over one hundred worked from the mains. In addition to lifts the water is used for presses, cranes, hydraulic engines, and pumping. For the latter purpose direct-acting rams are employed which can be left to run without supervision all night, raising water from wells, or from basements to tanks on the roofs. As the company's plant is company which runs only after the business hours.— Empineering.

The Spacetime of Timber. —Timber, when freshly out, contains from \$17 to 48 per cent of water, the kind, the age, and the sensor of regretation governing the percentage. Older wood is generally heavier than young wood, and the weight of wood on in the active sensor is greater than that of wood out in the dormant season. Water in wood is not elemically combined with the filter, and when exposed to the atmosphere the moisture evaporates. The wood becomes lighter until a certain point is reached in the drying-out process, after which it gains or loses in weight according to the variations in the moisture and temperature of the atmosphere. Following is a table showing the percentage in weight of water in round woods from young trees at different tengths of time after cutting:

Kind of wood.

6 thes. 12 mos. 16 mos.

Kind of wood.	6 hiosi	12 moss	16 mos.	25 mos.
Becch	30.44 52.71	23.46 26.74	16.60 23.95	19,65 29,28
Hornboard	27.19	20,49	20.60	18.59
Biral	38,72	225,03	22,73	19,52
Poplar	31X-35	28.22	17-51	17.82
Firemannes and area construction	33.78	10,87	10,21	18,00
PULB STATES STATES STATES STATES	41,70	18.海岸	19/18	17,49

According to those figures, taken from setual triats, there is nothing gained by keeping wood longer than eighteen woulds, so far as drying or seasoning is concerned. In the woods mentioned there appears to be an actual loss in some and only a slow gain in others after that beight of time. The pine, fir, and beech gained moisture, and the others in time list lost only very slightly after the eighteen months passed.—The Lumber World.

A STEAM-PIPE CAUSES FIRE BY FERTIPS.—A writer in The American Machinist describes an instance in which a steam-jupe started a fire by friction. The pipe was against and fastened to a white pine board, and led live steam to a pump on the second floor of a brewery. Near the pump was a grain-crushing machine renning almost constantly, which caused considerable vibration of the floor. The writer noticed smoke curring up at one of the fastentings, and thought it was water dropping on the pipe and steaming off; but almost at the same instant there seemed, from the rapid movement of the snoke, a draft from the rapid movement of the snoke, a draft from the board and apparently half-way around the pipe. An examination the board and apparently half-way around the pipe. An examination the pipe half filed off the tinder which had collected on each fastening, and everything was ready to start a five in the way which we have all heard about; that is, by friction, as rubbing the pointed end of a stick into the body of another. The pipe showed that there had been considerable up and down movement, as it was worn bright and smooth under each fastening. A STEAM-FIFE CAUSES FIRE BY FERTIPS. - A Writer in The Amer

The Jantochhore Light is Evolume.—Although the Jablochkoff system of cleeric lighting never attained the popularity in this country that it did abroad, yet a great many scattered installations were erceted and have worked successfully ever since, and even to-day there is no system of are lighting so well adapted for situations beyond the reach of technical skill as that which sarprised and delighted the visitors of the Paris Exhibition of 1878. An inflated estimate of the value of the patents, however, leaded the company with a nominal espital in great excess of its trading operations, which were never very large, and now, in spite of reconstructions, it has ceased to exist as a separate corporation. The business, however, has never slopped, for there are sufficient Jablochkoff plants in existence here to maintain a steady demand for enables, and Commental experiences shows that with anomacreial notivity suitable outlets might be found for many others.— Engineering,

A Bir or Concaco Extensions.—The daily papers report a remarkable incident growing out of the necessities for storage capacity created by the recent wheat deal which has just been made known. Build the tracks of the Chicago, St. Paul and Mitvaukee Railroad there stands to-day, complete in every detail, an elevator of 400,000 bushels capacity, where on June I there was only a hole in the ground. It was built from foundation to roof tree in fourteen working days, and

on the sixteenth day from the commencement of the foundation 10,000 hushels of wheat were placed in one of its bins.
One of the morning papers, in speaking of this achievement, says, that "when the history of the matter reaches the eye of Joe Wiltshire et al., of Cincinnati, they will register their final row notes again to attempt to corner the Chicago wheat market on the basis of its regular storage capacity."

The Artesian Well at Belle Plaine, lowe, which has caused so much tromble and expense to the citizens of that place, has at last been controlled, and the contractor who andertook the work has turned it over to the city. The condition of the well now is that the water flows out through a d-lach pipe, which can be shot off at pleasure. There is a small leak from a defective joint 20 feet down, but it is comparatively unimportant. This is the first time the great well has been under complete control for nearly a year, when it commenced to spout. Several thousand loads of sand and some have been empired into it in efforts to control it. It was a novel leat in engineering, quite a number of experts having been bailed in their efforts to bring the flow of water under subjection.— Iron Age. ciau. - Iron Age.

Explanation the Siri of Sybaris, — The attribute city of Sybaris, once the capital of splendid Magna Greeis, is about to be excerated. It is seven feet under the water of the Crati River, under which it has been lying for twenty-five centuries. This colossat work, comparable only to the execution of Pompeit, will be carried on by Italian engineers and archaelingists, under the supervision and patronage of the ballon engagement. Italian government.

TRADE SURVEYS

There is less than the sound disloces incident to the closing of the half year's business. Exilinal managers and large and small manufacturing intensions are compiled to the control of the property of the control of Thems is less than the asual doloces incident to the closing of the half ear's business. Eadland managers and large and small manufacturing









ABINADINA SECT. JUNA 1300

NA 1 A322 V.21

NA American architect and architecture

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

